

Eriragano Erihya

The New Testament in Kabwa



Eriragano Erihya
The New Testament in Kabwa

This Bible is copyrighted by Wycliffe Bible Translators (Wycliffe.org) and is printed with permission by the Digital Bible Society (dbs.org) for non-commercial use.

This Bible is available for free download in a variety of digital formats at dbs.org/bibles.

Language: Kabwa
Country: Tanzania
Publisher: Wycliffe Bible Translators USA
Copyright: © 2022, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
Last Updated: 2022-10-27
ID: CWAABT
ISO: cwa
ISBN:



Mataayo	4
Mariko	47
Ruuka	75
Yoana.....	121
Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa	153
Abharuumi.....	194
1 Abhakorinto.....	214
2 Abhakorinto.....	232
Abhagaratia	244
Abhaefeso	251
Abhafiripi	257
Abhakorosai.....	262
1 Abhatesaronike.....	267
2 Abhatesaronike.....	271
1 Timoteo	274
2 Timoteo	279
Tiito	283
Firimoni	286
Abhaebhurania	288
Yakobho	302
1 Petero.....	307
2 Petero.....	313
1 Yoana.....	317
2 Yoana.....	322
3 Yoana.....	323
Yuda.....	325
Obhukundukuri bhwa Yoana	327

Mataayo

Obhukangati

Ekitabho kinu kyang'oorwa na Mataayo. Yeesu yaamubhirikira Mataayo okubha omwihigira waaye eribhaga rinú Mataayo yaaringa omutobhya wa erigooti. Amang'ana amaarú ganú Mataayo yaang'oorá mukitabho kinu, n-ganú yaamaaha omwene kwa ameeso gaaye. Mukitabho kinu, Mataayo yaabhang'oorera ekinene Abhayahu-di bhanú bheekirirya Yeesu. Nawe, Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu gataringi kurusumo rwa Abhayahudi abheenego, nawe n-kubhantu bhonsego bha ekyaro kinu. Amang'ana Amajomu garagamba ega, Yeesu ng'ó Kiristu na Omutuurya wa abhantu. N-kuhitira ku Yeesu ega, Waryubha yaakunaan'ya gonsego ganú yaaringa aragiri abhantu ega, arikora.

Ekitabho kya Mataayo kiseemiibhwe bhujomu na kiraganira amakorwa amaarú mubhuhuru bhwa Yeesu muk-yaro hanu, okwambira okwibhurwa kwaye, okuhikira okuhunjuka kwaye murwire. Gatigati kiraruusya ameehi-giryó amaarú ganú Yeesu yaaringa areehigirya abhantu. Mumeehigiryo gaaye, turatura okumanya kya ego ob-hukama bhwa Waryubha bhuringi, na turaraarika okwikara obhuhuru bhwa okumung'arira Waryubha.

Ehamati ya Yeesu Kiristu

(Ruuka 3:23-38)

1 Ganu ngo amariina ga bhajaaji waabho Yeesu Kiristu. Yeesu Kiristu yaarwira muhamati ya omukama Daudi ^I inú yaaringa ehamati ya Abhurahamu.

² Abhurahamu yaamwibhura Esaaka, Esaaka akeebhura Yakobho, Yakobho akeebhura Yuda na abhamura bhaabho.

³ Yuda akeebhura Peresi na Jeera, ku Tamari, Peresi akeebhura Hejironi, Hejironi akeebhura Aramu,

⁴ Aramu akeebhura Aminadabhu, Aminadabhu akeebhura Nashoni, Nashoni akeebhura Sarumoni,

⁵ Sarumoni akeebhura Bhoaji, ku Rahabhu, Bhoaji akeebhura Obhedi, ku Ruutu, Obhedi akeebhura Yeese,

⁶ na Yeese akeebhura omukama Daudi.

Daudi akeebhura Soromoni kumukari wa Uria, ^{II}

⁷ Soromoni akeebhura Rehobhoamu, Rehobhoamu akeebhura Abhia, Abhia akeebhura Asa,

⁸ Asa akeebhura Jehoshafati, Jehoshafati akeebhura Joramú,

^I DAUDI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} KUMUKARI WA URIA. Yaaringa arabhirikir-wa ega, Bhatishabha. Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Samweri 12:24-25.

Joramú akeebhura Ujia, ⁹ Ujia akeebhura Jotamu, Jotamu akeebhura Ahaji, Ahaji akeebhura Hejekia, ¹⁰ Hejekia akeebhura Manase, Manase akeebhura Amoni, Amoni akeebhura Josia, ¹¹ na Josia akeebhura Jekonia na abhamura bhaabho. Na kwibhaga riyo Abhaisiraeri bhaang'aanyiribhwa mubhugaya mukyaro kya Bhabheri.

¹² Eribhaga rinú Abhaisiraeri bhaang'aanyiribhwa eyo,

Jekonia akeebhura Sherateri, Sherateri akeebhura Jerubhabheri, ¹³ Jerubhabheri akeebhura Abhiudi,

Abhiudi akeebhura Eriakimu, Eriakimu akeebhura Ajori,

¹⁴ Ajori akeebhura Jadoki, Jadoki akeebhura Akimu,

Akimu akeebhura Eriudi, ¹⁵ Eriudi akeebhura Eriejeri,

Eriejeri akeebhura Matani, Matani akeebhura Yakobho,

¹⁶ Yakobho akeebhura Yusufu, omusaaja wa Maria-mu,

na Mariamu akeebhura Yeesu unú arabhirikirwa Kiristu Omutuurya. ^{III}

¹⁷ Mbe, okurwa ku Abhurahamu, okuhikira okwibhurwa kwa omukama Daudi, gyaringa-ho eginyibhuro ekumi na ena. Na, okurwa ku Daudi, okuhikira kwibhaga rinú Abhaisiraeri bhaang'aanyiribhwa mubhugaya mukyaró kya Bhabheri, gyaringa-ho eginyibhuro egin-di ekumi na ena. Kweki, okurwa kwibhaga rinú bhaang'aanyiribhwa eyo, okuhikira okwibhurwa kwa Kiristu, gyaringa-ho eginyibhuro egindi ekumi na ena.

Okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu Kiristu

(Ruuka 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Ganu ngo amang'ana ga okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu Kiristu. Mariamu ng'ina waabho Yeesu, yaaringa arombeerwe obhuko na Yusufu. Nawe, yaaringa atararaara nawe, Mariamu akamaahikana ega, yaana enda kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu.

¹⁹ Yusufu yaaringa omuntu wa heene embere ya Waryubha. Nawe, ateendanga ega, amusuukye Mariamu, kwa ego akaamura okumutiga kwa ekinyerera. ^{II}

²⁰ Hanú Yusufu yaamara okwiganirirya gayo, maraika ^{III} wa Omukuru Waryubha akamwibhukira mukirooto, akamukeerya ega, "Yusufu, omuhiiri Daudi, ootobhoha okumuteta Mariamu, kwa okubha anyooreri enda iyo kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu. ²¹ Ariibhura omwana wa ekimura, wonse orimutoga eriina Yeesu, ^{IV} kwa okubha uyo ng'o ariturya abhantu bhaaye okurwa mubhusarya bhwabho."

²² Gayo gonsego gaakoreka ego, naho rikunaane ering'ana rinú Omukuru Waryubha yaagamba, okuhitira kumurooti waaye ega,

²³ "Maaha, unú ataakatariri na omusaaja arigegea enda, weeki ariibhura omwana wa ekimura.

Bharimutoga eriina ryaye Emanueri." ^V

Ensonga ya eriina rinu niiga, "Waryubha aringi hamwi na bheetu."

²⁴ Hanú Yusufu yeemuka, akakora kya ego maraika wa Omukuru Waryubha yaamukeerya. Yusufu akamuteta Mariamu, ²⁵ nawe, atararaara nawe, okuhikira hanú Mariamu yeebhura omwana wa ekimura. Yusufu akamutoga omwana uyo ega, Yeesu.

^{III} KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Kiristu. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, m-muntu unú yaasorwa na Waryubha okuturya abhantu okurwa munyanko. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^I OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

^{II} Nawe, ATEENDANGA EGA, AMUSUUKYE MARIAMU, KWA EGO AKAAMURA OKUMUTIGA KWA EKINYERERA. Okurekana na egimiira gya Abhayahudi, nyoore omumura na omuhara bharombeeni, bhaabhabharira ega, m-batetani. Nyoore omukari yaataaranga kibhara, yaajibhibhwanga okurekana na kya ego amaragiriryo gaagambanganga. ^{III} MARAIKA. Maaha Bhamaraika mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} YEEESU. Ensonga ya eriina rya Yeesu niiga, Omukuru Waryubha aratuurya. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 7:14.

Abhamanyi eguru ya eginjota bharaaja okumusyengera Yeesu

² Yeesu yeebhurirwa mumugi gwa Bheterheemu mukyaró kya Yudea, eribhaga rinú omukama Herode ^{VI} yaaringa omutungu. Mbe, kwibhaga riyo, abhamanyi eguru ya eginjota okurwa mubhyaro bhya bhuturira-ryubha, bhakahika mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ^{VII} Bhakabhuurya ega, ² "Aringi-ha unú yeebhurirwe, abhe Omukama wa Abhayahudi? Tumanyiri ega, yeebhurirwe, kwa okubha enjota yaaye yaa-maahikana kubheetu bhuturira-ryubha eyo. Kwa ego, tuujiri okumusyengera."

³ Hanú omukama Herode yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akagwatwa na enkubhi bhukong'u, hamwi na abhantu bhonsego bha Yerusaremu. ⁴ Nho, Herode akakuman'ya abhasyengeri abhakuru ^{VIII} bhonsego na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, ^{IX} akabhabhuurya ega, "Bhoono, Kiristu Omutuurya, ariibhurirwa-ha?"

⁵ Bhonse bhakamukyukya ega, "Ariibhurirwa mumugi gwa Bheterheemu mukyaró kya Yudea. Tumanyiri gayo, kwa okubha niigo yaang'oorwa na omurooti mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega,

⁶ 'Uuwe omugi gwa Bheterheemu mukyaró kya Yudea,

otaringi wa okujeerwa mubhutungi bhwa ekyaro kya Yudea.

Arirwa kuuwe, omukuru unú arikangata abhantu bhaani bha Isiraeri,

kya omuriisya unú arariisya amang'ondi gaaye.' ^X"

⁷ Nho, Herode akabhirikira abhamanyi eguru ya eginjota bharya kabhejyo, naho bhamukeerye bhujomu, eribhaga rinú bhaarora enjota irya bhuturira-ryubha. ⁸ Kimwi, akabhatuma Bheterheemu, akabha-keerya ega, "Mugende mubhuurirye bhujomu, naho mumanye enú omwana uyo aringi. Hanú murimurora, mundeetere amang'ana bhwangu, naho na oni nonse ngende okumusyengera."

⁹ Hanú abhamanyi eguru ya eginjota bhayo bheegwa amang'ana ga omukama, bhakeemuka hayo.

Rumwigo, enjota inú bhaaringa bharuujji bhuturira-ryubha, ekabhakangatira, ekagya ekeemirira bhwima eguru ya ahasi hanú omwana yaaringa. ¹⁰ Hanú bhaarora enjota irya, bhakajomerwa bhukong'u.

¹¹ Kimwi bhakasoha munyumba, bhakamurora

^{VI} HERODE. Maaha Herode Omukuru mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VII} YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VIII} ABHASYENGERI ABHAKURU. Maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IX} ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Bhaaringa abhasomi bhanú bhasomeeri amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, na mbo bhoonjooranga na okwihigirya abhantu amaragiriryo gayo, na egimiira gyabho. Maaha Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^X Maaha mukitabho kya Mika 5:2.

omwana hamwi na Mariamu ng'ina waabho, bhakamutemera ebhiru okumusyengera omwana. Hanú bhaamara, bhakasibhura ebhibhumbiko bhyabho, bhakamuruusirya omwana uyo, omutuho gwa egija-haabhu, ekurusu na amaguta ganú garangasira bhujomu ganú garabhirikirwa ega, manemane.

¹² Mbe, Waryubha akabhakemera mukirooto ega, bhatahunjuka kweki ku Herode. Kwa ego, bhakahunju-ka owaabho kwa okuhitira enjira eindi.

Yeesu na abheebhuri bhaaye bharang'osera mukyaro kya Misiri

¹³ Hanú abhamanyi eguru ya eginjota bhayo bhaaringa bheemukiri, maraika wa Omukuru Waryubha, akamwibhukira Yusufu mukirooto. Akamukeerya ega, "Imuka! Ogege omwana na ng'ina waabho, mung'osere mukyaro kya Misiri. Mwikare eyo, okuhikira hanú ndibhakeerya muhunjuke, kwa okubha Herode aramutuna omwana uyo, naho amwite."

¹⁴ Mbe, obhutiku bhuyobhuyo, Yusufu akeemuka, akamugega omwana na ng'ina waabho, bhakang'osera mukyaro kya Misiri. ¹⁵ Hanú bhaahika Misiri, bha-keekara eyo, okuhikira hanú Herode yaakwa. Gayo gonsego gaakoreka, naho rikunaane ering'ana rinú Omukuru Waryubha yaagamba okuhitira kumurooti waaye ega, "Naamubhirikira omwana waani ahunjuke okurwa Misiri." ^I

Abhaana bha ekimura bha mumugi gwa Bhetere-heemu bhareetwa

¹⁶ Hanú Herode yaamanya ega, abhamanyi eguru ya eginjota bharya bhamung'eeneri, akajima bhukong'u. Nho, akaamura ega, abhaana bha ekimura bhonsego abha emyaka ebhiri okuhinda insi, abha mumugi gwa Bhetereheemu na egimbaara gyago gyonsego, bheetwe. Yaamura ego, okurekana na eribhaga rinú yaaringa akeeriibhwe na abhamanyi eguru ya eginjota bharya. ¹⁷ Nho, ering'ana rinú omurooti Jeremia yaagamba, rikakunaana, ega,

¹⁸ "Eriisi ryeebhuka mumugi gwa Rama, ekiri na okufumba okwaru.

Raheri arakuurira abhaana bhaaye, atakwenda okuhorisibhwa, kwa okubha, abhaana bhaaye bhataro kweki." ^{II}

Yeesu na abheebhuri bhaaye bhararwa mukyaro kya Misiri

¹⁹ Hanú Herode yaakwa, maraika wa Omukuru Waryubha, akamwibhukira Yusufu mukirooto Misiri eyo, ²⁰ akamukeerya ega, "Imuka! Ogege omwana na

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Hosia 11:1. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 31:15.

ng'ina waabho, muhunjuke mukyaro kya Isiraeri, kwa okubha bhanú bhaaringa bhareenda okumwita omwana uyo, bhamariri okukwa."

²¹ Mbe, Yusufu akeemuka, akamugega omwana na ng'ina waabho, akahunjuka nabho mukyaro kya Isiraeri. ²² Nawe, hanú Yusufu yeegwa ega, Arikerao omwana wa Herode, yaaringa aratunga Yudea, ahasi hanú Herode yaatunganga, akoobhoha okugya eyo. Waryubha akamukemera mukirooto ega, atagya eyo. Kwa ego, bhakagya mukyaro kya Gariraaya. ²³ Hanú bhaahika mumugi gwa Najareeti, bhakamenya muyo. Nho, ering'ana rinú ryagambwa eguru ya Yeesu okuhitira kubharooti, ega, "Yeesu aribhirikirwa Omunajareeti," rikakunaana.

Emirimu gya Yoana Omubhatiiji

(Mariko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoana 1:19-28)

3 Hanú gyahita emyaka emyaru, akeebhuka omuntu oumwi unú yaabhirikirwanga Yoana Omubhatiiji. Yoana uyo, yaaringa araraarika kukibhara kya Yudea ega, ² "Mutige obhusarya bhwenyu, mumwihunjure Waryubha, kwa okubha obhukama bhwa murwire ^{III} bhuringi haang'i." ³ Yoana uyo, ng'o yaagambwa na omurooti Isaaya ega,

"Omuntu aribhanga kukibhara araraarika kwa eriisi erinene ega,

'Museemerye Omukuru Waryubha enjira, mwimye kira ahasi hanú arihita!'" ^{IV}

⁴ Yoana yaaringa yeebhoheri emyenda ginú gikor-erwe kwa obhunsinga bhwa engamia, na omuchipi gwa eriseero mubhukende. ^V Ebhyakurya bhayye bh-yaaringa egingige na obhuuki bhwa mwisisi. ⁵ Abhantu bhakabha bharamuujira okurwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, mukyaro kyonsego kya Yudea, na embarika ya oruuji rwa Yorodani. ⁶ Abhantu bhayo, bhakabha bharagamba obhusarya bhwabho embere ya abhantu na Yoana akabhabhatiija muruuji muyo.

⁷ Nawe, hanú Yoana yaarora Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo ^{VI} bharamuujira kwa obhwaru, naho abhabhatiije, akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu orwibhuro rwa eginjoka! Mumanyiri ega, obhujibhu bhwa Waryubha bhuriija. Niwi yaabhakeerya ega, muriheen-

^{III} OBHUKAMA BHWA MURWIRE. Mataayo ahanjiri okutumira obhukama bhwa murwire hanú arahairira obhukama bhwa Waryubha. Arakora ego, kwa okukomererya ega, Waryubha aratunga kya omukama okurwa murwire. Abhayahudi abhaaru bhaamuhairira Waryubha kwa okutumira ering'ana orwire okurekana na obhusuuku obhunene ku Waryubha. Maaha **Obhukama bhwa Waryubha** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 40:3. ^V YOANA YAARINGA YEEBHOHERI EMYENDA GINÚ GIKORERWE KWA OBHUNSIKA BHWA ENGAMIA, NA OMUCHIPI GWA ERISEERO MUBHUKENDE. Emyenda ginú Yoana yaaringa areebhoha, gyaringa kya egya omurooti Eriya. Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Abhaka-ma 1:8. ^{VI} ABHAFARISAAYO NA ABHASADUKAAYO. Ginu m-miganda ebhiri gya abhatungi bha edini ya Abhayahudi. Maaha **Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

erya obhujibhu bhuyo, kwa okubhatijwa okwenego? ⁸ Mbe, moorokye kuginteemo gyenye ega, mweehunjuriiri Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwenyu. ⁹ Mutteganirirya ega, muryabhirwa kwa okubha bhenyu m-beebhurwa bha ehamati ya Abhurahamu. ¹ Ndabha-keerya ega, Waryubha aratura okuhunjura amagina ganu, okubha abhaana bha Abhurahamu! ¹⁰ Bhoono, Waryubha yeeseemerye okubhabhuturira ekiina, kya ekisiri kiringi kumiri gya omuti, kireenda okugugeeja! Na bhanú bhatakukora amang'ana ga obhuheene, bharibha kya emiti ginú gitaana emisumo ginú girageejwa na okweswa mumururo.

¹¹ "Oni ndabhabhatijwa kwa amanzi okoorokya ega, mumwihunjuriiri Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwenyu. Nawe, ariija omuntu oundi omukuru okunkira oni. Ntakwenderwa kora okubha omugaya waaye, wa okusibhura egingoye gya eginkeeto gyaye! ^{II} Weeki aribhabhatijwa kwa Omutima Omurabhu, na arisikya obhusarya bhwenyu kya ego omururo gurasikya ebhintu. ¹² Bhoono, weeki n-kya omuntu unú agwatiriri oruhungo mumabhoko gaaye. Ariirura eginku-nyu okurwa mubhuro. Nho, arigege obhuro na okubhutuura mukitara, na arisamba eginkuunyu mumururo gunú gutakusima."

Yeesu arabhatijwa

(Mariko 1:9-11; Ruuka 3:21-22)

¹³ Mbe, eribhaga riyo, Yeesu akarwa Gariraaya, akagya muruui rwa Yorodani, naho abhatijwe na Yoana. ¹⁴ Nawe, Yoana akasakya okumuribhira, akamukeerya ega, "Ndora, uuwe oraaja kuoni! Oni ng'o ndeenderwa okubhatijwa na uuwe." ¹⁵ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Uuwe ikirirya umbatiije bhoonwego, kwa okubha nigo tureenderwa okukunaan'ya obhuheene bhunú Waryubha areenda." Kimwi Yoana akamwikirirya akamubhatijwa.

¹⁶ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okubhatijwa, akarwa manji, rumwigo orwire rukasiikuka, akarora Omutima wa Waryubha ^{III} areetuuma kya enguuti na okwikara eguru yaaye. ¹⁷ Nho, eriisi rikarwa murwire riragamba ega, "Unu m-Mwana waani ^{IV} omuhanje, nng'ariirwe nawe."

Yeesu arasakibhwa na Erisambwa

(Mariko 1:12-13; Ruuka 4:1-13)

4 Kimwi, Yeesu akoorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu okugya kukibhara, naho asakibhwe

I ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II OKUSIBHURA EGINGOYE GYA EGINKEETO GYAYE. Kuginsiku girya, nyoore omugeni arasoha munyumba, omugaya wa insi bhukong'u yaaringa aramusibhura eginkeeto na okogya amaguru gaaye. III OMUTIMA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV MWANA WAANI. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

na Erisambwa. ^{V2} Hanú yaaringa eyo, akeeyima ebhyakurya egingo mirongo ena, obhutiku na omubhasu. Kubhuteero, akeegwa omweko bhukong'u.

³ Nho, Erisambwa rikaaja okumusakya. Rikagamba ega, "Nyoore maheene uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha, yaamura amagina ganu geehunjure okubha emikaate." ⁴ Nawe, Yeesu akarikeerya ega, "Eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Omuntu atakubha na obuhuru kwa okurya omukaate okwenego, nawe, arabha na obuhuru kwa kira ering'ana rinú aragamba Waryubha.' ^{VI}"

⁵ Nho, Erisambwa rikamuhira Yeesu Yerusaremu, omugi gwa Waryubha, rikamwimirirya eguru kukin-songyo kya kwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha.

^{VII6} Kimwi, rikamukeerya ega, "Nyoore maheene uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha, irekera hansi! Otakutura okunyahaarika, kwa okubha yaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega,

'Waryubha arikutumira bhamaraika bhaaye, naho bhakwanganarire,

bhonse bharaakutumire kwa amabhoko gaabho, otaaja okwikujura kwigina, onyahaarike amaguru gaaho.' ^{VIII}"

⁷ Nawe, Yeesu akarikeerya ega, "Kweki eng'oorerwe ega, 'Otakaamusakya Omukuru, Waryubha waaho.' ^{IX}"

⁸ Kweki, Erisambwa rikamuriin'ya kunkuku entambi bhukong'u, rikamoorokya obhutungi bhwa ebhyaro bhyonsego na obhuniibhi bhwabhyo. ⁹ Kimwi, rikamukeerya ega, "Nyoore oraantemere ebhiru na okunsyengera, ndakuhaana obhutungi bhwa ebhintu bhinu bhyonsego." ¹⁰ Nawe, Yeesu akarikeerya ega, "Nuurwe hanu, Erisambwa! Eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Omusyengere Omukuru Waryubha waaho. Omukorerere emirimu weeki omwenego.' ^X"

¹¹ Nho, Erisambwa rikamutiga. Bhamaraika bha Waryubha bhakaaja okumukorerere emirimu Yeesu.

Yeesu araamba emirimu gyaye kubhurabhu

(Mariko 1:14-15; Ruuka 4:14-15)

¹² Yeesu akeegwa ega, Yoana Omubhatijwi abhoherwe mwigereja, akagya mukyaró kya Gariraaya. ¹³ Gariraaya eyo, Yeesu akang'aanya okurwa mumugi gwa Najareeti, akagya okwikara Kaperinaumu. Kaperinaumu gwaringa omugi gunú guringi embarika wa enyanja ya Gariraaya, mubhyaro bha Jabhuroni na Nafutari.

V ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 8:3. VII KWISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Erikindaasi rinu ryaringa ahasi aharabhu ha okusyengerera Waryubha mumugi gwa Yerusaremu eyo. Maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VI-II Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 91:11-12. IX Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 6:16. X Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 6:13.

¹⁴ Yaabha ego, naho rikunaane ering'ana rinú Waryubha yaagamba okuhitira kumurooti Isaaya ega,

¹⁵ "Mwitegeerere bheenyu, abhantu bha ekyaro kya Jabhuroni na ekya Nafutari, kunjira ya okubhata kunyanja, ng'ambu ya oruuji rwa Yorodani, mukyaro kya Gariraaya enú abhantu bha amakabhira agandi bhareekara.

¹⁶ Abhantu bhanú bhareekara mukisunte, bharuuji endingaasi enkuru, na bhanú bhareekara mukyaro kya ekisunte na ekiiri iri kya oruku,

endingaasi ya nyenkyo ehang'arabhiiri." ^I

¹⁷ Okwambira eribhaga riyo, Yeesu yaamba oku-raarikira abhantu ega, "Mutige obhusarya bhwenyu mumwihunjure Waryubha, kwa okubha obhukama bhwa murwire bhuringi haang'ii!"

Yeesu araamba okusora abheehigira bhaaye

(Mariko 1:16-20; Ruuka 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Orusiku orumwi hanú Yeesu yaaringa aragenda embarika wa enyanja ya Gariraaya, akarora abhamura bhabhiri, Simoni unú arabhirikirwa Petero, na Andurea, omumura waabho. Bhaaringa bharatega kwa emitego, kwa okubha bhaaringa abhategi. ¹⁹ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Muuje, munsoorane! Oni ndibhakora mubhe abhategi bha abhantu." ^{II}²⁰ Rumwigo, bhakatiga emitego gyabho, bhakamusoorana Yeesu.

²¹ Hanú Yeesu yaasuntara embere ahake, akarora abhantu abhandi bhabhiri, Yakobho, na Yoana, omumura waabho, abhaana bha Jebhedayo. Bhayo bheeki, bhaaringa mubhwato hamwi na esewaabho, bhara-sobhoora emitego gyabho. Kimwi, Yeesu akabhabhirikira. ²² Rumwigo, bhakatiga hayo esewaabho na obhwato, bhakamusoorana Yeesu.

Yeesu areehigirya abhantu na okuhwen'ya abharweri

(Ruuka 6:17-19)

²³ Yeesu yaaringa areenaara mukyaro kyonsego kya Gariraaya. Yaaringa arasoha mumasinagogi ^{III} gaabho na okwihigirya abhantu muyo. Yaaringa araraarikira abhantu Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya obhukama bhwa murwire, na okuhwen'ya amarweri gonsego na obhunyoheeru bhwa amanga gonsego.

²⁴ Amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu gakanyaragana bhukong'u mukyaro kyonsego kya Siria. Abhantu bhakamuhirira abharweri bhaabho bhonsego, abha amarweri ga amanga amaru. Gati yaabho,

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 9:1-2. ^{II} ABHATEGI BHA ABHANTU. Ensonga yaaye niiga, bharuusy e abhantu okurwa mubhusarya bh-wabho na okubhakuman'ya hamwi mumuganda gwa abhantu bha Waryubha. ^{III} MUMASINAGOGI. Erisinagogi ryaringa enyumba ya Abhayahudi ya okusyengera Waryubha orusiku rwa Esabhato. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

bhaaringa-mo bhanú bhaaringa bhanyankiri bhukong'u, bhanú bhaaringa na ebhihwi, bhanú bhaaringa na ekitwe, na abhabheeru. Yeesu akabhahwen'ya bhonsego. ²⁵ Mbe, abhantu abhaaru bhukong'u okurwa Gariraaya, Dekapori, Yerusaremu, Yudea na ng'ambu ya oruuji rwa Yorodani bhakabhanga bharamusoorana.

Ameehigiryo ga Yeesu munkuku

(Mataayo 5:1-7:29)

Ameehigiryo eguru ya enonkwe na enyanko

(Ruuka 6:20-23)

⁵ Mbe, hanú Yeesu yaarora emiganda gya abhantu, akariina munkuku, akeekara. Nho, abheehigirya bhaaye bhakamuseeta. ² Wonse akaamba okubheehigirya ega,

³ "Nyakara bhanú bharamutuna Waryubha bhukong'u kwa emitima gyabho, kwa okubha obhukama bhwa murwire m-bwabho.

⁴ Nyakara bhanú bharasurumbara, kwa okubha Waryubha aribhahorisya.

⁵ Nyakara abhanyoohu, kwa okubha Waryubha aribhagabhya ekyaro. ^{IV}

⁶ Nyakara bhanú bhaana omweko na enyonta ya okukora ganú Waryubha arenda, kwa okubha Waryubha aribheegutya.

⁷ Nyakara bhanú bharaabhira abhandi, kwa okubha bhonse Waryubha aribhaabhira.

⁸ Nyakara bhanú bhaana omutima omujomu, kwa okubha bharimurora Waryubha.

⁹ Nyakara bhanú bhareegwan'ya abhantu, kwa okubha bharibhirikirwa ega, abhaana bha Waryubha.

¹⁰ Nyakara bhanú bharanyankibhwa kwa okukora ganú Waryubha arenda, kwa okubha obhukama bhwa murwire m-bwabho.

¹¹ "Nyakara bheenyu nyoore abhantu bharabhatuka, bharabharaarira na okubhahaamirirya kwa amanga amaru kurusumo rwani. ¹² Mujomerwe na okukiririrya kwa okubha omutuho gwenyu murwire m-munene, ego niigo bhaabhanyankya abharooti bhanú bhaaringa-ho akare.

Abheehigira bha Yeesu n-kya omuunyu na endingaasi

(Mariko 9:50; Ruuka 14:34-35)

¹³ "Bheenyu n-kya omuunyu mukyaro. Nawe, gukaasarika, gutakutura okubha na omuta gwa omuunyu kweki. Gutakwenderwa kweki, kwa ego gureswa kibhara na okutajwa na abhantu.

^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 37:11.

¹⁴ “Bheenyu n-kya endingaasi mukyaró. Omugi gunú guhagaajirwe eguru kunkuku, gutakutura okwibhisa. ¹⁵ Kweki, abhantu bhatakugwatya ekorobhoi kimwi bhakundikirye na ekibhiga. Nawe, bharaituura kukisunga, naho emirike bhonsego bhanú bharingi munyumba. ¹⁶ Egoego na bheenyu, endingaasi yeenyu ereenderwa emirike kubhantu, naho bharore ebhikorwa bhyenyu ebhijomu, bhamugungye Eseweenyu owa murwire.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya amaragiriryo ga Musa

¹⁷ “Mutamanya ega, niijiri naho nduusye-ho amaragiriryo ga Musa, ^I kasi ganú gaagambwa na abharooti. Tiigo-ha, nawe, naaja okukunaan’ya ganú garingiumaragiriryo. ¹⁸ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, okuhikira eribhaga rinú orwire na ekyaro bhirirwa-ho, ritariho ering’ana kasi enyuguta enke kumaragiriryo inú erirwa-ho. Amaragiriryo gayo, gatarirwa-ho okuhikira hanú amang’ana gonsego garikunaana. ¹⁹ Omuntu wowonse unú araanga kora eriragiriryo erimwi eriike ego, na okwihigirya abhandi bhonse bhakore ego, uyo aribha omuke mubhukama bhwa murwire. Nawe, wowonse unú aragagwata na okwihigirya abhandi bhonse bhakore ego, uyo aribha omukuru mubhukama bhwa murwire. ²⁰ Nkyo kirakora ndabhakeerya ega, nyoore mutaakore obhuheene bhunú Waryubha areenda, okukira kya ego Abhafarisaaayo na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo bharakora, mutarisoha kora ahake, mubhukama bhwa murwire.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya enkoro

(Ruuka 12:57-59)

²¹ “Mwigwiri omugiro gunú abhantu bha akare bhaakeeribhwa, ega, ‘Oteeta! ^{II} Omuntu wowonse unú aramwita omurikyaye, areenderwa abhaturirwe ekiina.’ ^{III}²² Nawe, oni ndabhakeerya ega, omuntu wowonse unú aramujimira omurikyaye, areenderwa abhaturirwe ekiina. Na wowonse unú aramujeera omurikyaye, areenderwa abhaturirwe ekiina mwibharaja, kweki wowonse unú araamubhirikire omurikyaye ega, omuteng’o, areenderwa yeeswe mumuro gunú gutakusima. ^{IV}

²³ “Mbe, nyoore orahira ekimwenso ^V ahasi ha okumwensera, kimwi ohiituke ega, ojabhureeni na omurikyaho, ²⁴ otige ekimwenso kyaho ahasi ha

^I AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha Musa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 20:13. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 17:8-9. ^{IV} MUMURURO GUNÚ GUTAKUSIMA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Jehanamu. Mmo Waryubha arijibhirya abhasarya. ^V EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

okumwensera, ogende mbere wikiriran’ye nawe. Nho, ohinde oruusye ekimwenso kyaho.

²⁵ “Kweki, nyoore omuntu araakuhire kumubhuturi wa ekiina, wikiriran’ye nawe bhwangu, eribhaga mukyari kunjira. Nyoore otaakore ego, hayo arakuhikya kumubhuturi wa ekiina, na omubhuturi wa ekiina wonse arakuhira kumukuru wa abhasirikare, naho akubhohe mwigereja. ²⁶ Ndakukeerya obhuheene ega, otarirwa muyo, okuhikira hanú orimara okuriha esiiri yonsego!

Ameehigiryo eguru ya obhusimbe

²⁷ “Mwigwiri omugiro gunú guragamba ega, ‘Otakora ameega kibhara!’ ^{VI}²⁸ Nawe, oni ndabhakeerya ega, omusaaja wowonse unú aramumaahirira omukari kwa orunamba, uyo amariri okukora nawe ameega mumutima gwaye. ²⁹ Mbe, nyoore eriiso ryaho rikaakora okore obhusarya, oriihe oryese ahare. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha m-bujomu okubhurya ekiroobhero kyaho ekimwi kya omubhiri, okukira omubhiri gwaho gonsego okweswa mumururo gunú gutakusima. ³⁰ Kweki, nyoore okubhoko kwaho kukaakora okore obhusarya, okubhuture okwese ahare. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha m-bujomu okubhurya ekiroobhero kyaho ekimwi, okukira omubhiri gwaho gonsego okweswa mumururo gunú gutakusima.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okutigana na omukari

(Mataayo 19:9; Mariko 10:11-12; Ruuka 16:18)

³¹ “Kweki, mwigwiri eriragiriryo rinú riragamba ega, ‘Omuntu wowonse unú araamutige omukari waaye, amuhaane enyarubha ya okumutiga.’ ^{VII}³² Nawe, oni ndabhakeerya ega, omuntu wowonse unú aramutiga omukari waaye, etaringi kwa okubha amugwatiri ekiroogi, omusaaja uyo aramukora omukari waaye abhe atariri kibhara. Na omuntu unú araamutete omukari uyo, wonse araabhe akoreri obhusarya ku Waryubha.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya emuuma

³³ “Kweki, mwigwiri omugiro gunú abhantu bha akare bhaakeeribhwa ega, ‘Mutateena kwa obhubhehi embere ya Omukuru Waryubha, nawe mukunaan’ye emuuma inú mwarya.’ ^{VIII}³⁴ Nawe, oni ndabhakeerya ega, mutateena kora ahake. Mutateena kwa okutumira eriina rya murwire, kwa okubha kiyó nkyo ekitumbi kya ekikama kya Waryubha. ³⁵ Kora mutateena kwa ekyaro kinu, kwa okubha nho Waryubha aratuura amaguru gaaye. Kora mutateena kwa omugi gwa Yerusaremu, kwa okubha ngo omugi gwa Waryubha, Omukama omukuru. ³⁶ Kora mutateena kwa emitwe

^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 20:14. ^{VII} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 24:1. ^{VIII} Maaha mukitabho bhya Abharaawi 19:12; Okubhara 30:2; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 23:21-23.

gyenyu, kwa okubha mutakunagya okuhunjura orutuukya orumwi okubha orurabhu kasi orumwamu.
³⁷ Mugambe 'maheene' nyoore m-maheene, na mugambe 'tiigo-ha,' nyoore tiigo-ha. Amang'ana gonsego ganú garakira gayo, gararwa kumusarya urya Erisambwa.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okuriha ekisiyomba

(Ruuka 6:29-30)

³⁸ "Mwigwiri eriragiriryo rinú riragamba ega, 'Eriiso kwa eriiso, na eriino kwa eriino.' ^{I39} Nawe, oni ndabha-keerya ega, otamurihya amabhiibhi omuntu unú akukoreeri amabhiibhi. Nawe, nyoore omuntu akute-meri kumboto ya obhuryo, mukyukiryeye na eya obhuro-mosi yonse. ⁴⁰ Kweki, nyoore omuntu akujongeeeri, naho agege esyati yaaho, omutigire agege na ekabhuuti yonse. ^{II41} Kweki, nyoore omuntu arakubhandirirya okugega omujigo gwaye okuhikira okugenda ekirometa eimwi, uuwe genda nawe egikirometa ebhiri. ⁴² Kweki, nyoore omuntu arakusabha ekintu, muhaane. Na nyoore omuntu arasabha ega, omukopesye, otamwima.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okuhanja abhasigu

(Ruuka 6:27-28, 6:32-36)

⁴³ "Mwigwiri kweki eriragiriryo rinú riragamba ega, 'Omuhanje omurikyaho,' ^{III} na mwigwiri kweki eragambwa ega, 'Omubhihirirwe omusigu waaho.' ⁴⁴ Nawe, oni ndabhakeerya ega, muhanje abhasigu bheenyu, na mubhasabhire bhonsego bhanú bharabhanyankya. ⁴⁵ Mbe, mukaakora ego, erimaahikana ega, maheene muringi abhaana bha Eseweenyu owa murwire. Weeki ng'o arabhamirikira eryubha abhantu abhanje na abhasarya. Kweki, embura erabhatwera abhantu abhaheene hamwi na abhasarya. ⁴⁶ Nyoore muraabhanje bhanú bhabhanjiri abheenego, murinyoora omutuho-ki? Kora abhatobhya bha erigooti ^{IV} bhonse bharakora egoego. ⁴⁷ Kweki, nyoore muraakeeran'ye abhahiiri bheenyu abheenego, bhoono, oranyoora mukoreri ering'ana-ki okukira abhandi? Kora abhantu bhanú bhatakumwikirirya Waryubha, bhonse bharakora egoego. ⁴⁸ Mbe, mubhe mukuneeni, kya ego Eseweenyu owa murwire akuneeni.

I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 21:24; Abharaawi 24:20; Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 19:21. II Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 22:26-27; Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 24:12-13. III Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 19:18. IV ABHATOBHYA BHA ERIGOOTI. Abhayahudi abhaaru bhaaringa bharabhajeera bhukong'u abhatobhya bha erigooti, kwa okubha bhaabhandiriranga abhantu okuriha erigooti okukira kya ego yeenderwanga. Maaha Abhatobhya bha erigooti mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okubheera abhatobhu

⁶ "Mwiyangararire! Mutakora amakorwa amajomu, naho abhantu abhandi bhabharore. Nyoore muraakorenga ego, mutakunyoora omutuho gogonse okurwa kwi Eseweenyu owa murwire.

² "Mbe, hanú orabheera abhatobhu, otaraarika kinú orakora. Otakora kya ego bhanyarwambe bharakora mumasinagogi na kuginjira, naho abhantu bhabhangungye. ³ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, bhamariri okunyoora omutuho gwabho. Nawe, uuwe hanú orabheera abhatobhu, kora okubhoko kwaho kwa obhuro-mosi kutamanya kinú okubhoko kwa obhuryo kurarusya, ⁴ naho obhubheeri bhwahho, bhubhe kwa ekinyerera. Na okaakora ego, Eseweenyu unú ararora ganú garakoreka kwa ekinyerera, arikuhaana omutuho.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okumusabha Waryubha

(Ruuka 11:2-4)

⁵ "Kweki hanú muramusabha Waryubha, mutabha kya bhanyarwambe, kwa okubha bheeki bhanjiri okusabha bheemiriiri mumasinagogi na kuginjira gya nyamansaana, naho abhantu bhabharore. Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, bhamariri okunyoora omutuho gwabho. ⁶ Nawe, uuwe hanú orasabha, osohe mukinyumba kyaho na osiike ekiseku. Kimwi omusabhe Eseweenyu unú atakumaahikana, weeki aramaaha gonsego ganú geebhisiri, na arakuhaana omutuho.

⁷ "Bheenyu hanú murasabha, mutabharukabharuka kya ego bharakora abhantu bhanú bharasyengera abhakuru. Bheeki bhareeganirirya ega, abhakuru bhaabho bharabheegwa kwa amang'ana gaabho amaaru. ⁸ Mbe bhoono, mutabha kya bhayo, kwa okubha Eseweenyu amanyiri ganú mureenda, kora mutaramusabha. ⁹ Mbe, bhoono mureenderwa mumusabhe Waryubha ega,

Taata weetu owa murwire,

eriina ryaho rigungibhwe,

obhukama bhwahho bhujje,

¹⁰ obhwendi bhwahho bhukoreke mukyaro hanu, kya murwire eyo.

¹¹ Otuhaane ebhyakurya bhya kira orusiku.

¹² Otwabhire obhusarya bhwetu,

kya ego na bheetu turabhaabhira bhanú bhatusarirya.

¹³ Otakaatutiga tusohe mumasakyo,

nawe, otutuurye na omusarya urya Erisambwa.

[Kwa okubha obhukama na eginguru na obhukuru, m-byaho,

koko na koko!

Amina.] ^V

V Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

¹⁴ Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, “Nyoore muraabhira abharikyenye obhusarya bhwabho, Eseweenyu owa murwire arabhaabhira bheenyu obhusarya bhwenyu. ¹⁵ Nawe, nyoore mutakubhaabhira abharikyenye obhusarya bhwabho, kora Eseweenyu owa murwire ataribhaabhira bheenyu obhusarya bhwenyu.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okwiyima ebhyakurya

¹⁶ “Kweki hanú mureeyima ebhyakurya, obhusu bhutoorokya okusurumbara kya ego bhan-yarwambe bharakora. Bheeki bharakunya obhusu bhwabho, naho abhantu bharore ega, bheeyimiri ebhyakurya. Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, bhamariri okunyoora omutuho gwabho. ¹⁷ Nawe, uuwe hanú oreeyima ebhyakurya, woogye obhusu bh-waho na okwihaka amaguta mumutwe gwaho, ¹⁸ naho otamaahikana kubhantu ega, wiyimiri ebhyakurya. Nho, Eseweenyu unú atakumaahikana, ng’o omwenego aramanya. Weeki aramaaha gonsego ganú geebhisiri, na arakuhaana omutuho.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya obhuniibhi

(Ruuka 11:34-36, 12:33-34, 16:13)

¹⁹ “Mbe bhoono, muteetuura ekibhumbiko muk-yaro kinu. Muyo mmo ebhibhungi na obhukerebheru bharasarya, na abheebhi bharahaanyura enyumba, naho bheebhe. ²⁰ Nawe, mwituuire ekibhumbiko mur-wire hanú ebhibhungi na obhukerebheru bhi-takusarya, na abheebhi bhatakuhaanyura, naho bheebhe. ²¹ Mukore ego, kwa okubha hanú ekib-humbiko kyaho kiringi, nho na omutima gwaho gonse guribha.

²² “Ameeso ngo kya ekorobhoi kumubhiri. Nyoore ameeso gaaho gararora bhujomu, omubhiri gwaho gonsego gurabha na endingaasi. ²³ Nawe, nyoore ameeso gaaho m-masariku, omubhiri gwaho gonsego gurabha mukisunte. Mbe, endingaasi inú eringi muni waaho ekaabha ekisunte, mbe ekisunte kirakurya bhukong’u!

²⁴ “Atariho omuntu unú aratura okukorera emirimu abhakuru bhabhiri kwa eribhaga rimwi, kwa okubha araamujimire oumwi na okumuhanja oundi, kasi okug-watana na oumwi na okumujeera oundi. Ego na bheenyu, mutakunagya okukorera emirimu Waryubha na ebhintu kwa eribhaga rimwi!

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okwinyankira

(Ruuka 12:22-31)

²⁵ “Mbe, ndabhakeerya ega, mutanyankira obhuo-hu bhwenyu ega, murirya-ki, kasi murinywa-ki, kora mutanyankira emibhiri gyenyu ega, muriibhoha-ki. Bhoono, obhuhoru bhutakukira ebhyakurya, na

omubhiri gutakukira emyenda? ²⁶ Mbe, mumaah ebhinyonyi. Bhitakuhamba, bhitakugesha kora bhi-takubhiika ebhyakurya mubhitara. Nawe, Eseweenyu owa murwire, arabhiriisya. Bhoono bheenyu, mutarin-gi abha obhwera obhunene okukira ebhinyonyi bhiyo? ²⁷ Kwa okwinyankira, niwi gati yeenyu, aratura okwi-yongerererya obhuhoru bhwaye kora kwa ensa eimwi? I

²⁸ “Kwaki mureenyanika eguru ya emyenda? Mwiganirirye eguru ya amauwa ga mwisisi, kya ego garamera, gatakukora emirimu kora gatakutuma emyenda. ²⁹ Nawe, oni ndabhakeerya ega, kora omukama Soromoni kwa obhuniibhi bhwaye bhon-sego, atajomibhwa bhwaheene kya eriuwa erimwi gati ya gayo! ³⁰ Bhoono, nyoore Waryubha areebho-hya ego obhunyanika bhwa mwisisi, bhunú reero bhuri-ho na ejo bhureeswa mumururo, mbe bhoono, Waryubha ataritura okubheebhohya bheenyu abhantu bha eimani enke?

³¹ “Mbe, bheenyu mutanyanka ega, ‘Turarya-ki?’ kasi ‘Turanywa-ki?’ kasi ‘Tureebhoha-ki?’ ³² Abhantu bhanú bhatamanyiri Waryubha, mbo bharanyankira ebhintu bhiyo. Nawe bheenyu, Eseweenyu wa murwire amanyiri bhujomu ega, murabhyenda! ³³ Mbe bhoono, mutune mbere obhukama bhwa Waryubha, na obhuheene bhwaye. Hayo nho, muryongeribhwa agandi gayo gonsego. ³⁴ Mbe bheenyu, mutanyanka eguru ya ejo, kwa okubha ejo iina enyanko yaayo. Na kira orusiku ruuna enyanko jaarwo ya okwisa.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okubhaturira ekiina abhandi

(Mariko 4:24; Ruuka 6:37-38, 6:41-42)

⁷ “Mutabha murabhabhaturira ekiina abhandi, naho Waryubha atariija okubhabhaturira ekiina na bheenyu. ² Kya ego murabhaturira ekiina abhandi, niigo na bheenyu muribhaturirwa ekiina, na endengo iryairya murarengera abhandi, ng’yo Waryubha arib-harengera bheenyu.

³ “Kwaki oramaaha eking’ening’eni kinú kiringi muri-iso rya omurikyaho, nawe, otakurora ensonko inú eringi muriiso ryaho? ⁴ Bhoono, oratura egaki okumu-keerya omurikyaho ega, ‘Tiga nkuruusye eking’en-ing’eni muriiso ryaho,’ enu uuwe omwene uuna en-sonko muriiso ryaho? ⁵ Uuwe nyarwambe! Ruusya em-bere ensonko muriiso ryaho, nho oraature okurora bhujomu na okuruusya eking’ening’eni muriiso rya omurikyaho.

⁶ “Mutahaana egimbwa ebhintu bhya Waryubha, kwa okubha gireehunjure na okubharuma. Kweki, mu-teesera egimbiji ebhintu bhya obhwera, kwa okubha girabhitajetaje.

I OKWIYONGERERERYA OBHUHORU BHWAYE KORA KWA ENSA EIMWI. En-songa eindi eratura okubha ega, okwiyongerererya omubhiri gwaye kora okubhoko okumwi.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okumutongera Waryubha

(Ruuka 11:9-13)

⁷ “Mumusabhe Waryubha, bheenyu murihaanwa. Mutune, bheenyu murinyoora. Musiikurye, bheenyu murisiikurirwa. ⁸ Kira omuntu unú aramusabha, arahaanwa. Na kira omuntu unú aratuna, aranyoora. Na unú arasiikurya ekiseku, arasiikurirwa.

⁹ “Bhoono, niwi gati weenyu, unú omwana waaye aramusabhe omukaate, amuhaane erigina? ¹⁰ Kasi aramusabhe enswi, amuhaane enjoka? ¹¹ Mbe, onyooro bheenyu m-basarya, nawe, mumanyiri okuhaana abhaana bheenyu ebhintu ebhijomu. Kwa ego, Eseweenyu owa murwire aribhahaana amajomu bhukong’u bhanú bharamusabha!

¹² “Mubhenga murakorera abhantu abhandi, kya ego bheenyu bhonse mureenda bhabhakorere. Iyo ng’yo ensonga ya amaragiriryo ga Musa na ameehigiryo ga abharooti.

Okusoha obhukama bhwa Waryubha

(Ruuka 13:24)

¹³ “Musohu mubhuhoru kwa okuhitira ekiseku ekinyintu, kwa okubha ekiita ekigari kirabhata kubhusikibhwa, na enjira ya okubhata eyo n-ngari. Abhantu bhanú bharahita muyo, m-baaru. ¹⁴ Nawe, ekiseku kinú kirabhata mubhuhoru n-kinyintu, na enjira ya okubhata eyo, n-nyintu. Abhantu bhanú bhariirora, m-bakego.

Okumanya abharooti bha obhubheehi

(Ruuka 6:43-44)

¹⁵ “Mwiyangararire na abharooti bha obhubheehi. Hanú bharaaja kubheenyu, kwa kibhara bhamaahikana kya amang’ondi, nawe, kwa munsu m-baahari kya eginsuuji. ¹⁶ Muraature okubhamanya kwa amakorwa gaabho. Abhantu bhatakugesha egijabhibhu kumiti gya amahwa, kasi bhatakugesha emisumo gya emitini kumiti gya emichongoma. ¹⁷ Omuti omujomu, guraama emisumo emijomu, nawe, omuti omubhiibhi guraama emisumo emibhiibhi. ¹⁸ Omuti omujomu, gutakutura okwama emisumo emibhiibhi, na omuti omubhiibhi gutakutura okwama emisumo emijomu. ¹⁹ Kira omuti gunú gutakwama emisumo emijomu, gurageejwa na okweswa mumururo. ²⁰ Egoego, na abharooti bhayo, muribhamanya kwa amakorwa gaabho.

Abhantu bhanú bharisoha mubhukama bhwa murwire

(Ruuka 13:25-27)

²¹ “Etaringi kira omuntu unú arambirikira ega, ‘Ee Omukuru, ee Omukuru,’ arisoha mubhukama bhwa murwire. Nawe, omuntu unú arakora obhwendi bhwa Taata owa murwire, ng’o arisoha muyo. ²² Orusiku rwa

okubhuturirwa ekiina abhantu abhaaru bharinkeerya ega, ‘Ee Omukuru, ee Omukuru! Bhoono, orahiituka ega, twarusya obhurooti kwa eriina ryaho? Na ega, twakenyia ebhahwi kwa eriina ryaho? Na ega, twakora ebhika ebhyaru kwa eriina ryaho?’ ²³ Hayo ndibha-keerya ega, ‘Ntabhamanyiri bheenyu kora ahake! Mundwire hanu, bheenyu abhakori bha obhusarya!’ ^I

Ekiirengyo kya abhahagaaji bhabhiri

(Ruuka 6:47-49)

²⁴ “Mbe, omuntu wowonse unú arageegwa amang’ana gaani, na okugakora, arahunkanibhwa na omuntu wa egitungwa unú yaahagaaja enyumba yaaye kwitare. ²⁵ Hanú embura yaatwa, eginyuji gikeejura amanji gakagera, omuyaga omuhaari gukahuuta na okuisukuma enyumba yaaye. Nawe, enyumba iyo etaagwa, kwa okubha yaaringa ehagaajirwe kwitare. ²⁶ Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú areegwa amang’ana gaani, na atakugakora, uyo arahunkanibhwa na omuntu omukangi unú yaahagaaja enyumba yaaye kumusenye. ²⁷ Hanú embura yaatwa, eginyuji gikeejura amanji gakagera, na omuyaga omuhaari gukahuuta na okuisukuma enyumba yaaye. Hayohayo, enyumba iyo ekagwa ekahaanyuka.”

²⁸ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okugamba amang’ana gayo gonsego, omuganda gwa abhantu gukaruguura bhukong’u eguru ya ameehigiryo gaaye. ²⁹ Ataaringa areehigirya kya abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, nawe, yeehigiriyanga kya omuntu wa obhutungi.

Yeesu arahwen’ya omugenge

(Mariko 1:40-45; Ruuka 5:12-16)

⁸ Hanú Yeesu yeetuuma okurwa munkuku, emiganda eminene gya abhantu gikamusoorana. ² Kimwi, akaaja omuntu oumwi omugenge, akatema ebhiru embere ya Yeesu, akamukeerya ega, “Ee Omukuru, nyoore oreenda okunkuun’ya, oratura okunhwen’ya!” ³ Yeesu akeenura okubhoko kwaye, akamukuun’ya, akamukeerya ega, “Ndeenda ohwene, irama!” Hayohayo, akahwena obhugenge bhwaye. ⁴ Kimwi, Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Yangararira, otamukeerya omuntu wowonse eguru ya riyo! Nawe, genda wiyorokye kumusyengeri, ^{II} oruusye ekimwensoso kya ego amaragiriryo ga Musa garagamba, naho worokye abhantu ega, wiraamiri.”

Eimani ya omukuru wa abhasirikare

(Ruuka 7:1-10)

⁵ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa arasoha mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu, omukuru oumwi wa abhasirikare bha

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 6:8. ^{II} KUMUSYENGERI. Okuring’ana na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, omusyengeri ng’o yaaringa areemiririra omuntu yeeraame obhugenge. Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 14:1-32.

Ekiruumi, akamuseeta akamusabha amubheere.
⁶ Akamwisasaama ega, "Ee Omukuru, omukori wa emirimu waani yaana omujimu, m-murweri omusingu."
⁷ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Ndaaja okumuhwen'ya."
⁸ Kimwi omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo akamukeerya ega, "Ee Omukuru Yeesu, ntakwenderwa oshe owaani. Nawe, gamba ering'ana rimwi ego, omukori wa emirimu waani arahwena."
⁹ Kora oni ndingi insi ya abhakuru bhaani, na niina abhasirikare bhanú bharingi insi waani. Hanú ndaakeerye oumwi ega, 'Genda,' rumwigo aragya. Na hanú ndaakeerye oundi, 'Njo,' rumwigo araja. Na omukori wa emirimu waani, ndaamukeerye ega, 'Kora ekintu nyabhurebhe,' niigo arakora."

¹⁰ Hanú Yeesu yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akaruguura bhukong'u. Akabhakeerya bhanú bhaaringa bhara-soorana nawe ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, kora gati ya Abhaisiraeri bhonsego, ntararora omuntu wowonse wa eimani enene kya unu!"
¹¹ Ndabhakeerya ega, abhantu abhaaru bharireka mbaara gyonsego gya ekyaro okusoha mubhukama bhwa murwire. Bhariija okurya munyangi irya hamwi na bhajaaji bheetu Abhurahamu, Esaaka na Yakobho.
¹² Nawe, bhanú obhukama bhuyo m-bwabho, bharyeswa kibhara mukisunte, na eyo, bharikuura na okusya ameenoo."

¹³ Mbe, Yeesu akamukeerya omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo ega, "Genda iika. Na riraakoreke kya ego wikiriye." Omukori wa emirimu waaye akahwena kwa eribhaga riyoriyo.

Yeesu arahwen'ya abharweri abhaaru

(Mariko 1:29-34; Ruuka 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Kimwi Yeesu akahika owa Petero. Hanú yaasoha munyumba, akanyoora ng'inabhyara waabho Petero areeri kubhuriri, yaana ehooma enduru.
¹⁵ Yeesu akamukuun'ya okubhoko, rumwigo akahwena ehooma irya. Nho, akeemuka, akaamba okumukorera ebhyakurya Yeesu.

¹⁶ Hanú yaahika mugoroobha, bhakamureetera Yeesu abhantu abhaaru bhanú bhaaringa na ebhahwi. Wonse akakenyia ebhahwi bhiyo kwa okugamba ering'ana eryenego. Kweki akahwen'ya abharweri bhonsego.
¹⁷ Gayo gaakoreka, naho rikunaane ering'ana rinú ryagambwa eguru yaaye na omurooti Isaaya ega, "Yaagega obhunyoheeru bhwetu, yaagega amarweri geetu."
¹

Yeesu arahairira bhanú bhareenda okumusoorana

(Ruuka 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Yeesu hanú yaarora omuganda gwa abhantu abhaaru bhamwinaariri, akabhakeerya abheehigira

I Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 53:4.

bhaaye ega, bhaambuke enyanja bhagye ng'ambu.
¹⁹ Mbe, omwihigirya oumwi wa amaragiriryo akaaja ku Yeesu, akamukeerya ega, "Ee Omwihigirya, hohonse hanú oraagye, ndakusoorana."
²⁰ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Ebhibhwe bhiina amasana na ebhinyonyi bhiina amasu, nawe, Omwana wa Adamu, II ataana kora aha okuraarya omutwe gwaye!"

²¹ Mbe, oumwi gati ya bhanú bhaaringa bharamu-soorana Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Ee Omukuru, unyikirirye ngende mbere okumubhiika taata."
²² Nho, Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Uuwe nsoorana, tiga abhaku III bhabhiike abhaku bhaabho."

Yeesu aratendya omuyaga omuhaari munyanja

(Mariko 4:35-41; Ruuka 8:22-25)

²³ Mbe, Yeesu hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye, bhakariina mubhwato.
²⁴ Hanú bhaahika gatigati ya enyanja, rumwigo omuyaga omuhaari bhukong'u gukeebhuka na amabhooka gakaamba okukundikirya obhwato. Nawe, Yeesu yaaringa areeri egintiro.
²⁵ Abheehigira bhaaye bhakamubhuukya, bhakakora ekituri ega, "Ee Omukuru, otutuurye! Turasika!"

²⁶ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu abhantu bha eimani enke, kwaki muroobhoha?" Nho, akeemuka, akakemera omuyaga na enyanja. Rumwigo, enyanja ekatenda.
²⁷ Abheehigira bhaaye bhakaruguura, bhakagamba ega, "Omuntu unu ng'wa egaki? Kora omuyaga na amabhooka, bhiramwigwa!"

Yeesu arakenyia ebhahwi okurwa kubhantu abhahiri

(Mariko 5:1-20; Ruuka 8:26-39)

²⁸ Yeesu hanú yaahika mukyaroo kya Abhagadara, IV ng'ambu ya enyanja, akasikana na abhantu abhahiri bhanú bhaana ebhahwi, bhararwira mugimbihira.
^V Abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa abhajuuru, kora atariho omuntu unú yaasakyanga okuhita kunjira iyo.
²⁹ Mbe, ebhahwi bhikakora ekituri bhikagamba ega, "Ee Omwana wa Waryubha, uuna enyanko-ki na bheetu, oratutuna? Bhoono, ujiri okutusikya enú eribhaga ryetu ritarahika?"
³⁰ Haang'i hayo, ryaringa-ho erihijo erinene rya egimbijji girariisya.
³¹ Kimwi ebhahwi bhiyo bhikamwisasaama Yeesu ega, "Nyooore oratukenyia, otwikirirye tusohe mwihijo rya egimbijji girya."
³² Yeesu akabhikeerya ega, "Mugende!" Mbe, ebhahwi bhikarwa kubhantu bhayo, bhikagya na okusoha kwa eginguru mugimbijji giyo. Hayohayo, erihijo ryonsego

II *OMWANA WA ADAMU.* Kwa okutumira eriina riyo, Yeesu yaaringa areegamba omwene. Ensonga ya eriina riyo niiga, omuntu unú yaahanwa obhuturo okurwa ku Waryubha. Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 7:13-14, kasi maaha *Omwana wa Adamu* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III *ABHAKU.* Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 2:1. IV *ABHAGADARA.* Amang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, Abhagerasi. V *MUGIMBIHIRA.* Yaaringa emiira ya Abhayahudi okubhiika abhantu mumasana ganú gaaringa munkuku, agandi bhaaringa bharabhaaja abheene.

rikaharamuka kumuhiringito omuhaari, rikasika ryon-sego mumanji.

³³ Abhariisya bha egimbiiji giyo, bhakakenya okugya mumugi, bhakakeerya abhantu amang'ana gonsego ganú gaabhanyoora abhantu bhanú bhaaringa na ebhihiwi. ³⁴ Mbe, abhantu bhonsego bha mumugi guyo, bhakakenya okugya okurora Yeesu. Hanú bhaamurora, bhakamukomererya ega, arwe mukyaró kyabho.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omurweri wa omujimu

(Mariko 2:1-12; Ruuka 5:17-26)

⁹ Mbe, Yeesu akariina mubhwato, akaambuka enyanja ya Gariraaya kweki, akahunjuka mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu enú yaaringa areekara. ² Hanú yaahika, abhantu bhakamureetera omurweri wa omujimu, areeri kwisayenge. Hanú Yeesu yaarora ekikorwa kya abhantu bhayo, akamanya ega, bhaaringa na eimani, akamukeerya omurweri uyo ega, "Omwana waani, ikong'ererya! Wabhiirwe obhusarya bhwaho."

³ Nho, abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, bhanú bhaaringa-ho bhakeegambira mumitima gyabho ega, "Omuntu unu aramujabhura Waryubha!" ⁴ Nawe, Yeesu akamanya gonsego ganú bhaaringa bhareganirirya, akabhabhuurya ega, "Kwaki mureeganirirya amabhiibhi mumitima gyenyu?" ⁵ Erinyoohu n-diiha, okumukeerya omurweri ega, 'Wabhiirwe obhusarya bhwaho,' kasi okumukeerya ega, 'Imirira, ogende?'

⁶ Nawe, ndeenda mumanye ega, Omwana wa Adamu yaana obhuturo bhwa okwabhira obhusarya mukyaró hanu." Hanú yaamara okugamba gayo, akamukeerya omurweri uyo ega, "Imirira! Witiike erisayenge ryaho, ogende iika owaaho." ⁷ Hayohayo, akeemirira, akagya iika owaaye. ⁸ Hanú abhantu bhaarora gayo, bhakaruguura na okoobhoha bhukong'u. Bhakamugungya Waryubha unú yaahaana abhantu obhutungi bhuyo.

Yeesu aramubhirikira Mataayo amusoorane

(Mariko 2:13-17; Ruuka 5:27-32)

⁹ Yeesu hanú yeemuka hayo, akasikana kunjira na omutobhya wa erigooti oumwi unú arabhirikirwa Mataayo, yeekeeri mukihuuna kya okutobherya erigooti. Kimwi Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Nsoorana." Mataayo akeemirira rumwigo, akamusoorana Yeesu.

¹⁰ Mbe, Yeesu hanú yaaringa yeekeeri okurya ebhyakurya munyumba ya Mataayo, abhatobhya bha erigooti abhaaru na abhasarya abhandi bhakaaja bha-keekara hamwi na Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye.

¹¹ Abhafarisaaayo hanú bhaarora gayo, bhakabhuurya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Ndeegwa, omwihigirya weenyu ararya hamwi na abhatobhya bha erigooti ^I na abhakori bha obhusarya? ^{II}"

¹² Yeesu hanú yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akabha-keerya ega, "Abhantu bhanú bhataringi abharweri bhatakwenda omureri, nawe abharweri mbo bharamwenda! ¹³ Mbe, mwhigire ensonga ya amang'ana ganu ega, 'Ndeenda mubhe na ekyabhira okukira okuruusya ekimwenso.' ^{III} Oni nonse ntaajiri okubhirikira abhantu bhanú bhareerora ega, m-ba-heene, nawe, niijiri okubhirikira abhasarya bhamwihunjurire Waryubha."

Yeesu araring'aan'ya ameehigiryo ga akare na amahya

(Mariko 2:18-22; Ruuka 5:33-39)

¹⁴ Nho, abheehigira bha Yoana Omubhatijji, bhakaa-ja ku Yeesu, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Bheetu na Abhafarisaaayo tureeyima ebhyakurya. Ndeegwa, abheehigira bhaaho bheeki, bhatakwiyima ebhyakurya?"

¹⁵ Yeesu akabhakurya ega, "Abhantu bhanú bharaarikirwe mubhwenga, bhatura egaki okusurumbara, eribhaga bharingi hamwi na omuteti? Nawe, eginsiku girijja, ginú omuteti ariruusibhwa gati ya abhageni bhaaye. Hayo nho, bhariiyima okurya ebhyakurya.

¹⁶ "Atariho omuntu unú aratumu ekiraka ekihya kumwenda gwaye omugotu. Nyoore arakora ego, ekiraka ekihya kirataamura omwenda guyo na hayo harataamuka bhukong'u. ¹⁷ Kweki, atariho omuntu unú aratuura edivai ^{IV} enhya muginsaho gya amaseero amagotu. Nyoore arakora ego, eginsaho giyo, girabhaaruka, na edivai eretika na eginsaho gyonse girasarika. Nawe, oranyoora abhantu bharatuura edivai enhya muginsaho eginhya. Hayo nho, eginsaho eginhya na edivai enhya bhyonsego bhirabha bhwaheene."

Yeesu arahwen'ya omukari na okuhyukya omuhara

(Mariko 5:21-43; Ruuka 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Yeesu hanú yaaringa akyabhakeerya gayo, rumwigo omutungi oumwi akahika, akatema ebhiru embere yaaye, akamukeerya ega, "Omuhara waani akwiri bhoonwego! Nawe, tugende omutuure okubhoko kwaho, wonse araabhe omuhoru kweki." ¹⁹ Kimwi, Yeesu akagya nawe, hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye.

²⁰ Mbe, kwibhaga riyoriyo omukari oumwi unú yaaringa aranyankibhwa na obhurweri bhwa ob-

^I ABHATOBHYA BHA ERIGOOTI. Abhayahudi abhaaru bhaaringa bharabhajeera bhukong'u abhatobhya bha erigooti, kwa okubha bhaabhandiriryanga abhantu okuriha erigooti okukira kya ego yeenderwanga. Kiyó nkyo kyakora abhantu bhakamaaha abhatobhya bha erigooti ega, m-basarya. Maaha Abhatobhya bha erigooti mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} ABHAKORI BHA OBHUSARYA. Abhafarisaaayo bhaaringa bharagwata bhukong'u amara-giriryo ga Waryubha. Bhanú bhataaringa bharagagwata amara-giriryo na egimiira gyabho ginú bhoongerya, bhaabhabhirikiranga ega, abhakori bha obhusarya. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Hosia 6:6. ^{IV} EDIVAI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

hureegu kwa emyaka ekumi na ebhiri, akaaja enyuma ya Yeesu, akakuun'ya eripindo rya omwenda gwaye.

²¹ Yaakora ego, kwa okubha yeegambira mumutima gwaye ega, "Nyooore ndaakuun'ye eripindo rya omwenda gwaye ego, ndahwena." ²² Niigo yaarikuun'ya ego, hayohayo Yeesu akeekyukya akamumaahirira akamu-keerya ega, "Ee omuhara waani, kong'a omutima! Eimani yaaho ekuhwenerye!" Hayohayo, omukari uyo, akahwena.

²³ Mbe, hanú Yeesu yaahika iika owa omutungi urya, akanyoora abhantu abhaaru bheekumeen'ye muruku, enu bharakuura bhukong'u, na abhandi bharatema ebhironge bhya ekiriro. ²⁴ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Murwe hanu! Omuhara unu atarakwa, nareeri." Hanú bheegwa ego, bhakamuseka Yeesu. ²⁵ Hanú abhantu bhonsego bhaahurukibhwa kibhara, Yeesu akasoha munyumba, akamugwata okubhoko omuhara uyo, kimwi omuhara uyo akeemirira! ²⁶ Amang'ana gayo, gakanyaragana mukyaró kiyó kyonsego.

Yeesu arahwen'ya abhahoku bhabhiri

²⁷ Yeesu hanú jaarwa eyo, abhahoku bhabhiri bhakamuseeta, bhakamubhirikira kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Ee Omuhiiri Daudi, ^{II} turakwisasaama otumaahire ekyabhira!" ²⁸ Yeesu hanú yaasoha munyumba nyabhurebhe, abhahoku bhayo bhakamuseeta muyo. Mbe, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Bhoono, mureekirirya ega, ndatura okubhahwen'ya?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Ee, Omukuru!" ²⁹ Nho, Yeesu akakuun'ya ameeso gaabho, akabhakeerya ega, "Ekoreke kubheenyu kya ego mureekirirya." ³⁰ Hayohayo, ameeso gaabho gakaribhuka, bhakatura okurora. Yeesu akabhakemera kwa obhururu ega, "Mutamu-keerya omuntu wowonse amang'ana ganu!" ³¹ Nawe, bheeki bhakagya, bhakanyaragan'ya amang'ana eguru yaaye, mukyaró kiyó kyonsego.

Yeesu arahwen'ya erimuumu

³² Hanú abhahoku bhayo bhaarwanga hayo, nho abhandi bhakamureetera Yeesu omuntu oumwi, unú jaarwaga agwatirwe na ekihwi, na kikamukora abhe erimuumu. ³³ Yeesu akakenyia ekihwi kiyó, na hayohayo omuntu uyo, akaamba okuhaira. Omuganda gwa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa-ho bhakaruguura bhukong'u, bhakagamba ega, "Ritakeebhukiri ering'ana kya rinu mukyaró kya Isiraeri kyonsego!" ³⁴ Nawe, Abhafarisayo bhakagamba ega, "Arakenyia ebhahwi kwa eginguru gya Erisambwa, omukuru wa ebhahwi!"

I BHARATEMA EBHIRONGE BHYA EKIRIRO. Abhayahudi bhaaringa na egimiira gya okutema ebhironge muruku, okoorokya ega, bhara-fumba. II OMUHIIRI DAUDI. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesiga ega, Masiha arirwa muhamati ya omukama Daudi. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egijabhuri 89:3-37; Jeremia 23:5-6; Ejekieri 34:23-24. Maaha Daudi na Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Yeesu aramaahira abhantu ekyabhira

³⁵ Yeesu jaarwaga areenaara mumigi gyonsego na mubhijiji, areehigirya mumasinagogi gaabho, na okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya obhukama bhwa murwire, na okuhwen'ya amarweri gonsego na obhunyooheeru bhwa amanga gonsego. ³⁶ Yeesu hanú jaarora emiganda gya abhantu, akabhamaahira ekyabhira, kwa okubha bhaaringa bharanyanka na bhataaringa na abhantu bha okubhabheera. Bhaaringa kya amang'ondi ganú gataana omuriisya. ³⁷ Nho, akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Omugesó m-mwaru, nawe, abhagesi m-bake. ^{III}³⁸ Kwa ego, mumusabhe Waryubha omwene omugunda, naho atume abhagesi abhandi mumugunda gwaye, bhagese."

Yeesu aratuma abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri

(Mariko 3:13-19, 6:7-13; Ruuka 6:12-16, 9:1-6)

10 Kimwi, Yeesu akabhirikira abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri, akabhahaana obhuturo bh-

wa okukenyia ebhahwi ebhahwi na okuhwen'ya amarweri gonsego na obhunyooheeru bhwa amanga gonsego. ² Amariina ga abhatumwa ^{IV} ekumi na bhabhiri bhayo n-ganu, Simoni unú Yeesu yaamutoga Petero, na Andurea omumura waabho, Yakobho na Yoana abhamura bha Jebhedayo, ³ Firipo, Bhatomayo, Tomaso, Mataayo unú jaarwaga omutobhya wa erigooti, Yakobho omumura wa Arifayo, Tadayo, ⁴ Simoni Omukananaayo ^V na Yuda Esikariote unú yaamara akamuriira eniku.

⁵ Mbe, Yeesu akabhatura abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri bhayo, akabharagirirya ega, "Mutagenda kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhaisiraeri, kweki mutasoha mumugi gogonse gwa Abhasamaria. ⁶ Nawe, mugende ku Bhaisiraeri, bheeki n-kya amang'ondi ganú gaabhura. ⁷ Hanú muraagyenga, muraaraariken-ga ega, 'Obhukama bhwa murwire bhuringi haangi.' ⁸ Muhwen'ye abharweri, muhyukye abhaku, muraame abha obhugenge na mukenyie ebhahwi. Mwahaanwa obhuturo bhuyo bhusa, na bheenyu bhonse, mubheere abhandi bhusa. ⁹ Mutagega egijahaabhu na egimbirya gyogyonse muginsakwa gyenyu. ¹⁰ Mutagega eginsaho, kasi emyenda gya okuswen'ya, kasi egingeeto, kasi eging'imbo. Kira omukori wa emirimu areenderwa okurikwa amariho gaaye.

III OMUGESÓ M-MWARU, NAWÉ, ABHAGESI M-BAKE. Ensonga yaaye ni-iga, abhantu abhaaru bhareenda okumwikirirya Yeesu, nawe m-bantu abhakego bhanú bhatura okubharaarikirira amang'ana amajomu eguru yaaye. IV ABHATUMWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V SIMONI OMUKANANAAYO. Eriina ryaye erindi m-Mujeroote. Amariina gayo gonsego ensonga yaago niiga, omuntu unú jaarwaga arwaniri erihe rya okwiyagaara kwa ekyaro kyaye okurwa mubhutungi bhwa Abharuumi. Maaha mukitabho kya Ruuka 6:15.

11 “Omugi gogonse kasi ekijiji kyokyonse kinú murisoha-mo, mutune omuntu omuheene, unú araabhagenihye iika owaaye. Bheenyu, mwikare iika owaaye okuhikira eribhaga rinú muriimuka hayo. 12 Hanú murasoha iika owaaye, mubhakeeran'ye abhantu bha iika hayo. 13 Mbe, nyoore iika hayo, bhariho abhantu abhaheene, bhanú bharabhagenihya, mubhanonke na omurembe okurwa ku Waryubha. Nawe, nyoore bhatakwenderwa okunyoora omurembe guyo, gubhahunjukire bheenyu. 14 Nyoore muraahike munyumba yoyonse, kasi kumugi gogonse, na abhantu bha hayo bhaange okubhagenihya kasi okubheetegeerera, mwimuke ahasi hayo enu murakung'unta oruteeri okurwa kumaguru geenyu. 15 Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, kurusiku rwa okubhutura ekiina, Waryubha aribhajibhya bhururu, abhantu bha omugi guyo, okukira kya ego aribhajibhya abhantu bha Sodoma na Gomora! II

Enyanko inú erija

(Mariko 13:9-13; Ruuka 21:12-17)

16 “Mwitegeerere, ndabhatuma kya amang'ondi gati ya eginsuuji. Kwa ego, mubhe abhaangarariri kya enjoka, kweki mubhe abhanyoohu kya enguuti.

17 Mwiyangararire na abhantu, kwa okubha bharibhahira mwibharaja, kweki bharibhatema mumasinagogi gaabho. 18 Bharibhahiranga embere ya abhaangwa na abhakama, kurusumo rwani. Muryenderwa okubha abheemiriri bhaani, embere yaabho na embere ya abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. 19 Hanú bharibhahira bheenyu mwibharaja, mutariija okubha na enkubhi, eguru ya amang'ana ganú murigamba, kasi ega, murigamba egaki. Waryubha aribhahaana amang'ana ga okugamba kwibhaga riyo. 20 Etaringi ega, bheenyu mbo murihaira, nawe Omuti-ma wa Eseweenyu Waryubha, unú aringi munsu weenyu ng'arihaira.

21 “Kwibhaga riyo, abhantu bharibhariira eniku abhamura bhaabho, naho bheetwe. Kweki, bhataata bharibhariira eniku abhaana bhaabho, naho bheetwe. Abhaana bhonse bharibharwan'ya abheebhuri bhaabho na okubheeta. 22 Abhantu bhonsego bharibhajimira kurusumo rwa eriina ryani. Nawe, wowonse unú arigumirirya okuhikira kubhuteero, ng'oku Waryubha arimutuurya. 23 Nyoore bharibhakenyia okurwa mumugi ogumwi, mung'osere mumugi ogundi. Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, mutarikunaan'ya emigi gyonsego gya Isiraeri, Omwana wa Adamu atarahunjuka.

I MURAKUNG'UNTA ORUTEERI OKURWA KUMAGURU GEENYU. Ensonga yaaye niiga, Waryubha yaangiri abhantu bha ahasi hayo, kwa okubha bhonse bhaangiri abhatumwa bhaaye. II SODOMA NA GOMORA. M-migi ginú Waryubha yaasikya kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya bhwa abhantu bhaagyo. Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 19:1-29.

24 “Omwiigira atakumukira omwiigirya waaye, kora omugaya atakumukira omukuru waaye. 25 Omwiigira arenderwa abhe kya ego omwiigirya waaye aringi, na omugaya wonse abhe kya ego omukuru waaye aringi. Nyoore oni omukuru weenyu, bhambirikira Bherijebhuri, III bhoono, bhataribhabhirikira bheenyu, amariina amabhiibhi bhukong'u?

Mumoobhohe Waryubha omwenego

(Ruuka 12:2-9)

26 “Mbe, mutabhoobhoha abhantu bhayo, kwa okubha ritariho ering'ana rinú riibhisiri, rinú ritaritubhurwa, kora ritariho rinú ribhisirwe, rinú ritari-maahikana. 27 Amang'ana gogonse ganú ndabhakeerya kwa ekinyerera, mugagambe kubhurabhu. Kweki, amang'ana gogonse ganú mureegwa okurwa kuoni kabhejyo, mugaraarike kubhurabhu. 28 Mutoobhoha bhanú bharabheeta omubhiri, nawe, bhatakuturra okwita emitima gyenyu. Bheenyu mumoobhohe Waryubha omwenego, kwa okubha weeki ng'oku aratura okusikya omubhiri, hamwi na emitima gyenyu mumuru gunú gutakusima.

29 “Ebhisanje ebhibhiri bhiraguribhwa kwa obhuguri obhuke. Kora ego, kitariho kora ekisanje ekimwi kinú kirakwa bira obhuanje bhwa Eseweenyu. 30 Nawe bheenyu, Waryubha amanyiri kora erisaabhu rya egin-tuukya gya emitwe gyenyu. 31 Kwa ego, mutoobhoha, kwa okubha bheenyu muuna obhwera okukira erihijo rya ebhisanje ebhyaru.

32 “Omuntu wowonse unú aranyikirirya embere ya abhantu, oni nonse ndimwikirirya embere ya Taata owa murwire. 33 Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú aranyanga embere ya abhantu, na oni ndimwanga embere ya Taata owa murwire.

Yeesu areeteri obhwahukani

(Ruuka 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

34 “Muteeganirirya ega, niijiri mukyarokuru kinu okureeta omurembe. Tiigo-ha! Ntaaja okureeta omurembe, nawe naaja okureeta obhwahukani. 35 Niijiri okureeta obhwahukani gati ya omumura na esewaabho, omuhara na ng'ina waabho, na gati ya omukamwana na ng'inabhyara waabho. 36 Abhasigu bha omuntu mba iika owaaye. 37 Omuntu wowonse unú ahanjiri esewaabho kasi ng'ina waabho okukira oni, uyo atakuturra okubha omwiigira waani. Kora, wowonse unú ahanjiri omumura waaye, kasi omuhara waaye okukira oni, uyo wonse atakutura okubha omwiigira waani. 38 Omuntu wowonse unú atakugega omusarabha V

III BHERIJEBHURI. Rinu ni-riina erindi rya Erisambwa, omukuru wa ebhihwi bhyonsego. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Mika 7:6. V ATAKUGEKA OMUSARABHA. Ensonga ya okugega omusarabha niiga, okwikirirya enyanko yoyonse irya kasi kora okukwa okurekana na okugwatana na Yeesu.

gwaye, kurusumo rwani, uyo atakutura okubha omwihigira waani. ³⁹ Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okuhon'ya obhuhoru bhwaye bhwa mukyaro munu, aribhubhurya obhuhoru bhwa koko. Nawe, omuntu unú ararusya obhuhoru bhwaye kurusumo rwani, arinyoora obhuhoru bhwa koko.

Omutuho gunú abheehigira bha Yeesu bharinyoora
(Mariko 9:41)

⁴⁰ “Omuntu wowonse unú arabhagenihya bheenyu, arangenihiya oni. Na wowonse unú arangenihiya oni, aramugenihiya Waryubha unú yantumiri oni.

⁴¹ Omuntu wowonse unú aramugenihiya omurooti, kwa okubha m-murooti, arinyoora omutuho okurwa ku Waryubha kya gunú omurooti arinyoora. Na wowonse unú aramugenihiya omuheene kwa okubha m-muheene, arinyoora omutuho kya gunú omuheene arinyoora. ⁴² Ndashakeerya obhuheene ega, wowonse unú aramuhaana ekikombe kya amanji amamititu oumwi gati ya abhake bhanu, kwa okubha m-mwihigira waani, omutuho gwaye gutaribhura.”

11 Yeesu hanú yaamara okubharagirirya abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri bhayo, akeemuka hayo, akagya okwihigirya na okuraarika mumigi egindi gya Gariraaya.

Yoana Omubhatiiji aratuma abheehigira bhaaye ku Yeesu
(Ruuka 7:18-35)

² Eribhaga riyo, Yoana Omubhatiiji yaaringa abhoherwe mwigereja. Akeegwa amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu Omutuurya, nho akabhatuma abheehigira bhaaye kumwene, bhamubhuurye ega, ³ “Uuwe nuuwe unú ariija, ^I kasi tuganyirire oundi?”

⁴ Yeesu akabhakya kya abheehigira bhayo ega, “Mugende mukeerye Yoana gonsego ganú muruui, na ganú mwigiri. ⁵ Abhahoku bhararora, abhabheeru bharagenda, abhagenge bharahwenibhwa, abharibhu bha amatwi bhareegwa, abhaku bharahyukibhwa na abhatobhu bhararaarikirwa Amang'ana Amajomu ga Waryubha. ^{II}⁶ Nyakara omuntu unú atakubhurya eimani yaaye kuoni.”

⁷ Hanú abheehigira bha Yoana bhaaringa bheemukiri, Yeesu akaamba okukeerya emiganda gya abhantu eguru ya Yoana. Akabhabhuurya ega, “Bhoono, mwagya okumaaha-ki kukibhara eyo? Obhunyanki bhunú bhurahuutwa na omuyaga? Tiigo-ha! ⁸ Bhoono, mwagya okumaaha-ki? Mwagya okumaaha omuntu unú yeebhoheri emyenda emijomu

^I UUWE NUUWE UNÚ ARIIJA. Amang'ana ganu garamuhairira Masiha. Ni-ring'ana rya Ekiebhurania ensonga yaaye niiga, Kiristu. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Omurooti Isaaya yaaroota ega, Kiristu arakora emirimu giyo gyonsego. Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1.

gya obhuguri? Abhantu bhanú bhareebhoha emyenda emijomu gya obhuguri, oranyoora bhareekara muginyumba gya ekikama. ⁹ Bhoono, mwagya okumaaha-ki? Mwagya okumumaaha omurooti? Obhuheene! Nawe, ndashakeerya ega, Yoana m-mukuru okukira omurooti wowonse. ¹⁰ Weeki ng'o amang'ana eguru yaaye gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Maaha, ndamutuma omuchaama waani akukangatire, naho akuseemerye enjira.' ^{III} ¹¹ Yeesu akagamba kweki, “Ndashakeerya obhuheene ega, ataakeebhukiri kora omuntu oumwi okurwa kurwibhuro rwa omukari, unú yaabha omukuru okukira Yoana Omubhatiiji. Nawe, omuke okukira bhonsego mubhukama bhwa murwire, ng'o omukuru okumukira Yoana Omubhatiiji. ¹² Okwambira kuginsiku gya Yoana Omubhatiiji okuhikira nawanyareero, obhukama bhwa murwire bhuraangwa kwa eginguru, na abhantu abharuru bharasakya okubhutambarira kwa eginguru. ¹³ Abharooti bhonsego na amaragiriryo ga Musa, bhararusya obhurooti okuhikira eribhaga rinú Yoana yaamaahikana. ¹⁴ Mbe, nyoore mureekirirya obhurooti bhwabho, Yoana ng'o Eriya unú yaagambwa ega, ariija. ^{IV}¹⁵ Unú yaana amatwi, yeegwe!

¹⁶ “Bhoono, abhantu bha orwibhuro runu, mbahunkan'ye naki? Bharahunkana na abhaana bhanú bhareekara mumudiira bharabhirikira abharikyabho na okubhakeerya ega, ¹⁷ 'Twabhatemera ekironge, nawe, mutaabhina! Twabheembira ameembo ga okufumba, nawe, mutaakuura.' ¹⁸ Ndagamba ega, kwa okubha Yoana Omubhatiiji hanú yaaja, ataaryanga ebhyakurya bha iika, kora ataanywanga edivai. Abhantu bhakagamba ega, 'Unu yaana ekihwi ekibhihi!' ¹⁹ Omwana wa Adamu yaajiri, ararya ebhyakurya na okunywa edivai, abhantu bhakagamba ega, 'Maaha! Unu m-muhubhaaru na omureebhi, kweki m-musaani wa abhatobhya bha erigooti na abhakori bha obhusarya!' Nawe, egitungwa gya Waryubha giroorokereribhwa ega, n-gya maheene kwa enjira ya amakorwa ga abhantu bhaaye.”

Yeesu arakemera abhantu mumigi ginú bhamwangiri
(Ruuka 10:13-15)

²⁰ Nho, Yeesu akaamba okukemera abhantu bha mumigi ginú yaakora-mo ebhika ebhyaru, kwa okubha abhantu bhayo, bhateehunjirira Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwabho. ²¹ “Murikirora-ko bheenyu abhantu bha mumugi gwa Korajini! Murikirora-ko bheenyu abhantu bha mumugi gwa Bhetisaida! Nyooore ebhika bhinú bhyakoreka kubheenyu hanu,

^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Maraki 3:1. ^{IV} ERIYA UNÚ YAAGAMBWA EGA, ARIIJA. Eriya m-murooti wa akare. Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhakama 17 okuhikira 2 Abhakama 2. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bharreesiga ega, omurooti Eriya ariija kweki, okuseemya okuuja kwa Kiristu. Maaha mukitabho kya Maraki 4:5-6.

bhikaakorekeri mumigi gya Tiro na Sidoni, singa bhaamara akare okumwihunjurira Waryubha, kwa okwibhoha amagunira na okwihaka eriibhu. ²² Nawe, ndabhakeerya ega, kurusiku rwa okubhutura ekiina, Waryubha aribhajibhya bheenyu bhururu, okukira kya ego aribhajibhya abhantu bha mumigi gya Tiro na Sidoni. ²³ Na bheenyu, abhantu bha mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu, bhoono mureganirirya ega, Waryubha aribhariin'ya okuhikira murwire? Muriituumibhwa okuhikira mumururo gunú gutakusima, ^{II} kwa okubha ebhika bhinú bhyakoreka kubheenyu, bhikaakorekeri mumugi gwa Sodoma, ^{III} omugi guyo gukaabheeri-ho nawanyareero. ²⁴ Nawe, ndabhakeerya ega, orusiku rwa okubhutura ekiina, Waryubha aribhajibhya bheenyu bhururu okukira kya ego aribhajibhya abhantu bha mumugi gwa Sodoma."

Yeesu n-hasi ha okumuunyira

(Ruuka 10:21-22)

²⁵ Eribhaga riyo, Yeesu akagamba ega, "Ee Taata, Omukuru wa orwire na ekyaro, ndakukumya kwa okubha amang'ana ganú obhahisiri abhang'eeni na abhasomi, obhatubhuriiri abhantu bhanú bhaana eimani kya abhaana abhake. ²⁶ M-bwaheene, Taata, kwa okubha ego niigo yaakujomera."

²⁷ Kimwi Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya abhantu ega, "Taata amariri okung'aana amang'ana gonsego. Atariho omuntu wowonse unú amumanyiri Omwana, nawe, Taata omwenego. Na atariho omuntu wowonse unú amumanyiri Taata, nawe, Omwana omwenego, na omuntu wowonse unú Omwana areende okumutubhurira.

²⁸ "Muuje kuoni, bheenyu bhonsego bhanú muranyanka na okuhigwa na emijigo, na oni ndibhamuunyia. ²⁹ Mwibhohere ejeeki yaani, na mwhigire okurwa kuoni, kwa okubha oni m-munyoohu na omwisuuhywa wa omutima, na bheenyu murinyoora obhujomerwa mumitima gyenyu, ³⁰ kwa okubha ejeeki yaani ni-nyoohu na omujigo gwani m-muhuhu."

Yeesu ng'ó Omukuru wa orusiku rwa Esabhato

(Mariko 2:23-28; Ruuka 6:1-5)

12 Orusiku orumwi rwa Esabhato, Yeesu hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye, bhaaringa bharahita mumigunda gya egingano. Abheehigira bhaaye, bha-keegwa omweko bhakabhuna ebhigara bhya egingano na okurya eginheke. ² Hanú Abhafarisaayo ^{IV} bhaarora gayo, bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Maaha,

I **TIRO NA SIDONI.** Abhantu bha mumigi gya Tiro na Sidoni bhataaringa Abhayahudi, bhaaringa abhapagaani. Kweki, Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhabhamanyiri ega, m-bantu bha obhusarya bhukong'u. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Amosi 1:9-10; Joeri 3:4. II **MUMURURO GUNÚ GUTAKUSIMA.** Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, kujimu. III **SODOMA.** M-mugi gunú Waryubha yaasikya kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya bhwa abhantu bhaago. Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro

abheehigira bhaaho bharakora ganú gatakwikiriribhwa okukoreka orusiku rwa Esabhato!" ^V

³ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Bhoono, bheenyu mutarasoma mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu kya ego Daudi ^{VI} yaakora, hanú weeki na abharikyaye bheegwa omweko? ^{VII} ⁴ Yaasoha munyumba ya Waryubha, akarya emikaate ginú gyaringa giteerwe embere ya Waryubha. Weeki hamwi na abharikyaye, bha-teekiriribhwanga okugirya, nawe, bhanú bheekiriribhwanga okugirya m-basyengeri ^{VIII} abheenego. ⁵ Kweki bhoono, mutarasoma amaragiriryo ga Musa, ganú garagamba eguru ya abhasyengeri bhanú bharakora emirimu mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha ^{IX} orusiku rwa Esabhato? ^X Bhatakugwata amaragiriryo ga Esabhato, nawe, Waryubha atakubhabhara ega, m-basarya. ⁶ Nawe, ndabhakeerya ega, ariho hanu omukuru okukira erisyengerero. ⁷ Nawe, nyoore mukaamanyiri ensonga ya amang'ana ganu ega, 'Ndeenda mubhe na ekyabhira okukira okuruusya ekimwenso, ^{XI} mutakaabhabhuturiiri ekiina abhantu bhanú bhataana obhusarya bhobhonse. ⁸ Omwana wa Adamu ng'ó Omukuru wa Esabhato."

Yeesu aramuhwen'ya omuntu orusiku rwa Esabhato

(Mariko 3:1-6; Ruuka 6:6-11)

⁹ Yeesu akeemuka hayo, akagya mwisinagogi ryabho. ¹⁰ Mwisinagogi muyo, yaaringa-mo omuntu unú okubhoko kwaye kwaringa na omujimu. Na bhaaringa-mo Abhafarisaayo bhanú bheendanga okumujongera Yeesu. Kwa ego, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Amaragiriryo ga Waryubha garatwikiririrya okuhwen'ya omuntu, orusiku rwa Esabhato?"

¹¹ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Ng'uuha gati weenyu unú yaana ering'ondi rimwi, hanú riraagwe mwituko orusiku rwa Esabhato, atakutura okurigwata na okuriruuusya-mo? ¹² Mbe bhoono, omuntu ataana obhwera bhukong'u okukira ering'ondi? Kwa ego, amaragiriryo ga Waryubha garatwikiririrya okukora amajomu orusiku rwa Esabhato."

¹³ Kimwi Yeesu akamukeerya omuntu uyo ega, "Imya okubhoko kwaho." Hanú yeemya okubhoko kwaye, rumwigo kukahwena, kukabha okuhoru kya okundi kurya. ¹⁴ Mbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakahuruka

19:1-29. IV **ABHAFARISAAYO.** Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V **ORUSIKU RWA ESABHATO.** Rwaringa n-dusiku rwa okumuunyia na okumusyengera Waryubha. Eteekiriribhwa okukora emirimu gyogyonse. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:8-11, 34:21; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:12-15, 23:25, kasi maaha **Esabhato** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VI **DAUDI.** Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VII **Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Samweri 21:1-6.** VIII **M-BASYENGERI.** Maaha **Abhasyengeri** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IX **MWISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA.** Maaha **Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. X **Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 28:9-10.** XI **Maaha mukitabho kya Hosia 6:6.**

kibhara, bhakabhuuran'ya kya ego bharaamwite Yeesu.

Yeesu ng'o omukori wa emirimu unú asorerwe na Waryubha

¹⁵ Yeesu akamanya eniku ya Abhafarisaayo bhayo, akarwa eyo. Omuganda gwa abhantu abhaaru bhakamusoorana, wonse akabhahwen'ya abharweri bhonsego. ¹⁶ Nawe, akabhakaan'ya ega, bhatamutubhura kubhantu abhandi. ¹⁷ Yaagamba ego, naho rikunaane ering'ana rinú Waryubha yaagamba okuhitira kumurooti Isaaya ega,

¹⁸ "Maaha, unu ng'o omukori wa emirimu waani unú mmusoreri.

Unu m-muhanje waani unú aransambaarukya omutima gwani.

Ndituura Omutima Omurabhu ^I eguru yaaye, wonse aribharaarikirira abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego, amang'ana ga obhuheene.

¹⁹ Atarihakaan'ya na abhantu kora okukorerana nabho ekituri,

kora omuntu wowonse atariigwa eriisi ryaye kunjira.

²⁰ Ataribhuna omunyoheeru wowonse kya omwanji gunú gwisisiri,

kora atarisikya wowonse unú aringi haang'i okukwa kya orutambi runú rurarusya engesi,

okuhikirira eribhaga rinú arireeta obhutuurya okuhiga obhusarya bhonsego.

²¹ Kweki, abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego bharimwisigira omwenego." ^{II}

Yeesu aragambwa ega, obhuturo bhwaye

bhurarwa ku Bherijebhuri

(Mariko 3:20-30; Ruuka 11:14-23)

²² Kwibhaga riyo, Yeesu akareeterwa omuntu unú yaaringa agwatirwe na ekihwi, kikamuhokya na okumukora abhe erimumu. Yeesu akamuhwen'ya, wonse akaamba okuhaira na okurora kweki. ²³ Abhantu bhonsego bhakaruguura bhukong'u, bhakagamba ega, "Mbe, unu ataringi Omuhiiri Daudi?" ^{III}

²⁴ Nawe, hanú Abhafarisaayo bheegwa gayo, bhakagamba ega, "Omuntu unú atakukenyia ebhahwi kwa obhutungi bhwaye, nawe, arakenya kwa obhutungi bhwa Bherijebhuri, ^{IV} omukuru wa ebhahwi bhyonsego."

²⁵ Yeesu akamanya ganú bhaaringa bhareeganirirya, kwa ego akabhakeerya ega, "Obhukama bhobhonse

^I OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 42:1-4.

^{III} OMUHIIRI DAUDI. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesiga ega, Masiha arirwa muhamati ya omukama Daudi. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egi-jabhuri 89:3-37; Jeremia 23:5-6; Ejekieri 34:23-24. Maaha Daudi na Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} BHERI-JEBHURI. Ni-riina erindi rya Erisambwa.

bhunú bhwahukeeni kumiganda na okuhakaan'ya, bhutakutura okuguma. Na abhantu bha mumugi gogonse, bhanú bhaahukeeni miganda miganda bhanú bharahakaan'ya, bharigwa. ²⁶ Egoego, nyooore Erisambwa rirakenya Erisambwa, obhukama bhwayo bhurabha bhwiyangiri. Bhoono, obhukama bhwayo mbuguma egaki? ²⁷ Mbe nyooore m-buheene ega, oni ndakenya ebhahwi kwa obhutungi bhwa Bherijebhuri, bhoono abheehigira bheenyu bharakenya kwa obhutungi bhawawi? Kwa ekisigo kiyoyi, bheeki mbo bharibhabhaturira ekiina bheenyu. ²⁸ Nawe, nyooore oni ndakenya ebhahwi kwa obhutungi bhwa Omutima wa Waryubha, mbe mumanye ega, obhukama bhwa Waryubha bhumariri okubhahikiira.

²⁹ Omuntu aratura egaki okusoha munyumba ya omuntu owa eginguru, naho amuruusye ebhintu bhayeye, bira okumubhoha mbere, nho agege ebhintu bhayeye?

³⁰ "Omuntu wowonse unú ataringi hamwi na oni, aranyanga. Kweki, wowonse unú atakukuman'ya abhantu bha Waryubha hamwi na oni, arabhanyaragan'ya. ³¹ Kwa ego ndabhakeerya ega, Waryubha aribhaabhira abhantu obhusarya bhwabho bhonsego na obhujabhuri bhwabho bhonsego, nawe, Waryubha ataribhaabhira abhantu bhanú bharajabhura Omutima Omurabhu. ³² Kweki omuntu wowonse unú aragamba bhuhiihii eguru ya Omwana wa Adamu, Waryubha arimwabhira. Nawe, wowonse unú aragamba ering'ana erya okujabhura Omutima Omurabhu, uyo Waryubha atarimwabhira kwibhaga rinu kasi rinú riraaja.

Abhantu bharamanyikana kwa amang'ana gaabho

(Ruuka 6:43-45)

³³ "Mukore omuti okubha omujomu, na emisumo gyago girabha emijomu, kasi mukore omuti okubha omubhiibhi na emisumo gyago girabha emibhiibhi. Kwa okubha kira omuti guramanyikana kwa emisumo gyago. ³⁴ Bheenyu orwibhuro rwa eginjoka! Muratura egaki okugamba amang'ana amajomu eribhaga bheenyu m-basarya? Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha kira omuntu arahaira ganú geejwiri mumutima gwaye.

³⁵ Omuntu wa enkoru enjomu aragamba amang'ana amajomu okurwa kumajomu ganú geejwiri mumutima gwaye, na omuntu omubhiibhi aragamba amang'ana amabhiibhi okurwa kumabhiibhi ganú geejwiri mumutima gwaye. ³⁶ Mbe, ndabhakeerya ega, kira ering'ana rinú ritaana ensonga yoyonse rinú abhantu bharagamba, ririruisiribhwa erisaabhu ryaye kurusiku rwa obhuhuturi bhwa ekiina. ³⁷ Waryubha arikubhara okubha omuntu owa obhuheene okurekana na amang'ana gaaho amajomu. Kasi arikubhaturira ekiina okubha omubhiibhi okurekana na amang'ana gaaho amabhiibhi."

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ekika okurwa ku Yeesu

(Mariko 8:11-12; Ruuka 11:29-32)

³⁸ Nho, gati ya Abhafarisaayo na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo bhakamukyukya Yeesu ega, "Ee Omwihigirya, tureenda okurora ekika kya okoorokya ega, orwiri ku Waryubha."

³⁹ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Orwibhuro orubhiibhi runú rutaringi oruheene, rureenda ekimanyiiriryo, kora ntaribhooorokya ekimanyiiriryo kyokyonse, nawe, kirya ekyo omurooti Yoona ekyenego." ⁴⁰ Na kya ego Yoona yeekara munda ya enswi enene eginsiku esatu obhutiku na omubhasu, ^I egoego na Omwana wa Adamu, ariikara mumbihira eginsiku esatu obhutiku na omubhasu.

⁴¹ "Orusiku rwa okubhutura ekiina, abhantu bha mugi gwa Ninaawi, bhariimirira embere ya Waryubha, na bharibhabhaturira ekiina abhantu bha orwibhuro runu ega, m-basarya. Eribha ego, kwa okubha bheeki bheehunjura obhusarya bhwabho, okurekana na obhuraariki bhwa Yoona, ^{II} na hanu ariho omukuru okukira Yoona, nawe, mutakumwigwa. ⁴² Kweki, kurusiku rwa okubhutura ekiina, omukama omukari wa ekyaro kya Sheebha ariimirira embere ya Waryubha na okubhabhaturira ekiina abhantu bha orwibhuro runu ega, m-basarya. Weeki jaarwa mubhyaro bhya ahare, naho yeetegeerere amang'ana ga egitungwa aga omukama Soromoni, ^{III} nawe, hanu ariho oumwi unú aringi omukuru okukira Soromoni, nawe, mutakumwigwa."

Ameehigiryo eguru ya ebhahwi

(Ruuka 11:24-26)

⁴³ Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, "Hanú ekihwi ekibhiibhi kirarwa kumuntu, kiragya kukibhara na okutuna ahasi ha okumuunyira. Nawe, hanú kiraabhurwe, ⁴⁴ nho kiragamba ega, 'Ndahunjuka kumuntu waani unú naarwa-mo.' Hanú kiraahunjuka kinyoore omuntu uyo aringi kya enyumba inú yeyeerwe erabhiri, na eseemiibhwe bhujomu, kweki, eringi bhusa.

⁴⁵ Hayo nho kiragya okureeta ebhahwi ebhindi muhungati ebhibhiibhi bhukong'u okukikira. Bhyonsego bhirasoha na okwikara muni ya omuntu uyo. Nho, obuhoru bhwa omuntu uyo bhurabha obhubhiibhi okukira kya ego yaaringa obhwa mbere. Ego niigo eribha kurwibhuro runu rwa abhakori bha obhusarya."

Ng'ina waabho na abhaana bhaabho Yeesu

(Mariko 3:31-35; Ruuka 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa akyahaira na omuganda gwa abhantu bhayo, ng'ina waabho na abhaana

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Yoona 1:17. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Yoona 3. ^{III} Maaha mubhitabho bhya 1 Abhakama 10:1-13; 2 Amang'ana ga Eribhaga 9:1-12.

bhaabho, bhakaaja bhakeemirira kibhara, bhakeenda okuhaira nawe. ⁴⁷ Nho, omuntu oumwi akamukeerya ega, "Maaha, ng'ina weenyu na abhaana bheenyu bheemiriiri kibhara, bhareenda okuhaira na uuwe."

⁴⁸ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Maayi niwi? Na abhaana bheetu m-bawi?" ⁴⁹ Kimwi akasomosya abheehigira bhaaye, akagamba ega, "Maaha, bhanu mbo maayi na abhaana bheetu! ⁵⁰ Omuntu wowonse unú arakora obhwendi bhwa Taata owa murwire, uyo ng'ou omumura weetu, omuhara weetu na maayi."

Ekirengyo kya omubhusuri wa egimbusuro

(Mariko 4:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

13 Orusiku ruyoruyo, Yeesu akeemuka munyumba iyo, akagya akeekara embarika wa enyanja.

² Omuganda omunene gwa abhantu gukaaja, na okwikuman'ya hanú Yeesu yaaringa. Kimwi, akariina mubhwato akeekara-mo, na abhantu bhakabha bheemiriiri kumurambo. ³ Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya amang'ana amaru kwa ebhirengyo ega, "Mwitegeerere, yaaringa-ho omubhusuri oumwi, unú yaagya mumugunda gwaye, okubhusura egimbusuro gyaye. ⁴ Hanú yaabhusuranga, egimbusuro egindi gikagwa kunjira, ebhinyonyi bhikaaja, bhikagirya. ⁵ Egindi gikagwa mumagina hanú hataana erirobha eryaru. Gikamera bhwangu, kwa okubha erirobha ryaringa ekego. ⁶ Nawe, hanú omubhasu gwabhara, gikeebhabhiirira na okooma, kwa okubha emiri gyagyo, gitaaringa gigiiri muni bhukong'u. ⁷ Egindi gikagwa gatigati ya emiti gya amahwa. Hanú amahwa gayo gaakiina, gakagihiga egimbusuro giyo, gikakwa. ⁸ Egindi gikagwa kwirobha erijomu, gikamera. Egindi gikaama emisumo egana rimwi, egindi mirongo esansabha na egindi mirongo esatu." ⁹ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okugamba gayo, akabhakeerya ega, "Unú yaana amatwi, yeegwe!"

Ekisigo kya Yeesu okwihigirya kwa ebhirengyo

(Mariko 4:10-12; Ruuka 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Abheehigira bha Yeesu bhakaaja na okumubhurya ega, "N-kwaki orahaira kwa ebhirengyo hanú orahaira na abhantu?" ¹¹ Wonse akabhakyukya ega, "Waryubha abhatubhuriiri bheenyu okumanya ekinyerera kya obhukama bhwa murwire, ^{IV} nawe bheeki, atabhatubhuriiri. ¹² Omuntu wowonse unú amanyiri amang'ana gayo, Waryubha arimukora okugamanya deke. Nawe, unú atagamanyiri, Waryubha arimurusya kora amake ganú amanyiri. ¹³ Ndahaira nabho kwa ebhirengyo, kwa okubha bhararora ganú ndakora, nawe, bhatakumanya ensonga yaago. Kweki bhaareegwa ganú ndagamba, nawe, bhatakumanya en-

^{IV} OBHUKAMA BHWA MURWIRE. Maaha Obhukama bhwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

songa yaago. ¹⁴ Gayo garakoreka, naho gakunaane ganú omurooti Isaaya yaang'ooro eguru yaabho ega, 'Okwigwa muriigwa, nawe, mutarimanya ensonga yaago.

Okurora murirora, nawe, mutarimanya.

¹⁵ Eribha ego, kwa okubha emitima gya abhantu bhanu, gibheeri emikong'u, amatwi gaabho, gatakwigwa bhujomu, na ameeso gaabho, gahindiriirye.

Bhatakaaja okurora kwa ameeso gaabho, bheegwe kwa amatwi gaabho, bhamanye kwa emitima gyabho, bhataaja bhanyihunjirire, naho mbatuurye.' I"

¹⁶ Nho, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Waryubha abhanonkeri bheenyu, kwa okubha ameeso geenyu gararora na amatwi geenyu gareegwa. ¹⁷ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, abharooti abhaaru na abha obhuheene bheegombanga okurora ganú bheenyu murarora, nawe, bhataagarora. Kweki bheegombanga okwigwa ganú bheenyu mureegwa, nawe, bhataageegwa.

Yeesu aroonjoora ekirengyo kya omubhusuri wa egimbusuro

(Mariko 4:13-20; Ruuka 8:11-15)

¹⁸ "Mbe, bheenyu mwitegeerere ensonga ya ekirengyo kya omubhusuri. ¹⁹ Omuntu wowonse unú areegwa Amang'ana Amajomu ga obhukama bhwa murwire, nawe, atakugamanya, omuntu uyo arahunkana na egimbusuro ginú gyagwa kunjira. Omusarya urya Erisambwa, ^{II} araaja na okusaka ering'ana rinú Waryubha ahambiri mumutima gwaye. ²⁰ Na egimbusuro ginú gyagwa mumagina, girahunkana na omuntu unú areegwa Amang'ana Amajomu ga obhukama bhwa murwire, na hayohayo aragawata kwa obhujomerwa. ²¹ Nawe, kwa okubha arahunkana na ekiimerya kinú kitaana emiri, areekara na ering'ana riyo, kwa eribhaga ekego. Nyoore enyanko kasi amakong'u garaamunyoore kurusumo rwa ering'ana riyo, rumwigo araritiga. ²² Egimbusuro ginú gyagwa gatigati ya emiti gya amahwa, girahunkana na omuntu unú areegwa Amang'ana Amajomu ga obhukama bhwa murwire, nawe, arang'eenwa na amang'ana ga ekyaro na obhuniibhi. Kwa ego, Amang'ana Amajomu ga obhukama bhwa murwire garahigwa, na gatakunagya okwibhura emisumo. ²³ Egimbusuro ginú gyagwa mwirobha erijomu, girahunkana na omuntu unú areegwa Amang'ana Amajomu ga obhukama bhwa murwire, na okugamanya. Omuntu uyo ng'oro arabha areebhura emisumo egindi egana rimwi, egindi mirongo esansabha na egindi mirongo esatu."

I Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 6:9-10. II ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Ekirengyo kya orujama

²⁴ Yeesu akaruusya ekirengyo ekindi ega, "Obhukama bhwa murwire bhurahunkana na omuntu unú ahambiri egimbusuro eginjumu mumugunda gwaye. ²⁵ Nawe, hanú abhantu bhaaringa bhareeri, omusigu waaye akaaja, akahamba orujama musingano, akamara akagya. ²⁶ Hanú egingano gyamera na okwamba okwama, orujama ronse rukamaahikana-mo. ²⁷ Abhakori bha emirimu bha omwene omugunda bhakaa-ja, okumubhuurya ega, 'Omukuru, otaahamba egimbusuro eginjumu mumugunda gwaho. Bhoono, orujama rurwiriri-ha?' ²⁸ Nho, omwene omugunda akabhakukya ega, 'Omusigu ng'oro akoreri ego.' Abhakori bha emirimu bhakamubhuurya ega, 'Oreenda tungende turwihe?' ²⁹ Wonse akabhakukya ega, 'Tiigo-ha, hanú mureehe orujama, muratura mukeehiran'ya-mo egingano. ³⁰ Mubhitige bhyonsego bhikiine hamwi, okuhikira eribhaga rya okugesha. Eribhaga riyo, ndibhakeerya abhagesi ega, "Mwihe mbere orujama murubhohe miganda miganda murusambe, nawe, egingano mugikumaniye mukitara kyani.'"

Ekirengyo kya akabhusuro akatuuya

(Mariko 4:30-32; Ruuka 13:18-19)

³¹ Yeesu akabhakeerya ekirengyo ekindi ega, "Obhukama bhwa murwire bhurahunkana na akabhusuro ka eharadari, kanú omuntu yaagega akakahamba mumugunda gwaye. ³² Akabhusuro kayo, n-katuuya bhukong'u okukira egimbusuro egindi gyonsego, nawe, hanú karamera, karakiina na okukira emikubhi gyonsego gya mumugunda, na gurabha omuti omunene. Na ebhinyonyi bhiraaja na okuhagaaja amasu kumasagi gaago."

Ekirengyo kya ekimera

(Ruuka 13:20-21)

³³ Yeesu akabhakeerya ekirengyo ekindi ega, "Obhukama bhwa murwire bhurahunkana na ekimera, kinú omukari yaagega akasangan'ya mumadebhe gasatu ga obhusye bhwa engano, kikabhimbya obhusye bhonsego."

Ensonga ya Yeesu ya okuhaira kwa ebhirengyo

(Mariko 4:33-34)

³⁴ Yeesu yaaringa arakeerya emiganda gya abhantu ameehigiryo gayo gonsego kwa ebhirengyo. Ataabheehigirya ering'ana ryoryonse bira okutumira ebhirengyo. ³⁵ Yaakora ego, naho rikunaane ering'ana rinú Waryubha yaagamba kwa enjira ya omurooti waaye ega, "Ndihaira na abhantu kwa ebhirengyo.

Ndibhakeerya amang'ana ganú gaabhiswa okurwa okubhumbwa kwa ekyaro.”^I

Ensonga ya ekirengyo kya orujama

³⁶ Mbe, Yeesu akaraga emiganda gya abhantu, aka-soha munyumba. Abheehigira bhaaye bhakamuseeta, bhakamukeerya ega, “Toonjoorere ensonga ya ekirengyo kya orujama rwa mumugunda.”

³⁷ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Omubhusuri wa egimbusuro eginjomu, nu-Mwana wa Adamu. ³⁸ Omugunda n-kyaro, egimbusuro eginjomu, m-bantu bhanú obhukama bhwa murwire m-bwabho. Nawe, orujama m-bantu bha omusarya urya Erisambwa. ³⁹ Omusigu unú yaaja akahamba orujama, ni-Risambwa. Omugesu m-buteero bhwa ekyaro kinu, na abhagesi, m-bamaraika^{II} bha Waryubha.

⁴⁰ “Mbe, kya ego orujama rurakumanibhwa na okusambwa mumururo, ego niigo eribha kurusiku rwa obhuteero bhwa ekyaro kinu. ⁴¹ Omwana wa Adamu, aribhatuma bhamaraika bhaaye, bhakuman'ye okurwa mubhukama bhwaye, bhonsego bhanú bhaakora abharikyabho bhakore obhusarya, na bhonsego bhanú bharakora amabhiibhi. ⁴² Bhamaraika bhayo, bharibheesa abhasarya bhayo bhonsego mwitanuuru rya omururo. Na muyo, bharikuura na okusya ameenno. ⁴³ Hayo nho, abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, bhar-ing'esang'esa kya eryubha mubhukama bhwa Ese-waabho. Unú yaana amatwi, yeegwe!”

Ekirengyo kya ekibhumbiko na eruru enjomu ya obhwera obhunene

⁴⁴ Kimwi Yeesu akagamba ekirengyo ekindi ega, “Obhukama bhwa murwire bhurahunkana na ekibhumbiko kinú kibhisirwe mumugunda. Hanú omuntu yaakirora, akakibhisa kweki. Akajomerwa bhukong'u, akagya akagurya ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú yaaringa nabhyo, akagura omugunda gurya.

⁴⁵ “Kweki, obhukama bhwa murwire bhurahunkana na ebhigera bhya eruru enjomu ya obhwera obhunene bhukong'u, inú omukori wa ebhyasara yaagya okutuna. ⁴⁶ Hanú yaanyoora ekigera ekimwi, akagya akagurya ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú yaaringa nabhyo, akakigura.”

Ekirengyo kya erikokooro

⁴⁷ Kweki Yeesu akarususya ekirengyo ekindi ega, “Obhukama bhwa murwire bhurahunkana na erikokooro, rinú ryeeswa munyanja, na okukuman'ya eginswi gya amanga amaru. ⁴⁸ Hanú erikokooro ryeejura eginswi, abhategi bhakariruta na okurihikya kumurambo. Kimwi bhakeekara, bhakakuman'ya eginswi eginjomu

I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 78:2. II M-BAMARAICA. Maaha Bhamaraika mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

na okugituura mubhintu bhyabho, nawe, egimbiibhi bhakagyesa. ⁴⁹ Ego niigo eribha kurusiku rwa obhuteero bhwa ekyaro kinu. Bhamaraika bhariibhuka, na bharyahukan'ya abhasarya hagari na abha obhuheene hagari. ⁵⁰ Bhamaraika bhayo, bharibheesa abhasarya mwitanuuru rya omururo. Muyo bharikuura na okusya ameenno.”

Ameehigiryo amahya na aga akare

⁵¹ Yeesu akabhabhuurya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Bhoono, mumanyiri gayo gonsego mbakeererye?” Bhonse bhakamukyukya ega, “Yee, tumanyiri.” ⁵² Akabhakeerya ega, “Omwihigirya wowonse wa amaragiriryo unú areehigiribhwa eguru ya obhukama bhwa murwire, arahunkana na omwene enyumba unú ararusya kubhuniibhi bhwaye ebhintu ebhinya na ebhya kare.”

Yeesu araangwa mumugi gwa Najareeti

(Mariko 6:1-6; Ruuka 4:16-30)

⁵³ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okugamba ebhirengyo bhiyo, akeemuka eyo, ⁵⁴ akagya mumugi gwa owaabho ogwa Najareeti. Hanú yaahika, akaamba okwihigirya abhantu mwisinagogi^{III} ryabho. Abhantu bhakaruguura bhukong'u, bhakabhuuran'ya ega, “Omuntu unu anyooreri-ha egitungwa ginu na ebhika binu? ⁵⁵ Unu tu-mwana wa omuseremara? Na ng'ina waabho ti-unú arabhirikirwa Mariamu? Na abhamura bhaabho ti-Yakobho, Yusufu, Simoni na Yuda? ⁵⁶ Na abhahara bhaabho bhonsego tibho bhanú tumenyeri nabho hanu? Bhoono, anyooreri-ha amang'ana gonsego ganu?”

⁵⁷ Abhantu bhayo bhakabhihirirwa, bhakaanga okumwikirirya. Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Omurooti arasuukwa ahasi ahandi hohonse, nawe, atakusuukwa mumugi gwa owaabho na iika owaaye.” ⁵⁸ Kora, Yeesu ataakora ebhika ebhyaru eyo, kwa okubha abhantu bha eyo, bhataaringa bharamwikirirya.

Oruku rwa Yoana Omubhatiji

(Mariko 6:14-29; Ruuka 9:7-9)

14 Eribhaga riyo, omukama Herode Antipa^{IV} yaaringa omutungi wa ekyaro kya Gariraaya. Akeegwa amang'ana ganú Yeesu yaaringa arakora, ² akabhakeerya abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye ega, “Uyo n-Yoana Omubhatiji, yaahyukiri okurwa mubhaku! Nkyo kirakora yaana eginguru gya okukora ebhika.”

III MWISINAGOGI. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV HERODE ANTIPA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

³ Herode yaagamba ego, kwa okubha yaaringa amugwatiri Yoana, amubhoheri na okumutuura mwigereja. Yaaringa amubhoheri, kwa okubha Yoana yaamotoong'an'ya eguru ya okumugega Herodia, omukari wa Firipo, omumura waabho Herode, ⁴ na kwa okubha Yoana yaaringa aramukeerya Herode ega, "M-mugiro, uuwe okumugega omukari wa omumura weenyu." ¹⁵ Mbe, Herode akatuna enjira ya okumwita Yoana, nawe, yaaringa aroobhoha abhantu, kwa okubha kubheene, Yoana yaaringa omurooti wa Waryubha.

⁶ Eribhaga rya enyangi ya okwibhurwa kwa Herode, omuhara wa Herodia, yaabhina embere ya abhageni, Herode akajomerwa bhukong'u. ⁷ Nho, akamura omuhara uyo, kwa okurya emuuma ya okumuhaana kyokyonse kinu araamusabhe. ⁸ Omuhara uyo, akasi-igiriribhwa na ng'ina waabho, akamukeerya Herode ega, "Ng'aana hanuhanu omutwe gwa Yoana Omubhatiji, kuruhungo." ⁹ Omukama Herode akasurumbara bhukong'u, nawe, kwa okubha yaaringa amariri okurya emuuma, embere ya abhageni bhanu bhaaringa bheekereri hamwi nawe, akaamura ega, omuhara uyo ahaanwe. ¹⁰ Mbe, Herode akatuma omuntu agye mwigereja, amubhuture Yoana omutwe. ¹¹ Kimwi omutwe gwa Yoana gukareetwa kuruhungo, omuhara uyo akahaanwa, wonse akamuhirira ng'ina waabho. ¹² Nho, abheehigira bha Yoana bhakagya bhakagega omubhiri gwaye, bhakagya okumubhiika. Kimwi, bhakagya bhakamukeerya Yeesu gonsego ganu geebhukiri.

Yeesu arariisya abhantu okwambuka ebhiku bhitaanu
(Mariko 6:30-44; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoana 6:1-14)

¹³ Hanu Yeesu yeegwa gayo, akariina mubhwato akeemuka hayo, akagya omwene kabhejyo. Na hanu abhantu bhaamanya hanu aringi, bhakarwa mumigi gyabho bhakamuseeta. ¹⁴ Mbe, hanu Yeesu yeetuuma okurwa mubhwato, akarora omuganda omunene gwa abhantu. Akabhamaahira ekyabhira, akabhahwenerya abharweri bhaabho.

¹⁵ Hanu yaahika kumugoroobha, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamugya-ko bhakamukeerya ega, "Hanu turingi m-mwisisi na eryubha rireenda okusikira. Obharage abhantu bhanu, bhagye mubhijiji, naho bheegurire ebhyakurya." ¹⁶ Yeesu akabhakuyukya ega, "Bhatakwenderwa okugya. Bheenyu, mubhahaane ebhyakurya." ¹⁷ Bhonse bhakamukuyukya ega, "Tu-taana ebhyakurya hanu! Tuuna emikaate etaanu, na eginswi ebhiri ego." ¹⁸ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mubhindeetere hanu." ¹⁹ Kimwi, akabhagaririrya abhantu bharya ega, bheekare hanshi kubhunyaniki. Akagega emikaate etaanu girya na eginswi ebhiri girya, aka-maahirira eguru murwire, akamukumya Waryubha.

I *Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 18:16, 20:21.*

Akamara akasuunura emikaate, akabhahaana abheehigira bhaaye, bhonse bhakagabhira abhantu. ²⁰ Abhantu bhonsego bhakarya, bhakeeguta. Kimwi, abheehigira bhaaye, bhakakuman'ya amasaagyo, gakeejurya ebhikapo ekumi na bhimbiri. ²¹ Abhantu bhanu bhaarya, abhasaaja bhaaringa ebhiku bhitaanu, bira okubhara abhakari na abhaana.

Yeesu aragenda eguru ya amanji

(Mariko 6:45-52; Yoana 6:15-21)

²² Hayohayo, Yeesu akabhandirirya abheehigira bhaaye ega, bhariine mubhwato, bhakangate okugya ng'ambu ya enyanja ya Gariraaya, eribhaga weeki yaaringa akyaragana na omuganda gwa abhantu.

²³ Hanu yaamara okuragana na omuganda gwa abhantu, akagya kabhejyo munkuku, okumusabha Waryubha. Okuhikira ekisunte kikasoha, yaaringa akaryi munkuku eyo, omwenego. ²⁴ Eribhaga riyo, obhwato bhurya, bhwaringa bhuhikiri kubhuribha, nawe, bhuratemwa na amabhooka, kwa okubha omuyaga omuhaari gwaringa gurabharibhira.

²⁵ Hanu yaahika muruguru, Yeesu akahika hanu abheehigira bhaaye bhaaringa bhahikiri, enu aragenda kunyanja kwa amaguru. ²⁶ Hanu abheehigira bhaaye bhaamurora aragenda eguru ya amanji, bhakoobhoha bhukong'u, bhakatema ekituri bharagamba ega, "Kinu n-kihwi!"

²⁷ Hayohayo, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mutereme, mutoobhoha! Noonni."

²⁸ Petero akamukuyukya ega, "Ee Omukuru, nyoore nuuwe, yaamura ngende kumanji kwa amaguru, oku-ujja kuuwe." ²⁹ Yeesu akamukuyukya ega, "Nuuje!" Kimwi Petero akeetuuma okurwa mubhwato, akagenda kumanji, naho okumuseeta Yeesu. ³⁰ Nawe, hanu yeegwa omuyaga omuhaari gurahuuta, Petero akoobhoha bhukong'u, akaamba okusika. Akakuura kwa erisi erinene ega, "Ee Omukuru, ntuurya!" ³¹ Hayohayo, Yeesu akeemya okubhoko akamugwata, akamukeerya ega, "Uuwe wa eimani enke, kwaki obheeri na enkubhi?"

³² Hanu bhaariina mubhwato, omuyaga gukatenda. ³³ Nho, bhonsego bhanu bhaaringa mubhwato muyo, bhakamusyengera Yeesu. Bhakagamba ega, "Maheene, uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha!" II

Yeesu arahwen'ya abharweri bha Genejareeti

(Mariko 6:53-56)

³⁴ Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, hanu bhaambuka enyanja, bhakahika mukyaroy kya Genejareeti. ³⁵ Abhantu bha hayo, hanu bhaamumanya ega, n-Yeesu, bhakatuma abhantu okunyaragan'ya amang'ana,

II *M-MWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.*

mubhyaro bhya haang'i. Mbe, abhantu bhakamureetera abharweri bhaabho. ³⁶ Bhakamwisasaama ega, abheekiririrye abharweri, nyakara bhakuun'ye kora eripindo rya omwenda gwaye eryenego. Na bhonsego bhanu bhaariikuun'ya bhakahwena kimwi.

Yeesu araanga ameehigiryo ga Abhafarisaayo

(Mariko 7:1-13)

15 Nho, Abhafarisaayo abhandi na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo ^I okurwa Yerusaremu, bhakagya ku Yeesu, bhakamubhuurya ega, ² "Kwaki abheehigira bhaaho bhatakugwata egimiira ginu abhakuru bheetu bhaatutigira? Bhatakwisaabha amabhoko gaabho kya ego ereenderwa hanu bharyana ebhyakurya!" ^{II}

³ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Kwaki bheenyu bhonse, mutakugwata amaragiriryo ga Waryubha kwa enjira ya okugwata egimiira gyenyu?" ⁴ Waryubha yaagamba ega, 'Obhasuuke esweenyu na ng'ina weenyu.' ^{III} Kweki yaagamba ega, 'Wowonse unu aramutuka esewaabho kasi ng'ina waabho, ereenderwa yeetwe.' ^{IV} ⁵ Nawe, bheenyu muragamba ega, omuntu areekiriribhwa okumukeerya esewaabho kasi ng'ina waabho ega, 'Ebhintu bhinu nkaaturiri okukubheera, mmarriri okubhiruusya ku Waryubha.' ⁶ Nho, muragamba ega, omuntu atakwenderwa okumusuka esewaabho kasi ng'ina waabho. Nawe, kuyo nko okujeera ering'ana rya Waryubha kwa enjira ya okugwata egimiira gyenyu. ⁷ Bheenyu bhanyarwambe! Omurooti Isaaya yaaroota bhujomu eguru yeenyu ega,

⁸ 'Abhantu bhanu bhansuuka kwa amang'ana ageenego,

nawe, emitima gyabho giringi ahare na oni.

⁹ Bhansyengera bhusa, kwa okubha ameehigiryo ganu bhareehigirya, muna ega, n-ga Waryubha, m-maragiriryo ga abhantu.' ^V"

Amang'ana ganu garamukon'ya omuntu

(Mariko 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Mbe, Yeesu akabhirikira omuganda gwa abhantu, akabhakeerya ega, "Mwitegeerere bhujomu, na manye amang'ana ganu ndabhakeerya. ¹¹ Ekintu kinu kiramukora omuntu abhe omukonu embere ya Waryubha, kitarangi kinu kirasoha mumunwa gwaye,

I ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II BHATAKWISAABHA AMABHOKO GAABHO KYA EGO EREENDERWA HANU BHARARYA EBHYAKURYA. Kugimiira gya Ekiyahudi omuntu akaarya ebhyakurya bira okwisaabha na okusabha, ebhyakurya bhirakona na bhiramukora abhe omukonu na abhandi bhanu bharyana bhonse bharakona. III Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:12; Obhuhituki bhwa Amargiriryo 5:16. IV Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9. V Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 29:13.

nawe, amang'ana amabhiibhi ganu gararwa mumunwa gwaye, ngo garamukon'ya."

¹² Nho, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamuseeta Yeesu bhakamubhuurya ega, "Omanyiri ega, hanu Abhafarisaayo bheegwa amang'ana gaaho garya, bhakabhihirirwa bhukong'u?" ¹³ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Kira ekiimerya kinu Taata owa murwire ataahamba, arikiha. ¹⁴ Mubhatige, bhayo m-batungi abhahoku bhanu bharoorererya abhahoku! Na omuhoku aroorererye omuhoku omurikyaye, bhonsego bhabhiri bharagwa mwituko."

¹⁵ Mbe, Petero akamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Toonjoorere ekirengyo kiyo." ¹⁶ Yeesu akagamba ega, "Kora bhono, bheenyu bhonse mutarang'eeniha?" ¹⁷ Mutaramanya ega, kyokyonse kinu kirasoha mumunwa, kirahitira munda, na okweswa muchoroni?" ¹⁸ Nawe, kyokyonse kinu kirarwa mumunwa gwa omuntu, kirarwa mumutima gwaye, na kiyo nkyo kiramukon'ya omuntu. ¹⁹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha mumutima gwa omuntu, mmo gararwa ametegeerero amabhiibhi, obhwiti, obhusimbe, obhusuunu, obhwibhi, obhwimiriri bhwa obhubheehi na amatuki. ²⁰ Gayo ngo garamukon'ya omuntu. Nawe, okurya bira okwisaabha amabhoko, kutakumukon'ya omuntu."

Eimani ya omukari oumwi unu ataringi Omuyahudi

(Mariko 7:24-30)

²¹ Mbe, Yeesu akarwa eyo, akagya mbaara gya mumigi gya Tiro na Sidoni. ²² Kimwi, omukari oumwi Omukananaayo wa muyo akaaja ku Yeesu, akagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Ee Omukuru, Omuhiiri Daudi, ndakwisasaama ummaahire ekyabhira! Omuhara waani aranyankibhwa bhukong'u na ekihwi ekibhiibhi."

²³ Nawe, Yeesu ataamukyukya ering'ana ryoryonse. Kimwi, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamuseeta Yeesu, bhakamusabha ega, "Mutige agye gyaye, kwa okubha aragendererya okututemera ekituri, enu aratuseeterera enyuma." ²⁴ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Waryubha yaantuma kurusumo rwa Abhaisiraeri abheenege, kwa okubha bheeki n-kya amang'ondi ganu gaabhu-ra."

²⁵ Omukari uyo wonse, akamusuntarira Yeesu, akamutemera ebhiru, akamwisasaama ega, "Ee Omukuru, untuurye." ²⁶ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Etarangi bhujomu okugega ebhyakurya bhya abhaana na okwesera egimbwa." ^{VI} ²⁷ Omukari uyo akagamba ega, "Niigo eringi Omukuru, nawe, kora egimbwa girarya amasaagyo ganu garagwa hansi okurwa kugimeja gya abhakuru bhaabho."

VI OKUGEKA EBHYAKURYA BHYA ABHAANA NA OKWESERA EGIMBWA. Obhugambi bhuyo, ensonga yaabho niiga, obhutuurya bhwaranga kurusumo rwa Abhayahudi abheenege, abhantu bhanu bhatarangi Abhayahudi bhatakutura okunyoora obhutuurya bhuyo.

²⁸ Nho, Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Maayi, eimani yaa-ho ni-nene! Waryubha akukorere kya ego oreenda.” Hayohayo, omuhara waaye akahwena.

Yeesu arahwen'ya abharweri abhaaru

²⁹ Mbe, Yeesu akarwa eyo, akagya embarika wa enyanja ya Gariraaya, akariina munkuku akeekara eyo. ³⁰ Kimwi emiganda gya abhantu abhaaru, bhakamuhirira Yeesu abhabheeru, abhahoku, abharema, abhamuumu, na abharweri abhandi abhaaru. Hanú bhaahika, bhakabhataura mumaguru gaaye, wonse akabhahwen'ya. ³¹ Abhantu abhaaru bhayo, bhakaruguura bhukong'u okurora abhamuumu bhara-haira, abharema bhahweneri, abhabheeru bharagenda na abhahoku bhararora. Bhakamugungya Waryubha wa Abhaisiraeri.

Yeesu arariisya abhantu bhanú bharakira ebhiku bhina (Mariko 8:1-10)

³² Nho, Yeesu akabhabhirikira abheehigira bhaaye, akabhakeerya ega, “Ndabhamaahira ekyabhira abhantu bhanu, kwa okubha bharingi hamwi na oni kwa eginsiku esatu na bhataana ebhyakurya. Ntakwenda mbarage bhagye mumigi gyabho bhaana omweko, kwa okubha abhandi bhatura okuhyutuka munjira.”

³³ Abheehigira bhaaye, bhakamukyukya ega, “Hantu turingi m-mwisisi, kweki abhantu m-baaru. Ntunyooraha ebhyakurya bha okwisa okubheegutya bhonsego?” ³⁴ Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, “Muuna emikaate eringa?” Bhakamukyukya ega, “Tuuna emikaate muhungati na eginswi egintuuya nkego.”

³⁵ Wonse akabhakeerya abhantu bhonsego ega, bheekare hansu. ³⁶ Nho, akagega emikaate muhungati na eginswi giyo, akamukumya Waryubha. Akamara akasuunura, akabhahaana abheehigira bhaaye, abheehigira bhayo bhonse, bhakabhagabhira abhantu bhayo. ³⁷ Abhantu bhonsego bhakarya, bhakeeguta. Kimwi, abheehigira bhaaye, bhakakuman'ya amasaagyo, gakeejurya ebhikapo muhungati. ³⁸ Abhantu bhanú bhaarya, abhasaaja bhaaringa ebhiku bhina, bira okubhara abhakari na abhaana. ³⁹ Mbe, Yeesu akabharaga abhantu bharya, akamara akasoha mubhwato, akagya orubhaara rwa mumugi gwa Magadani.

Yeesu arenderwa okukora ekika

(Mariko 8:11-13; Ruuka 12:54-56)

16 Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo, ^I bhakamuseeta Yeesu, bhakamusabha kwa okumusakya akore ekika kya okoorokya ega, arwiri ku Waryubha. ² Nawe, Yeesu akabhakuyukya ega, “[Hanú

^I ABHASADUKAAYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

erahika kumugoroobha, bheenyu muragamba ega, 'Ejo bhwakakye bhujomu, kwa okubha orwire n-durabhu.' ³ Nawe, hanú erahika nyenkyo, muragamba ega, 'Reero embura ya omuyaga yaakatwe, kwa okubha orwire n-dumwamu na amasaaru gatandiri.' Kumbe bheenyu muratura okumanya ebhimanyiiriryo bha murwire, nawe, mutakutura okumanya ebhimanyiiriryo bha eribhaga rinu! ^{II4} Orwibhuro orubhiibhi runú rutaringi oruheene, rureenda ekimanyiiriryo, kora ntaribhoorokya ekimanyiiriryo kyokyonse, nawe, kirya ekya omurooti Yoona ekyenego.” Akamara akabhatiga, akagya.

Ameehigiryo amabhiibhi ga Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo (Mariko 8:14-21)

⁵ Mbe, abheehigira bha Yeesu, bhakaambuka okugya ng'ambu wa enyanja, nawe, bhaaringa bharabhiirwe okugega emikaate. ⁶ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Mwiyangararire na ekimera kya Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.” ⁷ Abheehigira bhaaye, bhakaamba okubhuuriran'ya ega, “Aragamba ego, kwa okubha tutagegeri emikaate.”

⁸ Yeesu akamanya ganú bhaaringa bharabhuuriran'ya, akabhakeerya ega, “Bheenyu abhantu bha eimani enke! Ndeegwa murabhuuriran'ya bheenyu abheene kwa abheene ega, mutaana emikaate?”

⁹ Okuhikira bhoono, mutaramanya? Kora mutakuhiituka eguru ya emikaate etaanu girya, na kya ego gyabheegutya abhantu ebhiku bhitaanu bharya na ega, amasaagyo mwakuman'ya ebhikapo bhiringa? ¹⁰ Kora mutakuhiituka emikaate muhungati girya, na kya ego gyabheegutya abhantu ebhiku ebhina bharya, na ega, amasaagyo mwakuman'ya ebhikapo bhiringa?

¹¹ Ebheeri egaki mutamanyiri ega, ntabhakeererye ego, kurusumo rwa emikaate? Nawe, mwiyangararire na ekimera kya Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.”

¹² Nho, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamanya ega, ataaringa arahairira eguru ya okwiyangararira na ekimera kya emikaate, nawe, yaaringa arahairira okwiyangararira na ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi ga Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.

Petero areekirirya ega, Yeesu ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya (Mariko 8:27-30; Ruuka 9:18-21)

¹³ Mbe, Yeesu akagya mbaara gya mumugi gwa Kaisaria-Firipi, akabhabhuurya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Abhantu bharagamba ega, Omwana wa Adamu, ^{III} niwi?” ¹⁴ Bhakamukyukya ega, “Abhandi bharagamba ega, uuwe nuuwe Yoana Omubhatiiji, abhandi bharagamba ega, uuwe nuuwe Eriya na abhandi

^{II} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. ^{III} OMWANA WA ADAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

bharagamba ega, uuwe nuuwe Jeremia kasi ega, uuwe ng'-umwi wa abharooti abhandi bha Waryubha."

¹⁵ Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Na bheenya muragamba ega, oni nooni-wi?" ¹⁶ Simoni Petero akamukyukya ega, "Uuwe nuuwe Kiristu Omutuurya, ^I Omwana wa Waryubha omuhoru."

¹⁷ Yeesu akamukeerya Petero ega, "Waanonkwa uuwe Simoni omwana wa Yoona, kwa okubha atariho omuntu unú yaakutubhurira obhuheene bhuyo, nawe, n-Taata owa murwire. ¹⁸ Oni nonse ndakukeerya ega, uuwe nuuwe Petero, ^{II} unú oringi eritare, na eguru ya eritare rinu, ndihagaaja-ko erikanisa ryani, na eginguru gya oruku gitaririhiga. ¹⁹ Na oni ndikuhaana egingunguro gya obhukama bhwa murwire. Na gonsego ganú orekirirya mukyaró kinu, Waryubha wonse arigeekirirya okurwa murwire. Kweki, gonsego ganú orakemera mukyaró kinu, Waryubha wonse arigakemera okurwa murwire." ^{III}²⁰ Nho, Yeesu akabhakemera abheehigira bhaaye ega, bhataaja okukeerya omuntu wowonse ega, weeki ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya.

Yeesu arahaira eguru ya okukwa na okuhyuka kwaye

(Mariko 8:31-9:1; Ruuka 9:22-27)

²¹ Okwambira eribhaga riyo, Yeesu akaamba okubhakeerya kubhurabhu abheehigira bhaaye ega, areenderwa aye Yerusaremu, ^{IV} na okunyoora eginyanko eginjaru. Yaabhakeerya ega, arinyankibhwa na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, na abhasyengeri abhakuru na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, na okwitwa. Nawe, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, arihyuka. ²² Nho, Petero akamuhira Yeesu kabhejyo, akaamba okumukemera ega, "Tiigo-ha Omukuru, gayo gatarikunyoora!" ²³ Nawe, Yeesu akamwikyukirya Petero, akamukeerya ega, "Nuurwe embere yaani Erisambwa! Orasakya okundibhira ntakora obhwendi bhwa Waryubha! Otakwiganirirya aga Waryubha, nureeganirirya aga abhantu."

²⁴ Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okunsoorana oni, areenderwa yeeyange omwene, ^V na okugega omusarabha gwaye, ^{VI} yansoorane. ²⁵ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha omuntu unú areenda okuhon'ya obuhoruhuru bhwaye bhwa mukyaró munu, aribhubhurya obuhoruhuru bhwa koko. Nawe, omuntu unú araruusya ob-

I KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Kiristu. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, m-muntu unú yaasorwa na Waryubha okutuurya abhantu okurwa munyanko. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II PETERO. Ensonga yaaye niiga, eritare. III Maaha mukitabho kya Mataayo 18:18. IV YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V YEYANGE OMWENE. Ensonga yaaye niiga, ateehanja omwene, nawe, amukorere Waryubha na okubhakorera abhandi amajomu. Maaha mukitabho kya Mariko 12:30-31. VI OKUGEKA OMUSARABHA GWAYE. Ensonga yaaye niiga, okumwikirirya Waryubha kwa omutima gonsego na okwiseemya kwa enyanko yonsego, kora onyoora n-kukwa kurusumo rwa Yeesu.

huhoru bhwaye kurusumo rwani, arinyoora obuhoruhuru bhwa koko. ²⁶ Omuntu arinyoora obhwera-ki, nyoore araanyoore ebhintu bhyonsego bha ekyaro kinu, nawe, abhurirye obuhoruhuru bhwa koko? Bhoono, omuntu aratura okuruusya ekintu-ki, anyoore obuhoruhuru bhwa koko? ²⁷ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Omwana wa Adamu ariija hamwi na bhamaraika bhaaye mubhukuru bhwa Taata. Hayo nho, arimuriha kira omuntu okurekana na ebhikorwa bhyaye. ²⁸ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, gatigati yeenyu bhanú mwimiriri hanu, bhariho bhanú bhatarikwa okuhikira hanú bharirora Omwana wa Adamu araaja mubhukama bhwaye."

Obhukuru bhwa Yeesu bhuramaahikana kunkuku

(Mariko 9:2-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)

¹⁷ Hanú gyahita eginsiku esansabha, Yeesu akabhagega Petero, Yakobho na Yoana omumura waabho Yakobho, akagya akariina hamwi nabho munkuku entambi kabhejyo. ² Hanú bhaaringa eyo, Yeesu akeehunjura ekisusa kyaye embere yaabho. Obhusu bhwaye bhukang'arabha kya eryubha na emyenda gyaye gikabha emirabhu pee, gikang'esang'esa bhukong'u kya endingaasi. ³ Hayohayo, bhakeebhukirwa na abharooti bha kare Musa ^{VII} na Eriya bhaaringa bharahaira na Yeesu.

⁴ Nho, Petero akamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Ee Omukuru, m-bujomu okubha hanu. Nyoore oreende, ndahagaaja hanu ebhihuuna bhisatu. Ekimwi ekyaho, ekimwi kya Musa, na ekimwi kya Eriya."

⁵ Hanú Petero yaaringa akyahaira gayo, hayohayo erisaaru erirabhu rikaaja rikabhakundikirya. Kimwi bhakeegwa eriisi okurwa mwisaaru muyo riragamba ega, "Unu ng'o Omwana waani omuhanje, nng'ariirwe nawe. Mumwigwenga weeki!"

⁶ Hanú abheehigira bhaaye bheegwa gayo, bhakoobhoha bhukong'u, bhakagwa hansi bhwi-humbike. ⁷ Yeesu akabhasuntarira, akabhakuun'ya, akabhakeerya ega, "Mwimirire, mutoobhoha!" ⁸ Hanú bhaatiirura ameeso gaabho, bhakamurora Yeesu atamiri omwenego.

⁹ Hanú bhaaringa bhareetuuma okurwa munkuku eyo, Yeesu akabhakaan'ya ega, "Mutaja okumukeerya omuntu wowonse ganú muruuji, okuhikira hanú Omwana wa Adamu, arihyuka okurwa mubhaku."

¹⁰ Abheehigira bhaaye, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Kwaki abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo bharagamba ega, ereenderwa Eriya akangate okuuja, Kiristu Omutuurya ataraaja?" ^{VIII}¹¹ Yeesu akabhakuyukya ega, "M-maheene, Eriya arikangata okuuja, aseemye amang'ana gonsego. ¹² Ndabhakeerya ega, Eriya ^{IX} yaamara oku-

VII MUSA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Maraki 4:5-6. IX ERIYA. Yeesu araring'aan'ya Eriya na Yoana Omubhatijji. Yoana

uja, nawe, abhantu bhataamumanya, bhakamukorera amabhiibhi gongese ganú bheendanga. Egoego Omwana wa Adamu wonse, aragya okunyankibhwa mumabhoko gaabho.”¹³ Nho, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamanya ega, Yeesu yaaringa arahaira eguru ya Yoana Omubhatiji hanú yaaringa arahairira Eriya.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omwana unú yaana ekihwi

(Mariko 9:14-29; Ruuka 9:37-43)

¹⁴ Eribhaga rinú Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye abhasatu bhayo, bhaahunjuka okurwa munkuku, bhakasikana na omuganda gwa abhantu. Omuntu oumwi okurwa mumuganda guyo akaaja ku Yeesu, akamutemera ebhiru. ¹⁵ Akamukeerya Yeesu ega, “Ee Omukuru, ndasabha omumaahire ekyabhira omwana waani! Aragwa ekitwe, na obhurweri bhuyo bhuramunyankya bhukong'u. Mara kaaru aragwa mumuru na mumanji. ¹⁶ Naamuhira kubheehigira bhaaho bhamuhwen'ye, nawe, bhataanagya.”

¹⁷ Yeesu akakyukya ega, “Bheenyu orwibhuro runú rutaana eimani, runú ruhahiri! Ndiikara na bheenyu na okubheegumirirya okuhikira ruuha? Mumureete hanu omwana uyo!” ¹⁸ Hanú bhaaja nawe, Yeesu akakemera ekihwi kinú kyaringa mumsi waaye, kyonse kikamurwa-ko. Hayohayo, omwana akahwena.

¹⁹ Kimwi abheehigira bha Yeesu bhakamuujira kabhejyo, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Kwaki bheetu twatamwa okukenya ekihwi kirya?” ²⁰ Wonse akabhakuyukya ega, “N-kwa ekisigo kya eimani yeenyu okubha enke. Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, nyoore mukaabheeri na eimani enke kya akabhusuro ka eharadari, mukaakeererye enkuku inu ega, ‘Nuurwe hanu, ogye erya,’ yonse ekaarwiri-ho. Kora ritakaabheeri-ho ering'ana ryoryonse rinú ritakaaturikeeni kubheenyu. [²¹ Hamwi na gayo, omuntu atakutura okukenya ekihwi kya kiyo, nawe, kwa enjira ya okubha Waryubha na okwiyima ebhyakurya.]¹”

Yeesu arahaira kweki eguru ya okukwa na okuhyuka kwaye

(Mariko 9:30-32; Ruuka 9:43-45)

²² Hanú Yeesu yaaringa hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye mukyaró kya Gariraaya, akabhakeerya ega, “Omwana wa Adamu, aragya okutuurwa mumabhoko ga abhasarya, bhonse bharimwita. Nawe, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, arihyuka.” ²³ Hanú abheehigira bhaaye bheegwa gayo, bhakasurumbara bhukong'u.

yaamukorera Yeesu enjira, emirimu ginú Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesigira ega, Eriya arakora. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Mataayo 11:13-14; Mariko 1:2-4. I Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyanani.

Yeesu arariha erigooti rya erisyengerero

²⁴ Hanú Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhaahika mu-mugi gwa Kaperinaumu, abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharatobhya erigooti kurusumo rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, ^{II} bhakaaja ku Petero. Bhakamubhuurya ega, “Bhoono, omwihigirya weenyu weeki arariha erigooti rya erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha?” ²⁵ Petero akabhakuyukya ega, “Arariha.”

Nho, Petero akasoha munyumba. Nawe, eribhaga atarahaira ering'ana ryoryonse, Yeesu akaamba okumubhuurya ega, “Uuwe Simoni orarora egaki? Abhakama bharakuman'ya erigooti okurwa kubhantu bhaabho kasi okurwa kubhantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi?” ²⁶ Petero akamukuyukya ega, “Abhakama bharakuman'ya erigooti okurwa kubhantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi.” Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Nyoore niigo eringi, mbe, abhantu bhaabho bhaabhiirwe okuriha erigooti. ²⁷ Nawe bhoono, tutaaja okubhajimya abhantu bhanu, genda munyanja orobhye. Enswi inú wakakan-gate okugwatya, oyasamye omunwa, wakanyoore-mo embirya. Oigege ogende oriihe erigooti eryani na eryaho.”

Niwi omukuru mubhukama bhwa murwire?

(Mariko 9:33-37; Ruuka 9:46-48)

¹⁸ Eribhaga riyo, abheehigira bha Yeesu bhakamuujira, bhakamubhuurya ega, ² “Niwi omukuru okukira abhandi bhonsego mubhukama bhwa murwire?” Yeesu akamubhirikira omwana omuke umwi, akamwimirirya gatigati waabho. ³ Kimwi, akabhakeerya ega, “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, nyoore muteehunjure na okubha kya abhaana abhake, mutarisoha mubhukama bhwa murwire kora ahake. ⁴ Mbe, omuntu wowonse unú areesuuhyu na okubha kya omwana unu, uyo ng'o aribha omukuru mubhukama bhwa murwire. ⁵ Kweki, omuntu wowonse unú aramugenihya omwana kya unu kwa eriina ryani, arangenihya oni.

Obhukemeri eguru ya amasakyo

(Mariko 9:42-48; Ruuka 17:1-2)

⁶ “Nawe, nyoore omuntu wowonse araamuhabhye oumwi gati ya abhake bhanú bharanyikirirya, ajeeme na okukora obhusarya, areenderwa abhoherwe ensyo mwigoti na okweswa gatigati wa enyanja. ⁷ Murikiro-ra-ko bheenyu abhantu bha ekyaro kinu, kwa ekisigo

^{II} ERIGOOTI KURUSUMO RWA ERISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Eribhaga riyo, kira Omuyahudi omusaaja owa emyaka mirongo ebhira kasi okukira giyo, yeenderwanga okuriha erigooti kira omwaka kurusumo rwa okukora erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Egimbirya giyo gyaringa giraring'aana na amariho ga eginsiku ebhira. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 30:13-16; 2 Amang'ana gwa Eribhaga 24:9-14; Nehemia 10:32.

kya okukora amang'ana ganú garakora abhantu bha-jeeme na okukora obhusarya! Amasakyo ngo gareenderwa gabhe-ho, nawe, arikirora-ko omuntu unú arikora gabhe-ho! ⁸ Nyoore okubhoko kasi okuguru kwaho, kukaakukora okore obhusarya, okubhuture okwese ahare. Nyakara osohe mubhuhoru bhwa koko uuna okubhoko okumwi ego, kasi uuna okuguru okumwi ego, okukira okubha na amabhoko gonsego kasi amaguru gonsego, nawe, weeswe mumururo gwa koko. ⁹ Na eriso ryaho rikaakora okore obhusarya, orihe na okuryesa ahare! Nyakara osohe mubhuhoru bhwa koko uuna ensonko okukira okubha na ameeso gonsego, nawe, weeswe mumururo gunú gutakusima."

Ekirengyo kya ering'ondi rinú ryabhura

(Ruuka 15:3-7)

¹⁰ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, "Mwiyangararire, mutajeera oumwi gati ya abhake bhanu! Ndabhakeerya ego, kwa okubha bhamaraika bhaabho murwire eyo, eribhaga ryonsego bharamaahirira obhusu bhwa Taata wa murwire. [¹¹ Omwana wa Adamu, yaaja mukyaro, naho abhatu-urye abhantu bhanú bhaabhura.]^I

¹² "Murarora egaki? Nyoore omuntu akaabha na amang'ondi egana rimwi, na erimwi ribhure, arakora egaki? Bhoono, ataatige munkuku amang'ondi miron-go kenda na kenda (99) garya na agende okutuna rinú ribhuriri? ¹³ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, hanú araaryoore, araajomerwe bhukong'u kwa ekisigo kya ering'ondi erimwi riyo, okukira amang'ondi mirongo kenda na kenda ganú gatabhuriri.

¹⁴ "Egoego, Eseweenyu owa murwire, atakwenda ega, kora oumwi gati ya abhake bhanu abhure.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya unú abhuriri

¹⁵ "Nyoore omwikirirya omurikyaho akusariirye, genda omukemere muringi bheenyu abheene. Nyoore araaakwigwe, orabha omunyooreri omwikirirya omurikyaho. ¹⁶ Nawe, nyoore ataaakwigwe, genda ogege omuntu oundi oumwi kasi abhantu bhabhiri, naho 'bhabhe-ho abheemiririri bhabhiri kasi bhasatu bha okwimiririra amang'ana gayo.' ¹⁷ Na nyoore ataaabheegwe bhayo, genda okeerye erikanisa. Nyoore ataaariigwe na erikanisa, mbe, omubhare kya unú atakumwikirirya Waryubha kasi omutobhya wa erigooti.

¹⁸ "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, gonsego ganú mureekirirya mukyaro kinu, Waryubha wonse arigeekirirya okurwa murwire. Kweki, gonsego ganú murakemera mukyaro kinu, Waryubha wonse arigake-

I Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhi-itiki bhwa Amaragiriryo 19:15.

mera okurwa murwire. ¹⁹ Ndabhakeerya kweki ega, nyoore bhabhiri gati yeenyu bhakeekiriran'ya mukyaro kinu, okusabha kuring'ana ryoryonse, Taata wa murwire aribhakorera ering'ana riyo. ²⁰ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha, hanú bheekumeen'ye abhantu bhabhiri kasi bhasatu kora okukira bhayo, kurusumo rwa eriina ryani, na oni ndabha gatigati yaabho."

Ekirengyo kya omuntu unú atakwabhira

²¹ Kimwi, Petero akagya ku Yeesu, akamubhuurya ega, "Ee Omukuru, omwikirirya omurikyani akaansarirya mmwabhira mara karinga? Mara muhungati?" ²² Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Ntakukukeerya mara muhungati, nawe, omwabhira omurikyaho eribhaga ryonsego bira okubhara. ^{IV}

²³ "Ndabhakeerya ego, kwa okubha obhukama bhwa murwire bhurahunkana na omukama oumwi unú yeendanga okukora amasaabhu ga egimbirya na abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye. ²⁴ Hanú omukama yaamba okubhara, akareeterwa omukori wa emirimu oumwi, unú yaaringa aratongwa egimbirya eginjaru bhukong'u, endengo ya egitaranta ebhiku ekumi. ^{V25} Omukori wa emirimu uyo, akatamwa okuriha esiiri inú yaaringa nayo. Nho, omukama akaamura ega, omuntu uyo, aguribhwe hamwi na omukari waaye, na abhaana bhaaye, na ebhintu bhyaye bhyonsego, naho esiiri yaaye erihwe.

²⁶ "Mbe, omukori wa emirimu uyo, akamutemera ebhiru omukama, aragamba ega, 'Omukuru ndasabha unyigumirirye, ndaakurihe esiiri yaaho yonsego!' ²⁷ Nho, omukuru uyo akamumaahira ekyabhira, akamwabhira esiiri yaaye yonsego, akamwikiririrya agye gyaye.

²⁸ "Hanú omukori wa emirimu uyo, yaahuruka kibhara, akamunyoora oumwi gati ya abhakori bha emirimu abharikyaye unú yaaringa aratonga egimbirya nkego bhukong'u, endengo ya egidinari egana rimwi. ^{VI} Hayohayo, akamutumbarira mwimiro, akamukeerya ega, 'Ndiha esiiri yaani inú ndakutonga!' ²⁹ Omukori wa emirimu omurikyaye uyo akatema ebhiru embere yaaye, akagamba ega, 'Ndasabha unyigumirirye, ndaakurihe esiiri yaaho!' ³⁰ Nawe, weeki akaanga okumwabhira, akagya akamubhoha omurikyaye mwigereja, okuhikira hanú aririha esiiri yaaye.

³¹ "Hanú abhakori bha emirimu abharikyaye bhaarora ganú gakorekeri, bhakagwatwa na enkoro bhukong'u. Bhakagya kumukuru waabho bhakamu-

III Maaha mukitabho kya Mataayo 16:19. IV ERIBHAGA RYONSEGO BIRA OKUBHARA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, mirongo muhungati mara muhungati. V EGITARANTA EBHIKU EKUMI. Etaranta eimwi yaaringa eraring'aana na amariho ga okumuriha omuntu emyaka mirongo ebhiri kasi okukira giyo. VI EGIDINARI EGANA RIMWI. Edinari eimwi yaaringa eraring'aana na amariho ga orusiku rumwi kwa omuntu oumwi. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

keerya gonsego ganú gaakoreka. ³² Nho, omukuru waaye akamubhirikira omukori wa emirimu uyo, akamukeerya ega, 'Uuwe m-mukori wa emirimu omubhi-ibhi bhukong'u! Waansabha, oni nkakwabhira esiiri yaaho! ³³ Bhoono, na uuwe otakwenderwa okumu-maahira ekyabhira omukori wa emirimu omurikyaho, kya ego oni naakumaahira ekyabhira?'

³⁴ "Mbe, omukuru waaye akajima bhukong'u, akaa-mura ega, abhasirikare bhaaye bhamugwate omuntu uyo na okumutuura mwigereja, okuhikira hanú aririha esiiri yonsego."

³⁵ Kimwi, Yeesu akamariisya kwa okugamba ega, "Mumanye ega, kora Taata owa murwire, aribhakorera na bheenyu egoego, nyoore muraanga okwabhira abharikyenyu kwa emitima gyenyu gyonsego."

Yeesu areehigirya eguru ya okutetana na okutigana (Mariko 10:1-12)

19 Hanú Yeesu yaamara okuhaira amang'ana gayo, akarwa Gariraaya eyo, akagya mukyaroy kya Yudea, ng'ambu ya oruuji rwa Yorodani. ² Omuganda gwa abhantu abhaaru bhakamuseeta eyo, wonse akahwen'ya abharweri.

³ Nho, Abhafarisaayo nyabhurebhe bhakamugya-ko, naho bhamusakye. Bhakamubhuurya ega, "Bhoono, ereekiriribhwa omusaaja okumutiga omukari waaye, kwa ekisigo kyokyonse kirya?" ⁴ Yeesu akabhakukya ega, "Bhoono bheenyu mutaakasomeri mu Mang'oore Amarabhu ega, okurwa kubhwambiro 'Waryubha yaabhumba omusaaja na omukari?' ¹⁵ Kweki, Waryubha akagamba ega, 'Kwa ekisigo kiyo, omusaaja aribhatiga esewaabhho na ng'ina waabhho, aribha hamwi na omukari waaye, na abhabhiri bhayo, bharibha omubhiri gumwi.' ¹⁶ Kwa ego, bhataribha bhabhiri kweki, nawe, bharibha omubhiri gumwi. Bhoono mbe, bhanú Waryubha agwateen'ye, omuntu atabhaahukan'ya."

⁷ Kweki, Abhafarisaayo bhayo, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Nyoore niigo, kwaki Musa yaatwikiririrya ega, omusaaja amuhaane omukari waaye enyarubha ya okutigana?" ⁸ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Musa yaabheekiririrya okutiga abhakari bheenyu okurekana na obhukong'u bhwa emitima gyenyu. Nawe, okurwa kubhwambiro etaaringa ego. ⁹ Oni nonse ndabha-keerya ega, omuntu wowonse unú aramutiga omukari waaye, etaringi kwa okubha amugwatiri ekiroogi, na amare atete omukari oundi, uyo arabha arakora obhusarya bhwa okukora ameega kibhara. Na omuntu unú araamutete omukari uyo, wonse araabhe akoreri obhusarya ku Waryubha."

¹⁰ Nho, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamukeerya ega, "Nyoore niigo amang'ana garingi kumusaaja na omukari, nyakara abhantu bhatatetana!" ¹¹ Nawe,

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 1:27. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 2:24.

Yeesu akabhakukya ega, "Etaringi abhantu bhonsego bharanagya okurigwata ering'ana rinú muragamba, nawe, bhanú bhaanonkwa na Waryubha okutiga okuteta. ¹² Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha bhariho abhasaaja abhandi bhanú bhatakuteta kwa okubha bheebhurwa abhajigaru. Abhandi bhatakuteta kwa okubha abhantu bhaabhakora okubha abhajigaru. Kweki bhariho na abhandi bhanú bhaamura bhatateta kurusumo rwa obhukama bhwa murwire. Omuntu wowonse unú aratura okugwata ering'ana riyo, arigwate."

Yeesu aranonka abhaana abhake

(Mariko 10:13-16; Ruuka 18:15-17)

¹³ Mbe, Yeesu akareeterwa abhaana abhake, naho abhatuurire amabhoko eguru yaabhho okubhanonka, na okubhasabhira. Nawe, abheehigira bhaaye bhakabhakemera bhanú bhaabhareeta.

¹⁴ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mubhatige abhaana abhake bhaaje kuoni! Mutabhakaan'ya, kwa okubha obhukama bhwa murwire m-bwa abhantu kya abhaana bhanu." ¹⁵ Kimwi Yeesu akabhanonka abhaana bhayo, akarwa eyo.

M-bukong'u kumuniibhi okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha

(Mariko 10:17-31; Ruuka 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Mbe, omuntu oumwi akaaja ku Yeesu, akamubhuurya ega, "Ee Omwihigirya, nkore ering'ana-ki erya heene, naho nnyoore obhuhuru bhwa koko?" ¹⁷ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Kwaki orambuurya oni eguru ya ering'ana erya heene? Maaha, Waryubha omwenego ng'o owa heene! Nawe, nyoore oreenda okusoha mubhuhuru bhwa koko, ogwate emigiro gya Waryubha." ¹⁸ Omuntu uyo, akamubhuurya ega, "Emigiro-ki?" Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Oteeta, otakora ameega kibhara, oteebha, otagamba obhwimiririri bhwa obhubheehi, ¹⁹ obhasuuke esweenyu na ng'ina weenyu, na omuhanje omurikyaho kya ego oreehanja uuwe omwene." ^{III}

²⁰ Omumura uyo akagamba ega, "Emigiro gyonsego giyo mmari okugigwata. Nkyasuuhirwa-ki kweki?" ²¹ Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Nyoore oreenda okukunaana, genda ogurye ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú uunabhayo, egimbirya obhagabhire abhatobhu. Nyoore oraakore ego, orabha wituuriiri ekibhumbiko murwire. Hanú orimara, uuje unsoorane." ²² Hanú omumura uyo yeegwa ego, akeemuka kwa okusurumbara, kwa okubha yaaringa na ebhintu ebhyaru.

²³ Nho, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, m-bukong'u kub-

III Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:12-16; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:16-20; Abharaawi 19:18.

haniibhi okusoha mubhukama bhwa murwire. ²⁴ Nd-abhakeerya kweki ega, m-bunyoochu kungamia okuhita muryoobho rya esindani, okukira abhaniibhi okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha.”

²⁵ Hanú abheehigira bhaaye bheegwa ego, bhakaruguura bhukong’u, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Bhoono niwi aratura okutuurihwa?” ²⁶ Yeesu akabhamogorera, akabhakeerya ega, “Kubhantu riyo ritakaturikana, nawe, ku Waryubha gonsego gaturikana.”

²⁷ Kimwi Petero akamukyukya ega, “Maaha, bheetu twatiga ebhintu bhyetu bhyonsego, tukakusoorana uuwe! Bhoono, na bheetu turinyoora-ki?” ²⁸ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, eribhaga rinú oni, Omwana wa Adamu, ndibha nikeeri kukitumbi kya obhukuru bhwanu, ^I mukyaró ekihya, bheenyú bhanú mwansoorana bhonse muriikara kubhitumbi ekumi na bhighbiri, okubhaturira ekiina amakabhira ekumi na gabhiri ga Isiraeri. ^{II}²⁹ Omuntu wowonse unú yaatiga enyumba yaaye, kasi abhamura bhaabho kasi abhahara bhaabho kasi esewaabho kasi ng’ina waabho kasi abhaana bhaaye kasi emigunda gyaye kurusumo rwani, arinyoora ebhyaru bhukong’u. Hamwi na gayo, arinyoora obhuhoru bhwa koko.

³⁰ Nawe, abhaaru bhanú bharamaahikana ega, m-ba eguru bhoonwego, bharibha abha insi. Na bhanú bharamaahikana ega, m-ba insi bhoonwego, mbo bharibha abha eguru.”

Ekirengyo kya okuriha abhakori bha emirimu

20 Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, “Obhukama bhwa murwire bhurahunkana na omwene omugunda, unú aramwenja nyenkyo juri okutuna abhantu, bhamukorere emirimu mumugunda gwaye gwa emijabhibhu. ² Hanú yaabhanyoora, akeekiriran’ya nabho ega, abharihe kira omuntu edinari eimwi. ^{III} Kimwi, akabhahira mumugunda gwaye.

³ “Hanú gyahika ensa esatu nyenkyo, akahuruka kibhara kweki, akarora abhantu abhandi bheemiriiri mumudiira bhataana omurimu. ⁴ Akabhakeerya ega, ‘Na bheenyú mugende mukore emirimu mumugunda gwani gwa emijabhibhu. Nakaabharihe kya ego ereenderwa.’ ⁵ Bhonse bhakagya.

“Kweki, hanú gyahika ensa esansabha na ensa kenda, akagega abhantu abhandi akabhahira mumugunda gwaye. ⁶ Hanú gyahika ensa ekumi na eimwi mugoroobha, akahuruka kibhara kweki akanyoora abhantu abhandi bheemiriiri, akabhabhuurya ega, ‘Ndora mwimiriiri mumudiira hanu omubhasu omugima bira

I Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 7:9-14. II AMAKABHIRA EKUMI NA GABHIRI GA ISIRAERI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. III EDINARI EIMWI. Yaaringa eraring’aana na amariho ga orusiku rumwi kwa omuntu oumwi. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

omurimu gogonse?’ ⁷ Bhonse bhakamukyukya ega, ‘Kwa okubha atariho omuntu unú atuheeri emirimu.’ Weeki akabhakeerya ega, ‘Na bheenyú bhonse mugende mukore emirimu mumugunda gwani gwa emijabhibhu.’

⁸ “Hanú eryubha ryasikiranga, omwene omugunda akamukeerya omwimiririri wa emirimu waaye ega, ‘Obhabhirikire abhakori bha emirimu bhonsego, obharihe amariho gaabho. Hanú wakabharihe, wambire na abhakori bha emirimu bhanú bhaajiri enyuma na omariisiryé na bhanú bhaajiri mbere.’

⁹ “Nho, abhakori bha emirimu bhanú bhaamba emirimu mugoroobha, bhakaaja bhakahaanwa amariho ga edinari eimwi. ¹⁰ Hanú abhakori bha emirimu bhanú bhaamba nyenkyo bhaaja, bheesiganga okunyoora egidinari eginjaru okukira abharikyabho bhanú bhaarwa enyuma. Nawe, kira omuntu akarihwa amariho garyagarya ga edinari eimwi. ¹¹ Hanú bhaamara okunyoora amariho gaabho, bhakaamba okwing’eeheerya kumwene omugunda, ¹² bhakagamba ega, ‘Abha enyuma bhayo bhakoreri emirimu kwa ensa eimwi ego! Bhoono, ebhe egaki oturihe bhuring’aan’ya nabho, eribhaga bheetu tukoreri emirimu emikong’u bhukong’u na omubhasu gutubhariri orusiku orugima?’

¹³ “Omwene omugunda akakyukya oumwi wa abhakori bha emirimu bhayo ega, ‘Ee omusaani, ntakuraariiri kyokyonse. Bhoono, tuteekirireen’ye ega, okore emirimu kwa amariho ga edinari eimwi?’ ¹⁴ Gega egimbirya gyaho, ogende owaaho. Oni naamwiri okubhariha abhantu bhanú bhaajiri enyuma, amariho ganú gararing’aana na agaaho. ¹⁵ Bhoono, ntakwenderwa okutumira egimbirya gyani kya ego ndeenda? Kasi, oramaaha orwango kwa okubha oni m-museren’ya?’”

¹⁶ Yeesu akamariisya kwa okugamba ega, “Egoego, abhantu bha enyuma, bharibha abha embere, na abha embere, bharibha abha enyuma.”

Yeesu arahaira orwa kasatu eguru ya okukwa na okuhyuka kwaye

(Mariko 10:32-34; Ruuka 18:31-34)

¹⁷ Yeesu yaaringa aragya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. Hanú yaaringa kunjira, akabhagega abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri bharya, akabhahira kabhejyo, akabhakeerya ega, ¹⁸ “Mwitegeerere, bhoono turagya Yerusaremu. Eyo, Omwana wa Adamu, aragya okutuurwa mumabhoko ga abhasyengeri abhakuru na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo. Bheeki bharimubhaturira ekiina yeetwe. ¹⁹ Hanú bharimara, bharimutuura mumabhoko ga abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, naho bhamujabhure, bhamuteme emijariti na okumubhamba kumusarabha. Nawe, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, arihyuka.”

Omukuru abhakorere emirimu bhanú aratunga

(Mariko 10:35-45)

²⁰ Nho, omukari wa Jebhedayo akagya ku Yeesu hamwi na abhaana bhaaye bhabhiri, akamutemera ebhiru, na okumusabha ering'ana nyabhurebhe.

²¹ Yeesu akamubhuurya ega, "Oreenda nkukorerere-ki?" Wonse akamukyukya ega, "Ndasabha obheekiririrye abhaana bhaani abhabhiri bhanu, bheekare hamwi na uuwe, mubhukama bhawo, kumweya gwa embere, oumwi orubhaara rwaho rwa obhuryo na oundi orubhaara rwaho rwa obhumosi."

²² Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Mutamanyiri ganú murasabha. Bhoono, muratura okunywera ekikombe kya enyanko kinú oni ndagya okunywera?"^I Bhonse bhakamukyukya ega, "Turatura."²³ Yeesu akabha-keerya ega, "Maheene murinywera ekikombe kyani kya enyanko. Nawe, okwikara orubhaara rwani rwa obhuryo kasi rwa obhumosi, gitaringi emirimu gyani okwamura. Omweya guyo, n-gwa bhanú bhaamara okuseemiribhwa na Taata."

²⁴ Hanú abheehigira abhandi ekumi bharya, bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakabhajimira abharikyabho abhabhiri bhayo. ²⁵ Ego, Yeesu akabhabhirikira bhonse hamwi, akabhakeerya ega, "Mumanyiri ega, abhatungi bha ebhyaro bharatunga abhantu bhaabho kwa eginguru, na abhakuru bhaabho, bharabhabhandirirya okukora emirimu kwa eginguru. ²⁶ Nawe, etabha ego kubheenyu. Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okubha omukuru gati yeenyu, areenderwa abhe omukori wa emirimu weenyu. ²⁷ Kweki, omuntu wowonse unú areenda okubha owa mbere gati yeenyu, abhe omugaya weenyu. ^{II}²⁸ N-kya ego Omwana wa Adamu, ataaja okukorerwa emirimu, nawe yaaja okubhakorera abhantu emirimu na okurusya obhuhoru bhwage, naho atungurye abhantu abhaaru."

Yeesu arahwen'ya abhahoku abhabhiri

(Mariko 10:46-52; Ruuka 18:35-43)

²⁹ Hanú Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhaarwanga mumugi gwa Yeriko, omuganda omunene gwa abhantu bhakamusoorana. ³⁰ Embarika wa enjira inú Yeesu yaaringa arahitira, bhaaringa-ho abhahoku bhabhiri. Bhonse hanú bheegwa ega, Yeesu arahita, bhakabhirikira kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Ee Omukuru, Omuhiiri Daudi, turakwisasaama otumaahire ekyabhira!"

³¹ Omuganda gwa abhantu gukabhakemera ega, bhakire. Nawe bheeki, bhakagendererya okubhirikira kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Ee Omukuru, Omuhiiri Daudi, turakwisasaama otumaahire ekyabhira!"

^I MURATURA OKUNYWERA EKIKOMBE KYA ENYANKO KINÚ ONI NDAGYA OKUNYWERA? Ensonga yaaye niiga, muratura okunyanka kya ego oni ndagya okunyanka? ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 13:12-17.

³² Kimwi Yeesu akeemirira, akabhabhirikira, akabhabhuurya ega, "Mureenda mbakorere-ki?" ³³ Bhonse bhakamukyukya ega, "Ee Omukuru, tureenda ameeso geetu garibhurwe, turore!" ³⁴ Nho, Yeesu akabhamaahira ekyabhira, akabhakuun'ya kumeeso gaabho. Hayohayo, ameeso gaabho gakaribhuka, bhakarora kweki, bhonse bhakamusoorana Yeesu.

Abhantu bharamuturuung'ana Yeesu kwa obhujomerwa Yerusaremu

(Mariko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoana 12:12-19)

²¹ Hanú Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhaahika haang'i na omugi gwa Yerusaremu, bhakahika orubhaara rwa ekijiji kya Bhetifage, munkuku ya Emijeituni. Nho, Yeesu akabhatuma abheehigira bhaaye bhabhiri, akabhakeerya ega, ² "Mugende mukijiji kinú kiringi embere weenyu. Hanú mwakasohe muyo, mwakarore entikiri ebhoherwe hayo, hamwi na ekimoori kyayo. Mugisibhure, mundeetere hanu. ³ Nyooore omuntu wowonse yaakabhahuurye ega, 'Murahira-ha egintikiri giyo,' mumukyuke ega, 'Omukuru aragyenda,' wonse yaakabheekiririrye muuje nagyo."

⁴ Gayo gonsego gaakoreka ego, naho rikunaane ering'ana rinú Waryubha yaagamba kwa enjira ya omurooti waaye ega,

⁵ "Obhakeerye abhantu bha Sayuni ^{III} ega, 'Maaha, omukama weenyu araaja kubheenyu, m-munyooohu,

araaja yeekeeri kuntikiri, na entikiri iyo kikyari ekimoori.'" ^{IV}

⁶ Mbe, abheehigira bhaaye, bhakagya, bhakakora kya ego Yeesu yaabhakeerya. ⁷ Bhakareeta entikiri na ekimoori kyayo, bhakabharya-ko emyenda gyabho, na Yeesu akariina akeekara eguru ya emyenda giyo.

^V⁸ Hayo haaringa-ho na omuganda omunene gwa abhantu, omuganda guyo gonse, bhakabharya emyenda gyabho kunjira. Abhandi bhakatabhura amasagi ga emiti na okugatuura kunjira. ⁹ Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhakangatiri na bhanú bhaamurwanga enyuma, bhaagambanga kwa eriisi erinene ega,

"Hosana, ^{VI} Omuhiiri Daudi! ^{VII}
Anonkerwe unú araaja kwa eriina rya Omukuru Waryubha! ^{VIII}
Hosana, Waryubha unú aringi murwire!"

^{III} SAYUNI. Ni-riina erindi rya Yerusaremu. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Jakaria 9:9. ^V YEESU AKARIINA AKEEKARA EGURU YA EMYENDA GIYO. Abhakama bha eribhaga riyo, bhaagenderanga kugifaraasi gya eri-
ihe. Kwa ego, Yeesu okugendera kuntikiri hanú yaaringa arasoha Yerusaremu, yaaringa aroorkya ega, weeki araaja kwa obhunyooohu. ^{VI} HOSANA. Ensonga yaaye niiga, Ee Omukuru otutuurye. ^{VII} OMUHIIRI DAUDI. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesiga ega, Masiha ariirwa muhamati ya omukama Daudi. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egi-jabhuri 89:3-37; Jeremia 23:5-6; Ejekieri 34:23-24. Maaha Daudi na Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VIII} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:26.

^{III} SAYUNI. Ni-riina erindi rya Yerusaremu. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Jakaria 9:9. ^V YEESU AKARIINA AKEEKARA EGURU YA EMYENDA GIYO. Abhakama bha eribhaga riyo, bhaagenderanga kugifaraasi gya eri-
ihe. Kwa ego, Yeesu okugendera kuntikiri hanú yaaringa arasoha Yerusaremu, yaaringa aroorkya ega, weeki araaja kwa obhunyooohu. ^{VI} HOSANA. Ensonga yaaye niiga, Ee Omukuru otutuurye. ^{VII} OMUHIIRI DAUDI. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesiga ega, Masiha ariirwa muhamati ya omukama Daudi. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egi-jabhuri 89:3-37; Jeremia 23:5-6; Ejekieri 34:23-24. Maaha Daudi na Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VIII} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:26.

¹⁰ Hanú Yeesu yaasoha mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, omugi gonsego gukaruguura bhukong'u. Abhantu bhakaamba okubhuuran'ya ega, "Unu niwi?" ¹¹ Omuganda guyo gukabhakyukya ega, "Unu n-Yeesu! M-murooti urya owa mumugi gwa Najareeti mukyaro kya Gariraaya!"

**Yeesu arakenyia abhakori bha ebhyasara
bharwe mwisyengerero rya Waryubha**
(Mariko 11:15-19; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoana 2:13-22)

¹² Nho, Yeesu akasoha murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Hanú yaasoha muyo, akanyoora abhantu bharagurya na okugura ebhintu muyo, akabhakenyia bhonsego. Akahenura egimeja gya bhanú bhaaringa bharaswen'ya egimbirya gya okutumira mwisyengerero ^I na okugwisya ebhitumbi bha bhanú bhaaringa bharagurirya abhantu eginguuti, kurusumo rwa okuruusya ekimwensho.

^{II}¹³ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Erisyengerero ryani erikuru riribha enyumba ya amasabho.' ^{III} Nawe, bheenye muikoreri okubha erisana rya abheebhi." ^{IV}

¹⁴ Mbe, eribhaga Yeesu yaaringa akyari mwisyengerero muyo, abhahoku na abhabheeru bhakaaja kumwene, wonse akabhahwen'ya. ¹⁵ Nawe, abhasyengeri abhakuru na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo bhaarora ebhika bhinú Yeesu yaaringa arakora. Kweki bhakeegwa abhaana bharagamba kwa eriisi erinene mwisyengerero muyo ega, "Hosana, Omuhiiri Daudi!" Kwa ekisigo kiyo bhakajima bhukong'u. ¹⁶ Bhakamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Bhoono, oreegwa ganú abhaana bhanu bharagamba?" Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Ndeegwa. Bhoono, mutarasoma amang'ana ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Wiseemeerye eginkuma gyaho, okuhitira eminwa gya abhaana abhake na abharera?'" ^V

¹⁷ Yeesu akabhatiga hayo, akarwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, akagya okuraara mukijiji kya Bhetania.

Yeesu areehiima omuti gunú gutaana emisumo
(Mariko 11:12-14, 11:20-24)

¹⁸ Nyenkyo wendeko, hanú Yeesu yaaringa arahunjuka Yerusaremu, akeegwa omweko. ¹⁹ Nho, akarora embarika wa enjira omuti gunú gurabhirikirwa ega, omutini. Akasuntara haang'i, akanyoora gutaana emisumo gyogyonse, nawe, gwaringa na amasya ageenego. Akagwihiiima ega, "Uuwe otaryama

^I BHARASWEN'YA EGIMBIRYA GYA OKUTUMIRA MWISYENGERERO. Etaaringa kira egimbirya gyeenderwanga okutumira mwisyengerero, nawe, ginú gyatumirwanga, ni-gimbirya gya Ekiyahudi egyenego. ^{II} EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 56:7. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 7:11. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 8:2.

emisumo kweki kora orusiku orumwi!" Hayohayo, gukooma. ^{VI}

²⁰ Hanú abheehigira bha Yeesu bhaamaaha gayo, bhakaruguura bhukong'u. Bhakamubhuurya ega, "Omuti gunu goomeri rumwigo na nyoma-ki?"

²¹ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, nyoore muramwikirirya Waryubha na mutaana enkubhi, na bheenye murikora rinú rikorek-eri kumuti guyo. Kweki mutarikora riyo eryenego, nawe kora mukaakeerya enkuku inu ega, 'Ihika na wiyese munyanja,' ryonse rirakoreka. ²² Nyoore muuna eimani, kyokyonse kinú murasabha ku Waryubha, murihaanwa."

Obhutungi bhwa Yeesu bhureekomibhwa
(Mariko 11:27-33; Ruuka 20:1-8)

²³ Yeesu akasoha kweki murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Hanú yaaringa areehigirya muyo, abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi bhakamugya-ko. Bhakamubhuurya ega, "Amang'ana ganú orakora, oragakora kwa obhutungi bhawwi? Niwi unú akuheeri obhutungi bhuyo?"

²⁴ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Na oni nonse ndabhahhuurya ering'ana rimwi. Mbe, nyoore muraakyukye riyo, na oni ndabhakeerya n-kwa obhutungi bhawwi ndakora ganu. ²⁵ Bhoono, obhutungi bhwa Yoana obhwa okubhatiija abhantu, bhwarwa-ha? Bhwarwa ku Waryubha kasi kubhantu?" Nho, bhakaamba okubhuuran'ya abheene kwa abheene ega, "Nyoore turaakyukye ega, bhwarwa ku Waryubha, aratubhuurya ega, 'Bhoono, ndeegwa mutaamwikirirya?' ²⁶ Kweki, nyoore turaakyukye ega, bhwarwa kubhantu, turoobhoha omuganda gwa abhantu bhanu, kwa okubha bhonsego bhaana obhuheene ega, Yoana yaaringa mmurooti wa Waryubha." ²⁷ Kwa ego bhakamukyukya ega, "Tutamanyiri." Mbe, Yeesu wonse akabhakeerya ega, "Na oni nonse ntakubhakeerya ndakora ganu kwa obhutungi bhawwi."

Ekirengyo kya omwana omwigwa na unú ataringi omwigwa

²⁸ Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, "Bhoono, murarora egaki eguru ya ekirengyo kinu? Yaaringa-ho omuntu oumwi unú yaaringa na abhaana abhabhiri. Akagya kumwana wa okwamba, akamukeerya ega, 'Omwana waani, reero genda okore emirimu mumugunda gwani.' ²⁹ Omwana waaye uyo akamukyukya ega, 'Ntakugya!' Nawe, akamara akahunjura ameetegeerero gaaye, akagya akakora emirimu.

³⁰ Kweki, esewaabho akagya kumwana waaye owa kabhiri, na okumukeerya kya ego yaamukeerya owa

^{VI} Yeesu yeehiima omuti gwa omutini, okoorokya kya ego Waryubha aribhabhaturira ekiina Abhayahudi, kwa okubha bhataaringa na emisumo gya eginteemo eginjomu.

okwamba urya. Wonse akamukyukya ega, 'Ndagya taata!' Nawe, ataagya.

³¹ "Bhoono, gati ya abhabhiri bhayo, ng'-uuha unú yaakora kya ego esewaabho yeendanga?" Abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi bharya bhakamukyukya ega, "Ng'-urya owa okwamba."

Nho, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, abhatobhya bha erigooti ^I na abhasimbe bharibhakangatira okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha. ³² Yoana yaaja kubheenyu, naho abhoorokye enjira ya obhuheene, bheenyu mutaamwikirirya. Nawe, abhatobhya bha erigooti na abhasimbe mbo bhaamwikirirya. Kora, bheenyu hanú mwarora gonsego gayo, mutaahunjura ameetegeerero geenyu na okumwikirirya."

Yeesu arahunkan'ya abhatungi na abharimi abhasarya
(Mariko 12:1-12; Ruuka 20:9-19)

³³ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi bharya ega, "Mwitegeerere ekirengyo ekindi. Yaaringa-ho omuntu oumwi unú yaaringa na omugunda. Mumugunda muyo, akahamba-mo emijabhibhu, akamara akagugitira orubhago, akasimba-mo erituko rya okumitira-mo egijabhibhu, na akahagaaja-mo obhutara obhutambi bhwa okurindira-ko. Akamara akabhakodisirya abharimi nyabhurebhe omugunda guyo, akagya orugendo.

³⁴ "Hanú eribhaga rya okugesya ryahika, omwene omugunda akatuma abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye kubharimi bharya, naho bhagende bhamugegere omugabho gwaye gwa omugesyo. ³⁵ Nawe, hanú bhaahika mumugunda murya, abharimi bharya bhakabhagwata, oumwi bhakamutema, oundi bhakamwita na oundi bhakamutema na amagina. ³⁶ Kimwi, omwene omugunda urya, kweki akatuma abhakori bha emirimu abhandi, abhaaru okukira abha mbere bharya. Hanú bhaahika, abharimi bharya bhakabhakorera kya ego bhaabhakorera abha mbere bharya. ³⁷ Kubhuteero, akamutuma omwana waaye kubharimi bharya. Akeganirirya ega, 'Unu m-mwana waani, weeki bharaamusuuke.' ³⁸ Nawe, hanú abharimi bharya bhaamurora omwana uyo, bhakagambana ega, 'Unu ng'o omugabhi wa omugunda gwa esewaabho. Mbe, tumwite, naho bheetu tugege engabho yaaye.' ³⁹ Mbe, bhakamugwata, bhakamuruusya mumugunda murya, bhakamwita.

⁴⁰ "Mbe bhoono, hanú omwene omugunda arihunjuka okurwa kurugendo rwaye, aribhakora egaki abharimi bharya?" ⁴¹ Bhakamukyukya ega, "Aribheeta bhuhiihbi abhasarya bharya, na omugunda gwaye arib-

^I ABHATOBHYA BHA ERIGOOTI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

hakodisirya abharimi abhandi bhanú bharimuhaana omugabho gwaye gwa omugesyo kwibhaga ryaye."

⁴² Nho, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Bhoono, mutarasona ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'oorwa Amarahbu? Gaang'oorwa ega,

'Erigina rinú abhahagaaji bhaangiri, ndyo ryabheeri erigina erikuru rya obhurusa. Omukuru Waryubha ng'o akoreri ering'ana riyo, ryonse n-kiruguuro kubheetu.' ^{II}"

⁴³ Yeesu akoongerya okugamba ega, "Kwa okubha munyangiri, ndabhakeerya ega, Waryubha ariruusya-ho obhukama bhowe kubheenyu, na okubahaana abhantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi bhanú bhariibhura emisumo kurusumo rwaye. ⁴⁴ Omuntu wowonse unú arigwa kwigina riyo, aribhunikhunika, na omuntu wowonse unú erigina riyo ririmugwira, ririmubhondorabhondora." ^{III}

⁴⁵ Hanú abhasyengeri abhakuru na Abhafarisaayo ^{IV} bheegwa ebhirengyo bhya Yeesu, bhakamanya ega, mbo arahairira. ⁴⁶ Kwa ego, bhakatuna enjira ya okumugwata. Nawe, bhoobhoha omuganda gwa abhantu, kwa okubha bheeki bhaaringa bharamwikirirya ega, m-murooti wa Waryubha.

Ekirengyo kya obhwenga

(Ruuka 14:15-24)

22 Yeesu akagendererya okwihigirya Abhafarisaayo na abhasyengeri abhakuru kwa ebhirengyo ebhindi ega, ² "Obhukama bhwa murwire ^V bhurahunkana na obhwenga bhunú omukama umwi yaakorera omwana waaye. ³ Omukama uyo akatuma abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye, bhagye okubhirikira bhanú yaaringa araarikiri okuuja mubhwenga, nawe, bhonsego bhakaanga okuuja.

⁴ "Kweki, akatuma abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye abhandi ega, 'Mugende mubhakeerye abhantu bhanú naaraarika ega, "Mmariri okuseemya kira ekintu kya obhwenga. Ngoogeri eging'ombe gyani eginure hamwi na egintugo egindi eginure. Ebhintu bhyonsego bhimariri okubha, mugende mubhwenga!"

⁵ Nawe, bhanú bhaaringa bharaarikirwe bhakajeera bhakagya kumirimu gyabho. Oumwi akagya kumugunda gwaye, na oundi akagya kubhasara bhayaye.

⁶ Abhantu abhandi bhanú bhaatama bhakabhagwata abhakori bha emirimu bha omukama urya, bhakabhahatema bhukong'u na okubheeta. ⁷ Mbe, hanú omukama uyo yeegwa ganú gabhanyooreri abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye, akajima bhukong'u. Akatuma

^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:22-23. ^{III} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Isaaya 8:14-15; Danyeri 2:31-45. ^{IV} ABHAFARISAAYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^V OBHUKAMA BHWA MURWIRE. Maaha Obhukama bhwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

abhasirikare bhaaye bhakagya bhakabheeta abheeti bharya, na okusamba omugi gwabho.

⁸ “Kimwi, omukama uyo akakeerya abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye ega, ‘Ebhintu bhyonsego bhya obhwenga bhimariri okuseemibhwa, nawe, bhanú naaraarika okuuja mubhwenga, bhataaringa bhareenderwa. ⁹ Mbe bhoono, mugende kuginjira gya nyamansaana, bhobhonse bhanú mwakanyoore mubhakeerye bhaaje mubhwenga.’ ¹⁰ Abhakori bha emirimu bhayo bhakagya kuginjira gya nyamansaana, bhakakuman’ya abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaanyoora, bhabhe abhasarya kasi abhaheene, obhwenga bhukeejura abhageni.

¹¹ “Nawe, hanú omukama urya, yaasoha munyumba munú obhwenga bhwarenga bhurakorekera, okumaha abhageni, akamurora omuntu oumwi unú ataaringa yeebhoheri emyenda gya obhwenga.

¹² Akamubhuurya ega, ‘Musaani waani, osoheri egaki munu enu oteebhoheri emyenda gya obhwenga?’ Omuntu uyo, akabhurwa erya okugamba. ¹³ Kimwi, omukama uyo akakeerya abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye ega, ‘Mumubhohe omuntu unu amaguru na amabhoko na mumwese kibhara mukisunte. Eyo ng’yo, abhantu bharibhanga bharakuura na okusya ameenoo.”

¹⁴ Yeesu akamariisirywa kwa okugamba ega, “Abhantu bhanú bharabhirikirwa okusoha mubhukama bhwa murwire m-baaru, nawe, m-bakego bhanú bhaasorwa okusoha-mo.”

Abhantu bharamutegan’ya Yeesu eguru ya obhurihi bhwa erigooti

(Mariko 12:13-17; Ruuka 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Mbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakagya bhakeekuman’ya okutuna enjira ya okumugwatya Yeesu kwa amang’ana gaaye. ¹⁶ Kimwi, bhakatuma ku Yeesu abheehigira bhaabho, na abhantu abhandi bhanú bhaaringa abhabheeri bha omukama Herode Antipa. ^I Bhayo bhakamwinogorya ega, “Ee Omwihigirya, tumanyiri ega, uuwe m-muntu wa heene na ega, oreehigirya obhuheene eguru ya amang’ana ga Waryubha. Tumanyiri ega, uuwe otakoobhoha omuntu wowonse, kora akaabha omutungu wa eguru. ¹⁷ Bhoono mbe, otukeerye uuwe orarora egaki. Okuring’ana na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, tureekiriribhwa okutobha erigooti ku Kaisari, ^{II} kasi-ha?”

¹⁸ Nawe, Yeesu akamanya eniku yaabho, akabhakuyukya ega, “Bheenye bhanyarwambe, kwaki

^I ABHANTU ABHANDI BHANÚ BHAARINGA ABHABHEERI BHA OMUKAMA HERODE ANTIPA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, AbhaHerodi. Abhantu bhayo bheekirirya obhutungi bhwa Abharuumi mukyaró kyabho. ^{II} KAISARI. Kiyó n-kyeo kya omutungu omukuru wa ekyaro kyonsego kya Abharuumi. Yaaringa omukama wa Abharuumi, kweki ng’o yaatunga ekyaro kya Isiraeri kwibhaga riryá. Maaha Kaisari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

murasakya okuntega? ¹⁹ Munyorokye egimbirya ginú murarihira erigooti.” Bhonse, bhakamuhaana edinari ^{III} eimwi. ²⁰ Nho, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, “Epicha inu na amang’oore ganú gang’oorerwe kudinari inu, m-byawi?” ²¹ Bhakamukyukya ega, “M-bya Kaisari.” Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Mbe, mumuhaane Kaisari ebhya Kaisari, na mumuhaane Waryubha ebhya Waryubha.”

²² Hanú bheegwa erikyukya rya Yeesu, bhakaruguru bhukong’u, bhakamutiga hayo, bhakeemuka.

Yeesu arakuyukya amabhuuryo eguru ya obhuhyuki

(Mariko 12:18-27; Ruuka 20:27-40)

²³ Orusiku ruyoruyo, Abhasadukaayo ^{IV} nyabhurebhe bhakaaja ku Yeesu. Abhasadukaayo mbo bhaaringa bhareehigirya ega, obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku bhutariho. Nho, bhakamubhuurya Yeesu ega, ²⁴ “Ee Omwihigirya, Musa yaaturagirirya mumaragiriryo gaaye ega, nyoore omusaaja arakwe na atige omukari waaye ataana abhaana, omumura waabho amutete omukari uyo, naho amwibhurire omumura waabho abhaana. ^V Bhoono tugambe ega, bhaaringa-ho abhamura muhungati abha enda eimwi. Omutangi akateta omukari, akamara akakwa atareebhura omwana. Mbe, omumura waabho wa kabhiri akamugabha omusino uyo. ²⁶ Omumura waabho wa kabhiri uyo wonse, akakwa atareebhura omwana na omusino uyo. Omumura waabho wa kasatu wonse akamugabha omusino uyo, akakwa atareebhura nawe omwana. Ekabha egoego kubhamura bhayo bhonsego, bhaakwa bhaateebhwiri nawe omwana. ²⁷ Kubhuteero, omusino uyo, wonse akakwa. ²⁸ Bhoono otukeerye, nyoore obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku bhuriho, orusiku runú abhantu bharihyuka, omukari uyo, aribha wawi gati ya abhamura muhungati bhayo? Kwa okubha bhonsego muhungati bhaaringa bhamuteteri!”

²⁹ Yeesu akabhakuyukya ega, “Bheenye murabhura bhukong’u, kwa okubha mutamanyiri ganú gaang’oorwa mu Mang’oore Amarabhu, kweki mutamanyiri obhuturo bhwa Waryubha kya ego bhuringi. ³⁰ Orusiku runú abhantu bharihyuka, bhatariteta kora okutetwa. Bharibha kya bhamaraika ^{VI} bha murwire, bheeki bhatakuteta kora okutetwa. ³¹ Nawe, eguru ya okuhyuka kwa abhaku, bhoono mutarasoma mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ering’ana rinú Waryubha yaabhakeerya ega, ³² ‘Oni ng’-Waryubha wa Abhurahamu, Esaaka na Yakobho?’ ^{VII} Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, “Mbe, Waryubha ataringi Waryubha

^{III} EDINARI. Gyaringa ni-gimbirya gya Ekiruumi, ginú abhantu bhaarihanga erigooti. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{IV} ABHASADUKAAYO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 25:5-6. ^{VI} BHAMARAIIKA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{VII} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 3:6.

wa abhaku, nawe ng'-Waryubha wa abhahoru!"
 133 Hanú emiganda gya abhantu bheegwa gayo, bhakaruguura bhukong'u kwa ameehigiryo gaaye.

Eriragiriryo erikuru okukira gonsego

(Mariko 12:28-34; Ruuka 10:25-28)

34 Abhafarisaayo hanú bheegwa ega, Yeesu yaaringa ahigiri Abhasadukaayo kwa obhugambi bhwaye, bha-keekuman'ya hamwi. 35 Kimwi, bhakagya ku Yeesu, na oumwi waabho unú yaaringa omwihigirya wa amara-giriryo, akasakya okumutega. Akabhuurya ega, 36 "Ee Omwihigirya, eriragiriryo erikuru okukira agandi gonsego ga Waryubha n-diiha?"

37 Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Omuhanje Omukuru Waryubha waaho kwa omutima gwaho gonsego, na kwa enkoro yaaho yonsego na kwa obhung'eeni bh-waho bhonsego." 38 Riyo ndyo eriragiriryo erikuru okukira amaragiriryo agandi gonsego, kweki ndyo ri-ina obhwera okukira agandi. 39 Eriragiriryo rya kabhiri ryonse riina obhwera kya riyo, ryonse riragamba ega, 'Omuhanje omurikyaho kya ego oreehanja uuwe omwene.' 40 Amaragiriryo gonsego ga Musa na ameehigiryo ga abharooti gareesigira amaragiriryo gabhiri gayo."

Kiristu Omutuurya ng'o omuhiiri Daudi na Omukuru wa bhonsego

(Mariko 12:35-37; Ruuka 20:41-44)

41 Abhafarisaayo hanú bhaaringa bhaky-eekumeen'ye hamwi hayo, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, 42 "Mureganirirya egaki eguru ya Kiristu Omutuurya, m-muhiiri-wi?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "M-muhiiri Daudi." 43 Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Nyoore gayo n-ga heene, kwaki Omutima wa Waryubha yaamooroker-erya Daudi amubhirikire Kiristu ega, 'Omukuru.' Daudi yaagamba ega,

44 'Omukuru Waryubha yaamukeerya Omukuru waani ega,

"Ikara orubhaara rwani rwa obhuryo, okuhikira hanú ndituura abhasigu bhaaho hansi ya amaguru gaaho." 45

45 Nyoore Daudi aramubhirikira Kiristu ega, 'Omukuru,' bhoono Kiristu aratura egaki okubha omuhiiri waaye?" 46

I MBE, WARYUBHA ATARINGI WARYUBHA WA ABHAKU, NAWE NG'-WARYUBHA WA ABHAHORU. Obhugambi bhuyo ensonga yaaye niiga, Abhura-hamu, Esaaka na Yakobho m-bahoru, bharingi hamwi na Waryubha murwire. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 6:5. III Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 19:18. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:1. V OMUHIIRI WAAYE. Yeesu yeebhurwa okurwa muruganda rwa Daudi, nkyo kyakora bhaamubhirikiranga Omuhiiri Daudi. Nawe, yaaringa murwire okwambira akare. Omukama Daudi yaamubhirikiranga Omukuru, kwa okubha Kiristu yaaringa Waryubha. Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110. Kweki, maaha Daudi na Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

46 Atariho omuntu wowonse unú yaatura oku-mukyukya ryoryonse. Kora okwambira orusiku ruyo, atariho wowonse unú yaasakya kweki okumubhuurya Yeesu amabhuuryo agandi.

Yeesu arabhakemera Abhafarisaayo na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo

(Mariko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-52, 20:45-47)

23 Kimwi, Yeesu akakeerya emiganda gya abhan-tu na abheehigira bhaaye ega, 2 "Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo VI na Abhafarisaayo bhaana ob-huturo bhwa okwihigirya abhantu amaragiriryo ga Musa. 3 Kwa ego, mugwate na okugakora gogonse ganú bharabheehigirya. Nawe, mutagwata amakorwa gaabho, kwa okubha bheeki bhatakukora na okugag-wata gogonse ganú bhareehigirya. 4 Bheeki bharab-hoha amaragiriryo gonsego kya emijigo emirito na okubhatuurira abhantu kumariko, nawe, abheene bhatakwenda okwinura kora ekyara, naho bhagigege. 5 Kweki, bharakora amakorwa gaabho gonsego, naho bheeyorokye kubhantu. Bhareebhoha mubhusu na kumabhoko gaabho, ebhibhaara bhya amaseero bhinú bhing'oorerwe-ko amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, VII na oranyoora bharabhigharihya bhibhe ebhinene okukira ebhya abhandi. Kweki oranyoora bha-roongerya amapindo ga emyenda gyabho gya esaara gabhe amatambi okukira aga abhandi. VIII6 Orusiku rwa enyangi, oranyoora bhahanjiri bhukong'u ok-wikara kubhitumbi ebhya embere ebhya abhageni abhasuukwa. Kora mumasinagogi IX gaabho, oranyoora bhahanjiri okwikara kubhitumbi bhya embere ebhya abhasuukwa. 7 Kweki, bhahanjiri bhukong'u oku-keeranibhwa na abhantu kwa obhusuuku mumidiira, na bhahanjiri okubhirikirwa na abhantu ega, 'Rabhi.' X 8 "Nawe, bheenyu, muteekirirya okubhirikirwa ega, 'Rabhi,' kwa okubha Omwihigirya weenyu ng'-umwi ego, na bheenyu bhonsego m-bahiiri kuimani. 9 Kweki, mutabha murabhirikira omuntu wowonse ega, 'taata'

VI ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VII EBHIBHAARA BHYA AMASEERO BHINÚ BHING'ORERWE-KO AMARAGIRIRYO GA WARYUBHA. Mubhibhaara bhiyo, bhyang'oorwa amang'ana ga ahasi hane ganú garingi mu Riragano rya Akare, Okuhuruka 13:1-10 13:11-16 Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 6:4-9 11:13-21

VIII AMAPINDO GA EMYENDA GYABHO GYA ESAARA GABHE AMATAMBI OKUKIRA AGA ABHANDI. Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo na Abhafarisaayo bhaaringa bharatuma amapindo ga emyenda gyabho okubha amatambi bhukong'u, okubhoorokya abhantu ega, bheeki m-barabhu bhukong'u mumeeso ga Waryubha. Ego etaringi kya ego Waryubha yaabhakeerya mumaragiriryo. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okubhara 15:37-41; Obhuhituki bhwa Amara-giriryo 22:12. IX MUMASINAGOGI. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. X RABHI. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, Omwihigirya. Rabhi kyaringa n-kyeo kya omwihigirya wa edini ya Ekiyahudi.

mukyaroy kinu, kwa okubha Eseweenyu ng'-umwi ego, unú aringi murwire. ¹⁰ Kweki, muteekirirya okubhirikirwa ega, 'abhatungi,' kwa okubha Omutungi weenyu ng'-umwi ego, wonse ng'ó Kiristu Omutuurya. ¹¹ Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okubha omukuru kubheenyu, areenderwa abhe omukori wa emirimu weenyu. ¹² Omuntu wowonse unú areeriin'ya omwene, Waryubha arimwituumya. Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú areeyituumya omwene, Waryubha arimuriin'ya.

¹³ "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo na bheenyu Abhafarisaayo! Bheenyu m-ban-yarwambe, kwa okubha murabharibhira abhantu oku-soha mubhukama bhwa murwire kwa ameehigiryo geenyu. Bheenyu abheene mutakusoha-mo, kweki mutakubheekiririrya abhantu abhandi bhanú bha-reenda okusoha-mo.

[¹⁴ "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo na bheenyu Abhafarisaayo! Bheenyu m-ban-yarwambe, kwa okubha murasabha Waryubha kwa amasabho amatambi bhukong'u, naho mwiyorokye kubhantu, nawe, enu muraraarira abhasino ebhintu bhyabho. Mbe, mumanye ega, kurusiku rwa okubhaturirwa ekiina, maheene Waryubha aribhajibhya bhururu.] ¹

¹⁵ "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo na bheenyu Abhafarisaayo! Bheenyu m-ban-yarwambe, kwa okubha mureenaara munyanja na mukyaroy kyonsego, naho mung'eenererye kora omuntu oumwi agwate edini yeenyu. Na hanú mura-mara okumung'eenererya omuntu uyo, muramukora okubha omuntu unú areenderwa okweswa mumururo gunú gutakusima okukira bheenyu.

¹⁶ "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu abhatungi abhahoku, kwa okubha mureehigirya abhantu ega, 'Nyoore omuntu arateena kwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, ^{II} m-busa. Nawe, nyoore arateena kugijahaabhu ginú giruusiibhwe mwisyengerero rya Waryubha, omuntu uyo areenderwa okukora kya ego ateeneri.' ¹⁷ Bheenyu m-bakangi, kweki n-kya abhahoku! N-kiiha kiina obhwera obhunene okukira ekindi, egijahaabhu ginú giruusiibhwe mwisyengerero rya Waryubha, kasi erisyengerero rya Waryubha rinú riraraama egijahaabhu giyo? ¹⁸ Kweki mureehigirya abhantu ega, 'Nyoore omuntu arateena ahasi ha okumwensera mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, m-busa. Nawe, nyoore arateena kukimwensó kinú kiringi ahasi ha okumwensera, omuntu uyo areenderwa okukora kya ego ateeneri.' ¹⁹ Bheenyu muringi kya abhahoku! N-kiiha kiina obhwera obhunene okukira ekindi, ekimwen-

so kasi ahasi ha okumwensera hanú hararaama ekimwensó kiyo? ²⁰ Mbe, nyoore omuntu arateena ahasi ha okumwensera, arateena kora kukira ekimwensó kinú kiringi ahasi ha okumwensera.

²¹ Kweki, nyoore omuntu arateena kwisyengerero rya Waryubha, arateena kwisyengerero na ku Waryubha unú areekara-mo. ²² Kweki, nyoore omuntu arateena murwire, arateena kukitumbi kya ekikama kya Waryubha na ku Waryubha omwene, unú areekara-ko.

²³ "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo na bheenyu Abhafarisaayo! Bheenyu m-ban-yarwambe, kwa okubha muragwata amaragiriryo ga okuruusya ejaaka kora kwa ebhintu bhya obhwera obhuke bhukong'u, kya egimbusuro gya emyungu, ebhinjari na obhukaanu. Nawe, muraanga amang'ana ga obhwera bhukong'u mumaragiriryo. Muraanga okukora obhuheene, okoorokya ekyabhira, na okubha abhantu abheekiriribhwa. Nawe, mureenderwa mugakore gonsego amanene na amake hamwi.

²⁴ Bheenyu m-batungi abhahoku, kwa okubha muratuuja eginsuna okurwa mubhyokunywa, nawe, muramira engamia engima!

²⁵ "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo na bheenyu Abhafarisaayo! Bheenyu m-ban-yarwambe, kwa okubha mureekorya kubhantu ega, muringi abhantu abhajomu embere ya Waryubha. Muroogya ekikombe na ekibhakuri kwa kibhara bhujomu, nawe, muratiga okoogya kinú kiringi munsu wabhyo, ebhintu bhinú mwanyoora kwa obhwibhi na kwa orunamba orubhiibhi. ²⁶ Bheenyu Abhafarisaayo, muringi kya abhahoku! Mutige mbere obhusarya bhunú bhuringi munsu weenyu, kya okoogya obhukonu bhunú bhuringi mukikombe. Hayo nho, amakorwa geenyu gonse garibha amajomu, kya ego ekikombe kirarabha hanú kirabha kyogiibhwe kwa kibhara.

²⁷ "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo na bheenyu Abhafarisaayo! Bheenyu m-ban-yarwambe, kwa okubha muringi kya egimbihira ginú gihakirwe echokaa. Kwa kibhara girang'arira, nawe, munsu giiwiri amaguha ga abhaku na obhukonu bhwa amanga amaru. ²⁸ Egoego na bheenyu, kwa kibhara muramaahikana kubhantu ega, m-baheene embere ya Waryubha, nawe, obhuheene niiga, emitima gyenyu giiwiri orwambe na obhusarya.

²⁹ "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo na bheenyu Abhafarisaayo! Bheenyu m-ban-yarwambe, kwa okubha murahagaaja na okugijomya egimbihira gya abharooti bha Waryubha, na okugijomya egimbihira gya abhantu abhandi bhanú bhaaringa abhaheene embere ya Waryubha. ³⁰ Nho, muragamba ega, 'Nyoore bheetu tukaabheeri-ho kwibhaga rinú bhajaaji weetu bhaaringa abhahoru, tutakaagwateeni nabho okwita abharooti bha Waryub-

^I Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. ^{II} KWISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moon-jooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ha.'³¹ Bhoono, kwa okugamba ego, muroorokya ega, bheenyu m-basarya kya bhajaaji weenyu bhanú bheeta abharooti bha Waryubha!³² Mbe, mukunaan'ye endengo ya obhusarya bhwa bhajaaji weenyu bhunú bhaamba!³³ Bheenyu eginjoka, orwibhuro rwa eginjoka! Muritura egaki okung'osa okubhaturirwa ekiina kya okweswa mumururo gunú gutakusima?

³⁴ "Kiyu nkyo kirakora ndabhatuma kubheenyu, abharooti bha Waryubha, abhantu abhamanyi eguru ya Amang'oore Amarabhu, na abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo. Nawe, abhandi gati yaabho, muribheeta na okubhabhamba kumusarabha. Abhandi muribhatema emijariti mumasinagogi geenyu, na abhandi muribhatuna omugi kwa omugi na okubhanyankya.³⁵ Kwa ego, Waryubha aribhabhaturira ekiina bheenyu kwa ekisigo kya kira omuheene unú yeetwa. Mwakora ego, okwambira hanú Kaini yeeta Abheri, unú ataaringa na obhusarya bhobhonse, okuhikira okwitwa kwa Jakaria, omwana wa Bharakia, unú yeetwa mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha gatigati ya enyumba enkuru na ahasi ha okumwensera.³⁶ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, Waryubha aribhabhaturira ekiina abhantu bha orwibhuro runu, kwa obhusarya bhuyo bhonsego."

³⁷ Nho, Yeesu akagamba ega, "Bheenyu abhantu bha Yerusaremu! Abhantu bha Yerusaremu! Mureeta abharooti na okubhatema na amagina abhantu bhanú Waryubha yaabhatuma kubheenyu. Mara kaaru naatu-na okubhakuman'ya bheenyu kya ego enkoko erakuman'ya ebhijuuju bhyayo mumabhabha, nawe, mutenda!³⁸ Maaha, Waryubha aritiga omugi gwenyu gubhe eritongo.³⁹ Oni ndabhakeerya ega, mutarindora kweki okuhikira eribhaga rinú murigamba ega, 'Anonkerwe unú araaja kwa eriina rya Omukuru Waryubha!'" II

Yeesu arahairira eguru ya enyanko enduru inú eraaja

(Mariko 13:1-13; Ruuka 21:5-19)

24 Yeesu akahuruka okurwa murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Hanú yaahuruka-mo, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamugya-ko, naho bhamoorokye kya ego eginyumba gya erisyengerero rya Waryubha gyaringa gihagaajirwe.² Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mumaahiiri bhujomu eginyumba giyo gyonsego? Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, ritariho erigina rinú riritama eguru ya erindi, gongego garihaanyurwa!"

³ Mbe, Yeesu hanú yaaringa yeekeeri munkuku ya Emijeituni, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamugya-ko kabhejyo, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Tukeerye, amang'ana gayo gariibhuka ruuha? Na n-kimanyiiriryo-ki kinú kiritoorokya okuuja kwaho na obhuteero bhwa ekyaro?"

I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Obhwambiro 4:8; 2 Amang'ana ga Eribhaga 24:20-22. II Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:26.

⁴ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mwiyangararire omuntu wowonse atariija okubhang'eena!⁵ Abhantu abhaaru bhariija kwa eriina ryani, bharigamba ega, 'Oni nooni Kiristu Omutuurya!' Abhantu bhayo bharibhanga bharang'eena abhantu abhaaru.

⁶ "Kwibhaga riyo, muriigwa amang'ana ga eriihe na emijuujumo gya eriihe. Mutariija okoobhoha, kwa okubha gayo gareenderwa geebhuke, nawe, obhuteero bhwa ekyaro bhuribha bhukyari okuhika.⁷ Ekyaro kimwi kirirwana na ekyaro ekindi, na obhukama obhumwi bhurirwana na obhukama obhundi. Enjara na ebhirigiti bhya erirobha bhiriibhuka kira ahasi.

⁸ Gayo gongego garibha kya omukari, okwamba okurumwa obhusungu hanú areenda okwibhura.⁹ Kwibhaga riyo, abhantu bharibhariira eniku, naho munyanke na okwitwa, na abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego bharibhajimira kurusumo rwani.¹⁰ Nho, abhantu abhaaru bharitiga eimani yaabho. Bharibha bharirirana eniku, na bharijimirana abheene kwa abheene.

¹¹ "Kwibhaga riyo, bhariibhuka abharooti abhaaru bha obhubheehi, na okung'eena abhantu abhaaru.¹² Kweki, abhantu bhatarihanjana, kwa okubha obhusarya bhuribha bhwaruhiri.¹³ Nawe, wowonse unú ariigumirirya okuhikira kubhuteero, ng'o Waryubha arimutuurya.¹⁴ Kubhuteero Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya obhukama bhwa murwire gariraarikwa mukyaro kyonsego. Kwibhaga rinú abhantu bhonsego bharibha bheegwiri obhwimiririri bhwa amang'ana gayo, nho obhuteero bhwa ekyaro bhurihika."

Orusiku rwa enyanko enene mukyaro kya Yudea

(Mariko 13:14-23; Ruuka 21:20-24)

¹⁵ Omuntu unú arasoma amang'oore ganu, amanye ensonga ya obhukemeri bhwa Yeesu bhunu, "Kwibhaga riyo, murikirora 'ekintu kinú kirakon'ya na okusarya,' kimiriiri ahasi aharabhu ha erisyengerero rya Waryubha. Ekintu kiyu nkyo kyagambwa na omurooti Danyeri.^{III}¹⁶ Hayo mbe, bhanú orinyoora bharin-gi mukyaro kya Yudea, bhakenyere muginkuku.¹⁷ Na omuntu unú aribha atiriiri kurusara, ateetuuma okugega ebhintu bhyaye, weeki ang'ose.^{IV}¹⁸ Egoego, na omuntu unú orinyoora aringi mumugunda, atahunjuka iika okugega emyenda gyaye, weeki ang'ose.¹⁹ Kuginsiku giyo, ndabhamaahira ekyabhira abhakari bha eginda na bhanú orinyoora bhara-neen'ya!²⁰ Kwa ego, mumusabhe Waryubha ega, okukenya kwenyu kutariija okubha kwibhaga rya embeho enduru kora kurusiku rwa Esabhato.^V²¹ M-ma-

III Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 9:27, 11:31, 12:11. IV OMUNTU UNÚ ARIBHA ATIRIIRI KURUSARA, ATEETUUMA OKUGEKA EBHINTU BHYAYE, WEEKI ANG'OSE. Kwibhaga rya Yeesu abhantu bhaahagaajanga eginyumba gyabho, bharaarya egimbaau kwikindaasi kurusumo rwa okumuunyira-ko, bhaakoranga na egingaji gya okuriina-ko. V ESABHATO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

heene, kuginsiku giyo, abhantu bharinyoora enyanko enene bhukong'u. Enyanko kya iyo, etaakeebhukiri okurwa okubhumbwa kwa ekyaro nawanyareero, na etariibhuka kweki. ²² Nyoore Waryubha atakaasu-uhirye eginsiku gya enyanko iyo, mbe, atariho omuntu unú akaatuurikiri. Nawe, Waryubha arisuuhya eginsiku giyo, kurusumo rwa abhasorwa bhaaye.

²³ "Mbe, kwibhaga riyo, nyoore abhantu bharibha-keerya ega, 'Mumahe, Kiristu Omutuurya aringi hanu!' kasi 'Aringi erya!', muteekirirya, ²⁴ kwa okubha bhariibhuka abharooti bha obhubheehi na abhantu bhanú bharibhanga bhareebhirikira ega, mbo Kiristu Omutuurya. Bharibha bharakora ebhimanyiiryo ebhyaru na ebhiruguuryo. Bharikoranga ego, naho bhature okung'eena, kora abhasorwa bha Waryubha.

²⁵ Mwiyangararire, kwa okubha mmariri okubhake-mera, amang'ana gayo gatareebhuka. ²⁶ Mbe, nyoore abhantu bharibhakeerya ega, 'Maaha, Kiristu Omutu-urya, aringi kukibhara erya!', mutariija okugya eyo. Kasi ega, 'Maaha, yeebhisiri munyumba muyo!', mu-teeikirirya. ²⁷ Mumanye ega, okuuja kwa Omwana wa Adamu, kuribha kwa okutakya abhantu, kya ego orukubha ruramesya bhuturira-ryubha, rumwigo ru-rahika bhusikirira-ryubha. ²⁸ Amang'ana garibha kubhurabhu, kya ekirengyo kinú kiragamba ega, hanú haana ekigundo, nho amatoonyi gareekuman'ya.

Yeesu arahairira okuhunjuka kwaye

(Mariko 13:24-37; Ruuka 21:25-33, 17:26-30, 17:34-36)

²⁹ "Mbe, hanú eginsiku gya enyanko giyo girihwa, eryubha riribha ekisunte, omweri gutariruusya obhurabhu bhwago, na egingjota gyonse girigwa hanshi okurwa kurwire. Na eginguru gya kurwire gyonsego girisingisibhwa. ¹

³⁰ "Kwibhaga riyo, ekimanyiiryo kya Omwana wa Adamu kirimaahikana kurwire eyo, na abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego bharifumba, bhonse bharimurora Omwana wa Adamu araaja kumasaaru okurwa murwire, hamwi na eginguru na obhukuru obhwaru.

³¹ Nho, aribhatuma bhamaraika bhaaye, bhahuute enkombi kwa eriisi erinene, naho bhakuman'ye abhasorwa bhaaye. Bharibhakuman'ya okurwa mbaara gyonsego gya ekyaro, okurwa kubhwambiro bhwa orubhaara orumwi rwa ekyaro okuhikira kubhuteero bhwa orubhaara orundi."

³² Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, "Mwihi-gire ekirengyo okurwa kumuti gwa omutini. Hanú amasagi gaago garasebhuka na okunyeregeta, nho muramanya ega, eribhaga rya embura riringi haang'i.

³³ Egoego na bheenyu, hanú murirora amang'ana gayo gonsego gakorekeri, mumanye ega, Omwana wa Adamu aringi haang'i okuuja. ³⁴ Ndabhakeerya ob-

huhene ega, abhantu bha orwibhuro runu bhatarihi-ta, gayo gonsego gakyari okwibhuka. ³⁵ Ekyaro na orwire bhirihita, nawe, amang'ana gaani gariguma koko!

³⁶ "Nawe, atariho omuntu unú amanyiri orusiku kora ensa inú amang'ana gayo gariibhuka. Kora bhamarai-ka bha murwire na Omwana wa Waryubha bhatabhi-manyiri, nawe Taata omwenego ng'o abhimanyiri.

³⁷ Okuuja kwa Omwana wa Adamu, kuribha kya ego yaabha kuginsiku gya Nuhu. ³⁸ Kuginsiku giyo, embu-ru ya obhusiki yaaringa etaratwa, abhantu bhaaringa bharyana na okunywa, bhaaringa bharateta na okutet-wa, okuhikira orusiku runú Nuhu na abhantu bhaaye bhaasoha muryato erinene. ³⁹ Abhantu bhayo, bhataamanya kinú kiriibhuka, okuhikira hanú obhusiki bhwaaja na okubheeta bhonsego. Mbe, ego niigo eribha orusiku runú Omwana wa Adamu arihunjuka.

⁴⁰ Kwibhaga riyo, nyoore orinyoora abhantu bhabhiri bharingi mumugunda, oumwi arigegwa, na oundi aritigwa. ⁴¹ Kweki nyoore orinyoora abhakari bhabhiri bharasya hamwi kurugina, oumwi arigegwa, na oundi aritigwa. ⁴² Kwa ego mutengeeje, kwa okubha muta-manyiri orusiku runú Omukuru weenyu ariija.

⁴³ "Nawe, mumanye bhujomu ering'ana rinu ega, nyoore omwene enyumba akaamanyiri eribhaga rinú omwibhi araaja, mbe akaatengeejeri, kora atakaatigiri enyumba yaaye ehaanyurwe. ⁴⁴ Kwa ego, bheenyu bhonse mwiseemye eribhaga ryonsego, kwa okubha Omwana wa Adamu ariija kwibhaga rinú mutak-wiganirirya."

Ekirengyo kya omukori wa emirimu omuheene

(Ruuka 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Omukori wa emirimu omuheene na wa egitungwa, ng'-unú omukuru waaye amuteeri okubha omwimiriri wa abhakori bha emirimu abhandi munyumba yaaye, naho abhe arabhahaana ebhyakurya kwibhaga rinú rireenderwa. ⁴⁶ Arinonkwa omukori wa emirimu unú omukuru waaye, hanú arihunjuka okurwa kurugendo, amunyoore arakora kya ego yaamura-girirya. ⁴⁷ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omukuru waaye arimukora okubha omwimiriri wa ebhintu bhyaye bhyonsego!

⁴⁸ "Nawe, omukori wa emirimu omubhiibhi, ng'-unú areganirirya mumutima gwaye ega, 'Omukuru waani aritigita okuhinda.' ⁴⁹ Kimwi, yaambe okubhatema abhakori bha emirimu abharikyaye, yaambe okurya na okunywa amarwa hamwi na abhareebhi. ⁵⁰ Mbe, omukuru waaye arihunjuka okurwa kurugendo orusiku runú omukori wa emirimu uyo atakwiganirirya okumuturuung'ana na ensa inú atamanyiri. ⁵¹ Nho, omukuru waaye arimujibhya bhururu, amare amut-ure hamwi na bhanyarwambe. Eyo ng'yo abhantu bharakuura na okusya ameenno."

¹ Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 13:10, 34:4; Joeri 2:10.

Ekirengyo kya abhahara ekumi

25 Nho, Yeesu akakeerya abheehigira bhaaye, ekirengyo ekindi ega, "Kwibhaga rinú Omwana wa Adamu arihunjuka, obhukama bhwa murwire bhurihunkana na abhahara ekumi, bhanú bhaagega egikorobhoi gyabho, bhakagya okumuturuung'ana omuteti. ² Abhataanu gati yaabho, bhaaringa abhakangi, nawe, abhataanu abhandi bhaaringa abhang'eeni. ³ Abhataanu abhakangi bhayo, bhaagega egikorobhoi gyabho, nawe, bhataagega amaguta ga okoongerya-mo. ⁴ Nawe, abhataanu abhang'eeni bheeki, bhaagega egikorobhoi gyabho hamwi na amaguta ga okoongerya-mo muginchupa gyabho.

⁵ "Hanú omuteti yaatigita okuuja, abhahara bhayo bhonsego bhakasundagira, kimwi bhakaraara egin-tiro. ⁶ Nawe, mubhutiku gati abhantu bhakakiririrya, bharagamba ega, 'Mumahe, omuteti araaja! Muuje tugende okumuturuung'ana!' ⁷ Rumwigo, abhahara bhayo bhonsego bhakeemuka, bhakaseemya egikoro-bhoi gyabho. ⁸ Abhahara bhataanu abhakangi bharya, bhakabhakeerya abhang'eeni ega, 'Turasabha mutuhaane-ko amaguta amakego, kwa okubha egikoro-bhoi gyetu girasima.' ⁹ Nawe, abhahara abhang'eeni bhayo, bhakabhakyukya ega, 'Tutakubhahaana, kwa okubha amaguta ganú tuunago, gatakutwisa bheetu na bheenyu. Ekaabheeri bhujomu mugende enú bharagurya amaguta mwigurire.'

¹⁰ "Mbe, abhahara abhakangi bhayo, bhakagya okugura amaguta. Hanú bhaaringa bharagya, omuteti akahika. Abhahara abhang'eeni bhanú bhaaringa bheeseemerye, bhakasoha hamwi na omuteti munyumba munú enyangi ya obhwenga yaaringa erakorekera. Kimwi, ekiseku kikasiikwa-ho. ¹¹ Hanú eribhaga ekego ryahita, abhahara abhakangi bhakahunjuka, bhakanyoora ekiseku kisiikirwe. Kimwi, bhakeemirira kibhara bhakamubhirikira omuteti ega, 'Omukuru! Omukuru! Otusiikurire ekiseku!' ¹² Nawe, omuteti akabhakyukya ega, 'Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, bheenyu ntabhamanyiri!'"

¹³ Kimwi, Yeesu akamariisirya kwa okugamba ega, "Mutengeeje, kwa okubha mutamanyiri orusiku kora ensa inú ndihunjuka."

Abhakori bha emirimu abhaheene na bhanú bhataringi abhaheene

(Ruuka 19:11-27)

¹⁴ Yeesu akagendererya okuruusya ekirengyo ekindi ega, "Kweki, obhukama bhwa murwire bhurihunkana na ekirengyo kinu. Yaaringa-ho omuntu unú yeendanga okugya orugendo. Hanú yaaringa ataraamba orugendo, akabhabhirikira abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye, akabhahaana ebhintu bhyaye bhyonsego, naho bhab-

hiimirire. ¹⁵ Akamuhaana kira omukori wa emirimu, okuring'aana na obhuturo bhwaye. Owa mbere akamuhaana egitaranta ¹ etaanu, owa kabhiri egitaranta ebhiri, na owa kasatu etaranta eimwi. Kimwi akagya orugendo.

¹⁶ "Hayohayo, omukori wa emirimu unú yaahaanwa egitaranta etaanu, akagya okugikorera ebhyasara, akanyoora obhwera bhwa egitaranta egindi etaanu.

¹⁷ Egoego, na omukori wa emirimu unú yaahaanwa egitaranta ebhiri, akagya okugikorera ebhyasara, akanyoora obhwera bhwa egitaranta egindi ebhiri.

¹⁸ Nawe, omukori wa emirimu unú yaahaanwa etaranta eimwi, weeki akagya akaisimbira hansi, etaranta ya omukuru waaye.

¹⁹ "Hanú egingiku eginjaru gyahita, omukuru waabho urya akahunjuka. Kimwi, akabhabhirikira abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye, naho amaahe kya ego bhaatumira ebhintu bhyaye. ²⁰ Omukori wa emirimu wa mbere, akareeta egitaranta etaanu girya yaaringa aheerwe, na obhwera bhwa egitaranta egindi etaanu. Hanú yaahika, akagamba ega, 'Omukuru, waantigira egitaranta etaanu, maaha, naanyooreri obhwera bhwa egitaranta egindi etaanu.'

²¹ "Omukuru waaye, akamukeerya ega, 'Okoreri bhwaheene, omukori wa emirimu wa enkoro enjomu na omuheene. Waabha omuheene kumang'ana amake, kwa ego, ndakutuura okubha omwimiriri wa ebhintu ebhyaru. Njo ojomerwe hamwi na omukuru waaho.'

²² "Kimwi omukori wa emirimu unú yaaringa aheerwe egitaranta ebhiri, wonse akaaja na egitaranta ebhiri girya, na obhwera bhwa egitaranta ebhiri egin-di. Hanú yaahika, akagamba ega, 'Omukuru, waantigira egitaranta ebhiri, maaha, naanyooreri obhwera bhwa egitaranta egindi ebhiri.'

²³ "Omukuru waaye, akamukeerya ega, 'Okoreri bhwaheene, omukori wa emirimu wa enkoro enjomu na omuheene. Waabha omuheene kumang'ana amake, kwa ego, ndakutuura okubha omwimiriri wa ebhintu ebhyaru. Njo ojomerwe hamwi na omukuru waaho.'

²⁴ "Kimwi omukori wa emirimu unú yaaringa aheerwe etaranta eimwi, wonse akaaja, akamukeerya omukuru waaye ega, 'Omukuru, naaringa manyiri ega, uuwe m-muntu omururu bhukong'u. Oragesa hanú otaahamba na orakuman'ya hanú otaatuura ekintu. ²⁵ Noobhoha okubhurya etaranta yaaho, kwa ego nkabhisa etaranta yaaho mwirobha. Etaranta yaaho ng'inu.'

²⁶ "Omukuru waaye, akamukyukya ega, 'Uuwe omukori wa emirimu omubhiibhi na omooro! Waaringa omanyiri ega, ndagesa hanú ntaahamba, na okukuman'ya bhinú ntaabhuswiri. ²⁷ Bhoono, n-kwaki otaahira etaranta yaani mubhenki, naho hanú

¹ EGITARANTA. Etaranta eimwi yaaringa m-mariho ga okumuriha omuntu emyaka mirongo ebhiri, kasi okukira hayo.

nkaahunjukiri, ng'inyoore etaranta yaani na obhwera bhwayo?'²⁸ Nho, omukuru waaye akaamura ega, 'Mumuruusye etaranta iyo, muhaane omukori wa emirimu unú yaaringa na egitaranta ekumi.²⁹ Omuntu wowonse unú aratumira bhujomu enonkwe inú Waryubha amuheeri, arigendererya okunonkwa bhukong'u. Nawe, omuntu unú atakutumira enonkwe inú Waryubha amuheeri, kora inú yaanayo yonse arirusibhwa.³⁰ Omukori wa emirimu unu, ataana obhwera bhobhonse. Mumwese kibhara mukisunte. Eyo ng'yo, abhantu bharibhanga bharakuura na okusya ameenoo."

Obhubhuturi bhwa ekiina bhwa obhuteero

³¹ Yeesu akagendererya okuhaira na abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Omwana wa Adamu hanú arihunjuka mubhukuru bhwaye, hamwi na bhamaraika bhonsego, nho, ariikara kukitumbi kyaye kya ekikama.³² Abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego bhariikuman'ya embere yaaye. ¹ Wonse aribhaahukan'ya kya ego omuriisya araaahura amang'ondi na egimburi.³³ Kya ego omuriisya aratuura amang'ondi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhuryo na egimburi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhumosi, egoego, Omwana wa Adamu arituura abhantu abhaheene orubhaara rwaye rwa obhuryo na abhasarya orubhaara rwaye rwa obhumosi.

³⁴ "Nho, Omukama aribhakeerya abhantu bhanú bharingi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhuryo ega, 'Muuje, bheenyu bhanú mwanonkwa na Taata. Mugabhe obhukama bhunú Waryubha yaabhaseemerya okwambira hanú yaabhumba ekyaro,³⁵ kwa okubha, hanú naaringa na omweko, mukang'aana ebhyakurya. Hanú naaringa na enyonta, mukang'aana amanji ga okunywa. Hanú naaringa omugeni, mukangenihiya mumigi gyenyu.³⁶ Hanú naaringa kinaabhi, mukanyibhohya emyenda. Hanú naaringa omurweri, mukaaja okundwarya. Na hanú naaringa mukibhohe, mukaaja okummaaha.'

³⁷ "Nho, abhaheene bhayo, bharimukyukya ega, 'Omukuru, n-duuha runú twakumaaha uuna omweko, tukakuhaana ebhyakurya? Kasi uuna enyonta, tukakuhaana amanji ga okunywa?³⁸ Kweki, n-duuha runú twakurora oringi omugeni, tukakugenihiya mumi-gi gyetu? Kasi oringi kinaabhi, tukakwibhohya emyenda?³⁹ Kweki, n-duuha runú twakumaaha orwariri, kasi oringi mukibhohe, tukaaja okukumaaha?'⁴⁰ Omukama, aribhakyukya ega, 'Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, kya ego mwakorera oumwi gati ya abheekirirya bhanú bharamaahikana ega, bhataana obhwera, mwankorera oni.'

⁴¹ "Kweki, aribhakeerya bhanú bharingi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhumosi ega, 'Murwe hanu, bheenyu

I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Isaaya 66:18; Joeri 3:2.

bhanú mweehimwa na Waryubha! Mugende mumuru gwa koko, gunú guseemeriibhwe Erisambwa^{II} na bhamaraika bhaaryo.⁴² Murwe hanu, kwa okubha hanú naaringa na omweko, mutaang'aana ebhyakurya. Hanú naaringa na enyonta, mutaang'aana amanji ga okunywa.⁴³ Hanú naaringa omugeni, mutaangenihiya mumigi gyenyu. Hanú naaringa kinaabhi, mutaanyibhohya emyenda. Hanú naaringa omurweri, mutaaja okundwarya. Na hanú naaringa mukibhohe, mutaaja okummaaha.'

⁴⁴ "Nho, abhantu bhanú bharingi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhumosi bharimukyukya ega, 'Omukuru, n-duuha runú twakumaaha uwe uuna omweko, kasi uuna enyonta, kasi oringi omugeni, kasi oringi kinaabhi, kasi oringi omurweri, kasi oringi mukibhohe, na bheetu tukaanga okukubheera?'⁴⁵ Wonse aribhakyukya ega, 'Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, kya ego mutaakorera oumwi gati ya abheekirirya bhanú bharamaahikana ega, bhataana obhwera, mutaankorera oni.'

⁴⁶ "Nho, abhakori bha obhusarya bhayo, bhariimuka bhagende okunyoora obhujibhu bhwa koko. Nawe, abhaheene embere ya Waryubha bharya, bharisoha mubhuhoru bhwa koko."

Abhatungi bha Ekiyahudi bharatuna enjira ya okumwita Yeesu

(Mariko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yoana 11:45-53)

²⁶ Yeesu hanú yaamara okugamba amang'ana gayo gonsego, akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega,² "Mumanyiri ega, hanú eginsiku ebhiri giraahwe, turabha na enyangi ya Epasaka.^{III} Nho, Omwana wa Adamu, arituurwa mumabhoko ga abhasigu, naho abhambwe kumusarabha."

³ Mbe, eribhaga riyo, abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi bhakeekuman'ya munyumba ya omusyengeri omukuru^{IV} unú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Kayafa.⁴ Bhakabhuuran'ya kya ego bheendanga okumugwata Yeesu kwa ekinyerera, naho bhamubhaturire ekiina na okumwita.⁵ Nawe, bhakagambana ega, "Etabha kwibhaga rya enyangi, naho abhantu bhataaja okwibhukya eriihe."

Omukari aramuhimirira Yeesu amaguta

(Mariko 14:3-9; Yoana 12:1-8)

⁶ Nho, Yeesu akagya mukijiji kya Bhetania, akeekara munyumba ya Simoni unú akare yaaringa omugenge.

II ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III ENYANGI YA EPASAKA. Ni-nyangi ya Abhaisiraeri eya okuhiituka kya ego Waryubha yaatungurya bhajaaji waabho okurwa mubhugaya, mukyaroo kya Misiri. Obhutungurya bhuyo, bhwakoreka kwibhaga rya Musa. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 12. Kweki maaha Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV OMUSYENGERI OMUKURU. Maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

⁷ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa yeekeeri kumeja okurya, akaaja omukari umwi kumwene. Omukari uyo, yaaringa na enchupa inú yaaringa na amaguta ga obhurange, aga obhuguri obhunene bhukong'u, akamuhumirira Yeesu amaguta gayo kumutwe, okoorokya obhusuuku.

⁸ Hanú abheehigira bhaaye bhaarora gayo, bhakajima. Bhakagamba ega, "Bhamure! Kwaki omukari unu arasarya amaguta ga obhuguri obhunene ego? ⁹ Amaguta ganu gakaaturiri okuguribhwa kwa egimbirya eginjaru bhukong'u, na gikaabheereri abhatobhu!"

¹⁰ Yeesu akamanya ganú bhaaringa bhareeganirirya, akabhakeerya ega, "Kwaki muranyankya omukari unu? Weeki yankoreeri ering'ana erijomu bhukong'u. ¹¹ Abhatobhu bharingi hamwi na bheenyu egingiku gyonsego, nawe, oni ntaribha hamwi na bheenyu egingiku gyonsego. ¹² Omukari unu yanhumiriiri amaguta, naho aseemye omubhiri gwani kwa okubhiikwa kwani. ¹³ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, hohonse hanú abhantu bharibhanga bhararaarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru yaani, mukyaró kyonsego, ering'ana rinú omukari unu akoreri, ryonse riribhanga riragambwa kwa okumuhituka."

Yuda Esikariote areekirirya okumuriira eniku Yeesu
(Mariko 14:10-11; Ruuka 22:3-6)

¹⁴ Mbe, Yuda Esikariote, oumwi wa abheehigira bha Yeesu ekumi na bhabhiri, akagya kubhasyengeri abhakuru, ¹⁵ akabhabhuurya ega, "Murandiha-ki hanú ndaamuriire eniku Yeesu kubheenyu?" Bhakamuriha ebhigera bhya egimbirya mirongo esatu. ¹⁶ Okwambira eribhaga riyo, Yuda Esikariote akaamba okutuna enjira ya okumuriira eniku Yeesu.

Yeesu ararya ebhyakurya bhya Epasaka hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye

(Mariko 14:12-26; Ruuka 22:7-23; Yoana 13:21-30; 1 Abhakorinto 11:23-25)

¹⁷ Kurusiku rwa okwamba rwa enyangi ya emikaate ginú gitakutuurwa-mo ekimera, ^{II} abheehigira bha Yeesu bhakaaja kumwene, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Oreenda tugende tukuseemerye-ha ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka?" ¹⁸ Yeesu akabhakurya ega, "Mugende mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, ^{III} kumuntu nyabhurebhe, mumukeerye ega, 'Omwihigirya weetu aragamba ega, "Eribhaga ryani riringi haang'i. Ndeen-da ndye ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka munyumba yaaho, hamwi na abheehigira bhaani." ¹⁹ Abheehigira bhaaye, bhakagya bhakakora gongeso kya

I EGIMBIRYA MIRONGO ESATU. Endengo iyo ng'yo yaaringa ya omuntu okuriha hanú egeeni yitiri omugaya. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 21:32; Jakaria 11:12. II ENYANGI YA EMIKAATE GINÚ GITAKUTUURWA-MO EKIMERA. Maaha Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ego Yeesu yaaringa abharagiriirye, bhakaseemya ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka.

²⁰ Hanú yaahika mugoroobha, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri bhakeekara okurya ebhyakurya bhya Epasaka. ²¹ Hanú bhaaringa bhararya, Yeesu akagamba ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, oumwi gati yeenyu yaakandiire eniku."

²² Bhakasurumbara bhukong'u, bhakaamba okumubhuurya kiumwiumwi ega, "Ee Omukuru, otakugamba ega, nooni nakakuriire eniku, tiigo?"

²³ Yeesu akakyukya ega, "Ng'-unú atongerye mukibhakuri hamwi na oni, ng'o yaakandiire eniku.

²⁴ Omwana wa Adamu, yaakeetwe kya ego eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu. Nawe, arikirora-ko omuntu unú yaakamuriire eniku. Nyakara omuntu uyo atakeebwirwe!"

²⁵ Mbe, Yuda unú yaamuriira Yeesu eniku, wonse akamubhuurya ega, "Rabhi, nooni?" Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nuuwe ogambiri."

²⁶ Mbe, hanú bhaaringa bhararya, Yeesu akagega omukaate, akamukumya Waryubha, akagusuunura, akabhahaana abheehigira bhaaye, akagamba ega, "Mugege murye, gunu ngo omubhiri gwani." ²⁷ Akamara akagega ekikombe kya edivai, ^{IV} kweki akamukumya Waryubha, akabhahaana, akagamba ega, "Munywere muyo bhonsego. ²⁸ Edivai inu ng'yo amanyinga gaani, na okuhitira amanyinga gayo, eriragano ^V rirakoreka. Amanyinga gaani gareetike kurusumo rwa abhantu abhaaru, naho Waryubha abhaabhire obhusarya bhwabho. ²⁹ Nawe ndabhakeerya ega, ntakyanywa kweki edivai inu, okuhikira orusiku runú ndinywa enhya, hamwi na bheenyu mubhukama bhwa Taata."

³⁰ Kimwi bhakeemba eriimbo ya okumukumya Waryubha. Hanú bhaamara okwimba, bhakahuruka kibhara bhakagya munkuku ya Emijeituni.

Yeesu ararusya obhurooti ega, Petero yaakamwange
(Mariko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoana 13:36-38)

³¹ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Obhutiku bhwa reero, bheenyu bhonsego mwakanng'ose na okuntiga, kwa okubha eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Ndimwita omuriisya wa amang'ondi, na erihijo rya amang'ondi ririnyaragana.' ^{VI} ³² Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, "Nawe, hanú ndihyuka, ndibhakangatira okugya Gari-raaya."

³³ Kimwi, Petero akamukeerya ega, "Kora nyoore abhandi bhonsego bhaakakung'ose, nawe oni ntaakakung'ose kora orusiku rumwi!" ³⁴ Yeesu aka-

IV EDIVAI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Jakaria 13:7.

mukyukya ega, "Ndakukeerya obhuheene ega, obhutiku bhwa reero ensarigoko etararagura, wakabhe unyangiri mara kasatu." ³⁵ Petero akamukyukya ega, "Kora nyoore ereenderwa nkwe hamwi na uuwe, oni ntarikwanga kora orusiku rumwi!" Abheehigira abhandi bhonsego, bhonse bhakagamba egoego.

Yeesu aramusabha Waryubha mumugunda gwa Getisemane

(Mariko 14:32-42; Ruuka 22:39-46)

³⁶ Kimwi, Yeesu akagya na abheehigira bhaaye, mumugunda gunú gwabhirikirwanga ega, Getisemane. Akabhakeerya ega, "Mwikare hanu, oni ndagya erya okumusabha Waryubha." ³⁷ Akamugega Petero hamwi na abhaana abhabhiri bha Jebhedayo. Akaamba okusurumbara na okunyahaarika bhukong'u mumutima gwaye. ³⁸ Nho, akabhakeerya ega, "Omutima gwani gusurumberi bhukong'u, okuhikira okukwa. Mwikare hanu, mutengeeje hamwi na oni."

³⁹ Akasuntara embere hakego, akeeyesa bhwibhumbike, akasabha ega, "Taata, nyoore eraturikana, ndakusabha unduusirye-ho ekikombe kya enyanko kinu! Nawe, otakora kya ego oni ndeenda, okore kya ego uuwe oreenda."

⁴⁰ Mbe, Yeesu hanú yaahinda kubheehigira bhaaye abhasatu bharya, akabhanyoora bhareeri. Akamubhurya Petero ega, "Bhoono, mutamirwe okutengeeja hamwi na oni kora kwa ensa eimwi ego? ⁴¹ Mutengeeje na okumusabha Waryubha, mutakaaja okusoha mumasakyo. Omutima gureenda okwigumirirya amasakyo, nawe, mutakutura okwigumirirya okurekana na obhunyoohereu bhwenyu."

⁴² Yeesu akabhatiga hayo kweki, akahunjuka okumusabha Waryubha orwa kabhiri, akagamba ega, "Taata, nyoore enyanko inu etakaturikana okuhita bira okunyoora, mbe obhwendi bhwahho bhukoreke kya ego oreenda."

⁴³ Mbe, hanú Yeesu yaahunjuka kubheehigira bhaaye, akabhanyoora kweki bhareeri, kwa okubha bhaaringa na egintiro eginjaru. ⁴⁴ Yeesu akabhatiga kweki, akagya okumusabha Waryubha orwa kasatu, akahindira okugamba amang'ana garyagarya.

⁴⁵ Mbe, hanú yaahunjuka kweki kubheehigira bhaaye, akabhakeerya ega, "Ndeegwa mukyareeri na okumuunya? Maaha, bhoono eribhaga riringi haang'i, Omwana wa Adamu atuurwe mumabhoko ga abhasarya! ⁴⁶ Mwimuke, tugende. Maaha! Omuntu unú arandiira eniku aringi haang'i."

Yeesu aragwatwa

(Mariko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoana 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa akyahaira amang'ana gayo, maaha, Yuda, oumwi wa abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na

bhabhiri, akaaja hamwi na omuganda omunene gwa abhantu, bhaana emihyu na egimuga. Omuganda guyo, gwaringa gutumirwe na abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi. ⁴⁸ Yuda unú yaamuriira Yeesu eniku, yaaringa amariri okubhahaana ekimanyi-iriryo ega, "Omuntu unú nakakeeran'ye kwa okumuhumbata, ng'o uyo mugwate."

⁴⁹ Rumwigo, Yuda akagya ku Yeesu, akamukeerya ega, "Rabhi, ndakukeeran'ya!" Kimwi akamuhumbata. ⁵⁰ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Musaani waani, kora rinú ujiri okokora."

Kimwi, abhantu bhayo bhakamusuntarira Yeesu, bhakamugwata na okumubhoha. ⁵¹ Nho, oumwi kubhanú bhaaringa hamwi na Yeesu, akasomora omuhyu gwaye, akakebha okutwi kwa omukori wa emirimu wa omusyengeri omukuru. ⁵² Nawe, Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Hunjukya omuhyu gwaho mukyubhu, kwa okubha abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhareeta abhantu kwa omuhyu, bhonse bhariitwa kwa omuhyu! ⁵³ Bhoono, otakumanya ega, nkaaturiri okumukomererya Taata, akaandeeteeri bhonwago bhamaraika abhasirikare okukira emiganda eminene ekumi na ebhiri?"

⁵⁴ Bhoono, nyoore nkaakereri ego, ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu, ganú garagamba ega, ego niigo ereenderwa geebhuke, ngakunaana egaki?"

⁵⁵ Nho, Yeesu akakeerya omuganda gwa abhantu bhayo ega, "Bhoono, muujiri okungwata kwa emihyu na egimuga muna ega, mooherye omwibhi? Ndeegwa eginsiku gyonsego naaringa ndeehigirya murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, nawe, mutaangwata? ⁵⁶ Nawe, ganu gonsego geebhukiri, naho gakunaane ganú abharooti bhaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu." Kimwi, abheehigira bhaaye bhonsego bhakang'osa, bhakamutiga hayo Yeesu.

Yeesu arajongerwa embere ya eribharaja rya Abhayahudi

(Mariko 14:53-65; Ruuka 22:54-55, 22:63-71; Yoana 18:13-14, 18:19-24)

⁵⁷ Mbe, abhantu bhayo bhaamugwata Yeesu, bhakamuhira ku Kayafa, omusyengeri omukuru. Hayo bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye-ho abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi. ⁵⁸ Petero yaaringa aramuseeta Yeesu kwa ahare, okuhikira murubhago rwa enyumba ya omusyengeri omukuru. Kimwi, akasoha munsu, akeekara hamwi na abharindi bha omukuru uyo, naho amaahe amang'ana kya ego garaabhe.

⁵⁹ Abhasyengeri abhakuru na eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi ^I ryonsego, bhakabha भारतuna obhwimiriri bhwa obhubheehi, naho bhamubhaturire Yeesu ekiina kya okumwita. ⁶⁰ Nawe, bhataanyoora

^I ERIBHARAJA ERIKURU RYA ABHAYAHUDI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

obhwimiriri bhobhonse bhunú bhaaringa bhareenda, onyoora bhaaja abheemiriri abhaaru abha obhubheehi. Kubhuteero, bhakaaja abheemiriri abhandi bhabhiri, ⁶¹ bhakagamba ega, "Omuntu unu yaagambanga ega, 'Ndatura okuhaanyura erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha na okurihagaaja kweki kwa eginsiku esatu egyenego.'"

⁶² Kimwi, omusyengeri omukuru akeemirira, akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Bhoono, otakukyukya kora ering'ana ryoryonse kuganú abhantu bhanu bharakujongera?" ⁶³ Nawe, Yeesu ataamukyukya.

Mbe, omusyengeri omukuru uyo, akamukeerya kweki ega, "Ndakuriisya emuuma kwa eriina rya Waryubha omuhoru, otukeerye nyooore uuwe nuuwe Kiristu Omutuurya, ^I Omwana wa Waryubha." ⁶⁴ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nuuwe ogambiri. Nawe, ndabhaakeerya bhonsego ega, okwambira bhoono, murimuro-ra Omwana wa Adamu yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha owa eginguru gyonsego. ^{II} Kweki murimurora hanú ariija kumasaaru okurwa murwire." ^{III}

⁶⁵ Mbe, hanú omusyengeri omukuru uyo, yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akataamura enkanju yaaye, akagamba ega, "Omuntu unu aramujabhura Waryubha! Mbwimiriri-ki bhunú turatuna kweki? Mwigwiri bheenyu abheene kya ego aramujabhura Waryubha! ⁶⁶ Bhoono bheenyu, murarora egaki?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Areenderwa okwitwa!"

⁶⁷ Nho, bhakaamba okumutuujira amate mubhusu, bhakamutema eginkundi. Na abhandi bhakamutema amakoofi, ⁶⁸ bhakamukeerya ega, "Ee Kiristu Omutuurya, rengererya niwi unú akutemeri?"

Petero aramwanga Yeesu

(Mariko 14:66-72; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yoana 18:15-18, 18:25-27)

⁶⁹ Mbe, kwibhaga riyo, Petero yaaringa yeekeeri murubhago kibhara hayo. Nho, omukori wa emirimu oumwi wa ekikari akamusuntarira Petero, akamukeerya ega, "Na uuwe wonse waaringa hamwi na Yeesu wa Gariraaya." ⁷⁰ Petero akaanga embere ya abhantu bhonsego hayo, ega, "Ntamanyiri kinú oragamba!"

⁷¹ Nho, Petero akarwa hayo, akagya kukiita kya orubhago. Omukori wa emirimu oundi wa ekikari akamurora, akakeerya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa hayo ega, "Omuntu unu yaaringa hamwi na Yeesu wa Najarreeti." ⁷² Petero akaanga kweki, akateena ega, "Ntamumanyiri omuntu uyo!"

⁷³ Hanú ryahita eribhaga ekego, abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bheemiriiri hayo, bhakamusuntarira Petero, bhakamukeerya ega, "Maheene, uuwe wonse ng'-

^I KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:1. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 7:13.

umwi wa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa hamwi na Yeesu, kwa okubha kora obhugambi bhwaho bhurakutubhura ega, orwiri Gariraaya!"

⁷⁴ Nho, Petero akaamba okwiyihiimirira na okuteena ega, "Ntamumanyiri omuntu uyo!" Hayohayo, ensarigoko ekaragura. ⁷⁵ Nho, Petero akahiituka amang'ana ganú Yeesu yaaringa amukeererye ega, "Eribhaga ensarigoko etararagura, wakabhe unyangiri mara kasatu." Kimwi, akahuruka kibhara, akakuura kwa obhururu bhukong'u.

Yeesu arahirwa ku Pirato

(Mariko 15:1; Ruuka 23:1-2; Yoana 18:28-32)

27 Hanú bhwakya, abhasyengeri abhakuru bhonsego hamwi na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi bhakaamura ega, bhamwite Yeesu. ² Kimwi bhakamubhoha, bhakagya nawe kumwanangwa waabho wa Ekiruumi unú yaaringa arabhirikirwa ega, Pirato.

Yuda areeng'enta

(Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 1:18-19)

³ Mbe, Yuda unú yaamuriira Yeesu eniku, hanú yaarora ega, Yeesu amariri okubhaturirwa ekiina kya okwitwa, akeeyigwa bhubhiibhi mumutima gwaye. Akagega ebhigera bhya egimbirya bhira mirongo esatu, akagihunjukya kubhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi. ⁴ Akabhakeerya ega, "Nkoreri obhusarya bhwa okumuriira eniku omuntu unú ataana obhusarya bhobhonse." Nawe, bheeki bhakagamba ega, "Gayo gatakututun'ya bheetu, n-gaaho omwene." ⁵ Nho, Yuda akeesa egimbirya giyo murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, akeemuka muyo, akagya akeeng'enta.

⁶ Abhasyengeri abhakuru bhakabhooja egimbirya giyo, bhakagamba ega, "Etarangi bhujomu okusangan'ya egimbirya giyo na egimbirya gya erisyengerero rya Waryubha, kwa okubha girihiirwe, naho omuntu yeetwe." ⁷ Mbe, bhakeekara erigara, bhakeekiriran'ya ega, egimbirya giyo gigure omugunda gwa omubhumbi kurusumo rwa okubhiikiranga-mo abhaku abhageni. ⁸ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, omugunda guyo gurabhirikirwa ega, Omugunda gwa Amanyinga nawanya-reero.

⁹ Nho, rikakunaana ering'ana rinú omurooti Jeremia yaagamba ega, "Bhaagega ebhigera bhya egimbirya mirongo esatu bhira, obhuguri bhuyo, mbo Abhaisir-aeri bhaaringa bheekirireen'ye eguru yaaye. ¹⁰ Bhakagura omugunda gwa omubhumbi, kya ego Omukuru Waryubha yaandagirira." ^{IV}

^{IV} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Jakaria 11:12-13; Jeremia 19:1-13, 32:6-9.

Yeesu arajongerwa embere ya Pirato

(Mariko 15:2-15; Ruuka 23:2-3, 23:18-25; Yoana 18:29-19:16)

¹¹ Nho, Yeesu akeemirira embere ya Pirato uyo, omwanangwa wa Ekiruumi. Omwanangwa uyo aka-mubhuurya ega, "Bhoono, uuwe nuuwe Omukama wa Abhayahudi?" Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nuuwe ogambiri."

¹² Nawe, hanú yaajongerwa na abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, weeki ataabhakuyukya kora ering'ana ryoryonse. ¹³ Nho, Pirato akamubhuurya ega, "Bhoono, otakwigwa m-mang'ana garinga ganú bharakujongera?" ¹⁴ Nawe, Yeesu atamukyukya kora ering'ana ryoryonse. Pirato akarugura bhukong'u.

¹⁵ Kira omwaka hanú enyangi ya Epasaka yaahikanga, omwanangwa wa Ekiruumi uyo, yaaringa na emira ya okumuhaatira omubhohwa oumwi unú abhantu bheendanga. ¹⁶ Mbe, kwibhaga riyo, yaaringa-ho omubhohwa oumwi unú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Bharaabha. Omubhohwa uyo yaamanyikana bhukong'u kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhunú yaaringa arakora. ¹⁷ Kwa ego, abhantu hanú bheekuman'ya hayo, Pirato akabhabhuurya ega, "Niwi unú mureenda mbahaatirire gati ya abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu? Bhoono mbahaatirire Bharaabha, kasi Yeesu unú arabhirikirwa ega, Kiristu Omutuurya?" ¹⁸ Pirato yaabhabhuurya ego, kwa okubha yaaringa amanyiri ega, abhakangati bha Ekiyahudi bhamuhira Yeesu kuweeki kurusumo rwa orwango rwabho.

¹⁹ Mbe, Pirato hanú yaaringa yeekeeri kukitumbi kyaye kya okubhaturira ekiina, omukari waaye akamutumira amang'ana ega, "Otaaja omukorere ering'ana eribhiibhi ryoryonse omuntu uyo ataana obhusarya, kwa okubha naanyankiri bhukong'u obhutiku mukirooto kurusumo rwaye."

²⁰ Nawe, abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi bhakabha bharasiigirirya abhantu ega, bhamusabhe Pirato amuhaatire Bharaabha, nawe, Yeesu yeetwe.

²¹ Pirato akabhabhuurya kweki ega, "Niwi unú mureenda mbahaatirire gati ya abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Tureenda otuhaatirire Bharaabha!" ²² Pirato akabhabhuurya kweki ega, "Bhoono, mmukore egaki Yeesu unú arabhirikirwa ega, Kiristu Omutuurya?" Abhantu bhonsego bhakatema ekituri ega, "Mubhambe kumusarabha!" ²³ Pirato akabhabhuurya kweki ega, "Akereri obhusarya-ki bhunú bhuraakore abhambwe kumusarabha?" Nawe, bheeki bhakagendererya okutema ekituri ega, "Mubhambe kumusarabha!"

²⁴ Pirato hanú yaamanya ega, atakutura okuhunjura ametegeerero ga abhantu bhayo, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhaambiri eriihe, akagega amanji

akeesaabha amabhoko gaaye embere waabho. Nho, akabhakeerya ega, "Oni ntaana obhusarya bhobhohse eguru ya oruku rwa omuntu omuheene unu. Ering'ana rinu m-bwamuri bhwenyu abheene!" ²⁵ Abhantu bhonsego bhakamukyukya ega, "Amanyinga ga Yeesu gaturumbiire bheetu na abhaana bheetu!"

²⁶ Kimwi, Pirato akabhahaatirira Bharaabha, na akaragirirya abhasirikare bhaaye ega, bhamuteme Yeesu emijariti, bhamare bhamubhambe kumusarabha.

Abhasirikare bharamujabhura Yeesu

(Mariko 15:16-20; Yoana 19:2-3)

²⁷ Nho, abhasirikare bha omwanangwa wa Ekiruumi bhakamugega Yeesu, bhakamuhira murubhanja rwa emenyi enkuru ya omwanangwa. Abhasirikare bhonsego bhakeekuman'ya muyo, na bhakamwinaara Yeesu. ²⁸ Bhakamuruusya emyenda gyaye, bhakamwibhohya enkanju enkangaaru. ²⁹ Bhakakora eritaaji rya amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwe na okumugwatya omwanji mukubhoko kwaye kwa obhuryo, naho okumukora kya omukama. Bhakamutemera ebhiru, bhakamusekerera enu bharagamba ega, "Turakukeeran'ya, Omukama wa Abhayahudi!"

³⁰ Kimwi, bhakamutuujira amate, bhakagega omwanji gurya, bhakabha bharamutemera kumutwe. ³¹ Hanú bhaamara okumusekerera, bhakamuruusya enkanju enkangaaru irya, bhakamwibhohya emyenda gyaye girya, bhakamuhira okumubhamba kumusarabha.

Yeesu arabhambwa kumusarabha

(Mariko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoana 19:17-27)

³² Hanú abhasirikare hamwi na Yeesu bhaaringa bhararwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, bhakasikana kunjira na omuntu umwi, unú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Simoni. Simoni uyo jaarwanga mumugi gwa Kirene. Abhasirikare bhayo, bhakamubhandirirya agege omusarabha gwa Yeesu. ³³ Kubhuteero bhakahika ahasi hanú haabhirikirwanga ega, Gorigota, ensonga yaaye niiga, Ekihuuri kya Omuntu. ³⁴ Nho, bhakamuhaana Yeesu edivai inú esanganiibhwe na endurwe, naho anywe. ^I Nawe, hanú yaairabha, akaanga okunyuwa. ³⁵ Bhakamubhamba kumusarabha, nho bhakagabhana emyenda gyaye kwa okugitemera ekuura, ^{II} [naho okukunaan'ya ering'ana rinú ryaringa rigambirwe na oumwi wa abharooti, eguru ya Yeesu ega, "Bhaagabhana emyenda gyani, na enkanju yaani bhakaitemera ekuura."] ^{III} ³⁶ Bhakeekara hayo, naho

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 69:21. ^{II} KWA OKUGITEMERA E KUURA. Bhaaturanga mukintu, ebhiti bhinú bhiina ebhimanyiiiriryo kasi amagina ga amariina, naho kira oumwi agege omwenda gunú guraagwire kukimanyiiiriryo kyaye. Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 22:18. ^{III} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mu-mang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

bhamwanganarire. ³⁷ Bhakatuura orubhaau eguru ya omutwe gwaye. Orubhaau ruyo, rwaringa rung'oor-erwe-ko amang'ana ganú bhaamujongeranga, ega, "UNU N-YEESU, OMUKAMA WA ABHAYAHUDI."

³⁸ Abheebhi bhabhiri bhakabhambwa kumusarabha hamwi nawe kwibhaga riyoriyo, oumwi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhuryo na oundi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhumosi. ³⁹ Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharahita hayo, bhaaringa bharasingisya emitwe gyabho, bharamutuka Yeesu kwa okugamba ega, ⁴⁰ "Ehee! Uuwe otaagambanganga ega, oratura okuhaanyura erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha na okurihagaaja kweki kwa eginsiku esatu? Mbe, nyoore uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha, ^I ituurya uuwe omwene, ituuma okurwa kumusarabha!"

⁴¹ Egoego, abhasyengeri abhakuru, na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo hamwi na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, bhakamusekerera bharagamba ega, "Yaaringa aratuurya abhandi, bhoono ndeegwa, atakutura okwituurya omwene! ⁴² Nyoore maheene weeki m-Mukama wa Abhaisiraeri, bhoono mbe, yeetuume okurwa kumusarabha, nho, na bheetu tu-raamwikirirye. ⁴³ Weeki aramwisigira Waryubha, na okugamba ega, weeki m-Mwana wa Waryubha, bhoono mbe, Waryubha amutuurye, nyoore aramwenda." ⁴⁴ Na abheebhi bhanú bhaaringa bhabhambirwe kumusarabha nawe, bhonse bhakamutuka egoego.

Yeesu arakwa

(Mariko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoana 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Mbe, hanú gyahika ensa esansabha gya omubhasu, ekisunte kikakurya mukyaro kyonsego, okuhikira ensa kenda. ⁴⁶ Hanú gyahika ensa kenda, Yeesu akakuura kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Eroi! Eroi! Rama sabhakitani?" Ensonga yaaye niiga, "Waryubha waani! Waryubha waani! Ndora untigiri?" ^{II}

⁴⁷ Abhantu abhandi gati ya bhanú bhaaringa hayo, hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakagamba ega, "Unu aramubhirikira omurooti Eriya." ^{III}⁴⁸ Rumwigo, oumwi gati yaabho, akakenya bhwangu, akareeta amakaafu, akagatobheka mumusuka gwa edivai, akagabhoha kumwanji, akamunywensya. ⁴⁹ Nawe, abhandi bharya bhakagamba ega, "Tiga tumaathe nyoore omurooti Eriya araaje okumutuurya!" ⁵⁰ Hayo, Yeesu akakuura kweki kwa eriisi erinene, kimwi gukahwamo.

⁵¹ Hayohayo, eshuuka enene inú yaaringa eturungajjibhwe munyumba enkuru ya mwisyengerero erikuru

^I M-Mwana wa Waryubha. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 22:1. ^{III} UNU ARAMUBHIRIKIRA OMUROOTI ERIYA. Eriya agambirwe hanu, kwa okubha Waryubha yaamugega mukyaro, hanú yaaringa omuhoru, na okugya nawe murwire. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesiga ega, Eriya ariija kweki mukyaro. Maaha mubhitabho bhya 2 Abhakama 2:11; Maraki 4:5.

rya Waryubha, ^{IV} ekabhaaruka amabhaara gabhiri okurwa eguru okuhikira insi. Ekyaro kyonsego kikarigita, na amatare gakabhaaruka. ⁵² Egimbihira gikasiiku-ka, na emibhiri emyaru gya abhantu abharabhu bha omutima, bhanú bhaaringa bhakwiri, gikahyuka.

⁵³ Hanú Yeesu yaahyuka, bhakarwa mugimbihira gyabho, bhakasoha Yerusaremu, omugi gwa Waryubha, bhakeebhukira abhantu abhaaru.

⁵⁴ Hanú omukuru wa abhasirikare hamwi na bhanú bhaaringa bharamwanganarira Yeesu, bhaarora ekirigiti kya erirobha na agandi gonsego ganú geebhuka, bhakoobhoha bhukong'u, bhakagamba ega, "Maheene, omuntu unu yaaringa Omwana wa Waryubha!"

⁵⁵ Abhakari abhaaru bhaaringa hayo, bharamaahirira kwa ahare. Bhayo mbo bhaamusooraananga Yeesu, okurwa mukyaro kya Gariraaya na bhaamukoreranga emirimu. ⁵⁶ Gati ya abhakari bhayo, yaaringa-mo Mariamu Magidarena, Mariamu ng'ina waabho Yakobho na Yusufu, na ng'ina waabho abhaana bha Jebhe-dayo.

Yeesu arabhiikwa

(Mariko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoana 19:38-42)

⁵⁷ Hanú yaahika mugoroobha, akaaja omuntu oumwi omuniibhi, okurwa mumugi gwa Arimataya. Eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga ega, Yusufu, weeki yaaringa omwihigira wa Yeesu. ⁵⁸ Omuntu uyo, akagya ku Pirato, akamusabha omubhiri gwa Yeesu. Mbe, Pirato akaamura ega, ahaanwe. ⁵⁹ Yusufu akagega omubhiri guyo, akagukundikirya ensanda endabhu. ⁶⁰ Akagutuura mumbihira ehya inú yaaringa abhaajiri kwitare. Kimwi akahiringitya erigina erinene na okuribha kumunwa gwa embihira, akeemuka. ⁶¹ Kwibhaga riyo, Mariamu Magidarena na Mariamu oundi urya, bhaaringa bheekereri hayo bhamaahiriri embihira.

Abhasirikare bharaanganarira embihira

⁶² Orusiku rwa kabhiri, runú rwaringa orusiku rwa Esabhato, abhasyengeri abhakuru na Abhafarisaaayo bhakeekuman'ya ku Pirato. ⁶³ Bhakamukeerya Pirato ega, "Omukuru, turahiituka ega, hanú omubheehi urya yaaringa akyari omuhoru, yaagamba ega, 'Ndihyuka orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwani.' ⁶⁴ Kwa ego, turasabha waamure, embihira yaanganarirwe bhujomu, okuhikira orusiku rwa kasatu. Nyoore tiigo, abheehigira bhaaye bhatura okuuja

^{IV} ESHUUKA ENENE INÚ YAARINGA ETURUNGAJIBHWE MUNYUMBA ENKURU YA MWISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Yaaringa eraahukan'ya abhantu bhatasoha Aharabhu ha Aharabhu, hanú obhukuru bhwa Waryubha bhwariranga. Eshuuka iyo yaaringa kya eshuuka ya eribhuru erijomu rinú riroorokya okubha-ho kwa Waryubha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 26:31-33. Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaebhurania 9:3, 10:19-22, kweki maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

okumwibha na okukeerya abhantu ega, yaahyukiri okurwa mubhaku. Nyoore bharakora ego, obhubheehi bhuyo, bhuribha obhubhiibhi bhukong'u, okukira obhwa mbere bhurya." ⁶⁵ Pirato akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu muuna abhasirikare, mugende muyangararire bhujomu kwa eginguru gyenyu gyonsego."

⁶⁶ Mbe, bhakagya bhakaikundikirya bhujomu kwa okutema orubhaaso kwigina rinu ryaranga riribhiirwe, bhakamara bhakatiga-ho abhasirikare bha okuyangararira.

Yeesu arahyuka

(Mariko 16:1-10; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoana 20:1-10)

28 Hanu orusiku rwa Esabhato rwahwa, nyenkyo juri orusiku rwa okwamba rwa obhutuuro, ¹ Mariamu Magidarena hamwi na Mariamu oundi urya, bhakagya okumaaha embihira.

² Rumwigo, kikeebhuka ekirigiti ekinene kya erirobha, kwa okubha maraika wa Omukuru Waryubha yee-tuuma okurwa murwire, akagya mumbihira akahirin-gitya erigina riry akeekara-ko. ³ Obhusu bhwaye bh-waringa bhurang'esang'esa bhukong'u, na emyenda gyaye gyaringa egindabhu pee kya omusoke. ⁴ Hanu abhasirikare bharya bhaamurora, bhakoobhoha bhukong'u bhakagandaara.

⁵ Hayo, maraika uyo, akakeerya abhakari bharya ega, "Bheenyu mutoobhoha! Mmanyiri ega, muujiri okumutuna Yeesu unu yaabhambwa kumusarabha.

⁶ Atariho hanu! Ahyukiri kya ego yaabhakeererye.

Muje mure ehanu bhaaringa bhamureerye.

⁷ Bhoono, bheenyu mugende bhwangu, mubhakeerye abheehigira bhaaye ega, 'Ahyukiri okurwa mubhaku, na arabhakangatira okugya mukyaroy kya Gariraaya. Eyo ng'yo murimurora!' Mbe bhoono, mmariri okubhakeerya!"

⁸ Nho, abhakari bhayo, bhakeemuka bhwangu okurwa kumbihira hayo, bhaaringa na obhoobha na obhujomerwa obhunene. Bhakagya nkenyo okubhakeerya abheehigira bha Yeesu, ganu maraika abhakeererye.

⁹ Mbe, hanu bhaaringa bharagya okubhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye, hayohayo Yeesu akasikana nabho, akabhakeeran'ya. Bhakamusuntarira, bhakamutemera ebhiru, bhakamusyengera. ¹⁰ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mutoobhoha! Mugende mubhakeerye abheehi-

gira bhaani ega, bhagye Gariraaya, eyo ng'yo bhaakannyoore."

Abhaangarariri bha embihira ya Yeesu bharagamba obhubheehi

¹¹ Mbe, hanu abhakari bhayo, bhaaringa kunjira bharagya, abhasirikare abhandi bhanu bhaaringa bhaangararira embihira ya Yeesu, bhakagya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. Hanu bhaahika, bhakabhakeerya abhasyengeri abhakuru amang'ana gonsego ganu geebhukiri.

¹² Kimwi abhasyengeri abhakuru bhayo, bhakeekara erigara hamwi na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, bha-keekikiran'ya ega, bhabhahaane abhasirikare bhayo egimbirya eginjaru. ¹³ Mbe, bhakabhakeerya ega, "Nyooore omuntu wowonse arabhabhuurya eguru ya ganu geebhukiri, mugambenga ega, 'Obhutiku hanu bheetu twaringa tureeri egintiro, abheehigira bha Yeesu bhakaaja bhakamwibha.' ¹⁴ Hanu omwanangwa Pirato ariigwa amang'ana gayo, bheetu turihaira nawe, naho mutariija okusoha munyanko." ¹⁵ Nho, abhasirikare bhayo bhakagega egimbirya, kimwi bhakakora kya ego bhaaringa bheehigiriibhwe okugamba. Ering'ana ryabho rya obhubheehi riyo, rikanyaragana gati ya Abhayahudi nawanyareero.

Amaragiriryo ga obhuteero ga Yeesu kubheehigira bhaaye

(Mariko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49; Yoana 20:19-23; Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 1:6-9)

¹⁶ Abheehigira bha Yeesu ekumi na umwi bharya, bhakagya Gariraaya munkuku inu Yeesu yaaringa abharagiriirye. ¹⁷ Hanu bhaamurora eyo, bhakamusyengera, nawe, abhandi gati yaabho, bhakabha na enkubhi ega, ng'o. ¹⁸ Mbe, Yeesu akabhaaja-ko akabhakeerya ega, "Waryubha yang'eeri obhutungi bhonsego, murwire na mukyaroy. ¹⁹ Mbe bhoono, mugende kubhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego, mubhakore okubha abheehigira bhaani, kwa okubhabhatiija kwa eriina rya Taata, na erya Omwana na erya Omutima Omurabhu, ²⁰ na okubheehigirya okugwata gonsego ganu naabharagirirya bheenyu. Na maaha, oni ndingi hamwi na bheenyu eribhaga ryonsego, okuhikira obhuteero bhwa ekyaro."

I ORUSIKU RWA OKWAMBA RWA OBHUTUURO. N-dusiku rwa Obhooyo.

Mariko

Obhukangati

Ekitabho kinu kyang'oorwa na Mariko. Mariko, unú eriina erindi yaabhirikirwanga ega, Yoana kasi Yoana Mariko, yaaringa oumwi wa Abhakiristu bha mbere (maaha mukitabho kya). Yaaringa arasoora na Pauro, Bharinabha na Petero, kumirimu gya okuraarika amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu (maaha mubhitabho bhya). Mukitabho kinu, Mariko yaaringa arabhang'oorera Abhakiristu bha mumugi gwa Ruumi. Eribhaga riyo, omukama Nero ng'o yaaringa Kaisari, na kwibhaga riyo, Abhakiristu bhaaringa bharanyankibhwa bhukong'u, kurusumo rwa eimani yaabho. Mariko yeendanga okwimya Abhakiristu kuimani kwa okubhakeerya ega, ereenderwa Abhakiristu bhanyoore enyanko kya ego Kiristu yaanyankibhwa na okukwa. Mariko aroorkya ametegeerero ga okung'oorwa ekitabho kinu, kumuchafwa gwa okwamba, "Amang'ana Amajomu ga Yeesu Kiristu, Omwana wa Waryubha." Areenda abhantu bhanú bharasoma, bhamanye ega, Yeesu ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya, unú Waryubha yaatuma kya ego jaaraga.

Yoana ararooserya Yeesu enjira

(Mataayo 3:1-12; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoana 1:19-28)

1 Bhunu mbo obhwambiro bhwa Amang'ana Amajomu ga Yeesu Kiristu, ^I Omwana wa Waryubha, ^{II} kya ego yaang'oorwa mukitabho kya omurooti Isaaya, ega, "Maaha, ndamutuma omuchaama waani akungatire, naho akuseemerye enjira. ^{III}" ³ Omuchaama uyo, aribhanga kukibhara araraarika kwa eriisi erinene ega, 'Museemerye Omukuru Waryubha enjira, mwimye kira ahasi hanú arihita!' ^{IV}" ⁴ Omuchaama uyo, yaaringa arabhirikirwa ega, Yoana Omubhatijji. Yaaringa kukibhara araraarikira abhantu ega, "Mutige obhusarya bhwenyu, mumwihunjurire Waryubha, mubhatijjwe, naho abhaabhire obhusarya bhwenyu!" ⁵ Abhantu okurwa mukyaro kyonsego kya Yudea, na abhaaru okurwa mumugi gwa Yerusalemu, ^V bhakamuseeta muruujji rwa Yorodani. Abhantu bhayo bhakabha bharagamba obhusarya bhwabho embere ya abhantu na Yoana akabhatijji muruujji muyo.

^I KIRISTU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} OMWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Maraki 3:1. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 40:3. ^V YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

⁶ Yoana yaaringa yeebhoheri omwenda gunú gwaringa gukorerwe kwa obhusinga bhwa engamia, na omuchipi gwa eriseero mubhukende. ^{VI} Ebhyakurya bhyaye bhyaringa egingige na obhuuki bhwa mwisisi.

⁷ Yoana yaaringa araraarika ega, "Ritaringi eribhaga eritambi, araaja omuntu oondi, omukuru okunkira oni. Ntakwenderwa kora okubha omugaya waaye, wa okusibhura egingoye gya eginkeeto gyaye! ^{VIII} Oni ndabhabhatijji kwa amanji, nawe weeki, aribhabhatijji kwa Omutima Omurabhu. ^{VIII}"

Yeesu arabhatijjwa na okusakibhwa kukibhara

(Mataayo 3:13-4:11; Ruuka 3:21-22, 4:1-13)

⁹ Mbe, eribhaga riyo, Yeesu akaaja okurwa mumugi gwa Najareeti mukyaro kya Gariraaya. Na Yoana akabhatijji muruujji rwa Yorodani. ¹⁰ Hanú Yeesu yaarwanga mumanji, rumwigo akarora orwire rurasikuka, Omutima wa Waryubha ^{IX} aretuuma kya enguuti na okwikara eguru yaaye. ¹¹ Nho, eriisi rikarwa murwire riragamba ega, "Uuwe m-Mwana waani omuhanje, nng'ariirwe na uuwe."

¹² Hayohayo Omutima Omurabhu akamoorokererya Yeesu okugya kukibhara. ¹³ Akeekara eyo, eginsiku

^{VI} Omwenda gunú Yoana yaaringa areebhoha, gwaringa kya ogo omurooti Eriya. Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Abhakama 1:8.

^{VII} OKUSIBHURA EGINGOYE GYA EGINKEETO GYAYE. Kuginsiku girya, nyooore omugeni arasoha munyumba, omugaya wa insi bhukong'u yaaringa aramusibhura eginkeeto na okoogya amaguru gaaye. ^{VI} ^{II} Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IX} Omutima wa Waryubha. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

mirongo ena, arasakibhwa na Erisambwa. ^I Yaabhanga eyo, hamwi na egintyenyi gya mwisisi, na bhamaraika ^{II} bha Waryubha bhaaringa bharamukorera emirimu.

Yeesu aramba okusora abheehigira bhaaye

(Mataayo 4:12-22; Ruuka 4:14-15, 5:1-11)

¹⁴ Eribhaga erindi, Yoana akabhohwa mwigereja. ^{III} Hanú yaaringa mwigereja, Yeesu akagya mukyaroy kya Gariraaya, yaaringa araraarika Amang'ana Amajomu ga Waryubha. ¹⁵ Yaaringa aragamba ega, "Eribhaga rinú ryarootwa, rihikiri. Kweki, obhukama bhwa Waryubha ^{IV} bhuringi haang'! Mbe, mutige obhusarya bhwenyu, mumwihunjire Waryubha na okwikirirya Amang'ana Amajomu gayo."

¹⁶ Orusiku orumwi, hanú Yeesu yaaringa aragenda imbarika wa enyanja ya Gariraaya, akarora abhantu abhabhiri, Simoni na Andurea, omumura waabho. Bhaaringa bharatega eginswi kwa emitego, kwa okubha bhaaringa abhategi. ¹⁷ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Muuje, munsoorane! Oni ndibhakora mubhe abhategi bha abhantu." ^{V18} Rumwigo, bhakatiga emitego gyabho, bhakamusoorana Yeesu.

¹⁹ Hanú Yeesu yaasuntara embere hake, akabharora Yakobho na Yoana, omumura waabho, abhaana bha Jebhedayo. Bhayo bheeki, bhaaringa mubhwato bharasobhoora emitego gyabho. ²⁰ Hayohayo akabharaarika bhamusoorane, bhabhe abheehigira bhaaye. Bhakatiga esewaabho hamwi na abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye mubhwato, bhakamusoorana Yeesu.

Yeesu arakenyia ekihwi ekibhiibhi okurwa kumuntu

(Ruuka 4:31-37)

²¹ Kimwi, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye abhane bhayo, bhakagya mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu. Hanú orusiku rwa Esabhato ^{VI} rwahika, Yeesu akasoha mwisinagogi, ^{VII} akaamba okwihigirya. ²² Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa muyo, bhakaruguura bhukong'u eguru ya ameehigiryo gaaye, kwa okubha ataaringa areehigirya kya abheehigirya bha amara-

^I ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} BHAMARAIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Mariko 6:14-29. ^{IV} OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^V ABHATEGI BHA ABHANTU. Ensonga yaaye niiga, bharuusye abhantu okurwa mubhusarya bhwabho na okubhakuman'ya hamwi mumuganda gwa abhantu bha Waryubha. ^{VI} ORUSIKU RWA ESABHATO. Ku Bhayahudi n-dusiku rwa okumusyengera Waryubha na okumuunya. Maaha Esabhato mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VII} MWISINAGOGI. Erisinagogi ryaringa enyumba ya Abhayahudi ya okusyengera Waryubha orusiku rwa Esabhato. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

giriryo, ^{VIII} nawe, yeehigirya kya omuntu wa obhutungi.

²³ Na mwisinagogi muyo, yaaringa-mo omuntu umwi unú ajuuriibhwe na ekihwi ekibhiibhi. Ekihwi kiyo, kikakuura kwa eriisi erinene ega, ²⁴ "Ee, Yeesu wa Najareeti, otige okutunyankya bheetu! Bhoono uujiri okutusikya? Nkumanyiri! Uuwe m-Murabhu wa Waryubha!"

²⁵ Yeesu akakikemera ekihwi kiyo ega, "Kira! Nuurwe kumuntu unu!" ²⁶ Ekihwi kiyo, kikamukora agwe ek-itwe, kikakuura kwa eriisi erinene na kikamurwa-ko.

²⁷ Abhantu bhonsego bhakaruguura bhukong'u, bhak-abhuuran'ya ega, "M-mang'ana-ki ganu? M-meehigiryo amahya, gaana obhuturo! Maaha, yaana eginguru gya okukemera kora ebhikwi ebhibhiibhi, bhyonse bhiramwigwa." ²⁸ Kwa eribhaga ekego, amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu, gakabha ganyarageeni bhukong'u mukyaroy kyonsego kya Gariraaya.

Yeesu arahwen'ya abharweri abhaaru

(Mataayo 8:14-17; Ruuka 4:38-41)

²⁹ Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye Simoni, Andurea, Yoana na Yakobho, hanú bhaarwa mwisinagogi, bhakagya kimwikimwi owa Simoni na Andurea. ³⁰ Hanú bhaahika ego, Yeesu akakeeribhwa ega, ng'inabhyara waabho Simoni, aringi munyumba areeri kubhuriri, yaana ehooma enduru. ³¹ Nho, Yeesu akamugya-ko akamugwata okubhoko, akamwinura. Eribhaga riyoriyo, ng'inabhyara waabho Simoni akahwena ehooma, akaamba okubhakorera ebhyakurya.

³² Hanú yaahika mugoroobha, eryubha rimariri okusikira, abhantu bha mumugi muyo, bhakareetera Yeesu abharweri abhaaru, na bhanú bhaaringa bhagwatirwe na ebhikwi ebhibhiibhi. ³³ Abhantu abhaaru okurwa mumugi guyo, bhakeekuman'ya mukiseku kya enyumba ya Simoni na Andurea. ³⁴ Yeesu akabhahwen'ya abhantu abhaaru, bhanú bhaaringa na amarweri amanga amaaru. Kweki, akakenyia ebhikwi ebhibhiibhi ebhyaru, nawe, ataabhiikiririyanga ebhikwi bhiyo bhihaire, kwa okubha bhyaringa bhimumanyiri ega, weeki m-Mwana wa Waryubha.

Yeesu araraarika mukyaroy kya Gariraaya

(Ruuka 4:42-44)

³⁵ Hanú bhwakya nyenkyo juri, Yeesu akeemuka hayo, akagya kabhejyo okusabha. ³⁶ Kimwi, Simoni na abharikyaye, bhakagya okumutuna. ³⁷ Hanú bhaamunyoora, bhakamukeerya ega, "Abhantu abhaaru bhukong'u bharingi eyo bharakutuna!"

^{VIII} ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Bhaaringa abhasomi bhanú bhasomeeri amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, na mbo bhoonjooranga na okwihigirya abhantu amaragiriryo gayo, na egimiira gyabho. Maaha Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

³⁸ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Tugende mubhijiji ebhindi bhini bhiringi haangi na hanu, naha ndaarike eyo honse, kwa okubha kiyo nkyo naaja okukora." ³⁹ Nho, akagenda mukyaroye kyonsego kya Gariraaya araraarika mumasinagogi gaabho, na okukenyia ebhiihwi ebhiihwi.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omugenge

(Mataayo 8:1-4; Ruuka 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Orusiku rumwi, omuntu omwami omugenge akaaja ku Yeesu. Hanu yaahika, akamutemera ebhiru hansi, akamwisasaama ega, "Nyoore oreenda okunkuun'ya, oratura okunhwen'ya!" ⁴¹ Yeesu akamumaahira ekyabhira, akeenura okubhoko kwaye, akamukuun'ya, akamukeerya ega, "Ndeenda ohwene, iraama!" ⁴² Rumwigo, obhugenge bhukahwena. ⁴³ Yeesu akamuruusya ho bhwangubhwangu, ⁴⁴ aramukomererya ega, "Yanagararira, otakeerya omuntu wowonse ering'ana rinu. Nawe, genda wiyorokye kumusyengeri, ¹ orusye ekimwenso ^{II} kya ego amaragiriryo ga Musa ^{III} garagamba, naha worokye abhantu ega, wiraamiri." ⁴⁵ Nawe, omuntu uyo, hanu jaarwa harya, akaamba okuraarika amang'ana eguru ya okuhwenibhwa kwaye, kira ahasi. Kwa ego, Yeesu akatamwa kya ego araasohe mumugi gogonse gurya harabhu. ^{IV} Akeekara kibhara wa omugi, ahasi hanu hataana abhantu, kora ego abhantu bhakabha bharamuseeta okurwa mbaara gyonsego.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omurweri wa omujimu

(Mataayo 9:1-8; Ruuka 5:17-26)

² Mbe, hanu eginsiku nkego gyahita, Yeesu akahunjuka kweki mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu. Eribhaga ekego, abhantu bhakeegwa ega, aringi iika hayo. ² Abhantu abhaaru bhakeekuman'ya munyumba murya, kora mukiseku harya omweya gwa okuhita gukabhura. Yeesu jaaranga arabharaarika abhantu ering'ana rya Waryubha. ³ Hanu jaaranga araraarika, bhakaaja abhantu bhane, bhagegeri omurweri wa omujimu. ⁴ Bhakatamwa okumuhikya hanu Yeesu jaaranga, kwa ekisigo kya omuganda omunene gwa abhantu bhanu bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye mukiseku harya. Kwa ego, bhakariina engaji okugya eguru kurusara rwa enyumba, ^V bhamugegeri omurweri uyo

I KUMUSYENGERI. Okuring'aana na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, omusyengeri ng'o jaaranga areemirira omuntu yeeraame obhugenge. Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 14:1-32. Kweki, maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganu Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha Musa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV YEE SU AKATAMWA KYA EGO ARAASOHE MUMUGI GOGONSE GURYA HARABHU. Abhantu abhaaru bhakaasangiri, naha abhahwen'ye. V BHAKARIINA ENGAJI OKUGYA EGURU KURUSARA RWA ENYUMBA. Kwibhaga rya Yeesu abhantu bhaahagaajanga eginyumba gyabho,

kwisayenge ryaye. Bhakatobhora, bhakamwituumya omurweri aringi kwisayenge, bhakamuhikya hanu Yeesu jaaranga. ⁵ Hanu Yeesu jaarora ekikorwa kya abhantu bhayo, akamanya ega, bhaaringa na eimani. Akamukeerya omurweri uyo ega, "Omwana waani, wabhiirwe obhusarya bhawo."

⁶ Mbe, abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo abhandi bhaaringa bheekereri hayo. Bhakeeganirirya mumitima gyabho ega, ⁷ "Ndeegwa omuntu unu aragamba ego? Aramujabhura Waryubha! Atariho omuntu unu aratura okwabhira obhusarya, nawe, Waryubha omwenego!"

⁸ Rumwigo, Yeesu akamanya ganu bhaaringa bha-reeganirirya mumitima gyabho, akabhabhuurya ega, "Kwaki mureeganirirya ego mumitima gyenye?" ⁹ Erinyoohu n-diiha, okumukeerya omurweri wa omujimu ega, 'Wabhiirwe obhusarya bhawo,' kasi, 'Imirira, witiike erisayenge ryaho, ogende?' ¹⁰ Nawe, ndeenda manye ega, Omwana wa Adamu ^{VI} yaana obhuturo bhwa okwabhira obhusarya mukyaroye hanu." Hanu yaamara okugamba gayo, akamukeerya omurweri uyo ega, ¹¹ "Ndakukeerya ega, imirira, witiike erisayenge ryaho, ogende iika owaaho!" ¹² Hayohayo, omuntu uyo akeemirira embere ya abhantu bhonsego, akeetika erisayenge ryaye, akahuruka kibhara. Abhantu bhonsego bhakaruguura na okumugungya Waryubha, bhakagamba ega, "Tutaakaruuji ering'ana kya rinu."

Yeesu aramubhirikira Raawi amusoorane

(Mataayo 9:9-13; Ruuka 5:27-32)

¹³ Yeesu akarwa harya, akagya kweki imbarika wa enyanja ya Gariraaya. Omuganda gwa abhantu abhaaru gukamuseeta, akabheehigirya.

¹⁴ Mbe, hanu Yeesu yaagendanga, akamurora Raawi omwana wa Arifayo, yeekeeri mukihuuna kyaye kya okutobherya erigooti. Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Nsoorana." Kimwi Raawi akeemirira, wonse akamusoorana.

¹⁵ Orusiku orundi Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhakagya okurya ebhyakurya iika owa Raawi. Abhatobhya bha erigooti ^{VII} na abhakori bha obhusarya abhandi, mbo bhaaringa bharyaya ebhyakurya hamwi na Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, kwa okubha abhantu abhaaru bha enteemo kya eya bhayo, mbo bhaaringa bharamusoorana. ¹⁶ Mbe, abheehigirya bha amara-

bhararaarya egimbaa kwikindaasi kurusumo rwa okumuunyirako, bhaakoranga na egingaji gya okuriina-ko. VI OMWANA WA ADAMU. Kwa okutumira eriina riyo, Yeesu jaaranga areegamba omwene. Ensonga ya eriina riyo niiga, omuntu unu yaahaanwa obhuturo okurwa ku Waryubha. Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 7:13-14, kasi maaha Omwana wa Adamu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VII ABHATOBHYA BHA ERIGOOTI. Abhayahudi abhaaru bhaaringa bharaabhaajera bhukong'u abhatobhya bha erigooti, kwa okubha bhaabhandirirya abhantu okuriha erigooti okukira kya ego yeenderwanga. Kiyo nkyo kyakora abhantu bhakamaaha abhatobhya bha erigooti ega, m-basarya. Maaha Abhatobhya bha erigooti mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

giriryo bhanú bhaaringa Abhafarisaayo, ^I hanú bhaarora Yeesu ararya hamwi na abhatobhya bha erigooti na abhakori bha obhusarya abhandi, bhakabhabhuurya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Ndeegwa ararya hamwi na abhatobhya bha erigooti na abhakori bha obhusarya?”

¹⁷ Hanú Yeesu yeegwa amang’ana gayo, akabha-keerya ega, “Abhantu bhanú bhatarangi abharweri bhatakwenenda omureri, nawe, abharweri mbo bharamwenda. Oni nonse ntaajiri okubhirikira abhantu bhanú bhareerora ega, m-baheene, nawe, niijiri okubhirikira abhasarya bhamwihunjurire Waryubha.”

Yeesu araring’aan’ya ameehigiryo ga akare na amahya
(Mataayo 9:14-17; Ruuka 5:33-39)

¹⁸ Kwibhaga nyabhurebhe, abheehigira bha Yoana Omubhatijji hamwi na Abhafarisaayo, bhaaringa bhareeyima ebhyakurya. Orusiku rumwi abhantu bhakagya ku Yeesu, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Ndeegwa abheehigira bha Yoana na abheehigira bha Abhafarisaayo bhareeyimanga ebhyakurya, nawe, abheehigira bhaaaho, bhatakwiyima?” ¹⁹ Yeesu akakyukya ega, “Bhoono, abhantu bhanú bharaarikirwe mubhwenga bhatura okwiya okurya, enu bharingi hamwi na omuteti? Eribhaga ryonsego rinú bharingi hamwi na omuteti bhatakuturira okwiya okurya! ²⁰ Nawe, egin-siku girijja, ginú omuteti arirusibhwa gati ya abhageni bhaaye. Hayo nho, bhariiyima okurya ebhyakurya.

²¹ “Atariho omuntu unú aratuma ekiraka ekihya kumwenda gwaye omugotu. Nyoore arakora ego, ekiraka ekihya kirataamura omwenda guyo na hayo harataamuka bhukong’u. ²² Kweki, atariho omuntu unú aratuura edivai ^{II} enhya, muginsaho gya amaseero amagotu. Nyoore arakora ego, egin-saho giyo, girabhaaruka, na edivai ereetika na egin-saho gyonse girasarika. Nawe, oranyoora abhantu bhataruura edivai enhya muginsaho eginhya.”

Yeesu ng’o Omukuru wa orusiku rwa Esabhato
(Mataayo 12:1-8; Ruuka 6:1-5)

²³ Orusiku orumwi rwa Esabhato, Yeesu hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye, bhaaringa bharahita mumigunda gya egingano. Hanú bhaaringa bharagenda, abheehigira bhaaye bhakaamba okubhuna ebhigara bha egingano na okurya eginheke. ²⁴ Hanú Abhafarisaayo bhaarora gayo, bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, “Maaha,

^I ABHAFARISAAYO. Bhaaringa m-muganda gwa abhatungi bha edini ya Abhayahudi. Bhaaringa bharagwata bhukong’u amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. Bhanú bhataaringa bharagagwata amaragiriryo na egimiira gyabho ginú bhoongerya, bhaabhabhirikiranga ega, abhakori bha obhusarya. Maaha Abhafarisaayo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{II} EDIVAI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

abheehigira bhaaaho bharakora ganú gatakwikiribhwa okukoreka orusiku rwa Esabhato!” ^{III}

²⁵ Yeesu akabhakuyukya ega, “Bhoono, bheenyu mutarasoma mu Mang’oore Amarabhu kya ego Daudi ^{IV} yaakora, hanú weeki na abharikyaye bheegwa omweko? ^{V26} Yaasoha munyumba ya Waryubha, akarya emikaate ginú gyaringa giteerwe embere ya Waryubha. ^{VI} Ering’ana rinu ryakoreka hanú Abhiataari yaaringa omusyengeri omukuru. ^{VII} Okuring’aana na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, m-basyengeri abheenego mbo bhaaringa bheekiririibhwe okurya emikaate giyo. Nawe, Daudi yaarya, na akahaana-ko abharikyaye.”

²⁷ Yeesu akabhakeerya kweki ega, “Esabhato yaatur-wa kurusumo rwa abhantu. Etarangi ega, abhantu bhaabhumbwa kurusumo rwa Esabhato. ²⁸ Kwa ego, Omwana wa Adamu ng’o Omukuru wa Esabhato.”

Yeesu arahwen’ya omuntu orusiku rwa Esabhato
(Mataayo 12:9-14; Ruuka 6:6-11)

³ Orusiku orundi rwa Esabhato, Yeesu akasoha kweki mwisinagogi, na muyo yaaringa-mo omuntu unú okubhoko kwaye kwaringa na omujimu. ² Abhafarisaayo bhaaringa bharamaahirira Yeesu, bharore nyoore Yeesu araamuhwen’ye omuntu uyo, orusiku rwa Esabhato, naho bhanyoore omweya gwa okumujongera. ³ Yeesu akamukeerya omuntu wa okubhoko kwa omujimu ega, “Njo, wimirire gatigati hanu.” ⁴ Nho, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, “Bhoono, okuring’aana na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, n-diiha erijomu orusiku rwa Esabhato, okukora amajomu kasi amabhiibhi, okuhwen’ya kasi okwita?” Bheeki bhakakira kiri.

⁵ Yeesu akabhamogorera abhantu bhonsego kwa enkoro, akasurumbara kurusumo rwa obhukong’u bhwa emitima gyabho. Nho, akamukeerya omuntu urya ega, “Imya okubhoko kwaho.” Wonse akeemya okubhoko kwaye, rumwigo, kukahwena! ⁶ Kimwi Abhafarisaayo bharya, bhakahuruka kibhara kimwikimwi, bhakabhuuran’ya na abhabheeri bha omukama Herode Antipa, ^{VIII} kya ego bharaamwite Yeesu.

^{III} ORUSIKU RWA ESABHATO. Rwaringa n-dusiku rwa okumuunya na okumusyengera Waryubha. Eteekiriribhwa okukora emirimu gyo-gyonse. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:8-11, 34:21; Ob-huhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:12-15, 23:25, kasi maaha Esabhato mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{IV} DAUDI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Samweri 21:1-6. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 24:5-9. ^{VII} OMUSYENGERI OMUKURU. Maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{VIII} ABHABHEERI BHA OMUKAMA HERODE ANTIPA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Abha-herodi. Abhantu bhayo bheekirirya obhutungi bhwa Abharuumi mukyaro kyabho. Bhaaringa omuganda gwa Abhayahudi ginú gwaringa na eginguru. Bheeki na Abhafarisaayo bhataaringa bhanjeeni. Nawe, bhonsego bhaaringa bharoobhoha okumanyikana ku Yeesu mukyaro kyonsego, nho, bhakeekiriran’ya, okutuna omweya gwa okumwita Yeesu.

Abhantu abhaaru bharamuseeta Yeesu

7-8 Yeesu akeemuka hayo, akagya kunyanja ya Gari-raaya, hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye. Omuganda omunene gwa abhantu gukabha guramuseeta, kwa okubha bhaaringa bheegwiri eguru ya ebhika bhinú yaaringa akoreri. Abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa bhararwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, na mubhyaro bhya Gari-raaya, Yudea na Idumaya na ng'ambu ya oruuji rwa Yorodani na haang'i na emigi gya Tiro na Sidoni. ⁹ Kwa okubha omuganda gurya gwaringa omunene bhukong'u, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, bhamuseemerye obhwato, hanú bhaakamuhige asohe mubhwato. ¹⁰ Abharweri bhaaringa bharahigana, naho bhamukuun'ye, kwa okubha yaaringa ahwenerye abhantu abhaaru. ¹¹ Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa na ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi kira hanú bhaamuroranga, bhaagwanga embere yaaye na okukuura kwa eriisi erinene, enu bharagamba ega, "Uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha!" ¹² Weeki akabhikaan'ya kwa obhuhaari, bhitamutubhura kubhantu ega, weeki niwi.

Yeesu arasora abhatumwa ekumi na bhabhiri

(Mataayo 10:1-4; Ruuka 6:12-16)

¹³ Yeesu akariina munkuku, akabhahirikira abhantu bhanú yeendanga, bhakamugya-ko. ¹⁴ Akasora-mo abhantu ekumi na bhabhiri, akabhahirikira ega, abhatumwa. ^I Yaabhasora naho bhabhenga hamwi nawe, abhenga arabhatuma okuraarika. ¹⁵ Na akabhaana obhuturo bhwa okuruusya ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi kubhantu. ¹⁶ Amariina ga abhatumwa ekumi na bhabhiri bhayo, n-ganu, Simoni, unú Yeesu yaamutoga, Petero, ¹⁷ Yakobho na Yoana, abhaana bha Jebhedayo, bhayo Yeesu yaabhatoga Bhoanerige, ensonga yaaye niiga, abhaana bha okubharuka, ¹⁸ Andurea, Firipo, Bhatomayo, Mataayo, Tomaso, Yakobho omumura wa Arifayo, Tadayo, Simoni Omukananaayo, ^{II}¹⁹ na Yuda Esikariote, unú yaamara akamuriira eniku Yeesu.

Yeesu aragambwa ega, obhuturo bhwaye bhurarwa ku Bherijebhuri

(Mataayo 12:22-32; Ruuka 11:14-23, 12:10)

Kimwi, Yeesu akahunjuka iika. ²⁰ Omuganda omunene gwa abhantu gukeekuman'ya hayo kweki, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhakabhurwa kora omweya gwa okurya ebhyakurya. ²¹ Hanú abhahiiri

^I AKABHABHIRIKIRA EGA, ABHATUMWA. Amang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani gataana amang'ana ganu. Kwa amoonjooro eguru ya ering'ana Abhatumwa, maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} SIMONI OMUKANANAAYO. Eriina ryaye erindi m-Mujeroote. Amariina gayo gonsego ensonga yaago niiga, omuntu unú yaaringa arwaniri eriihe rya okwiyagaara kwa ekyaro kyaye okurwa mubhutungi bhwa Abharuumi. Maaha mukitabho kya Ruuka 6:15.

bhaaye bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakagya okumugega, kwa okubha bhaaringa bharagamba ega, adangeeni.

²² Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo bhanú bhaarwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, bhonse bhakagamba ega, "Yaana Bherijebhuri!" ^{III} Kweki bhaaringa bharagamba ega, "Arakenya ebhiihwi kubhantu kwa obhuturo bhwa Bherijebhuri, omukuru wa ebhiihwi."

²³ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhahirikira, akabhakeerya kwa ebhirengyo ega, "Erisambwa riratura egaki okukenya Erisambwa?" ²⁴ Na nyoore abhantu bha obhukama obhumwi bharaarwane abheene kwa abheene, obhukama bhuyo bhutakuguma. ²⁵ Kweki, abhantu bha enda eimwi nyoore bharaarwane abheene kwa abheene, bhatakuguma okwahukana. ²⁶ Nyoore Erisambwa rireehakaan'ye eryenego, obhukama bhwayo bhuraahukana, kwa ego bhutakuguma, kora bhurigwa kimwi. ²⁷ Atariho omuntu unú aratura okusoha munyumba ya omuntu owa eginguru, naho amuruusye ebhintu bhyaye, bira okumubhoha mbere. Nawe, akaamubhoha, nho araagege ebhintu bhyaye.

²⁸ "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, abhantu bharyabhirwa obhusarya bhwabho bhonsego na obhujabhuri bhwabho bhonsego. ²⁹ Nawe, omuntu unú arajabhura Omutima Omurabhu, ataryabhirwa koko, uyo aribha na erisoro rya obhusarya koko." ³⁰ Yeesu yaabhakeerya ego, kwa okubha bheeki bhaaringa bharagamba ega, "Yaana ekihwi ekibhiibhi."

Ng'ina waabho na abhaana bhaabho Yeesu

(Mataayo 12:46-50; Ruuka 8:19-21)

³¹ Kimwi, ng'ina waabho Yeesu na abhaana bhaabho bhakahika, bhakeemirira kibhara ya enyumba inú yaaringa-mo. Bhakamutuma omuntu oumwi amubhirikire Yeesu yaaje, bhahaire nawe. ³² Mbe, munyumba muyo omuganda omunene gwa abhantu gwaringa gwikeeri, gumwinaariri. Bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Maaha, ng'ina weenyu na abhaana bheenyu bharingi kibhara, bharakutuna."

³³ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Maayi na abhaana bheetu m-bawi?" ³⁴ Akabhamaahirira abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bheekereri bhamwinaariri, akagamba ega, "Mumaathe, bhanu mbo maayi, na abhaana bheetu. ³⁵ Omuntu wowonse unú arakora obhwendi bhwa Waryubha, uyo ng'o omumura weetu, omuhara weetu na maayi."

Ekirengyo kya omubhusuri wa egimbusuro

(Mataayo 13:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

⁴ Yeesu akaamba okwihigirya kweki abhantu, embarika wa enyanja. Omuganda omunene bhukong'u gwa abhantu, gukeekuman'ya hanú

^{III} BHERIJEBHURI. Ni-riina erindi rya Erisambwa.

yaaringa, kwa ego, akariina mubhwato, akeekara-mo, naho bhatamuhiga. Abhantu bhayo bheeki, bhakata-ma kumurambo gwa enyanja. ² Akabheehigirya ameehigiryo amaru kwa ebhirengyo. Mumeehigiryo gaaye muyo, akabhakeerya ega, ³ "Mwitegeerere! Yaaringa ho omubhusuri oumwi, unú yaagya mumugunda gwaye, okubhusura egimbusuro. ⁴ Hanú yaaringa arabhusura, egimbusuro egindi gikagwa kunjira, ebhinyonyi bhikaaja, bhikagirya. ⁵ Egindi gikagwa mumagina hanú hataana erirobha eryaru, gikamera bhwangu kwa okubha erirobha ryaranga ekego. ⁶ Nawe, hanú omubhasu gwabhara, gikeebhabhiirira na okooma, kwa okubha emiri gyagyo gitaaringa gigiiri munsu bhukong'u. ⁷ Egindi gikagwa gatigati ya emiti gya amahwa. Hanú amahwa gayo gaakiina, gakagihiga egimbusuro giyo, gitaama emisumo. ⁸ Nawe, egindi gikagwa kwirobha erijomu, gikamera gikakiina na gikaama emisumo. Eimwi ekaama emisumo mirongo esatu, eindi mirongo esansabha, na eindi egana rimwi!" ⁹ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Unú yaana amatwi, yeegwe!"

Ekisigo kya Yeesu okwihigirya kwa ebhirengyo

(Mataayo 13:10-17; Ruuka 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Hanú omuganda gwa abhantu gweemuka, Yeesu akatama na abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri bharya, na abheehigira abhandi. Nho, bhakamubhurya eguru ya ensonga ya ebhirengyo bhyaye.

¹¹ Wonse akabhakyukya ega, "Bheenyu mbo Waryubha abhatubhuriiri okumanya ekinyerera kya obhukama bhwaye. Nawe, abhantu bhanú bhatakunsoorana, ndabhakeerya gonsego kwa ebhirengyo, ¹² kya ego omurooti Isaaya yaang'ooro ega, 'Okumaaha bharimaaha, nawe, bhatarimanya ekintu. Okwitegeerera bhariitegeerera, nawe, bhatarimanya ekintu.

Nyoore etakaabheeri ego, bhakaanyihunjuriiri bhaabhirwe.' ^I

Yeesu aroonjoora ekirengyo kya omubhusuri wa egimbusuro

(Mataayo 13:18-23; Ruuka 8:11-15)

¹³ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhahuruuya ega, "Bhoono, nyoore mutamanyiri ekirengyo kinu, mbe, niibha egaki kubhirengyo ebhindi bhyonsego? ¹⁴ Omubhusuri mmuntu unú araarikirira abhantu ering'ana rya Waryubha. ¹⁵ Abhantu abhandi bharahunkana na egimbusuro gya kunjira. Hanú bhareegwa ering'ana rya Waryubha, rumwigo, Erisambwa riraaja, na okuruusya ering'ana riyo, mumitima gyabho. ¹⁶ Abhantu abhandi bharahunkana na egimbusuro gya mumagina. Hanú bhareegwa ering'ana rya Waryubha, bhararig-

wata bhwangu kwa obhujomerwa. ¹⁷ Nawe, kwa okubha bharahunkana na ekiimerya kinú kitaana emiri, bhareekara na ering'ana riyo, kwa eribhaga ekego, hanú enyanko kasi amakong'u garaabhanyoore eguru ya ering'ana riyo, rumwigo bhararitiga. ¹⁸ Abhantu abhandi bharahunkana na egimbusuro gya kumiti gya amahwa. Bhareegwa ering'ana rya Waryubha, ¹⁹ nawe, bheeki bhareeganirirya bhukong'u amang'ana ga ekyaro. Bhareenda okubha na ebhintu ebhyaru hamwi na okwigomba okutuna ebhintu ebhindi ebhijomu. Ebhintu bhiyo, bhirarihiga ering'ana rya Waryubha, ryonse riratamwa okwibhura emisumo. ²⁰ Na abhantu abhandi bharahunkana na egimbusuro ginú gyagwa kwirobha erijomu. Bhayo bheeki, bhareegwa ering'ana rya Waryubha na okurigwata, na bharaama emisumo, oumwi mirongo esatu, oundi mirongo esansabha na oundi egana rimwi."

Ekirengyo kya ekorobhoi

(Ruuka 8:16-18)

²¹ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Bhoono, ariho omuntu unú aragwatya ekorobhoi na okuituura mwirungu, kasi okuikundikirya na ekibhiga? Atakuituura kukisungu, ebhe eramirika honsego? ²² Egoego, ryoryonse rinú ribhisirwe, ribhisirwe naho ritubhurwe, kweki ryoryonse rinú rikundikiriibhwe, rikundikiriibhwe naho ritubhurwe. ²³ Unú yaana amatwi, yeegwe!"

²⁴ Nho Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, "Mwitegeerere bhujomu! Kya ego oreeruusya okwitegeerera ering'ana, niigo ego Waryubha wonse arakukora orimanye, na okukoongerya okurimanya bhukong'u. ²⁵ Omuntu wowonse unú areetegeerera ering'ana rya Waryubha na okurimanya, Waryubha aramubheera na okumoongerya okurimanya bhukong'u. Nawe, nyoore omuntu atakwitegeerera ering'ana rya Waryubha, kora amake ganú amanyiri, Waryubha arimuruusya."

Ekirengyo kya egimbusuro ginú giramera

²⁶ Yeesu akoongerya okubhakeerya ekirengyo ekindi ega, "Obhukama bhwa Waryubha, bharahunkana na omuntu oumwi unú yaabhusura egimbusuro mumugunda gwaye. ²⁷ Obhutiku araraara na omubhasu arabhuuka, eribhaga riyo, egimbusuro girya, oranyooro giramera na okukiina, weeki atamanyiri kya ego girakiina. ²⁸ Erirobha ndyo rirakora egimbusuro giramera, na okwama. Egimbusuro giraamba okuhurukya eriisya, okusebhuka, okuruusya ebhigara, kubhuteero giraruusya eginheke. ²⁹ Ebhyakurya bhiyo hanú bhirakong'a, hayo omurimi araamba okugesu."

Ekirengyo kya akabhusuro akatuuya

(Mataayo 13:31-32, 13:34; Ruuka 13:18-19)

³⁰ Yeesu akagendererya okukeerya abhantu ega, "Bhoono, obhukama bhwa Waryubha tubhuhunkan'ye naki? Tubhuhunkan'ye na ekirengyo kiiha?" ³¹ Bhurahunkana na akabhusuro ka eharadari. Keeki n-kabhusuro akatuuya bhukong'u, okukira egimbusuro egindi gyonsego, ginú girahambwa mumugunda.

³² Nawe, hanú karamera, karakiina na okukira emikubhi gyonsego gya mumugunda. Gurabha omuti omunene na amasagi amanene na ebhinyonyi bhyonse bhirahagaaja amasu kumasagi gaago."

³³ Yeesu yaagambanganga nabho ering'ana rya Waryubha, kwa ebhirengyo ebhyaru kya bhiyo, okuring'aana na kya ego bhaaturanga okumanya. ³⁴ Yaahairanga nabho amang'ana gonsego kwa ebhirengyo. Nawe, hanú yaaringa omwene na abheehigira bhaaye kabhejyo, yaabhoonjooreranga gonsego.

Yeesu aratendya omuyaga omuhaari munyanja

(Mataayo 8:23-27; Ruuka 8:22-25)

³⁵ Orusiku ruyo mugoroobha, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Twambuke enyanja, tungende ng'ambu." ³⁶ Bhakatiga omuganda gwa abhantu, bhakasoha mubhwato munú Yeesu yaaringa, bhakeemuka hamwi nawe. Na amaato agandi, gakarooobhana nabho. ³⁷ Omuyaga omuhaari bhukong'u, gukeebhuka kunyanja. Amabhooka gakatema obhwato, amanji gakaamba okusoha-mo bhukaamba okwijura.

³⁸ Eribhaga riyo, Yeesu yaaringa areeri enyuma mubhwato, yeesagwiri omutwe kumusago. Abheehigira bhaaye bhakamubhuukya, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Omwhigirya, etaringi ekintu kuuwe ega, turasika?"

³⁹ Nho, Yeesu akeemirira akakemera omuyaga gurya, akakeerya enyanja ega, "Tenda!" Rumwigo, omuyaga gukahwa na enyanja ekatenda. ⁴⁰ Kimwi Yeesu akabhabhuurya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Ndeegwa muroobhoha? Okuhikira bhoono mutarabha na eimani?" ⁴¹ Bheeki bhakoobhoha bhukong'u, bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Omuntu unu ng'-wa egaki, kora omuyaga na amabhooka, bhiramwigwa?"

Yeesu arahwen'ya omuntu owa ebhiihwi

(Mataayo 8:28-34; Ruuka 8:26-39)

5 Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhakahika ng'ambu ya enyanja ya Gariraaya, mukyaró kya Abhagerasi. ² Hanú Yeesu yeetuuma okurwa mubhwato ego, akasikana na omuntu unú yaaringa na ekihwi ekibhiibhi, ararwira mugimbihira. ¹³ Omuntu uyo, yaaringa areekara mugimbihira. Ataaringa-ho omuntu

I *MUGIMBIHIRA*. Yaaringa emiira ya Abhayahudi okubhiika abhantu mumasana ganú gaaringa munkuku, agandi bhaaringa bharabhaaja abheene.

wowonse unú yaaturanga okumubhoha kora kwa eminyororo. ⁴ Yaaringa abhoherwe mara kaaru kwa ebhirang'ani na eminyororo, nawe, akabha arabhibhuturabhutura. Kweki ataaringa-ho omuntu wowonse unú yaamukiranga eginguru. ⁵ Eribhaga ryonsego, obhutiku na omubhasu, yeekeera mugimbihira na muginkuku, arajiirira na okwikebhakebha kwa amagina.

⁶ Hanú omuntu uyo, yaamurora Yeesu kwa ahare, akamukenyereera, akahika akatema hanshi ebhiru. ⁷⁻⁸ Yeesu akakikemera ekihwi ekibhiibhi kiyó ega, "Uuwe ekihwi ekibhiibhi, nuurwe kumuntu unu!" Hayo omuntu uyo, akajiirira ega, "Yeesu, Omwana wa Waryubha wa eguru ya bhyonsego, uuna enyanko-ki na oni? Ndakuriisya emuuma ku Waryubha ega, otanyankya!"

⁹ Yeesu akakibhuurya ega, "Eriina ryaho nuuwe-wi?" Kikamukyukya ega, "Eriina ryani nooni Jeshi, kwa okubha bheetu turingi abhaaru munsu munu." ¹⁰ Ekihwi kikamwisasaama Yeesu bhukong'u ega, atabhikenya mukyaró kiyó.

¹¹ Ahasi hayo, haaringa-ho na erihijo erinene rya egimbiiji, girariisya embarika wa enkuku. ¹² Mbe, ebhiihwi bhiyo bhikamwisasaama Yeesu bhikagamba ega, "Otwikiririrye, tusohe mugimbiiji giyo." ¹³ Yeesu akabhiikiririrya. Mbe, ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi bhiyo bhikamurwa-ko omuntu urya, bhikasoha mugimbiiji. Kimwi erihijo ryonsego rya egimbiiji ebhiku ebhibhiri, rikaharamuka kumuhiringito omuhaari okurwa kunkuku, rikasoha munyanja, rikakwa chwe.

¹⁴ Abhariisya bha egimbiiji giyo, bhakakenya bhakagya bhakaraarika ering'ana riyo, mumugi na mubhijiji. Abhantu bhakaaja okurora kinú kiibhukiri. ¹⁵ Hanú bhaahika ku Yeesu, bhakamurora omuntu urya yaaringa na ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi ebhyaru, yeekeeri na yeebhoheri emyenda, na yaana obhung'eeni bhonsego. Kimwi abhantu bhayo, bhakoobhoha. ¹⁶ Abhantu bhanú bhaarora ering'ana rinú ryaringa rimunyooreri omuntu owa ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi uyo, hamwi na egimbiiji, bhakatondera abhandi ering'ana riyo. ¹⁷ Kimwi abhantu bhayo, bhakaamba okumukomererya Yeesu arwe mukyaró kyabho.

¹⁸ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa arariina mubhwato, omuntu unú yaaringa aruusiibhwe ebhiihwi akamwisasaama ega, agye hamwi nawe. ¹⁹ Nawe, Yeesu ataamwikiririrya, akamukeerya ega, "Genda iika owaa-ho, kubhahiiri bhaaho, obhakeerye amang'ana amarito ganú Omukuru akukoreeri, na kya ego akumaahiiri ekyabhira." ²⁰ Kimwi omuntu uyo akagya, akaamba okuraarikira mumugi gya Dekapori, amang'ana amarito ganú Yeesu yaaringa amukoreeri. Abhantu bhonsego bhakaruguura.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omukari na okuhyukya omuhara

(Mataayo 9:18-26; Ruuka 8:40-56)

²¹ Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhakaambuka enyanja kwa obhwato, okuhunjuka ng'ambu. Hanú bhaahika, omuganda omunene gwa abhantu, bhakamwikumanirya, wonse yaaringa embarika wa enyanja. ²² Akaaja hayo omukuru oumwi wa erisinagogi, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Yairo. Hanú yaa-murora Yeesu, akamutemera hansi ebhiru.

²³ Akamwisasaama bhukong'u ega, "Omuhara waani omuke asingiri, areenda okukwa. Ndasabha tugende, omutuuri amabhoko gaaho kumubhiri gwaye, naho ahwene na okugendererya okubha omuhoru."

²⁴ Kimwi, Yeesu akagya nawe owaaye.

Omuganda omunene gwa abhantu gwaringa gura-musoorana, na abhantu bhaaringa bharamuhiga.

²⁵ Mumuganda guyo, yaaringa-mo omukari unú yaaringa na obhurweri bhwa obhureegu, kwa eribhaga rya emyaka ekumi na ebhiri. ²⁶ Omukari uyo, yaaringa anyankiri bhukong'u okugya kubhakumu abhaaru. Yaaringa amariiri ebhintu bhyaye bhyonsego kubhakumu, nawe, yaaringa ataraabha bhwaheene. Na bhoono nho yaagendereryanga okwiyigwa obhubhiibhi bhukong'u. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Hanú omukari uyo, yeegwa amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu, akeegambira ega, "Nkaakuun'ya omwenda gwaye ego, ndahwena." Kimwi akahita mumuganda gwa abhantu kwa enyuma, akakuun'ya omwenda gwa Yeesu. ²⁹ Hayohayo amanyinga gakatiga okurwa, akeeyigwa mumubhiri ega, ahweniibhwe obhurweri bhwaye.

³⁰ Rumwigo, Yeesu akamanya ega, eginguru gyaye gikoreri emirimu. Akeekyukya, akabhuurya omuganda gwa abhantu ega, "Niwi akuunirye emyenda gyani?"

³¹ Abheehigira bhaaye bhakamukeerya ega, "Bhoono! Orarora omuganda gwa abhantu kya ego bharahigana kuuwe! Ndeegwa orabhuurya ega, 'Niwi yankuunirye?'"

³² Nawe, Yeesu akamaaha mbaara gyonsego, naho amurore unú amukuunirye. ³³ Nho, omukari urya akoobhoha, ¹ akaaja akamutemera ebhiru Yeesu enu ararigita, kwa okubha yaaringa amanyiri kinú kikorekeri kumwene. Akamukeerya obhuheene kya ego ebheeri. ³⁴ Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Omuhara, eimani yaaho ekuhwenerye. Gende na omurembe, ohweneri kimwi obhurweri bhwahohu."

³⁵ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa akyahaira, abhantu bhakaa-ja okurwa owa Yairo, omukuru wa erisinagogi urya. Bhakamukeerya Yairo ega, "Omuhara waaho guhweri-

¹ OMUKARI URYA AKOQBHOHA. Abhayahudi bhaahura omukari unú jaarwanga amanyinga ega, m-mukonu. Ateekiriribhwa na amara-giriryo okusanga hamwi na abhandi. Omuntu akaamukuunirye, wonse akaabheeri m-mukonu. Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 15:25-33.

mo, kwaki oragendererya okumunyankya omwihigirya?"

³⁶ Nawe, hanú Yeesu yeegwa ering'ana riyo riragambwa, akamukeerya omukuru wa erisinagogi urya, ega, "Otoobhoha, obhe na eimani." ³⁷ Yeesu ateekirirya abhantu abhandi bhagye nawe owa omukuru wa erisinagogi, nawe, Petero, Yakobho na Yoana, omumura waabho Yakobho.

³⁸ Hanú bhaahika owa Yairo, Yeesu akeegwa ekituri na abhantu bharakuura bhukong'u na okufumba oruku. ³⁹ Akasoha munyumba, akabhakeerya abhantu ega, "Kwaki murakora ekituri na okukuura? Omuhara unu atarakwa, nareeri." ⁴⁰ Bheeki bhakamusekerera, nawe, Yeesu akabhahurukya kibhara bhonsego. Akagega esewaabho na ng'ina waabho omuhara uyo, na abheehigira bhaaye abhasatu bharya, bhakagya mukinyumba kinú omuhara uyo, yaaringa-mo. ⁴¹ Akamugwata omuhara uyo okubhoko, akamukeerya ega, "Tarita, ekumi!" Ensonga ya amang'ana gayo niiga, "Omuhara, ndakukeerya ega, imuka!" ⁴² Hayohayo, omuhara uyo, akeemirira, akaamba okugenda. Weeki yaaringa na emyaka ekumi na ebhiri. Hayo, bhanú bhaaringa-ho bhakaruguura bhukong'u. ⁴³ Yeesu akabhakaan'ya bhukong'u ega, bhatakeerya omuntu wowonse, eguru ya amang'ana ganú geebhuka. Kimwi, akabhakeerya bhahaane omuhara uyo ebhyakurya.

Yeesu araangwa mumugi gwa Najareeti

(Mataayo 13:53-58; Ruuka 4:16-30)

⁶ Yeesu akarwa eyo, akahunjuka mumugi gwa owaabho ogwa Najareeti, hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye. ² Hanú orusiku rwa Esabhato rwahika, akaamba okwihigirya mwisinagogi. Abhantu abhaaru bhanú bheegwa, bhakaruguura bhukong'u na okubhuuran'ya ega, "Omuntu unu anyooreri-ha ganu gonsego? Yaa-haanwa egitungwa-ki ginu? Na anyooreri-ha eginguru gya okukora ebhika kya bhiyo?" ³ Omuntu unu tumuseremara urya, omwana wa Mariamu, na tumumura waabho Yakobho, Yose, Yuda na Simoni? Na abhahara bhaabho, tibho bhanú tumenyeri nabho hanu?" Bhakabhirirwa bhakaanga okumwikirirya.

⁴ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Omurooti arasuwka ahasi ahandi hohonse, nawe, atakusuukwa mumugi gwa owaabho, kubhahiiri bhaaye, na iika owaaye omwene." ⁵ Ego, Yeesu ataatura okukora ebhika ebhyaru eyo, yaatuurira amabhoko abharweri abhakego na okubhahwen'ya. ⁶ Akaruguura bhukong'u kwa okubha abhantu bha mumugi muyo, bhataaringa na eimani kora enke.

Yeesu aratuma abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:5-15; Ruuka 9:1-6)

Kimwi Yeesu akeenaara mubhijiji bhya haang'i okubheehigirya abhantu. ⁷ Akabhabhirikira abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri. Akabhahaana obhuturo bhwa okuruusya ebhahwi ebhibhihi, akamara akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri. ⁸ Akabhakaan'ya ega, "Mutagega ekintu kyokyonse kya okubhabheera kurugendo rwenyu, nawe, eging'imbo egyenego. Mutagega ensakwa, ebhyakurya, egimbirya, ⁹ kora emyenda gya okuswen'ya. Mwibhohe eginkeeto egyenego." ¹⁰ Kweki, akabhakeerya ega, "Ahasi hohonse hanu mwakasohe mumugi bhabhagenihye, mwikare muyomuyo, okuhikira hanu muriimuka ahasi hayo. ¹¹ Kweki, ahasi hohonse hanu bhataribhagenihya kasi okubheetegeerera, hanu muriimuka hayo, mukung'unte oruteeri kumaguru geenyu, naho okoorokya ega, Waryubha abhaangiri."

¹² Abhatumwa bharya bhakeemuka, bhakaamba okubharaarikirira abhantu ega, bhatige obhusarya bhwabho, bhamwihunjurire Waryubha. ¹³ Bhakaruusya ebhahwi ebhyaru kubhantu, bhakabhahaka amaguta abharweri abhaaru ^I na okubhahwen'ya.

Oruku rwa Yoana Omubhatiiji
(Mataayo 14:1-12; Ruuka 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Mbe, eribhaga riyo, omukama Herode Antipa ^{II} yaaringa omutungu wa ekyaro kya Gariraaya. Akeegwa amang'ana gonsego eguru ya Yeesu, kwa okubha eginkuma gya Yeesu gyaringa ginyarageeni kira ahasi. Abhantu abhandi bhaaringa bharagamba ega, "N-Yoana Omubhatiiji, ahyukiri okurwa mubhaku, nkyo kirakora yaana eginguru gya okukora ebhika." ¹⁵ Abhandi bhaaringa bharagamba ega, "Ng'-Eriya." ^{III} Na abhandi bhaaringa bharagamba ega, "Unu m-murooti wa Waryubha kya abharooti abhandi bha akare." ¹⁶ Hanu omukama Herode yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akagamba ega, "Uyo ng'o Yoana Omubhatiiji, unu naabhutura omutwe, ahyukiri!"

¹⁷⁻²⁰ Herode yaaringa agegeri Herodia, unu yaaringa omukari wa Firipo omumura waabho. Nho, Yoana akabha aramukeerya ega, "M-mugiro okugega omukari wa omumura weenyu, enu omumura weenyu akyari-ho." Amang'ana gayo, gakakora Herodia akamujimira Yoana, na akabha aratuna omweya okumwita, nawe, akatamwa. Kwa ego, kwa okumujomera Herodia, Herode akatuma abhasirikare bhamugwate Yoana, bhamubhohe mwigereja. Nawe, yaaringa

^I BHAKABHAHAKA AMAGUTA ABHARWERI ABHAARU. Bhaakora ego, naho okoorokya ega, Waryubha ng'o yaabhahwen'ya. ^{II} HERODE ANTIPA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} ERIYA. M-murooti wa akare. Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhakama 17 okuhikira 2 Abhakama 2.

aramwangerarira, naho Herodia atariija okumwita, kwa okubha Herode yaamoobhoha Yoana na okumanya ega, Yoana m-muheene na omurabhu wa omutima. Omukama Herode yaaringa ahanjiri okumwitegeerera Yoana, nawe, hanu yaamaranga okumwitegeerera, yaasurambaranga bhukong'u mututima gwaye.

²¹ Mbe, orusiku rumwi, Herodia akanyoora omweya gwa okumwita Yoana. Orusiku ruyo, n-dunu rwarninga rwa enyangi ya okwibhurwa kwa omukama Herode. Weeki, akaraarika abhatungi bhaaye, abhakuru bha abhasirikare, na abhaanangwa bha mukyaroy kya Gariraaya. ²² Hanu abhageni bhaaringa bhamariri okwikara, omuhara wa Herodia akasoha, akabhina, omukama Herode na abhageni bhaaye bhayo, bhakajomerwa bhukong'u. Nho omukama Herode, akakeerya omuhara uyo ega, "Nsabha kyokyonse kinu oreenda, oni ndaakuhaane." ²³ Akarya emuuma ega, "Ndaakuhaane kyokyonse kinu oreenda, kora etuugati ya obhukama bhwani."

²⁴ Kimwi, omuhara uyo, akagya akakeerya ng'ina waabho ega, "Maayi, nsabhe-ki?" Ng'ina waabho, akamukyukya ega, "Sabha omutwe gwa Yoana Omubhatiiji." ²⁵ Nho, omuhara uyo, akahunjuka bhwangu kumukama, akamukeerya ega, "Ndeenda ung'aane bhoonwego omutwe gwa Yoana Omubhatiiji kuruhungo."

²⁶ Omukama akasurumbara bhukong'u, nawe, kwa okubha yaaringa amariri okurya emuuma embere ya abhageni bhaaye, ataanga. ²⁷ Rumwigo akamutuma omusirikare, agye okumubhutura Yoana omutwe, amare amureetere. Omusirikare uyo, akagya mwigereja, akamubhutura Yoana omutwe. ²⁸ Akareeta omutwe guyo kuruhungo, akamuhaana omuhara urya, omuhara urya wonse, akaguhaana ng'ina waabho. ²⁹ Abheehigira bha Yoana hanu bheegwa gayo, bhakagya bhakagega omubhiri gwaye, bhakagubhiika mumbihira.

Yeesu arariisya abhantu okwambuka ebhiku bhitaanu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoana 6:1-14)

³⁰ Hanu abhatumwa bha Yeesu bhaahunjuka, bhakeekuman'ya embere wa Yeesu, bhakamukeerya amang'ana gonsego ganu bhaaringa bhakoreri na ganu bhaaringa bheehigiirye. ³¹ Abhantu bhaaringa abhaaru ahasi hayo, abhandi bhaaringa bharaaja, na abhandi bhaaringa bhareemuka. Okuring'aana na ering'ana riyo, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhakabhurwa kora omweya gwa okurya. Kwa ego, Yeesu akabhaakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Muuje tugende bheetu abheenego kabhejyo mumuunye-ko hakego." ³² Bhakeemuka abheenego kwa obhwato, bhakagya kabhejyo.

³³ Nawe, hanú bheemuka, abhantu bhakabharora bharagya, abhantu abhaaru bhakabhamanya. Abhantu bhayo hamwi na abhandi okurwa mumigi gyonsego bhakabhakenyerera kwa amaguru, bhakabhakangatira okuhika enú bhaaringa bharagya. ³⁴ Hanú Yeesu yeetuuma okurwa mubhwato, akarora omuganda omunene gwa abhantu. Akabhamaahira ekyabhira, kwa okubha bhaaringa kya amang'ondi ganú gataana omuriisya. Akaamba okubheehigirya amang'ana amaaaru.

³⁵ Hanú yaahika mugoroobha, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamugya-ko bhakamukeerya ega, "Hanu turingi m-mwisisi na eryubha rireenda okusikira. ³⁶ Obharage abhantu bhanu, bhagye mubhijiji bhinú bhiringi haang'i, naho bheegurire ebhyakurya." ³⁷ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakuyuka ega, "Bheenyu mubhahaane ebhyakurya." Bhakamubhuurya ega, "Bhoono! Tugende tugure emikaate gya edinari magana gabhiri, I naho tubhahaane bharye?"

³⁸ Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Muuna emikaate eringa? Mugende mugimaahe." Bhakagya okugimaahe, bhakamara bhakahunjuka, bhakamukeerya ega, "Tuuna emikaate etaanu na eginswi ebhiri."

³⁹ Yeesu akabhakomererya abheehigira bhaaye ega, bhabhakeerye abhantu bhonsego bheekare kubhunyanki, kumagari. ⁴⁰ Bhakeekara kumagari, amagari agandi gaaringa na abhantu egana rimwi, agandi gaaringa na abhantu mirongo etaanu. ⁴¹ Yeesu akagega emikaate etaanu girya na eginswi ebhiri girya, aka-maahirira eguru murwire, akamukumya Waryubha. Akasuunura emikaate girya, akamara akabhahaana abheehigira bhaaye, bhabhagabhire abhantu bharye. Akabhagabhira bhonsego na eginswi ebhiri girya. ⁴² Abhantu bhonsego bhakarya, bhakeeguta. ⁴³ Kimwi abheehigira bhaaye, bhakakuman'ya amasaagyo ga emikaate na eginswi, bhakeejurya ebhikapo ekumi na bhibhiri. ⁴⁴ Bhanú bhaarya emikaate etaanu girya na eginswi ebhiri girya, abhasaaja abheenego, bhaaringa ebhiku bhitaanu.

Yeesu aragenda eguru ya amanji

(Mataayo 14:22-33; Yoana 6:15-21)

⁴⁵ Hayohayo, Yeesu akabhabhandirirya abheehigira bhaaye ega, bhariine mubhwato, bhamukangatire okwambuka enyanja okugya mumugi gwa Bhetisaida, eribhaga weeki yaaringa akyaragana na omuganda gwa abhantu. ⁴⁶ Hanú yaamara okuragana nabho, akariina munkuku okumusabha Waryubha.

⁴⁷ Hanú ekisunte kyasoha, abheehigira bhaaye bhanú bhaaringa mubhwato, bhakahika kubhuribha, na Yeesu yaaringa atamiri omwenego munkuku.

I EDINARI MAGANA GABHIRI. Egimbirya giyo gyaringa m-mariho ga omuntu oumwi kwa emyeri munaane. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

⁴⁸ Akabharora abheehigira bhaaye kya ego bhaaringa bharanyanka bhukong'u okuruga egingai, kwa okubha omuyaga gwaringa gurabharibhira. Mbe, hanú yaahika muruguru, akabhaseeta aragenda kwa amaguru eguru ya amanji, akeenda okubhahitira. ⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Hanú abheehigira bhaaye bhonsego bhaamurora aragenda eguru ya amanji, bhakakanya ega, n-kihwi. Ego, bhakoobhoha bhukong'u, bhakahuhutya. Hayohayo, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mutereme, mutoobhoha! Noonni." ⁵¹ Kimwi Yeesu akariina mubhwato muyo, omuyaga gukatenda. Bhonse bhakaruguura bhukong'u, ⁵² kwa okubha bhataamanya ensonga ya ekika kya emikaate kirya. Emitima gyabho gyaringa emikong'u.

Yeesu arahwen'ya abharweri bha Genejareeti

(Mataayo 14:34-36)

⁵³ Hanú Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhaambuka enyanja, bhakahika mukyaro kya Genejareeti. Bhakarekera enanga ng'ambu harya. ⁵⁴ Hanú bheetu-uma okurwa mubhwato, rumwigo abhantu bha hayo bhakamumanya ega, n-Yeesu. ⁵⁵ Mbe, bhakagya nkenyo, bhakanyaragana mukyaro kiyu kyonsego, bhakabha bharabhagega abharweri bhanú bhaaringa kubhuriri bhasimirwe, na okubhahira hohonse enú bheegwanga ega, Yeesu aringi. ⁵⁶ Hohonse hanú Yeesu yaagyanga, ebhe mubhijiji kasi mumigi, kasi ahasi ahandi hohonse harya, bhaaringa bharamureetera abharweri kumidiira. Bhakamwisasaama ega, abheekiririrye abharweri bhaabho, nyakara bhakuun'ye kora eripindo rya omwenda gwaye. Na bhonsego bhanú bhaarikuun'ya, bhakahwena amarweri gaabho.

Yeesu araanga ameehigiryo ga Abhafarisaayo

(Mataayo 15:1-9)

⁷ ¹⁻⁴ Kuginsiku girya, Abhafarisaayo na Abhayahu-di abhandi, bhataaringa bharyana bira okwisaabha okuhikira kubhikokora. Bhaakoranga ego, okuhiituka egimiira gya abhakuru bhaabho kya ego gyaringa. Hanú bhaarwanga mumudiira, bheesaabhanga mbere amabhoko, kya ego yeenderwanga, nho bharyana. Kweki, bhaahiitukanga egimiira gyabho egindi eginjaru egya akare, kya okoogya ebhikombe, ebhifurira na ebhintu ebhindi.

Orusiku rumwi, Abhafarisaayo na abheehigirya nyabhurebhe bha amaragiriryo bhakaaja okurwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, bhakeekuman'ya hanú Yeesu yaaringa. Bhakarora abheehigira nyabhurebhe bha Yeesu, bharyana ebhyakurya bhateesaabhiri amabhoko, kya ego yaaringa ereenderwa kugimiira gyabho.

II

⁵ Mbe, Abhafarisaayo na abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo, bhakamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Kwaki abheehigira bhaaho bhatakugwata egimiira gya abhakuru bheetu, bheeki bharyarya ebhyakurya, bira okwisaabha amabhoko?"

⁶ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Bheenye bhan-yarwambe. Omurooti Isaaya yaaroota bhujomu eguru yeenye, hanú yaang'ooro ega,

'Abhantu bhanu bharansuuka kwa amang'ana ageenego,

nawe, emitima gyabho giringi ahare na oni.

⁷ Bharansyengera bhusa,

kwa okubha ameehigiryo ganú bhareehigirya, muna ega, n-ga Waryubha,

m-maragiriryo ga abhantu.' I"

⁸ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, "Bheenye muratiga amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, muragwata egimiira gya abhantu.

⁹ "Muuna enjira enjumu ya okwanga amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, naho mugwate egimiira gyenyu! ¹⁰ Yaani Waryubha yaagamba okuhitira ku Musa ega, 'Obhasuuke eseweenye na ng'ina weenyu.' II Kweki ega, 'Omuntu wowonse unú aramutuka esewaabho kasi ng'ina waabho, ereenderwa yeetwe.' III¹¹ Nawe bheenye, mureehigirya ega, m-bujomu omuntu oku-keerya esewaabho kasi ng'ina waabho ega, 'Ebhintu bhinú nkaaturiri okukubheera, bhibheeri Koribhani,' yaani bhibheeri omutuho ku Waryubha. ¹² Kwa ego, okurekana na ameehigiryo gayo, kurakora omuntu yaange okubheera esewaabho kasi ng'ina waabho, ekintu. ¹³ Kwa okukora ego, murajeera amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, naho muture okuhiituka egimiira gyenyu abheene. Na murakora amang'ana amaru ganú garahunkana kya gayo."

Amang'ana ganú garamukon'ya omuntu

(Mataayo 15:10-20)

¹⁴ Yeesu akabhirikira omuganda gwa abhantu kweki, akabhakeerya ega, "Bhonsego munyitegeerere, manye kinú ndagamba. ¹⁵ Kitariho ekintu kinú kiraasohe kumuntu, kimukore abhe omukonu embere ya Waryubha, nawe bhinú bhararwa mumutima gwa omuntu, mbyo bhiramukora abhe omukonu. [¹⁶ Unú yaana amatwi yeegwe!]^{IV}"

¹⁷ Hanú yaatigana na omuganda gwa abhantu guyo, akasoha munyumba, nho, abheehigira bhaaye, bhaka-

II BHARARYA EBHYAKURYA BHATEESAABHIRI AMABHOKO, KYA EGO YAARINGA EREENDERWA KUGIMIIRA GYABHO. Kugimiira gya Ekiyahudi omuntu akaarya ebhyakurya bira okwisaabha na okusabha, ebhyakurya bhirakona na bhiramukora abhe omukonu na abhandi bhanú bharyarya bhonse bharakona. I Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 29:13. II Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:12; Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:16. III Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9. IV Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

mubhuurya eguru ya ekirengyo kiyo. ¹⁸ Akabhakeerya ega, "Bhoono, kora bheenye bhonse, mutarang'eeniha? Mutaramanya ega, kitariho ekintu kinú kiraasohe kumuntu, kiramukora abhe omukonu embere ya Waryubha? ¹⁹ Ekintu kinú kirasoha kumuntu, kitakusoha mumutima, nawe kirasoha munda, na kiramara kireeswa muchoroni." Kwa okugamba ego, yaabhirama ebhyakurya bhyonsego bhibhenga bhirariibhwa. ²⁰ Akagendererya okugamba ega, "Kinú kirarwa mumutima gwa omuntu, nkyo kiramukora abhe omukonu. ²¹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha mumutima gya abhantu, mmo gararwa ametegeerero amabhiibhi, obhusuunu, obhwibhi, obhwiti, ²² obhusimbe, orunamba rwa ebhintu, obhubhiibhi, obhubheehi, obhwing'ahirya, amatuki, orwango, ekisiraani na obhuteng'ó. ²³ Amabhiibhi gayo gonsego, gararwa mumutima, na ngo garamukora omuntu abhe omukonu."

Eimani ya omukari oumwi unú ataringi Omuyahudi

(Mataayo 15:21-28)

²⁴ Mbe, Yeesu akarwa mukyaró kya Gariraaya, akagya kurutunga rwa emigi gya Tiro na Sidoni. Eyo, akeekara munyumba nyabhurebhe, ateendanga omuntu wowonse amanye hanú aringi. Nawe, akamanyikana. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Eyo, yaaringa-yo omukari oumwi, unú ataaringa Omuyahudi. Omukari uyo, yaaringa arwiriri Foinike mukyaró kya Siria. Omuhara waaye, yaaringa na ekihwi ekibhiibhi. Hanú omukari uyo, yeegwa ega, Yeesu aringi haang'i, rumwigo akamuseeta, akatema ebhiru mumaguru gaaye. Akamwisasama amuruusye omwana waaye ekihwi.

²⁷ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Etaringi bhujomu okugega ebhyakurya bhya abhaana na okwesera egimbwa. Mbere abhaana bheegute." ^{VI}²⁸ Omukari uyo, akamukyukya ega, "Niigo eringi Omukuru, nawe, kora egimbwa ginú giringi hansi wa emeja, girarya amasaagyo ga abhaana."

²⁹ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Okurekana na ering'ana riyo ogambiri, imuka ogende, ekihwi kirwiri kumuhara waaho." ³⁰ Kimwi, omukari uyo, akagya iika owaaye, hanú yaahika, akanyoora omwana waaye yeerambikiri kubhuriri, na ekihwi kimurwiri-ko.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omuribhu wa amatwi

³¹ Kimwi Yeesu akeemuka kurutunga rwa Tiro, akahita gatigati ya Sidoni, akagya kunyanja ya Gari-raaya, gati ya orutunga rwa Dekapori. ³² Eyo yaaringa-

V EBHYAKURYA BHYONSEGO BHIBHENGHA BHIRARIIBHWA. Mumaragiriryo ga Musa, Abhayahudi bhateekiriribhwanga okurya ebhyakurya ebhindi kya egimbiji na ekituuju. Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 11. VI ETARINGI BHUJOMU OKUGEKA EBHYAKURYA BHYA ABHAANA NA OKWESERA EGIMBWA. MBERE ABHAANA BHEEGUTE. Obhugambi bhuyo, ensonga yaabho niiga, obhutuurya bhwariringa kurusumo rwa Abhayahudi mbere, hayo nho abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi bhatura okunyoora obhutuurya bhuyo.

ho omuntu oumwi, unú yaaringa omuribhu wa amatwi na kweki yaaringa na eritatura. Abhantu nyabhurebhe bhakamureeta ku Yeesu, bhakamwisasaama Yeesu amutuuirire amabhoko, amuhwen'ye. ³³ Yeesu akagya nawe kabhejyo okurwa mumuganda gwa abhantu harya, akamutuuirira ebhara mumatwi. Akatuuja amate kukyara kyaye, akamuhaka kururimi. ³⁴ Akamaaha murwire, akeekya ekikohe, akamukeerya ega, "Efata," ensonga yaaye niiga, "Ribhuka." ³⁵ Hayohayo, omuntu urya amatwi gakaribhuka na orurimi rwaye, akaamba okuhaira bhujomu.

³⁶ Yeesu akakemera omuganda gwa abhantu bharya ega, bhatakaakeerya omuntu wowonse ganú akoreri. Nawe, kya ego yaagendereryanga okubhakemera, niigo bhaagendererya okuraarika amang'ana gayo bhukong'u. ³⁷ Bhakaruguura bhukong'u, bhakagamba ega, "Akoreri amang'ana gonsego bhujomu, kora abharibhu bha amatwi bheegwe na abhamuumu bhaire!"

Yeesu arariisya abhantu ebhiku bhina

(Mataayo 15:32-39)

8 Kwibhaga riyo, kweki omuganda omunene gwa abhantu gukasanga, na bhataaringa na ebhyakurya. Yeesu akabhabhirikira abheehigira bhaaye, akabhakeerya ega, ² "Ndabhamaahira ekyabhira abhantu bhanu, kwa okubha bharangi hamwi na oni kwa egingi esatu na bhataana ebhyakurya. ³ Hanú ndaabharage bhagye iika owaabho enu bhaana omweko, bharaahyutukire kunjira, kwa okubha abhandi gati yaabho bhaarwiri ahare."

⁴ Abheehigira bhaaye, bhakamukyukya ega, "Hanu turingi m-mwisisi, atariho omuntu unú aratura okunyooro ebhyakurya bhya okwigutya abhantu bhanu bhonsego." ⁵ Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Muuna emikaate eringa?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Tuuna emikaate muhungati."

⁶ Yeesu akabhakeerya abhantu bhonsego bheekare hansi. Akagega emikaate muhungati girya, akamukumya Waryubha, akagisuunura. Akabhahaana abheehigira bhaaye, bhabhagabhire abhantu, bhonse bhakabhagabhira. ⁷ Kweki bhaaringa na egingi eginguuya nkego. Yeesu akamukumya Waryubha akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, bhabhagabhire bhiyo bhyonse.

⁸ Abhantu bhonsego bhakarya, bhakeeguta. Kimwi, abheehigira bhakakuman'ya amasaagyo, bhakeejurya ebhikapo muhungati. ⁹ Abhantu bhanú bhaarya, bhaaringa muna ebhiku bhina. Kimwi, Yeesu akabharaga bhagye owaabho. ¹⁰ Rumwigo akariina mubhwato hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye, bhakagya mukyaroy kya Darimanuta.

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ekika okurwa ku Yeesu

(Mataayo 12:38-42, 16:1-4)

¹¹ Hanú Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhaahika Darimanuta, Abhafarisaayo bhakamuseeta. Bhakaamba okuhakaanany nawe, naho bhamusakye. Bhaaringa bhareenda abhoorokye ekika okurwa murwire, ekyakoorokya ega, arwiri ku Waryubha.

¹² Yeesu akasurumbara mumutima gwaye. Akabhakeerya ega, "Kwaki orwibhuro runu mureenda okurora ekimanyiiriryo? Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, orwibhuro runu rutaryorokibhwa ekimanyiiriryo kyokyonse."

¹³ Kimwi Yeesu akabhatiga, akariina kweki mubhwato na abheehigira bhaaye. Bhakaambuka ng'ambu ya enyanja.

Obhusiigirirya bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Herode Antipa

(Mataayo 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Abheehigira bha Yeesu, bhaaringa bharabhiirwe okugega emikaate emyaru. Bhaaringa na omukaate gumwi ego, mubhwato. ¹⁵ Yeesu akabhakemera ega, "Mwiyangararire na ekimera kya Abhafarisaayo na ekimera kya omukama Herode Antipa." ¹

¹⁶ Abheehigira bhaaye, bhakaamba okubhuuran'ya abheene kwa abheene ega, "Aragamba ego, kwa okubha tutagegeri emikaate." ¹⁷ Yeesu akamanya gonsego ganú bhaaringa bharahaira, akabhabhuurya ega, "Ndeegwa murabhuuran'ya ega, mutaana emikaate? Mukyari okumanya kora mutarang'amura ekintu? Ndeegwa emitima gyenyu gibheeri emikong'u? ¹⁸ Muuna ameeso, nawe, mutakurora? Muuna amatwi, nawe, mutakwigwa? Bhoono, kora mutakuhituka? ¹⁹ Hanú naasuunura emikaate etaanu girya, na okubhahaana abhantu ebhiku bhitaanu bharya, mwakuman'ya amasaagyo ebhikapo bhiringa?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Twakuman'ya ebhikapo ekumi na bhibhiri." ²⁰ Yeesu akabhabhuurya kweki ega, "Na hanú naasuunura emikaate muhungati girya, na okubhahaana abhantu ebhiku bhina bharya, mwakuman'ya amasaagyo ebhikapo bhiringa?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Twakuman'ya ebhikapo muhungati."

²¹ Kimwi akabhabhuurya ega, "Kora na bhoono mutaramanya?"

Yeesu arahwen'ya omuhoku

²² Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhakahika mukijiji kya Bhetisaida. Abhantu bhakareeta omuhoku oumwi. Bhakamwisasaama Yeesu ega, amukuun'ye na oku-

¹ MWIYANGARARIRE NA EKIMERA KYA ABHAFARISAAYO NA EKIMERA KYA OMUKAMA HERODE ANTIPA. Yeesu araring'aaan'ya ekimera kiyo na obhusiigirirya obhubhiibhi bhunú Abhafarisaayo na Herode Antipa bhaaringa bharakora kubhantu. Obhusiigirirya bhwa Abhafarisaayo bhwarenga bhwa ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi. Herode Antipa yaaringa omusiigirirya wa enjira embiibhi.

muhwen'ya. ²³ Yeesu akamugwata omuhoku urya okubhoko, akamuruusya mukijiji kirya. Akamutuujira amate mumeeso, akamutuuirira amabhoko kumeeso, akamubhuurya ega, "Orarora ekintu kyokyonse?" ²⁴ Omuntu urya, akamaaha, akagamba ega, "Ndarora abhantu, nawe, bharamaahikana kya emiti giragenda."

²⁵ Nho Yeesu akamutuuirira amabhoko kweki kumeeso, omuntu urya, akamaaha bhwaheene, akahwena. Akarora ebhintu bhyonsego bhujomu. ²⁶ Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Genda iika owaaho, kora otasoha mukijiji."

Petero areekirirya ega, Yeesu ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya
(Mataayo 16:13-20; Ruuka 9:18-21)

²⁷ Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhakeemuka Bhetisaida, bhakagya mubhijiji bhya Kaisaria-Firipi. Hanú bhaaringa kunjira bharagenda, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Abhantu bharagamba nooni-wi?" ²⁸ Bhakamukyukya ega, "Abhandi bharagamba ega, uuwe nuuwe Yoana Omubhatijiji, abhandi bharagamba ega, uuwe nuuwe Eriya na abhandi bharagamba ega, uuwe ng'-umwi gati ya abharooti abhandi bha akare bha Waryubha."

²⁹ Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Na bheenyu muragamba ega, nooni-wi?" Petero akamukyukya ega, "Uuwe nuuwe Kiristu Omutuurya." ³⁰ Yeesu akabhakemera ega, bhatakaakeerya omuntu wowonse ega, weeki niwi.

Yeesu arahaira eguru ya okukwa na okuhyuka kwaye
(Mataayo 16:21-28; Ruuka 9:22-27)

³¹ Kimwi Yeesu akaamba okubheehigirya abheehigira bhaaye ega, Omwana wa Adamu areenderwa okunyoora eginyanko eginjaru. Kweki, abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, abhasyengeri abhakuru ^{II} na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo bharimwanga na yeetwe. Nawe, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, arihyuka. ³² Yeesu yaaringa arabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ering'ana riyo harabhu. Nawe, Petero akamuhira kabhejyo, akaamba okumukemera. ³³ Yeesu akeekyukya, akamaahirira abheehigira bhaaye. Akamukemera Petero ega, "Nuurwe embere yaani, Erisambwa! Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha otakwiganirirya aga Waryubha, nureeganirirya aga abhantu."

³⁴ Kimwi Yeesu akabhirikira omuganda gwa abhantu hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye, akabhakeerya ega, "Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okunsoorana, areenderwa yeeyange omwene ^{III} na agege omusarabha

I KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Kiristu. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, m-muntu unú yaasorwa na Waryubha okutuurya abhantu okurwa munyanko. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II ABHASYENGERI ABHAKURU. Maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III YEYANGE OMWENE. Ensonga yaaye niiga, ateehanja omwene,

gwaye, ^{IV} yansoorane. ³⁵ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha, omuntu unú areenda okuhon'ya obhuhoru bhwaye bhwa mukyaró munu, aribhubhurya obhuhoru bhwa koko. Nawe, omuntu unú araruusya obhuhoru bhwaye kurusumo rwani na kurusumo rwa Amang'ana Amajomu, arinyoora obhuhoru bhwa koko. ³⁶ Omuntu arinyoora obhwera-ki, nyoore araanyoore ebhintu bhyonsego bhya ekyaro kinu, nawe, abhurirye obhuhoru bhwa koko? ³⁷ Bhoono, omuntu aratura okuruusya ekintu-ki, anyoore obhuhoru bhwa koko? ³⁸ Hanú oni, Omwana wa Adamu ndihunjuka okurwa murwire na bhamaraika bhaani abharabhu, mubhukuru bhwa Taata, ndimumaahira eginsoni omuntu unú arammaahira eginsoni oni na amehigiryo gaani, kwibhaga rinu, erya orwibhuro rwa obhusimbe na obhusarya."

⁹ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, gatigati yeenyu bhanú mwimiriiri hanu, bhariho bhanú bhatarikwa okuhikira hanú bharirora obhukama bhwa Waryubha bhuraaja kwa eginguru."

Obhukuru bhwa Yeesu bhuramaahikana kunkuku
(Mataayo 17:1-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)

² Mbe, hanú gyahita eginsiku esansabha, Yeesu akabhagega Petero, Yakobho na Yoana, akagya akariina nabho hamwi kabhejyo munkuku entambi. Hanú bhaaringa eyo, Yeesu akeehunjura ekisusa kyaye embere yaabho. ³ Emyenda gyaye gikang'esang'esa bhukong'u. Gikabha emirabhu pee, kora atariho omufuri wowonse mukyaró unú akaaturiri okugifura girabhe kya ego. ⁴ Hayohayo, bhakeebhukirwa na abharooti bha akare Eriya na Musa, ^V bhaaringa bharahaira na Yeesu.

⁵ Petero akamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Rabhi, ^{VI} m-bujomu bheetu okubha hanu. Tuhagaaje ebhihuuna bhisatu, ekimwi kyaho, ekimwi kya Musa na ekindi kya Eriya." ⁶ Petero ataamanya kinú araagambe, kwa okubha weeki na abharikyaye bhaaringa bhoobhoheri bhukong'u.

⁷ Mbe, erisaaru rikaaja rikabhakundikirya. Kimwi bhakeegwa eriisi okurwa mwisaaru muyo riragamba ega, "Unu ng'o Omwana waani omuhanje. Mumwigwenga weeki!" ⁸ Rumwigo abheehigira bharya bhakamagamaga enu na enu, bhataarora omuntu oundi, nawe, Yeesu omwene.

⁹ Hanú bhaaringa bhareetuuma okurwa munkuku eyo, Yeesu akabhakemera ega, bhatamukeerya

nawe, amukorere Waryubha na okubhakorera abhandi amajomu. Maaha mukitabho kya Mariko 12:30-31. IV AGEGE OMUSARABHA GWAYE. Ensonga ya okugega omusarabha niiga, okwikirirya enyanko yoyonse irya kasi kora okukwa okurekana na okugwatana na Yeesu. V MUSA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VI RABHI. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, Omwihigirya. Rabhi kyaringa n-kyeo kya omwihigirya wa edini ya Ekiyahudi.

omuntu wowonse ganú bharuuji, okuhikira hanú Omwana wa Adamu arihyuka okurwa mubhaku.

¹⁰ Abheehigira bharya bhakarigwata ering'ana riyo, nawe, bhakabha bharabhuuran'ya abheene kwa abheene ega, "Okuhyuka kwaye okurwa mubhaku, ensonga yaaye niki?"

¹¹ Bhakamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Kwaki abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo bharagamba ega, ereenderwa Eriya akangate okuuja, Kiristu Omutuurya ataraaja?"

¹² Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "M-maheene Eriya arikangata okuuja aseemye amang'ana gonsego. Nawe, hamwi na gayo, n-kwaki eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooze Amarahbu ega, Omwana wa Adamu, arinyankibhwa bhukong'u na okujeerwa?" ¹³ Nawe, nd-abhakeerya ega, Eriya ^{II} yaamara okuuja, nawe, abhantu bhaamukorera amabhiibhi gonsego, ganú bhaaringa bhareenda, kya ego yaang'oorwa eguru yaaye."

Yeesu arahwen'ya omwana unú yaana ekihwi

(Mataayo 17:14-21; Ruuka 9:37-43)

¹⁴ Yeesu na abheehigira abhasatu bharya, hanú bhaahunjuka okurwa munkuku, bhakamaaha omuganda omunene gwa abhantu gubheenaariri abheehigira abhandi bhanú bhaaringa bhatamiri. Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo bhaaringa bharahakaan'ya na abheehigira bhayo. ¹⁵ Hanú omuganda guyo gwamurora, gonsego gukaruguura bhukong'u. Rumwigo bhakamukenyerera, bhakamukeerana'ya.

¹⁶ Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Murahakaan'ya nabho-ki?"

¹⁷ Omuntu oumwi mumuganda gurya akamukeerya ega, "Omwhigirya, ndeeteri omwana waani kuuwe, yaana ekihwi kinú kiramukora abhe erimuumu. ¹⁸ Kira hanú kiramugwata, kiramugwisya hansi, arafukura erihuro mumunwa, na okusya ameenno na arahangarara omubhiri gonsego. Naabhakomereerye abheehigira bhaaho ega, bhamuruusye ekihwi kiyoyi, nawe, bhataanagirye."

¹⁹ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu orwibhuro runú rutaana eimani, ndiikara na bheenyu okuhikira ruuha? Ndibheegumirirya bheenyu okuhikira ruuha? Mumureete hanu omwana uyo."

²⁰ Bhakamureeta ku Yeesu. Nawe, hanú ekihwi kya murora Yeesu, hayohayo kikamwimukirya omwana urya ekitwe. Akagwa hansi, akasambagana na okufukura erihuro mumunwa. ²¹ Yeesu akamubhuurya esewaabho omwana uyo ega, "Enyanko inu yaamwamba okwambira ruuha?" Esewaabho akakyukya ega, "Okwambira mubhwana bhowe. ²² Mara kaaru ekihwi

I Maaha mukitabho kya Maraki 4:5-6. II ERIYA. Yeesu araring'aaan'ya Eriya na Yoana Omubhatijji. Yoana yaamukorera Yeesu enjira, emirimu ginú Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesigira ega, Eriya arakora. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Mataayo 11:13-14; Mariko 1:2-4.

kiyo kiramugwisyaanga mumururo na mumanji, naho kimwite. Nawe, nyoore okaatura okukora ryoryonse, otumaahire ekyabhira, otubheere."

²³ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Kwaki oragamba ega, 'Nyoore okaatura? Gonsego garaturikana kumuntu unú aramwikirirya Waryubha.'" ²⁴ Rumwigo esewaabho omwana urya akagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Ndeekirirya! Nawe, eimani yaani ni-nke, mbeera mbe na eimani enene."

²⁵ Hanú Yeesu yaarora omuganda gwa abhantu gu-raaruha bhukong'u, akakikemera ekihwi ekibhiibhi kirya ega, "Uuwe ekihwi! Orakora omwana unu okubha erimuumu na omuribhu wa amatwi. Bhoono, ndakukeerya ega, nuurwe kumwana unu, na otamuhinda-ko kweki." ²⁶ Nho, ekihwi kirya, kikatema ekituri bhukong'u, kikamukora omwana urya agwe ekitwe, kimwi kikamurwa-ko, akabha muna akwiri! Abhantu abhaaru bhakagamba ega, "Akwiri!" ²⁷ Nawe, Yeesu akamugwata okubhoko, akamwinura, wonse akeemirira.

²⁸ Mbe, hanú Yeesu yaasoha munyumba, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamubhuurya kabhejyo ega, "Kwaki bheetu twatamwa okumuruusya ekihwi?" ²⁹ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Ekihwi kya kiyo kitakutura okurusibhwa kwa ering'ana ryoryonse, nawe, kwa amasabho." ^{III}

Yeesu arahairira kweki eguru ya okukwa na okuhyuka kwaye

(Mataayo 17:22-23; Ruuka 9:43-45)

³⁰ Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhakeemuka eyo, bhakahita gatigati ya ekyaro kya Gariraaya. Yeesu ateenda abhantu bhamanye ega, aringi eyo, ³¹ kwa okubha yaaringa areehigirya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Omwana wa Adamu aragya okutuurwa mumabhoko ga abhasarya, bhonse bharimwita, nawe, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye arihyuka." ³² Abheehigira bhaaye bhataamanyarirya rinú yaaringa aragamba, nawe, bhakoobhoha okumubhuurya.

Niwi omukuru kubhonsego?

(Mataayo 18:1-5; Ruuka 9:46-48)

³³ Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhakahika mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu. Hanú bhaasoha munyumba, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Mwari murahakaan'ya-ki kunjira?" ³⁴ Bheeki bhakakira, kwa okubha kunjira bhaaringa bharahakaan'ya abheene kwa abheene ega, "Gati yeetu niwi omukuru?" ³⁵ Yeesu akeekara hansi, akabhabhirikira abheehigira ekumi na bhahiri bhayo bhamusuntarire. Akabhakeerya ega, "Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okubha omukuru, areenderwa

^{III} AMASABHO. Amang'ooze agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, amasabho na okwiyima okurya.

yeekore owa insi na abhe omukori wa emirimu wa bhonsego.”

³⁶ Kimwi, Yeesu akagega omwana omuke, akamwimirira gatigati yaabho. Akamuhumbata, akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, ³⁷ “Omuntu wowonse unú araamugenihiye omwana kya unu, kwa eriina ryani, arangenihiya oni. Na omuntu unú arangenihiya oni, atakungenihiya oni omwenego, ara-mugenihiya Waryubha unú yantumiri oni.”

Omuntu unú atakumwanga Yeesu aringi obhumwi nawe

(Ruuka 9:49-50)

³⁸ Yoana akamukeerya Yeesu ega, “Omwihihigira, twaruuji omuntu unú ararusya ebhiihi kwa eriina ryaho. Tukamukaan’ya, kwa okubha weeki atakusoorana na bheetu.” ³⁹ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Mutamukaan’ya omuntu kya uyo, kwa okubha atariho omuntu unú arakora ekika kwa eriina ryani, amare yaangambe bhuhiihi. ⁴⁰ Omuntu unú atakutwanga, aringi obhumwi na bheetu. ⁴¹ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse akaabhahaana kora ekikombe kya amanji ga okunywa, kwa okubha bheenyu m-bantu bha Kiristu Omutuurya, uyo arinyoora omutuho gwaye.”

Obhukemeri eguru ya okukora amabhihi

(Mataayo 18:6-9; Ruuka 17:1-2)

⁴² Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, “Na omuntu wowonse akaamuhabha oumwi gati ya abhake bhanú bharanyikirira, ajeeme na okukora obhusarya, nyakara abhoherwe ensyo mwigoti na okweswa gatigati wa enyanja. ⁴³ Na okubhoko kwaho kukaakukora okore obhusarya, okubhuture. Nyakara osohe mubuhoru bhwa koko uuna okubhoko okumwi ego, okukira okubha na amabhoko gabhiri na okugya mumuru gunú gutakusima. ^I [44 Eyo ng’yo eginyende gitakukwa, kora omururo gutakusima.] ^{II} ⁴⁵ Na okuguru kwaho kukaakukora okore obhusarya, okubhuture. Nyakara osohe mubuhoru bhwa koko uuna okuguru okumwi ego, okukira okubha na amaguru gabhiri na okweswa mumuru gunú gutakusima. [46 Eyo ng’yo eginyende gitakukwa, kora omururo gutakusima.] ^{III} ⁴⁷ Na eriiso ryaho rikaakukora okore obhusarya, orihe na okuryesa ahare. Nyakara osohe mubhukama bhwa Waryubha uuna ensonko, okukira okubha na ameeso gabhiri, na okweswa mumuru gunú gutakusima. ⁴⁸ Eyo ng’yo eginyende gitakukwa, kora omururo gutakusima.

I MUMURURO GUNÚ GUTAKUSIMA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Jehanamu. Mmo Waryubha arijibhira abhasarya. II Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. III Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

⁴⁹ “Kira omuntu arihitibhwa munyanko inú erahunkana na omururo, naho araamwe, kya ego abhantu bharahaka omuunyu munyama ya ekimwenso inú ekyari okusikibhwa, kurusumo rwa okuiraama. ^{IV} ⁵⁰ Omuunyu m-mujomu, nawe, gukaabhurya omuta gwago, mmutuura-mo-ki, naho gubhe na omuta? Na bheenyu mubhe kya omuunyu, mwikare kwa omurembe abheene kwa abheene.”

Yeesu areehigira eguru ya okutetana na okutigana

(Mataayo 19:1-12; Ruuka 16:18)

10 Nho, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bha-keemuka Kaperinaumu erya, bhakagya muk-yaro kya Yudea. Bhakaambuka okugya ng’ambu ya oruji rwa Yorodani. Emiganda gya abhantu abhaaru, bhakabha bharamwinaara kweki, akabha arabheehigira kya ego yaaringa anariri.

² Orusiku rumwi, Abhafarisaayo ^V bhakamuseeta naho bhamusakye. Bhakamubhuurya ega, “Ereekiriribhwa omusaaja okumutiga omukari waaye?” ³ Yeesu akabhakya ega, “Musa yaabharagirira eriragiriryo-ki?” ⁴ Bhakagamba ega, “Musa yeekirira ega, omusaaja amung’oorere omukari waaye enyarubha ya okumutiga.” ^{VI}

⁵ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Musa yaabhang’oorera eriragiriryo riyo, okurekana na obhukong’u bhwa emitima gyenyu. ⁶ Nawe, okurwa kubhwambiro bhwa okubhumbwa kwa ekyaro, Waryubha yaabhumba omusaaja na omukari, ^{VII} ⁷ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, omusaaja aribhatiga esewaabho na ng’ina waabho, aribha hamwi na omukari waaye. ⁸ Na abhabhiri bhayo, bharibha omubhiri gumwi.’ ^{VIII} Kwa ego, bhataribha bhabhiri kweki, nawe bharibha omubhiri gumwi. ⁹ Bhoono mbe, bhanú Waryubha agwateen’ye, omuntu atabhaahukan’ya.”

¹⁰ Hanú bhaasoha kweki munyumba, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamubhuurya eguru ya ering’ana riyo.

¹¹ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Omuntu wowonse unú araamutige omukari waaye na amare atete oundi, arakora obhusarya bhwa okukora ameege kibhara.

¹² Na omukari unú araamutige omusaaja waaye, amare atetwe na oundi, arakora obhusimbe.”

IV KIRA OMUNTU ARIHITIBHWA MUNYANKO INÚ ERAHUNKANA NA OMURURO, NAHO ARAAMWE, KYA EGO ABHANTU BHARAHAKA OMUUNYU MUNYAMA YA EKIMWENSO INÚ EKYARI OKUSIKIBHWA, KURUSUMO RWA OKUIRAAMA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Kira omuntu arihakwa omuunyu kwa omururo. Abhayahudi bhaahakanga enyama omuunyu kurusumo rwa okuiraama, nho bhaisikye. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abharaawi 2:13; Ejekieri 43:24. V ABHAFARISAAYO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiitiki bhwa Amagiriryo 24:1. VII Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 1:27. VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 2:24.

Yeesu aranonka abhaana abhake

(Mataayo 19:13-15; Ruuka 18:15-17)

¹³ Abhantu bhaaringa bharareetera Yeesu abhaana abhake, naho abhatuurire amabhoko gaaye abhanonke. Nawe, abheehigira bhaaye, bhakabhake-mera abhantu bhayo. ¹⁴ Hanú Yeesu yaarora ego, akajima bhukong'u. Akabhakeerya ega, "Mubhatige abhaana abhake bhaaje kuoni, mutabhakaan'ya, kwa okubha obhukama bhwa Waryubha, m-bwa abhantu kya abhaana bhanu. ¹⁵ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú atakwikirirya obhukama bhwa Waryubha, kya omwana omuke, ^I uyo atakutura okusoha mubhukama bhuyo." ¹⁶ Akamara akabhahumbata abhaana bhayo, akabhatuurira amabhoko, akabhanonka.

M-bukong'u kumuniibhi okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha

(Mataayo 19:16-30; Ruuka 18:18-30)

¹⁷ Hanú Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhaamba orugendo, omuntu oumwi akamukenyerera kunjira, akatema ebhiru hansi embere yaaye, akamubhuurya ega, "Omwhigirya owa heene, nkore egaki naho nnyoore obuhoru bhwa koko?" ¹⁸ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Kwaki orambirikira owa heene? Atariho owa heene, nawe, Waryubha omwenego. ^{II} ¹⁹ Omanyiri emigiro gya Waryubha ginú giragamba ega, 'Oteeta, otakora ameega kibhara, oteebha, otagamba obhwimwiririri bhwa obhubheehi, otang'eena, obhasuuke eseweenyu na ng'ina weenyu.' ^{III}" ²⁰ Omuntu uyo, akamukyukya ega, "Omwhigirya, giyo gyonsego naagigwata okurwa obhwana bhwani."

²¹ Yeesu akamumogorera, akamuhanja, akamu-keerya ega, "Osuuhiirwe na ekintu ekimwi. Genda ogurye ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú uunabhyo, egimbirya obhahaane abhatobhu. Nyoore oraakore ego, orabha wituuriiri ekibhumbiko murwire. Hanú orimara, uuje unsoorane." ²² Nawe, weeki hanú yeegwa ego, akakunya obhusu. Akeemuka akagya enu asurumberi bhukong'u, kwa okubha yaaringa na ebhintu ebhyaru bhukong'u.

²³ Yeesu akamaaha mbaara gyonsego, akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Eribha bhukong'u kubhaniibhi, okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha." ^{IV} ²⁴ Abheehigira bhaaye, bhakaruguura kwa amang'ana gaaye. Yeesu akabhakeerya kweki ega,

I OMUNTU WOWONSE UNÚ ATAKWIKIRIRYA OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA, KYA OMWANA OMUKE. Ensonga yaaye eratura okubha ega, omuntu wowonse unú atakumuhanja Waryubha, kya ego omwana omuke arahanja abheebhuri bhaaye. II KWAKI ORAMBIKIRA OWA HEENE? ATARIHO OWA HEENE, NAWE, WARYUBHA OMWENEGO. Hanu, Yeesu atakugamba ega, weeki ataringi omuheene, nawe areenda abhantu bheeganirirye ega, weeki niwi. III Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:12-16; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:16-20. IV Mub-

"Abhaana bhaani, mumahe kya ego m-bukong'u okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha. ^V ²⁵ M-bunyoohu kungamia okuhita muryoobho rya esindani, okukira omuniibhi okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha."

²⁶ Abheehigira bhaaye, bhakagendererya okuruguu- ra bhukong'u, bhakabhuuran'ya abheene kwa abheene ega, "Bhoono, nyoore niigo eringi, niwi aratura okutuuribhwa?" ²⁷ Yeesu akabhamogorera akagamba ega, "Kubhantu amang'ana gayo gatakaturikana, nawe, ku Waryubha garaturikana, kwa okubha ku Waryubha gonsego garaturikana."

²⁸ Petero akamukeerya ega, "Maaha, bheetu twatiga ebhintu bhyetu bhyonsego, tukakusoorana." ²⁹ Nho, Yeesu akagamba ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu unú yaatigiri enyumba yaaye, kasi abhamura bhaabho, kasi abhahara bhaabho, kasi ng'ina waabho, kasi esewaabho, kasi abhaana bhaaye, kasi emigunda gyaye, kurusumo rwani na kurusumo rwa Amang'ana Amajomu, ³⁰ Waryubha arimuhaana ebhyaru bhukong'u, okukira bhirya. Arinyoora mukyaró kya bhoonwego eginyumba, abhamura bhaabho, abhahara bhaabho, bhang'ina waabho, abhaana na emigunda. Hamwi na gayo gonsego, arinyoora enyanko. Na kwibhaga rinú ririija, arinyoora obuhoru bhwa koko. ³¹ Nawe, abhaaru bhanú bharamaahikana ega, m-ba eguru bhoonwego, bharibha abha insi. Na bhanú bharamaahikana ega, m-ba insi bhoonwego, mbo bharibha abha eguru."

Yeesu arahairira orwa kasatu eguru ya okukwa na okuhyuka kwaye

(Mataayo 20:17-19; Ruuka 18:31-34)

³² Hanú Yeesu na abhatumwa ^{VI} bhaaye, bhaaringa kunjira bharagya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, Yeesu yaaringa abhakangatiiri. Abhatumwa bhaaye bhakaruguura na abhantu abhandi bhanú bhaaringa bharamusoorana bhakoobhoha. ^{VII} Yeesu akabhabhirikira kweki kabhejyo abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri bhayo, akaamba okubhakeerya ganú gaakamunyoore. ³³ Akagamba ega, "Mwitegeerere, turagya Yerusaremu. Eyo Omwana wa Adamu arituurwa mumabhoko ga abhasyengeri abhakuru na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo. Bhonse bharimubhaturira ekiina okukwa. Kweki, bharimutuura mumabhoko ga abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. ³⁴ Abhantu bhayo, bharimujabhura na okumutuujira amate.

HUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha Obhukama bhwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V M-BUKONG'U OKUSOHA MUBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, m-bukong'u kubhantu bhanú bhareesigira obhuniibhi bhwabho, okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha. VI ABHATUMWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VII БНАКООВНОНА. Bhaaringa bhamanyiri ega, Yeesu arinyanka na okukwa Yerusaremu.

Bharimutema emijariti na okumwita. Nawe, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, arihyuka.”

Omukuru abhakorere emirimu bhanú aratunga
(Mataayo 20:20-28)

³⁵ Yakobho na Yoana, abhaana bha Jebhedayo, bhakamusuntarira Yeesu, bhakamukeerya ega, “Omwiwigirya, turasabha otukorere ryoryonse rinú tu-raakusabhe.” ³⁶ Wonse akabhabhuurya ega, “Mureenda mbakorere-ki?” ³⁷ Bhakamukeerya ega, “Bheetu turakusabha twikare hamwi na uuwe mubhukuru bhwa-ho, kumweya gwa embere, oumwi orubhaara rwaho rwa obhuryo, oundi rwa obhumosi.”

³⁸ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Mutamanyiri kinú murasabha. Bhoono, muratura okunywera ekikombe kya enyanko kinú ndinywera, ¹ kasi muratura okubhatijwa obhubhatijjo bhwa oruku bhunú ndibhatijwa?” ³⁹ Bhakamukyukya ega, “Turatura.” Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Ekikombe kya enyanko kinú oni ndinywera, na bheenyu murikinywera. Kweki obhubhatijjo bhwa oruku bhunú oni ndibhatijwa, na bheenyu muribhubhatijwa. ⁴⁰ Nawe, eguru ya okwikara orubhaara rwani rwa obhuryo kasi rwa obhumosi, gitaringi emirimu gyani okwamura. Nawe, omweya guyo, n-gwa bhanú bhaamara okuseemiribhwa na Waryubha.”

⁴¹ Hanú abhatumwa abhandi ekumi bharya, bheegwa gayo, bhakaamba okubhajimira Yakobho na Yoana. ⁴² Nho, Yeesu akabhabhirikira bhonsego hamwi, akabhakeerya ega, “Mumanyiri ega, bhanú bharagegerwa ega, m-batungi bha ebhyaro ebhindi, bharatunga abhantu bhaabho kwa eginguru, na abhakuru bhaabho, bharabhabhandirirya okukora emirimu. ⁴³ Nawe, kubheenyu etabha ego. Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okubha omukuru gati yeenyu, areenderwa abhe omukori wa emirimu weenyu. ⁴⁴ Kweki, omuntu wowonse unú areenda okubha owa mbere gati yeenyu, areenderwa abhe omugaya weenyu. ⁴⁵ Kora Omwana wa Adamu, ataaja okukorerwa emirimu, nawe, yaaja okubhakorera abantu emirimu na okurusya obuhoru bhwaye, naho atungurye abantu abhaaru.”

Yeesu arahwen'ya omuhoku
(Mataayo 20:29-34; Ruuka 18:35-43)

⁴⁶ Mbe, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhakahika mumugi gwa Yeriko. Hanú bheeki na omuganda omunene gwa abantu, bheemuka okurwa Yeriko, bhakasikana na omuntu oumwi eriina ryaye Bharitimayo, omwana wa Timayo. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa omuhoku na omusabhiirirya. Yaaringa areekara embarika wa enjira arasabhiirirya. ⁴⁷ Hanú yeegwa ega,

I MURATURA OKUNYWERA EKIKOMBE KYA ENYANKO KINÚ NDINYWERA. Ensonga yaaye niiga, muratura okunyanka kya ego oni ndinyanka?

Yeesu wa Najareeti arahita harya, akaamba okukunga kwa eriisi erinene ega, “Yeesu, Omuhiiri Daudi, ^{II} ndakwisasaama ummaahire ekyabhira!” ⁴⁸ Abhantu abhaaru bhakamukemera ega, akire. Nawe, weeki akagendererya okukunga kwa eriisi erinene ega, “Omuhiriiri Daudi, ndakwisasaama ummaahire ekyabhira!”

⁴⁹ Nho, Yeesu akeemirira akagamba ega, “Mumubhirikire yaaje hanu.” Bhakamubhirikira omuhoku urya, bhakamukeerya ega, “Wigumirirye, imirira! Arakubhirikira.” ⁵⁰ Wonse akeesa ekabhuuti yaaye hansi, akeemirira bhwangu, akagya ku Yeesu.

⁵¹ Yeesu akamubhuurya ega, “Oreenda nkukorere-ki?” Omuhoku urya akamukyukya ega, “Omwiwigirya, ndeenda ndore kweki.”

⁵² Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Eimani yaaho ekuhwenerye. Genda iika.” Hayohayo, omuntu uyo akaamba okurora kweki, akamusoorana Yeesu.

Abhantu bharamuturuung'ana Yeesu kwa obhujomerwa Yerusaremu

(Mataayo 21:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoana 12:12-19)

11 Hanú Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhaahika haang'i na omugi gwa Yerusaremu, ^{III} haang'i

na ebhijiji bhya Bhetifage na Bhetania, kunkuku ya Emijeituni, Yeesu akabhatuma bhabhiri gati yaabho.

² Akabhakeerya ega, “Mugende mukijiji kirya kiringi embere yeenyu. Hanú mwakasohe muyo, mwakanyoore ekimoori kya entikiri, kinú kitareekarwa-ko na omuntu wowonse kibhoherwe, mukisibhure mukindeetere. ³ Nyoore omuntu wowonse yaakabhahuurye ega, ‘Kwaki murakora ego?’ mumukeerye ega, ‘Omukuru arakyenda, na araakihunjukye hanu bhwangu.’” ^{IV}

⁴ Mbe, bhakagya bhakanyoora ekimoori kya entikiri kibhoherwe kibhara wa ekiita, kunjira enkuru, bhakakisibhura. ⁵ Abhantu nyabhurebhe gati ya bhanú bhaaringa bheemiriiri harya, bhakabhabhuurya ega, “Kwaki murasibhura ekimoori kya entikiri kiyoy?”

⁶ Bhonse bhakabhakyukya kya ego Yeesu yaaringa abharagiriirye. Kimwi abantu bhayo, bhakabheekiririrya. ⁷ Bhakamuhirira Yeesu ekimoori kya entikiri kirya, bhakabharya emyenda gyabho eguru yaakyo, Yeesu akariina-ko, akeekara. ^{V8} Abhantu abhaaru, bhakabharya emyenda gyabho kunjira, na abhandi bhakatabhura amasagi ga emiti mumigunda

II OMUHIIRI DAUDI. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesiga ega, Masiha arirwa muhamati ya omukama Daudi. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egijabhuri 89:3-37; Jeremia 23:5-6; Ejekieri 34:23-24. Maaha Daudi na Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

III YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Jakaria 9:9.

V YEESU AKARIINA-KO, AKEEKARA. Abhakama bha eribhaga riyo, bhaagenderanga kugifaraasi gya eriihe. Kwa ego, Yeesu okugendera kukimoori kya entikiri hanú yaaringa arasoha Yerusaremu, yaaringa aroorokya ega, weeki araaja kwa obhunyoochu.

gyabho, bhakagabharya kunjira. ⁹ Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhakangatiri na bhanú bhaamurwanga enyuma, bhaaringa bharagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega,

“Hosana! I

Anonkerwe unú araaja kwa eriina rya Omukuru Waryubha! II

¹⁰ Turamugungya Omukama wa obhukama bhwa jaaji weetu Daudi, bhunú bhuraaja!

Hosana, Waryubha unú aringi murwire!”

¹¹ Yeesu akasoha Yerusaremu, akagya kimwikimwi akasoha murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. III Hanú yaamara okumaaha bhwaheene ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú bhyaringa-mo, akarwa-mo, kwa okubha yaaringa mugoroobha. Akagya na abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri bharya, mukijiji kya Bhetania.

Yeesu areehiima omuti gunú gutaana emisumo

(Mataayo 21:18-19)

¹² Ejo wendeko, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, hanú bhaarwanga Bhetania okuhunjuka Yerusaremu, Yeesu akegwa omweko. ¹³ Akarora kwa ahare omuti gunú gwabhirikirwanga ega, omutini, guuna amasya amaaaru. Akagusuntarira naho arore hamwi nyoore guuna emisumo. Nawe, hanú yaaguhikiira, akanyoora gutaana emisumo, nawe amasya ageenego, kwa okubha eribhaga rya okwama emisumo ryaranga ritarahika. ¹⁴ Mbe, Yeesu akakeerya omuti gurya ega, “Okurwa reero kora koko, omuntu atakyarya emisumo gyaho.” IV Abheehigira bhaaye, bhakegwa ering’ana riyo.

Yeesu arakenyia abhakori bha ebhyasara bharwe mwisyengerero rya Waryubha

(Mataayo 21:12-17; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoana 2:13-22)

¹⁵ Hanú bhaahika Yerusaremu, Yeesu akasoha murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Akanyoora abhantu bharagurya na okugura ebhintu muyo, akaamba okubhakenyia. Akahenura egimeja gya bhanú bhaaringa bharaswen’ya egimbirya gya okutumira mwisyengerero V na okugwisya ebhitumbi bhya bhanú bhaaringa bharagurirya abhantu egin-guuti kurusumo rwa okuruusya ekimwensu. VI¹⁶ Kora, ataamwikiririrya omuntu wowonse wa okugega ekintu

I *HOSANA. Ensonga yaaye niiga, Ee Omukuru otutuurye.* II *Maa-ha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:25-26.* III *ERISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.* IV *Yeesu yeehiima omuti gwa omutini, okoorokya kya ego Waryubha aribhabhuturira ekiina Abhayahudi, kwa okubha bhataaringa na emisumo gya eginteemo eginjomu.* V *BHARASWEN’YA EGIMBIRYA GYA OKUTUMIRA MWISYENGERERO. Etaaringa kira egimbirya gyeenderwanga okutumira mwisyengerero, nawe, ginú gyatumirwanga, ni-gimbirya gya Ekiyahudi egyenego.* VI *EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.*

kyokyonse kya okugurya, okuhita kurubhanja rwa erisyengerero.

¹⁷ Kimwi Yeesu akabheehigirya, ega, “Bhoono, etaang’oorwa mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega, ‘Erisyengerero ryani erikuru riribha enyumba eya amasabho, ga abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego?’ VII Nawe bheenyu, muikoreri okubha erisana rya abheebhi!” VIII

¹⁸ Hanú abhasyengeri abhakuru na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo bheegwa gayo, bhakaamba okutuna omweya gwa okumwita. Nawe, bhaaringa bharamoobhoha, kwa okubha abhantu bhonsego bhaaringa bhararuguribhwa na ameehigiryo gaaye. ¹⁹ Hanú yaahika mugoroobha, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhakeemuka mumugi muyo.

Okusabha Waryubha kwa eimani

(Mataayo 21:20-22)

²⁰ Nyenkyo wendeko, hanú bhaaringa bharahunjuka mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, bhakarora omutini gurya goomeri gonsego kora na emiri gyago. ²¹ Petero akahiituka ering’ana rinú Yeesu yaagamba, akamu-keerya ega, “Rabhi, maaha! Omutini gunú weehimiri, goomeri!”

²² Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Mumwikirirye Waryubha. ²³ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú araakeerye enkuku inu ega, ‘Ihika wiyese munyanja,’ bira okubha na enkubhi mumutima gwaye, nawe, abhe areekirirya ega, ering’ana rinú aragamba rirakoreka, maheene rirakoreka. ²⁴ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, ndabhakeerya ega, kyokyonse kinú murasabha hanú muringi kumasabho, mubhe na eimani ega, muranyoora, na hayo nho muraakinyoore. ²⁵ Na kira hanú murasabha, mumwabhire omuntu wowonse unú abhasariirye. Nho, kora Eseweenyu wa murwire aribhaabhira obhusarya bhwenyu. [26 Nawe, nyoore bheenyu mutakwabhira abhandi, kora Eseweenyu wa murwire ataribhaabhira obhusarya bhwenyu.] IX”

Obhutungi bhwa Yeesu bhureekomibhwa

(Mataayo 21:23-27; Ruuka 20:1-8)

²⁷ Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhakahika kweki Yerusaremu. Hanú Yeesu yaaringa aragenda murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, abhasyengeri abhakuru, abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi bhakamuseeta.

²⁸ Bhakamubhuurya ega, “Amang’ana ganú orakora, oragakora kwa obhutungi bhawawi? Niwi akuheeri obhutungi bhwa okukora gayo?”

²⁹ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Ndabhabhuurya ering’ana rimwi ego. Mbe, nyoore muraakyukye riyo, na

VII *Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 56:7.* VIII *Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 7:11.* IX *Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.*

oni ndabhakeerya n-kwa obhutungi bhawwi ndakora ganu. ³⁰ Bhoono, obhutungi bhwa Yoana obhwa okubhatija abhantu, bhwarwa-ha? Bhwarwa ku Waryubha kasi bhwarwa kubhantu? Munkyukye!”

³¹ Bhakaamba okubhuuran’ya abheene kwa abheene ega, “Nyoore turaagambe ega, bhwarwa ku Waryubha, araatubhuurye ega, ‘Bhoono, ndeegwa mutaamwikirirya?’ ³² Na nyoore turaagambe ega, bhwarwa kubhantu, abhantu bharaatumjire.” Bhaaringa bharoobhoha abhantu, kwa okubha abhantu bhonsego bhaamwikirirya Yoana ega, yaaringa omurooti wa maheene. ³³ Mbe, bhakamukyukya ega, “Tutamanyiri.” Yeesu wonse akabhakeerya ega, “Na oni nonse ntakubhakeerya ndakora ganu kwa obhutungi bhawwi.”

Yeesu arahunkan’ya abhatungi na abharimi abhasarya
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Ruuka 20:9-19)

12 Yeesu akaamba okuhaira na abhatungi bha Ekiyahudi kwa ebhirengyo ega, “Yaaringa-ho omuntu oumwi. Omuntu uyo, yaahamba emijabhibhu mumugunda gwaye. Akagugitira orubhago, akasimba mo erituko rya okumitira-mo egijabhibhu. Akahagaja-mo obhutara obhutambi bhwa okurindira-ko. Akamara akabhakodisirya abharimi nyabhurebhe omugunda guyo, akagya orugendo. ² Hanú eribhaga rya okugesa ryahika, akamutuma oumwi wa abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye, kubharimi bharya, naho agende amugegere omugabho gwaye gwa egijabhibhu. ³ Nawe, hanú omukori wa emirimu urya yaahika mumugunda murya, abharimi bharya, bhakamugwata bhakamutema na bhakamuhunjukya amabhoko masa. ⁴ Kweki omwene omugunda uyo, akamutuma omukori wa emirimu oundi, kubharimi bharya. Uyo wonse, bhakamutema bhukong’u bhakamwatya eginguma kumutwe, bhakamunyahaara bhubhiibi. ⁵ Kweki akamutuma omukori wa emirimu oundi, uyo weeki abharimi bharya bhakamwita. Yaabhatuma abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye abhandi abhaaru. Abharimi bharya bhakabhatema, na abhandi bhakabheeta. ⁶ Akabha atamiri na oumwi wa okumutuma, omwana waaye omuhanje. Kubhuteero akamutuma uyo wonse, kubharimi bharya, akeganirirya ega, ‘Unu m-mwana waani, weeki bharaamusuuke.’ ⁷ “Nawe, hanú uyo wonse yaahika, abharimi bharya bhakagambana ega, ‘Unu ng’o omugabhi wa omugunda gunu. Bhoono, tumwite, engabho yaaye inu ebhe yeetu.’ ⁸ Mbe, bhakamugwata, bhakamwita, bhakamuruusya mumugunda murya.

⁹ “Mbe bhoono, omwene omugunda uyo arakore egaki? Hanú ariija, aribheeta abharimi bharya, na omugunda guyo, arikodisirya abhantu abhandi. ¹⁰ Bhoono, mutarasoma Amang’oore Amarabhu ganú garagamba ega,

‘Erigina rinú abhahagaaji bhaangiri, ndyo ryabheeri erigina erikuru rya obhurusa.

¹¹ Omukuru Waryubha ng’o akoreri ering’ana riyo, ryonse n-kiruguuro kubheetu.’ ^I

¹² Hanú abhasyengeri abhakuru, abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, bhaamany ega, ekirengyo kirya kirabhahairira bheeki, bhakeenda okumugwata. Nawe, bhakoobhoha omuganda gwa abhantu, bhakamutiga bhakagya.

Abhantu bharamutegan’ya Yeesu eguru ya obhurihi bhwa erigooti
(Mataayo 22:15-22; Ruuka 20:20-26)

¹³ Nho, abhatungi bha Ekiyahudi bhakabhatuma Abhafarisaayo nyabhurebhe, na abhabheeri bha omukama Herode Antipa, bhamugwatye Yeesu okurekana na obhugambi bhwaye. ¹⁴ Bhakagya bhakamukeerya ega, “Ee Omwihigirya, tumanyiri ega, uuwe m-muntu wa heene na ega, otakoobhoha omuntu wowonse, kora akaabha omutungi wa eguru. Uuwe oreehigirya obhuheene eguru ya amang’ana ga Waryubha. Bhoono, okuring’aana na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, turekiriribhwa okutobha erigooti ku Kaisari, ^{II} kasiha?”

¹⁵ Nawe, Yeesu akamany orwambe rwabho, akabhakeerya ega, “Kwaki muransakya okuntega? Mundeetere edinari ^{III} ng’irore.” ¹⁶ Nho, bhakamuhirira edinari, wonse akabhahbuurya ega, “Epicha inu na amang’oore ganú gang’oorerwe kudinari inu, m-byawi?” Bhakamukyukya ega, “M-bya Kaisari.” ¹⁷ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Mumuhaane Kaisari ebhya Kaisari, na mumuhaane Waryubha ebhya Waryubha.” Bhonsego bhakaruguura bhukong’u.

Yeesu arakyukya amabhuuryo eguru ya obhuhyuki
(Mataayo 22:23-33; Ruuka 20:27-40)

¹⁸ Gwaringa-ho omuganda ogumwi gwa Abhayahudi gunú gwabhirikirwanga ega, Abhasadukaayo. ^{IV} Bheeki bhaaringa bhareehigirya ega, obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku bhutariho. Orusiku orumwi, abhandi gati yaabho bhakamuseeta Yeesu, bhakamubhuurya ega, ¹⁹ “Omwihigirya, Musa yaaturagirirya mumaragiriryo gaaye ega, nyoore omuntu arakwe, atareebhura na omukari waaye, omumura waabho oundi amugabhe omusino uyo, amwibhurire omumura waabho abhaana. ^{V20} Bhoono tugambe ega, bhaaringa-ho ab-

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:22-23. ^{II} KAISARI. Kiyoye n-kye kya omutungi omukuru wa ekyaro kyonsego kya Abharuumi. Yaaringa omukama wa Abharuumi, kweki ng’o yaatunga ekyaro kya Isiraeri kwibhaga rirya. Maaha Kaisari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{III} EDINARI. Gyaringa ni-gimbirya gya Ekiruumi, ginú abhantu bhaarihanga erigooti. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{IV} ABHASADUKAAYO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 25:5-6.

hamura muhungati abha enda eimwi. Omutangi akateta omukari, akamara akakwa atareebhura nawe. ²¹ Omumura waabho owa kabhiri akamugabha omusino uyo, nawe wonse akakwa, atareebhura nawe. Na owa kasatu wonse ekabha ego. ²² Bhonsego muhungati bhakakwa bhateebhwiri na omusino uyo. Kubhuteero, omusino uyo wonse, akakwa. ²³ Bhoono otukeerye, nyoore obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku bhuriho, orusiku runú abhaku bharihuyuka, omukari uyo, aribha omukari wawi gati ya abhamura muhungati bhayo? Kwa okubha bhonsego muhungati bhaaringa bhamuteteri."

²⁴ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Bheenye murabhura bhukong'u, kwa okubha mutamanyiri ganú gaang'oor-wa mu Mang'oore Amarabhu, kweki mutamanyiri obhuturo bhwa Waryubha kya ego bhuringi. ²⁵ Hanú abhaku bharihuyuka, bhatariteta kora okutetwa. Bharibha kya bhamaraika ^I bha murwire, bheeki bhatakuteta kora okutetwa. ²⁶ Na eguru ya okuhukibhwa kwa abhaku, mutarasoma mukitabho kya Musa, kya ego Waryubha yaagamba kukisaka kinú kyookanga omururo? Waryubha yaakeerya Musa ega, 'Oni ng'-Waryubha wa Abhurahamu, wa Esaaka na wa Yakobho.' ^{II}" ²⁷ Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, "Mbe, Waryubha ataringi Waryubha wa abhaku, nawe ng'-Waryubha wa abahoru, ^{III} kwa ego murabhura bhukong'u!"

Eriragiriryo erikuru okukira gonsego

(Mataayo 22:34-40; Ruuka 10:25-28)

²⁸ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa arahakaananya na Abhasadukaayo, omwihigirya wa amaragiriryo oumwi akahika, akeegwa kinú bharahakaananya. Hanú yeegwa ega, Yeesu akyukirye bhujomu, akamubhuurya ega, "Kumaragiriryo gonsego ga Waryubha, n-diiha eriragiriryo erikuru okukira agandi?"

²⁹ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Erikuru n-dinu, 'Mwitegeerere bheenye Abhaisiraeri! Omukuru Waryubha weetu, ng'o Omukuru omwenego. ³⁰ Omuhanje Omukuru Waryubha waaho, kwa omutima gwaho gonsego, kwa enkoru yaaho yonsego, kwa obhung'eeni bhwahho bhonsego na kwa eginguru gya-ho gyonsego.' ^{IV}³¹ Na eriragiriryo rya kabhiri erikuru n-dinu, 'Omuhanje omurikyaho, kya ego oreehanja uuwe omwene.' ^V Ritariho eriragiriryo erindi erikuru okukira agabhiri gayo."

³² Omwihigirya wa amaragiriryo urya akamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Omwihigirya, ogambiri bhwaheene ega,

^I BHAMARAIIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 3:6. ^{III} MBE, WARYUBHA ATARINGI WARYUBHA WA ABHAKU, NAWE NG'-WARYUBHA WA ABHAHORU. Obhugambi bhuyo ensonga yaaye niiga, Abhurahamu, Esaaka na Yakobho m-bahoru, bharingi hamwi na Waryubha murwire. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 6:4-5. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 19:18.

Waryubha ng'-umwi ego, atariho oundi, nawe, weeki omwene. ³³ Kweki manyiri ega, ereenderwa okumuhanja Waryubha kwa omutima gonsego, kwa obhung'eeni bhonsego na kwa eginguru gyonsego, na okumuhanja omurikyaho, kya ego oreehanja uuwe omwene. Gayo ngo amaragiriryo amakuru bhukong'u, okukira okuruusya ebhimwenso bha okusikibhwa na ebhimwenso ebhindi bhyonsego."

³⁴ Yeesu hanú yaarora ega, omuntu uyo akyukirye kwa egitungwa, akamukeerya ega, "Uuwe otaringi hare okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha." Okwambira orusiku ruyo, atariho wowonse unú yaasakya kweki okumubhuurya Yeesu amabhuuryo agandi.

Kiristu Omutuurya ng'o omuhiiri Daudi na Omukuru wa bhonsego

(Mataayo 22:41-46; Ruuka 20:41-44)

³⁵ Yeesu hanú yaaringa arabheehigirya abhantu murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, akabhabhuurya ega, "Kwaki abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo ^{VI} bharagamba ega, Kiristu Omutuurya muhiiri Daudi? ³⁶ Daudi omwene enu arorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, yaagamba ega, 'Omukuru Waryubha yaamukeerya Omukuru waani ^{VII} ega,

"Ikara orubhaara rwani rwa obhuryo, okuhikira hanú ndituura abhasigu bhaaho hansi ya amaguru gaaho.'" ^{VIII}

³⁷ "Daudi omwene aramubhirikira Kiristu ega, 'Omukuru'. Mbe bhoono, Kiristu aratura egaki okubha omuhiiri waaye?" ^{IX} Omuganda omunene gwa abhantu gwaranga guramwitegeerera Yeesu kwa obhujomerwa.

Yeesu arakeerya abhantu bheeyangararire na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo

(Mataayo 23:1-36; Ruuka 20:45-47)

³⁸ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa areehigirya abhantu, akabhakeerya ega, "Mwiyangararire na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo. Bheeki bhahanjiri okugenda bheebhoheri eginkanju egintambi, na okukeeranibhwa kwa obhusuuku mumidiira. ³⁹ Kweki mumasinagogi ^X bhahanjiri okwikara embere, na muginyangi bhahanjiri okwikara kubhitumbi ebhya embere ebhya abhasuuk-

^{VI} ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VII} OMUKURU WAANI. Hanu erahairira Masiha, yaani Kiristu Omutuurya. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VIII} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:1. ^{IX} OMUHIIRI WAAYE. Yeesu yeebhurwa okurwa muruganda rwa Daudi, nkyo kyakora bhaamubhirikiranga Omuhiiri Daudi. Nawe, yaaringa murwire okwambira akare. Omukama Daudi yaamubhirikiranga Omukuru, kwa okubha Kiristu yaaringa Waryubha. Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110. Kweki, maaha Daudi na Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^X MUMASINAGOGI. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

wa. ⁴⁰ Bharabharuusya abhasino eginyumba gyabho. Kweki bhareekorya ega, m-bantu bhanú bhataana amasoro kwa okusabha amasabho amatambi embere ya abhantu. Kurusiku rwa okubhaturirwa ekiina, abhantu bhayo bharijibhibhwa bhururu bhukong'u."

Egisadaaka gya abhaniibhi na omusino omutobhu

(Ruuka 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Yeesu yaaringa yeekeeri murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, abhatiri orubhaara rwa erisandiko rya okuruusirya-mo egisadaaka. Akamaaha kya ego abhantu bharatuura egisadaaka gyabho mwisandiko murya. Abhaniibhi abhaaru bhaaringa bhararuusya egimbirya eginjaru. ⁴² Mbe, akaaja omukari oumwi omusino omutobhu, weeki akaruusya omunyaraga gwa egimbirya ebhiri egyenego. ⁴³ Hanú Yeesu yaarora gayo, akabhahirikira abheehigira bhaaye, akabhakeerya ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omukari omusino omutobhu uyo, ateeeri egimbirya eginjaru mwisandiko rya egisadaaka, okukira bhonsego bhanú bharuusirye. ⁴⁴ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha abhantu abhandi bhonsego, bharuusirye amasaagyo okurwa kubhintu ebhyaru bhinú bhaanabhyo. Nawe, omukari unu, na obhutobhu bhwaye, aruusirye bhyonsego bhinú yaanabhyo mubhuhoru bhwaye."

Yeesu arahairira eguru ya enyanko enduru inú eraaja

(Mataayo 24:1-14; Ruuka 21:5-19)

13 Hanú Yeesu yaaringa ararwa murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, oumwi wa abheehigira bhaaye, akamukeerya ega, "Omwiigirya, maaha amagina amanene ganu na eginyumba eginene ginu, kya ego girarugurya!" ² Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Orarugura okurora eginyumba eginene ginu? Ritariho erigina rinú riritama eguru ya erindi, gonsego garihaanyurwa!"

³ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa yeekeeri munkuku ya Emijeituni, amaahiriiri orubhaara rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, Petero, Yakobho, Yoana na Andurea, bhakamubhuurya kabhejyo ega, ⁴ "Turasabha otukeerye, amang'ana ganú oragamba, gariibhuka ruuha? N-kimanyiiryo-ki, kinú kiryorokya ega, gayo gonsego garingi haang'i okwibhuka?"

⁵ Nho, Yeesu akaamba okubhakeerya ega, "Mwiyangararire, omuntu wowonse atariija okubhang'eena!

⁶ Abhantu abhaaru bhariija kwa eriina ryani, bharigambanga ega, 'Oni nooni Kiristu.' Abhantu bhayo, bharibhanga bharang'eena abhantu abhaaru.

⁷ Na bheenyu hanú muriigwa amang'ana ga eriihe na emijujumo gya eriihe, mutoobhoha. Gayo gareenderwa geebhuke, nawe, obhuteero bhwa ekyaro bhuribha bhukyari okuhika. ⁸ Ekyaro ekimwi kirirwana na ekyaro

ekindi, na obhukama obhumwi bhurirwana na obhukama obhundi. Haribha-ho na ebhirigiti bhya erirobha ahasi ahaaru, na ahasi ahandi haribha na enjara. Gayo gonsego garibha kya omukari okwamba okurumwa obhusungu hanú areenda okwibhura.

⁹ "Nawe, bheenyu mwiyangararire bhukong'u. Abhantu bharibhahira mumabharaja, na okubhatema bhururu mumasinagogi gaabho. Bharibhahira kubhaanangwa na kubhakama, kurusumo rwani. Muryenderwa okubha abheemiriri bhaani embere yaabho. ¹⁰ Amang'ana Amajomu gareenderwa okuraarikwa mbere, kubhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego, eribhaga obhuteero bhutarahika. ¹¹ Hanú abhantu bhayo bharibhagwata, na okubhahira mumabharaja, mutariija okubha na enkubhi eguru ya amang'ana ganú murigamba, nawe, ryoryonse rinú murihaanwa ensa irya, murigambe, kwa okubha mutaringi bheenyu bhanú murigamba, nawe, m-Mutima Omurabhu. ^I

¹² "Kwibhaga riyo, abhantu bharibhariira eniku abhamura bhaabho, naho bheetwe. Kweki, bhataata bharibhariira eniku abhaana bhaabho, naho bheetwe. Abhaana bhonse bharibharwan'ya abheebhuri bhaabho na okubheete. ¹³ Abhantu bhonsego bharibhajimira kurusumo rwa eriina ryani. Nawe, wowonse unú arigumirirya okuhikira kubhuteero, ng'o Waryubha arimutuurya."

Eginyanko egindi eginene ginú giriija

(Mataayo 24:15-35; Ruuka 21:20-33)

¹⁴ Omuntu unú arasoma amang'oore ganu, amanye ensonga ya obhukemeri bhwa Yeesu bhunu, "Eribhaga riyo, murimurora omusarya unú arareeta obhukonu ^{II} yeemiriiri ahasi aharabhu hanú atakwenderwa abhe. Nho, abhantu bhanú orinyoora bharingi mukyaroy kya Yudea, bhang'osere muginkuku! ¹⁵ Na omuntu unú aribha atiriiri kurusara rwa enyumba, ^{III} ateetuuma okusoha munyumba, okugega ebhintu bhyaye, weeki ang'ose. ¹⁶ Egoego, na omuntu unú orinyoora aringimugunda, atahunjuka iika okugega emyenda gyaye, weeki ang'ose! ¹⁷ Kuginsiku giyo, ndabhamaahira ekyabhira abhakari bhanú orinyoora bharingi enda na bhanú orinyoora bharaneen'ya! ¹⁸ Mumusabhe Waryubha ega, gayo gatariija okwibhuka kwibhaga rya embeho, ¹⁹ kwa okubha kuginsiku giyo, abhantu bharinyoora enyanko enene bhukong'u. Enyanko kya iyo etaakeebhukiri okwambira hanú Waryubha yaabhumba ekyaro nawanyareero, na etari-

^I MUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} OMUSARYA UNÚ ARAREETA OBHUKONU. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, obhusarya bhunú bhurareeta obhukonu. Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 9:27, 11:31, 12:11. ^{III} OMUNTU UNÚ ARIBHA ATIRIIRI KURUSARA RWA ENYUMBA. Kwibhaga rya Yeesu abhantu bhaahagaajanga eginyumba gyabho, bhararaarya egimbaau kwikindaasi kurusumo rwa okumuunyira-ko, bhaakoranga na egingaji gya okuriina-ko. Maaha mukitabho kya Mariko 2:4.

ibhuka kweki. ²⁰ Na nyoore Omukuru Waryubha atakaasuuhirye eginsiku gya enyanko iyo, mbe, atariho omuntu unú akaatuurikiri. Nawe, Waryubha asuuhirye eginsiku giyo, kurusumo rwa abhasorwa bhaaye.

²¹ “Mbe, kwibhaga riyo, nyoore abhantu bharibha-keerya ega, ‘Mumaahe, Kiristu Omutuurya aringi hanu!’ kasi ‘Aringi erya!’, muteekirirya, ²² kwa okubha bhariibhuka abharooti bha obhubheehi na abhantu bhanú bharibhanga bhareebhirikira ega, mbo Kiristu Omutuurya. Bharibha bharakora ebhimanyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo, naho bhature okung’eena, kora abhasorwa bha Waryubha. ²³ Mbe, bheenyu mwiyan-gararire, kwa okubha mmarriri okubhakemera, eribhaga gayo gonsego gatareebhuka.

²⁴ “Mbe, hanú eginsiku gya enyanko giyo girihwa, eryubha riribha ekisunte, omweri gutariruuusa obhurabhu bhwago, ²⁵ na eginjota gyonse, girigwa hanshi okurwa kurwire. Na eginguru gya kurwire gyonsego girisingisibhwa. ^I

²⁶ “Hayo nho, abhantu bhonsego bharimurora Omwana wa Adamu ^{II} araaja kumasaaru kwa eginguru eginjaru na obhukuru. ^{III}²⁷ Nho, aribhatuma bhamaraika bhaaye, bhakuman’ye abhasorwa bhaaye, okurwa mbaara gyonsego gya ekyaro, okwambira kubhwambiro bhwa ekyaro, okuhikira kubhuteero bhwa orwire.”

²⁸ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, “Mwihi-gire ekirengyo okurwa kumuti gwa omutini. Hanú amasagi gaago garasebhuka na okunyeregeta, nho, muramanya ega, eribhaga rya embura riringi haang’i. ²⁹ Egoego, na bheenyu hanú murirora eginyanko giyo gyambiri okwibhuka, mumanye ega, Omwana wa Adamu aringi haang’i okuuja. ³⁰ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, abhantu bha orwibhuro runu bhatarihita gayo gonsego gakyari okwibhuka. ³¹ Ekyaro na orwire bhirihita, nawe, amang’ana gaani gariguma koko.

Waryubha ng’o amanyiri orusiku rwa okuhunjuka kwa Yeesu

(Mataayo 24:36-44)

³² “Nawe, atariho omuntu unú amanyiri orusiku, kora ensa inú Omwana wa Adamu arihunjuka. Kora bhamaraika bha murwire na Omwana wa Waryubha bhatabhimanyiri, nawe, Taata Waryubha omwenego ng’o abhimanyiri. ³³ Mwiyan-gararire! Mutengeeje, [musabhe,] ^{IV} kwa okubha mutamanyiri ega, eribhaga riyo ririhika ruuha.

^I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Isaaya 13:10, 34:4; Joeri 2:10.
^{II} OMWANA WA ADAMU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{III} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Danyeri 7:13; Obhukundukuri 1:7. ^{IV} Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

³⁴ “Okuuja kwa Omwana wa Adamu, kurahunkanibhwa na omuntu unú aragya orugendo okurwa iika owaaye. Akatiga abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye, bhagumye omugi gwaye. Bhonsego akabhagabhira emirimu gya okukora. Omwanganariri wa kukiita aka-muragirirya ega, atengeeje.”

³⁵ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, “Bheenyu bhonse mutengeeje, kwa okubha mutamanyiri ega, omwene omugi arihunjuka ruuha. Mutamanyiri ega, arihunjuka mugoroobha, kasi mubhutiku gati, kasi muruguru, na kasi nyenkyo. ³⁶ Mutengeeje, mutariija okutaka ego arahika, arabhanyoora mureeri. ³⁷ Na amang’ana ganú ndabhakeerya bheenyu, ndakeerya abhantu bhonsego ega, ‘Mutengeeje.’”

Abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bharatuna enjira ya okumwita Yeesu

(Mataayo 26:1-5; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yoana 11:45-53)

14 Gyaringa gitamiri eginsiku ebhira ego, ebhe enyangi ya Epasaka ^V na emikaate ginú gitakuturwa-mo ekimera. ^{VI} Abhasyengeri abhakuru na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, bhaaringa bharatuna enjira ya okumugwata Yeesu, kwa ekinyerera, naho bhamubhuturire ekiina na okumwita. ² Nawe, bhakagamba ega, “Etabha kwibhaga rya enyangi, naho abhantu bhatakaaja okwibhukya erihe.”

Omukari aramuhumirira Yeesu amaguta

(Mataayo 26:6-13; Yoana 12:1-8)

³ Kwibhaga riyo Yeesu yaaringa mukijiji kya Bhetania, akeekara munyumba ya Simoni unú akare yaaringa omugenge. Hanú Yeesu yaaringa yeekeeri kumeja okurya, akaaja omukari oumwi kumwene. Omukari uyo, yaaringa na enchupa inú yaaringa na amaguta ga obhurange, aga obhuguri obhunene bhukong’u, ganú gaabhirikirwanga ega, narido. Omukari uyo, akaatya omunwa gwa enchupa iyo, akamuhumirira Yeesu amaguta gayo kumutwe, okoorokya obhusuuku. ⁴ Abhandi gati ya bhanú bhaaringa munyumba muyo, bhakajima. Bhakaamba okuhaira abheene kwa abheene ega, “Bhamure, kwaki omukari unu arasarya amaguta ga obhuguri obhunene ego? ⁵ Amaguta ganu gakaaturiri okuguribhwa kwa egidinari magana gasatu ^{VII} na okukira hayo,

^V ENYANGI YA EPASAKA. Ni-nyangi ya Abhaisiraeri eya okuhiituka kya ego Waryubha yaatungurya bhajaaji waabho okurwa mubhugaya, mukyaro kya Misiri. Obhutungurya bhuyo, bhwakoreka kwibhaga rya Musa. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 12. Kweki maaha Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{VI} EMIKAATE GINÚ GITAKUTURWA-MO EKIMERA. Maaha Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{VII} EGIDINARI MAGANA GASATU. Egimbirya giyo gyaringa m-mariho ga omuntu oumwi kwa omwaka omugima. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

na egimbirya giyo gikaaherwe abhatobhu." Bhakamukemera bhururu omukari urya.

⁶ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mumutige. Kwaki muramunyankya? Omukari unu yankoreeri ering'ana erijomu bhukong'u. ⁷ Abhatobhu bharingi hamwi na bheenyu eginsiku gyonsego. Muratura okubhabheera kwibhaga ryoryonse rinú mureenda, nawe, oni ntaribha hamwi na bheenyu eginsiku gyonsego. ⁸ Omukari unu akoreri rinú aratura. Yeeraabhiri okuhaka omubhiri gwani amaguta ga obhurange ganu, okuguseemya kurusumo rwa okubhiikwa kwani. ⁹ Ndabha-keerya obhuheene ega, hohonse mukyaró kyonsego, hanú abhantu bharibhanga bhararaarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru yaani, ering'ana rinú omukari unu akoreri, ryonse riribhanga riragambwa kwa okumuhiituka."

Yuda Esikariote areekirirya okumuriira eniku Yeesu
(Mataayo 26:14-16; Ruuka 22:3-6)

¹⁰ Kimwi, Yuda Esikariote, oumwi wa abheehigira bha Yeesu ekumi na bhabhiri bharya, akagya kubhasyengeri abhakuru, naho okuseemya okumuriira eniku Yeesu kubheene. ¹¹ Hanú bheegwa ering'ana riyo, bhakajomerwa bhukong'u. Bhakamuraga okumuhaana egimbirya. Nho, Yuda akaamba okutuna omweya omujomu gwa okumuriira eniku Yeesu.

Yeesu ararya ebhyakurya bhya Epasaka hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye

(Mataayo 26:17-30; Ruuka 22:7-23; Yoana 13:21-30; 1 Abhakorinto 11:23-25)

¹² Rwaringa orusiku rwa okwamba rwa enyangi ya emikaate ginú gitakutuurwa-mo ekimera. Orusiku ruyo ndo abhantu bhaaringa bharagooga omwana wa ering'ondi wa Epasaka. ^{II} Abheehigira bhaaye bhakamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Oreenda tugende tukuseemerye-ha ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka?"

¹³ Nho, Yeesu akabhatuma bhabhiri gati ya abheehigira bhaaye bharya, akabhakeerya ega, "Mugende mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, na muyo mwakasikane na omusaaja oumwi agegeri ensengo ya amanji, mumuseete, ¹⁴ okuhikira munyumba munú yaakasohe. Mumukeerye omwene enyumba iyo ega, 'Omwihigirya weetu arabhuurya ega, "Kiringi-ha ekinyumba kya abhageni kinú nakariire-mo ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka, hamwi na abheehigira bhaani?" ¹⁵ Omwene enyumba yaakabhoorokye ekinyumba ekinene muginyumba ginú giikarireeni, kimariri okuseemibhwa. Muyo mmo mutuseemerye ebhyakurya bhya enyangi

I YEERAABHIRI OKUHAKA OMUBHIRI GWANI AMAGUTA GA OBHURANGE GANU, OKUGUSEEMYA KURUSUMO RWA OKUBHIKWA KWANI. Gyaringa egimiira ku Bhayahudi okuhaka amaguta omuku. Maaha mukitabho kya Mariko 16:1. II Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 12:3-6.

ya Epasaka." ¹⁶ Bhonse bhakeemuka, bhakagya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. Bhakanyoora gonsego garingi kya ego Yeesu yaaringa abhakeererye, bhakaseemya ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka.

¹⁷ Mbe, hanú yaahika mugoroobha, Yeesu akahika munyumba irya, hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri bharya. ¹⁸ Hanú bhaaringa bhararya, Yeesu akagamba ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, oumwi gati yeenyu unú ararya hamwi na oni hanu, yaakandiire eniku." ¹⁹ Kimwi abheehigira bhaaye bhakaamba okusurumbara. Bhakamubhuurya Yeesu kiumwiumwi ega, "Maheene otakugamba ega, nooni nakakuriire eniku, tiigo?"

²⁰ Yeesu akabhakurya ega, "Oumwi gati yeenyu ekumi na bhabhiri, unú aratongya mukibhakuri hamwi na oni, ng'o yaakandiire eniku. ²¹ Omwana wa Adamu yaakeetwe kya ego eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu. Nawe, arikirora-ko omuntu unú yaakamuriire eniku. Nyakara omuntu uyo, atakeebhwirwe!"

²² Mbe, hanú bhaaryanga, Yeesu akagega omukaate, akamukumya Waryubha. Akagusuunura, akabhahaana abheehigira bhaaye, akagamba ega, "Mugege, murye, gunu ngo omubhiri gwani." ²³ Akamara akagega ekikombe kya edivai, ^{III} kweki akamukumya Waryubha, akabhahaana abheehigira bhaaye, bhonsego bhakanywera mukikombe muyo. ²⁴ Akabhakeerya ega, "Edivai inu ng'yo amanyinga gaani, na okuhitira amanyinga gayo, eriragano ^{IV} rirakoreka. Amanyinga gaani gareetike kurusumo rwa abhantu abhaaru. ²⁵ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, ntakanywa kweki edivai, okuhikira orusiku runú ndinywa edivai enhya mubhukama bhwa Waryubha." ²⁶ Kimwi bhakeemba eriimbo rya okumukumya Waryubha. Hanú bhaamara okwimba, bhakahuruka kibhara bhakagya munkuku ya Emijetituni.

Yeesu ararusya obhurooti ega, Petero yaakamwange
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoana 13:36-38)

²⁷ Hanú bhaaringa kunjira, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Obhutiku bhwa reero, bheenyu bhonsego mwakanng'ose na okuntiga, kwa okubha eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Ndimwita omuriisya wa amang'ondi,

na amang'ondi gaaye gonse garinyaragana.' ^V

²⁸ Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, "Nawe, hanú ndihyuka, ndibhakangatira okugya Gariraaya."

²⁹ Kimwi, Petero akamukeerya ega, "Kora nyoore abhandi bhonsego bhaakakung'ose, nawe, oni ntaakakung'ose." ³⁰ Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Ndakukeerya obhuheene ega, obhutiku bhwa reero, eribha-

III EDIVAI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V Maaha mukitabho kya Jakaria 13:7.

ga ensarigoko etararagura orwa kabhiri, wakabhe unyangiri mara kasatu.”³¹ Nawe, Petero akakomererya bhukong’u ega, “Nyoore ereenderwa nkwe hamwi na uuwe, oni ntarikwanga kora orusiku rumwi!” Abheehigira abhandi bhonsego, bhonse bhakagamba egoego.

Yeesu aramusabha Waryubha mumugunda gwa Getisemane

(Mataayo 26:36-46; Ruuka 22:39-46)

³² Kimwi bhakahika mumugunda gunú gwabhirikirwanga ega, Getisemane. Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Mwikare hanu, oni tiga ngye okusabha.”³³ Akabhagega Petero, Yakobho na Yoana, akagya nabho. Kimwi akaamba okusurumbara na okunyahaarika bhukong’u mumutima gwaye.³⁴ Akabhakeerya ega, “Omutima gwani gusurumberi bhukong’u, okuhikira okukwa. Mwikare hanu, mutengeeje.”

³⁵ Akasuntara embere hakego, akeeyesa bhwhimbike. Akasabha ega, “Nyoore eraturikana, ntige okuhitira kwibhaga rya enyanko rinu.”³⁶ Akagamba ega, “Taata, kuuwe gonsego garaturikana. Ndakusabha unduusirye-ho ekikombe kya enyanko kinu. Nawe, otakora kya ego oni ndeenda, okore kya ego uuwe oreenda.”

³⁷ Mbe, Yeesu hanú yaahinda kubheehigira bhaaye abhasatu bharya, akabhanyoora bhareeri. Akamubhurya Simoni Petero ega, “Simoni, oreeri? Otamirwe okutengeeja kora kwa ensa eimwi ego?”³⁸ Kimwi, akabhakeerya ega, “Mutengeeje na okumusabha Waryubha, mutakaaja okusoha mumasakyo. Omutima gureenda okwigumirirya amasakyo, nawe, mutakutura okwigumirirya okurekana na obhunyoohereu bhwenyu.”

³⁹ Yeesu akabhatiga hayo kweki, akagya kabhejyo okusabha, akahunjukira okusabha amang’ana garyagarya.⁴⁰ Hanú yaahunjuka, akabhanyoora abheehigira bhaaye kweki bhareeri, kwa okubha bhaaringa na egintiro eginjaru, kora bhataamanya erya okumukyuka.

⁴¹ Yeesu akagya kweki okusabha orwa kasatu. Hanú yaahunjuka, akabhakeerya ega, “Ndeegwa mukyareeri na okumuunya? Eribhaga riyo risiri. Maaha, eribhaga rya enyanko rihikiri, Omwana wa Adamu atuurwe mumabhoko ga abhasarya.⁴² Mwimuke, tugende. Maaha, omuntu unú arandiira eniku aringi haang’i.”

Yeesu aragwatwa

(Mataayo 26:47-56; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoana 18:3-12)

⁴³ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa akyahaira amang’ana gayo, rumwigo, Yuda, oumwi wa abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri, akaaja hamwi na omuganda gwa abhandu, bhaana emihyu na egimuga. Omuganda guyo,

gwaringa gutumirwe na abhasyengeri abhakuru, abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi.⁴⁴ Yuda unú yaamuriira eniku, yaaringa amariri okubhahaana ekimanyiiriryo ega, “Unú naka-keeran’ye kwa okumuhumbata, mumanye ega, ng’o uyo. Mumugwate na okwimuka nawe, mumwan-gararire bhujomu.”

⁴⁵ Mbe, hanú Yuda yaahika harya, rumwigo akagya ku Yeesu, akagamba ega, “Rabhi!” Akamuhumbata.⁴⁶ Abhantu bharya bhakamugwata Yeesu na okumubhoha.⁴⁷ Nho, oumwi gati ya bhanú bhaaringa hamwi na Yeesu, akasomora omuhyu gwaye, akakebha okutwi omukori wa emirimu wa omusyengeri omukuru.

⁴⁸ Yeesu akabhakeerya abhantu bharya ega, “Ndora muujiri okungwata muuna emihyu na egimuga, muna ega, mooherye omwibhi?”⁴⁹ Ndeegwa eginsiku gyonsego naaringa hamwi na bheenyu, ndeehigirya murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, nawe, mutaangwata? Nawe, ganu gonsego gakorekeri naho Amang’oore Amarabhu gakunaane.”^{II}

⁵⁰ Nho, abheehigira bhaaye bhonsego bhakamutiga hayo, bhakang’osa.

⁵¹ Yaaringa-ho omumura oumwi, unú yaaringa yeebhoheri eshuuka eyenego, weeki yaaringa aramusin-girira Yeesu. Wonse bhakasakya okumugwata,⁵² nawe, weeki akasurutuka mumabhoko, akatiga eshuuka yaaye, akakenya kinaabhi.

Yeesu arajongerwa embere ya eribharaja rya Abhayahudi

(Mataayo 26:57-68; Ruuka 22:54-55, 22:63-71; Yoana 18:13-14, 18:19-24)

⁵³ Kimwi, abhantu bharya bhakamuhira Yeesu kumusyengeri omukuru. Abhasyengeri abhakuru bhonsego bhakeekuman’ya hayo, hamwi na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo.

⁵⁴ Petero wonse akabha aramuseeta Yeesu kwa ahare, okuhikira murubhago rwa enyumba ya omusyengeri omukuru. Akeekara muyo hamwi na abharindi bha omusyengeri omukuru, akabha arota omururo.

⁵⁵ Abhasyengeri abhakuru na eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi^{III} ryonsego, bhakatuna obhwimiririri bhwa okumujongera Yeesu, naho bhamubhaturire ekiina na okumwita. Nawe, bhakabhurwa obhwimiririri bhobhonse bhunú bhaaringa bhareenda.⁵⁶ Abhantu abhaaru bhakaruusya obhwimiririri bhwa obhubheehi, okumujongera Yeesu, nawe, obhwimiririri bhwabho

I ABHASYENGERI ABHAKURU, ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO NA ABHAKARUKA BHA EKITYAHUDI. Bhaaringa abhantu bha eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi. Maaha Eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. II Maaha mubhitabho bhya Jakaria 13:7; Mariko 14:27. III ERIBHARAJA ERIKURU RYA ABHAYAHUDI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

bhukahabhana. ⁵⁷ Nho, abhandi bhakeemirira, bhakaruusya obhwimiriri bhwa obhubheehi, bhakagamba ega, ⁵⁸ "Twamwigwa omuntu unu aragamba ega, 'Oni ndihaanyura erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha rinu. Ryeki ryahagaajwa kwa amabhoko ga abhantu. Na kwa eginsiku esatu, ndihagaaja erindi rinú ritakuhagaajwa kwa amabhoko ga abhantu.'" ⁵⁹ Nawe, bhayo bhonse, obhwimiriri bhwabho bhukahabhana.

⁶⁰ Kimwi omusyengeri omukuru akeemirira embere ya eribharaja. Akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Bhoono, otakukyukya kora ering'ana ryoryonse kuganú abhantu bhanu bharakujongera?" ⁶¹ Nawe, Yeesu akakira kiri, kora ataakyukya ering'ana ryoryonse. Omusyengeri omukuru akamubhuurya kweki ega, "Uuwe nuuwe Kiristu Omutuurya, Omwana wa Waryubha ^I unú aragungibhwa?" ⁶² Yeesu akakyukya ega, "Oni nooni. Na bheenyu murimurora Omwana wa Adamu, yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha owa eginguru gyonsego. ^{II} Kweki murimurora hanú ariijira gatigati ya amasaaru okurwa murwire." ^{III}

⁶³ Nho, omusyengeri omukuru akataamura enkanju yaaye, akagamba ega, "M-bwimiriri-ki bhunú turatuna kweki?" ⁶⁴ Mwigwiri bheenyu abheene kya ego aramujabhura Waryubha! Bhoono bheenyu, murarora egaki?" Eribharaja ryonsego rikaamura ega, "Areenderwa okwitwa!"

⁶⁵ Nho, abhandi bhakaamba okumutuujira amate, bhakamuribha obhusu na okumutema eginkundi. Bhakamukeerya ega, "Rengererya niwi unú akutemeru!" Kora abharindi bhanú bhaaringa harya, bhakamugega, bhakamutema amakoofi.

Petero aramwanga Yeesu

(Mataayo 26:69-75; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yoana 18:15-18, 18:25-27)

⁶⁶ Eribhaga riyo ryonsego, Petero yaaringa murubhago murya, haang'i na ekinyumba kinú Yeesu yaaringa-mo. Akaaja oumwi gati ya abhakori bha emirimu bha ekikari bha omusyengeri omukuru. ⁶⁷ Akamurora Petero aroota omururo, akamumogorera. Akamukeerya ega, "Uuwe wonse waaringa hamwi na Omunajareeti urya Yeesu." ⁶⁸ Nawe, Petero akaanga bhururu ega, "Ganú oragamba, oni ntagamanyiri kora hake!" Nho, akarwa hayo akabhata kukiita. Kwibhaga riyoriyo, ensarigoko ekaragura.

⁶⁹ Omukori wa emirimu wa ekikari urya, akamurora Petero kweki, akakeerya kweki abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bheemiriiri harya ega, "Omuntu unu wonse ng'-umwi wa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa hamwi na Yeesu." ⁷⁰ Nawe, Petero akaanga kweki.

^I OMWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Egjjabhuri 110:1. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 7:13.

Hanú ryahita eribhaga ekego, abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bheemiriiri harya, bhakamukeerya Petero kweki ega, "Maheene uuwe ng'-umwi wa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa hamwi na Yeesu, kwa okubha na uuwe wonse m-Mugariraaya." ⁷¹ Nawe, Petero akaamba okwiyihimirira na okuteena ega, "Maheene omuntu uyo muragamba, ntamumanyiri!" ⁷² Hayohayo, ensarigoko ekaragura orwa kabhiri. Nho, Petero akahiituka amang'ana ganú Yeesu yaamukeerya ega, "Eribhaga ensarigoko etararagura orwa kabhiri, wakabhe unyangiri mara kasatu." Hanú Petero yee-ganirira ering'ana riyo, akakuura.

Yeesu arajongerwa embere ya Pirato

(Mataayo 27:1-2, 27:11-14; Ruuka 23:1-5; Yoana 18:28-38)

¹⁵ Niigo bhwakya ego, abhasyengeri abhakuru, bhakeekara ekiikaro hamwi na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo na abhandi bhonsego bha eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi. Bhakamubhoha Yeesu, bhakamuhira ku Pirato, unú yaaringa omwanangwa wa Ekiruumi wa ekyaro kya Yudea.

² Pirato akamubhuurya ega, "Bhoono, uuwe nuuwe Omukama wa Abhayahudi?" Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nuuwe ogambiri."

³ Abhasyengeri abhakuru bhaaringa bharamujongera Yeesu ega, akoreri amang'ana amaarua amabhiibi. ⁴ Pirato akamubhuurya kweki ega, "Otakukyukya ering'ana ryoryonse? Maaha, m-mang'ana garinga ganú bharakujongera?" ⁵ Nawe, Yeesu ataamukyukya ering'ana ryoryonse. Kora Pirato akarugura.

Pirato arabhaturira ekiina Yeesu yeetwe

(Mataayo 27:15-26; Ruuka 23:13-25; Yoana 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Kira omwaka hanú enyangi ya Epasaka yaahikanga, Pirato yaabhahaatiriranga omubhohwa oumwi, unú bheendanga ahaatirwe. ⁷ Mbe, kwibhaga riyo, mwigereja bhaaringa-mo abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhakoreri obhujeemi, na obhwiti okurekana na obhujeemi bhuyo. Oumwi waabho yaabhirikirwanga ega, Bharaabha. ⁸ Omuganda omunene gwa abhantu bhakamuseeta Pirato, bhakamusabha abhahaatirire omubhohwa oumwi, kya ego yaaringa anariri.

⁹ Pirato akabhabhuurya ega, "Mureenda mba-haatirire Omukama wa Abhayahudi?" ¹⁰ Yaagamba ego, kwa okubha yaaringa amanyiri ega, abhasyengeri abhakuru bhaamuhira Yeesu kuweeki, kurusumo rwa orwango rwabho. ¹¹ Nawe, abhasyengeri abhakuru bhakasiigirirya omuganda gwa abhantu gurya ega, nyakara abhahaatirire Bharaabha. ¹² Pirato akabhabhuurya kweki ega, "Bhoono, mureenda mmukore ega-ki, omuntu unú muragamba ega, m-Mukama wa Ab-

hayahudi?"¹³ Abhantu bhonsego bhakatema ekituri ega, "Mubhambe kumusarabha!"

¹⁴ Pirato akabhabhuurya kweki ega, "Akoreri obhusarya-ki, bhunú bhuraakore abhambwe kumusarabha?" Nawe, bheeki bhakagendererya okutema ekituri ega, "Mubhambe kumusarabha!"

¹⁵ Pirato kwa okwenda okujomerya omuganda gwa abhantu, akabhahaatirira Bharaabha. Akamara akaragirirya abhasirikare bhaaye ega, bhamuteme Yeesu emijariti, bhamare bhamubhambe kumusarabha.

Abhasirikare bharamujabhura Yeesu

(Mataayo 27:27-31; Yoana 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Abhasirikare bhakamugega Yeesu, bhakamuhira murubhanja rwa emenyo enkuru ya omwanangwa Pirato, inú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Praitorio. Omuganda gonsego gwa abhasirikare, bhakeekuman'ya muyo.

¹⁷ Bhakamwibhohya Yeesu enkanju ya jambaraawe eya ekikama. Bhakakora eritaaji rya amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwe. ¹⁸ Bhakaamba okumu-keeran'ya kwa enjeero, ega, "Turakukeeran'ya, Omukama wa Abhayahudi!" ¹⁹ Kimwi bhakamutema na omwanji kumutwe, bhakamutuujira amate, bhakabha bharamutemera hansi ebhiru bhareekorya okumusyengera. ²⁰ Hanú bhaamara okumusekerera, bhakamuruusya enkanju irya, na okumwibhohya kweki emyenda gyaye. Bhakamuhurukya kibhara wa omugi, okumubhamba kumusarabha.

Yeesu arabhambwa kumusarabha

(Mataayo 27:32-44; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoana 19:17-27)

²¹ Hanú abhasirikare hamwi na Yeesu bhaaringa kunjira bharagenda, bhakasikana na omuntu umwi unú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Simoni. Simoni uyo, yaarwanga mumugi gwa Kirene. Weeki yaaringa arahita okurwa mukijiji. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa esewaabho Arekisaanda na Rufo. Mbe, abhasirikare bhakamubhandirirya, agege omusarabha gwa Yeesu. ²² Bhakamuhira Yeesu okuhikira ahasi hanú haabhirikirwanga ega, Gorigota, ensonga yaaye niiga, Ekihuuri kya Omuntu. ²³ Bhakahaana Yeesu edivai inú esanganiibhwe-mo manemane, ^I nawe, weeki akayanga ataayinywa. ²⁴ Bhakamubhamba kumusarabha, bhakamara bhakagabhana emyenda gyaye, kwa okugitemera ekuura. ^{II}²⁵ Eribhaga rinú bhaamubhamba kumusarabha yaaringa ensa esatu nyenkyo.

²⁶ Bhaatuura kumusarabha amang'ooore ga okujongerwa kwaye, ganú gaaringa garagamba ega,

^I MANEMANE. Ryaringa eryogo nyabhurebhe rinú ryabheeranga omuntu ategwa obhururu bhukong'u. ^{II} KWA OKUGITEMERA EKUURA. Bhaatuuranga mukintu, ebhiti bhinú bhiina ebhimanyiiryo kasi amagina ga amariina, naho kira oumwi agege omwenda gunú gu-raagwire kukimanyiiryo kyaye. Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 22:18.

"OMUKAMA WA ABHAYAHUDI."²⁷ Yaabhambwa kumusarabha hamwi na abheebhi bhabhiri, oumwi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhuryo, na oundi orwa obhumosi.

[²⁸ Nho, Amang'ooore Amarabhu gakakunaana ganú garagamba ega, "Yaabharwa hamwi na abha obhusarya." ^{III} ^{IV}

²⁹ Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharahita kunjira hayo, bhaaringa bharamutuka enu bharasingisya emitwe gyabho, na enu bharagamba ega, "Ehee! Uuwe otaagambangwa ega, oratura okuhaanyura erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, na okurihagaaja kweki kwa eginsiku esatu? ³⁰ Bhoono turore, ituurya uuwe omwene, ituuma okurwa kumusarabha!"

³¹ Egoego abhasyengeri abhakuru, hamwi na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, bhakamusekerera, ega, "Yaaringa aratuurya abhandi, bhoono ndeegwa atakutura okwituurya omwene! ³² Nyoore maheene ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya, ^V Omukama wa Abhaisiraeri, bhoono mbe, yeetuume okurwa kumusarabha, nho turaarore na okwikirirya!" Kora bhanú bhaabhambwa hamwi nawe kumusarabha, bhonse bhakamutuka.

Yeesu arakwa

(Mataayo 27:45-56; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoana 19:28-30)

³³ Mbe, hanú gyahika ensa esansabha gya omubhasu, ekisunte kikakurya mukyaró kyonsego, okuhikira ensa kenda. ³⁴ Hanú yaahika ensa kenda, Yeesu akakuura kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Eroi! Eroi! Rama sabhakitani?" Ensonga yaaye niiga, "Waryubha waani! Waryubha waani! Ndora untigiri?" ^{VI}

³⁵ Abhantu abhandi gati ya bhanú bhaaringa hayo, hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakagamba ega, "Mwitegeerere, aramubhirikira omurooti Eriya." ^{VII}³⁶ Omuntu oumwi gati yaabho akakenya bhwangu, akatobheka amakaafu mumusuka gwa edivai, akagabhoha kumwanji omutambi, akamunywensya aragamba ega, "Tiga tumahe nyoore Eriya araaje okumwitu-umya okurwa kumusarabha!"

³⁷ Hayo, Yeesu akakuura kwa eriisi erinene, kimwi gukahwa-mo. ³⁸ Nho, eshuuka enene inú yaaringa eturungajiibhwe munyumba enkuru ya mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, ^{VIII} ekabhaaruka amab-

^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 53:12. ^{IV} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. ^V KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 22:1. ^{VII} ARAMUBHIRIKIRA OMUROOTI ERIYA. Eriya agambirwe hanu, kwa okubha Waryubha yaamugega mukyaró, hanú yaaringa omuhuru, na okugya nawe murwire. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesiga ega, Eriya arija kweki mukyaró. Maaha mubhitabho bhya 2 Abhakama 2:11; Maraki 4:5. ^{VIII} ESHUUKA ENENE INÚ YAARINGA ETURUNGAJIIBHWE MUNYUMBA ENKURU YA MWISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Yaaringa eraahukan'ya abhantu bhatasoha Aharabhu ha Aharabhu, hanú obhukuru bhwa Waryubha bhwaringa. Eshuuka iyo yaaringa kya eshuuka ya eribhuru erijomu rinú riroorokya okubha-ho kwa Waryubha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 26:31-33. Maaha mukitabho kya Ab-

haara gabhiri okurwa eguru okuhikira insi. ³⁹ Mbe, omukuru wa abhasirikare unú yaaringa yeemiri embere ya Yeesu, hanú yaarora kya ego Yeesu gurahwamo, akagamba ega, “Maheene, omuntu unu yaaringa Omwana wa Waryubha!”

⁴⁰ Bhaaringa-ho abhakari bhanú bhaaringa bhara-maahirira kwa ahare. Gati ya abhakari bhayo, yaaringa-mo Mariamu Magidarena, Sarome na Mariamu ng'ina waabho Yakobho omuke wa Yose. ⁴¹ Abhakari bhayo, bhaamusoorananga na okumukorera emirimu Yeesu, hanú yaaringa mukyaró kya Gariraaya. Bhaaringa-ho na abhakari abhandi abhaaru, bhanú bhaagya hamwi nawe Yerusaremu.

Yeesu arabhiikwa

(Mataayo 27:57-61; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoana 19:38-42)

⁴² Hanú yaahika mugoroobha, kwa okubha orusiku ruyo rwaranga orusiku rwa okwiseemya kwa Esabhato, ⁴³ akaaja omuntu oumwi okurwa mumugi gwa Ari-mataya. Eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Yusufu. Weeki yaaringa oumwi wa eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi na yaasuukwanga bhukong'u. Yaaringa araganyirira okuuja kwa obhukama bhwa Waryubha. Omuntu uyo, akagya kwa obhuteremu ku Pirato, akamusabha omubhiri gwa Yeesu.

⁴⁴ Hanú Pirato yeegwa ega, Yeesu akwiri bhwangu ego, akaruguura. Akamubhirikira omukuru wa abhasirikare urya, akamubhuurya nyoore Yeesu akwiri kabhaga. ⁴⁵ Hanú yaamanya obhuheene okurwa kumukuru wa abhasirikare urya ega, Yeesu amariri okukwa, akamuhaana Yusufu omubhiri gwa Yeesu guyo. ⁴⁶ Nho, Yusufu akagura ensanda. Akagya kumusarabha harya, akeetuumya hansi omubhiri gwa Yeesu, akagukundikirya ensanda. Akabhiika omubhiri guyo, mumbihira inú yaaringa ebhaajirwe kwitare, akahirin-gitya erigina erinene na okuribha kumunwa gwa embihira. ⁴⁷ Mariamu Magidarena na Mariamu ng'ina waabho Yakobho omuke wa Yose, bhakaharora hanú yaaringa abhiikirwe.

Yeesu arahyuka

(Mataayo 28:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoana 20:1-10)

16 Hanú orusiku rwa Esabhato rwahwa, Mariamu Magidarena, Sarome na Mariamu ng'ina waabho Yakobho omuke wa Yose, bhakagura amaguta ganú gararangasira bhujomu, bhagye okuhaka omubhiri gwa Yeesu. ² Orusiku rwa okwamba rwa obhutu-uro nyenkyo, hanú eryubha ryaringa riratura, bhak-

haebhurania 9:3, 10:19-22, kweki maaha Eriyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.
I *ESABHATO. Orusiku rwa Esabhato rwaambanga eribhaga eryubha rirasikira orusiku rwa kasansabha, okwimukira orusiku rwa muhungati. Amaragiriryo ga Abhayahudi gateekiriranga okubhiika omuntu orusiku rwa Esabhato. Maaha Esabhato mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.*

agya kumbihira ya Yeesu. ³ Hanú bhaaringa kunjira, bhakaamba okwibhuurya ega, “Bhoono, niwi unú yaakatuhiringitirye erigina rirya, okurwa kumbihira?” ⁴ Nawe, hanú bhaahika, bhakarora erigina rirya rihiringitiibhwe, riringi embarika, na ryaringa erinene bhukong'u.

⁵ Hanú bhaasoha mumbihira, bhakarora omumura oumwi. Omumura uyo, yaaringa yeebhoheri enkanju endabhu pee, yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo mumbihira. Abhakari bharya, bhakeetakya bhukong'u. ⁶ Weeki akabhakeerya ega, “Muteetakya. Mmanyiri ega, muujiri okumutuna Yeesu wa Najareeti, unú yaabhambwa kumusarabha. Ahyukiri, atariho hanu! Mumaaha hanú bhaaringa bhamuteeri. ⁷ Bhoono, muge gende mukeerye abheehigira bhaaye, ekinene Petero, ega, Yeesu arabhakangatira okugya Gariraaya. Eyo ng'yo murimurora kya ego yaaringa abhakeererye.” ^{II8} Hanú bheegwa ego, bhakaamba okurigita kwa obhoobha na okuruguura. Bhakarwa mumbihira, bhakakenya. Kora bhataakeerya omuntu wowonse ering'ana ryoryonse, kwa okubha bhaaringa na obhoobha bhukong'u.

Yeesu aramwibhukira Mariamu Magidarena

(Mataayo 28:9-10; Yoana 20:11-18)

⁹ Hanú Yeesu yaahyuka nyenkyo juri, orusiku rwa okwamba rwa obhutuuro, akamwibhukira mbere Mariamu Magidarena unú yaaringa amuruusirye ebhihwi muhungati. ¹⁰ Mariamu Magidarena, akagya akabhakeerya bhanú bhaaringa hamwi na Yeesu, na kwibhaga riyo, bhaaringa bharakuura na okufumba. ¹¹ Nawe, hanú bheegwa okurwa ku Mariamu Magidarena ega, amuruuji Yeesu m-muhoru, bhateekirirya.

Yeesu arabheebhukira abheehigira bhabhiri

(Ruuka 24:13-35)

¹² Orusiku ruyoruyo, Yeesu akabhheebhukira abheehigira bhabhiri, gati ya abheehigira bhaaye. Abheehigira bhayo, bhaaringa kunjira bhagya mukijiji. Bheeki bhataamumanya kwa okubha yaaringa atuubheeni bhundi. ¹³ Na hanú bhaamumanya, bhakagya bhakabhakeerya abharikyabho, nawe, abharikyabho bhateekirirya.

Yeesu arabheebhukira abheehigira bhaaye

(Mataayo 28:16-20; Ruuka 24:36-49; Yoana 20:19-23; Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)

¹⁴ Kubhuteero, Yeesu akabhheebhukira abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na oumwi, hanú bhaaringa bharyana ebhyakurya. Akabhakemera kwa obhukong'u bhwa emitima gyabho, kwa okubha bhateekirirya amang'ana ga abharikyabho, bhanú bhaaringa

II *Maaha mukitabho kya Mariko 14:28.*

bhamariri okumurora Yeesu, hanú yaaringa ahyukiri okurwa mubhaku. ¹⁵ Nho, akabhakeerya ega, “Mugende mubhyaro bhyonsego, muraarike Amang’ana Amajomu eguru yaani, kubhantu bhonsego.

¹⁶ Omuntu wowonse unú areekirirya na okubhatijwa, arituuribhwa. Nawe, unú atakwikirirya, arijibhibhwa.

¹⁷ Na abhantu bhanú bhareekirirya, bharikora ebhmanyiiriryo bhinu, bhariruusyanga ebhahwi ebhahhibhihi kubhantu kwa eriina ryani na bharigambangwa kwa ebhigambo ebhahya. ¹⁸ Kora nyoore bharigwata enjoka kwa amabhoko, kasi bharinywa esumu, bharibhanyahaara. Bharibhanga bharatuura amabhoko gaabho kubharweri, bharahwena.”

Yeesu areenurwa okugya murwire

(Ruuka 24:50-53; Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Hanú Omukuru Yeesu yaamara okuhaira nabho, akeenurwa okugya murwire. Akeekara orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha. ²⁰ Abheehigira bhaaye bharya, bhakarwa harya. Bhakagya okuraarika Amang’ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu, kira ahasi. Omukuru Yeesu yaaringa arabhahaana eginguru gya okukora ebhmanyiiriryo. Niigo yaaringa aroorokya ega, amang’ana gayo, n-ga maheene.]¹

¹ *Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.*

Ruuka

Obhukangati

Ekitabho kinu kyang'oorwa na Ruuka. Ruuka yeendanga omuntu nyabhurebhe, unú yaabhirikirwanga Teofiro, amanye obhuheene eguru ya obhuhoru, emirimu na ebhika bhya Yeesu. Kiyo nkyo kyakora ang'ooore ekitabho kyaye. Kweki, yaang'oorwa ekitabho ekindi, kinú kirabhirikirwa ega, bha Yeesu.

Tutaana amang'ana amaaruru eguru ya Ruuka. Weeki yaaringa omureri, na eribhaga erindi yaagendan'yangha hamwi na omutumwa Pauro, kumirimu gya okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu (maaha mubhitabho bhya).

Ekitabho kinu kiina amang'ana amaaruru ganú gataringi mubhitabho ebhindi bhya Eriragano Erihya, kya okwibhurwa na okuraarika kwa Yoana Omubhatiiji, okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu na amang'ana ga mubhwana bhwaye. Kweki Ruuka aroorkya obhuhanga bhwa Waryubha kya ego bhuringi kubhantu bha amanga amaaruru. Yeesu aroorkya obhuhanga bhuyo kwa enjira ya okwihigirya abhantu kwa ebhirengyo, kya ekirengyo kya Omusamaria owa heene (ekiseku kya 10) na ekirengyo kya omwana unú yaabhura (ekiseku kya 15).

Obhukangati

1 Omusuukwa Teofiro, abhantu abhaaru bhakoreri ekituunyo kya okugang'oorwa amang'ana garya gaakoreka gati yeetu. **2** Bhaang'oorwa amang'ana ganú twakeeribhwa na bhanú bheerorera amang'ana gayo kwa ameeso gaabho, okurwa kubhwambiro bhwa emirimu gya Yeesu. Bhayo mbo, bhaaringa bharyaragan'ya amang'ana gayo eguru ya Yeesu. **3** Oninonse, neekomerye bhwaheene kya ego gaakoreka okurwa kubhwambiro. Naaruuji m-bujomu nkung'oorere, naho **4** uuwe wonse, obhe na obhuheene bhwa amang'ana ganú weehigiribhwa.

Obhurooti bhwa okwibhurwa kwa Yoana Omubhatiiji

5 Eribhaga rinú Herode ^I yaaringa omukama wa ekyaró kya Yudea, yaaringa-ho omusyengeri ^{II} umwi, erina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Jakaria, wa omuganda gwa omusyengeri Abhia. Omukari waaye wonse, yaaringa wa oruganda ruyo rwa omusyengeri Harooni, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Jabheti. **6** Bhabhiri bhayo bhaaringa abhaheene embere ya Omukuru Waryubha. Bhaaringa bhagwata amaragiriryo gaaye gonsego, bira amasoro. **7** Bhataaringa bheebhwiri, kwa okubha omukari yaaringa omugumba, na bhaaringa bhariiri omuunyo mwaru.

^I HERODE. Maaha Herode Omukuru mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} OMUSYENGERI. Maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

8 Orusiku rumwi, rwaringa orwiru rwa omuganda gwa Jakaria okusyengeri embere ya Waryubha.

9 Okuring'aana na egimiira gya obhusyengeri, Jakaria akasorwa okusoha munyumba enkuru ya mwisyengerero rya Omukuru Waryubha, ^{III} amutuutire-mo ekurusu. **10** Jakaria hanú yaasoha okutuuta ekurusu, abhantu abhaaru bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye kibhara, bharasabha Waryubha.

11 Rumwigo, Jakaria akeebhukirwa na maraika ^{IV} wa Omukuru Waryubha. Maraika uyo, akeemirira orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa ahasi ha okutuutira ekurusu. **12** Jakaria hanú yaamurora, akeetakya, ee. Akoobhoha bhukong'u.

13 Nawe, maraika uyo, akamukeerya ega, "Uuwe Jakaria, tiga okoobhoha! Ganú wasabhangha Waryubha, yeegwiri. Mukaaho Jabheti arikwibhurira omwana wa ekisaaja, orimutoga Yoana. **14** Omwana uyo, ng'ó arikora mubhe na obhujomerwa bhukong'u na abhantu abhaaru bharijomererwa okwibhurwa kwaye.

15 Aribha omukuru, embere ya Omukuru Waryubha. Atarinywa edivai ^V kora amarwa agandi gogonse garya. Ariijuribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, ^{VI} kora akari munda ya ng'ina waabho. **16** Arihindya abhantu

^{III} MUNYUMBA ENKURU YA MWISYENGERERO RYA OMUKURU WARYUBHA. Maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} MARAIKA. Maaha Bhamaraika mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^V EDIVAI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VI} OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

abhaaru bha Isiraeri ku Mukuru Waryubha waabho.

¹⁷ Arimukangatira Omukuru, aseemye abhantu bhanú bhariija okumuturuung'ana, aryorokereribhwa na omutima na eginguru, kya egya Eriya. ¹ Aribheegwan'ya bhesewaabho na abhaana, na bhanú bhataana egitungwa ku Mukuru Waryubha, aribhakora bhabhe nago bhwaheene."

¹⁸ Jakaria akamubhuurya, "Ndeegwa, oni na mukaani turingi abhagotu! Eribha egaki twibhure omwana?"

¹⁹ Maraika akagamba ega, "Nooni Gabhurieri, unú ndeemirira embere ya Waryubha. Yantumiri enú oringi, niije okukukeerya amang'ana amajomu gayo.

²⁰ Nawe, kwa okubha otakwikirirya amang'ana gaani, okwambira bhoono, orabha erimuumu. Okuhikira kwibhaga rinú amang'ana gayo garikoreka, otakutura okuhaira. M-buheene, garikoreka."

²¹ Mbe, abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharaganyirira Jakaria ahuruke kibhara, bhakaruguura kwa okurora kya ego yaatigita muyo. ²² Yaaja okurwa-mo, ataanagya kweki okugamba nabho, akaamba okubhoorokya na amabhoko. Rumwigo, bhakamanya aruuji obhurori munyumba enkuru ya mwisyengerero rya Waryubha. Wonse akagendererya okubha erimuumu.

²³ Na eribhaga yaaringa amariri eginsiku gyaye gya okusyengera munyumba enkuru ya mwisyengerero rya Waryubha, akagya iika. ²⁴ Eribhaga erindi, omukari waaye Jabheti akagega enda. Akamara emyeri etaanu yeebhisiri, akagamba ega, ²⁵ "Omukuru Waryubha ng'o yankoreeri ego! Nonse yanhiitukiri, yandusirye eginsoni kubhantu."

Obhurooti bhwa okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu

²⁶ Enda iyo, hanú yaahikya emyeri esansabha, Waryubha akatuma maraika Gabhurieri kumugi gwa Najareeti mukyaro kya Gariraaya, ²⁷ ahike kumuhara umwi unú yaaringa atarataara na omusaaja, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Mariamu. Omuhara uyo yaaringa aroombeere obhuko na omusaaja umwi, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Yusufu, wa oruganda rwa omukama Daudi. ²⁸ Maraika uyo, akagya owa Mariamu, akamukeerya ega, "Ndakukeeran'ya, uuwe waanonkwa bhukong'u! Omukuru Waryubha aringi hamwi na uuwe." ²⁹ Hanú Mariamu yeegwa amang'ana ga maraika uyo, enkoro yaaye ekeetanduka bhukong'u, akeebhuurya, "Ni-nkeeran'ya-ki inu?"

³⁰ Nawe, maraika uyo, akamukeerya ega, "Uuwe Mariamu, tiga okoobhoha, waanonkwa ku Waryubha. ³¹ Bhoono, oragega enda, wibhure omwana wa ek-

I ERIYA. M-murooti wa akare. Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhakama 17 okuhikira 2 Abhakama 2. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesiga ega, omurooti Eriya ariija kweki, okuseemya okuuja kwa Kiristu. Maaha mukitabho kya Maraki 4:5-6. II DAUDI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

isaaja, omutoge Yeesu. ³² Aribha omukuru, aribhirikirwa Omwana wa Waryubha ^{III} wa eguru ya bhyonsego. Omukuru Waryubha arimuhaana kweki obhutungi bhwa omukama Daudi, jaaji waabho. ³³ Na aribha Omukuru wa abhantu bhonsego bha Isiraeri, koko. Obhukama bhowe, bhutarihwa kweki."

³⁴ Mariamu akamubhuurya maraika ega, "Ering'ana rinu riribha egaki, enu oni ntamanyiri omusaaja?"

³⁵ Maraika akakyukya ega, "Omutima Omurabhu arikuujira, na obhuturo bhwa Waryubha wa eguru ya bhyonsego, bhurikukundikirya. Kwa ego, omwana unú oriihbura, aribha omwahurwa na aribhirikirwa Omwana wa Waryubha. ³⁶ Na omuhiiri waaho Jabheti, unú bhaabhirikiranga omugumba, mubhugotu bhowe bhuyo, yaagegeri enda, na omweri gunu n-gwa kasansabha. ³⁷ Yaagegeri enda, kwa okubha ku Waryubha, ritariho rinú ritakuturika." ³⁸ Mariamu akakyukya, "Ndingi omugaya wa Omukuru Waryubha. Ebhe kuoni kya ego ogambiri." Rumwigo, maraika uyo akagya.

Mariamu aragya okukeeran'ya Jabheti

³⁹ Kuginsiku giyogiyo, Mariamu akaseemya orugendo, akagya bhwangu owa Jabheti, kumugi gumwi gwa kuginkuku gya Yudea. ⁴⁰ Hanú yaasoha munyumba ya Jakaria, akakeeran'ya Jabheti. ⁴¹ Jabheti hanú yeegwa okukeeran'ya kwa Mariamu, omwana unú yaaringa munda yaaye, akahooya. Hayohayo, Jabheti akeejuribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu. ⁴² Akagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Kubhakari bhonsego, uuwe nuuwe waanonkwa! Na omwana unú oriihbura, wonse yaanonkwa. ⁴³ Oni niwi, kora ng'ina waabho Omukuru weetu ujiri okunkeeran'ya? ⁴⁴ Hanú nigwiri okukeeran'ya kwaho, hayohayo omwana unú aringi munda yaani, yaahooya kwa obhujomerwa. ⁴⁵ Uuwe waanonkwa, kwa okubha wikiriirye amang'ana ganú Omukuru Waryubha yaakukeerya garikoreka!"

Eriimbo rya Mariamu

⁴⁶ Mariamu akagamba ega, "Enkoro yaani, eramugungya Omukuru Waryubha, ⁴⁷ erajomererwa Waryubha, Omutuurya waani, ⁴⁸ kwa okubha, yanhiitukiri oni, omugaya waaye, kora onyooro ndingi omuntu wa insi. Okwambira bhoono, abhantu bha eginganda na eginganda, bharaabhenga bharambirikira ega, owa enonkwe. ⁴⁹ Waryubha wa Obhuturo, yankoreeri ekika, na eriina ryaye ritakuhunkanibhwa na eriina erindi. ⁵⁰ Aragendererya okwabhira abhantu bha eginganda na eginganda bhanú bharamwigwa.

III OMWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

⁵¹ Akoreri amang'ana amakuru kwa eginguru gyaye, anyarageen'ye abha emitwe emikong'u.

⁵² Yeetuumirye abhakuru kubhitumbi bhyabho bhya obhutungi, abheesuuha abheemukirye.

⁵³ Abha omweco abheegutirye bhujomu, nawe, abhaniibhi abhakenyerye amabhoko masa.

⁵⁴ Abhabheereri Abhaisiraeri, abhagaya bhaaye, kwa okuhiituka okubhaabhira.

⁵⁵ Yaakereri gayo kya ego yaaringa arageeni na Abhurahamu na bhajaaji weetu, kora kubhantu bhonsego bha oruganda rwaye, koko."

⁵⁶ Bhoono, Mariamu akeekara owa Jabheti emyeri esatu, akamara akahunjuka owaaye.

Okwibhurwa kwa Yoana Omubhatijji

⁵⁷ Orusiku rwa okwibhura kwa Jabheti rukahika, akeebhura omwana wa ekisaaja. ⁵⁸ Abhamenyani bhaaye na abhahiiri bhaaye, hanú bheegwa kya ego Omukuru Waryubha amwabhiiri, bhakajomerwa hamwi nawe.

⁵⁹ Omwana uyo, hanú yaahikya orusiku rwa mu-naane, bhakaaja okumusaara. Bhakeenda bhamuhaane eriina rya esewaabho, Jakaria. ⁶⁰ Kora ego ng'ina waabho akaanga, akagamba ega, "Tiigo-ha! Abhirikirwe Yoana." ⁶¹ Bhakakyukya ega, "Ndeegwa, atariho omuhiiri weenyu, unú arabhirikirwa eriina riyo!"

⁶² Bhakabhuurya esewaabho, kwa okumoorokya na amabhoko, naho abhakeerye eriina rinú areenda okutoga omwana waaye. ⁶³ Akabhasabha ekibhaau, akaking'oorwa ega, "Eriina ryaye ng'o Yoana." Bhonsego bhakaruguura.

⁶⁴ Rumwigo, omunwa gwaye na orurimi rwaye bhikanyoora obhuturo bhwa okuhaira kweki, aka-mukumya Waryubha. ⁶⁵ Abhamenyani bhonsego bhakaruguura bhukong'u. Ering'ana riyo rika-manyikana bhukong'u kumigi gyonsego ginú giringi kuginkuku gya Yudea. ⁶⁶ Bhonsego bhanú bheegwa, bhakabha bhareebhuurya, "Omwana uyo aribha omuntu wa egaki?" Bhaagamba ego, kwa okubha heene, Omukuru Waryubha yaaringa hamwi nawe.

Eriimbo rya Jakaria

⁶⁷ Jakaria esewaabho omwana uyo, akeejuribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu. Akaruusya obhurooti ega,

⁶⁸ "Omukuru Waryubha weetu wa Isiraeri agungibhwe,

kwa okubha yaajiri okututuurya bheetu, abhantu bhaaye.

⁶⁹ Atuheeri Omutuurya owa eginguru okurwa kuruganda rwa omugaya waaye Daudi,

⁷⁰ kya ego yaaringa amariri okugamba akare hayo, kwa enjira ya abharooti bhaaye abharabhu bha omuti-ma.

⁷¹ Yaatukeerya ega, akaatutuurye okurwa kubhasigu bheetu

na mumabhoko ga bhanú bharatubhihirwa.

⁷² Akagamba ega, arihiituka eriragano ^I ryaye erirabhu rinú yaakora na bhajaaji weetu, na aribhaseren'ya.

⁷³ Eriragano riyo, ndyo rirya yaateena kujaaji weetu Abhurahamu ega,

⁷⁴ atutuurye okurwa mumabhoko ga abhasigu bheetu,

naho tubhe turamusabha bira obhoobha.

⁷⁵ Kweki, tubhe abha egitungwa na abhaheene embere waaye, eginsiku gyetu gyonsego.

⁷⁶ Uuwe omwana waani, oribhanga orabhirikirwa omurooti wa Waryubha wa eguru ya bhyonsego.

Orimukangatira Omukuru Waryubha, anyoore omuseemeerye enjira.

⁷⁷ Orikeerya abhantu bhaaye ega, bharituuribhwa kwa okwabhirwa obhusarya bhwabho,

⁷⁸ okuring'aana na ekyabhira ekinene kya Waryubha weetu.

Obhutuurya bhuyo bhurituujira okurwa murwire kya endingaasi,

⁷⁹ na bhurimirikira bhanú bharingi mukisunte, ^{II} bhanú bharingi munyanko na mung'anga ya oruku.

Aritoorokererya, naho tugendenga kunjira ya omurembe."

⁸⁰ Bhoono, omwana uyo Yoana, akakiina, akanyoora eginguru munkoro yaaye. Akagya okwikara kukibhara, okuhikira eribhaga rinú yeeyorokya ku Bhaisiraeri.

Okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu

(Mataayo 1:18-25)

2 Kuginsiku giyo, Kaisari ^{III} Agosto, yaaragirirya ega, abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharingi mubh-yaro bha kubhutungi bhwaye, bhagye okung'oorwa.

² Okung'oorwa kuyo kwaringa kwa okwamba, kwaakoreka eribhaga rinú Kurenio yaaringa omutungu wa ek-yaro kya Siria. ³ Ego, abhantu bhonsego bhakagya, kira omuntu mumugi gwa oruganda rwabho.

⁴ Yusufu wonse, akarwa mumugi gwa Najareeti, mukyaroya Gariraaya. Akariina okugya mumugi gwa Bhetereheemu, mukyaroya kya Yudea. Bhetereheemu ngo gwaringa omugi gwa omukama Daudi, na Yusufu yaaringa wa oruganda rwa Daudi. ⁵ Yusufu akagya ok-

^I ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 9:1-2. ^{III} KAIKARI. Kiyo n-kyeo kya omutungu omukuru wa ekyaro kyonsego kya Abharuumi. Yaaringa omukama wa Abharuumi, kweki ng'o yaatunga ekyaro kya Isiraeri kwibhaga rirya. Maaha Kaisari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

wing'oor hamwi na Mariamu, unú yaaringa arombeeri obhuko. Eribhaga riyo, Mariamu yaaringa na enda. ⁶ Hanú bhaahika eyo, okwibhura kwaye kukahika. ⁷ Akeebhura omwana wa ekisaaja omutangi, muriigo rya egintugo. Akamukundikirya emyenda gya ekyana, akamuraarya mwitubha rya okuriisya-mo egintugo. Yeebhurira muyo, kwa okubha bhataanyoor omweya gwa okuraara, muginyumba gya abhageni.

Abhariisya bhareebhukirwa na bhamaraika

⁸ Bhaaringa-ho abhariisya bharaangararira egintugo gyabho kukibhara obhutiku. ⁹ Rumwigo, bhakeebhukirwa na maraika wa Omukuru Waryubha, na endingaasi ya Omukuru Waryubha ekabhamirikira mbaara gyonsego, bhakabha na enkubhi enene bhukong'u. ¹⁰ Maraika uyo akabhakeerya ega, "Mutige okoobhoha, mbareeteeri ering'ana erijomu rinú rirajomera abhantu bhonsego. ¹¹ Reero inu, mumugi gwa Daudi, yeebhurira Omutuurya weenyu. Omutuurya uyo ng'o Omukuru, kweki ng'o Kiristu ^I omwene. ¹² Ekimanyiiriryo kya okoorokya gayo niiga, mwakanyoore omwana ekijaare araariibhwe mwitubha rya okuriisira egintugo, akundikiriibhwe emyenda gya ekyana."

¹³ Rumwigo, bhakaaja ebhiku na ebhiku bhya bhamaraika okurwa murwire, bhakabha bharamugungya Waryubha ega,

¹⁴ "Waryubha wa murwire agungibhwe!

Na mukyar, omurembe gubhe kubhantu bhanú arajomererwa nabho."

¹⁵ Bhamaraika bhayo hanú bhaamara, bhakahinda murwire. Mbe, abhariisya bhakagambana ega, "Tugende mumugi gwa Bhetereheemu, turore ganú geebhukiri eyo, kya ego Omukuru Waryubha atukeererye." ¹⁶ Bhakagya bhwangubhwangu. Hanú bhaahika, bhakanyoor Mariamu na Yusufu, na omwana ekijaare areeri mwitubha. ¹⁷ Hanú bhaamara okumurora omwana uyo, bhakaraarika kubhantu amang'ana gonsego ganú maraika abhakeererye eguru yaaye.

¹⁸ Bhonsego bhanú bheegwa amang'ana ganú bhaakeeribhwa na abhariisya, bhakaruguura bhukong'u.

¹⁹ Mariamu akabhiikanga gayo gonsego mumutima gwaye, akabha arageeganirirya.

²⁰ Abhariisya bhayo bhakahunjuka, enu bharamugungya Waryubha, kugonsego ganú bheegwa na okugarora. Kya ego bhaakeeribhwa na maraika, niigo gonsego gaakoreka.

²¹ Omwana uyo, hanú yaahikya orusiku rwa mu-naane, bhakamusaara, bhakamutoga Yeesu. Riyo ndyo eriina rinú maraika yaaringa amariri oku-

^I KIRISTU. *Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, m-muntu unú yaasorwa na Waryubha okutuurya abhantu okurwa munyanko. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.*

muhaana, eribhaga ng'ina waabho yaaringa akyari okugega enda.

Yeesu araturwa embere ya Waryubha

²² Yusufu na Mariamu bhakamara eginsiku gya okuraamwa kwabho, kya ego yeenderwanga mumaragiriryo ga Musa. ^{II} Nho, bhakahira Yeesu mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, ^{III} naho bhamutuure embere ya Omukuru Waryubha. ²³ Bhaakora ego, kya ego yaang'oorwa mumaragiriryo ga Omukuru Waryubha ega, "Omwana omutangi wa ekisaaja, yaahurwe okubha embere ya Omukuru Waryubha." ^{IV}²⁴ Hamwi na gayo, bheendanga bhamuruusirye ekimwense, ^V kya ego yaang'oorwa mumaragiriryo ga Omukuru Waryubha ega, "Yeenderwanga bharuusye eginguuti ebhiri kasi amaana gabhiri ga enguuti." ^{VI}

²⁵ Yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi Yerusaremu hayo, erina ryaye Simeoni. Yaaringa omuntu wa obhuheene, omwigwa ku Waryubha. Yaaganyiriranga okurora okutuurihwa kwa Isiraeri, kweki Omutima Omurabhu yaaringa hamwi nawe. ²⁶ Omutima Omurabhu yaaringa amukeererye ega, atarikwa akyari okurora Kiristu Omutuurya okurwa ku Mukuru Waryubha.

²⁷ Abheebhuri bha Yeesu hanú bhaamuhira mwisyen-gerero erikuru rya Waryubha, bhakakora kya ego bhaaragiriribhwa na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. Simeoni wonse, Omutima Omurabhu akamoorokererya ega, asohe muyo. ²⁸ Akamutuura Mariamu omwana enu aramugungya Waryubha ega,

²⁹ "Omukuru, ndasabha unyikiririrye nkwe na omurembe,

kwa okubha nduujj endago yaaho, kya ego waandaga oni omugaya waaho.

³⁰ Kweki, niroreeri obhutuurya bhunú oreeteri,

³¹ bhunú waaseemerye, naho bhutuuke kubhantu bhonsego.

³² Obhutuurya bhuyo ni-ndingaasi ya okoorokya enjira yaaho,

kubhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi.

Kora abhantu bhaaho bha Isiraeri bhonsego bharitogoonibhwa."

³³ Amang'ana ganú Simeoni yaagamba eguru ya omwana uyo, gaabharuguuryanga abheebhuri bhaaye. ³⁴ Hayo, Simeoni akabhanonka, akamukeerya Mariamu, ng'ina waabho omwana uyo ega, "Omwana unu, asorerwe na Waryubha okusikya Abhaisiraeri ab-

^{II} MUMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. *Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha Musa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. Kweki maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 12:2-8*

^{III} YERUSAREMU. *Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV* Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 13:2, 13:12, 13:15. ^V EKIMWENSO. *Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VI* Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 12:6-8.

haaru na okutuurya abhandi abhaaru. Aribha eki-manyiiriryo kya Waryubha, kinú kiryangwa na abhantu. ³⁵ Abhantu bhayo, amang'ana ganú geebhisanga muginkoro gyabho, garitubhuka kubhurabhu. Uuwe wonse oriigwa obhururu bhukong'u, oribha kya unú obhitirwe na omuhu omoogi."

³⁶ Yaaringa-ho omurooti umwi omukungu bhukong'u, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Ana, omuhara wa Fanueri, wa erikabhira rya Asheri. Yeekara emyaka muhungati egyenego na omusaaja waaye, okurwa hanú yaatetwa, omusaaja waaye akakwa. ³⁷ Akatigara omusino, akabha arasabha mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, omubhasu na obhutiku. Kwibhaga rya okusabha yeeyimanga ebhyakurya. Hanú Yeesu yaareetwa mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, Ana uyo yaaringa ahikirye emyaka miron-go munaane na ena (84). ³⁸ Eribhaga riyoriyo, Ana akeeyorokya, akaamba okumugungya Waryubha, akaraarika amang'ana ga omwana uyo, kubhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaaganyiriranga Waryubha atuurye omugi gwa Yerusaremu.

³⁹ Yusufu na Mariamu, hanú bhaamara okukora gonsego ganú amaragiriryo ga Omukuru Waryubha geendanga, bhakahunjuka owaabho mumugi gwa Najareeti, mukyaró kya Gariraaya. ⁴⁰ Omwana akakiina, akabha na eginguru, akeejuribhwa egitungwa, na yaaringa aranonkwa na Waryubha.

Omwana Yeesu mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha

⁴¹ Abheebhuri bhaaye, bhaariinanga okugya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu kira omwaka, munyangi ya Epasaka. ⁴² Hanú Yeesu yaahikya emyaka ekumi na ebhira, bhakagya nawe munyangi, okuring'aana na egimiira gyabho. ⁴³ Eginsiku gya enyangi hanú gyahwa, abheebhuri bhaaye bhakahunjuka iika. Nawe, weeki akatama Yerusaremu. Abheebhuri bhaaye bhataamany ego, ⁴⁴ kwa okubha bhaamanyanga ega, aringi hamwi na abharikyabho bhanú bhaahindanga iika hamwi. Hanú orusiku rumwi rwahwa bira okumurora, abheebhuri bhaaye bhakaamba okumutuna kubhahiri bhaabho na abhasaani bhaabho. ⁴⁵ Hanú yaabhabhura, bhakahunjuka Yerusaremu, naho bhamutune eyo.

⁴⁶ Orusiku rwa kasatu, bhakamunyoora murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, yeekeeri gati ya abheehigirya, arabheetegeerera na arabhabhuurya amang'ana. ⁴⁷ Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bheegwa kya ego yaaringa aragamba, bhakaruguura bhukong'u

I *MUNYANGI YA EPASAKA. Ni-nyangi ya Abhaisiraeri eya okuhiituka kya ego Waryubha yaatungurya bhajaaji waabho okurwa mubhugaya, mukyaró kya Misiri. Obhutungurya bhuyo, bhwakoreka kwibhaga rya Musa. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 12. Kweki maaha Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.*

eguru ya obhumanyi bhwaye, na kya ego yaaringa arakyukya.

⁴⁸ Abheebhuri bhaaye, hanú bhaamurora, bhakaruguura bhukong'u, haa! Ng'ina waabho aka-mubhuurya ega, "Uuwe omwana waani, kwaki otuko-reeri ego? Oni na eseweenyu twaringa na obhoobha, twakutuniri bhukong'u!" ⁴⁹ Akakyukya ega, "Kwaki mwaringa murantuna? Maheene mutamanyiri ega, ndeenderwa nikare munyumba ya Taata?" ⁵⁰ Nawe erikyukya riyo, abheebhuri bhaaye bhataarimanya.

⁵¹ Amahairo gayo gaaja okuhwa, bhakahiringita nawe okugya iika owaabho mumugi gwa Najareeti, akabha arabheegwa. Gayo gonsego gaakoreka ng'ina waabho, akagabhiika mumutima gwaye. ⁵² Yeesu akagendererya okukiina, akabha na egitungwa, akabha ang'ariiri Waryubha na abhantu.

Emirimu gya Yoana Omubhatijji

(Mataayo 3:1-12; Mariko 1:1-8; Yoana 1:19-28)

3 Gwaringa omwaka gwa ekumi na etaanu, gunú Kaisari Tibherio yaaringa aratunga ekyaro kyonsego kya Abharuumi. Ponsio Pirato yaaringa omwanangwa wa ekyaro kya Yudea. Herode Antipa ^{II} yaaringa omukama wa ekyaro kya Gariraaya. Firipo, omumura waabho Herode, yaaringa omukama wa ebhyaro bhya Iturea na Taroniti. Risanía weeki yaaringa omukama wa ekyaro kya Abhireene. ² Eribhaga riyo, Anasi na Kayafa mbo bhaaringa abhasyengeri abhakuru. ^{III}

Mbe, kwibhaga riyo, Yoana omwana wa Jakaria, yaaringa kukibhara. Hanú yaaringa eyo, akakeeribhwa ering'ana okurwa ku Waryubha. ³ Akagya kukyaró kyonsego kinú kiringi imbarika ya oruují rwa Yorodani. Akabha araraarikira abhantu ering'ana riyo ega, "Mutige obhusarya bhwenyu, mumwihunjirire Waryubha, mubhatijjwe, naho abhaabhire obhusarya bhwenyu!" ⁴ Amang'ana gayo gahikiibhwe, kya ego yaang'oorwa mukitabho kya omurooti Isaaya ega, "Omuntu aribhanga kukibhara araraarika kwa eriisi erinene ega,

'Museemerye Omukuru Waryubha enjira, mwimye kira ahasi hanú arihita!

⁵ Amaruuma gonsego garibhwe, eginkuku na ebhiswa bhinyaraganibhwe.

Eginjira ginú giikoonyeri giimibhwe, na hanú haana amaruuma amake amake hanyaraganibhwe.

⁶ Hayo nho, abhantu bhonsego bharirora kya ego Waryubha arituurya abhantu." ^{IV}

II *HERODE ANTIPA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.* III *ABHASYENGERI ABHAKURU. Maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.* IV *Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 40:3-5.*

⁷ Mbe, emiganda gya abhantu gyamujiranga Yoana, naho abhabhatiije. Akabha arabhakeerya ega, “Bheenye orwibhuro rwa eginjoka! Mumanyiri ega, obhujibhu bhwa Waryubha bhuriija. Niwi yaabhakeerya ega, muriheenya obhujibhu bhuyo, kwa okubhatijwa okwenego?” ⁸ Mbe, moorkye kuginteemo gyenye ega, mweehunjuriiri Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwenyu! Muteeganirirya ega, muryabhirwa kwa okubha bheenye m-beebhurwa bha ehamati ya Abhurahamu. ¹ Ndabhakeerya ega, Waryubha aratura okuhunjura amagina ganu, okubha abhaana bha Abhurahamu! ⁹ Bhoono, Waryubha yeeseemerye okubhabhaturira ekiina, kya ekisiri kiringi kumiri gya omuti, kireenda okugugeeja! Na bhanu bhatakukora amang’ana ga obhuheene, bharibha kya emiti ginu gitaana emisumo ginu girageejwa na okweswa mumuru.”

¹⁰ Omuganda gwa abhantu bhakabha bharamubhurya ega, “Bhoono, tukore egaki?” ¹¹ Akabhakyukya ega, “Unu yaana emyenda ebhira, ogumwi agabhira unu ataana. Unu yaana ebhyakurya, agabhira unu yaana enjara.”

¹² Abhatobhya bha erigooti ^{II} bhonse bhakaaja, naho abhabhatiije. Bhakamubhurya ega, “Omwihigirya, na bheetu tukore egaki?” ¹³ Wonse akabhakyukya ega, “Hanu muraatobhyenga, mutoongerya-ko okukira kya ego mwaragiriribhwa.”

¹⁴ Abhasirikare bhonse bhakamubhurya ega, “Na bheetu tukore egaki?” Wonse, akabhakyukya ega, “Mutarusya omuntu ebhintu bhyaye kwa amanaga, kweki mutajongerwa omuntu kwa okumuhaamirirya amang’ana ga obhubheehi. Amariho ganu murahaana, mwiswe nago.”

¹⁵ Mbe, abhantu hanu bhaaringa bharaganyirira kinu kiraakoreke, bhakabha bhareebhurya ega, hamwi Yoana ng’o Kiristu Omutuurya. ¹⁶ Nawe Yoana, akabhakeerya bhonse ega, “Oni ndabhahhatiija kwa amanji, nawe oundi ariija, omukuru okukira oni. Ntakwenderwa kora okubha omugaya waaye, wa okusibhura egingoye gya eginkeeto gyaye! ^{III} Weeki aribhabhatiija kwa Omutima Omurabhu, na arisikya obhusarya bhwenyu kya ego omururo gurasikya ebhintu. ^{IV} ¹⁷ Bhoono, weeki n-kya omuntu unu agwatiriri oruhungo mumabhoko gaaye. Ariirura eginkuunye okurwa mubhuro. Nho, arigege obhuro na okub-

^I ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{II} ABHATOBHYA BHA ERIGOOTI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

^{III} OKUSIBHURA EGINGOYE GYA EGINKEETO GYAYE. Kuginsiku girya, nyooore omugenzi arasoha munyumba, omugaya wa insi bhukong’u yaaringa aramusibhura eginkeeto na okoogya amaguru gaaye.

^{IV} WEEKI ARIBHABHATIJA KWA Omutima Omurabhu, na arisikya obhusarya bhwenyu kya ego omururo gurasikya ebhintu. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Weeki aribhabhatiija Omutima Omurabhu na kwa omururo.

hutuura mukitara, na arisamba eginkuunye mumuru gunu gutakusima.”

¹⁸ Mbe, kwa amang’ana amaru gayo, na agandi, Yoana yaaringa arabhakaan’ya abhantu bhayo, enu arabharaarikirira Amang’ana Amajomu okurwa ku Waryubha.

¹⁹ Eribhaga erindi, Yoana akamutoong’an’ya omukama Herode Antipa ega, “Kwaki ogegeri Herodia, omukari wa omumura weenyu, omukoreri mukaaho?” Kweki, Yoana akamukaan’ya na obhusarya bhwaye obhundi. ²⁰ Nawe, Herode akoongerya obhusarya obhundi kweki, kwa okumubhoha Yoana mwigereja.

Yeesu arabhatijwa

(Mataayo 3:13-17; Mariko 1:9-11)

²¹ Eribhaga rinu Yoana yaaringa atarabohwa mwigereja, abhantu abhaaru bhaaringa bharabhatijwa, Yeesu wonse akaaja okubhatijwa. Na hanu Yeesu yaaringa arasabha, orwire rukasiikuka, ²² Omutima Omurabhu akeetuuma kya enguuti na okwikara eguru yaaye. Nho, eriisi rikarwa murwire riragamba ega, “Uuwe m-Mwana waani ^V omuhanje, nng’ariirwe na uuwe!”

Ehamati ya Yeesu Kiristu

(Mataayo 1:1-17)

²³ Eribhaga rinu Yeesu yaamba emirimu gyaye gya okuraarika ering’ana rya Waryubha, yaaringa na emyaka muna mirongo esatu. Abhantu bhaakanyanga ega, yaaringa omwana wa Yusufu.

Yusufu uyo, yeebhurwa na Heri.

²⁴ Heri yeebhurwa na Matati.

Matati yeebhurwa na Raawi.

Raawi yeebhurwa na Meriki.

Meriki yeebhurwa na Yaana.

Yaana yeebhurwa na Yusufu.

²⁵ Yusufu yeebhurwa na Matatia.

Matatia yeebhurwa na Amosi.

Amosi yeebhurwa na Nahumu.

Nahumu yeebhurwa na Esiri.

Esiri yeebhurwa na Nagai.

²⁶ Nagai yeebhurwa na Mati.

Mati yeebhurwa na Matatia.

Matatia yeebhurwa na Semei.

Semei yeebhurwa na Yoseki.

Yoseki yeebhurwa na Yoda.

²⁷ Yoda yeebhurwa na Yoana.

Yoana yeebhurwa na Resa.

Resa yeebhurwa na Jerubhabheri.

Jerubhabheri yeebhurwa na Sherateri.

Sherateri yeebhurwa na Neri.

^V M-Mwana waani. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

28 Neri yeebhurwa na Meriki.
 Meriki yeebhurwa na Adi.
 Adi yeebhurwa na Kosamu.
 Kosamu yeebhurwa na Erimadamu.
 Erimadamu yeebhurwa na Eri.
 29 Eri yeebhurwa na Yoshua.
 Yoshua yeebhurwa na Eriegeri.
 Eriegeri yeebhurwa na Yorimu.
 Yorimu yeebhurwa na Matati.
 Matati yeebhurwa na Raawi.
 30 Raawi yeebhurwa na Simeoni.
 Simeoni yeebhurwa na Yuda.
 Yuda yeebhurwa na Yusufu.
 Yusufu yeebhurwa na Yonamu.
 Yonamu yeebhurwa na Eriakimu.
 31 Eriakimu yeebhurwa na Merea.
 Merea yeebhurwa na Mena.
 Mena yeebhurwa na Matata.
 Matata yeebhurwa na Natani.
 Natani yeebhurwa na Daudi.
 32 Daudi yeebhurwa na Yeese.
 Yeese yeebhurwa na Obhedi.
 Obhedi yeebhurwa na Bhoaji.
 Bhoaji yeebhurwa na Sarumoni.
 Sarumoni yeebhurwa na Nashoni.
 33 Nashoni yeebhurwa na Aminadabhu.
 Aminadabhu yeebhurwa na Adimini. ^I
 Adimini yeebhurwa na Arini. ^{II}
 Arini yeebhurwa na Hejironi.
 Hejironi yeebhurwa na Peresi.
 Peresi yeebhurwa na Yuda.
 34 Yuda yeebhurwa na Yakobho.
 Yakobho yeebhurwa na Esaaka.
 Esaaka yeebhurwa na Abhurahamu.
 Abhurahamu yeebhurwa na Teera.
 Teera yeebhurwa na Nahoori.
 35 Nahoori yeebhurwa na Serugi.
 Serugi yeebhurwa na Rehu.
 Rehu yeebhurwa na Peregi.
 Peregi yeebhurwa na Ebheri.
 Ebheri yeebhurwa na Shera.
 36 Shera, yeebhurwa na Kainani.
 Kainani yeebhurwa na Arufakisadi.
 Arufakisadi yeebhurwa na Shemu.
 Shemu yeebhurwa na Nuhu.
 Nuhu yeebhurwa na Rameki.
 37 Rameki yeebhurwa na Metuseera.
 Metuseera yeebhurwa na Enoki.
 Enoki yeebhurwa na Yaredi.
 Yaredi yeebhurwa na Maharareri.
 Maharareri yeebhurwa na Kainani.

^I ADIMINI. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, Aramu. ^{II} ARINI. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani gataana ering'ana rinu.

38 Kainani yeebhurwa na Enoshi.
 Enoshi yeebhurwa na Seeti.
 Seeti yeebhurwa na Adamu.
 Na Adamu yaabhumbwa na Waryubha.

Yeesu arasakibhwa na Erisambwa

(Mataayo 4:1-11; Mariko 1:12-13)

4 Yeesu akarwa ahasi ha oruujji rwa Yorodani, enu yeejwiri Omutima Omurabhu. Omutima uyo akabhanga aramugendya kukibhara, eginsiku mirongo ena. ² Nho, Erisambwa ^{III} rikabhanga riramusakya eyo. Na eribhaga riyo ryonsego, ataaryanga ekintu kyokyonse. Hanú yaamara eginsiku giyo, akeegwa omweko bhukong'u.

³ Nho, Erisambwa rikamukeerya ega, "Nyooore maheene uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha, hunjura erigina rinu ribhe omukaate." ⁴ Yeesu akarikyukya ega, "Yaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Omuntu atakubha na obhuhoru kwa okurya omukaate okwenege.' ^{IV}"

⁵ Mbe, Erisambwa rikamuriin'ya kunkuku entambi bhukong'u, rikamoorokya obhutungi bhwa ebhyaro bhyonsego kwa eribhaga erimwi. ⁶ Rikamukeerya ega, "Ndakuhaana obhutungi bhwa bhinu bhyonsego, hamwi na eginkuma gyaye eginjomu, kwa okubha giringi mumabhoko gaani. Noonni naahaanwa na Waryubha, na ndatura okuhaana omuntu wowonse unú ndeenda. ⁷ Kwa ego, uuwe hanú oraansyengere, ndakuhaana obhutungi bhwa gayo gonsego." ⁸ Yeesu akarikyukya ega, "Eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Omusyengere Omukuru Waryubha waaho. Omukorerere emirimu weeki omwenege.' ^V"

⁹ Mbe, Erisambwa rikamuhira mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, rikamwimirira eguru kukinsongyo kya erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, rikamukeerya ega, "Nyooore maheene uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha, irekera hansii! ¹⁰ Otakutura okunyahaarika, kwa okubha yaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Waryubha arikutumira bhamaraika bhaaye, naho bhakwanganarire.'

¹¹ Kweki ega, 'Bharaakutumire kwa amabhoko gaabho, otaaja okwikuujura kwigina, onyahaarike amaguru gaaho.' ^{VI}"

¹² Yeesu akarikyukya ega, "Eng'oorerwe ega, 'Otakaamusakya Omukuru, Waryubha waaho.' ^{VII}"

¹³ Erisambwa hanú ryamara okumusakya Yeesu, rikamutiga, rikagya gyaye okuhikira eribhaga erindi.

^{III} ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 8:3. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 6:13. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 91:11-12. ^{VII} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 6:16.

Yeesu araangwa mumugi gwa Najareeti

(Mataayo 4:12-17, 13:53-58; Mariko 1:14-15, 6:1-6)

¹⁴ Mbe, Yeesu akahunjuka mukyaroy kya Gariraaya, enu yeejwiri eginguru gya Omutima Omurabhu. Amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu, gakanyaragana bhukong'u mukyaroy kiyoy kyonsego. ¹⁵ Akabha areehigirya abhantu kira ahasi mumasinagogi ^I gaabho. Abhantu bhonsego bhakabha bharamugungya.

¹⁶ Eribhaga erindi, akahunjuka Najareeti mumugi gunu yaarererwa-mo. Orusiku rwa Esabhato, ^{II} akasoha mwisinagogi kya ego yaaringa anariri, akeemirira naho okusoma ering'ana rya Waryubha. ¹⁷ Akahaanwa ekitabho kya omurooti Isaaya, akakiramburura, akasikana ahasi hang'oorerwe ega,

¹⁸ "Omutima wa Omukuru Waryubha aringi hamwi na oni.

Yansoreri okubharaarikira abhatobhu amang'ana amajomu.

Yantumiri okuraarikira abhabhohwa ega, bharisikurirwa,

na okukeerya abhahoku ega, bhariribhurwa ameeso, na bhanu bharanyankibhwa, mbatuurye.

¹⁹ Yantumiri okubharaarikira abhantu, omwaka gwa obhutuurya,

gunu Omukuru Waryubha aryorokya eriruguto ryaye." ^{III}

²⁰ Mbe, Yeesu hanu yaamara okusoma amang'ana gayo, akakundikirya ekitabho, akamuhunjukirya omukangatya wa obhusyengeri. Akeekara naho yeehigirye. Abhantu bhonsego bhanu bhaaringa mwisinagogi, bhakamuraahirira, bharaganyirira kinu areehigirye. ²¹ Akaamba okubhakeerya ega, "Ering'ooore rinu mwigwiri reero, oni ndikuneen'ye embere yeenyu."

²² Hanu yaamara okwihigirya, bhonsego bhakagamba ega, "Agambiri obhugambi bhujomu!" Bhakaruguura amang'ana gaaye, ganu yaagamba eguru ya eriruguto. Kimwi, bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Unu tumwana wa Yusufu?"

²³ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mmanyiri muraankeerye ekirengyo kinu, 'Omuraguri, ihwen'ya uwe omwene!' Na muraankeerye ega, 'Ganu twigwiri okoreri mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu, ogakore na mumugi gwaho hanu!' " ²⁴ Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, atariho omurooti unu areekiriribhwa mumugi gwa owaabho.

²⁵ "Nawe, mwitegeerere! M-maheene ega, kwibhaga rya omurooti Eriya, bhaaringa-ho abhasino abhaaru

^I MUMASINAGOGI. Erisinagogi ryarina enyumba ya Abhayahudi ya okusyengera Waryubha orusiku rwa Esabhato. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} ORUSIKU RWA ESABHATO. Ku Bhayahudi n-dusiku rwa okumusyengera Waryubha na okumuunya. Maaha Esabhato mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 61:1-2.

mukyaroy kya Isiraeri. Eribhaga riyoy embura etaatwa kwa eribhaga rya emyaka esatu na emyeri esansabha. Kwa ego, mukyaroy kyonsego kya Isiraeri hakabha na enjara enduru. ²⁶ Kora ego, Eriya ataatumwa kora kumwi waabho. Nawe, yaatumwa kumusino umwi wa mumugi gwa Serepita, mukyaroy kya Sidoni, imbarika ya Isiraeri! ^{IV}

²⁷ "Na kwibhaga rya omurooti Erisha, bhaaringa-ho abhagenge abhaaru mukyaroy kya Isiraeri. Kora ego, ataahwen'ya kora oumwi waabho. Nawe, akahwen'ya Naamani omwenego, omuntu okurwa mukyaroy kya Siria!" ^V

²⁸ Abhantu bhonsego bhanu bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye mwisinagogi riyoy, hanu bheegwa amang'ana ga Yeesu, bhakajima bhukong'u. ²⁹ Bha-keemirira kwa enkoroy, bhakagya, bhakamuruusya mumugi gwabho gunu gwaringa guhagaajirwe munkuku. Bhakamuhira okuhikira ahasi ha omuhiringito omuhaari kunkuku iyo, naho bhamurekere hansi.

³⁰ Nawe, akeekyukya, akahita gati yaabho, akagya gyaye.

Yeesu arakenyia ekihwi ekibhiibhi okurwa kumuntu

(Mariko 1:21-28)

³¹ Eribhaga erindi, Yeesu akagya mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu, mukyaroy kya Gariraaya. Orusiku rwa Esabhato, akasoha mwisinagogi, akaamba okwihigirya abhantu. ³² Abhantu bhayoy bhakaruguura bhukong'u eguru ya ameehigiryo gaaye, kwa okubha yaaringa areehigirya kwa obhutungi.

³³ Na mwisinagogi muyo, yaaringa-mo omuntu umwi unu ajuuriibhwe na ekihwi ekibhiibhi. Ekihwi kiyoy, kikakuura na okujiirira kwa eriisi rya okuribhya amatwi, ega, ³⁴ "Uuwe, Yeesu wa Najareeti, otige okutunyankya bheetu! Bhoono, uujiri okutusikya? Nku-manyiri! Uuwe m-Murabhu wa Waryubha!"

³⁵ Yeesu akakikemera ekihwi kiyoy ega, "Kira! Nuurwe kumuntu unu!" Rumwigo, ekihwi kiyoy kikamugwisya hansi, embere ya abhantu bhayoy bhonsego. Kimwi, kikamurwa-ko bira okumunyahaara kora ahake.

³⁶ Abhantu bhonsego bhakaruguura bhukong'u, bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "M-mang'ana-ki ganu? Kwa okubha kwa obhutungi na obhuturo, arakenyia ebhihwi ebhiibhiibhi bhirwe kubhantu, na bhirabharwa-ko!"

³⁷ Kwa ego, amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu, gakabha gan-yarageeni bhukong'u, mukyaroy kyonsego.

Yeesu arahwen'ya abharweri abhaaru

(Mataayo 8:14-17; Mariko 1:29-34)

³⁸ Mbe, Yeesu akarwa mwisinagogi, akasoha munyumba ya omuntu umwi unu yaabhirikirwanga Si-

^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhakama 17:1-24. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Abhakama 5:1-14.

moni. ¹ Ng'inabhyara waabho Simoni, yaaringa na ehooma enduru. Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa munyumba muyo, bhakamusabha Yeesu amuhwen'ye. ³⁹ Yeesu akasuntara akeemirira haang'i nawe, akaikaan'ya ehooma iyo, rumwigo, omukari uyo akahwena. Nho, akeemuka, akaamba okubhakorera ebhyakurya.

⁴⁰ Eribhaga eryubha ryaranga rirasikira, orusiku rwa Esabhato rwaranga rurahwa. Abhantu bhakareetera Yeesu abharweri bhaabho bhonsego bha amarweri amanga amaaru. Yeesu akabhatuurira amabhoko gaaye kira oumwi, akabha arabhahwen'ya. ⁴¹ Hamwi na gayo, Yeesu akakenyia ebhihwi ebhibhihihi okurwa kubhantu abhandi abhaaru, bhyajiriranga bhiragam-ba ega, "Uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha!" Nawe, Yeesu akabhikaan'ya na ataabhiikirirya okugendererya okugamba ego, kwa okubha bhyaringa bhimanyiri ega, ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya.

Yeesu araraarika mukyaró kya Yudea

(Mariko 1:35-39)

⁴² Hanú bhwakya, Yeesu akeemuka hayo, akagya kabhejyo okusabha. Omuganda gwa abhantu gukabhaguramutuna. Hanú bhaamunyoora, bhakeenda okumukaan'ya atabhatiga. ⁴³ Nawe, Yeesu akabha-keerya ega, "Ndeenderwa ngye mumigi egindi kweki, mbenga ndaraarika amang'ana amajomu eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha, ^{II} kwa okubha, gayo ngo gaakora nkatumwa."

⁴⁴ Nho, Yeesu akagendererya okuhitira mukyaró kya Yudea, ^{III} araraarikirira abhantu amang'ana amajomu gayo mumasinagogi gaabho.

Yeesu araamba okusora abheehigira bhaaye

(Mataayo 4:18-22; Mariko 1:16-20)

⁵ Orusiku rumwi, Yeesu yaaringa yeemiriiri kumurambo gwa enyanja ya Genejareeti, ^{IV} areehigirya omuganda gwa abhantu, ering'ana rya Waryubha. Abhantu bhayo bhakabha bharamwikumirira, okuhikira bhakamuhiga, naho bhamwitegeerere.

² Yeesu akarora amaato gabhiri, kumurambo gwa enyanja iyo. Abhategi bheekiri-mo, kwa okubha bhogyanga emitego gyabho. ³ Akariina mubhwato obhumwi, obhwa Simoni, akamukeerya ega, "Bhusuntarye hake munyanja." Mbe, akeekara muyo, akagendererya okwihigirya abhantu.

⁴ Hanú yaamara okubheehigirya, akakeerya Simoni, "Ruga obhwato tugende bhuribha, mwituumye emitego gyenyu, mutege, naho munyoore eginzwi."

I SIMONI. Simoni uyo eriina erindi yaabhirikirwanga Petero. II OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III MUKYARO KYA YUDEA. Amang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, mukyaró kya Gariraaya. IV ENYANJA YA GENEJAREETI. Kwa eriina erindi erabhirikirwa enyanja ya Gariraaya.

⁵ Simoni akamukyukya ega, "Uuwe Omukuru weetu, twakoreri emirimu kwa ekituunyo obhutiku okukya, bira okunyoora ekintu! Nawe, kwa okubha nuuwe ogambiri, ndagiituumya emitego mumanji." ⁶ Mbe, Simoni na abharikyaye bhakeetuumya emitego gyabho mumanji, bhakatega, bhakagwatya eginzwi eginjaru bhukong'u, okuhikira emitego gyabho gikaamba okutaamuka. ⁷ Bhakanungira amabhoko abharikyabho bha obhwato obhundi, bhaaje okubhabheera. Hanú bhaaja, bhakeejurya amaato gonsego gabhiri eginzwi, okuhikira gakeenda okusika.

⁸ Simoni Petero hanú yaarora ego, akatema hansi ebhiru embere ya Yeesu, akamukeerya ega, "Omukuru, ntakwenderwa okubha hamwi na uuwe, ogende, kwa okubha oni m-muntu owa obhusarya!" ⁹ Simoni yaagamba amang'ana gayo, kwa okubha weeki, hamwi na abharikyaye bhanú yaaringa nabho, bhaaringa bharuguuriri, eguru ya obhwaru bhwa eginzwi ginú bhaaringa bhagwatirye. ¹⁰ Mubhwato obhundi bhaaringa-mo Yakobho na Yoana, abhaana bha Jebhedayo, bhanú bhaaringa bhagwateeni na Simoni okukora ebhyasara. Bhonse bhakaruguura kuganú geebhuka. Yeesu akamukeerya Simoni, "Tiga okoobhoha! Okwambira bhoono, oraabhe omutege wa abhantu." ^{V11} Mbe, Simoni na abharikyaye bhakahindya amaato kumurambo, bhakatiga obhuni-bhi bhwabho bhonsego, bhakamusoorana Yeesu.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omugenge

(Mataayo 8:1-4; Mariko 1:40-45)

¹² Yeesu hanú yaaringa mumugi gumwi, rumwigo, akaaja-ho omuntu umwi. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa omugenge omubhiri omugima. Hanú yaarora Yeesu, akatema hansi ebhiru embere yaaye, akahiinya obhusu bhukahika hansi, akamukomererya ega, "Ee Omukuru, nyoore oreenda okunkuun'ya, oratura okunhwen'ya!" ¹³ Yeesu akeenura okubhoko kwaye, akamukuun'ya, akamukeerya ega, "Ndeenda ohwene, irama!" Hayohayo, akahwena obhugenge bhwaye.

¹⁴ Yeesu akamukaan'ya ega, "Otamukeerya omuntu wowonse amang'ana ganu! Nawe, genda wiyorokye kumusyengeri, ^{VI} oruusye ekimwenso kya ego amara-giriryo ga Musa garagamba, naho worokye abhantu ega, wiraamiri."

¹⁵ Kora ego, ering'ana eguru ya Yeesu, rikagendererya okunyaragana bhukong'u. Abhantu abhaaru bhakabha bhareekuman'ya, naho bheetegeerere ameehigiryo gaaye, na okuhwenibhwa amarweri

V OMUTEGE WA ABHANTU. Ensonga yaaye niiga, aruusye abhantu okurwa mubhusarya bhwabho na okubhakuman'ya hamwi mumuganda gwa abhantu bha Waryubha. VI KUMUSYENGERI. Okuring'aana na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, omusyengeri ng'o yaaringa areemiririra omuntu yeeraame obhugenge. Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 14:1-32.

gaabho. ¹⁶ Kora ego, Yeesu yaaringa arabhatiga, aragya kabhejyo, akabha arasabha Waryubha.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omurweri wa omujimu

(Mataayo 9:1-8; Mariko 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Orusiku rumwi, Yeesu hanú yaaringa areehigirya abhantu munyumba, Abhafarisaayo ^I hamwi na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo ^{II} bhaaringa-mo bheekereri. Bhaaringa bhaajiri okurwa kira ekijiji kya mubh-yaro bhya Gariraaya na Yudea, na kora okurwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. Yeesu yaaringa na obhuturo okurwa ku Mukuru Waryubha, naho ahwen'ye abhantu.

¹⁸ Mbe, bhakaaja-ho abhasaaja, bhagegeri omurweri wa omujimu kwisayenge. Bhakasakya okumusohya munyumba, bhamutuure embere ya Yeesu. ¹⁹ Nawe bhataanagya, kwa ekisigo kya omuganda omunene gwa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye mukiseku harya. Nho bhakariina engaji okugya eguru kurusara rwa enyumba, bhamugegeri omurweri uyo kwisayenge ryaye. ^{III} Bhakahaanyura ahasi hakego kurusara, bhakamwituuma embere ya Yeesu, enu areeri kwisayenge ryaye, gati ya omuganda gwa abhantu.

²⁰ Hanú Yeesu yaarora ekikorwa kya abhantu bhayo, akamanya ega, bhaaringa na eimani, akamukeerya omurweri uyo ega, "Musaani, wabhiirwe obhusarya bhwaho!"

²¹ Mbe, abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo na Abhafarisaayo bhayo, bhakaamba okubhuuran'ya ega, "Niwi unu? Ndeegwa aragamba amang'ana ga okumujabhura Waryubha? Atariho omuntu unú aratura okwabhira obhusarya, nawe Waryubha omwenego!"

²² Yeesu akamanya ganú bhaaringa bhareeganirirya, akabhabhuurya ega, "Kwaki mureeganirirya ego, mumitima gyenyu? ²³ Erinyoohu n-diiha? Okumukeerya omurweri ega, 'Wabhiirwe obhusarya bhwaho,' kasi okumukeerya ega, 'Imirira ogende?' ²⁴ Nawe, ndeenda mumanye ega, Omwana wa Adamu, ^{IV} weeki yaana obhuturo bhwa okwabhira obhusarya mukyarohanu." Hanú yaamara okugamba gayo, akamukeerya omurw-

I ABHAFARISAAYO. Bhaaringa m-muganda gwa abhatungi bha edini ya Abhayahudi. Bhaaringa bharagwata bhukong'u amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. Maaha Abhafarisaayo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Bhaaringa abhasomi bhanú bhasomeeri amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, na mbo bhoonjooranga na okwihigirya abhantu amaragiriryo gayo, na egimiira gyabho. Maaha Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III BHAKARIINA ENGAJI OKUGYA EGURU KURUSARA RWA ENYUMBA, BHAMUGEGERI OMURWERI UYO KWISAYENGE RYAYE. Kwibhaga rya Yeesu abhantu bhaahagaajanga eginyumba gyabho, bhararaaya egimbaau kwikindaasi kurusuma rwa okumuunyira-ko, bhaakoranga na egingaji gya okuriina-ko. IV OMWANA WA ADAMU. Kwa okutumira eriina riyo, Yeesu yaaringa areegamba omwene. Ensonga ya eriina riyo niiga, omuntu unú yaahaanwa obhuturo okurwa ku Waryubha. Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 7:13-14, kasi maaha Omwana wa Adamu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

eri uyo ega, "Ndakukeerya ega, imuka! Witiike erisayenge ryaho, ogende iika owaaho."

²⁵ Hayohayo, omuntu uyo akeemirira embere ya abhantu, akeetiika erisayenge ryaye, akagya iika enu aramugungya Waryubha. ²⁶ Abhantu bhonsego, bhakaruguura bhukong'u na okugwatwa na obhoobha. Hamwi na gayo, bhakamugungya Waryubha, bharagamba ega, "Bhamure! Reero, turuuji ekika!"

Yeesu aramubhirikira Raawi amusoorane

(Mataayo 9:9-13; Mariko 2:13-17)

²⁷ Hanú gayo gaahwa, Yeesu akarwa munyumba, akarora omutobhya umwi wa erigooti, eriina ryaye Raawi, yeekeeri mukihuuna kyaye kya okutobherya erigooti. Hayo, Yeesu akamukeerya, "Nsoorana!"

²⁸ Rumwigo, Raawi akeemuka, akatiga kira ekintu, akabha aramusoorana Yeesu.

²⁹ Eribhaga erindi, Raawi akakorera Yeesu enyangi enene iika owaaye. Munyumba munu bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye-mo abhatobhya bha erigooti abhaaru, na abhantu abhandi bhakabha bharyana hamwi kumeja. ³⁰ Ekakora Abhafarisaayo, na abheehigirya bhaabho bha amaragiriryo, bhagye okwing'eheerya kubheehigira bha Yeesu ega, "Ndeegwa, murarya na okunywa hamwi na abhatobhya bha erigooti ^V na abhakori bha obhusarya ^{VI}?"

³¹ Yeesu akabhakuyukya ega, "Abhantu bhanú bhatarangi abharweri bhatakwenda omureri, nawe abharweri mbo bharamwenda! ³² Egoego, oni nonse ntaajiri okubhirikira abhantu bhanú bhareerora ega, m-baheene, nawe, niijiri okubhirikira abhasarya bhamwihunjire Waryubha."

Yeesu araring'aa'ya ameehigiryo ga akare na amahya

(Mataayo 9:14-17; Mariko 2:18-22)

³³ Abhantu bhayo, bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Abheehigira bha Yoana Omubhatiji bhareeyima ebhyakurya kaaru, eribhaga oranyoora bharamusabha Waryubha. Kora abheehigira bha Abhafarisaayo bhonse, bharakoranga egoego. Nawe abhaaho, ndeegwa bhatakwiyima, bharagendererya okurya na okunywa!"

³⁴ Yeesu akabhakuyukya ega, "Muratura egaki okubhakora abhageni bhanú bharaarikirwe mubhwenga bheeyime ebhyakurya hanú bharingi hamwi na

V ABHATOBHYA BHA ERIGOOTI. Abhayahudi abhaaru bhaaringa bharabhajeera bhukong'u abhatobhya bha erigooti, kwa okubha bhaabhandirirya abhantu okuriha erigooti okukira kya ego yeenderwanga. Kiyonyo kyakora abhantu bhakamaaha abhatobhya bha erigooti ega, m-basarya. Maaha Abhatobhya bha erigooti mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VI ABHAKORI BHA OBHUSARYA. Abhafarisaayo bhaaringa bharagwata bhukong'u amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. Bhanú bhataaringa bharagagwata amaragiriryo na egimiira gyabho ginú bhoongerya, bhaabhabhirikiranga ega, abhakori bha obhusarya.

omuteti? ³⁵ Nawe, eginsiku giriija, ginú omuteti arirusibhwa gati ya abhageni bhaaye. Hayo nho, bhariiyima okurya ebhyakurya.”

³⁶ Yeesu akabhakeerya ekirengyo ekindi, ega, “Atariho omuntu unú arabhutura ekiraka okurwa kumwenda omuhya, naho akitumire kumwenda omugotu. Nyooore arakore ego, arabha ataamwiri omwenda gwaye omuhya. Hamwi na gayo, ekiraka kya omwenda omuhya kiyo, kitaahunkane na omwenda omugotu.

³⁷ “Na atariho omuntu unú aratuura edivai enhya muginsaho gya amaseero amagotu. Nyooore arakore ego, edivai enhya eraagibhimbye okuhikira gibhaaruke, edivai iitike, na eginsaho giyo ngiraasarike. ³⁸ Nawe edivai enhya, ereenderwa etuurwe muginsaho eginhya!

³⁹ “Omuntu unú anariri ebhintu bhya akare, oranyooro atakwenda ebhintu ebhinya. Aragamba ega, ‘Ebhya akare mbyo ebhijomu!’” ^I

Yeesu ng’o Omukuru wa orusiku rwa Esabhato

(Mataayo 12:1-8; Mariko 2:23-28)

6 Orusiku orumwi rwa Esabhato, Yeesu hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye, bhaaringa bharahita mumi-gunda gya egingano. Abheehigira bhaaye, bhaabhunga ebhigira bhya egingano bhakakuuta kwa amabhoko bhakarya eginheke.

² Mbe, Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhabhuurya ega, “Ndeegwa, murakora ganú gatakwikiriribhwa okukoreka orusiku rwa Esabhato!” ^{II}

³ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Bhoono, bheenyu mutarasoma mu Mang’oore Amarabhu kya ego Daudi yaakora, hanú weeki na abharikyaye bheegwa omweko. ^{III}⁴ Weeki yaasoha munyumba ya Waryubha, akagega emikaate ginú gyaringa giteerwe embere ya Waryubha, akarya! Na akahaana-ko abharikyaye. Kora ego, yaang’oorwa mumaragiriyo ganú Musa yahaanwa okurwa ku Waryubha ega, abhantu bhanú bheekiririibhwe okurya emikaate gya ekabhira inu mbasyengeri abheenege.” ⁵ Yeesu akoongerya okugamba ega, “Omwana wa Adamu ng’o Omukuru wa Esabhato.”

Yeesu aramuhwen’ya omuntu orusiku rwa Esabhato

(Mataayo 12:9-14; Mariko 3:1-6)

6 Orusiku orundi rwa Esabhato, Yeesu akasoha mwisinagogi, akaamba okwihigirya abhantu. Mwisina-

^I *Ensonga ya Yeesu niiga, abhantu abhandi bharyanga amang’ana gaaye amahya, kora bhakari okumanya ensonga yaa-go. Bhariibhamba eimani yaabho eya akare na bhataryenda ekintu ekindi.* ^{II} *ORUSIKU RWA ESABHATO. Rwaringa n-dusiku rwa okumuunya na okumusyengera Waryubha. Eteekiriribhwa okukora emirimu gyogyonse. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:8-11, 34:21; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriyo 5:12-15, 23:25, kasi maaha Esabhato mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.* ^{III} *Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Samweri 21:1-6.*

gogi muyo, yaaringa-mo omuntu umwi, unú okubhoko kwaye kwa obhuryo kwaringa na omujimu.

⁷ Kweki, bhaaringa-mo abheehigirya bha amaragiriyo na Abhafarisaayo, bhaaringa bharamaahirira Yeesu, bharore nyooore Yeesu araamuhwen’ye omuntu, orusiku rwa Esabhato, naho bhanyooore omweya gwa okumujongera.

⁸ Nawe, Yeesu akabha amanyiri ganú bhaaringa bhareeganirirya. Kwa ego, akamukeerya omuntu wa okubhoko kwa omujimu, “Njo, wimirire gatigati hanu.” Omuntu uyo akaaja, akeemirira gati yaabho.

⁹ Nho, Yeesu akabhabhuurya abhantu bhayo, “Ndabhabhuurya bheenyu, okuring’aana na amaragiriyo ga Waryubha, n-diiha erijomu orusiku rwa Esabhato, okukora amajomu kasi amabhiibhi? Okutuurya obuhoru kasi okusikya?” ¹⁰ Akabhamaahirira abhantu bhonsego egimbaara gyonsego. Hanú yaamara, akamukeerya omuntu uyo ega, “Imya okubhoko kwaho.” Omuntu uyo hanú yeemya okubhoko kwaye, rumwigo, kukahwena. ¹¹ Abhafarisaayo bhayo, bhakajima bhukong’u. Bhakabhuuran’ya kya ego bharaamukore Yeesu amabhiibhi.

Yeesu arasora abhatumwa ekumi na bhabhiri

(Mataayo 10:1-4; Mariko 3:13-19)

¹² Kuginsiku giyo, Yeesu akariina munkuku, okusabha Waryubha, akasabha obhutiku kyo. ¹³ Na hanú bhwakya, akabhirikira abheehigira bhaaye. Gati yaabho akasora-mo ekumi na bhabhiri, akabhatoga abhatumwa. ^{IV} Abhatumwa bhayo, m-banu,

¹⁴ Simoni unú Yeesu yaamutoga Petero, Andurea omumura waabho Simoni, Yakobho, Yoana, Firipo, Bhoromayo, ¹⁵ Mataayo, Tomaso, Yakobho omumura wa Arifayo, Simoni oumwi wa ekyama kya Abhajerote, ¹⁶ Yuda omumura wa Yakobho, na Yuda Esikariote unú yaamara akamuriira eniku Yeesu.

Yeesu arabhahwen’ya abharweri abhaaru

(Mataayo 4:23-25)

¹⁷ Yeesu akeeka okurwa munkuku, hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye. Na hanú yaahika ahasi ha orwanjaare, akeemirira. Ahasi hayo bhaaringa bheekumeen’ye-ho abheehigira bhaaye abhaaru na omuganda gwa abhantu abhandi okurwa egimbaara gyonsego gya ek-yaro kya Yudea na mumugi gwa Yerusalemu, na okurwa kumurambo gwa kumigi gya Tiro na Sidoni. Abhantu bhayo bhaaja hayo, okumwitegeerera Yeesu na okuhwenibhwa amarweri gaabho. ¹⁸ Kora bhanú bhaaringa bharanyankibhwa na ebhiji ebhibhiibhi,

^{IV} *ABHATUMWA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.* ^V *SIMONI OUMWI WA EKYAMA KYA ABHAJEROOTE. Abhajerote ni-riina rya Abhayahudi rinú bhaabhirikiranga omuntu unú yaaringa arwaniri eriihe rya okwiyagaara kwa ekyaro kyaye okurwa mubhutungi bhwa Abharuumi.*

akabha arabhahwen'ya. ¹⁹ Abhantu bhayo bhonsego, bhaaringa bhareenda okumukuun'ya, kwa okubha yaaringa na eginguru gya okubhahwen'ya.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya enonkwe na enyanko

(Mataayo 5:1-12)

²⁰ Yeesu akabhamaahirira abheehigira bhaaye bhayo, akabhakeerya ega, "Nyakara bheenyu abhatobhu, kwa okubha obhukama bhwa Waryubha m-bwenyu.

²¹ Nyakara bheenyu, bhanú muuna enjara bhoonwego, kwa okubha Waryubha aribheegutya. Nyakara bheenyu, bhanú murakuura bhoonwego, kwa okubha muriseka.

²² Nyakara bheenyu, nyoore abhantu bharibhajimira, na okubhaahura, nyoore bharibhatuka na okubhakeerya ega, bheenyu m-basarya, kurusumo rwa Omwana wa Adamu.

²³ Hanú gayo garikoreka, orusiku ruyo, mujomerwe, kya ego muratema eng'oma okubhina, kwa okubha omutuho gwenyu murwire m-munene. Kweki, bhajaaji bha abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa bharabhanyankya abharooti bha Waryubha egoego.

²⁴ Nawe, murikirora-ko bheenyu abhaniibhi, kwa okubha mumariri okunyoora obhuniibhi bhwenyu.

²⁵ Murikirora-ko, bheenyu bhanú mureeguta bhoonwego, kwa okubha muribhanga mureegwa omweko.

Murikirora-ko, bheenyu bhanú muraseka kwa okujomerwa bhoonwego, kwa okubha murikuura na okufumba.

²⁶ Murikirora-ko, bheenyu nyoore abhantu bharabhagungya, kwa okubha kora bhajaaji weenyu, niigo bhaaringa bharakorera abharooti bha obhubheehi.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okuhanja abhasigu

(Mataayo 5:38-48, 7:12)

²⁷ "Ndabhakeerya bheenyu bhanú muranyitegeerera ega, muhanje abhasigu bheenyu. Na abhantu bhanú bharabhajimira, bheenyu mubhaseren'ye. ²⁸ Na bhanú bharabheehiima na okubhanyankya, bheenyu mubhasabhire ku Waryubha, abhanonke.

²⁹ "Hanú omuntu arakuteme kumboto eimwi, omukyukiryeye na eindi. Na hanú omuntu arakuruusye ekabhuuti yaaho, omutigire agege na esyati.

³⁰ Wowonse unú arakusabhe ekintu, omuhaane. Na hanú omuntu arakuruusye ebhintu bhayo, otamusabha akuhunjukiryeye. ³¹ Mubhenga murakorera abhan-

tu abhandi kya ego bheenyu bhonse mureenda bhabhakorere.

³² "Nyoore muraahanje bhanú bhabhahanjiri bheenyu, murinyoora obhwera-ki? Kora abhasarya bharahanja bhanú bhabhahanjiri! ³³ Kweki, nyoore muraseren'ya bhanú bharabhaseren'ya abheenego, murinyoora obhwera-ki? Kora abhasarya bharakora ego! ³⁴ Kweki, hanú muraabhahaane esiiri bhanú mureeganirirya ega, bharibhahindirya abheenego, murinyoora obhwera-ki? Kora abhasarya bharahaana esiiri abharikyabho. Oranyoora bhareeganirirya ega, bhayo bharibhahindirya ebhintu bhyabho bhyonsego!

³⁵ "Nawe bheenyu, muhanje abhasigu bheenyu, na mubhaseren'ye. Mubhahaane esiiri, mutige okwiganirirya okuhindiribhwa. Waryubha aribhahaana omutuho omunene, na muribha abhaana bha heene kuweeki, Omukuru wa bhyonsego. Kwa okubha, Waryubha araseren'ya kora bhanú bhatakumugungya, na abhakori bha obhasarya.

³⁶ "Mubhe abhantu bhanú bharaabhira abhandi, kya ego Eseweenyu araabhira abhantu.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okubhaturira ekiina abhandi

(Mataayo 7:1-5)

³⁷ "Mutabha murabhabhaturira ekiina abhandi, naho Waryubha atariija okubhabhaturira ekiina na bheenyu. Mutagamba ega, abhandi bhabhaturirwe ekiina, nho na bheenyu mutaribhaturirwa ekiina. Mwabhira abhantu bhanú bhabhasariirye, nho na bheenyu muryabhirwa. ³⁸ Muhaane abhantu kinú bhareenda, nho murihaanwa omutuho omunene, kya omuntu unú arahaanwa endengo inú iijwiri na okwigatirwa, esingisiibhwe ereetikirira. Kwa okubha, endengo iryairya murarengera abhandi, ng'yo Waryubha aribharengera bheenyu."

³⁹ Yeesu akabhakeerya ekirengyo ega, "Omuhoku aratura okoorokererya omuhoku omurikyaye? Ndamanya bhonsego bhabhiri bharaagwe mwituko!

⁴⁰ "Omwhigira atakumukira omwhigirya waaye. Nawe, omwhigira hanú arimara okwhigiribhwa, nho arihunkana na omwhigirya waaye.

⁴¹ "Kwaki oramaaha eking'ening'eni kinú kiringi muriiso rya omurikyaho, nawe, otakurora ensonko inú eringi muriiso ryaho? ⁴² Kasi, oratura egaki okumu-keerya omuhiiri waaho ega, 'Omuhiiri waani, tiga nku-ruusye eking'ening'eni kinú kiringi muriiso ryaho,' enu uuwe omwene otakurora ensonko inú eringi muriiso ryaho? Uuwe nyarwambe! Iruusya mbere ensonko inú eringi muriiso ryaho. Nho, oraature okurora bhujomu, na okuruusya eking'ening'eni kinú kiringi muriiso rya omuhiiri waaho.

Abhantu bharamanyikana kwa amang'ana gaabho

(Mataayo 7:16-20, 12:33-35)

⁴³ "Gutariho omuti omujomu gunú guraama emisumo emibhiibhi. Gutariho omuti omubhiibhi, gunú guraama emisumo emijomu. ⁴⁴ Abhantu bhatakugesha emisumo gya emitini kumiti gya amahwa, kasi bhatakugesha egijabhibhu kumiti gya emichongoma. Nawe kira omuti, guramanyikana kwa emisumo gyago.

⁴⁵ "Egoego, omuntu wa enkoro enjomu aragamba amang'ana amajomu, okurwa kumajomu ganú geejwiri mumutima gwaye. Nawe, omuntu omusarya aragamba amang'ana amabhiibhi, okurwa kumabhiibhi ganú geejwiri mumutima gwaye. Kira omuntu arahaira amang'ana ganú geejwiri mumutima gwaye.

Ekirengyo kya abhahagaaji bhabhiri

(Mataayo 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ "Kwaki murambirikira, 'Omukuru, Omukuru,' nawe, amang'ana ganú ndabhakeerya, mutakugakora? ⁴⁷ Omuntu wowonse unú araaja kuoni, areetegeerere amang'ana gaani na okugakora arahunkana na ekirengyo kinu. ⁴⁸ Arahunkana na omuhagaaji wa enyumba, unú yaasimba hansi akahika kwitare, akahagaaja obhurusa eguru ya eritare. Mbe, oruuji hanú rweejura, amanji gakaitematema enyumba. Kora ego, gataaisingisya, kwa okubha yaaringa ehagaajirwe bhujomu.

⁴⁹ "Nawe, wowonse unú areegwa amang'ana gaani, enu atakugagwata, uyo arahunkana na omuntu unú yaahagaaja enyumba yaaye eguru ya obhutoto obhwenego, bira obhurusa. Mbe, oruuji hanú rweejura, amanji gakatematema enyumba iyo, eribhaga ekego, ekabhaaruka, yonsego ekagwa hansi."

Eimani ya omukuru wa abhasirikare

(Mataayo 8:5-13)

⁷ Yeesu, hanú yaamara okukeerya omuganda gwa abhantu amang'ana gayo gonsego, akasoha mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu. ² Mumugi guyo, yaaringa-mo omukuru wa abhasirikare bha Ekiruumi. Omukuru uyo, yaaringa na omukori wa emirimu waaye, na yaaringa amuhanjiri bhukong'u. Nawe, omukori wa emirimu uyo, yaaringa omurweri omusingu.

³ Mbe, omukuru uyo, hanú yeegwa amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu, akatuma abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi ku Yeesu ega, "Mugende mumusabhe yaaje okuhwen'ya omukori wa emirimu waani." ⁴ Abhakaruka bhayo, hanú bhaahika ku Yeesu, bhakamukomererya bhukong'u ega, "Omukuru uyo, areenderwa omutu-

urirye, ⁵ kwa okubha ahanjiri ekyaro kyetu, na ng'oyaatuhagaajira erisinagogi."

⁶ Mbe Yeesu, akeemuka hamwi na abhakaruka bhayo, okugya iika owa omukuru uyo. Hanú bhaahika haang'i na enyumba yaaye, omukuru uyo akatuma abhasaani bhaaye ku Yeesu, bhamukeerye ega, "Uuwe Omukuru Yeesu, tiga okwinyankya. Ntakwenderwa uuwe osohe iika owaani. ⁷ Na nkyo nduuji ega, ntaana obhwera kora niije kuuwe. Nawe, ogambe ering'ana rimwi ego, omukori wa emirimu waani ahwene. ⁸ Kora oni ndingi insi ya abhakuru bhaani, na niina abhasirikare bhanú bharingi insi waani. Hanú ndaakeerye oumwi ega, 'Genda,' rumwigo aragya. Na hanú ndaakeerye oundi, 'Njo,' rumwigo araaja. Na omukori wa emirimu waani, ndaamukeerye ega, 'Kora ekintu nyabhurebhe,' niigo arakora." ⁹ Yeesu hanú yeegwa gayo, akaruguura bhukong'u. Akeekyukirya omuganda gwa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharamuseeta, akagamba ega, "Ndabhakeerya ega, kora gati ya Abhaisiraeri bhonsego, nkyari okurora omuntu wowonse owa eimani enene kya unu!" ¹⁰ Mbe, abhasaani bhayo, hanú bhaahinda iika owa omukuru uyo, bhakanyoora omukori wa emirimu ahweneri.

Yeesu arahyuka omumura unú akwiri

¹¹ Eribhaga erindi ekego, Yeesu akagya mumugi gwa Naini, aringi hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye, na abhantu abhandi abhaaru. ¹² Na hanú yaahika haang'i mukiita kya omugi, akasikana na abhantu bhagegeri omuku wa ekisaaja. Omusaaja uyo, yaaringa omumwemwe, na ng'ina waabho, yaaringa omusino. Omukari uyo, hamwi na abhantu abhaaru bha mumugi guyo, bhaagyanga okumubhiika.

¹³ Omukuru Yeesu, hanú yaamurora omusino uyo, akagwatwa ekyabhira, akamukeerya ega, "Tiga okukuura." ¹⁴ Akasuntarira erisayenge rinú omuku yaaringa-ko, akarikuun'ya. Na abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharigegeri, bhakeemirira. Yeesu akagamba ega, "Mura, ndakukeya ega, hyuka!" ¹⁵ Rumwigo, omusaaja uyo, akahyuka akeekara, akaamba okuhaira kweki. Nho, Yeesu akamugwatya kung'ina waabho.

¹⁶ Abhantu bhayo bhonsego, bhakaruguura bhukong'u, bhakaamba okumugungya Waryubha, bharagamba, "Omurooti omukuru arwiriri gati yeetu!" Bhakagamba kweki ega, "Waryubha yaajiri okutuurya abhantu bhaaye!" ¹⁷ Amang'ana gayo, gakamanyikana bhukong'u kukyaro kya Yudea kyonsego, na kubhyaro ebhindi bhya haang'i.

Yoana Omubhatiji aratuma abheehigira bhaaye ku Yeesu

(Mataayo 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Eribhaga Yeesu yaaringa arakora gonsego gayo, abheehigira bha Yoana Omubhatiji, bhakareetera Yoana amang'ana gayo gonsego. ¹⁹ Yoana wonse akabhabhirikira abhabhiri gati yaabho, akabhatuma bhagye okumubhuurya Omukuru Yeesu, ega, "Uuwe nuuwe unú ariija, ^I kasi tuganyirire oundi?"

²⁰ Ego, hanú abhabhiri bhayo bhaamuhikiira, bhakamukeerya ega, "Yoana Omubhatiji atutumiri kuuwe, tukubhuurye ega, 'Uuwe nuuwe unú ariija, kasi tuganyirire oundi?'"

²¹ Eribhaga riyoriyo, Yeesu yaaringa arahwen'ya abhantu abhaaru amarweri gaabho. Yaahwen'yangabantu bhanú bhajuuriibhwe na ebhihwi ebhibhihi. Na akabha arabhabheera abhahoku abhaaru bharore.

²² Nho, Yeesu akabhakuyuka abheehigira bhayo ega, "Mugende mukeerye Yoana, gonsego ganú muruuj, na ganú mwigwiri. Abhahoku bhararora, abhabheeru bharagenda, abhagenge bharahwenibhwa, abharibhu bhareegwa, abhaku bharahyukibhwa, na abhatobhu bhararaarikirwa Amang'ana Amajomu ga Waryubha. ^{II}²³ Nyakara omuntu unú atakubhurya eimani yaaye kuoni."

²⁴ Abhabhiri bhayo hanú bhaagya, Yeesu akaamba okubhuurya omuganda gwa abhantu eguru ya Yoana, ega, "Mwaringa muragya okumaaha-ki kukibhara? Obhunyaniki bhunú bhurahuutwa na omuyaga? Tiigo-ha! ²⁵ Mbe, mwaringa muragya okumaaha-ki? Omuntu unú yeebhoheri emyenda emijomu gya obhuguri? Abhantu bhanú bhareebhoha emyenda emijomu gya obhuguri, na okwijomya kwa obhwaru bhwa ebhintu bhinú bhaanabhyo, oranyoora bhareekara muginyumba eginene gya ekikama.

²⁶ "Bhoono, mwagya okumaaha-ki? Mwagya okumu maaha omurooti? Obhuheene! Nawe, ndabhakeerya ega, Yoana m-mukuru okukira omurooti wowonse.

²⁷ Weeki ng'ó amang'ana eguru yaaye gaang'oorwa mu Mang'óore Amarabhu ega, 'Maaha, ndamutuma omuchaama waani akukangatire, naho akuseemerye enjira.' ^{III}"

²⁸ Yeesu akagamba kweki ega, "Oni ndabhakeerya ega, gati ya abhantu bhonsego, atariho omukuru okukira Yoana. Nawe, omuke okukira bhonsego mubhukama bhwa Waryubha, ng'ó omukuru okumukira Yoana Omubhatiji."

^I UUWE NUUWE UNÚ ARIIJA. Amang'ana ganu garamuhairira Masiha. Ni-ring'ana rya Ekiebhurania ensonga yaaye niiga, Kiristu. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Omurooti Isaaya yaaroota ega, Kiristu Omutuurya arakora emirimu giyo gyonsego. Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Maraki 3:1.

²⁹ Mbe, abhantu bhayo bhonsego, hamwi na abhatobhya bha erigooti, hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakeekirirya ega, ekiina kya Waryubha kubheene kyaringa ekijomu. Abhantu bhayo mbo bhanú Yoana abhatijiri. ³⁰ Nawe, Abhafarisaayo na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, bheeki, bhakaanga ganú Waryubha yeendanga, kwa okubha bhaangiri okubhatijwa na Yoana.

³¹ Yeesu akagamba kweki ega, "Bhoono, abhantu bha orwibhuro runu, mbahunkan'ye naki? M-bantu bha egaki? ³² Bharahunkana na abhaana bhanú bhareekara mumudiira, bharabhirikira abharikyabho na okubhakeerya ega, 'Twabhatemera ekironge, nawe, mutaabhina! Twabheembira ameembo ga okufumba, nawe, mutafumbiri!'

³³ "Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha, hanú Yoana Omubhatiji yaaja, ataaringa ararya emikaate, kora okunywa edivai. ^{IV} Bheenye muragamba ega, 'Unu yaana ekihwi ekibhihi!' ³⁴ Na hanú Omwana wa Adamu yaajiri, weeki ararya emikaate na okunywa edivai. Bhoono bheenye muragamba ega, 'Mumaah! M-muhubhaaru, kweki m-mureebhi! Na m-musaani wa abhatobhya bha erigooti na abha obhusarya!'

³⁵ "Nawe, egitungwa gya Waryubha girookereribhwa ega, n-gya maheene kwa enjira ya amakorwa ga abhantu bhanú bharagigwata."

Yeesu aramwabhira owa obhusarya

³⁶ Yaaringa-ho Omufarisaayo umwi, unú yaabhirikirwanga Simoni. Akaraarika Yeesu yaaje okurya iika owaaye. Nho, Yeesu akasoha munyumba ya omuntu uyo, akeekara okurya ebhyakurya kumeja. ³⁷ Mumugi guyo, yaaringa-mo omukari umwi, unú yaaringa amanyikeeni ega, m-muntu omusarya.

Mbe, omukari uyo hanú yeegwa ega, Yeesu ararya owa Omufarisaayo, akasoha muyo na enchupa inú yaaringa na amaguta ga obhurange, aga obhuguri obhunene bhukong'u. ³⁸ Akeemirira haang'i na amaguru ga Yeesu. Akaamba okukuura, ameesori gaaye gaatoonyanga kumaguru ga Yeesu. Akabha arageehya na egintuukya gyaye, arabhusu amaguru ga Yeesu, na okugahaka obhurange. ^V

³⁹ Omufarisaayo uyo, hanú yaarora gayo, akeetegeerera munkoro yaaye ega, "Omuntu unu, akaabheeri omurooti, akaamanyiri ega, omukari unú aramukuun'ya m-muntu wa egaki. Akaamanyiri ega, weeki m-muntu omusarya!'"

^{IV} ATAARINGA ARARYA EMIKAATE, KORA OKUNYWA EDIVAI. Omukaate na edivai mbyo bhyaringa ebhyakurya bhya kira orusiku. ^V Omukari uyo, kinú yaaringa arakora kiroorokya kya ego yaaringa aramutoon'ya Yeesu na okumusuka. Ekimanyiriryo kiyoy, kweki kyaringa kiroorokya obhuhanje bhunú omukari uyo, yaaringa nabho ku Yeesu. Kubhutamaduni bhwa Abhayahudi, ering'ana rinú omukari uyo yaakoranga, ryaringa rya okuruguurya.

⁴⁰ Yeesu akamukeerya, “Simoni, niina ering’ana ndeenda okukukeerya.” Wonse akamukyukya ega, “Omwhigirya, nkeerya.” Yeesu akagamba ega, ⁴¹ “Bhaaringa-ho abhantu abhabhiri, bhonsego bhaaringa bharatongwa egimbirya na unú yaaringa abhaheeri esiiri. Oumwi waabho, yaaringa aheerwe esiiri ya edinari magana gataanu. ^I Omurikyaye wonse, akahaanwa esiiri ya edinari mirongo etaanu. ⁴² Abhabhiri bhayo, hanú bhaabhurwa egimbirya gya okuriha egisiiri gyabho, unú yaabhahaana esiiri akabhaabhira, bhatige okumuriha. Mbe, gati ya abhabhiri bhayo, ng’-uua yaamuhanja bhukong’u okukira omurikyaye?” ⁴³ Simoni akamukyukya ega, “Ndamanya, ng’o unú yaabhirwa esiiri enene.” Yeesu akagamba ega, “Okuyirye bhwaheene.”

⁴⁴ Yeesu akamwikyukirya omukari uyo, akamukeerya Simoni ega, “Orarora omukari unu? Hanú nsoheri munyumba yaaho, otaangenihiye kwa okung’aana amanji ga okoogya amaguru gaani. ^{II} Nawe weeki, yoogerye amaguru gaani na ameesori gaaye, na okugeehya na egintuukya gyaye. ⁴⁵ Uuwe otankeereen’ye kwa okumbusu, ^{III} nawe okwambira hanú nsoheri munu, weeki akyari okurosa okumbusu amaguru gaani. ⁴⁶ Otansuukiri kwa okuhaka omutwe gwani amaguta. Nawe weeki, ahakiri amaguru gaani amaguta ga obhurange! ⁴⁷ Kwa ego, ndakukeerya ega, obhuhanje bhwa omukari unu m-bwaru, kwa okubha obhusarya bhwaye obhwaru bhwabhiirwe. Nawe, wowonse unú yaabhiirwe obhusarya obhuke, uyo oranyoora yaana obhuhanje obhukego.” ⁴⁸ Yeesu akamukeerya omukari uyo ega, “Obhusarya bhwahobhiirwe.”

⁴⁹ Abhageni bhanú bhaaringa kumeja hamwi nawe, bhakaamba okwibhuurya ega, “Unu niwi araabhira ko-ra obhusarya?”

⁵⁰ Hayo, Yeesu akamukeerya omukari uyo ega, “Eimani yaaho ekuhwenerye! Genda na omurembe.”

Abhakari bhanú bhaagendan’yanga na Yeesu

8 Hanú gayo gaahwa, Yeesu akeemuka, akabha arahita mumigi na mubhijiji. Yaaringa araraariki-ra abhantu Amang’ana Amajomu eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha mbaara gyonsego. Yaaringa arasooraana na abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri. ² Kweki, yaagyanga na abhakari abhandi. Gati yaabho, Yeesu yaaringa abharuusirye ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi, abhandi yaaringa abhahwenerye amarweri. Gati ya ab-

^I EDINARI MAGANA GATAANU. Egimbirya giyo gyaringa m-mariho ga omuntu oumwi kwa omwaka omugima na emyeri munaane. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

^{II} OKUNG’AANA AMANJI GA OKOOGYA AMAGURU GAANI. Ku Bhayahudi, yaaringa egimiira okumuhaana omugeni amanji, yoogye amaguru gaaye. ^{III} OTANKEEREEN’YE KWA OKUMBUSU. Kugimiira gya Ekiyahudi okubhusu yaaringa ekintu kinú bhaaringa bhanariri kubhasaaja hanú bhakeeran’yanga.

hakari bhayo, yaaringa-mo Mariamu Magidarena, unú Yeesu yaaringa aruusirye ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi muhun-gati. ³ Kweki yaaringa-mo Yoana, muka Kuja. Kuja uyo, ng’o yaaringa omwimiriri omukuru wa emirimu gya omukama Herode Antipa. Kweki, yaaringa-mo Susana, na abhakari abhandi abhaaru, bhanú bhaaringa bharabhabheera Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, kwa okuruusya ebhintu bhyabho abheene.

Ekirengyo kya omubhusuri wa egimbusuro

(Mataayo 13:1-9; Mariko 4:1-9)

⁴ Orusiku rumwi, abhantu abhaaru okurwa mumigi emyaru bhakamuujira Yeesu, bhakeekuman’ya omuganda omunene. Kimwi, Yeesu akabhakeerya ekirengyo ega, ⁵ “Yaaringa-ho omubhusuri umwi. Omubhusuri uyo, yaagya okubhusura egimbusuro mumugunda gwaye. Hanú yaabhusuranga, egimbusuro egindi gikagwa kunjira. Abhahiti bhakagitaja, na ebhinyonyi bhikaaja bhikagirya. ⁶ Egindi gikagwa mumagina. Hanú gyamera, gikabhurwa amanji, gikooma. ⁷ Egindi gikagwa gati ya emiti gya amahwa. Hanú amahwa gayo gaakiina, gakagihiga egimbusuro giyo, gikakwa. ⁸ Egindi gikagwa kwirobha erijomu, gikamera na gikaama emisumo egana rimwi.”

Yeesu hanú yaamara okugamba gayo, akagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, “Unú yaana amatwi, yeegwe!”

Yeesu aroonjoora ekirengyo kya omubhusuri wa egimbusuro

(Mataayo 13:10-23; Mariko 4:10-20)

⁹ Abheehigira bha Yeesu, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Ekirengyo kiyi ensonga yaakyo niki?” ¹⁰ Wonse akabhakuyukya ega, “Waryubha abhatubhuriiri bheenyu okumanya ekinyerera kya obhukama bhwaye. Nawe, abhandi oranyoora ndabhakeerya kwa ebhirengyo, kya ego omurooti Isaaya yaang’oora ega, ‘Bharaamaahe bhatarora, na bhareegwe bhatamanya.’ ^{IV}

¹¹ “Mbe, ensonga ya ekirengyo kiyi niiga, egimbusuro ni-ring’ana rya Waryubha. ¹² Na egimbusuro ginú gyagwira kunjira, girahunkana kya abhantu bhanú bhareegwa ering’ana rya Waryubha. Hayohayo, Erisambwa riraaja rirariruusya mumitima gyabho, bhataaja okuriikirirya, naho bhatuuribhwe.

¹³ “Na egimbusuro ginú gyagwira mumagina, girahunkana kya abhantu bhanú bhareegwa ering’ana rya Waryubha, bhariiikirirya kwa obhujomerwa. Nawe, kwa okubha bharahunkana na ekiimerya kinú kitaana emiri, bhareekara na ering’ana riyo, kwa eribhaga ekego. Hanú bharasakibhwa eguru ya ering’ana riyo, rumwigo bhararitiga.

^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 6:9.

¹⁴ “Na egimbusuro ginú gyagwira mumahwa, girahunkana kya abhantu bhanú bhareegwa ering’ana rya Waryubha, nawe, bharanyankira obhuhoru bhwabho, na orunamba rwa obhuniibhi, na okwijomya kubuhoru bhwabho. Gayo ngo garahiga ering’ana rya Waryubha, ryonse ritakwibhura emisumo gyogyonse emijomu.

¹⁵ “Na egimbusuro ginú gyagwira mwirobha erijomu, girahunkana kya abhantu bhanú bhareegwa ering’ana rya Waryubha, bhararigwata kwa omutima gwa heene, na kwa egitungwa eribhaga ryonsego na bhararuusya emisumo kwa obhwikong’ererya.

Ekirengyo kya ekorobhoi

(Mariko 4:21-25)

¹⁶ “Atariho omuntu unú aragwatya ekorobhoi, kimwi aikundikirye na eridebhe, kasi aituure mwirungu rya obhuriri. Araituura kukisunga, naho abhantu bhanú bharasoha munyumba, bharore obhurabhu.

¹⁷ “Egoego, ryoryonse rinú ribhisirwe, ribhisirwe naho ritubhurwe, kweki ryoryonse rinú rikundikiriibhwe, rikundikiriibhwe naho ritubhurwe. ¹⁸ Ego, ganú mureegwa, mugeetegeerere bhujomu! Omuntu wowonse unú areetegeerera ering’ana rya Waryubha na okurimanya, Waryubha aramubheera na okumoongerya okurimanya bhukong’u. Nawe, nyoore omuntu atakwitegeerera ering’ana rya Waryubha, kora amake ganú areeganirirya ega, amanyiri, Waryubha arimuruusya.”

Ng’ina waabho na abhaana bhaabho Yeesu

(Mataayo 12:46-50; Mariko 3:31-35)

¹⁹ Eribhaga erindi, ng’ina waabho Yeesu na abhaana bhaabho, bhakaaja okumurora. Nawe bhataamuhikiira, kwa okubha abhantu abhaaru bhaaringa bhamwihundiriri. ²⁰ Abhantu abhandi bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, “Ng’ina weenyu na abhaana bheenyu, bharingi kibhara, bhareenda okukurora.”

²¹ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Maayi na abhaana bheetu m-bonsego bhanú bhareegwa ering’ana rya Waryubha na okurigwata.”

Yeesu aratendya omuyaga omuhaari munyanja

(Mataayo 8:23-27; Mariko 4:35-41)

²² Orusiku rumwi, Yeesu akariina mubhwato, hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye. Akabhakeerya ega, “Twambuke enyanja tugye ng’ambu.” Mbe, bhakeemuka.

²³ Hanú bhaambukanga, Yeesu akaraara akeehiribhwa. Omuyaga omuhaari gukahuuta kunyanja, obhwato bhwabho bhukaamba okwijura amanji, bhakabha mung’anga ya okusika.

²⁴ Abheehigira bhayo, bhakagya bhwangu okumubhuukya enu bharakora ekituri ega, “Omusuukwa weetu! Omusuukwa weetu! Turasika!” Kimwi, akabhuuka, akagukemera omuyaga na amabhooka, rumwigo, bhikatenda.

²⁵ Mbe, akabhabhuurya ega, “Eimani yeenyu ering’ha?” Bhakaruguura na okoobhoha bhukong’u. Bhakabhuuran’ya ega, “Omuntu unu ng’-wa egaki? Arakemera kora omuyaga omuhaari na amabhooka, bhiramwigwa!”

Yeesu arahwen’ya omuntu owa ebhihwi

(Mataayo 8:28-34; Mariko 5:1-20)

²⁶ Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, hanú bhaambuka enyanja ya Gariraaya, bhakahikirira mukyaró kya Abhagerasi, ng’ambu ya kabhiri ya ekyaro kya Gariraaya.

²⁷ Yeesu hanú yeetuuma okurwa mubhwato, akasikana na omuntu umwi wa mumugi gurya, unú yaaringa na ebhihwi ebhibhiibhi. Kwa eribhaga eritambi, omuntu uyo, ateebhohanga emyenda, kweki ateekeeranga iika, nawe yeekaranga mugimbihira. ^I ²⁸⁻²⁹ Ebhihwi ebhibhiibhi bhiyo, bhyamusohereranga kaaru. Abhantu bhaasakyanga okumwangerarira, kwa okumubhoha na eminyororo na ebhirang’ani. Nawe, yaaringa arabhutura eminyororo arakenya okugya kukibhara.

Mbe, Yeesu akabhikemera ebhihwi bhiyo ega, “Mumuhaatire omuntu uyo!” Hanú yaatangiriren’ya na Yeesu, akakuura kwa eriisi. Akeeyesa bhwibhumbike embere ya Yeesu, akamukeerya kwa eriisi ega, “Uuwe Yeesu, Omwana wa Waryubha wa eguru ya bhyonsego, uuna enyanko-ki na oni? Ndakusabha ega, otanyankya!” ³⁰ Yeesu akamubhuurya ega, “Eriina ryaho nuuwe-wi?” Akagamba ega, “Eriina ryani, nooni Jeshi.” Yaagamba ego, kwa okubha yaaringa asoheererwe na ebhihwi ebhyaru bhukong’u. ³¹ Ebhihwi bhiyo, bhikaamba okumwisasaama Yeesu ega, atabhikenyia bhigye okusoha mukibhohe kya amasambwa.

³² Haang’i na imbarika ya enkuku hayo, ryaringa-ho erihijo rya egimbiji girariisya. Mbe, ebhihwi bhiyo bhikamwisasaama Yeesu ega, “Twikiririrye tugende okusoheerera egimbiji giyo.” Yeesu akeekirirya.

³³ Mbe, ebhihwi ebhibhiibhi bhiyo bhikamurwa-ko omuntu urya, bhikasoha mugimbiji. Kimwi erihijo ryonsego rikaharamuka kumuhiringito omuhaari okurwa kunkuku, rikasoha munyanja, rikakwa chwe.

³⁴ Mbe, abhariisya bha egimbiji giyo, hanú bhaarora ganú gatuukiri, bhakakenya, bhakagya mumugi na mubhijiji, okuraarika ganú bharuuji. ³⁵ Abhantu bhakagya okwimaahira abheene, amang’ana ganú gatuukiri, bhakamuhikiira Yeesu.

^I MUGIMBIHIRA. Yaaringa emiira ya Abhayahudi okubhiika abhantu mumasana ganú gaaringa munkuku, agandi bhaaringa bharabhaaja abheene.

Hanú bhaamuhikiira, bhakarora omuntu unú ebhiihiwi ebhiihiibhi bhyaringa bhimurwiri-ko, yeekeeri haang'i na Yeesu, yeebhoheri emyenda, yaana obhung'eeni bhonsego. Kimwi abhantu bhayo, bhakoobhoha. ³⁶ Abhantu bhanú bhaarora amang'ana ganú geebhuka, bhakatondera abhandi kya ego omuntu owa ebhiihiwi ebhiihiibhi uyo ahweniibhwe.

³⁷ Abhantu bhonsego mukyaró kya Abhagerasi bhanú bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye hayo, bhakamusabha Yeesu arwe mukyaró kyabho, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhoobhoheri bhukong'u. Kwa ego, akariina mubhwato, naho yeemuke okurwa hayo.

³⁸ Omuntu unú yaaringa aruusiihbwe ebhiihiwi, akakomererya Yeesu ega, agye hamwi nawe. Nawe, Yeesu akaanga, akamukeerya ega, ³⁹ "Genda iika owaaho, obhakeerye abhantu amang'ana amarito ganú Waryubha akukoreeri." Nho, omuntu uyo akarwa hayo, akagenda araraarika mbaara gyonsego gya mumugi, ganú Yeesu amukoreeri.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omukari na okuhyukya omuhara

(Mataayo 9:18-26; Mariko 5:21-43)

⁴⁰ Yeesu hanú yaahinda, akagenihibhwa na omuganda gwa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharamuganyirira.

⁴¹ Hayo, akaaja-ho omuntu umwi, yaabhirikirwanga Yairo. Yairo uyo, ng'o yaaringa omukuru wa erisinagogi. Akatema ebhiru embere ya Yeesu, akamwisasaama ega, yaaje iika owaaye, ⁴² kwa okubha omuhara waaye omumwemwe wa emyaka ekumi na ebhiri, yaaringa asingiri.

Yeesu hanú yaaringa aragya iika owaaye, omuganda gwa abhantu gukagya hamwi nawe, bhakabha bharamwihundirira bhukong'u. ⁴³ Mumuganda guyo, yaaringa-mo omukari unú yaaringa na obhurweri bhwa obhureegu, kwa eribhaga rya emyaka ekumi na ebhiri. [Yaaringa amariri ebhintu bhyaye bhyonsego kubhakumu,] ^I nawe ataaringa-ho kora oumwi unú yaatura okumuhwen'ya.

⁴⁴ Mbe, omukari uyo, akaaja enyuma ya Yeesu, akakuun'ya eripindo rya omwenda gwaye. Rumwigo, akahwena.

⁴⁵ Yeesu akabhuurya omuganda guyo ega, "Niwi yankuuniryey?" Abhantu bhonsego hanú bhaahakaana, Petero akamukeerya ega, "Omusuukwa weetu, m-bantu abhaaru bhanú bhakwisinguuriri na okukwihundirira." ⁴⁶ Nawe, Yeesu akagamba ega, "Mmanyiri ariho omuntu unú yankuuniryey, kwa okubha ndeeyigwa nhwenerye omuntu kwa eginguru gyani."

⁴⁷ Omukari uyo, hanú yaarora ega, atakutura okwibhisa akamuujira Yeesu, ararigita. ^{II} Akatema ebhiru,

I Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. II OMUKARI UYO, HANÚ YAARORA EGA, ATAKUTURA OKWIBHISA AKAMUJIRA YEEU, ARARIGITA. Abhayahudi bhaahura omukari unú yaarwanga amanyinga ega, m-mukonu.

akamukeerya embere ya abhantu bhayo bhonsego, ekisigo kya okumukuun'ya na kya ego yaahwenibhwa. ⁴⁸ Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Omuhara, eimani yaaho ekuhwenerye. Genda na omurembe!"

⁴⁹ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa akyahaira, akaaja omuntu umwi okurwa iika owa Yairo omukuru uyo wa erisina-gogi. Akamukeerya ega, "Omuhara waaho, guhwerimo. Otamunyankya kweki omwihigirya." ⁵⁰ Yeesu hanú yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akakeerya Yairo ega, "Otoobhoha! Obhe na eimani, na omuhara waaho arahwena."

⁵¹ Yeesu hanú yaahika iika owa Yairo, akakaan'ya abhantu abhandi okusoha hamwi nawe munyumba, akabheekiririrya Petero, Yoana, Yakobho, esewaabho na ng'ina waabho omuhara uyo.

⁵² Abhantu bhonsego iika hayo, bhaaringa bharkuura na okufumba oruku rwa omuhara uyo. Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mutige okukuura! Unu atakwiri, yeehiriibhwe!" ⁵³ Nawe abhantu bhayo, bhakaamba okumuseka, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhamanyiri ega, yaaringa amariri okukwa.

⁵⁴ Yeesu akamugwata okubhoko, akamubhirikira, "Muhara, hyuka!" ⁵⁵ Rumwigo, omooyo gukaaja-mo, akeemirira. Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Mumuhaane ebhyakurya!"

⁵⁶ Abheebhuri bhaaye hanú bhaarora gayo, bhakaruguura bhukong'u. Yeesu akabhakaan'ya ega, bhatakaakeerya omuntu wowonse ganú gatuukiri.

Yeesu aratuma abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri

(Mataayo 10:5-15; Mariko 6:7-13)

⁹ Yeesu akabhirikira abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri. Akabhahaana obhutungi na obhuturo bhwa okukenya ebhiihiwi ebhiihiibhi bhyonsego okurwa kubhantu, na obhuturo bhwa okuhwen'ya amarweri. ² Kimwi, akabhatuma bhagye okuraarikirira abhantu amang'ana amajomu eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha, na okuhwen'ya abharweri.

³ Akabhakeerya ega, "Mutakaagega ekintu kurugendo rwenyu, mutakaagega eging'imbo, kasi eginsakwa, ebhyakurya, kasi egimbirya, kora emyenda gya okuswen'ya.

⁴ "Ahasi hohonse hanú mwakasohe mumugi bhabhagenihye, mwikare muyomuyo, okuhikira hanú muriimuka ahasi hayo. ⁵ Na nyoore abhantu hayo bhataribhagenihya, murwe hayo, murakung'unta oru-teeri kumaguru geenyu, naho okoorokya ega, Waryubha abhaangiri."

⁶ Mbe, bhakagya, bhakeenaara mubhijiji, bharaarikirira abhantu Amang'ana Amajomu ga Waryubha, na okuhwen'ya abharweri bha kira ahasi.

Ateekiriribhwa na amaragiriryo okusanga hamwi na abhandi. Omuntu akaamukuuniryey, wonse akaabheeri m-mukonu. Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 15:25-33.

Herode Antipa aroobhoha
(Mataayo 14:1-12; Mariko 6:14-29)

⁷ Omukama Herode Antipa akeegwa amang'ana gonsego ganú Yeesu yaaringa arakora. Akoobhoha bhukong'u, kwa okubha, abhantu abhandi bhaaringa bharagamba ega, Yeesu ng'ó Yoana Omubhatiiji, ahyukiri okurwa mubhaku. ⁸ Abhandi bhaaringa bharagamba ega, ng'ó omurooti Eriya yaajiri kweki. Na abhandi, bhaaringa bharagamba ega, oumwi wa abharooti bha Waryubha bha kare ng'ó ahyukiri. ⁹ Nawe, Herode akagamba ega, "Yoana, naamubhutura omutwe! Bhoono, niwi unú ndeegwa amang'ana ga ebhika bhyaye?" Herode yaaringa na enamba ya okumurora Yeesu.

Yeesu arariisya abhantu okwambuka ebhiku bhitaanu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Mariko 6:30-44; Yoana 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Abhatumwa bha Yeesu bhayo, hanú bhaahinda ku Yeesu, bhakamukeerya amang'ana gonsego ganú bhaakora. Akabhagega abhatumwa bhayo, bha-keemuka okugya mumugi gunú gwabhirikirwanga Bhetisaida. ¹¹ Nawe, abhantu hanú bhaamanya enú agiiri, bhakamuseeta. Akabhagenihya, akaamba okubheehigirya amang'ana eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha. Akabha arahwen'ya abharweri gati ya abhantu bhayo.

¹² Na hanú yaahika kumugoroobha, eryubha rireenda okusikira, abhatumwa bhayo ekumi na bhahiri bhakamugya-ko, bhakamukeerya ega, "Hanu turingi mwisisi. Mbe, obharage abhantu bhanu, bhagye mubhijiji bhinú bhiringi haang'i na hanu, naho bhanyoore ahasi ha okuraara na aha okurya."

¹³ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenye mubhahaane ebhyakurya!" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Bheetu tutaana ebhyakurya bha okubheesa! Tuuna emikaate etaanu, na eginswi ebhiri egyenego. Oreenda tugende tubhagurire abhantu bhanu bhonsego ebhyakurya?"

¹⁴ Na abhantu bhanú bhaaringa hayo, abhasaaja abheeneego, bhaaringa muna ebhiku bhitaanu.

Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Mubhakeerye abhantu bheekare kumagari, kira erigari ribhe na abhantu mirongo etaanu." ¹⁵ Bhakakora kya ego yaabharagirirya, bhakeekara bhonsego.

¹⁶ Yeesu akagega emikaate etaanu giyo, na eginswi ebhiri. Akamaahirira eguru murwire, akakumya Waryubha, akagisuunura, akahaana abheehigira bhaaye, naho bheeki bhahaane abhantu. ¹⁷ Bhonsego bhakarya, bhakeeguta. Hanú bhaamara okurya, abhatumwa bhakakuman'ya amasaagyo, gakeejurya ebhikapo ekumi na bhahiri.

Petero areekirirya ega, Yeesu ng'ó Kiristu Omutuurya
(Mataayo 16:13-20; Mariko 8:27-30)

¹⁸ Orusiku rumwi, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhaaringa hamwi, kabhejyo. Yeesu yaaringa aramus-abha Waryubha. Hanú yaamara, akabhabhuurya ega, "Abhantu bharagamba ega, nooni-wi?" ¹⁹ Bhakamukyukya ega, "Abhandi bharagamba ega, uuwe nuuwe Yoana Omubhatiiji. Abhandi bharagamba ega, uuwe nuuwe omurooti Eriya. Na abhandi bharagamba ega, uuwe ng'-umwi wa abharooti abhandi bha akare bha Waryubha unú waahyukiri."

²⁰ Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Bhoono bheenye, muragamba ega, nooni-wi?" Petero akamukyukya ega, "Uuwe nuuwe Kiristu Omutuurya. ^I Uuwe waatumwa na Waryubha!"

Yeesu arahaira eguru ya okukwa na okuhyuka kwaye
(Mataayo 16:21-28; Mariko 8:31-9:1)

²¹ Yeesu akabhakemera bhatakaakeerya omuntu wowonse ering'ana riyo. ²² Akabhakeerya ega, "Omwana wa Adamu areenderwa anyankibhwe bhukong'u. Yaangwe na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, abhasyengeri abhakuru na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo. Kubhuteero yeetwe, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, ahyuke."

²³ Hanú yaamara, akakeerya bhonsego ega, "Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okunsoorana oni, areenderwa yeeyange omwene, ^{II} na okugega omusarabha gwaye ^{III} kira orusiku, nho yansoorane. ²⁴ Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okuhon'ya obuhoru bhwaye bhwa mukyaró munu, aribhubhurya obuhuru bhwa koko. Nawe, omuntu unú ararusya obuhuru bhwaye kurusumo rwani, arinyoora obuhuru bhwa koko. ²⁵ Omuntu arinyoora obhwera-ki, nyoore araanyoore ebhintu bhyonsego bha ekyaro kinu, nawe, abhurirye obuhuru bhwa koko?"

²⁶ "Wowonse unú arandorera eginsoni oni, na ameehigiryo gaani, uyo ng'ó oni Omwana wa Adamu wonse ndimurorera eginsoni, runú ndihunjuka okurwa murwire, na bhamaraika abharabhu, ndingi mubhukuru bhwani na mubhukuru bhwa Taata.

²⁷ "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, gatigati yeenye bhanú mwimiriiri hanu, bhariho bhanú bhatarikwa, okuhikira hanú bharirora obhukama bhwa Waryubha!"

^I KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Kiristu. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, m-muntu unú yaasorwa na Waryubha okutu-urya abhantu okurwa munyanko. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} YEEYANGE OMWENE. Ensonga yaaye niiga, ateehanja omwene, nawe, amukorere Waryubha na okubhakorera abhandi amajomu. Maaha mukitabho kya Mariko 12:30-31. ^{III} OKUGEGA OMUSARABHA GWAYE. Ensonga yaaye niiga, okumwikirirya Waryubha kwa omutima gonsego na okwiseemya kwa enyanko yonsego, kora onyoora n-kukwa kurusumo rwa Yeesu.

Obhukuru bhwa Yeesu bhuramaahikana kunkuku

(Mataayo 17:1-8; Mariko 9:2-8)

²⁸ Eribhaga rya eginsiku munaane, Yeesu hanú yaa-mara okugamba amang'ana gayo, akabhagega Petero, Yoana, na Yakobho, akagya akariina munkuku hamwi nabho, naho asabhe Waryubha.

²⁹ Hanú yaahika munkuku, akaamba okumusabha Waryubha. Hanú yaasabhanga, obhusu bhwaye bhukeehunjura. Emyenda gyaye, gikabha emirabhu pee, gikang'esang'esa bhukong'u.

³⁰⁻³¹ Hayohayo, bhakamwibhukira abhasaaja bhabhiri bharang'esang'esa kya endingaasi. Bhayo bhaaringa abharooti bha akare Musa ^I na Eriya, bhaaringa bharahaira na Yeesu. Bhakahairira kya ego arimara emirimu gyaye mukyaró, kwa okukwira mumugi gwa Yerusaremu.

³² Eribhaga riyo, Petero na abharikyaye, bhaaringa bheehiriibhwe bhukong'u. Hanú bhaabhuuka, bhakamurora Yeesu arang'esang'esa kwa endingaasi yaaye. Bhakarora na abhasaaja abhabhiri bharya, bheemiriiri haang'i nawe.

³³ Musa na Eriya hanú bhaaringa bharagya, Petero akamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Uuwe, Omusuukwa weetu! M-bujomu bheetu tubhe hanu. Tuhagaaje hanu ebhihuuna bhisatu, ekimwi ekyaho, ekindi ekya Musa, na ekindi ekya Eriya." Nawe, Petero ataaringa amanyiri kinú aragamba.

³⁴ Petero hanú yaaringa akyagamba gayo, rikaaja erisaaru, rikabhakundikirya, bhakabha mukisunte. Abheehigira bhayo, hanú bhaakundikiribhwa na erisaaru riyo, bhakoobhoha bhukong'u. ³⁵ Bhakeegwa eriisi okurwa mwisaaru riyo, riragamba ega, "Unu ng'o Omwana waani omumwemwe, unú naasora! Mumwigwenga weeki!"

³⁶ Amang'ana gayo hanú gaahwa, abheehigira bhayo bhakarora Yeesu aringi omwenego. Gayo gonsego bhaarora hayo, bhataakeerya omuntu wowonse kuginsiku giyo.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omwana unú yaana ekihwi

(Mataayo 17:14-18; Mariko 9:14-27)

³⁷ Hanú bhwakya, Yeesu na abheehigira bhasatu bhayo, bhakeetuuma okurwa munkuku, bhakasikana na omuganda omunene gwa abhantu.

³⁸ Rumwigo, omuntu umwi gati ya abhantu bhayo, akagamba kwa eriisi erinene, ega, "Uuwe Omwihigirya, ndakusabha, unhwenerye omwana waani, kwa okubha weeki m-mwana waani omumwemwe. ³⁹ Ekihwi ekibhiibhi oranyoora kiramusoheerera, kiramukora arajiirira. Kweki, oranyoora kiramukora aragwa ekitwe,

^I *Musa. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.*

erihuro rirafukura mumunwa. Oranyoora kiramun-yankya bhukong'u, na kitakumutiga bhwangu.

⁴⁰ Naabhakomereerye abheehigira bhaaho bhakikenye, nawe bhataanagerye."

⁴¹ Yeesu akagamba ega, "Bheenye orwibhuro runú rutaana eimani, runú ruhabhiri! Ndiikara na bheenye na okubheegumirirya okuhikira ruuha? Reeta omwana waaho hanu."

⁴² Omwana uyo, hanú yaaringa araaja ku Yeesu, rumwigo ekihwi kiyo ekibhiibhi kikamugwisya hanshi, kikamwimukya ekitwe. Nawe Yeesu akakikemera, akamuhwen'ya omwana uyo, akamuhindya kwisewaabho.

⁴³ Abhantu bhonsego, hanú bhaarora obhuturo obhukuru bhwa Waryubha kya ego bhuringi, bhakaruguura bhukong'u.

Yeesu arahaira kweki eguru ya okukwa kwaye

(Mataayo 17:22-23; Mariko 9:30-32)

Abhantu bhayo bhonsego, bhaaringa bhararuguura ebhika bhyonsego bhya Yeesu. Yeesu akakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, ⁴⁴ "Amang'ana ganú ndabha-keerya bhoonwego, mugeetegeerere bhujomu. Omwana wa Adamu aragya okutuurwa mumabhoko ga abhasarya."

⁴⁵ Nawe, amang'ana ganú Yeesu yaabhakeerya, bhataagamanya, kwa okubha amang'ana gayo gaaringa geebhisiri kubheene, bhatakaaturiri okumanya ensonga yaaye. Na bhakoobhoha okumubhurya eguru ya amang'ana gaaye.

Niwi omukuru okukira bhonsego?

(Mataayo 18:1-5; Mariko 9:33-37)

⁴⁶ Gati ya abheehigira bha Yeesu, gikabha-ho eginhaka ega, niwi omukuru okukira abharikyaye.

⁴⁷ Yeesu akamanya ametegeerero gaabho. Kwa ego, akagega omwana omuke, akamwimirirya haang'i nawe, ⁴⁸ akabhakeerya ega, "Omuntu unú araamugenihye omwana kya unu, kwa eriina ryani, arangeni-hya oni. Na omuntu wowonse unú arangeni-hya oni, aramugenihya Waryubha unú yaantuma. Kwa okubha, omuke gati yeenye bhonsego, uyo ng'o omukuru okukira bhonsego."

Omuntu unú atakumwanga Yeesu aringi obhumwi nawe

(Mariko 9:38-40)

⁴⁹ Yoana akakeerya Yeesu ega, "Uuwe Omusuukwa weetu, tumuruuji omuntu ararusya ebhihwi ebhiibhi kwa eriina ryaho. Tukamukaan'ya, kwa okubha weeki atakusoorana na bheetu." ⁵⁰ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Mutige okumukaan'ya kweki, kwa okubha omuntu unú atakubhaanga bheenye, aringi obhumwi na bheenye."

Yeesu araangwa Samaria

⁵¹ Eribhaga rya Yeesu rya okuhinda murwire, ryaringa rihikiri haang'i. Nho, yaamura okugya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ⁵² Mbe, akatuma abhachaama bhaaye bhamukangatire. Bhakagya, bhakasoha muki-jiji kimwi kya Abhasamaria, naho bhamuseemerye obhuraaro na ebhintu ebhindi. ⁵³ Nawe, abhantu bha hayo bhakaanga okumugenihya, kwa okubha yaaringa aragya Yerusaremu. ^I

⁵⁴ Abheehigira bhaaye, Yakobho na Yoana, hanú bhaarora gayo, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Uuwe Omukuru weetu, oreenda tusabhe omururo gwike okurwa murwire gubhasikye [kya ego omurooti Eriya wonse yaakora] II?" ^{III}

⁵⁵ Nawe Yeesu, akabheekyukirya, akabhakaan'ya [ega, "Bheenye mutamanyiri muringi abhantu bha egaki. ⁵⁶ Kwa okubha, Omwana wa Adamu ataajiri okusikya abhantu, nawe, okubhatuurya."] ^{IV} Bhakagya mukijiji ekindi.

Yeesu arahairira bhanú bhareenda okumusoarana

(Mataayo 8:19-22)

⁵⁷ Eribhaga rinú Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, bhaaringa bharagenda kunjira, omuntu umwi akamukeerya ega, "Hohonse hanú oraagye, ndakusoorana!"

⁵⁸ Yeesu wonse akamukyukya ega, "Ehibhwe bhiina amasana na ebhinyonyi bhiina amasu, nawe, Omwana wa Adamu, ataana kora aha okuraarya omutwe gwaye!"

⁵⁹ Yeesu akakeerya omuntu oundi ega, "Nsoorana!" Omuntu uyo akamukyukya ega, "Ee Omukuru, unyikiririrye ngende mbere okumubhiika taata."

⁶⁰ Nawe Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Tiga abhaku bhabhiike abhaku bhaabho. ^V Nawe uwe, genda oraarike ering'ana eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha."

⁶¹ Na omuntu oundi akakeerya Yeesu ega, "Uuwe Omukuru, ndakusoorana. Nawe mbere, unyikiririrye ngende ndage abhantu bha iika."

⁶² Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Omuntu wowonse araabhe kya omuntu unú yaambiri okugoomya, amare yeekyukye amaahirire enyuma, uyo atakwenderwa okubha omugaya kubhukama bhwa Waryubha."

^I Abhayahudi na Abhasamaria bhaaringa bharabhihirirana, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhatakwikiririr'ya eguru ya amang'ana amaru ga edini. Abhasamaria bheekiririr'ya ega, Waryubha areenderwa okusyengerwa munkuku ya Gerijimu na etaringi Yerusaremu. Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 4:20. ^{II} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Abhakama 1:10-14. ^{IV} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 2:1.

Yeesu aratuma abheehigira mirongo muhungati na bhabhiri

¹⁰ Mbe, hanú gayo gaahwa, Omukuru Yeesu akasora abheehigira abhandi mirongo muhungati na bhabhiri (72). ^{VI} Akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri, bhamukangatire mumugi na kira ahasi, hanú yeendanga okuhika omwene.

² Akabhakeerya ega, "Omugesu m-mwaru, nawe, abhagesi m-bake. ^{VII} Kwa ego, mumusabhe Waryubha, omwene omugunda, atume abhagesi abhandi mumugunda gwaye, bhagese. ³ Bheenye mugende, nawe, mumanye ega, mbatumiri kya ebhimaanwa bhya amang'ondi bhinú bhiragya gati ya eginsuuj! ⁴ Mutagega ensaho ya egimbirya, ensakwa, kora eginkeeto egindi. Mutabhurya eribhaga kunjira, kwa okukeeran'ya omuntu.

⁵ "Hanú mwakasohe munyumba, mukeeran'ye abhantu bha muyo ega, 'Bhaamunu, mubhe na omurembe!' ⁶ Na hanú araabhe-mo omuntu wa omurembe, enonkwe yeenye ya omurembe inú mumunonkeri, eratigara kumwene. Nawe, araabhe atarimo omuntu wa omurembe muyo, enonkwe yeenye ya omurembe iyo, etakubhanonka. ⁷ Hanú muraagenihibhwe munyumba eimwi, mutige okung'aanyira muginyumba egindi, nawe, mwikare muyomuyo musoheri. Murye ebhyakurya bhinú bharaabhahaane, kwa okubha omukori wa emirimu areenderwa okurikwa amariho gaaye.

⁸ "Hanú mwakasohe mumugi gogonse, abheene omugi bhabhagenihye, murye ebhyakurya bhinú bharaabhenga bharabhahaana. ⁹ Na abharweri bhanú bharingi mumugi guyo, mubhahwen'ye. Mubhakeerye abhantu bhonsego ega, 'Obhukama bhwa Waryubha bhuringi haang'i!' ^{VIII}

¹⁰ "Nawe, hanú mwakasohe mumugi gogonse, na abheene omugi bhaange okubhagenihya, murwe-mo, mugende mubhitongoji bhyabho, muragamba ega,

¹¹ 'Kora oruteeri rwa omugi gwenye runú ruringi kumaguru geetu turarukung'unta, rubhe ekimanyiriryo kya obhusarya bhwenye. Kora ego, mumanye bhujomu ega, obhukama bhwa Waryubha bhuringi haang'i!"

¹² Ndabhakeerya ega, orusiku rwa okubhaturira ekiina, Waryubha arijibhya abhantu bha omugi guyo obhururu kora okukira kya ego arijibhya abhantu bha mumugi gwa Sodoma! ^{IX}

^{VI} MIRONGO MUHUNGATI NA BHABHIRI. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, mirongo muhungati. ^{VII} OMUGESO M-MWARU, NAWE, ABHAGESI M-BAKE. Ensonga yaaye niiga, abhantu abhaaru bhareenda okumwikirirya Yeesu, nawe m-bantu abhakego bhanú bharatura okubharaarikira amang'ana amajomu eguru yaaye. ^{VIII} BHURINGI HAANG'I. Kumuchafwa gunu na gwa 11 ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, bhumariri okubhahikiira. ^{IX} SODOMA. M-mugi gunú Waryubha yaasikya kwa ekisigo kya ob-

Yeesu arakemera abhantu mumigi ginú bhamwangiri
(Mataayo 11:20-24)

¹³ “Murikirora-ko bheenyu, abhantu bha mumugi gwa Korajini! Na bheenyu murikirora-ko, abhantu bha mumugi gwa Bhetisaida! Nyoore ebhika bhinú bhyakoreka kubheenyu hanu, bhikaakorekeri mumigi gya Tiro na Sidoni, ^I singa bhaamara akare okumwihunjurira Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwabho, kwa okwibhoha amagunira na okwihaka eriibhu.

¹⁴ Kwa ego, orusiku rwa okubhaturira ekiina, Waryubha aribhajibhya bheenyu obhururu bhukong’u, kora okukira kya ego arijibhya abhantu bha mumigi gya Tiro na Sidoni!

¹⁵ “Na bheenyu, abhantu bha mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu, bhoono mureganirirya ega, Waryubha aribhariin’ya okuhikira murwire? Muriituumibhwa okuhikira mumuro gunú gutakusima!” ^{II}

¹⁶ Nho, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Omuntu unú arabheetegeerera bheenyu, aranyitegeerera oni. Na omuntu unú arabhaanga bheenyu, kora oni aranyanga. Na unú aranyanga oni, araanga kora unú yaantuma.”

Abheehigira bha Yeesu bharahinda

¹⁷ Eribhaga erindi, abheehigira bhayo mirongo muhungati na bhabhiri (72) ^{III} bhakahinda, bha-jomeerwe. Bhakamukeerya ega, “Omukuru weetu, kora ebhikwi ebhibhiibhi, hanú turabhikenyia kwa eriina ryaho, bhiratwigwa!”

¹⁸ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Nkarora Erisambwa riragwa hansi okurwa murwire kya orukubha. ¹⁹ Mbe, mumanye ega, mmariri okubhahaana obhuturo bhwa okuhiga eginguru gyonsego gya omusigu uyo. Kwa obhuturo bhuyo, muraatajenga eginjoka na ebhitoro-mooni, na kitariho ekintu kyokyonse kinú kiribhanya-haara.

²⁰ “Kora ego, mutajomerwa kwa okubha ebhikwi ebhibhiibhi bhirabheegwa. Nawe, mujomererwe ering’ana rinu, ega, amariina geenyu gamariri okung’oorwa murwire koko.”

Yeesu arajomerwa

(Mataayo 11:25-27, 13:16-17)

²¹ Eribhaga riyoriyo, Yeesu akajomerwa bhukong’u, kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu. Akagamba ega, “Ee Taata, Omukuru wa orwire na ekyaro,

husarya bhwa abhantu bhaago. Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 19:1-29. I TIRO NA SIDONI. Abhantu bha mumigi gya Tiro na Sidoni bhataaringa Abhayahudi, bhaaringa abhapagaani. Kweki, Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhabhamanyiri ega, m-bantu bha obhusarya bhukong’u. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Amosi 1:9-10; Joeri 3:4. II MUMURO GUNÚ GUTAKUSIMA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, kujimu. III MIRONGO MUHUNGATI NA BHABHIRI. Amang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, mirongo muhungati.

ndakukumya kwa okubha amang’ana ganú obhabhisiri abhang’eeni na abhasomi, obhatubhuriiri abhantu bhanú bhaana eimani kya abhaana abhake. M-bwaheene, Taata, kwa okubha ego niigo yaakujomera.”

²² Nawe, akagendererya okubhakeerya abhantu ega, “Taata amariri okung’aana amang’ana gonsego. Na atariho unú amanyiri Omwana waaye, nawe Taata omwenego. Kora atariho unú amanyiri Taata, nawe, Omwana waaye omwenego, na omuntu wowonse unú Omwana areende okumutubhurira.”

²³ Rumwigo, Yeesu akabhamaahirira abheehigira bhaaye, akabhakeerya abheene ega, “Bheenyu mwanonkwa, kwa okubha murarora amang’ana gayo na ameeso geenyu! ²⁴ Ndabhakeerya ega, abharooti na abhakama abhaaru, bheegombanga okurora ganú murarora, nawe bhataagarora. Kweki, bheegombanga okwigwa ganú bheenyu mureegwa, nawe bhataageegwa.”

Ekirengyo kya omuntu wa heene

²⁵ Orusiku rumwi, omwihigirya umwi wa amaragiriryo akeemirira, akamubhuurya Yeesu ering’ana kwa okumutega ega, “Omwihigirya, nkore egaki, naho nnyoore obuhuru bhwa koko?”

²⁶ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Mumaragiriryo ga Waryubha yaang’oorwa egaki? Ogamanyiri egaki?”

²⁷ Akamukyukya ega, “Gaang’oorwa ega, ‘Omuhanje Omukuru Waryubha waaho, kwa omutima gwaho gonsego, kwa enkoru yaaho yonsego, kwa eginguru gyaho gyonsego, na kwa obhung’eeni bhwahohonsego.’ ^{IV} Kweki, ‘Omuhanje omurikyaho, kya ego oreehanja uuwe omwene.’ ^V” ²⁸ Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Okyukiryu bhujomu! Kora ego, naho onyoore obuhuru.”

²⁹ Nawe, omwihigirya uyo, yaaringa areenda okoorokya ega, m-muheene embere ya Waryubha. Nkyo kikakora akabhuurya Yeesu, “Omurikyani, niwi?”

³⁰ Yeesu akamukyukya kwa ekirengyo ega, “Yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi, unú yaarekanga Yerusaremu, aragya mumugi gwa Yeriko. Hanú yaaringa kunjira, akatambarirwa na abheebhi. Abheebhi bhayo, bhakamuruusya emyenda, bhakamutema okuhikira bhakamwatya oruguma, bhakamutiga asingiri, bhakagya.

³¹ “Mbe, obhujomu kunjira iyo, yaahitanga-ko omusyengeri umwi. Nawe omusyengeri uyo, hanú yaamurora omuntu uyo, akahita orubhaara orundi rwa enjira, akagya. ³² Eribhaga erindi, Omuraawi ^{VI} oumwi akahita hayo, wonse akakora egoego. Hanú

IV Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 6:5. V Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 19:18. VI OMURAAWI. Abharaawi bhaaringa erikabhira rimwi mukyaroya Isiraeri, bhaabheeranga abhasyengeri bha Waryubha, mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 3:1-13.

yaamurora omuntu uyo, akahita orubhaara orundi rwa enjira.

³³ “Eribhaga erindi, akaaja Omusamaria ^I oumwi, unú yaaringa kurugendo. Hanú yaamurora omuntu uyo, akamwabhira. ³⁴ Akamusuntarira, akamuragura ebhironde bhyaye kwa okubhahaka edivai na amaguta, akabhibhoha. Akamara, akamuriin’ya eguru ya entikiri yaaye, akamuhira munyumba ya okuraara abhageni, akamutuga.

³⁵ “Ejo wendeko, akaruusya egidinari ebhiri, ^{II} aka-haana omwene enyumba ya abhageni, akamukeerya ega, ‘Tuga omuntu unu. Nyoore oryongerya egimbirya egindi kwa okumutuga, hanú ndihinda ndihitira hanu, nkurihe.’”

³⁶ Nho, Yeesu akamubhuurya omwihigirya uyo wa amaragiriryo ega, “Mbe, kubhwitegeereri bhwahho, ng’-uuha gati ya abhantu abhasatu bhayo, unú yaaringa omuhiiri waaye kwa okumukorera aga heene?”

³⁷ Wonse akamukyukya ega, “Ng’o unú yaamumaahira ekyabhira.” Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Genda, uuwe wonse obhe na enteemo iyoiyo!”

Yeesu munyumba ya Maarita na Mariamu

³⁸ Eribhaga erindi, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye, hanú bhaaringa kunjira, bhakasoha mukijiji kimwi. Na omukari umwi, eriina ryaye Maarita, akabhagenihya iika owaaye. ³⁹ Maarita uyo, yaaringa na omuhara waabho, eriina ryaye Mariamu. Eribhaga riyo, Mariamu akeekara haang’i na amaguru ga Omukuru Yeesu, akabha aramwitegeerera.

⁴⁰ Nawe Maarita, yaaringa aranyanka na emirimu emyaru. Mbe, akagya akamukeerya Yeesu ega, “Omukuru weetu, otakurora ega, omuhara weetu yantigiiri emirimu gyonsego? Mukeerye yambeere emirimu!”

⁴¹ Omukuru Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Maarita, Maarita! Oranyanka eguru ya amang’ana amaar. ⁴² Nawe, ririho ering’ana rimwi ego erijomu, okukira gonsego. Ering’ana riyo n-kunyitegeerera. Mariamu ng’o arisoreri. Tiigo-ha omuntu wowonse unú aratura okumuruusya ering’ana riyo.”

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okumusabha Waryubha

(Mataayo 6:9-13, 7:7-11)

11 Orusiku rumwi, Yeesu yaaringa ahasi nyabhurebhe, aramusabha Waryubha. Hanú yaamara okusabha, oumwi wa abheehigira bhaaye aka-

^I OMUSAMARIA. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bharabhajeera Abhasamaria, kwa okubha bhaarora ega, Abhasamaria bhaamusyengeranga Waryubha kwa enjira inú etaringi bhwaheene. Kwa ego, abhantu bha ebhyaro bhbihiri bhiyo, bhaaringa bharabhihirana. ^{II} EGIDINARI EBHIRI. Edinari eimwi yaaringa eraring’ana na amariho ga orusiku rumwi kwa omuntu oumwi. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

mukeerya ega, “Omukuru, otwihigirye kya ego turaabhenga turasabha Waryubha, kya ego Yoana Omubhatiiji yaabheehigirya abheehigira bhaaye.”

² Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Hanú muraabhenga murasabha Waryubha, mugambe ega, ‘Taata [weetu owa murwire], eriina ryaho rigungibhwe, obhukama bhwahho bhujje, [obhwendi bhwahho bhukoreke, mukyaró hanu, kya ego murwire eyo].’

³ Otuhaane ebhyakurya bhya kira orusiku.

⁴ Otwabhire obhusarya bhwetu, kya ego na bheetu turabhaabhira bhanú bhara-tusarirya.

Otaaatutiga tusohe mumasakyo, [nawe, otutuurye na omusarya urya Erisambwa]. ^{III}”

⁵ Mbe, hanú yaamara okubheehigirya, akabhakeerya ekirengyo ega, “Tugambe ega, oumwi weenyu nyoore akaagiiri kumusaani waaye obhutiku gati, amukeerye ega, ‘Musaani waani! Ndasabha emikaate esatu, ⁶ kwa okubha omusaani waani ahikiri owaani okurwa murugendo, na ntaana ebhyakurya bhya okumuhaana.’

⁷ Nawe, omusaani uyo amukyukye ega, ‘Otannyankya! Mmariri okusiika ekiseku, ndeeri na abhaana bhaani. Ntakutura okubhuuka okukuhaana ekintu kyokyonse.’

⁸ “Bhoono, ndabhakeerya ega, kora onyoora weeki m-musaani waaye ataabhuuke okumuhaana omukaate, nawe, kwa okubha omusaani uyo, aragendererya okusabha bira okukwa omutima, araabhuuke amuhaane kyokyonse kinú areenda.

⁹ “Kwa ego, oni ndabhakeerya ega, mumusabhe Waryubha, bheenyu murihaanwa. Mutune, bheenyu murinyoora. Musiikurye, bheenyu murisiikurirwa.

¹⁰ Kira omuntu unú aramusabha, arahaanwa. Na kira omuntu unú arasiikurya ekiseku, arasiikurirwa.

¹¹ “Niwi kubheenyu bhataata, unú omwana waaye araasabhe omukaate, amuhaane erigina? Kasi aramusabhe enswi, amuhaane enjoka? ¹² Kasi aramusabhe eriigi, amuhaane ekitoromooni? ¹³ Mbe, onyoora bheenyu m-basarya, nawe, mumanyiri okuhaana abhaana bheenyu ebhintu ebhijomu. Kwa ego, Eseweenyu owa murwire aribhakorera amajomu bhukong’u, na aribhahaana Omutima Omurabhu ^{IV} bhanú bharamusabha!”

Yeesu aragambwa ega, obhuturo bhwaye bhurarwa ku Bherijebhuri

(Mataayo 12:22-30; Mariko 3:22-27)

¹⁴ Orusiku rumwi, Yeesu yaaringa arakenyia ekihwi ekibhiibihi kumuntu unú yaaringa abheeri erimumu.

^{III} Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. ^{IV} Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

Ekihwi kiyo hanú kyamuhaatira, akahaira kweki. Omuganda gwa abhantu bhakaruguura.

¹⁵ Nawe, abhandi bhakagamba ega, “Arakenyia ebhiihwi kwa obhuturo bhwa Bherijebhuri, ^I omukuru wa ebhiihwi ebhiihwi!” ¹⁶ Abhandi bheendanga okumusakya Yeesu, bhaaringa bharamusabha akore ekika kya okoorokya ega, arwiri ku Waryubha.

¹⁷ Nawe, akamanya ameetegeerero gaabho, akabhakeerya ega, “Obhukama bhobhonse bhunú bhwahukeeni kumiganda na okuhakaan’ya, bhutakutura okuguma. Na abhantu bha enda eimwi hanú bharaarwane, bhatakuguma okwahukana. ¹⁸ Egoego na Erisambwa nyoore rireehakaan’ye eryenego, obhukama bhwaro mbuguma egaki?”

“Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha bheenyu muragamba ega, ndakenyia ebhiihwi kwa obhuturo bhwa Bherijebhuri. ¹⁹ Mbe, nyoore m-buheene ega, oni ndakenyia ebhiihwi kwa obhutungi bhwa Bherijebhuri, bhoono abheehigira bheenyu ^{II} bhakenyia kwa obhutungi bhawawi? Kwa ekisigo kiyo, bheeki mbo bharibhabhaturira ekiina bheenyu. ²⁰ Nawe, nyoore oni ndakenyia ebhiihwi kwa obhuturo bhwa Waryubha, mbe manye ega, obhukama bhwa Waryubha bhumariri okubhahikiira.

²¹ “Mwitegeerere ekirengyo kinu! Omuntu unú yaana eginguru na araangaririra ebhintu bhyaye kwa ebhigwato iika owaaye, ebhintu bhyaye bhyonsego bhitaakuunibhwa. ²² Nawe, omuntu oundi unú yaana eginguru okumukira, hanú araaje amurwan’ye, amuhige, araamuruusye ebhigwato bhyaye bhyonsego bhinú yeesigiranga, kimwi agege ebhintu bhyonsego na okubhigabhan’ya kubhandi.

²³ “Omuntu wowonse unú ataringi hamwi na oni, aranyanga. Kweki, wowonse unú atakukuman’ya abhantu bha Waryubha hamwi na oni, arabhanyaragan’ya.”

Ameehigiryo eguru ya ebhiihwi

(Mataayo 12:43-45)

²⁴ Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, “Hanú ekihwi ekibhiihwi kirarwa kumuntu, kiragya kukibhara na okutuna ahasi ha okumuunyira. Nawe, hanú kiraabhurwe, nho kiragamba ega, ²⁵ ‘Ndahunjuka kumuntu waani unú naarwa-mo.’ ²⁶ Hanú kiraahunjuka kinyoore omuntu uyo aringi kya enyumba inú yeyeerwe erabhiri, na eseemiibhwe bhujomu, kweki, eringi bhusa. Hayo nho kiragya okureeta ebhiihwi ebhindi muhungati ebhiihwi bhukong’u okukikira. Bhyonsego bharasoha na okwikara muni ya omuntu uyo. Nho, obhuhuru bhwa omuntu uyo bhurabha obhubhihwi okukira kya ego yaaringa obhwa mbere.”

I BHERIJEHURI. Ni-riina erindi rya Erisambwa. II ABHEEHIGIRA BHEENYU. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Abhayahudi abharikenyu.

Enonkwe ya obhuheene

²⁷ Yeesu hanú yaaringa aragamba gayo, omukari umwi akamukeerya kwa eriisi erinene ega, “Yaanonkwa omukari unú yaakwibhura na okukunee’ya!”

²⁸ Nawe, Yeesu akagamba ega, “M-maheene! Nawe bhaanonkwa bhukong’u bhanú bhareegwa ering’ana rya Waryubha, na okurigwata!”

Abhantu bharasabha Yeesu ekimanyiiriryo

(Mataayo 12:38-42; Mariko 8:12)

²⁹ Eribhaga rinú abhantu bhaaringa bharagendererya okwikuman’ya ku Yeesu, akabhakeerya ega, “Orwibhuro orubhiihwi, rureenda ekimanyiiriryo, kora ntaribhoorokya ekimanyiiriryo kyokyonse, nawe, kirya ekya omurooti Yoona ekyenego. ³⁰ Yoona yaaringa ekimanyiiriryo kya abhantu bha mumugi gwa Ninaawi, ego niigo Omwana wa Adamu, aribha ekimanyiiriryo kubhantu bha orwibhuro runu.

³¹ “Kweki, kurusiku rwa okubhutura ekiina, omukama omukari wa ekyaro kya Sheebha ariimirira embere ya Waryubha na okubhabhaturira ekiina abhantu bha orwibhuro runu ega, m-basarya. Weeki jaarwa mubhwaro bhya ahare, naho yeetegeerere amang’ana ga egitungwa aga omukama Soromoni, ^{III} nawe, hanu ariho oumwi unú aringi omukuru okukira Soromoni, nawe, mutakumwigwa.

³² “Orusiku rwa okubhutura ekiina, abhantu bha mumugi gwa Ninaawi, bhariimirira embere ya Waryubha, na bharibhabhaturira ekiina abhantu bha orwibhuro runu ega, m-basarya. Eribha ego, kwa okubha bheeki bheehunjura obhusarya bhwabho, okurekana na obhuraariki bhwa Yoona, ^{IV} na hanu ariho omukuru okukira Yoona, nawe, mutakumwigwa.

Okumenya mubhurabhu kasi mukisunte

(Mataayo 5:15, 6:22-23)

³³ “Atariho omuntu unú aragwatya ekorobhoi, kimwi araikundikirya kwa okwibhisa. ^V Araituura eguru kukisunga, naho abhantu bhanú bharasoha munyumba bharore obhurabhu.

³⁴ “Ameeso ngo kya ekorobhoi kumubhiri. Nyoore m-mahuru, omubhiri gwaho gonse gurabha na obhurabhu. Nawe, ameeso gaaho garaabhe amasariku, omubhiri gwaho gonse gurabha na ekisunte. ³⁵ Kwa ego, wangararire obhurabhu bhunú bhuringi mumubhiri gwaho, gutariija okubha ekisunte. ³⁶ Kwa okubha, nyoore omubhiri gwaho gonsego guuna endingaasi

III Maaha mubhitabho bhya 1 Abhakama 10:1-10; 2 Amang’ana ga Eribhaga 9:1-12. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Yoona 3.

V ARAIKUNDIKIRYA KWA OKWIBHISA. Amang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, araikundikirya kwa okwibhisa kasi okuikundikirya mudoohu.

bira ekisunte kyokyonse, guring'ara, kya ego ekorobhoi erakumirikira kwa obhurabhu bhwaye."

**Yeesu arabhakemera Abhafarisaayo
na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo**
(Mataayo 23:1-36; Mariko 12:38-40)

³⁷ Yeesu hanú yaamara okugamba gayo, Omufarisaayo umwi akamugenihya, agende iika owaaye okurya ebhyakurya. Akagya, akasoha munyumba, akeekara okurya ebhyakurya. ³⁸ Omufarisaayo uyo, akaruguura bhukong'u hanú yaarora Yeesu ararya bira okwisaabha kya ego egimiira gyabho gyagambanganga. ^I

³⁹ Nawe, Omukuru Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Bheenyu Abhafarisaayo, muroogya ekikombe na ekitubha kwa kibhara, enu mumitima gyenyu, mwijwiri obhwibhi na obhusarya. ⁴⁰ Bheenyu abhateng'o! Unú yaabhumba omubhiri ng'o yaabhumba omutima.

⁴¹ Mubheerenga abhatobhu kwa emitima gyenyu gyonsego, nho bhyonsego bhiraabhe bhyogiibhwe kurusumo rwenyu.

⁴² "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu Abhafarisaayo! Kwa okubha muragwata amaragiriryo ga okuruusya ejaaka kora kwa ebhintu bhya obhwera obhuke bhukong'u, kya egimbusuro gya emyungu, ebhitunguru, omuchicha, na emikubhi egindi enu muratiga okukorera abhandi amang'ana ga obhuheene na okumuhanja Waryubha. Gayo mureenderwa okugakora, hamwi na okumuruusirya egijaaka giyo.

⁴³ "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu Abhafarisaayo! Kwa okubha muhanjiri okwikara kubhitumbi ebhya embere ebhya abhasuukwa mumasinagogi, muhanjiri okukeeranibhwa kwa obhusuuku mumidiira. ⁴⁴ Murikiro-ra-ko! Kwa okubha bheenyu n-kya abhaku bhanú bhaagunda mugimbihira ginú gitakumaahwa, na abhantu bharahita bharagitaja bira okumanya ega, mmugiro."

⁴⁵ Rumwigo, omwihigirya umwi wa amaragiriryo akamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Omwihigirya, hanú oragamba amang'ana gayo, oratujabhura na bheetu abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo."

⁴⁶ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Na bheenyu abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, murikirora-ko! Kwa okubha mureetiikya abhantu omujigo omurito gwa amaragiriryo, gunú bhatakutura okugukora. Nawe, bheenyu abheene mutakwenda okwinura kora ekyara, naho bhagugege. ⁴⁷ Murikirora-ko! Kwa okubha murahagaaja egimbihira eginjumu gya abharooti bha Waryubha, nawe abhantu bhanú bheetu abharooti bhayo, m-bajaaji weenyu! ⁴⁸ Kwa ego, muroorokya ega, mureekirirya ganú bhajaaji weenyu bhaakora, kwa

^I YEESU ARARYA BIRA OKWISAABHA KYA EGO EGIMIIRA GYABHO GYAGAMBANGA. Kugimiira gya Ekiyahudi omuntu akaarya ebhyakurya bira okwisaabha na okusabha, ebhyakurya bhirakona na bhiramukora abhe omukonu na abhandi bhanú bharyana bhonse bharakona.

okubha murahagaaja egimbihira gya abharooti bhayo, enu murajeera amang'ana gaabho.

⁴⁹ "Nkyo kyakora Waryubha yaagamba kwa egingtungwa gyaye ega, 'Ndabhatumira abharooti na abhatumwa. Nawe, abhandi gati yaabho bharibheeta, na abhandi bharibhanyankya.' ⁵⁰ Kwa ego, Waryubha aribhabhuturira ekiina abhantu bha orwibhuro runu, kwa ekisigo kya okwita abharooti bhonsego, okurwa kubhwambiro bhwa ekyaro, ⁵¹ hanú Abheri yeetwa, okuhikira Jakaria, unú yeetirwa mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, gati ya ahasi ha okumwensera na enyumba enkuru ya okusyengerera. ^{II} Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, abhantu bha orwibhuro runu bharibhuturirwa ekiina kugayo gonsego.

⁵² "Murikirora-ko, bheenyu abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo! Kwa okubha mubhisiri orufunguro rwa okusiikurira ekiseku kinú abhantu bhakaahitiiri bhamanye Waryubha. Bheenyu abheene mutasoha, na bhanú bhaaringa bhareenda okusoha, mukabhakaan'ya."

⁵³ Eribhaga rinú Yeesu jaarwa hayo, Abhafarisaayo na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, bhakaamba okubha abharuru bhukong'u kuweeki. Bhaaringa bharamubhuuririrya amang'ana amaaru, ⁵⁴ naho bhamugwatye kwa amang'ana gaaye.

Yeesu arakaan'ya abhantu kwa orwambe rwa Abhafarisaayo

12 Eribhaga riyo, abhantu abhaaru bhaaringa bhareekuman'ya, okuhikira bhakabha bhatajana.

Yeesu akaamba okubhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Mwiyangararire na orwambe rwa Abhafarisaayo, kwa okubha orwambe ruyo ruranyaragana kya ekimera. ² Kira kinú kikundikiriibhwe, kirikundukurwa, na kira kinú kibhisirwe, kirimaahikana. ³ Amang'ana ganú muragambanganga kwa ekinyerera, abhantu bharigeegwa. Na kira kinú mwaringa murajamirirana, muringi mubhinyumba bhya mumsi, kiriraarirwa kibhara wa eginyumba.

Moobhohe Waryubha omwenego

(Mataayo 10:28-31)

⁴ "Ndabhakeerya bheenyu abhasaani bhaani, mutige okoobhoha abhantu bhanú bharabheeta omubhiri. Kwa okubha hanú bharamara okubheeta, bhataana ekintu ekindi kweki kinú bharakora. ⁵ Nawe, ndabhoorokya unú mureenderwa okumoobhoha. Moobhohe Waryubha, kwa okubha araamare okwita omuntu, yaana obhuturo bhwa okumwesa mumururo gunú gutakusima. ^{III} Mbe, mumoobhohe weeki omwenego!

^{II} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Obhwambiro 4:8; ² Amang'ana ga Eribhaga 24:20-22. Kweki maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} MUMURURO

⁶ “Ebhisanje bhitaanu bhiraguribhwa kwa obhuguri obhuke bhukong’u. Kora ego, Waryubha atakurabhir-wa kora kimwi kyabhyo. ⁷ Nawe bheenyu, Waryubha amanyiri kora erisaabhu rya egintuukya gya emitwe gyenyu. Kwa ego, mutooobhoha, kwa okubha bheenyu muuna obhwera okukira erihijo rya ebhisanje ebh-yaru.

Moorokye eimani yeenyu embere ya abhantu

(Mataayo 10:32-33, 12:32, 10:19-20)

⁸ “Ndabhakeerya ega, kira omuntu unú aranyikirirya embere ya abhantu, oni nonse, Omwana wa Adamu, ndimwikirirya embere ya bhamaraika ^I bha Waryubha. ⁹ Nawe, kira omuntu unú aranyanga embere ya abhantu, oni nonse ndimwanga embere ya bhamaraika bha Waryubha. ¹⁰ Kira omuntu unú aragamba amang’ana amabhiibhi ga okuhakaan’ya Omwana wa Adamu, Waryubha arimwabhira. Nawe, kira omuntu unú aragamba amang’ana ga okujabhura Omutima Omurabhu, uyo Waryubha atarimwabhira.

¹¹ “Hanú murihirwa mumasinagogi, na embere ya abhakuru, na embere ya abhatungi, mutariija okubha na enkubhi eguru ya amang’ana ganú murigamba, kasi kya ego murikyukya. ¹² Kwa okubha, eribhaga riyo, Omutima Omurabhu aribheehigirya amang’ana ganú murigamba.”

Ekirengyo kya omuniibhi omukangi

¹³ Mbe, omuntu umwi wa mumuganda guyo, aka-mukeerya Yeesu ega, “Omwiigirya, okeerye omuhiiri waani, yangabhire-ko engabho inú taata yaatutigira.”

¹⁴ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Niwi yaantuura mbe omubhuturi wa ekiina gati yeenyu?” ¹⁵ Kweki, akabhakeerya abhantu bhayo ega, “Mwiangararire na orunamba rwa ebhintu, kwa okubha, obuhoru bhwa omuntu bhutakureka na obhwaru bhwa ebhintu bhyaye.”

¹⁶ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhakeerya ekirengyo ega, “Yaaringa-ho omuniibhi umwi, unú omugunda gwaye gwaringa gwibhwiri ebhyakurya ebhyaru. ¹⁷ Omuniibhi uyo, akeebhuurya ega, ‘Bhoono, nkore egaki? Ntaana ahasi hanú ndaatuure ebhyakurya bhyani!’

¹⁸ Kimwi, akagamba ega, ‘Ndahaanyura ebhitara bhyani, na okuhagaaja ebhindi ebhinene bhukong’u. Ndatuura muyo obhuro bhwani bhonsego, na ebhintu bhyani ebhindi. ¹⁹ Nho, ndaature okugamba ega, “Bhoono, nituuriiri ekibhumbiko kya ebhintu ebhyaru ebhijomu. Bhiranyisa kwa emyaka emyaru! Mbe, mmuunye, ndye na okunywa, njomerwe!”

GUNÚ GUTAKUSIMA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Jehanamu. Mmo Waryubha arijibhirya abhasarya. I BHAMARAIIKA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

²⁰ “Nawe, Waryubha akamukeerya ega, ‘Uuwe omukangi! Obhutiku bhunu orakwa! Na ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú wikumiiri, bhiribha bhyawi?’”

²¹ Yeesu, akamariisya kwa okugamba ega, “Ego niigo eribha, kumuntu unú areekumira ebhintu ebhyaru kurusumo rwaye omwene, nawe, obhuniibhi bhwaye bhutaana obhwera embere ya Waryubha.”

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okwinyankira

(Mataayo 6:25-34)

²² Kweki, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Kwa ego, mutanyankira obuhoru bhwenyu ega, murirya-ki, kora mutanyankira emibhiri gyenyu ega, muriibhoha-ki. ²³ Kwa okubha, obuhoru bhurakira ebhyakurya, na omubhiri gurakira emyenda!

²⁴ “Mwitegeerere ekirengyo kinu. Nyamuko gitakuhamba, gitakugesha, kora gitaana ebhitara, nawe Waryubha aragiriisya. Mbe, bheenyu m-ba obhwera obhunene okukira ebhinyonyi bhiyo! ²⁵ Kwa okwinyankira, niwi gati yeenyu, aratura okwiyonger-ererya obuhoru bhwaye kora kwa ensa eimwi? ^{II26} Mbe! Nyoore mutakutura okukora kora ering’ana eriike riyo, kwaki muranyanka eguru ya agandi?”

²⁷ “Mumahe amauwa, kya ego garamera. Gatakukora emirimu na gatakutuma emyenda. Nawe, oni ndabhakeerya ega, kora omukama Soromoni kwa obhuniibhi bhwaye bhonsego, ataajomibhwa bhwa-heene kya eriuwa erimwi gati ya gayo! ²⁸ Bhoono, nyooore Waryubha areebhohya ego obhunyaniki bhwa mwisisi, bhunú reero bhuriho na ejo bhureeswa mumuro, mbe bhoono, Waryubha ataritura okubheebhohya bheenyu abhantu bha eimani enke!

²⁹ “Mbe, bheenyu mutige okunyanka ega, murarya-ki, kasi muranywa-ki. Mutige okoobhoha! ³⁰ Abhantu bhanú bhatamanyiri Waryubha, mbo bharanyankira ebhintu bhiyo. Nawe bheenyu, Eseweenyu wa murwire amanyiri bhujomu ega, murabhyenda! ³¹ Kwa ego, mutune embere obhukama bhwa Waryubha. Hayo nho, muryongeribhwa agandi gayo gongese.

Obhuniibhi bhwa murwire

(Mataayo 6:19-21)

³² “Bheenyu omuganda omuke, mutige okoobhoha, kwa okubha Eseweenyu ahanjiri okubhahaana obhukama bhwaye. ³³ Mugurye ebhintu bhyenyu, muhaane abhatobhu egimbirya gya ebhintu bhiyo. Mwikorere eginsaho ginú gitakugota, na okwituurira ekibhumbiko murwire enú kitarisuuha. Eyo, omwibhi atakwibha, kora ebhibhingi bhitarikisarya. ³⁴ Mukore ego, kwa okubha hanú ekibhumbiko kyenyu kiringi, nho na omutima gwenyu gonse guribha.

II OKWIYONGERERERYA OBHUHORU BHWAYE KORA KWA ENSA EIMWI. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, okwiyongerererya omubhiri gwaye kora okubhoko okumwi.

Abhantu bheeseemye okuuja kwa Omukuru Yeesu

³⁵ “Mubhe mwiseemerye okunkorera emirimu, na egikorobhoi gyenyu, gibhe girooka. ³⁶ Mubhe kya abhakori bha emirimu bhanú bharaganyirira omukuru waabho ahinde okurwa mubhwenga. Hanú araaje asi-ikurye, bhamusiikurire ekiseku bhwangu.

³⁷ Bhaanonkwa abhakori bha emirimu bhanú omukuru waabho ariija anyoore bharamuganyirira. Ndabha-keerya obhuheene ega, ariiseemya, na aribheekarya kubhyakurya na okubhakorera emirimu! ³⁸ Kora nyoore omukuru waabho arihinda obhutiku gati, kasi nyenkyo juri, na okubhanyoora bheeseemerye, abhakori bha emirimu bhayo bhaanonkwa!

³⁹ “Bhoono, mumanye bhujomu ering’ana rinu ega, nyoore omwene enyumba akaamanyiri eribhaga rinú omwibhi araaja, akeeseemerye, na omwibhi atakaasoheri munyumba yaaye. ⁴⁰ Kwa ego, na bheenyu mwiseemye eribhaga ryonsego, kwa okubha Omwana wa Adamu ariija kwibhaga rinú mutakwiganirirya.”

Ekirengyo kya omukori wa emirimu omuheene

(Mataayo 24:45-51)

⁴¹ Mbe, Petero akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, “Omukuru, ekirengyo kiyo otukeererye, n-kurusumo rwetu abheene, kasi n-kurusumo rwa abhantu bhonsego?”

⁴² Omukuru Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Omukori wa emirimu omuheene na wa egitungwa, ng’-unú omukuru waaye amuteeri okubha omwimiriri wa abhakori bha emirimu abhandi munyumba yaaye, naho abhe arabhahaana ebhyakurya kwibhaga rinú rireenderwa. ⁴³ Arinonkwa omukori wa emirimu unú omukuru waaye, hanú arihunjuka okurwa kurugendo, amunyoore arakora kya ego yaamuragirirya. ⁴⁴ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omukuru waaye arimukora okubha omwimiriri wa ebhintu bhyaye bhyonsego!

⁴⁵ “Nawe, nyoore omukori wa emirimu uyo, areeganyirye mumutima gwaye ega, ‘Omukuru waani araagitige bhukong’u okuhinda,’ nho yaambe okutema abhakori bha emirimu abharikyaye, abhasaaja kwa abhakari, yaambe okurya na okunywa, okuhikira ararehwa. ⁴⁶ Mbe, omukuru waaye arihunjuka okurwa kurugendo, orusiku runú omukori wa emirimu uyo atakwiganirirya okumuturuung’ana, na ensa inú atamanyiri. Nho, omukuru waaye arimujibhya bhururu, na okumutuura ahasi hamwi na abhantu bhanú bhatarangi abhaheene. ^I

⁴⁷ “Omukori wa emirimu unú yaamanya obhwendi bhwa omukuru waaye, nawe ateeseemya okumuturuung’ana, kora ataagwata amaragiriryo gaaye, ariitemwa ebhisaamuri ebhyaru. ⁴⁸ Nawe, omukori wa

^I ABHANTU BHANÚ BHATARANGI ABHAHEENE. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, abhantu bhanú bhatakwikirirya Waryubha.

emirimu unú atamanyiri obhwendi bhwa omukuru waaye, arakore ering’ana rinú rireenderwa obhujibhu bira okumanya, uyo arijibhibhwa hakego. Omuntu unú yaahaanwa ebhyaru, aririhibhwa ebhyaru, na omuntu unú aheerwe okukora emirimu emyaru bhukong’u, omukuru waaye arimutonga ebhyaru.

Yeesu arahukan’ya abhantu

(Mataayo 10:34-36)

⁴⁹ “Oni, naaja mukyaró hanu, naho nkoome omururo gwa okwahukan’ya abhantu. Na ndeenda ndore omururo guyo gukoomerwe! ⁵⁰ Kora oni omwene, ni-ina enyanko inú ndeenderwa okunyoora, na ndagen-dererya okunyanka mumutima gwani, okuhikira gako-reke. ⁵¹ Muramanya ega, niijiri mukyaró okureeta omurembe? Ndabhakeerya ega, etari ego! Niijiri okwahukan’ya abhantu. ⁵² Okwambira bhoono, munyumba ya abhantu bhataanu, abhasatu bharyahukana na abhabhiri. Abhabhiri bhonse, bharyahukana na abhasatu bhayo. ⁵³ Taata aryahukana na omumura waaye, na omumura wonse, aryahukana na esewaabho. Maayi aryahukana na omuhara waaye, na omuhara wonse aryahukana na ng’ina waabho. Mabhyara, aryahukana na omukamwana waaye, na omukamwana uyo wonse, aryahukana na ng’inabh-yara waabho.”

Okumanya eribhaga rya Yeesu

(Mataayo 16:2-3)

⁵⁴ Kweki, Yeesu akakeerya omuganda gwa abhantu bhayo ega, “Hanú murarora amasaaru gararwa orubhaara rwa bhusikirira-ryubha, muragamba ega, ‘Em-bura eringi haang’i okutwa,’ heene eratwa. ⁵⁵ Na hanú murarora omuyaga gurahuuta okurwa orubhaara rwa taragweta, muragamba ega, ‘Kuraabhe na eribhiriira,’ na niigo erabha. ⁵⁶ Bheenyu bhanyarwambe! Mumanyiri bhujomu ebhimanyiiriryo bhya mukyaró na ebhya murwire. Bhoono, erabha egaki muratamwa okumanya ensonga ya amang’ana ganú garatuuka kuginsiku ginu?”

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okubhutura ekiina kunú kuraaja

(Mataayo 5:25-26)

⁵⁷ “Ndeegwa bheenyu abheene, kwa emitima gyenyu, mutakwamura okukora ganú gareenderwa? ⁵⁸ Hanú oraagende hamwi na omuntu unú arakujongera mwibharaja, kora ekituunyo okwikiririn’ya nawe, mukyari kunjira. Nyoore otaakore ego, arakuhikye embere ya omubhuturi wa ekiina. Na omubhuturi wa ekiina arakuhire kumukuru wa abhasirikare, naho omukuru uyo, akusohye mwigereja kwa eginguru. ⁵⁹ Ndakukeerya obhuheene ega, otarir-

wa muyo, okuhikira hanú orimara okuriha esiiri yonsego!"

Yeesu arakomererya abhantu bhamwihunjurire Waryubha

13 Eribhaga riyoriyo, abhantu abhandi bhakaaja bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Omwanangwa Pirato yeeta Abhagariraaya abhandi, hanú bhaaringa bharagooga egintugo gya ekimwenso. Amanyinga gaabho gakeesangan'ya na amanyinga ga ekimwenso kinú bhaaringa bharamuruusirya Waryubha."

² Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Muramanya ega, Abhagariraaya bhayo, bhaakwa oruku ruyo kwa okubha bheeki bhaaringa na obhusarya obhwaru okukira Abhagariraaya abhandi bhonsego? ³ Ndabhakeerya ega, tiigo-ha! Nawe, hanú muraange okumwihunjurira Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwenyu, bheenyu bhonsego, murisika egoego! ⁴ Kasi muhiituke abhantu bharya ekumi na munaane, bhanú bhaagwirwa na ekinsongyo Siroamu eyo, kikabheeta. Muramanya ega, bheeki bhaaringa na obhusarya obhwaru okukira abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhamenyeri Yerusaremu? ¹⁵ Ndabhakeerya ega, tiigo-ha! Nawe, hanú muraange okumwihunjurira Waryubha, bheenyu bhonsego, murisika egoego!"

Ekirengyo kya omuti gunú gutakwama emisumo

⁶ Kimwi, Yeesu akakeerya abhantu bhayo, ekirengyo ega, "Yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi unú yaahamba omuti gunú gurabhirikirwa omutini, mumugunda gwaye gwa emijabhibhu. Eribhaga erindi, akagya okutuna-ko emisumo, nawe ataanyoora ekintu. ⁷ Mbe, akakeerya omukori wa emirimu waaye wa mumugunda guyo ega, 'Rora! Kwa eribhaga rya emyaka esatu bhoono, naabheeri ndaaja okutuna emisumo kumuti gunu, nawe ntakunyoora-ko ekintu! Ngugeeje, naho gutige okugendererya okusarya erirobha rinu bhusa!"

⁸ "Nawe, omukori wa emirimu uyo, akamukyukya ega, 'Omukuru, gutige omwaka gunu, nguseejere na ngutuurire emborea. ⁹ Nyoore guryama emisumo, mbwaheene. Nawe nyoore gutaryama, ogugeeje."

Yeesu aramuhwen'ya omukari orusiku rwa Esabhato

¹⁰ Orusiku rumwi rwa Esabhato, Yeesu yaaringa mwisinagogi ^{II} areehigirya abhantu. ¹¹ Mwisinagogi muyo, yaaringa-mo omukari umwi, unú yaaringa agwatirwe na ekihwi ekibhiibhi kwa eribhaga rya emyaka ekumi na munaane. Ekihwi kiyoyi, kyariringa kimukumbiri omugongo, ataaringa aratura okwinamuka.

I YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II MWISINAGOGI. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

¹² Yeesu hanú yaamurora, akamubhirikira. Akamukeerya ega, "Maayi, ohweneri, bhoono oreeyagaara!" ¹³ Yeesu akamutuurira amabhoko, rumwigo, akeena-muka, akaamba okumugungya Waryubha.

¹⁴ Omukuru wa erisinagogi riyoyi, akajima bhukong'u, kwa okubha orusiku runú Yeesu yaahwen'ya omuntu uyo, rwaringa orusiku rwa Esabhato. Akakeerya abhantu ega, "Kira obhutuuro, eginsiku gya okukora emirimu ni-sansabha. Mbe, muuje muhwenibhwe kug-insiku giyo, nawe, mutige okuuja okuhwenibhwa orusiku rwa Esabhato!"

¹⁵ Nawe, Omukuru Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Bheenyu bhanyarwambe! Niwi gati yeenyu atakusi-ikurira eng'ombe yaaye kasi entikiri yaaye okurwa muriigo aihire okuinywensya, orusiku rwa Esabhato? ¹⁶ Ndeegwa, omukari unu, ng'o wa oruganda rwa Abhurahamu, amariri emyaka ekumi na munaane, abhoherwe na Erisambwa. ^{III} Mbe, uyo wonse, atakwenderwa ahwenibhwe obhurweri, orusiku rwa Esabhato?"

¹⁷ Yeesu hanú yaagamba gayo, bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa bharahakaan'ya nawe, bhakasuuka. Nawe, abhandi bhonsego, bhakajomerwa bhukong'u, kwa ekisigo kya amang'ana ga ebhika ganú yaaringa arakora.

Ekirengyo kya akabhusuro akatuuya

(Mataayo 13:31-32; Mariko 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhuurya abhantu bhonsego ega, "Obhukama bhwa Waryubha ^{IV} bhuhunkeeni egaki? Mbuhunkan'ye naki? ¹⁹ Bhurahunkana na akabhusuro akatuuya aka eharadari, kanú omuntu yaagega akahamba mumugunda gwaye. Akabhusuro kakamera, gukabha omuti omunene, ebhinyonyi bhikaaja, bhikahagaaja amasu gaabhyo kumasagi ga omuti guyo."

Ekirengyo kya ekimera

(Mataayo 13:33)

²⁰ Yeesu akabhuurya kweki orwa kabhiri, ega, "Obhukama bhwa Waryubha, mbuhunkan'ye naki? ²¹ Bhurahunkana na ekimera kinú omukari yaagega, akasangan'ya mumadebhe gasatu ga obhusye bhwa engano, kikabhimbya obhusye bhuyo bhonsego."

Yeesu atariikirirya abhasarya bhasohe mubhukama bhwa Waryubha

(Mataayo 7:13-14, 7:21-23)

²² Yeesu hanú yaaringa kurugendo rwa okugya Yerusaremu, yaaringa areehigirya abhantu mumigi na mubhijiji bhinú yaahitanga-mo. ²³ Orusiku rumwi, omuntu umwi yaamubhuurya ega, "Omukuru, abhantu bhanú bharituuribhwa, bharibha abhakego?"

III ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, ²⁴ “Okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha, n-kya ego orasoha mukiseku ekinyintu. Ndabhakeerya ega, m-baaru bhanú bharyenda okusoha, nawe bhatarinagya. Mbe bheenyu, mukore ekituunyo okusoha-mo! ²⁵ Omwene enyumba hanú arisiika-ho ekiseku, bheenyu muriimirira kibhara, muratema ekiseku, muribhanga muragamba ega, ‘Omukuru, tusiikurire!’ Nawe, aribhakyukya ega, ‘Ntabhamanyiri, na ntamanyiri enú murwiriri!’

²⁶ “Bheenyu murimukeerya ega, ‘Bheetu m-banú twaryanga na okunywa hamwi na uuwe! Na uuwe weehigiryanga mubhitongoji bhyetu!’ ²⁷ Nawe, weeki aribhakyukya ega, ‘Mmariri okubhakeerya ega, ‘Ntabhamanyiri, na ntamanyiri enú murwiriri! Murwe owaani hanu, bheenyu abhakori bha obhusarya!’”

²⁸ “Nho, murikuura na okusya ameenno, kwa okubha murimurora Abhurahamu, Esaaka, na Yakobho, na abharooti bhonsego bharingi mubhukama bhwa Waryubha, nawe bheenyu muribha mutigirwe kibhara! ²⁹ Abhantu bhariija okurwa mbaara gyonsego gya ek-yaro. Bhariikara okurya ebhyakurya munyangi ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha.

³⁰ “Mwitegeerere! Abhantu abhandi bhanú bhara-maahikana ega, m-ba eguru bhoonwego, bharibha abha insi. Na abhandi bhanú bharamaahikana ega, m-ba insi bhoonwego, mbo bharibha abha eguru.”

Yeesu arasarumbara eguru ya Yerusaremu

(Mataayo 23:37-39)

³¹ Eribhaga riyoriyo, Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakaa-ja ku Yeesu, bhakamukeerya ega, “Reka hanu, ogende ahasi ahandi, kwa okubha omukama Herode Antipa ^I areenda okukwita.”

³² Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Mugende, mukeerye nyamubhwe omuhaari uyo ega, ‘Ndakenyia ebhiihwi okurwa kubhantu, na okuhwen’ya abharweri, reero na ejo, orusiku rwa kasatu, ndamara emirimu gyani.’

³³ Kora ego, ndeenderwa ngendererye na orugendo rwani rwa okugya Yerusaremu reero, ejo na bhasiirya, kwa okubha ereenderwa kira omurooti akwire Yerusaremu, etari ahasi ahandi.

³⁴ “Bheenyu abhantu bha Yerusaremu! Abhantu bha Yerusaremu! Mureeta abharooti na okubhatema na amagina abhantu bhanú Waryubha yaabhatuma kubheenyu. Mara kaaru naatuna okubhakuman’ya bheenyu kya ego enkoko erakuman’ya ebhijuuju bhyayo mumabhabha, nawe, muteenda! ³⁵ Maaha, Waryubha aritiga omugi gwenyu gubhe eritongo. Oni ndabhakeerya ega, mutarindora kweki, okuhikira eribhaga rinú murigamba ega, ‘Anonkerwe unú araaja kwa eriina rya Omukuru Waryubha.’ ^{II}”

I HERODE ANTIPA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. II Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:26.

Yeesu aramuhwen’ya omurweri orusiku rwa Esabhato

¹⁴ Orusiku rumwi rwa Esabhato, Yeesu akagya akasoha munyumba ya omukuru umwi wa Abhafarisaayo okurya ebhyakurya. Na hanú yaaringa muyo, Abhafarisaayo na abhantu abhandi, bhakabha bharamwikomya bhukong’u.

² Embere waaye, yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi, unú yaaringa na obhurweri bhwa okubhimba omubhiri.

³ Yeesu akabhabhuurya Abhafarisaayo na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo ega, “Amaragiriryo ga Waryubha garatwikiririrya okuhwen’ya abhantu orusiku rwa Esabhato, ^{III} kasi-ha?” ⁴ Nawe, bhonsego bhakakira. Mbe, Yeesu akamukuun’ya omurweri uyo, akamuhwen’ya, akamutiga agye gyaye.

⁵ Nho, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, “Niwi gati yeenyu unú, eng’ombe yaaye kasi entikiri yaaye ^{IV} hanú eraagwe mukisima orusiku rwa Esabhato, atakuiruusa-mo?” ⁶ Abhantu bhayo, bhataanagya okumukyukya ering’ana riyo.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya okwikorya abhakuru

⁷ Yeesu yaaringa ararora abhageni bhanú bhaaringa bharaarikirwe munyangi iyo, kya ego bhaaringa bhareesorera ebhitumbi bhya abhageni abhakuru. Nho, akabhakeerya ekirengyo ega, ⁸ “Hanú oraaraarikwe mubhwenga, otige okwikangatirirya okwikara ahasi ha abhageni abhakuru, kwa okubha oriko okunyoora araarikirwe oundi omukuru okukira uuwe. ⁹ Na unú yaabhararika bheenyu bhabhiri, araaje akukeerye ega, ‘Ndasabha omuteere unu ekitumbi kiyu.’ Hayo, orisuuka bhukong’u, kwa okubha origya okwikara enyuma kukitumbi kya omuntu wa insi bhukong’u.

¹⁰ Nawe, hanú oraaraarikwe munyangi, ogende wikare kumweya gwa enyuma, naho hanú araaje unú yaakuraarika, akukeerye ega, ‘Musaani waani, njo embere hanu! Nho ahajomu bhukong’u.’ Ego oraabhe oheerwe obhukuru embere ya abhageni bhonsego.

¹¹ Kwa okubha kira omuntu unú areeriin’ya omwene, Waryubha arimwituumya. Na unú areeyituumya omwene, Waryubha arimuriin’ya.”

¹² Hayo, Yeesu akamukeerya omuntu unú yaaringa amuraarikiri ega, “Hanú oraaseemerye abhantu enyangi ya ebhyakurya bhya mubhasu kasi mugoobha, otaraarika abhasaani bhaaho, abhahiiri bhaaho, abhamenyani bhaaho na abhaniibhi. Hanú oraakore ego, bheeki bhonse bharikuraarika owaabho. Ego, orinyoora orihirwe kwa okubha waabhararika. ¹³ Nawe, hanú oraaseemye enyangi, oraarika abhatobhu, abharema, abhabheeru, na abhahoku.

III ESABHATO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. IV ENTIKIRI YAAYE. Amang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, omwana waaye wa ekimura.

14 Nho orinonkwa, kwa okubha bhayo bhataana obhuturo bhwa okukuriha. Kwa ego, Waryubha arikuriha eribhaga rinú arihyukya abhantu abhaheene.”

Ekirengyo kya enyangi enene

(Mataayo 22:1-10)

15 Mbe, omugeni umwi unú yaaringa yeekeeri hamwi na Yeesu kubhyakurya, hanú yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akagamba ega, “Yaanonkwa omuntu unú arirya enyangi, mubhukama bhwa Waryubha!”

16 Yeesu akamukyukya kwa ekirengyo ega, “Yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi, unú yaaseemya enyangi enene, akaraarika abhantu abhaaru. 17 Ensa ya okurya yaaja okuhika, akamutuma omukori wa emirimu waaye kubhonsego bhanú yaaringa araarikiri, abha-keerye ega, ‘Muuje! Ebhintu bhyonsego bhibeeri!’

18 “Nawe, bhonsego bhanú yaaringa araarikiri, umwi umwi bhakabha bharamusabha abhaabhire. Wa okwamba, akagamba ega, ‘Nguriri omugunda, ndeenderwa ngende ngumahe. Ndakusabha unyabhire.’

19 Oundi akagamba ega, ‘Nguriri eging'ombe ekumi gya okurimira, bhoonwego ndagya okugisakya. Ndakusabha unyabhire.’ 20 Na oundi akagamba ega, ‘Naateteri omukari bhwangu hanu, kwa ego, ntaaje.’

21 “Omukori wa emirimu uyo, hanú yaahunjuka, akamukeerya omukuru waaye gayo gonsego. Mbe, omukuru uyo, akajima, akamukeerya ega, ‘Genda bh-wangu kunjira ya nyamansaana na mubhinyerero bhya omugi gunu, obhareete hanu abhatobhu, abha-hoku, abharema, na abhabheeru.’

22 “Eribhaga erindi, omukori wa emirimu hanú yaahunjuka, akamukeerya ega, ‘Omukuru, ganú waari untumiri, gabheeri. Kora ego, omweya gukyari-ho kubhantu abhandi.’

23 “Omukuru akamukeerya ega, ‘Mbe, genda kwibharabhara erikuru na kugitunga gya omugi gunu. Obhang'eenererye abhantu bhasohe munyumba yaani okuhikira iijure. 24 Nawe, ndabhakeerya ega, bhonsego bhanú naaringa ndaarikiri kubhwambiro, atariho kora umwi waabho, unú arirabha enyangi yaani!’”

Ganú gareenderwa okubha omwihigira wa Yeesu

(Mataayo 5:13, 10:37-38; Mariko 9:50)

25 Yeesu yaaringa aragenda na omuganda omunene gwa abhantu. Mbe, akeekyukya, akabhakeerya ega, 26 “Omuntu wowonse unú aransoorana arabha omwihigira waani heene hanú araanhanje oni, okukira ese-waabho, ng'ina waabho, omukari waaye na abhaana bhaaye, abhahiiri bhaaye bha ekisaaja na bha ekikari, na obhuhuru bhwaye omwene. 27 Omuntu wowonse unú atakugega omusarabha gwaye, I kurusumo rwani, uyo atakutura okubha omwihigira waani.

28 “Tiga mbaragirirye. Niwi gati yeenyu areende okuhagaaja ekinsongyo, atekare okwamba akore amasaabhu ga obhuhagaaji, arore nyoore yaana egimbirya gya okumarira obhuhagaaji. 29 Bira okukora ego, aratura okuhagaaja obhurusa, amare atamwe okugendererya okuhagaaja ekinsongyo. Abhahiti bha kunjira bharaabhenga bharamujeera. 30 Bharaagambenga ega, ‘Rora omuntu unu! Yaamba okuhagaaja, nawe ataana obhuturo bhwa okurimariisya erikindaasi rinu!’

31 “Kasi ekirengyo ekindi ega, m-mukama-ki, unú areende okugya okurwana eriihe na omukama oundi, atekare okwamba yeetegeerere nyoore weeki na abhasirikare bhaaye ebhiku ekumi, aratura okurwana na omurikyaye wa abhasirikare ebhiku mirongo ebhiri.

32 Nyoore araarore ega, atakutura okuhiga, rumwigo, aratuma amang'ana ga okusabha, bheekiriran'ye kwa omurembe akyari hare.

33 “Egoego na bheenyu, unú atakutiga bhyonsego bhinú yaanabhyo, atakutura okubha omwihigira waani.

34 “Omuunyu n-kintu ekijomu. Nawe guraabhe gusarikiri, gutakutura okubha na omuta gwa omuunyu kweki. 35 Omuunyu gwa ekabhira inu, gutakujoma okutuura mwirobha, kora okuikora emborea, abhantu bharagwesa. Unú yaana amatwi, yeegwe!”

Ekirengyo kya ering'ondi rinú ryabhura

(Mataayo 18:12-14)

15 Eribhaga riyo, abhatobhya bha erigooti III na abhasarya abhandi, bhaaringa bharamujira Yeesu, naho bhamwitegeerere. 2 Mbe, ekakora Abhafarisayo IV na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, V bheeng'eheerye ega, “Omuntu unu, ndeegwa arabhagenihya abhantu abha obhusarya! Kweki ararya nabho!”

3 Hayo, Yeesu akabhakeerya ekirengyo, ega, 4 “Tugambe oumwi weenyu yaana amang'ondi egana rimwi. Hanú araamanye ega, erimwi ryago ribhuriri, arakore egaki? Araagatige garya mirongo kenda na kenda (99) mukiriisyo, agye okutuna rinú ribhuriri okuhikira arinyoore. 5 Na hanú araaryoore, araarigegere kwiriko kwa obhujomerwa. 6 Hanú araahike iika, araabhirikire abhasaani na abhamenyani bhaaye, abhakeerye ega, ‘Tujomerwe hamwi, kwa

I ATAKUGEKA OMUSARABHA GWAYE. Ensonga ya okugega omusarabha niiga, okwikirirya enyanko yoyonse irya kasi kora okukwa okurekana na okugwatana na Yeesu. II NAWE GURAABHE GUSARIKIRI, GUTAKUTURA OKUBHA NA OMUTA GWA OMUUNYU KWEKI. Omuunyu gunú gutaana obhwera, gureemiririra omwihigira unú atakwenda okutiga bhyonsego bhinú yaanabhyo kurusumo rwa Yeesu. III ABHATOBHYA BHA ERIGOOTI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV ABHAFARISAYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

okubha ering'ondi ryani, rinú ryaringa ribhuriri, ndinyooreri!

⁷ “Ndabhakeerya ega, egoego, haribha na obhujomerwa obhwaru murwire, nyooore omusarya umwi arimwihunjurira Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwaye. Obhujomerwa eguru ya omuntu umwi unú yaaringa abhuriri na akamwihunjurira Waryubha, bhuribha obhunene okukira obhwa eguru ya abhantu mirongo kenda na kenda abhaheene, bhanú bhataabhura.”

Ekirengyo kya egimbirya gya obhwera ginú gyabhura

⁸ Yeesu kweki, akabhakeerya ekirengyo ekindi ega, “Tugambe omukari umwi yaana egimbirya ekumi. ^I Nyooore eimwi eraabhure, ataagwatye ekorobhoi, na okweyerera enyumba yonsego, aitune okuhikira ainyoore? ⁹ Hanú araainyoore, araabhabhirikire abhasaani na abhamenyani bhaaye, abhakeerye ega, ‘Tujomerwe hamwi, kwa okubha embirya inú yaaringa ebhuriri, ng'inyooreri!’

¹⁰ “Ndabhakeerya ega, egoego niigo Waryubha arajomerwa embere ya bhamaraika, ^{II} hanú omusarya umwi araamwihunjurire okurwa mubhusarya bhwaye.”

Ekirengyo kya omwana unú yaabhura

¹¹ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ekirengyo ekindi ega, “Yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa na abhaana bhabhiri bha ekimura.

¹² Omuke, akamukeerya esewaabhho ega, ‘Taata, ng'aana engabho yaani!’ Mbe, esewaabhho uyo, akabhagabhan'ya ebhintu bhyaye.

¹³ “Eribhaga rya eginsiku nkego, omwana uyo, akakuman'ya ebhintu bhyaye bhyonsego, bhinú esewaabhho yaaringa amuheeri, akabhigurya, akagya mukyaroy kya hare. Hanú yaahika eyo, akarya egimbirya bhuyagayaga, akamara chwe. ¹⁴ Hanú yaamara egimbirya gyonsego, mukyaroy kiyoy ekabha-mo enjara enduru bhukong'u. Kwa okubha ataaringa na ekintu kyokyonse kya okurya, ¹⁵ akagya kumuntu umwi wa mukyaroy kiyoy, akamusabha emirimu. Omuntu uyo, akamutuma mumigunda okumuriisiryay egimbijji ^{III} gyaye. ¹⁶ Omwana uyo, akeegwa omweko, okuhikira akagwatwa na enamba ya okurya amakanda ganú egimbijji gyaringa giraryay! Nawe, ataatuuka omuntu unú yaamuhaana ekintu kyokyonse kya okurya.

¹⁷ “Kubhuteero, obhung'eeni bhwaye bhukaamba okumuhindira, akeegambira omwene ega, ‘Abhakori

^I EGIMBIRYA EKUMI. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, darakima ekumi. Darakima eimwi yaaringa amariho ga omukori wa emirimu kwa orusiku rumwi. ^{II} WARYUBHA ARAJOMERWA EMBERE YA BHAMARAIKA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, bhuriho obhujomerwa embere ya bhamaraika bha Waryubha. ^{III} EGIMBIJJI. Abhayahudi bhaajeeranga bhukong'u egimbijji.

bha emirimu bha taata, bhaana ebhyakurya ebhyaru, bharyay bhiratama! Nawe oni hanu, ndaraambuka.

¹⁸ Ndaahunjuka kutaata, mmukeerye ega, “Taata, mmusariiryey Waryubha, na nkusariiryey uwe wonse. ¹⁹ Ntakwenderwa kweki okubhirikirwa omwana waahoy. Kwa ego, ndakusabha unkore kya oumwi wa abhakori bha emirimu bhaahoy.”

²⁰ “Mbe, akaamba orugendo, okuhunjuka kwise-waabhoy. Hanú yaaringa akyari hare, esewaabhho akamurora, akagwatwa na ekyabhira. Akamukenyerera omwana waaye, akamuhumbata. ²¹ Omwana uyo, akamukeerya esewaabhho ega, ‘Taata, mmusariiryey Waryubha, na nkusariiryey uwe wonse. Ego, ntwakwenderwa kweki okubhirikirwa omwana waahoy.’

²² “Nawe, esewaabhho akakeerya abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye ega, ‘Mureete omwenda omujomu bhwanguy, mumwibhohyey. Mumwibhohyey epete kukyara kyayey, mumwibhohyey na eginkeeto kumaguru.

²³ Hanú muraamare, mugiiyey eng'ombe enure inú twaringa tuseemeryey kurusumoy rwa enyangiy. Mui-googey, museemyey enyangiy enene, turyey, tujomerwey, ²⁴ kwa okubha, omwana waani yaaringa muna akwiry, bhoonwegoy, ahyukiry. Yaaringa arobheeriy, bhoonwegoy, atuukiry kweki!’ Mbe, bhonsego bhakaamba okujomerwa hamwi.

²⁵ “Eribhaga riyo, omumura omutangi wa omuntu uyo, yaaringa agiiry kumugunday. Hanú yaahikay haang'i na iikay owaabhoy, eribhagay yaahunjukangay okurwa kumugunday, akeegway omubhari gurareetyay na abhantu bharyabhina. ²⁶ Akabhirikiray omukori wa emirimu umwi, akamubhuuryay ega, ‘Niki kituukiry iikay hayoy?’ ²⁷ Omukori wa emirimu uyo, akamukyukyay ega, ‘Omuke waahoy yaajiry, na eseweenyuy amugoogeeriy eng'ombe enure iryay, kwa okubha ahunjukiry omuhoruy kweki.’ ²⁸ Omumura omutangi uyo, akajimay bhukong'u, akaangay koray okusohay munyumbay. Kimwi, esewaabhho akahurukay kibharay, akamukomereryay asohay. ²⁹ Omumura waayey uyo, akamukeeryay ega, ‘Itegeereray! M-myakay eringay ginú naabhay ndakukoreray emirimu, ntaakatigiry okugwata amaragiriryoy gaahoy! Nawe, otaakang'eeriy koray ekimaanway kya emburi, nkore enyangiy hamwi na abhasaani bhaani. ³⁰ Nawe, omwana waahoy unú yaaryay ebhintu bhyahoy na abhasimbe bhuyagayagay, weekiy ahikiry ego, oramugogeryay eng'ombe enure!’

³¹ “Esewaabhho akamukeeryay ega, ‘Omwana waani, uwe weekaray hamwi na oni eginsikuy gyonsego, na ebhintu bhyani bhyonsego, m-byahoy. ³² Nawe omukey waahoy, yeendeerwe tumukoreray enyangiy na okujomerwa hamwi. Kwa okubha yaaringa muna akwiry, bhoonwegoy, ahyukiry. Yaaringa arobheeriy, bhoonwegoy, atuukiry kweki!’”

Ekirengyo kya omwimiririri wa ebhintu

16 Kweki, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ekirengyo ega, "Yaaringa-ho omuniibhi umwi. Omuniibhi uyo, yaaringa na omwimiririri wa ebhintu bhyaye. Omwimiririri uyo, yaajongerwa ega, yaaringa arasarya bhuyagayaga ebhintu bhya omukuru waaye. ² Mbe, omuniibhi uyo, akamubhirikira omwimiririri waaye, akamubhuurya ega, 'Neegwiri amang'ana amabhiibhi eguru yaaho, m-mang'ana-ki? Nyorokya amasaabhu ga ebhintu bhyani, kwa okubha otakutura okugendererya na emirimu kweki!'

³ "Omwimiririri uyo, akeebhuurya ega, 'Omukuru waani areenda okunkenyia emirimu. Bhoono, nkore egaki? Ntaana eginguru gya okurima, na okusabhiririra ndasuuka. ⁴ Bhoono, mmanyiri kya ego ndaakore, naho hanú ndaakenyibhwe emirimu, abhantu bhabhenga bharangeniha iika owaabho.'

⁵ "Mbe, omwimiririri uyo, akabhabhirikira umwi umwi, abhantu bhanú bhaaringa na egisiiri kumukuru waaye. Akamubhuurya wa okwamba ega, 'Esiiri yaaho kumukuru waani ni-ringa?' ⁶ Wonse akamukyukya ega, 'Esiiri yaani, m-maduramu egana rimwi ga amaguta ga emijeituni.' Kimwi, omwimiririri uyo, akamukeerya ega, 'Gega eritarataasi rya esiiri yaaho inu, ikara, oikyukye bhwangu, ong'ooore mirongo etaanu.' ⁷ Hanú yaamara, akabhuurya owa kabhiri ega, 'Na uuwe, esiiri yaaho ni eringa?' Wonse akamukyukya ega, 'Esiiri yaani m-magunira egana rimwi ga egingano.' Omwimiririri uyo, akamukeerya ega, 'Gega eritarataasi rya esiiri yaaho inu, ong'ooore mirongo munaane.'

⁸ "Mbe, omuniibhi uyo, hanú yaamanya amang'ana gayo, akamugungya omwimiririri uyo, kwa obhung'eeni bhwage bhunú yaakora.

"Mbakeererye ekirengyo kiyu, kwa okubha, abhantu bhanú bharanyankira ekyaro kinu, bhaana obhung'eeni bhukong'u hanú bharabheerana na abharikyabho, okukira abhantu bhanú bharagwata amang'ana ga Waryubha. ⁹ Kweki, ndabhakeerya ega, obhuniibhi bhwa ekyaro kinu, bhurihwa. Bhoono, mutumire obhuniibhi bhuyo, kwa okubheera abhandi, nho murinyoora abhasaani. Hanú muraakore ego, Waryubha aribhagenihya mubhumenyi bhwa koko.

¹⁰ "Omuntu wa heene kumang'ana amake, ng'o wa heene kora kumang'ana amanene. Egoego, omuntu unú ataringi wa heene kumang'ana amake, atakubha wa heene kora kumang'ana amanene. ¹¹ Nyoore mutabheeri abhaheene kubhuniibhi bhwa mukyaro hanu, niwi aribheekirirya mubhuniibhi bhwa obhuheene bhwa murwire? ¹² Nyoore mutaabha abhaheene kubhintu bhya abhandi, niwi aribhahaana obhuniibhi bhunú bhuribha bhwenyu abheene?

¹³ "Atariho omugaya unú aratura okukorera emirimu abhakuru bhabhiri kwa eribhaga rimwi, kwa okubha araamujimire oumwi na okumuhanja oundi. Kasi okugwatana na oumwi na okumujeera oundi. Ego na bheenyu, mutakunagya okumukorera Waryubha na ebhintu kwa eribhaga rimwi!"

¹⁴ Mbe, Abhafarisaayo, hanú bheegwa amang'ana ga Yeesu gayo, bhakamujeera, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhananjiri egimbirya bhukong'u. ¹⁵ Kwa ego, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu, mureekorya m-baheene embere ya abhantu. Nawe, Waryubha amanyiri amang'ana ganú garingi mumitima gyenyu. Kwa okubha, amang'ana ganú abhantu bhararora m-majomu bhukong'u, gayo garamujimya Waryubha bhukong'u!"

Amaragiriryo na obhukama bhwa Waryubha

(Mataayo 11:12-13, 5:31-32; Mariko 10:11-12)

¹⁶ "Amaragiriryo ga Musa, na amang'ooore ga abharooti, gaaringa garagwatwa na abhantu okuhikira eribhaga rya Yoana Omubhatiiji. Okurwa kwibhaga riyo, amang'ana amajomu eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha, gaabha gararaarika, na abhantu bhonsego bhaabha bharakomereribhwa okugagwata.

¹⁷ M-bunyoohu bhukong'u, orwire na ekyaro okurwaho, okukira enyuguta eimwi enke ya amaragiriryo ga Waryubha okubhura obhwera.

¹⁸ "Hanú omusaaja araatigane na omukari waaye, amare atete omukari oundi, oranyoora omusaaja uyo, akoreri obhusarya bhwa okukora ameege kibhara. Na hanú omusaaja araatete omukari unú atigeeni na omusaaja waaye, oranyoora omukari uyo, akoreri obhusarya bhwa okukora ameege kibhara."

Ekirengyo kya omuniibhi na omutobhu

¹⁹ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ekirengyo ega, "Yaaringa-ho omuniibhi umwi. Omuniibhi uyo, yeebhohanga emyenda emijomu gya obhuguri obhunene gya erangi ya jambaawe. Kira orusiku, yaaryanga bhuyagayaga. ²⁰ Kweki, yaaringa-ho omutobhu umwi, eriina ryaye Rajaaro. Rajaaro uyo, yaaringa na ebhironde omubhiri omugima. Kira orusiku, yaaraaribhwanga mukiita kya omuniibhi urya. ²¹ Rajaaro akabha aragwatwa na enamba ya okurya kora amasaagyo ga ebhyakurya, ganú gaaringa garagwa okurwa kumeja ya omuniibhi urya. Kora egimbwa gikabha giraaja giramumeena ebhironde bhyaye.

²² "Mbe, omutobhu Rajaaro hanú yaakwa, bhamarika bhakamugega bhakamuhira murwire, haang'i na Abhurahamu. Omuniibhi urya, wonse akakwa, akabhiikwa. ²³ Mbe, omuniibhi uyo, hanú yaaringa aranyan-

I ABHANTU BHONSEGO BHAABHA BHARAKOMERERIBHWA OKUGAGWATA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, abhantu bhonsego bhareenderwa bhasohe kwa eginguru.

ka bhukong'u mumuro gunú gutakusima, ^I akatiirura ameeso gaaye eguru, akamurora Abhurahamu kwa hare, na Rajaaro aringi haang'i nawe. ²⁴ Akabhirikira Abhurahamu kwa eriisi ega, 'Taata Abhurahamu, unyabhire! Ndanyanka bhukong'u mumuro gunu. Omutume Rajaaro yaaje hanu, atobheke kora orusonga rwa ekyara kyaye mumanji, atoonyie kururimi rwani, arumititye.'

²⁵ "Abhurahamu akamukyukya ega, 'Omwana waani, hiituka ega, hanú waaringa mukyaró, uuwe waanyoora amang'ana amajomu, nawe Rajaaro, yaanyoora enyanko. Bhoonwego, weeki wonse arahorisibhwa, enu uuwe wonse oranyanka. ²⁶ Hamwi na gayo, gati yeetu bheetu enu na bheenyu eyo, rituurirwe-ho eriruma erinene bhukong'u. Ensonga ya eriruuma riyo nigaga, hanú omuntu areende okurwa enu okuuja kubheenyu eyo, atanagya okuryambuka. Na unú areenda okurwa eyo okuuja kubheetu enu, atanagya okuryambuka.'

²⁷⁻²⁸ "Omuniibhi uyo, akamukeerya ega, 'Mbe, taata Abhurahamu, ndakusabha omutume Rajaaro agende iika oweetu kutaata, abhakaan'ye abhahiiri bhaani bhataanu, bheeyangararire na obhusarya. Akore ego, naho bhonse hanú bharikwa, bhatariija okureetwa munyanko enduru inu.' ²⁹ Abhurahamu akamukyukya ega, 'Abhahiiri bhaaho, bhaana amang'oore ganú gaang'oorwa na Musa na abharooti. Bheetegeerere gayo!'

³⁰ "Omuniibhi uyo akamukyukya ega, 'Tiigo-ha! Taata Abhurahamu, hanú omuntu okurwa mubhaku araagye, bharimwihunjirira Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwabho.' ³¹ Abhurahamu akamukyukya ega, 'Nyoore abhahiiri bhaaho bhayo, bhatakwigwa ganú gaang'oorwa na Musa na abharooti, bhatarimwigwa omuntu kora akaahyuka okurwa mubhaku.'"

Ameehigiryo eguru ya amasakyo na okwabhirana

(Mataayo 18:6-7, 18:21-22; Mariko 9:42)

17 Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, "Amasakyo ganú garakora abhantu bhaajeeme na okukora obhusarya, garaabhe-ho koko. Nawe, omuntu unú arakore amasakyo gayo gabheho, arikirora-ko. ² Nyakara omuntu uyo, akaabhoheerewe ensyo mwigoti na okweswa gatigati wa enyanja, okukira okukora oumwi wa abhake bhanú bharanyikirirya, ajeeme na okukora obhusarya! ³ Kwa ego, mwiyangararirenga mutariija okukora obhusarya! ^{II} "Nyoore omuhiiri waaho arakusarirye, omukaan'ye. Hanú arakusabhe okumwabhira, mwabhire. ⁴ Nyoore kira eribhaga araabhe arahunjuka kuuwe, arakukeerya

I MUMURO GUNÚ GUTAKUSIMA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, kujimu.
II MWIYANGARARIRENGA MUTARIJA OKUKORA OBHUSARYA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, mwiyangararirenga mutariija okukora omuntu akore obhusarya.

ega, 'Unyabhire,' mwabhire! Kora nyoore arakusarirye mara muhungati kurusiku rumwi, mwabhire!"

Eginguru gya eimani

⁵ Nho, abhatumwa ^{III} bha Yeesu bhakamukeerya ega, "Omukuru, otukong'ye eimani!" ⁶ Wonse akabhakuyukya ega, "Kora mukaabheeri na eimani enke, kya akabhusuro ka eharadari, mukaagukeererye omuti omunene gwa omukuyu ega, 'Ihika hanu, ogende, wihambe munyanja!' gukaabheegwiri.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya obhukori bhwa emirimu

⁷ "Tugambe oumwi gati yeenyu yaana omukori wa emirimu, unú aragoomya kasi arariisya amang'ondi. Omukori wa emirimu uyo, hanú arahinde iika okurwa eyo, omukuru waaye aratura okumukeerya rumwigo, 'Ikara, orye ebhyakurya?' ⁸ Tiigo-ha. Oraamukeerye ega, 'Nseemerya ebhyakurya, wiseemye okunkorera emirimu, hanú nakabhe ndarya na okunywa. Hanú nakamare, nho uuwe wonse wakarye na okunywa.' ⁹ Kora otakumugungya omukori wa emirimu uyo, kwa okubha akoreri ganú akeeriibhwe okukora.

¹⁰ "Egoego na bheenyu, hanú murimara okukora gonsego ganú mwakeeribhwa na Waryubha, mugambe ega, 'Bheetu m-bakori bha emirimu ego. Tukoreri ganú tureenderwa okukora.'"

Yeesu arahwen'ya abhagenge ekumi

¹¹ Yeesu, hanú yaaringa aragya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, akahitira kurutunga rwa ekyaro kya Samaria na Gariraaya. ¹² Hanú yaasoha mukijiji kimwi, akasikana na abhagenge ekumi. Abhagenge bhayo, bhakeemirira hare nawe, ¹³ bhakagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Omusuukwa Yeesu, otwabhire!"

¹⁴ Yeesu hanú yaabharora, akabhakeerya ega, "Mugende mwiyorokye kubhasyengeri ega, muhweneri." ^{IV} Hanú bhaaringa bharagya, bhakeeraama.

¹⁵ Oumwi waabho, hanú yaarora ega, amariri okuhwenibhwa, akahunjuka ku Yeesu, aramutogoon'ya Waryubha kwa eriisi erinene. ¹⁶ Hanú yaahika, akatema hansi ebhiru embere yaaye, akahiinya obhusu bhukahika hansi, enu aramugungya. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa Omusamaria.

¹⁷ Yeesu akagamba ega, "M-bantu ekumi bhanú bharaamirwe. Bhoono, abhandi kenda bharingi-ha? ¹⁸ Atahunjukiri kora omuntu oundi okumutogoon'ya Waryubha, m-mugeni unu omwenego?" ¹⁹ Nawe, Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Imirira, ogende gyaho! Eimani yaaho ekuhwenerye."

III ABHATUMWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 14:1-32.

Ganú garituuka hanú Omwana wa Adamu ariija

(Mataayo 24:23-28, 24:37-41)

²⁰ Mbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya Yeesu ega, “Obhukama bhwa Waryubha, bhurijja ruuha?” Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Okuuja kwa obhukama bhwa Waryubha, kutaringi kya ekimanyiiriryo kinú kiratura okumaahikana. ²¹ Abhantu bhataritura okugamba ega, ‘M-bunu hanu!’ kasi ‘M-burya harya!’ Mwitegeerere mwigwe! Obhukama bhwa Waryubha muunabho.”

²² Kimwi, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Kuginsiku ginú girijja, muribha na enamba ya okurora kora orusiku rumwi runú Omwana wa Adamu I aritunga ekyaro, nawe mutarirurora. ²³ Abhantu bharibhakeerya ega, ‘Mumahe! Ng’-urya harya!’ kasi ‘Mumahe! Ng’-unu hanu!’ Nawe, abhantu bhayo, mutabhakenyerera. ²⁴ Mumanye ega, Omwana wa Adamu hanú arihunjuka, ariija kya ego orukubha ruramesya, rumwigo na okung’arabha egimbaara gyonsego gya orwire. ²⁵ Nawe okwamba, Omwana wa Adamu, ereenderwa anyoore enyanko enene, yaangwe na abhantu bha orwibhuro runu.

²⁶ “Kya ego yaaringa kwibhaga rya Nuhu, II niigo eribha eginisiku gya okuhunjuka kwa Omwana wa Adamu. ²⁷ Eribhaga rya Nuhu, abhantu bhaaringa bhararya na okunywa, bhaaringa bharateta na okutetwa, okuhikira orusiku runú Nuhu na abhantu bhaaye, bhaasoha muryato erinene. Hanú bhaamara okusoha ego, embura enjaru ya obhusiki ekatwa, amanji gakeejura mukyaro kyonsego, gakabhasikya abhandi bhonsego.

²⁸ “Kora kwibhaga rya Ruutu, III amang’ana gaaringa egoego. Abhantu bhaaringa bhararya na okunywa, bhaaringa bharagura na okugurya, bhaaringa bhara-goomya na okuhamba egimbusuro, na bhaaringa bharahagaaja. ²⁹ Nawe, runú Ruutu na abhaana bhaaye bhaarwa mumugi gwa Sodoma, omururo omuhaari gukeeka okurwa murwire kya embura, gukabhasikya abhandi bhonsego.

³⁰ “Ego niigo eribha, orusiku runú Omwana wa Adamu arihunjuka mukyaro hanu, Waryubha arimukundukura. ³¹ Orusiku ruyo, omuntu unú orinyoora atiriiri kurusara, ateetuuma okugega ebhintu bhyaye munyumba, weeki ang’ose. IV Egoego, na omuntu unú orinyoora aringi mumugunda, atahunjuka iika okugega kyokyonse, weeki ang’ose. ³² Muhi-

I OMWANA WA ADAMU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 6-7. III Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 18-19. IV OMUNTU UNÚ ORINYOORA ATIRIIRI KURUSARA, ATEETUUMA OKUGEKA EBHINTU BHYAYE MUNYUMBA, WEEKI ANG’OSE. Kwibhaga rya Yeesu abhantu bhaahagaajanga eginyumba gyabho, bhararaarya egimbaau kwikindaasi kurusumo rwa okumuunyira-ko, bhaakoranga na egingaji gya okurina-ko.

ituke kinú kyamunyoora omukari wa Ruutu! V³³ Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okuhon’ya obhuhoru bhwaye bhwa mukyaro munu, aribhubhurya obhuhoru bhwaye koko. Nawe, omuntu unú ariruousya obhuhoru bhwaye kurusumo rwani, arinyoora obhuhoru bhwa koko.

³⁴ “Ndabhakeerya ega, obhutiku bhwa ruyo, abhantu abhabhiri bhanú orinyoora bhareeri kubhuriri bhumwi, oumwi arigegwa, oundi aritigwa. ³⁵ Nyoore abhakari abhabhiri bharibha bharasya hamwi, oumwi arigegwa, oundi aritigwa. ³⁶ [Abhasaaja abhabhiri, bharaabhe bharakora emirimu mumugunda, oumwi arigegwa, oundi aritigwa.] VI¹”

³⁷ Abheehigira bhakamubhuurya ega, “Omukuru, amang’ana gayo garikoreka-ha?” Akabhakyukya ega, “Hanú haana ekigundo, nho amatoonyi gareekuman’ya. Kwa ego, amang’ana gayo garyorokya ega, obhuteero bhwa ekyaro bhuringi haang’i.”

Ekirengyo kya okumusabha Waryubha

18 Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ekirengyo, naho okubhoorokya ega, bhareenderwa okugendererya okusabha eribhaga ryonsego, bhatakwa omutima. ² Akagamba ega, “Yaaringa-ho omubhuturi wa ekiina umwi, mumugi nyabhurebhe. Omubhuturi wa ekiina uyo, ataamwigwanga Waryubha, kora ataamanyanga omuntu wowonse. ³ Mbe, mumugi guyo, yaaringa-mo omusino umwi. Uyo, akabha aramusyembera omubhuturi wa ekiina uyo, aramukomererya ega, ‘Ndasabha unyimiririre, naho nnyoore obhuheene bhwani, gati yaani na omusigu waani.’

⁴ “Kwa eribhaga eritambi, omubhuturi wa ekiina uyo, yaaringa araanga okumwimiririra omusino uyo. Nawe kubhuteero, akeebhuurya ega, ‘Onyoora oni ntakumwigwa Waryubha, kora ntakumanya omuntu wowonse, ⁵ ndaamwimiririre omusino unu, naho anyoore obhuheene bhwaye bhwangu. Nyoore tiigo, araagendererye okunseeta, kubhuteero araanjimye.”

⁶ Mbe, Omukuru Yeesu, akagendererya okugamba ega, “Mwitegeerere amang’ana ganú omubhuturi wa ekiina wa obhusarya uyo, yaagamba! ⁷ Nko okugamba ega, Waryubha atakwimiririra abhasorwa bhaaye? Hanú bharimukuurira obhutiku na omubhasu, aritigita okubheetegeerera? ⁸ Ndabhakeerya ega, aribhareetera obhuheene bhwabho bhwangu. Nawe oni, Omwana wa Adamu, hanú ndihunjuka mukyaro, ndinyoora abhantu bhakanyikirirya?”

V OMUKARI WA RUUTU. Waryubha yaamujibhya omukari wa Ruutu obhururu, kwa okubha omukari uyo, yaagwatwa na orunamba rwa okuhunjuka Sodoma, mumugi gunú Waryubha yaaringa ajibhirye na okusikya. Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 19:26.

VI Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

Ekirengyo kya Omufarisaayo na omutobhya wa erigooti

⁹ Kweki, Yeesu akabhakeerya ekirengyo ekindi, kurusumo rwa abhantu bhanú bhareerora ega, mbo abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, enu bharajeera abhantu abhandi. Akagamba ega, ¹⁰ “Orusiku rumwi, abhantu bhabhiri bhaariina okugya mwisyengerero erikuru okumusabha Waryubha. Oumwi yaaringa Omufarisaayo, na oundi yaaringa omutobhya wa erigooti.

¹¹ “Hanú bhaahika, Omufarisaayo akeemirira omwene hagari, akasabha ega, ‘Ndakugungya Waryubha, kwa okubha oni ntaringi omusarya kya abhantu abhandi, abheebhi, abha obhusarya, abhasunu, kora ntaringi kya omutobhya wa erigooti uyo.

¹² Ndeeyimanga ebhyakurya kabhiri kubhutuuro, na kya ego ndanyoora ebhintu, niigo ndakuruusiryanga ejaaka.’

¹³ “Nawe, omutobhya wa erigooti weeki, yaaringa yeemiriiri kwa hare, kora ataasakya okwinura ameeso gaaye murwire, ^I akabha areetematema kukikubha kwa okusurumbara, aragamba ega, ‘Waryubha, unyabhire, oni m-mukori wa obhusarya!’”

¹⁴ Kweki, Yeesu akoongerya okugamba ega, “Ndabhakeerya ega, omutobhya wa erigooti uyo, hanú yaahiringita okuhunjuka iika, yaaringa abheeri omuheene embere ya Waryubha. Nawe, omurikyaye ataabhiirwa. Kwa okubha, unú areeriin’ya omwene, Waryubha arimwituumya. Na unú areeyituumya omwene, Waryubha arimuriin’ya.”

Yeesu aranonka abhaana abhake

(Mataayo 19:13-15; Mariko 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Eribhaga erindi, abhantu bhakareetera Yeesu abhaana kora ebhijaare, naho abhatuurire amabhoko gaaye abhanonke. Nawe, abheehigira bhaaye hanú bhaarora ego, bhakakemera abhantu bhayo. ¹⁶ Nawe, Yeesu akabhirikira abhaana bhayo, akabhakeerya ega, “Mutige abhaana abhake bhaaje kuoni, mutabhakaan’ya, kwa okubha, obhukama bhwa Waryubha m-bwa abhantu kya abhaana bhanu. ¹⁷ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú atakwikirirya obhukama bhwa Waryubha, kya omwana omuke, ^{II} uyo atakutura okusoha mubhukama bhuyo.”

^I OKWINURA AMEESO GAAYE MURWIRE. Abhayahudi hanú bhaamus-abhanga Waryubha, bheemiriranga bharamaahirira eguru. Nawe, omutobhya wa erigooti yaaringa m-munyoohu. Kwa ekisigo, yaa-suukanga na okusurumbara kwa obhusarya bhunú yaakoranga, ataarora yaana obhwera bhobhonse okumaahirira eguru.

^{II} OMUNTU WOWONSE UNÚ ATAKWIKIRIRYA OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA, KYA OMWANA OMUKE. Ensonga yaaye eratura okubha ega, omuntu wowonse unú atakumuhanja Waryubha, kya ego omwana omuke arahanja abheebhuri bhaaye.

M-bukong’u kumuniibhi okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha

(Mataayo 19:16-30; Mariko 10:17-31)

¹⁸ Yaaringa-ho omutungi umwi. Omutungi uyo, aka-mubhuurya Yeesu ega, “Omwhigirya owa heene, nko-re egaki, naho nnyoore obhuhoru bhwa koko?”

¹⁹ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Kwaki orambirikira owa heene? Atariho owa heene, nawe, Waryubha omwene. ^{III}²⁰ Omanyiiri emigiro gya Waryubha ginú giragamba ega, ‘Otakora ameege kibhara, oteeta, oteebha, otagamba obhwimiriri bhwa obhubheehi, obhasuuke eseweenyu na ng’ina weenyu.’ ^{IV}” ²¹ Kimwi, omutungi uyo, akamukyukya ega, “Emigiro giyo gyon-sego, naagigwata okurwa mubhwana bhwanu.”

²² Yeesu hanú yeegwa ego, akamukeerya ega, “Okya-suuhirwa na ering’ana rimwi ego. Genda ogurye ebhintu bhyaho bhyonsego. Egimbirya ginú oraanyoore, ogabhire abhatobhu. Nyoore oraakore ego, orabha wituuriiri ekibhumbiko murwire. Hanú orimara, uuje unsoorane.” ²³ Omutungi uyo, hanú yeegwa gayo, akasurumbara bhukong’u, kwa okubha yaaringa omuniibhi bhukong’u.

²⁴ Yeesu, hanú yaamurora kya ego asurumberi bhukong’u, akagamba ega, “M-bukong’u kubhaniibhi, okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha! ²⁵ M-bunyoohu kungamia okuhita muryoobho rya esindani okukira abhaniibhi okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha!”

²⁶ Abhantu bhanú bheegwa gayo, bhakagamba ega, “Bhoono niwi aratura okutuurihwa?” ²⁷ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Amang’ana ganú gatakaturikana kubhantu, ku Waryubha garaturikana.”

²⁸ Kimwi Petero akamukyukya ega, “Maaha! Bheetu twatiga ebhintu bhyetu bhyonsego, tukakusoorana!” ²⁹ Yeesu akagamba ega, “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú yaatiga enyumba yaaye, kasi omukari waaye, abhamura bhaabho, abheebhuri bhaaye, kasi abhaana bhaaye, kurusumo rwa obhukama bhwa Waryubha, ³⁰ uyo arinyoora ebhintu ebhyaru bhukong’u akyari mukyarohanu, okukira bhinú yaatiga. Kweki, eribhaga rinú ririija, arinyoora obhuhoru bhwa koko.”

Yeesu arahaira orwa kasatu eguru ya okukwa na okuhyuka kwaye

(Mataayo 20:17-19; Mariko 10:32-34)

³¹ Yeesu akabhabhirikira abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri kabhejyo, akabhakeerya ega,

^{III} KWAKI ORAMBIKIRIRA OWA HEENE? ATARIHO OWA HEENE, Nawe, WARYUBHA OMWENEGO. Hanu, Yeesu atakugamba ega, weeki ataringi omuheene, nawe areenda abhantu bheganirirye ega, weeki niwi.

^{IV} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:12-16; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:16-20.

“Mwitegeerere! Turagya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. Na eyo gonsego ganú gaang’oorwa na abharooti eguru ya Omwana wa Adamu, garikunaana. ³² Arituurwa mumabhoko ga abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. Bheeki bharimujabhura, bharimutuka, na bharimutuujira amate. ³³ Kweki, bharimutema emijariti na bharimwita. Nawe, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, arihyuka.”

³⁴ Amang’ana ganú Yeesu yaabhakeerya, bhataa-gang’amura, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhabhisirwe en-songa yaago. Bhataamanya arahairira-ki.

Yeesu aramuhwen’ya omuhoku

(Mataayo 20:29-34; Mariko 10:46-52)

³⁵ Yeesu yaaringa ahikiri haang’i na mumugi gwa Yeriko. Embarika wa enjira yaaringa-ho omuhoku umwi, yeekeeri arasabhiirya. ³⁶ Hanú yeegwa omuganda gwa abhantu bharahita hayo, akabhabhuurya ega, “Niki kiringi eyo?” ³⁷ Bhakamukyukya ega, “Yeesu wa Najareeti arahita.”

³⁸ Rumwigo, omuhoku uyo, akajjiirira bhukong’u ega, “Yeesu, Omuhiiri Daudi, ^I ndakwisasaama ummaahire ekyabhira!” ³⁹ Nawe, abhantu bhanú bhaaringa kuru-gendo ruyo, bhakabha bharamukemera ega, “Kira!” Nawe, weeki akagendererya okukunga kwa eriisi erinene ega, “Omuhiri Daudi, ndakwisasaama ummaahire ekyabhira!” ⁴⁰ Yeesu akeemirira, akabha-keerya bhamureete omuhoku uyo embere yaaye. Mbe, omuhoku uyo, hanú yaahika haang’i na Yeesu, Yeesu akamubhuurya ega, ⁴¹ “Oreenda nkukore egaki?” Wonse akakyukya ega, “Omukuru, ndeenda ndore kweki.” ⁴² Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Rora kweki! Eimani yaaho ekuhwenerye.” ⁴³ Rumwigo, akarora kweki, akabha aramusooraana Yeesu, enu aramugungya Waryubha. Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaarora gayo, bhakabha bharamugungya Waryubha.

Yeesu aragya owa omusarya Jakaayo

19 Yeesu hanú yaasoha mumugi gwa Yeriko, akabha arahita gati wa omugi guyo. ² Mumugi guyo, yaaringa-mo omuniibhi umwi, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Jakaayo. Jakaayo uyo, ng’o yaaringa omukuru wa abhatobhya bha erigooti. ³ Weeki yaaringa areenda okumurora Yeesu, ega, m-muntu wa egaki. Nawe, ataatura kwa ekisigo kya omuganda omunene gwa abhantu, na kwa okubha yaaringa omweng’i bhukong’u. ⁴ Kwa ego, akakenya, akakangata embere, akariina kumukuyu, naho amurore Yeesu, arahita kunjira iyo.

I OMUHIIRI DAUDI. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareesiga ega, Masiha arirwa muhamati ya omukama Daudi. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egi-jabhuri 89:3-37; Jeremia 23:5-6; Ejekieri 34:23-24. Maaha Daudi na Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

⁵ Mbe, Yeesu hanú yaahika kumukuyu harya, aka-maaha eguru kumukuyu, akagamba ega, “Jakaayo, itu-uma bhwangu! Reero ndeenderwa okubha omugeni iika owaaho.” ⁶ Rumwigo, Jakaayo akeetuma bhwan-gu, akamugeniha Yeesu iika owaaye kwa obhujomer-wa.

⁷ Abhantu bhonsego, hanú bhaarora gayo, bhakaamba okujuuma ega, “Agiiri okugeniha owa obhusarya!” ⁸ Nawe, Jakaayo akeemirira, akamu-keerya Omukuru Yeesu ega, “Omukuru, itegeerera! Bhoono, etuugati rya ebhintu bhyani, ndabhagabhira abhatobhu. Na nyoore naaruusya omuntu wowonse ekintu kwa okumwihonera, ndamuhunjukirya mara kane ya kinú naamuruusya.”

⁹ Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Reero inu, obhutuurya bhuhahikiiri abhantu bha enyumba inu, kwa okubha omuntu unu wonse yeeyorokerye omwene ega, m-mwana wa oruganda rwa Abhurahamu. ¹⁰ Kwa okubha, Omwana wa Adamu yaajiri okutuna na okutu-urya abhantu bhanú bhaabhura.”

Abhakori bha emirimu abhaheene na bhanú bhatarangi abhaheene

(Mataayo 25:14-30)

¹¹ Abhantu hanú bhaaringa bhakyeetegeerera amang’ana gayo, Yeesu akoongerya okubhakeerya ekirengyo ekimwi. Abhantu bhayo bhaakanyanga ega, eginsiku gya obhukama bhwa Waryubha girahika kwibhaga riyoriyo, kwa okubha Yeesu yaaringa ahikiri haang’i mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ¹² Ego, akagamba ega, “Yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi wa obhutungi obhukuru. Omuntu uyo, akeemuka okugya orugendo mukyaroyare, naho anyoore obhukama, amare ahinde okutunga ekyaro kyaye.

¹³ “Hanú yaaringa ataraamba orugendo, akabhabhirikira abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye ekumi, akabha-haana egimbirya eginjaru ^V kira oumwi, akabhakeerya ega, ‘Mukore ebhyasara okuhikira hanú ndihunjuka.’

¹⁴ Nawe omuntu uyo, abhantu bha ekyaro kyaye, bhaaringa bhamusokeri bhukong’u. Ego, bhakatuma abhachaama bhamuseete, bhagambe ega, ‘Tutakwenda omuntu unu, abhe omukama weetu!’ ¹⁵ Nawe omuntu uyo, akahaanwa obhukama, akahunjuka mukyaroyare. Hanú yaahunjuka, akabhirikira abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye bhanú yaaringa atigiiri egimbirya

II AGIIRI OKUGENIHA OWA OBHUSARYA! Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhamanyiri ega, abhatobhya bha erigooti m-basarya bhukong’u. Maaha Abhatobhya bha erigooti mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. III ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. IV Abhayahudi bha-manyanga ega, Kiristu Omutuurya obhukama bhwaye bhuryambira mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, gunú gwaranga omugi gwa omukama Daudi. V AKABHAAANA EGIMBIRYA EGINJARU. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, akabhahaana kira oumwi mina. Mina eimwi yaaringa amariho ga emyeri esatu kumukori wa emirimu umwi.

eginjaru, naho amanye obhwera bhunú kira oumwi yaanyoora.

¹⁶ “Omukori wa emirimu wa mbere akaaja, akagamba ega, ‘Omukuru, naanyoora obhwera bhwa egimbirya ekumi okurwa kuirya waaringa untigiiri.’

¹⁷ Omukama uyo, akamukeerya ega, ‘Okoreri bhwaheene, omukori wa emirimu wa heene! Kwa okubha obheeri wa heene kuring’ana eriike, oraabhenga oratunga emigi ekumi.’

¹⁸ “Omukori wa emirimu wa kabhiri wonse akaaja, akagamba ega, ‘Omukuru, naanyoora obhwera bhwa egimbirya etaanu okurwa kuirya waaringa untigiiri.’

¹⁹ Omukama uyo, akamukeerya ega, ‘Na uuwe, oraabhenga oratunga emigi etaanu.’

²⁰ “Omukori wa emirimu oundi akaaja, akagamba ega, ‘Omukuru, embirya yaaho n-ginu hanu. Naaringa ng’ibhisiri mukitambaara, naho etabhura. ²¹ Naakora ego, kwa okubha naakoobhoha. Uuwe m-mururu, oragega hanú otaatuura ekintu, na oragesa hanú otaahamba.’ ²² Omukama uyo, akamukeerya ega, ‘Uuwe omukori wa emirimu omubhiibi. Bhoono ndakubhaturira ekiina okuring’aana na obhugambi bhwaho omwene. Ogambiri ega, omanyiri oni m-mururu, ndagega hanú ntaatuura ekintu, na ndagesa hanú ntaahamba ekintu. ²³ Nyoore niigo ndingi, kwaki otaatuura embirya yaani mubhenki, naho, hanú nkaahunjukiri, ng’igege hamwi na obhwera?’

²⁴ “Kimwi omukama uyo, akabhakeerya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bheemiriiri haang’i hayo ega, ‘Mumuruusye egimbirya giyo, muhaane unú yaanyoora obhwera mara ekumi.’ ²⁵ Bhakamukeerya ega, ‘Nawe omukuru, unu amariri okunyoora obhwera bhwa eku mi egindi.’

²⁶ “Wonse akabhakeerya ega, ‘Omuntu wowonse unú aratumira bhujomu enonkwe inú Waryubha amuheeri, arigendererya okunonkwa bhukong’u. Nawe, omuntu unú atakutumira enonkwe inú Waryubha amuheeri, kora inú yaanayo yonse arirusibhwa. ²⁷ Bhoono, abhasigu bhaani bhanú bhateendanga oni mbe omukama waabho, mubhareete embere waani hanu, mubheete!’”

**Abhantu bharamuturuung’ana Yeesu
kwa obhujomerwa Yerusaremu**

(Mataayo 21:1-11; Mariko 11:1-11; Yoana 12:12-19)

²⁸ Yeesu hanú yaamara okugamba gayo, akagendererya na orugendo rwaye rwa okuriina okugya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ²⁹ Mbe, hanú yaaringa ahikiri haang’i na ebhijji bhya Bhetifage na Bhetania, munkuku ya Emijeituni, akabhatuma bhabhiri gati ya abheehigira bhaaye, ³⁰ akabhakeerya ega, “Mugende mukijji kinú kiringi embere yeenyu. Hanú mwakasohe muyo, mwakanyoore ekimoori kya entikiri, kinú kita-reekarwa-ko na omuntu wowonse kibhoherwe, muk-

isibhure mukindeetere. ³¹ Nyoore omuntu yaakabhabhuurye ega, ‘Kwaki murakisibhura?’ mumukeerye ega, ‘Omukuru weetu arakyenda.’”

³² Mbe, abheehigira bhayo bhakagya, bhakanyoora ekimoori kya entikiri kya ego Yeesu yaabhakeerya.

³³ Hanú bhaaringa bharakisibhura, abheene ekimoori kiyo, bhakabhabhuurya ega, “Kwaki murasibhura ekimoori kiyo?” ³⁴ Bhakabhakyukya ega, “Omukuru weetu arakyenda.” ³⁵ Kimwi, bhakakireeta ekimoori kiyo ku Yeesu, bhakabharya-ko emyenda gyabho, bhakamara, bhakamuriin’ya-ko Yeesu. ^I

³⁶ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa aragya, abheehigira bhaaye, bhaabharyanga emyenda gyabho kunjira. ³⁷ Hanú yaahika haang’i kumuhiringito gwa enkuku ya Emijeituni, omuganda gonsego gwa abheehigira bhaaye, bhakaamba okukiririrya kwa obhujomerwa, bharamutogoon’ya Waryubha kurusumo rwa ebhika bhyonsego bhinú bhaarora. ³⁸ Bhakagamba ega, “Anonkerwe omukama unú araaja kwa eriina rya Omukuru Waryubha. ^{II}

Habhe na omurembe gati ya Waryubha na abhantu bhaaye.

Na agungibhwe Waryubha wa eguru ya bhyonsego.”

³⁹ Mumuganda guyo, bhaaringa-mo Abhafarisaayo. Mbe, bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, “Omwiwigirya, obhakaan’ye abheehigira bhaaho, bhatige okugamba ego!” ⁴⁰ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Ndabhakeerya ega, nyoore bhayo bharaakire, kora amagina garaajiire!”

Yeesu aragukuurira omugi gwa Yerusaremu

⁴¹ Yeesu hanú yaarora omugi gwa Yerusaremu, akaamba okugukuurira. ⁴² Akagamba eguru ya abhantu bha mumugi guyo, ega, “Naari ndeenda kora reero inu, mutune enjira ya omurembe. Nawe bhoono, mumariri okutigita, omurembe gwibhisiri, mutakutura okugurora. ⁴³ M-buheene ega, kuginsiku ginú giraaja, abhasigu bheenyu bharihagaaja ekintu kya okubharwanirya-ko, bharibheenarya omugi omugima na bharibharwan’ya mbaara gyonsego. ⁴⁴ Bharihaanyurira hansi omugi gonsego na bharisikya abhantu bhonsego. Abhasigu bhayo, bhataritiga kora erigina rimwi riikarireeni na erindi kugingito gya omugi, kwa ekisigo mutaamanya eribhaga rinú Waryubha yaaja okubhatuurya.”

^I BHAKAMURIIN’YA-KO YEEU. Abhakama bha eribhaga riyo, bhaagenderanga kugifaraasi gya erihe. Kwa ego, Yeesu okugendera kukimoori kya entikiri hanú yaaringa arasoha Yerusaremu, yaaringa aroorokya ega, weeki araaja kwa obhunyoohu. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:26.

**Yeesu arakenyia abhakori bha ebhyasara
bharwe mwisyenegerero rya Waryubha**
(Mataayo 21:12-17; Mariko 11:15-19; Yoana 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Kimwi, Yeesu akasoha murubhanja rwa erisyenegerero erikuru rya Waryubha, akaamba okukenyia abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharagurya ebhintu muyo. ¹⁴⁶ Akabhakeerya ega, “Eng’oorerwe mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega, ‘Erisyenegerero ryani erikuru riribha enyumba ya amasabho.’ ^{II} Nawe bheenyu, muikoreri okubha erisana rya abheebhi!” ^{III}

⁴⁷ Yeesu yaaringa areehigirya abhantu murubhanja rwa erisyenegerero erikuru rya Waryubha, kira orusiku. Abhasyengeri abhakuru, hamwi na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo na abhakuru bha abhayahudi, bhakabha bharatuna omweya gwa okumwita. ⁴⁸ Nawe, bhataanyoora omweya, kwa okubha abhantu bhonsego bhaaringa bharamwitegeerera bhujomu bhukong’u.

Obhutungi bhwa Yeesu bhureekomibhwa
(Mataayo 21:23-27; Mariko 11:27-33)

20 Orusiku rumwi, Yeesu yaaringa murubhanja rwa erisyenegerero erikuru rya Waryubha areehigirya abhantu, na okubharaarikira Amang’ana Amajomu ga Waryubha. Abhasyengeri abhakuru, abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo hamwi na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi bhakamuujira. ² Bhakamubhuurya ega, “Tukeerye! Amang’ana ganú orakora, oragakora kwa obhutungi bhawwi? Niwi unú akuheeri obhutungi bhuyo?”

³ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Oni nonse ndabhabhuurya ering’ana rimwi ego. ⁴ Bhoono, obhutungi bhwa Yoana obhwa okubhatiija abhantu, bhwarwa-ha? Bhwarwa ku Waryubha kasi kubhantu?” ⁵ Hayo, bhakaamba okubhuuran’ya abheene ega, “Turaagambe ega, bhwarwa ku Waryubha, araagambe ega, ‘Bhoono ndeegwa, mutaamwikirirya?’ ⁶ Na turaagambe ega, bhwarwa kubhantu, abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharingi hantu, bhaakatuteme na amagina, kwa okubha bhareekirirya ega, Yoana yaaringa omurooti wa Waryubha.” ⁷ Ego, bhakamukeerya ega, “Tutamanyiri.” ⁸ Mbe, Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Kora oni nonse, ntaabhakeerye ndakora ganu kwa obhutungi bhawwi.”

Yeesu arahunkan’ya abhatungi na abharimi abhasarya
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Mariko 12:1-12)

⁹ Nho, Yeesu akagendererya okukeerya abhantu ekirengyo ekindi ega, “Yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi.

I ABHANTU BHANÚ BHAARINGA BHARAGURYA EBHINTU MUYO. Abhantu bhaaringa bharagurirya abhantu ebhintu murubhanja rwa erisyenegerero kurusumo rwa okuruusya ekimwenso. II Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 56:7. III Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 7:11.

Omuntu uyo, yaahamba emijabhibhu mumugunda gwaye, akagukodisya kubharimi abhandi. Kimwi, akagya orugendo mukyaro kya hare, akamara-yo eribhaga eritambi. ¹⁰ Eribhaga rya okugesa hanú ryahika, akamutuma omukori wa emirimu waaye kubharimi bhayo, naho bhamugabhire-ko omugabho gwaye gwa egijabhibhu. Nawe, abharimi bhayo, bhakamutema omukori wa emirimu uyo, kimwi bhakamukenyia amabhoko masa.

¹¹ “Kweki, omwene omugunda uyo, akamutuma omukori wa emirimu waaye oundi. Wonse bhakamutema na okumusuukeya, kimwi bhakamukenyia amabhoko masa. ¹² Kweki, akamutuma omukori wa emirimu wa kasatu. Uyo wonse bhakamutema, bhakamunyaara bhukong’u, bhakamurekera kibhara wa omugunda.

¹³ “Mbe, omwene omugunda uyo, akeganirirya ega, ‘Bhoono nkore egaki? Tiga mmutume omwana waani omuhanje! Ndamanya ega, bharaamusuuke.’ ¹⁴ Nawe, abharimi bhayo, hanú bhaamurora, bhakabhuuran’ya ega, ‘Unu ng’o arigabha omugunda gunu. Tumwite, engabho yaaye inu ebhe yeetu.’ ¹⁵ Mbe, bhakamuruusya mumugunda, bhakamwita.”

Kimwi, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, “Bhoono, omwene omugunda uyo, hanú ariija, aribhakora egaki abharimi bhayo? ¹⁶ Ariija abheete bhonsego, amare agukodisye kubharimi abhandi!” Abhantu bhanú bheegwa amang’ana gayo, bhakagamba ega, “Gayo gatatuuka koko!” ¹⁷ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhamaahirira, akabhabhuurya ega, “Mbe, ensonga ya amang’oore ganu niki?

‘Erigina rinú abhahagaaji bhaangiri, ndyo ryabheeri erigina erikuru rya obhurusu.’ ^{IV} ¹⁸ Omuntu wowonse unú arigwa kwigina riyo, aribhunikabhunika, na omuntu wowonse unú erigina riyo ririmugwira, ririmubhondorabhondora.” ^V

¹⁹ Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo na abhasyengeri abhakuru, bhakamanya ega, ekirengyo kiyo kirabhatun’ya bheeki. Ego, bhakeenda okumugwata hayohayo, nawe bhakoobhoha abhantu.

**Abhantu bharamutegan’ya Yeesu
eguru ya obhurihi bhwa erigooti**
(Mataayo 22:15-22; Mariko 12:13-17)

²⁰ Kwa ego, abhakuru bhayo, bhakabha bharamutegan’ya Yeesu bhamugwate. Mbe, bhakatuma abhantu bhagye okumwinogorya. Abhantu bhayo, bhakeekorya ega, m-bantu abhaheene. Nawe, bheendanga omweya gwa okumugwata Yeesu kwa amang’ana gaaye, naho bhagye okumujongera kumwanangwa wa Ekiruumi.

IV Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:22. V Maaha mubhitabho bhya Isaaya 8:14-15; Danyeri 2:31-45.

²¹ Mbe, abhantu bhayo bhakamubhuurya ega, “Omwiigirya, tumanyiri ega, oragamba na okwiigirya amang’ana ga obhuheene. Uuwe otakwahura abhantu, oreehigirya obhuheene eguru ya amang’ana ga Waryubha. ²² Bhoono tukeerye, okuring’aana na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, tureekiriribhwa okumuru-usirya Kaisari ^I erigooti, kasi-ha?” ²³ Nawe, Yeesu akamanya ekiina kyabho, akabhakeerya ega, ²⁴ “Munyorokye edinari. ^{II} Epicha inu na amang’oore ganú gang’oorerwe kudinari inu, m-byawi?” Bhakamukyukya ega, “M-bya Kaisari.” ²⁵ Kimwi Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Mumuhaane Kaisari ebhya Kaisari, na mumuhaane Waryubha ebhya Waryubha.”

²⁶ Erikyukya rya Yeesu riyo, rikabharuguurya bhukong’u, bhakakira kiri. Bhataanyoora ering’ana ryoryonse rinú rikaakeri bhamugwate okurwa kumang’ana ganú yaagamba embere ya abhantu.

Yeesu arakyukya amabhuuryo eguru ya obhuhyuki
(Mataayo 22:23-33; Mariko 12:18-27)

²⁷ Mbe, bhaaringa-ho abhantu abhandi bhanú bhaabhirikirwanga Abhasadukaayo. ^{III} Bhayo bhaagambanga ega, obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku bhutariho. Bhakamuujira Yeesu, bhakamubhuurya ega, ²⁸ “Omwiigirya, Musa ^{IV} yaatung’oorera mumaragiriryo ega, nyoore omuntu arakwe, akyari okwibhura na omukari waaye, omumura waabho omuke amugabhe omusino uyo, amwibhurire abhaana. ^V ²⁹ Bhoono tugambe ega, bhaaringa-ho abhamura muhungati bha enda eimwi. Mbe, omutangi akateta omukari, kimwi omutangi uyo, akakwa ateebhuri nawe. ³⁰ Omumura waabho wa kabhiri, [akamugabha omusino uyo, wonse akakwa ateebhuri nawe.] ^{VI} ³¹ Eribhaga erindi, wa kasatu akamugabha, wonse akakwa ateebhuri. Ekabha egoego kubhonsego muhungati, bhakamugabha omukari uyo, bhakakwa bhonsego bhatebhuri nawe. ³² Kubhuteero, omukari uyo, wonse akakwa. ³³ Mbe bhoono, nyoore obhuhyuki bhuriho, orusiku runú abhaku bharihyukibhwa, omukari uyo aribha mukaawi? Kwa okubha yaaringa omukari wa bharya muhungati bhonsego, tigo!”

³⁴ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Abhantu bha eribhaga rinu bharateta na okutetwa. ³⁵ Nawe, bhanú Waryubha aruuji bharenderwa okuhyukibhwa okurwa mub-

I K AISARI. Kiy o n-kyeo kya omutung i omukuru wa ekyaro kyonsego kya Abharuumi. Yaaringa omukama wa Abharuumi, kweki ng’o yaatunga ekyaro kya Isiraeri kwibhaga rirya. Maaha Kaisari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. II EDINARI. Gyaringa ni-gimbirya gya Ekiruumi, ginú abhantu bhaarihanga erigooti. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. III ABHASADUKAAYO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. IV MUSA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 25:5-6. VI Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

haku na okumenya mukyar o ekihya, bhayo bhariteta kora okutetwa ³⁶ na bhariteta kweki. Bharibha abhahoru kya bhamaraika, ^{VII} na bharibha m-baana bha Waryubha, kwa okubha bharihyukibhwa okurwa mubhaku.

³⁷ “Kora Musa yaang’oora ega, abhaku bharihyuka. Hanú yaahairanga na Waryubha, kukisaka kinú kyookanga omururo, yaagamba ega, Omukuru Waryubha ‘ng’o Waryubha wa Abhurahamu, Esaaka, na Yakobho.’ ^{VIII} ³⁸ Ku Waryubha bhonsego abhaku na abhahoru, m-bahoru. Kwa ego, weeki ataringi Waryubha wa abhaku, ng’o wa abhahoru.”

³⁹ Mbe, abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo abhandi bhakagamba ega, “Omwiigirya, okyukirye bhwaheene!” ⁴⁰ Okwambira eribhaga riyo, bhataasakya kweki okumubhuurya amang’ana agandi.

Kiristu Omutuurya ng’o omuhiiri Daudi na Omukuru wa bhonsego

(Mataayo 22:41-46; Mariko 12:35-37)

⁴¹ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhabhuurya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa hayo ega, “Kwaki abhantu bharagamba ega, Kiristu Omutuurya m-muhiiri Daudi? ⁴² Nawe, Daudi omwene, yaang’oora mukitabho kya Egijabhuri ega,

‘Omukuru Waryubha yaamukeerya Omukuru waani IX ega,

“Ikara orubhaara rwani rwa obhuryo,

⁴³ okuhikira hanú ndituura abhasigu bhaaho hansi ya amaguru gaaho,

bhabhe kya ekitumbi kyaho kya okutaja-ko amaguru.” X

⁴⁴ Bhoono, nyoore Daudi aramubhirikira Kiristu ega, ‘Omukuru,’ Kiristu aratura egaki kweki okubha omuhiiri waaye?” XI

Yeesu arakaan’ya abheehigira bhaaye

(Mataayo 23:1-36; Mariko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-54)

⁴⁵ Eribhaga omuganda gwa abhantu bhaaringa bharamwitegeerera, Yeesu akakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, ⁴⁶ “Mwiingararire na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo. Bheeki bhahanjiri okugenda bheebhoheri eginkanju egintambi. Bhahanjiri okukeeranibhwa kwa okusuukwa mumidiira, bhahanjiri okwikara kubhitumbi bhya embere mumasinagogi, na muginyangi

VII BHAMARAIKA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 3:6. IX OMUKURU WAANI. Hanu erahairira Masiha, yaani Kiristu Omutuurya. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. X Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:1. XI OMUHIIRI WAAYE. Yeesu yeebhurwa okurwa muruganda rwa Daudi, nkyo kyakora bhaamubhirikiranga Omuhiiri Daudi. Nawe, yaaringa murwire okwambira akare. Omukama Daudi yaamubhirikiranga Omukuru, kwa okubha Kiristu yaaringa Waryubha. Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110. Kweki, maaha Daudi na Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

bhahanjiri okwikara kubhitumbi ebhya embere ebhya abhasuukwa. ⁴⁷ Bharabharuusya abhasino eginyumba gyabho. Kweki bhareekorya ega, m-bantu bhanú bhataana amasoro kwa okusabha amasabho amatambi embere ya abhantu. Kurusiku rwa okubhaturirwa ekiina, abhantu bhayo bharijibhibhwa bhururu bhukong'u."

Egisadaaka gya abhaniibhi na omusino omutobhu

(Mariko 12:41-44)

21 Yeesu hanú yaaringa akyari murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, akarora abhaniibhi bharatuura emituho gyabho mwisandiko rya okuruusirya-mo egisadaaka. ² Akarora na omusino umwi omutobhu, aratuura-mo egimbirya ebhiri egyenego. ¹

³ Mbe, Yeesu akagamba ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omusino omutobhu unu, ng'o ateeeri egimbirya eginjaru mwisandiko, okukira abhandi bhayo bhonsego. ⁴ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha abhandi bhayo bhonsego, bharuusirye amasaagyo okurwa kubhintu ebhyaru bhinú bhaanabhyo. Nawe, omusino omutobhu unu, aruusirye ebhintu bhyaye bhyonsego!"

Yeesu arahairira eguru ya enyanko enduru inú eraaja

(Mataayo 24:1-14; Mariko 13:1-13)

⁵ Abheehigira abhandi bha Yeesu, bhaaringa bhara-hairira erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, ^{II} kya ego ryaranga rikonerwe kwa amagina amajomu, hamwi na emituho ginú abhantu bhaaruusiryanga Waryubha. Kimwi, Yeesu akagamba ega, ⁶ "Eribhaga ririija, rinú amang'ana gonsego ganú murarora bhoonwego, garihaanyurirwa hansi, kora erigina rimwi ritaritama eguru ya erindi!"

⁷ Mbe, abheehigira bhayo, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Omwhigirya, amang'ana gayo gariibhuka ruuha? Na n-kimanyiiriryo-ki, kinú kiryorokya ega, garingi haang'i okwibhuka?"

⁸ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Mwiyangararire, mutari-ija okung'eenereribhwa. Abhantu abhaaru bhariiija kwa eriina ryani, bharigamba ega, 'Oni nooni Kiristu!' Kweki, bharigamba ega, 'Obhuteero bhwa ekyaro bhuringi haang'i!' Abhantu bhayo, mutabhasoorana. ⁹ Kweki, hanú muriigwa amang'ana ga eriihe, na eritoong'ana, mutooobhoha! Gayo gareenderwa geebhuke mbere, nawe, obhuteero bhwa ekyaro bhuribha bhukyari okuhika."

¹⁰ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, "Ekyaro ekimwi, kirirwana na ekindi, na obhukama obhumwi,

^I EGIMBIRYA EBHIRI EGYENEGO. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, eminyaraga ebhiri. Egimbirya giyo, gyaringa na obhwera obhukego.

^{II} ERISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

bhurirwana na obhukama obhundi. ¹¹ Kira ahasi haribha na ebhirigiti bhya erirobha ebhinene, enjara enduru, na amarweri amabhiibhi bhukong'u. Na okurwa murwire, kuribha-ho ebhimanyiiriryo ebhinene. Abhantu bharirora amang'ana amarito ganú garibhakanga bhukong'u.

¹² "Nawe, eribhaga gayo gonsego gataratuuka, abhantu bharibhahira kubhakuru bha amasinagogi, naho mubhohwe mwigereja enu muranyankibhwa. Na abhandi murihirwa okubhaturirwa ekiina kubhakama na abhaanangwa kurusumo rwani. ¹³ Hayo nho, murinyoora omweya gwa okubha abheemiririri bhaani embere yaabho.

¹⁴ "Kwa ego, mwamure mumitima gyenyu ega, mutige okuseemya ganú murigamba, okwibhagirira mukiina. ¹⁵ Oni omwene, ndibhahaana egitungwa, na amang'ana ganú murigamba, abhasigu bheenyu bhatarigaanga kora bhatarigahakaana.

¹⁶ "Murikorerwa eniku kora na abheebhuri bheenyu, abhamura bheenyu, abhahiiri bheenyu na abhasaani bheenyu. Gati yeenyu, abhandi muriitwa. ¹⁷ Abhantu bhonsego bharibhajimira kurusumo rwa eriina ryani. ¹⁸ Nawe, amang'ana gayo, gataribhanyahaara, kora orutuukya orumwi kumitwe gyenyu rutaribhura. ¹⁹ Obhuhoru bhwenyu bhurituuribhwa, hanú muri-kong'ererya.

Waryubha aribhaturira ekiina abhantu bha ekyaro kya Isiraeri

(Mataayo 24:15-21; Mariko 13:14-19)

²⁰ "Nawe, hanú murirora ega, omugi gwa Yerusaremu ^{III} gwinaarirwe na abhasirikare, mbe mumanye ega, eribhaga rya okugusarya rihikiri. ²¹ Hayo, bhanú orinyoora bharingi mukyaroy kya Yudea, bhakenyere muginkuku. Bhanú orinyoora bharingi Yerusaremu muyo, bharwe-mo bhwangu. Na bhanú orinyoora bharingi mumigunda, bhatahunjuka mumugi muyo. ²² Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha, eginsiku giyo, ngoyo gya okuriha ekisiyomba, naho amang'ana gonsego ganú gaang'oorwa, gahikire obhuteero bhwago. ²³ Kuginsiku giyo, ndabhamaahira ekyabhira abhakari bha eginda na bhanú orinyoora bharaneen'ya! Ndashamaahira ekyabhira, kwa okubha kuribha na enyanko enene bhukong'u mukyaroy kya Isiraeri. Kweki, Waryubha arijibhya bhururu abhantu bha mukyaroy kiyo. ²⁴ Abhantu abhandi bhariitwa kwa amapanga. Abhandi bharigwatwa na okuhirwa mubhyaro ebhindi. Omugi gwa Yerusaremu guritungwa na abhantu okurwa kubhyaro ebhindi, bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. Gayo garikoreka okuhikira eribhaga ryabho rya okutunga hanú ririhwa.

^{III} YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Yeesu arahairira okuhunjuka kwaye

(Mataayo 24:29-31; Mariko 13:24-27)

²⁵ “Kuribha na ebhmanyiiryo kuryubha, omweri, na eginjota. Na mukyaró hanu, eginyanja giribha na amabhooka amaarú garahirira. Abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, bharibha na enyanko na obhoobha. ²⁶ Mbe, gayo gonsego hanú garituuka mukyaró, abhantu bharyobhoha bhukong’u. Bharigwa erihiku kwa ekisigo kya okukangwa, enu bharaganyirira amang’ana amabhiibhi bhukong’u, ganú garaatuuke mukyaró. Na eginguru gya kurwire gyonsego girisingisibhwa. ^I

²⁷ “Hayo nho, abhantu bhonsego bharimurora Omwana wa Adamu araaja kumasaaru kwa eginguru na obhukuru obhwaru. ²⁸ Mbe, amang’ana gayo, hanú garyamba okukoreka, mwikong’ererye, okuterema kwa okubha eribhaga rya okutuuiribhwa kwenyu, orinyoora riringi haang’i!”

Ekirengyo kya omuti gwa omutini

(Mataayo 24:32-35; Mariko 13:28-31)

²⁹ Kweki, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ekirengyo ega, “Mumaahe omutini, na emiti egindi gyonsego. ³⁰ Hanú murarora ega, omuti gwambiri okusebhuka, rumwigo muramanya ega, eribhaga rya embura riringi haang’i.

³¹ “Egoego, na bheenyu hanú murirora amang’ana ganu garakoreka, mumanye ega, obhukama bhwa Waryubha bhuringi haang’i. ³² Ndashakeerya obhuheene ega, abhantu bha orwibhuro runu, bhatarihita, gayo gonsego gakyari okwibhuka. ³³ Ekyaro na orwire bhirihita, nawe amang’ana gaani gariguma koko!”

Orusiku rwa obhuteero ruriija rumwigo

³⁴ “Mwiyangararire! Emitima gyenyu gitariija okugwatwa na orunamba rwa okukora amang’ana ga mukyaró bhuyagayaga, okurehwa, na obhoobha bhwa obuhoru. Nyoore tiigo, orusiku rwa okuhunjuka Omwana wa Adamu, ruribhaajira mutamanyiri.

³⁵ Orusiku ruyo ruribhaajira rumwigo abhantu bhonsego bha mukyaró. ³⁶ Kwa ego, mubhe mwiseemerye eribhaga ryonsego! Mugendererye okumusabha Waryubha, naho abhabheere okwambuka gonsego ganú garituuka, na okwimirira embere ya Omwana wa Adamu.”

³⁷ Mbe, kuginsiku giyo, Yeesu yaaringa areehigirya abhantu murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Obhutiku, yaagyanga okuraara munkuku ya Emijeituni. ³⁸ Abhantu abhaaru bhaamwenjanga nyenkyo juri, okugya murubhanja rwa erisyengerero, naho bhamwitegerere.

I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Isaaya 13:10, 34:4; Joeri 2:10.

Yuda Esikariote areekirirya okumuriira Yeesu eniku

(Mataayo 26:1-5, 26:14-16; Mariko 14:1-2, 14:10-11; Yoana 11:45-53)

22 Enyangi ya emikaate ginú gitakutuura-mo ekimera ^{II} yaaringa ehikiri haang’i. Enyangi iyo yaabhirikirwanga Epasaka. ^{III} Abhasyengeri abhakuru hamwi na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, bhaaringa bharatuna omweya gwa okwita Yeesu. Nawe, bhoobhohanga abhantu bhataaja okukora eriihe. ^{IV}

³ Mbe, Erisambwa ^V rikamusohereera Yuda Esikariote, unú yaaringa oumwi wa abheehigira bha Yeesu ekumi na bhabhiri. ⁴ Nho, Yuda akagya kubhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakuru bha abharindi bha mwisyen-gerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Hanú yaahika, akeekiran’ya nabho kya ego yaakamuriire Yeesu eniku kubheeki. ⁵ Bhakajomerwa bhukong’u, bhakeekikiran’ya okumuhaana egimbirya. ⁶ Yuda akeekirirya, akaamba okutuna omweya gwa okumukorera Yeesu eniku, eribhaga rinú abhantu abhaaru bhatarihó.

Yeesu ararya ebhyakurya bhya Epasaka hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye

(Mataayo 26:17-30; Mariko 14:12-26; Yoana 13:21-30)

⁷ Orusiku rwa enyangi ya emikaate ginú gitakutuura-mo ekimera rukahika. Ruyo ndo rwaringa orusiku rwa okugooga omwana wa ering’ondi wa Epasaka. ^{VI} Yeesu akatuma Petero hamwi na Yoana, akabhakeerya ega, “Mugende mutuseemerye ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka, naho tuuje turye hamwi.”

⁹ Bhakamubhuurya ega, “Oreenda tuseemerye-ha?” ¹⁰ Akabhakyukya ega, “Hanú muraasohe mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, muraasikane na omusaaja umwi agegeri ensengo ya amanji, mumuseete okuhikira munyumba inú araasohe. ¹¹ Mubhuurye omwene enyumba iyo ega, ‘Omwihigirya weetu arabhuurya ega, “Kiringi-ha ekinyumba kya abhageni kinú nakariire-mo ebhyakurya bhya Epasaka, hamwi na abheehigira bhaani?”” ¹² Wonse araabhoorokye ekinyumba ekinene munyumba ginú giikarireeni, muraanyooremo kira ekintu. Museemerye muyo.”

¹³ Mbe, abheehigira bhayo, bhakagya, bhakanyoora gonsego garingi kya ego Yeesu yaaringa abhakeererye, bhakaseemya ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka.

¹⁴ Eribhaga rya okurya hanú ryahika, Yeesu akeekara okurya ebhyakurya hamwi na abhatumwa bhaaye.

¹⁵ Akabhakeerya ega, “Naaringa nhanjiri bhukong’u okurya ebhyakurya bhya Epasaka hamwi na bheenyu,

II ENYANGI YA EMIKAATE GINÚ GITAKUTUURWA-MO EKIMERA. Maaha Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

III ENYANGI IYO YAABHIRIKIRWANGA EPASAKA. Maaha Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Ruuka 19:47-48. V ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 12:3-6.

nkyari okunyankibhwa! ¹⁶ Bhoono, ndabhakeerya ega, ntakyarya kweki ebhyakurya bhya Epasaka okuhikira ensonga ya Epasaka hanú orinyoora ebheeri mubhukama bhwa Waryubha.”

¹⁷ Akagega ekikombe kya edivai, ^I akamukumya Waryubha, akamara akabhakeerya ega, “Mugege, muguse bhonsego! ¹⁸ Ndabhakeerya ega, ndaamare okurya hanu, ntakyanywa kweki edivai, okuhikira obhukama bhwa Waryubha hanú bhuriiija.”

¹⁹ Akamara akagega omukaate, akamukumya Waryubha, akagusuunura, akabhahaana abhatumwa bhaaye, akabhakeerya ega, [“Gunu ngo omubhiri gwani gunú gwakarusibhwe kurusumo rwenyu. Mukorenga ega, kwa okunhiituka oni!”

²⁰ Egoego, hanú bhaamara okurya ebhyakurya, akagega ekikombe kya edivai, akagamba ega, “Ekikombe kinu kireemiririra eriragano ^{II} erihya rinú rirakoreka okuhitira amanyinga gaani. Amanyinga ganu gakeetike kurusumo rwenyu.] ^{III}

²¹ “Nawe mumanye ega, unú yaakankorere eniku, ni-keeri nawe hamwi kumeja. ²² Omwana wa Adamu aragya okwitwa kya ego yaaringa eseemiibhwe. Nawe, arikirora-ko omuntu unú arimuriira eniku!”

²³ Mbe, abhatumwa bhaaye bhakaamba okubhuuran’ya ega, niwi gati yaabho yaakakore ering’ana riyo.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya obhukuru

²⁴ Gikabha-ho eginhaka gati ya abhatumwa bha Yeesu, ega, niwi gati yaabho arabharwa ega, ng’o omukuru okukira abharikyaye. ²⁵ Eginhaka giyo, gikakora Yeesu abhakeerye ega, “Abhakama bha ebh-yaro, bharabhandirirya abhantu bhaabho, enu bhareegungya ega, m-baseren’ya. ²⁶ Nawe bheenyu, mutige okubha ego. Gati yeenyu omukuru okukira abhandi, ng’o abhe omuke kubhonsego. Na kya ego aratunga, abhe muna ng’o omukori wa emirimu. ²⁷ Mbe! Niwi omukuru? Unú areekara kumeja okurya ebhyakurya, kasi unú arareeta ebhyakurya? Ndamanya ng’o unú areekara okurya ebhyakurya. Nawe, oni ndingi gati weenyu hanu kya omukori wa emirimu weenyu. ^{IV}

²⁸ “Bheenyu mbo mwasanga hamwi na oni munyanko yaani. ²⁹ Kya ego Taata yaangabhya obhukama, oni nonse ndabhagabhya obhukama. ³⁰ Murirya na okunywa kunyangi ya obhukama bhwani, na okwikara kubhitumbi bhya ekikama, enu muribhaturira ekiina amakabhira ekumi na gabhiri ga Isiraeri.” ^V

I EDIVAI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. II ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. III Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 13:1-20. V AMAKABHIRA EKUMI NA GABHIRI GA ISIRAERI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

Yeesu ararusya obhurooti ega, Simoni Petero yaakamwange

(Mataayo 26:31-35; Mariko 14:27-31; Yoana 13:36-38)

³¹ Yeesu akagamba ega, “Simoni, Simoni, itegeerera! Omanye ega, Erisambwa ryeendanga okubhaahura kya omuntu unú areerura obhuro. ³² Nawe nkusabhi-iri ku Waryubha, naho eimani yaaho etasuuha. Na hanú orinhindira, wimye abharikyaho.” ³³ Simoni akamukyukya ega, “Omukuru weetu, hanú oranyoora ndingi hamwi na uuwe, ndatura okugya okubhohwa mwigereja, kora okukwa hamwi na uuwe!” ³⁴ Yeesu akakyukya ega, “Uuwe Simoni Petero! Ndakukeerya ega, reero eribhaga ensarigoko ekyari okuragura, wakabhe unyangiri mara kasatu ega, otammanyiri.”

Okwiseemya eribhaga rya eng’anga

³⁵ Yeesu akabhuurya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Hanú naabhatuma bira ensaho ya egimbirya kora ensakwa, na bira eginkeeto, mwasuuhirwa ekintu kyokyonse?” Bhakakyukya ega, “Tutaasuuhirwa.” ^{VI}

³⁶ Akabhakeerya ega, “Nawe okwambira bhoono, omuntu unú yaana ensaho ya egimbirya kasi ensakwa, abhigege. Na unú ataana empanga, agurye ekabhuuti yaaye, agure empanga. ³⁷ Kwa okubha yaang’oorwa ega, ‘Yaabharwa hamwi na abha obhusarya.’ ^{VII} Amang’ana ganu gaang’oorwa eguru yaani. Ndabhakeerya ega, ereenderwa nkorerwe.”

³⁸ Bhonse bhakamukeerya ega, “Omukuru weetu, rora! Hanú giriho egimpanga ebhiri.” Wonse akabhakuyukya ega, “Tutige gayo!”

Yeesu arasabha Waryubha munkuku ya Emijeituni

(Mataayo 26:36-46; Mariko 14:32-42)

³⁹ Nho, Yeesu akarwa hayo, akagya munkuku ya Emijeituni, kya ego yaaringa anariri. Abheehigira bhaaye bhakamuseeta. ⁴⁰ Hanú yaahika munkuku, akabhakeerya ega, “Musabhe Waryubha, naho mutaaaja okusoha mumasakyo.”

⁴¹ Omwene akeyahura hayo, akasuntara embere hake. Akeegama hansi, akasabha Waryubha ega, ⁴² “Taata, nyoore oreenda unduusirye-ho ekikombe kya enyanko kinu. Nawe, otakora kya ego oni ndeenda, okore kya ego uuwe oreenda.” ⁴³ [Rumwigo, maraika okurwa murwire akamuujira, akamwijurya eg-inguru. ⁴⁴ Wonse akagendererya okusabha Waryubha, kwa okubha yaaringa na obhururu obhwaru. Ebhigeri bhyaye bhikabha bhiratoonya hansi kya amatoonyekera ga amanyinga.] ^{VIII}

VI Maaha mukitabho kya Ruuka 9:3, 10:4. VII Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 53:12. VIII Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

⁴⁵ Hanú yaamara okusabha Waryubha, akeemirira, akabhahindira abheehigira bhaaye, akanyoora bheehiriibhwe, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhasurumberi.
⁴⁶ Akabhabhuurya ega, “Ndeegwa mureeri? Mubhuuke! Musabhe Waryubha, mutaaja okusoha mu-masakyo.”

Yeesu aragwatwa

(Mataayo 26:47-56; Mariko 14:43-50; Yoana 18:3-11)

⁴⁷ Mbe, hanú Yeesu yaaringa akyagamba gayo, akaajirwa na omuganda gwa abhantu abhaaru. Na urya yaabhirikirwanga Yuda, oumwi wa abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri, yaaringa embere ya abhantu bhayo. Yuda akamusuntarira, akamuhumbata.
⁴⁸ Yeesu akamubhuurya ega, “Uuwe Yuda! Oramukorera eniku Omwana wa Adamu kwa okumuhumbata?”
⁴⁹ Abheehigira bhaaye, hanú bhaarora ganú garaakoreke, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Omukuru weetu, tubhageeje na egimpanga?”
⁵⁰ Rumwigo, oumwi waabho akamutema omukori wa emirimu wa omusyengeri omukuru, akamung’asura okutwi kwa obhuryo.
⁵¹ Yeesu akagamba ega, “Mutige! Ering’ana rinu riresa!” Akakuun’ya okutwi kwa omuntu uyo, akamuhwen’ya.

⁵² Gati ya bhanú bhaaja okumugwata, bhaaringa-mo abhasyengeri abhakuru, na abhakuru bha abharindi bha mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, hamwi na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi. Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Bheenye! Kwaki munseeteri na emihyu na egimuga, muna mooherye omwibhi?”
⁵³ Ndeegwa, eginsiku gyonsego twagosoryanga hamwi murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, mutaankuun’ya! Nawe bhoono, eribhaga ryenyu rya obhutungi bhwa abhasarya, ndyo rinu.”

Petero aramwanga Yeesu

(Mataayo 26:57-58, 26:69-75; Mariko 14:53-54, 14:66-72; Yoana 18:12-18, 18:25-27)

⁵⁴ Rumwigo, abhantu bhayo bhakamuhurumukira, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira okuhikira iika owa omusyengeri omukuru. ^I Petero akabharwa enyuma kwa hare. ⁵⁵ Hanú bhaahika kubhoori bhwa enyumba, bhakaamba okukooma ekyoto, bhakeekara hamwi. Petero wonse, akeekara hamwi nabho. ⁵⁶ Omukori wa emirimu oumwi wa ekikari, akamurora yeekeeri kubhurabhu bhwa omururo, akamwikomya, akagamba ega, “Omuntu unu, yaaringa hamwi na Yeesu!”
⁵⁷ Nawe Petero akaanga, “Uuwe omukari, oni ntamanyiri!”
⁵⁸ Hakego, omuntu oundi akamurora Petero, akamubhuurya ega, “Uuwe wonse ng’-umwi waabho!”
⁵⁹ Nawe Petero akakyukya ega, “Mura uuwe! Ntaringi oni!”
⁵⁹ Eribhaga rikahita muna ensa eimwi, omuntu

^I OMUSYENGERI OMUKURU. Maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

oundi akakomererya ega, “M-maheene, omuntu unu yaaringa hamwi nawe, kwa okubha wonse m-Mugari-raaya!”
⁶⁰ Nawe Petero akakyukya ega, “Mura uuwe! Gayo oragamba, oni ntagamanyiri!” Atarahikya omunwa guyo ego, ensarigoko ekaragura. ⁶¹ Omukuru Yeesu akamwikyukirya, akamumaahirira Petero mumeeso. Rumwigo, Petero akahiituka amang’ana ganú Omukuru Yeesu yaaringa amariri okumukeerya ega, “Ensarigoko etaakaragure reero, okyari okunyan-ga mara kasatu ega, otamanyiri.”
⁶² Kimwi, Petero akahuruka kibhara, akakuura kwa obhururu bhukong’u.

Abharindi bharamujabhura Yeesu

(Mataayo 26:67-68; Mariko 14:65)

⁶³ Abhasaaja bhanú bhaaringa bharaangararira Yeesu, bhakabha bharamujabhura na okumutema.
⁶⁴ Bhakamuribha ameeso bhakamukeerya ega, “Rengererya niwi unú akutemeri?”
⁶⁵ Bhakagendererya okumutuka amatuki amaaruru.

Yeesu arajongerwa embere ya eribharaja rya Abhayahudi

(Mataayo 26:59-66; Mariko 14:55-64; Yoana 18:19-24)

⁶⁶ Hanú bhwakya, ekiikaro kya abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, hamwi na abhasyengeri abhakuru na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, kikeekuman’ya hamwi. Bhakamuhira Yeesu mwibharaja ryabho erikuru, ^{II} bhakamubhuurya ega, ⁶⁷ “Nyooore uuwe nuuwe Kiristu Omutuurya, ^{III} otukeerye!” Yeesu akakyukya ega, “Kora nkaabhakeerya, muteekirirye.”
⁶⁸ Na ndaabhabhuurye ering’ana, mutaakyukye. ⁶⁹ Nawe okurwa bhoono, Omwana wa Adamu aribha yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha owa eginguru gyonsego.”
^{IV70} Bhonsego, bhakamubhuurya Yeesu kweki ega, “Nko okugamba uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha?”
^V Yeesu akakyukya ega, “M-beenyu muragamba ega, nooni.”
⁷¹ Bhakagamba ega, “M-bwimiririri-ki bhunú turatuna kweki? Ndeegwa twigwiri bheetu abheene okurwa mumunwa gwaye.”

Yeesu arajongerwa embere ya Pirato

(Mataayo 27:1-2, 27:11-14; Mariko 15:1-5; Yoana 18:28-38)

23 Nho, abhakuru bhayo bhonsego bhakeemirira, bhakamuhira Yeesu ku Pirato, omwanangwa wa ekyaro kya Yudea. ² Bhakaamba okumujongera kwa obhuhaari, bharagamba ega, “Omuntu unu tumunyooreri arahabhya abhantu bha ekyaro kyetu,

^{II} MWIBHARAJA RYABHO ERIKURU. Maaha Eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{III} KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:1. ^V M-MWANWA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

kwa okubha arabhakaan'ya bhatatobha erigooti ku Kaisari, ^I na aragamba ega, weeki ng' o Kiristu Omutu-urya, Omukama weetu."

³ Nho, Pirato akamubhuurya ega, "Uuwe nuuwe Omukama wa Abhayahudi?" Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nuuwe ogambiri."

⁴ Pirato akabhakeerya abhasyengeri abhakuru, hamwi na omuganda gwa abhantu ega, "Omuntu unu ataana obhusarya bhobhonse."

⁵ Nawe abhantu bhayo, bhakakomererya ega, "Arasi-girirya abhantu, kwa obhwihigirya bhwaye kukyaro kyonsego kya Abhayahudi, yaambira Gariraaya, na bhoono yaahikiri Yudea."

⁶ Pirato hanú yeegwa gayo, akabhabhuurya nyoore Yeesu m-Mugariraaya. ⁷ Hanú yaamanya ega, m-Mugariraaya wa obhutungi bhwa Herode Antipa, ^{II} akamuhira kuweeki, kwa okubha eginsiku giyo, Herode yaaringa Yerusaremu hayo.

Yeesu arahirwa ku Herode Antipa

⁸ Herode Antipa hanú yaamurora Yeesu, akajomerwa bhukong'u, kwa okubha yaaringa yeegwiri amang'ana gaaye. Yeegombanga okumurora kwa eribhaga eritambi, naho omwene arore ebhika bhinú arakora. ⁹ Herode akamubhuuririrya amang'ana amaru, nawe, Yeesu ataakyukya ering'ana. ¹⁰ Abhasyengeri abhakuru na abheehigirya bha amara-giriryo bhaaringa-ho, bharamujongera kwa obhuhaari bhukong'u. ¹¹ Herode wonse, na abhasirikare bhaaye, bhakaamba okumujeera, bhakamusekerera, bhakamwibhohya omwenda gwa ekikama. Nho, Herode akamuhindya ku Pirato. ¹² Herode na Pirato bhaaringa abhasigu, okwambira hayo, bhakabha abhasaani.

Pirato arabhaturira ekiina Yeesu yeetwe

(Mataayo 27:15-26; Mariko 15:6-15; Yoana 18:38-19:16)

¹³ Eribhaga erindi, Pirato akakuman'ya abhasyengeri abhakuru, na abhatungi bha Abhayahudi, hamwi na abhantu bha mumugi. ¹⁴ Akagamba ega, "Mundee-teeri omuntu unu, muragamba ega, yaaringa arahabha abhantu. Bhoono mwitegeerere mwigwe. Neekomerye bhwaheene okujongera kwenyu kwon-sego, bhutariho obhusarya bhobhonse bhunú naaruu-ji. ¹⁵ Kora Herode wonse, ataruuji obhusarya bhobhonse bhurya, nkyo kikoreri amuhunjukirye kuoni. Mumanye ega, omuntu unu ataakora ering'ana eribhi-ibhi rinú riraakore yeetwe! ¹⁶ Kwa ego, ndamutema ebhibhoko, ndamara ndamuhaatira." ¹⁷ [Kira hanú

I KAISARI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II Maaha mukitabho kya Ruuka 3:1. Kweki, maaha Herode Antipa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

enyangi ya Epasaka yaahikanga, yeenderwanga Pirato okumuhaatira omubhohwa oumwi.] ^{III}

¹⁸ Nawe, abhantu bhayo bhonsego bhakajirira kwa hamwi ega, "Muruusye-ho omuntu uyo! Otusiikurire Bharaabha!" ¹⁹ Bharaabha uyo, yaaringa abhoherwe mwigereja, kwa okubha yaaringa akoreri ekisiyomba mumugi, na yaaringa yeetiri omuntu. ²⁰ Pirato akeenda okuhaatira Yeesu. Ego, akagamba nabho kweki. ²¹ Nawe, bheeki bhakagendererya okutema ekituri, "Mubhambe kumusarabha! Mubhambe kumusarabha!"

²² Akabhakeerya kweki orwa kasatu ega, "Akoreri obhusarya-ki? Ndeegwa, ntakurora obhusarya bhobhonse bhunú bhuraakore yeetwe. Kwa ego, ndamutema ebhibhoko, ndamara ndamuhaatira."

²³ Nawe, abhantu bhayo bhakagendererya okutema ekituri bhukong'u ega, Yeesu abhambwe kumusarabha. Kubhuteero, ekituri kyabho kikamuhiga.

²⁴ Mbe, Pirato akabhahaatirirya Abhayahudi bhayo, okukora kya ego bhareenda. ²⁵ Akabhasiikurira Bharaabha okurwa mwigereja, yaaringa abhoherwe kwa okukora ekisiyomba na obhwiti. Akabhahaana Yeesu, naho bhamukore kya ego bhareenda.

Yeesu arabhambwa kumusarabha

(Mataayo 27:32-44; Mariko 15:21-32; Yoana 19:17-27)

²⁶ Hanú abhasirikare bhaaringa bharamuhira Yeesu okumubhamba kumusarabha, bhakasikana na omuntu umwi, eriina ryaye Simoni wa mumugi gwa Kirene. Eribhaga riyo, yaasohanga mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. Bhakamugwata, bhakamwitiikya omusarabha gunú Yeesu yaaringa yeetikiri, akabha aragenda enyuma ya Yeesu.

²⁷ Abhantu emiganda na emiganda, bhakamuseeta Yeesu. Gati yaabho bhaaringa-mo abhakari bhanú bhaamukuuriranga na okuruguura. ²⁸ Yeesu akabheekyukirya, akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu, abhakari bha Yerusaremu! Mutige okunkuurira oni! Mwikuurire bheenyu abheene, na mukuurire abhaana bheenyu! ²⁹ Mumanye bhujomu ega, eginsiku giriija, ginú abhantu bharigamba ega, nyakara abhagumba bhanú bhataakeebhwiri na egimbeere gyabho gitaakaneen-erye abhaana. ³⁰ Eribhaga riyo, abhantu bharikeerya eginkuku ega, 'Mutugwire!' na ebhiswa ega, 'Mutukundikirirye!' ^{IV} ³¹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha nyoore bharankora ego oni, omuti omubhisi, eribha enyanko bhukong'u kubheenyu, omuti omomu." ^V

³² Abhasirikare bhakamuhira Yeesu hamwi na abhasarya bhabhiri, naho bheetwe hamwi. ³³ Hanú

III Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Hosia 10:8. V Ensonga ya omuchafwa gunu niiga, nyoore bharamun-yankya Yeesu unú ataana obhusarya, abhasarya bharinyankibhwa okukira Yeesu.

bhaahika ahasi hanú harabhirikirwa Ekihuuri kya Omuntu, nho bhakamubhamba kumusarabha. Bhakamubhamba hamwi na abhasarya bhabhiri bhayo, oumwi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhuryo, na oundi orubhaara rwaye rwa obhumosi.

³⁴ Yeesu akagamba ega, “Taata! Obhaabhire, kwa okubha bhatamanyiri kinú bharakora.”

Abhasirikare bhayo hanú bhaamara, bhakagabhana emyenda gyaye kwa okugitemera ekuura. ³⁵ Abhantu bhaaringa bheemiriiri hayo, bharamaahirira ganú garakoreka. Abhakuru bha Abhayahudi, bhakamujeera bharagamba ega, “Ndeegwa yaatuuryanga abhandi! Mbe, bhoono yeetuurye omwene, nyoore ng’o Kiristu Omutuurya, omusorwa wa Waryubha.” ³⁶ Abhasirikare bhonse bhakamujeera, bhakamusuntarira, bhakamuhaana omusuka gwa edivai. ³⁷ Bhakamu-keerya ega, “Nyoore heene uuwe m-Mukama wa Abhayahudi, ituurya uuwe omwene!”

³⁸ Eguru kumusarabha gunú yaaringa abhambirweko, bhaatuura-ko amang’oore ganu, “*UNU NG’O OMUKAMA WA ABHAYAHUDI.*”

³⁹ Oumwi gati ya bha obhusarya abhabhiri bhanú bhaaringa bhabhambirwe kumusarabha hamwi, akamutuka Yeesu ega, “M-buheene ega, uuwe nuuwe Kiristu Omutuurya? Mbe, ituurya uuwe omwene! Otu- tuurye na bheetu bhonse!”

⁴⁰ Nawe, owa obhusarya oundi akamukemera omurikyaye ega, “Uuwe otakoobhoha Waryubha? Uuwe wonse onyooreri obhubhuturi bhwa ekiina bhuyobhuyo. ⁴¹ Bheetu tubhuturiirwe ekiina kwa ob- huheene, ganu ngo endihi ya ganú twakora. Nawe omuntu unu, ataakora obhusarya bhobhonse.”

⁴² Hanú yaamara okukemera omurikyaye, akagam- ba ega, “Yeesu, unhiituke oni, hanú wakasohe mub- hukama bhwaho.” ⁴³ Yeesu akakyukya ega, “Ndaku- keerya obhuheene ega, reero wakabhe hamwi na oni murwire.”

Yeesu arakwa

(Mataayo 27:45-56; Mariko 15:33-41; Yoana 19:28-30)

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Hanú gyahika ensa esansabha gya omubhasu, eryubha rikasima, ekisunte kikakurya mukyaro kyon- sego, okuhikira ensa kenda. Eshuuka enene inú yaaringa eturungajiibhwe munyumba enkuru ya

I *KWA OKUGITEMERA EKUURA.* Bhaatuuranga mukintu, ebhiti bhinú bhiina ebhimaganyiriryo kasi amagina ga amariina, naho kira oumwi agege omwenda gunú guraagwire kukimanyiriryo kyaye. Maaha mukitabho kya Egiyabhuri 22:18.

mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, ^{II} ekabhaaruka amabhaara gabhiri.

⁴⁶ Yeesu akakuura kwa eriisi erinene ega, “Taata! Omutima gwani ndagutuura mumabhoko gaaho!” Hanú yaamara okugamba gayo, gukahwa-mo.

⁴⁷ Omukuru wa abhasirikare hanú yaarora ganú gakorekeri, akamugungya Waryubha aragamba ega, “M-buheene ega, omuntu unu yaaringa wa heene!”

⁴⁸ Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa bheekumeen’ye okumaaha amang’ana gayo, hanú bhaarora ganú gakorekeri, bhakahunjuka iika owaab- ho, bhareetematema kubhikubha bhyabho kwa okusurumbara. ⁴⁹ Nawe, bhanú bhaaringa bhamu- manyiri bhakeemirira hare, bharamaahirira ganú garakoreka. Gati yaabho, bhaaringa-ho abhakari bhanú bhaamusoorananga okurwa mukyaro kya Gari- raaya.

Yeesu arabhiikwa

(Mataayo 27:57-61; Mariko 15:42-47; Yoana 19:38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi, eriina ryaye Yusufu, wa mumugi gwa Arimataya, gunú gwaringa mukyaro kya Yudea. Yaaringa omuntu wa heene embere ya Waryubha, na yaaganyiriranga obhukama bhwa Waryubha ^{III} bhujje. Onyoora yaaringa umwi wa erib- haraja erikuru rya Abhayahudi, ateeikirira’ya na ab- harikyaye kuring’ana riyo rya okwita Yeesu. ⁵² Mbe, akagya ku Pirato, akasabha omubhiri gwa Yeesu. ⁵³ Pi- rato hanú yeekirirya, Yusufu akagwikya okurwa ku- musarabha, akagukundikirya ensanda. Akagutuura mumbihira inú yaaringa ebhaajirwe kwitare, inú yaaringa ekyari okubhiikwa-mo omuku oundi.

⁵⁴ Orusiku ruyo rwaringa orwa kataanu, na ndo rwaringa orusiku rwa okwiseemya kwa Esabhato. Orusiku rwa Esabhato rwaringa rwambiri. ^{IV}

⁵⁵ Mbe, abhakari bhanú bhaaja hamwi na Yeesu okurwa Gariraaya, bhakamuseeta Yusufu mumbihira, bhakamaaha kya ego omubhiri gwa Yeesu guteerwe- mo. ⁵⁶ Nho, bhakahunjuka iika, bhakaseemya am- aguta na obhurange bhwa okuhaka omubhiri gwa Yeesu. Bhakamuunya orusiku rwa Esabhato, kya ego yaaringa eragiririibhwe na amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. ^V

II *ESHUUKA ENENE INÚ YAARINGA ETURUNGAJIIBHWE MUNYUMBA ENKURU YA MWISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA.* Yaaringa eraahukan’ya ab- hantu bhatasoha Aharabhu ha Aharabhu, hanú obhukuru bhwa Waryubha bhwariranga. Eshuuka iyo yaaringa kya eshuuka ya eribhu- ru erijomu rinú riroorokya okubha-ho kwa Waryubha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 26:31-33. Kweki, maaha mukitabho kya Abhaebhurania 6:19, 9:3, 10:19-22. III *OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA.* Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. IV *ORUSIKU RWA ESABHATO RWARINGA RWAMBIRI.* Orusiku rwa Esabhato rwaamban- ga eribhaga eryubha rirasikira orusiku rwa kasansabha, okwimukira orusiku rwa muhungati. Amaragiriryo ga Abhayahudi gateekiriryan- ga okubhiika omuntu orusiku rwa Esabhato. Maaha *Esabhato mu*

Yeesu arahyuka

(Mataayo 28:1-10; Mariko 16:1-8; Yoana 20:1-10)

24 Orusiku rwa okwamba rwa obhutuuro nyenkyo juri, abhakari bhayo bhakagya kumbihira bhagegeri obhurange bhunú bhaaringa bhaseemerye. ² Hanú bhaahika, bhakanyoora erigina rinú ryaranga riteerwe kumunwa gwa embihira, rihiringitiibhwe. ³ Bhakasoha muni, nawe bhataagurora omubhiri gwa Omukuru Yeesu.

⁴ Hanú bhaaringa bhakyaruguura eguru ya ering'ana riyo, rumwigo bhamaraika bhabhiri, bhanú bhaaringa bheebhoheri emyenda ginú girang'esang'esa egindabhu pee, bhakeemirira haang'i nabho.

⁵ Kimwi, abhakari bhayo bhakagwatwa na enkubhi, bhakahiinya obhusu bhwabho bhukahika hansi. Nho, abhantu bhayo bhakabhakeerya ega, "Kwaki muratuna omuhoru gati ya abhaku?" ⁶ Atariho hanu, ahyukiri! Muhiituke ganú yaabhakeerya bheenyu hanú mwaringa mukyaro kya Gariraaya, ⁷ ega, 'Omwana wa Adamu yeenderwanga atuurwe mumabhoko ga abhasarya, abhambwe kumusarabha, yeetwe, na orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, ahyuke!' ⁸ Nho, abhakari bhayo bhakagahiituka amang'ana ga Yeesu.

⁹ Kwa ego, bhakahinda okurwa mumbihira, bhakaraarika amang'ana gayo gonsego kubhatumwa bha Yeesu ekumi na umwi, hamwi na abhandi bhonsego. ¹⁰ Bhanú bhaagamba amang'ana gayo kubhatumwa bha Yeesu, m-ba Mariamu Magidarena, Yoana na Mariamu ng'ina waabho Yakobho, hamwi na abhakari abhandi bhanú bhaaringa hamwi nabho.

¹¹ Nawe, abhatumwa bha Yeesu hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakabheehya abhakari bhayo, bhataabheekirirya.

¹² Nawe Petero akeemuka, akakenya okugya kumbihira. Hanú yeehiinya okusoomererya muni, akarora emyenda egyene ginú Yeesu yaringa abhiikiirwe, akahinda enu araruguura eguru ya gayo gatuukiri.

Yeesu kurugendo rwa okugya mukijiji kya Emau

(Mariko 16:12-13)

¹³ Orusiku ruyoruyo rwa obhooyo, abheehigira bhabhiri bha Yeesu bhaaringa kurugendo rwa okugya mukijiji kinú kyabhirikirwanga Emau. Ekijiji kiyoyaringa muna egikirometa ekumi na eimwi okurwa Yerusaremu. ¹⁴ Bhaagendanga bharahairira eguru ya amang'ana ganú gatuukiri. ¹⁵ Hanú bhaaringa bhakayahaira na okubhuuran'ya, Yeesu omwene akabhaajira, akagenda hamwi nabho. ¹⁶ Bhakamurora kwa ameeso gaabho, nawe Waryubha akakora bhatige okumumanya.

Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:8-11; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:12-15. I Maaha mukitabho kya Ruuka 9:22.

¹⁷ Akabhabhuurya ega, "Murahairira-ki enu mura-genda kunjira?" Bhakeemirira bhukiri, obhusu bhwabho bhukoorokya okusurumbara. ¹⁸ Oumwi waabho, eriina ryaye Kiriopa, akakyukya ega, "Uuwe omwene nuuwe omugeni Yerusaremu hanu, unú otamanyiri ganú gatuukiri eginsiku ginu?" ¹⁹ Wonse akabhabhuurya ega, "M-mang'ana-ki gayo?" Bhakakyukya ega, "Bheetu turahairira amang'ana ganú gaakoreka eguru ya Yeesu wa Najareeti. Abhantu bhonsego, kora Waryubha, bhaarora ega, weeki m-murooti wa obhutuuro, kwa okubha amang'ana gaaye na obhwihigirya bhwaye bhwaringa na eginguru bhukong'u.

²⁰ Abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhatungi bheetu, bhakeekirirya abhaturirwe ekiina okukwa. Akabhambwa kumusarabha. ²¹ Nawe bheetu, tweesiganga ega, weeki ng'o akaaturirye Isiraeri. Na okurwa amang'ana gayo gakoreke, reero n-dusiku rwa kasatu. ²² Kweki, abhakari bha mumuganda gwetu, bhanú bhagiiri kumbihira nyenkyo juri, bhatutakirye kwa okutukeerya ega, ²³ bhatanyooreri omubhiri gwaye mumbihira, na ega, bheebhukirwa na bhamaraika. Bhamaraika bhayo, bhabhakeererye ega, Yeesu m-muhuru. ²⁴ Hanú bhamariri okutukeerya ego, abharikyetu bhagiiri kumbihira, bhanyooreri gonsego kya ego abhakari bhayo bhatukeererye. Nawe Yeesu omwene bhatamuruuji."

²⁵ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu abhakangi! Kwaki muringi abhakong'u okwikirirya amang'ana ganú gaagambwa na abharooti?" ²⁶ Kasi eteenderwanga Kiristu Omutuurya ahitire enyanko iyo, na asohe ahasi hanú aritogoonibhwa?" ²⁷ Nho, Yeesu akabhatubhurira amang'ana gonsego ganú gaang'oorwa eguru yaaye, okwambira amang'oore ga Musa, na amang'oore ga abharooti bhonsego.

²⁸ Bhaaringa haang'i okuhika mukijiji kinú bhaagyanga-mo, Yeesu akeekorya muna arahitiran'ya. ²⁹ Nawe, bhakamwisasaama bhukong'u, bhakamu-keerya ega, "Wikare hamwi na bheetu hanu! Kwa okubha bhoonwego, m-mugoroobha na ekisunte kireenda okusoha."

Nho, Yeesu akasoha munyumba okubha nabho hamwi. ³⁰ Na hanú bheekara hamwi kumeja okurya ebhyakurya, Yeesu akagega omukaate, akakumya Waryubha, akagusuunura, akabhahaana. ³¹ Rumwigo, ameeso gaabho gakarimburiirwa na bhakamumanya ega, unu n-Yeesu. Hayohayo, akabhabhura-ko. ³² Mbe, bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Hanú yaahaira na bheetu kunjira, enu araturagirirya Amang'oore Amarabhu ga Waryubha, emitima gyetu gyajomerwa bhukong'u, tigo?"

³³ Eribhaga riyoriyo, bhakeemuka, bhakahunjuka Yerusaremu. Bhakanyoora abheehigira ekumi na umwi, na abhandi bheekumeen'ye hamwi. ³⁴ Bhanú bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye, bhakabhakeerya ega, "M-

buheene, Omukuru weetu ahyukiri! Amwibhukiiri Simoni!" ³⁵ Nho, abheehigira abhabhiri bhayo, bhakabhakeerya abharikyabho ganú gaabharwira kunjira, na kya ego bhaamumanya Yeesu hanú yaasuunura omukaate.

Yeesu arabheebhukira abheehigira bhaaye

(Mataayo 28:16-20; Mariko 16:14-18; Yoana 20:19-23; Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)

³⁶ Hanú bhaaringa bhakyahairira amang'ana gayo, rumwigo, Yeesu omwene akeemirira gati yaabho, akabhakeerya ega, "Omurembe gubhe na bheenyu!" ³⁷ Bhakeetakya na bhakoobhoha bhukong'u, kwa okubha bhaamanyanga ega, bharuuji ekihwi. ³⁸ Nawe, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Ndeegwa, muuna enkubhi mumitima gyenyu? ³⁹ Mumaaha amabhoko gaani na amaguru gaani, naho mumanye ega, nooni omwene! Mumbabhaate! Murore, kwa okubha ekihwi kitaana eminoku na amaguha kya ego murandora oni niinabhyo." ⁴⁰ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okubhakeerya gayo, akabhoorokya amabhoko na amaguru gaaye. ⁴¹ Mbe, abheehigira bhaaye bhateekirirya obhuheene bhuyo, kwa okubha bhaajomerwa bhukong'u na bhaaringa bhararuguura. Nho, Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, "Muuna ebhyakurya bhyobhyonse hanu?" ⁴² Bhakamuhaana orubhaara rwa enswi inú ekarirwe, ⁴³ akagega, akarya embere yaabho. ⁴⁴ Hanú yaamara, akabhakeerya ega, "Ganu ngo naabhakeeryanga hanú naaringa hamwi na bheenyu. Naagamba ega, gonsego ganú gaang'oorwa eguru yaani, gareenderwa gakoreke, ganú garingi mumara-

giriryo ga Musa na mumang'ore ga abharooti na mumang'ore ga Egijabhuri."

⁴⁵ Nho, akabharibhurira obhung'eeni bhwabho, naho bhamanye Amang'ore Amarabhu ga Waryubha. ⁴⁶ Kweki, akabhakeerya, "Yaang'oorwa ega, Kiristu Omutuurya ariitwa, na orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, arihyuka okurwa mubhaku. ⁴⁷ Na abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego, okwambira Yerusaremu, bhariraarikirwa kwa eriina ryaye ega, nyoore bharimwihunjurira Waryubha, bharyabhirwa obhusarya bhwabho. ⁴⁸ Na bheenyu mbo abheemiririri bha amang'ana gayo.

⁴⁹ "Bhoono, ndibhatumira Omutima Omurabhu, ^I kya ego Taata yaaringa abharagiri. Nawe, mwikare mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, okuhikira muhaanwe obhuturo okurwa murwire."

Yeesu areenurwa okugya murwire

(Mariko 16:19-20; Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)

⁵⁰ Hanú yaamara, akabhabhira haang'i na ekijiji kya Bhetania. Hanú bhaahika, akeenura amabhoko gaaye eguru, akabhanonka. ⁵¹ Na hanú yaaringa akyabhanonka, rumwigo, akabhatiga, akeenurwa okugya murwire.

⁵² Bhakamusyengera, bhakamara bhakahunjuka Yerusaremu, bhajomeerwe bhukong'u. ⁵³ Mbe, bhakabha bhareekara mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, enu bharamugungya.

^I Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Yoana

Obhukangati

Ekitabho kinu kyang'oorwa na Yoana. Yoana yaaringa oumwi gati ya abheehigira ekumi na bhabhiri bha Yeesu bharya. Yaang'oorwa ekitabho kinu, naho abheere abheekirirya bhonsego, Abhayahudi na bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhakamwikirirya Yeesu, kwa okubha bhaarora ebhmanyiiriryo bhinú yaaringa arakora. Ataang'oorwa amang'ana ga obhuhoru bhwa Yeesu obhwenego, nawe, aragana kora na amang'ana ga ebhmanyiiriryo ebh-yaru bhinú Yeesu yaakora, na ameehigiryo ganú yeehigirya. Amang'ana gayo gonsego garoorokya ega, Yeesu ataaringa omuntu ego, nawe, yaaringa Waryubha.

Kubhwambiro bhwa ekitabho kinu Yoana arakomererya ega, Yeesu ng'o Eng'ana ya Waryubha. Kweki aragam-ba ega, oruku rwaye n-kimwenso kinú kiratuurya abhantu okurwa mubhusarya bhwabho, na kweki ega, Yeesu ng'o Masiha unú abharooti bha Eriragano rya Akare bhaaroota. Mukiseku kya 13-17 arahairira obhuhanje bhwa Yeesu kubheehigira bhaaye na amang'ana ganú yaabhakeerya, naho abhateremye omutima mugorobha hanú yaagwatwa. Ekitabho kiramariisirirya kwa okugana kya ego Yeesu yaabhuturirwa ekiina na okubhambwa kumusarabha, na kya ego yaahyuka okurwa mubhaku, na okwibhukira abheehigira bhaaye mara kaaru.

Eng'ana yaaja mukyaró okubha omuntu

1 Kubhusimuka hayo, Eng'ana yaaringa-ho. Eng'ana uyo, yaaringa hamwi na Waryubha, Eng'ana uyo, yaaringa Waryubha. **2** Okurwa obhusimuka, Eng'ana uyo, yaaringa hamwi na Waryubha. **3** Ebhintu bhyonsego bhyabhumbwa okuhitira ku Eng'ana uyo. Kitariho kora ekintu ekimwi kinú kyabhumbwa bira weeki. **4** Eng'ana uyo, ng'o obhusimuka bhwa obhuhoru, na obhuhoru bhuyo, mbo bhurareeta endingaasi kubhantu bhonsego. **5** Endingaasi iyo, erang'arabha mukisunte, kora ekisunte kitaatura okuihiga.

6 Yeebhuka omuntu oumwi, unú yaatumwa na Waryubha. Omuntu uyo, yaabhirikirwanga ega, Yoana. **7** Yoana uyo, yaaja okwimiririra endingaasi iyo, naho abhantu bhonsego, bhature okuyiikirirya kwa okuhitira obhwimiririri bhwaye. **8** Weeki ataaringa endingaasi iyo, nawe, yaaja naho ayiimiririre. **9** Endingaasi eritinya iyo erang'arabhira abhantu bhonsego, yaaringa eraaja mukyaró kinu.

10 Uyo ng'o yaaringa mukyaró munu, kweki ekyaro kyonsego kyabhumbwa okuhitira kuweeki. Nawe, abhantu bha mukyaró bhataamumanya. **11** Yaaja kubhantu bhaaye, nawe, bheeki bhataamwikirirya.

12 Nawe, bhonsego bhanú bhaamuturuung'ana na okumwikirirya, akabhahaana obhuturo bhwa okubha abhaana bha Waryubha. **13** Bhayo bhatarangi abhaana

I YOANA. Yoana unu yaaringa Yoana Omubhatiji.

bha Waryubha, kwa okwibhurwa kwa enjira ya abhantu, kasi kwa orunamba rwa omubhiri, kora kwa obhwendi bhwa omuntu, nawe, n-kwa obhwendi bhwa Waryubha.

14 Mbe, Eng'ana uyo, akabha omuntu, akeekara gati yeetu. Na bheetu tukarora obhukuru bhwaye, obhukuru bhwa Omwana omumwemwe wa Taata Waryubha. Yaaringa na eriruguto erinene na obhuheene bhonsego.

15 Yoana yaamwimiririra, akagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Uyo ng'o naaringa ndabhakeerya eguru yaaye ega, 'Araaja omuntu oumwi enyuma yaani, omukuru okunkira oni, kwa okubha yaaringa-ho oni ntareebhurwa.'"

16 Okurekana na obhukunaani bhwaye, Waryubha atuheeri bheetu bhonsego eriruguto ryaye, kweki aragendererya okutoongerya eriruguto erindi. **17** Okurwa akare, Waryubha yaarusya amaragiriryo gaaye, okuhitira ku Musa, ^{II} na bhoono aruusirye eriruguto ryaye na obhuheene bhwaye, okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu. **18** Atariho omuntu unú yaakamuruuji Waryubha. Nawe, nu-Mwana waaye omumwemwe omwenego, weeki wonse ng'-Waryubha, aringi hamwi na Taata Waryubha, uyo ng'o yaakora tukamumanya Waryubha.

II MUSA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Obhwimiriri bhwa Yoana Omubhatiji

(Mataayo 3:1-12; Mariko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18)

¹⁹ Bhunu mbo obhwimiriri bhunú Yoana yaarusya hanú abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhaatuma abhasyengeri ^I na Abharaawi ^{II} okurwa Yerusaremu, ^{III} bhagye ku Yoana bhamubhuurye ega, “Uuwe niwi?” ²⁰ Akabhakuyukya bira okubhisa obhuheene ega, “Oni ntaringi Kiristu Omutuurya.” ^{IV}²¹ Bhakamubhuurya kweki ega, “Bhoono uuwe niwi? Uuwe nuuwe omurooti Eriya?” Yoana akabhakuyukya ega, “Oni ntaringi Eriya.” Bhakamubhuurya kweki ega, “Uuwe nuuwe omurooti unú turaganyirira okurwa ku Waryubha?” ^V Yoana akabhakuyukya ega, “Ntaringi oni.” ²² Bhakamubhuurya kweki ega, “Bhoono uuwe niwi? Tukeerye, naho tugende tubhakeerye bhanú bhatutumiri. Uuwe oragamba egaki eguru yaaho uuwe omwene?” ²³ Yoana akabhakuyukya okurekana na amang’ana ganú omurooti Isaaya yaagamba, ega,

“Oni ng’urya ‘omuntu unú aribhanga kukibhara araraarika kwa eriisi erinene ega,

Mwimye enjira inú Omukuru Waryubha arihita!’ ^{VI}”

²⁴ Gati ya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhatumirwe ku Yoana, bhaaringa-mo na Abhafarisaayo. ^{VII}²⁵ Bhakamubhuurya ega, “Nyoore uuwe otaringi Kiristu Omutuurya, kora omurooti Eriya, kora omurooti unú turaganyirira okurwa ku Waryubha, kwaki orabhatiji abhantu?” ²⁶ Yoana akabhakuyukya ega, “Oni ndabhatiji abhantu kwa amanji, nawe, gati yeenyu ariho omuntu unú bheenyu mutamumanyiri. ²⁷ Uyo ng’o araaja enyuma yaani. Ntakwenderwa kora okubha omugaya waaye, wa okusibhura egingoye gya eginkeeto gyaye.” ^{VIII}

²⁸ Amang’ana gayo, gaakoreka mumugi gunú gurabhirikirwa ega, Bhetania, orubhaara rwa bhuturiraryubha rwa oruuji rwa Yorodani, ahasi hanú Yoana yaaringa arabhatiji abhantu.

I ABHASYENGERI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. II ABHARAAWI. Abharaawi bhaaringa erikabhira rimwi mukyarokya Isiraeri, bhaabheeranga abhasyengeri bha Waryubha, mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 3:1-13. III YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. IV KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Kiristu. Ensonga ya ering’ana rinu niiga, m-muntu unú yaasorwa na Waryubha okutuurya abhantu okurwa munyanko. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amara-giriryo 18:15-22. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 40:3. VII ABHAFARISAAYO. M-muganda gwa abhatungi bha edini ya Abhayahudi. Maaha Abhafarisaayo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. VIII NTAKWENDERWA KORA OKUBHA OMUGAYA WAAYE, WA OKUSIBHURA EGINGOYE GYA EGINKEETO GYAYE. Kuginsiku girya, nyoore omugeni arasoha munyumba, omugaya wa insi bhukong’u yaaringa aramusibhura eginkeeto na okoogya amaguru gaaye.

Yeesu m-Mwana wa Ering’ondi wa Waryubha

²⁹ Ejo wendeko, Yoana akamurora Yeesu aramuujako. Akabhakeerya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa hayo ega, “Mumaahe, uyo ng’o Omwana wa Ering’ondi ^{IX} wa Waryubha, unú aragega obhusarya bhwa abhantu bhonsego bha mukyarokya munu! ^X³⁰ Uyo ng’o naaringa ndabhakeerya eguru yaaye ega, ‘Araaja omuntu oumwi enyuma yaani, omukuru okunkira, kwa okubha yaaringa-ho oni ntareebhurwa.’ ³¹ Kora oni ntaaringa mmanyiri ega, weeki niwi, nawe, niijiri okubhatiji abhantu kwa amanji, naho atubhurwe kubhantu bha Isiraeri.” ³² Nho, Yoana akeemiririra ganú yaaringa aruuji, akagamba ega, “Naarora Omutima Omurabhu, ^{XI} areetuuma okurwa murwire kya enguuti, na okwikara eguru yaaye. ³³ Nawe, oni ntaaringa mmanyiri ega, weeki niwi, nawe, Waryubha unú yaantuma okubhatiji kwa amanji, ng’o yaankeerya ega, ‘Omuntu unú orirora, Omutima Omurabhu areetuuma na okwikara eguru yaaye, uyo ng’o aribhatiji abhantu kwa Omutima Omurabhu.’” ³⁴ Hayo, Yoana akagamba ega, “Oni nduuji gayo gonsego, na bhoono ndemiririra ega, uyo ng’o Omwana wa Waryubha. ^{XII}”

Yeesu arasora abheehigira bhaaye bha okwamba

³⁵ Ejo wendeko, Yoana yaaringa yeemiriri hayo kweki, hamwi na abhabhiri gati ya abheehigira bhaaye. ³⁶ Nho, akamurora Yeesu aragenda haang’i nabho, akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Mumaahe, uyo ng’o Omwana wa Ering’ondi wa Waryubha!” ³⁷ Hanú abheehigira bhabhiri bhayo bheegwa ego, bhakamuseeta Yeesu. ³⁸ Yeesu akeekyukya, akabharora bharamuseeta. Akabhabhuurya ega, “Muratuna-ki?” Bheeki bhakamukyukya ega, “Ee Rabhi, orekara-ha?” Ensonga ya ering’ana “Rabhi” niiga, “Omwhigirya.” ³⁹ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Muuje muharore.” Nho, bhakagya bhakarora hanú yaaringa areekara. Hanú bhaahika hayo, yaaringa ensa ekumi gya mugoroobha, bhakeekara nawe kwa orusiku ruyo.

⁴⁰ Omwhigira oumwi gati ya abheehigira bhabhiri bhanú bheegwa amang’ana ga Yoana, bhakamara bhakamuseeta Yeesu, yaaringa arabhirikirwa Andurea, omumura waabho Simoni Petero enda eimwi.

⁴¹ Rumwigo, akagya okumutuna omumura waabho unú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Simoni. Hanú yaamunyooro, akamukeerya ega, “Tumuruuji Masiha!” Ensonga ya ering’ana “Masiha” niiga, “Kiristu Omutuurya.”

⁴² Kimwi Andurea akamuhira Simoni ku Yeesu. Yeesu

IX OMWANA WA ERING’ONDI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. X Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 12:21-28. XI OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. XII OMWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

akamumaahirira Simoni, akamara akamukeerya ega, "Uuwe n-Simoni, omwana wa Yoana. Nawe bhoono, oraabhirikirwenga ega, Kefa." Eriina riyo, mu Kiyunani, n-Petero, ensonga yaaryo niiga, "Eritare".

Yeesu arasora abheehigira abhandi bhabhiri

⁴³ Ejo wendeko, Yeesu akaamura ega, agye mukyaroya Gariraaya. Nho, akamurora Firipo, akamukeerya ega, "Njo, unsoorane." ⁴⁴ Firipo yaaringa omuntu wa mumugi gwa Bhetisaida, omugi gunú Andurea na Petero bhonse bhaaringa bhararwira.

⁴⁵ Mbe, Firipo akamurora Natanaeri, akamukeerya ega, "Tumuruuji omuntu unú Musa yaang'ooro amang'ana eguru yaaye, mubhitabho bhya amara-giriryo, na uyo ng'o abharooti bhonse bhaang'ooro amang'ana eguru yaaye. Eriina ryaye arabhirikirwa Yeesu wa Najareeti, omwana wa Yusufu." ⁴⁶ Nawe, Natanaeri akamubhuurya Firipo ega, "Ekintu kyokyonse ekijomu, kiratura okurwa mumugi gwa Najareeti?" Firipo akamukyukya ega, "Njo, orore."

⁴⁷ Hanú Yeesu yaamurora Natanaeri aramuujako, akagamba eguru yaaye ega, "Mumahe, omuntu uyo m-Mwisiraeri eritinya, ataana obhung'eening'eeni." ⁴⁸ Natanaeri akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Umanyiri egaki?" Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Kora hanú Firipo yaari atarakubhirikira, oni naari nkuruuji wikeeri hansi mumuti gwa omutini." ⁴⁹ Natanaeri akamukyukya ega, "Rabhi, ^I uuwe m-Mwana wa Waryubha! Nuuwe Omukama wa Isiraeri!" ⁵⁰ Yeesu akamubhuurya ega, "Oreekirirya kwa okubha nkukeererye ega, nkuruuji wikeeri hansi mumuti gwa omutini? Orirora amang'ana agandi amarito okukira ganu!" ⁵¹ Kimwi akamukeerya ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, murirora orwire rusiikukiri, na murirora bhamaraika ^{II} bha Waryubha bharariina na okwituuma kwa Omwana wa Adamu." ^{III}

Enyangi ya obhwenga mumugi gwa Kana

² Mbe, hanú gyahita eginsiku ebhiri, yaakoreka enyangi eya obhwenga mumugi gwa Kana, mukyaroya Gariraaya. Mubhwenga bhuyo, ng'ina waabho Yeesu, yaaringa-mo. ² Yeesu wonse hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye, bhaaringa bharaarikirwe mubhwenga bhuyo. ³ Hanú edivai ^{IV} yonsego yaahwa, ng'ina waabho Yeesu akamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Edivai ebhahwereeri." ^{V4} Yeesu akamukyukya ng'ina waabho ega,

^I **RABHI.** Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, Omwihigirya. Rabhi kyaringa n-kyeo kya omwihigirya wa edini ya Ekiyahudi. ^{II} **BHAMARAIIKA.** Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} **OMWANA WA ADAMU.** Kwa okutumira eriina riyo, Yeesu yaaringa areegamba omwene. Ensonga ya eriina riyo niiga, omuntu unú yaahaanwa obhuturo okurwa ku Waryubha. Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 7:13-14, kasi maaha Omwana wa Adamu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} **EDIVAI.** Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

"Maayi, kwaki orankeerya ego? Eribhaga rya okukora emirimu gyani ritarahika." ⁵ Nho, ng'ina waabho akamukeerya abhakori bha emirimu ega, "Ryoryonse rinú araabhakeerye, mukore."

⁶ Mbe, gyaringa-ho eginyungu esansabha gya amanji, ginú gyaringa gikorere na amagina. Abhayahudi bhaaringa bharatuura amanji muyo, ga okukorera obhusimuka bhwa okwiraama. Kira enyungu yaaringa ereejuribhwa na amadebhe gataanu kasi gasansabha. ⁷ Kimwi Yeesu akabhakeerya abhakori bha emirimu bhayo ega, "Mwijurye amanji muginyungu muyo." Bhonse bhakagijurya amanji jabhi. ⁸ Akamara akabhakeerya ega, "Bhoono, mutahe amanji mumuhirire omwimiririri wa enyangi." Bhonse, bhakamuhirira. ⁹ Omwimiririri wa enyangi akarabha amanji ganú Yeesu yaaringa ahunjwiri, gabheeri edivai. Weeki ataa-manyana enú edivai iyo, yaaringa erwiri, nawe, abhakori bha emirimu bhanú bhaaringa bhatahiri amanji muginyungu, bheeki bhaamanya enú edivai erwiri. Nho, omwimiririri wa obhwenga uyo, akamubhirikira omuteti. ¹⁰ Akamukeerya ega, "Kira omukori wa enyangi, araamba okubhahaana abhageni edivai enjumu mbere. Hanú oranyoora abhageni bhamariri okunywa na okwiswa, nho, arareeta inú etaringi enjumu. Nawe, uuwe oreeteri edivai enjumu bhukong'u kubhuteero!"

¹¹ Yeesu yaakora ekimanyiiriryo kiyo, mumugi gwa Kana mukyaroya Gariraaya. Ekimanyiiriryo kiyo kyaringa kya okwamba okoorokya obhukuru bhwaye, na abheehigira bhaaye bhakamwikirirya. ¹² Hanú obhwenga bhwahwa, Yeesu akagya mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu, hamwi na ng'ina waabho, abhake bhaaye, na abheehigira bhaaye. Bhakeekara eyo eginsiku nkego.

Yeesu arakenyia abhakori bha ebhyasara bharwe mwisengerero rya Waryubha

(Mataayo 21:12-13; Mariko 11:15-17; Ruuka 19:45-46)

¹³ Enyangi ya Epasaka ^{VI} ya Abhayahudi yaaringa haang'i, kwa ego, Yeesu akariina okugya Yerusaremu. ¹⁴ Mbe, hanú yaahika, akasoha murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. ^{VII} Akanyoora abhantu, bharagurirya abhantu eging'ombe, amang'on-di, na eginguuti kurusumo rwa okuruusya ekimwenso, ^{VIII} na abhaswen'ya bha egimbirya bhaaringa bheekereri kugimeja gyabho, bharaswen'ya egimbirya gya

^V **EDIVAI EBHAHWEEREI.** Kuginsiku giyo, yaaringa ni-nsoni bhukong'u kubheenga okuhwerwa edivai bhwangu ego munyangi. ^{VI} **ENYANGI YA EPASAKA.** Ni-nyangi ya Abhaisiraeri eya okuhiituka kya ego Waryubha yaatungurya bhajaaji waabho okurwa mubhugaya, mukyaroya Misiri. Obhutungurya bhuyo, bhwakoreka kwibhaga rya Musa. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 12. Kweki maaha Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VII} **ERISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA.** Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VIII} **EKIMWENSO.** Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

okutumira mwisyengerero. ¹⁵ Hanú Yeesu yaarora gayo, akabhasya omujariti gwa orugoye, akakenyia bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa bharagurya murubhanja rwa erisyengerero muyo, hamwi na amang'ondi na eging'ombe. Kweki, akahenura egimeja gya bhanú bhaaringa bharaswen'ya egimbirya, na okunyara-gan'ya egimbirya gyabho. ¹⁶ Nho, akabhakeerya bhanú bhaaringa bharagurya eginguuti ega, "Murusye munu ebhintu bhyenyu! Mutakora enyumba ya Taata, okubha omudiira!" ¹⁷ Hanú abheehigira bhaaye bheegwa gayo, bhakahiituka amang'ana ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, "Obhuhanje bhwani eguru ya enyumba yaaho bhookeri muni waani na bhurimmaro." II

¹⁸ Mbe, hanú abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhaarora ganú Yeesu akoreri, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Oraakore ekimanyiiiryo-ki okoorokya ega, uuna obhutungi bhwa okukora amang'ana gayo?" ¹⁹ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Muhaanyure erisyengerero rinu, na oni ndaarihagaaje kwa eginsiku esatu." ²⁰ Nho, bhakamukeerya ega, "Erisyengerero rinu ryahagaajwa kwa emyaka mirongo ena na esansabha (46)! Uuwe oratura egaki okurihagaaja kwa eginsiku esatu?" ²¹ Yeesu ataa-hairanga eguru ya erisyengerero eryene, nawe, yaaringa arahaira eguru ya omubhiri gwaye. ²² Hanú Yeesu yaahyuka okurwa mubhaku, abheehigira bhaaye bhakahiituka amang'ana ganú yaagamba. Kwa enjira iyo, bhakeekirirya Amang'ooore Amarabhu, na amang'ana ganú Yeesu yaagamba.

Yeesu amanyiri ganú garingi mumitima gya abhantu bhonsego

²³ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa Yerusaremu munyangi ya Epasaka, abhantu abhaaru bhakamwikirirya, kwa okubha bhaarora ebhimanyiiiryo bhinú yaaringa arakora. ²⁴ Nawe, Yeesu ataabha na eimani nabho, kwa okubha yaaringa abhamanyiri bhonsego, ganú bhareeganirirya mumitima gyabho. ²⁵ Ateenda omuntu wowonse amukeerye ganú abhantu bhareeganirirya, kwa okubha yaaringa amanyiri gonsego ganú garingi mumutima gwa kira omuntu.

Nikodemasi aramutaarira Yeesu

3 Yaaringa-ho omutungu oumwi wa Abhayahudi wa omuganda gwa Abhafarisaayo, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga ega, Nikodemasi. ² Orusiku rumwi, obhutiku, akagya ku Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Rabhi, tumanyiri ega, uuwe m-mwihigirya unú waatumwa na Waryubha, kwa okubha atariho omuntu unú aratura okukora ebhimanyiiiryo bhinú uuwe orakora, nyoore

I BHARASWEN'YA EGIMBIRYA GYA OKUTUMIRA MWISYENGERERO. Etaaringa kira egimbirya gyeenderwanga okutumira mwisyengerero, nawe, ginú gyatumirwanga, ni-gimbirya gya Ekiyahudi egyenege. II Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 69:9.

Waryubha ataringi hamwi nawe." ³ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Ndakukeerya obhuheene ega, atariho omuntu unú aratura okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha III nyoore ateebhurwe orwa kabhiri." ^{IV4} Nikodemasi akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Omuntu aratura egaki okwibhurwa orwa kabhiri enu agoteri? Bhoono, aratura okuhunjuka munda ya ng'ina waabho yeebhurwe kweki?" ⁵ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Ndakukeerya obhuheene ega, atariho omuntu unú aratura okusoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha, nyoore ateebhurwe kwa amanzi na kwa Omutima Omurabhu. ⁶ Omuntu areebhurwa na abheebhuri bhaaye kwa enjira ya omubhiri, nawe, kwa omutima, areebhurwa na Omutima Omurabhu. ⁷ Otaruguura kwa okubha nkukeererye ega, 'Oreenderwa wibhurwe orwa kabhiri.' ⁸ Omuyaga gurahuuta okubhata enú gureenda. Omuntu areegwa, nawe, atakumanya ahasi enú gurarwa na enú guragya. Niigo eringi kumuntu wowonse unú yeebhurwa na Omutima Omurabhu wa Waryubha." ⁹ Nikodemasi akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Bhoono, omuntu aratura egaki okwibhurwa na Omutima Omurabhu wa Waryubha?" ¹⁰ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Uuwe m-mwihigirya unú orasuukwa bhukong'u mukyarokya Isiraeri, na uuwe otamanyiri amang'ana gayo? ¹¹ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, bheetu turagamba ganú tumanyiri, na tureemiririra ganú twarora. Nawe, bheenyu mutakwikirirya obh-wimiririri bhwetu. ¹² Mbakeererye eguru ya amang'ana ga mukyarokya hano, nawe, bheenyu mutakwikirirya. Bhoono muratura egaki okunyikirirya nyoore ndabhakeerye eguru ya amang'ana ga murwire? ¹³ Atariho omuntu wowonse unú yaakagiiri murwire. Nawe, Omwana wa Adamu, ng'o yaaja okurwa murwire.

¹⁴ "Hanú Abhaisiraeri bhaaringa kukibhara, Musa yaakora ekisusano kya enjoka ya eshabha na okukiri-in'ya kumuti. ^V Egoego Omwana wa Adamu areenderwa ariinibhwe, ¹⁵ naho kira omuntu unú aramwikirirya abhe na obhuhoru bhwa koko."

¹⁶ Waryubha yaahanja bhukong'u abhantu bhonsego bha mukyarokya. Kiyokya nkyo kyakora akatuma Omwana waaye omumwemwe yaaje mukyarokya, naho, kira omuntu unú aramwikirirya atabhura, nawe, abhe na obhuhoru bhwa koko. ¹⁷ Waryubha ataamutuma Omwana waaye mukyarokya, naho abhaturire ekiina abhantu, nawe, abhatuurye okuhitira kuweeki.

¹⁸ Waryubha atakubhaturira ekiina omuntu unú aramwikirirya Omwana waaye. Nawe, omuntu unú atakumwikirirya, amariri okubhaturirwa ekiina, kwa okubha ataramwikirirya Omwana waaye

III MUBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha *Obhukama bhwa Waryubha* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

IV Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 1:13. V Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 21:4-9.

omumwemwe. ¹⁹ Okubhutura ekiina kuringi ega, endingaasi yaaja mukyaró munu, ^I nawe, abhantu bhakahanja ekisunte okukira endingaasi, kwa okubha amakorwa gaabho m-mabhiibhi. ²⁰ Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharakora amakorwa amabhiibhi, bheeki bharaibhihirirwa endingaasi. Bhatakwenda okuuja mundingaasi, naho amakorwa gaabho amabhiibhi gatariija okumanyikana. ²¹ Nawe, abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharakora amakorwa ga heene, bheeki bharatuna okubha mundingaasi, naho emanyikane ega, ng'-Waryubha unú arabhahaana obhuturo bhwa okugakora.

Yoana Omubhatiiji areemiririra Yeesu

²² Mbe, hanú gayo gaahwa, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhakarwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu bhakagya mukyaró kya Yudea. Akeekara eyo kwa eribhaga nyabhurebhe, akabhanga arabhatiija abhantu. ²³ Yoana wonse yaaringa arabhatiija abhantu ahasi hanú haahirikirwanga ega, Ainoni, haang'i na ekijiji kya Saremu. Eyo ng'yo gaaringa-yo amanji amaaru, na abhantu bhakagya ku Yoana, naho abhabhatiije. ²⁴ Kwibhaga riyo, Yoana yaaringa ataragwatwa na okutuurwa mwigereja.

²⁵ Mbe orusiku rumwi, abheehigira bha Yoana bhakaamba okuhakaananya na Omuyahudi oumwi eguru ya egimiira gya okwiraama. ²⁶ Nho, abheehigira bhakagya ku Yoana, bhakamukeerya ega, "Rabhi, orahituka omuntu unú waaringa nawe ng'ambu ya oruuji rwa Yorodani, na uuwe weemiririra amang'ana gaaye. Bhoono weeki wonse arabhatiija, na abhantu bhonsego bharamugya-ko!" ²⁷ Yoana akabhakyukya ega, "Omuntu atakutura okunyoora ekintu kyokyonse, nyooore Waryubha ataramuhaana. ²⁸ Bheenyu m-beemiririri bhaani, kuganú naagamba ega, 'Oni ntarin-gi Kiristu Omutuurya, nawe, Waryubha yaantuma, naho mmukangatire Kiristu Omutuurya.' ²⁹ Omwenga ng'-wa omuteti. Nawe, omusaani wa omuteti, unú areemirira haang'i na omuteti, na okwitegeerera kya ego aragamba, arajomerwa bhukong'u hanú areegwa eriisi rya omuteti. Kwa ego, kuyo nko okujomerwa kwani, kunú kukuneeni. ³⁰ Weeki areenderwa abhe omukuru okukira oni, nawe, oni mbe omuke bhukong'u."

Amang'ana ga unú arwiri murwire

³¹ Unú arwiri eguru murwire, yaana obhutungi okukira ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú bhiringi mukyaró. Wowonse unú ararwa mukyaró aragamba amang'ana ga mukyaró munu. Nawe, unú arwiri murwire, yaana obhutungi okukira ebhintu bhyonsego. ³² Weeki areemiririra ganú yaarora na okwigwa, nawe, atariho

I Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 1:4-5.

omuntu wowonse unú areekirirya amang'ana gaaye. ³³ Omuntu wowonse unú areekirirya obhwimiriri bhwaye, areemiririra ega, Waryubha ng'-wa obhuheene, ³⁴ kwa okubha Waryubha yaamutuma Yeesu, naho agambe amang'ana gaaye. Waryubha amuheeri Omutima Omurabhu bira endengo. ³⁵ Taata Waryubha amuhanjiri Omwana waaye, kweki amuheeri obhutungi eguru ya ebhintu bhyonsego. ³⁶ Omuntu wowonse unú aramwikirirya Omwana wa Waryubha, uyo yaana obhuhoru bhwa koko. Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú aramwanga, uyo ataana obhuhoru bhwa koko, kwa okubha enkoró ya Waryubha eragendererya okubha eguru yaaye.

Yeesu arahaira na omukari Omusamaria

⁴ Mbe, Yeesu akeegwa ega, Abhafarisaayo bha-keeriibhwe ega, arabhatiija na okunyoora abheehigira abhaaru okukira Yoana. ² Nawe, obhuheene niiga, Yeesu omwene ataabhatiijanga, nawe, abheehigira bhaaye mbo bhaaringa bharabhatiija. ³ Kwa ego, akeemuka okurwa mukyaró kya Yudea hayo, hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye, akahunjuka mukyaró kya Gari-raaya. ⁴ Mbe, bhoono yaaringa ereenderwa ega, ahite mukyaró kya Samaria. ⁵ Mbe, bhakahika mumugi gwa Samaria gunú gwabhirikirwanga ega, Sikaari. Omugi guyo, gwaringa haang'i na omugunda gunú Yakobho yaamuhaana engabho omwana waaye Yusufu. ^{II6} Hayo nho, kyaringa-ho ekisima kya Yakobho. Mbe, Yeesu akeekara embarika wa ekisima kiyo, naho amuunye, kwa okubha yaaringa aroseri na orugendo. Yaaringa muna ensa esansabha gya omubhasu.

⁷ Kimwi, omukari oumwi Omusamaria akaaja okutaha amanji mukisima hayo. Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Maayi, ng'aana amanji nnywe." ⁸ Eribhaga riyo, abheehigira bhaaye bhaaringa bhagiiri mumugi okugura ebhyakurya. ⁹ Mbe, omukari uyo, akamukyukya ega, "Uuwe m-Muyahudi, na oni m-mukari Omusamaria. Kwaki oransabha nkuhaane amanji ga okunywa?" Yaagamba ego, kwa okubha Abhayahudi bhataasanganga na Abhasamaria. ¹⁰ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nyooore okaamanyiri omutuhó gwa Waryubha, na ega, niwi arakusabha amanji, okaamusabhiri, na wonse akaaturiri okukuhaana amanji ga obhuhoru." ¹¹ Omukari uyo akamukyukya Yeesu ega, "Omukuru, uuwe otaana kora ekintu kya okutahaira amanji, na ekisima kinu n-kitambi. Bhoono nunyoora-ha amanji ga obhuhoru gayo? ¹² Jaaji weetu Yakobho omwene yaatuhaana ekisima kinu, wonse yaaringa aranywa amanji gaakyo hamwi na abhaana bhaaye na egintugo gyaye. Bhoono mbe, oreerora ega, uuwe m-mukuru okumukira weeki?" ¹³ Nho, Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Omuntu wowonse unú aranywa amanji ganú

II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 48:21-22.

gararwa mukisima kinu, ariigwa enyonta kweki. ¹⁴ Nawe, omuntu unú arinywa amanji ganú oni ndimuhaana, atariigwa enyonta koko. Amanji ganú ndimuhaana, garibha muna ekisekaani kya amanji munsu waaye, na garibha gararuusya obhuhoru bhwa koko." ¹⁵ Nho, omukari uyo akamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Omukuru, ng'aana amanji gayo, naho nteegwa enyonta kweki, na ntabhanga ndaaja okutaha amanji hanu." ¹⁶ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Genda obhirikire omusaaja waaho, uuje nawe hanu." ¹⁷ Omukari uyo, akamukyukya Yeesu ega, "Oni ntaana omusaaja." Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Ogambiri obhuheene ega, otaana omusaaja, ¹⁸ kwa okubha waamara okubha na abhasaaja bhataanu, na omusaaja unú oreekara nawe bhoonwego, ataringi omusaaja waaho. Ogambiri obhuheene." ¹⁹ Omukari uyo, akamukyukya ega, "Omukuru, ndarora bhono uuwe m-murooti. ²⁰ Bhaajaaji weetu bhaaringa bharamusyengera Waryubha munkuku inu, nawe, bheenyu Abhayahudi muragamba ega, ahasi ha okumusyengera Waryubha n-Yerusaremu." ²¹ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Maayi, unyikirirye, eribhaga ririija rinú abhantu bhatarimusyengera Taata Waryubha munkuku inu, kasi Yerusaremu erya. ²² Bheenyu Abhasamaria muryengera kinú mutamanyiri. Nawe, bheetu Abhayahudi turasyengera kinú tumanyiri, kwa okubha Waryubha arituurya abhantu kwa okuhitira ku Bhayahudi. ²³ Eribhaga riraaja, kweki rimariri okuhika, rinú abhantu bhanú bharamusyengera Taata Waryubha kwa obhuheene, bharibha bharamusyengera kwa Omutima na kwa obhuheene. Taata Waryubha aratuna abhantu bhanú bharamusyengera kwa enjira iyo. ²⁴ Waryubha m-Mutima. Abhantu bhanú bharamusyengera, bhareenderwa bhabhe bharamusyengera kwa Omutima na kwa obhuheene." ²⁵ Omukari uyo, akamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Mmanyiri ega, Masiha araaja, unú arabhirikirwa Kiristu Omutuurya. Kweki mmanyiri ega, hanú ariija, aritukeerya amang'ana gonsego." ²⁶ Kimwi, Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Oni unú ndahaira na uuwe, nooni Masiha."

²⁷ Mbe, eribhaga riyo, abheehigira bhaaye bhakahunjuka. Bhakaruguura bhukong'u, kwa okubha Yeesu yaaringa arahaira na omukari. ^{IV} Nawe, atariho kora oumwi unú yaabhuurya Yeesu ega, "Oreenda-kikumwene?" kasi ega, "Kwaki orahaira nawe?"

²⁸ Mbe, omukari uyo akatiga ensengo yaaye ya amanji hayo, akagya mumugi. Hanú yaahika, akaakeerya abhantu ega, ²⁹ "Tugende, mureore omuntu

I Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 58:11. II Maaha mubhitabho bhya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 11:29; 2 Amang'ana ga Eribhaga 6:6. III Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 12:3.

IV BHAKARUGUURA BHUKONG'U, KWA OKUBHA YEEU YAARINGA ARAHAIRA NA OMUKARI. Abheehigirya bha Abhayahudi bhataahairanga na abhakari eribhaga bharingi abheene, ekinene na abhakari bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi.

unú yaankeererye amang'ana gonsego ganú naamara okugakora! Mbe, eratura okubha ega, uyo ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya?" ³⁰ Hanú abhantu bheegwa gayo, bhakarwa mumugi muyo, bhakagya ku Yeesu.

³¹ Hanú abhantu bhayo bhaaringa bhatarahika ku Yeesu, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamusabha ega, "Rabhi, nuurye ebhyakurya." ³² Nawe, akabhakyukya ega, "Oni niina ebhyakurya bhinú bheenyu mutamanyiri." ³³ Nho, abheehigira bhaaye bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Mbe, kuuna omuntu unú amureeteeri ebhyakurya?" ³⁴ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Ebhyakurya bhyani, nukukora ganú areenda unú yaantuma, na okukunaan'ya emirimu gyaye. ³⁵ Bheenyu mwanara okugamba ega, 'Gitamiri emyeri ena ego okuhika omugesu.' Nawe, oni ndabhakeerya ega, mumahe emigunda kya ego giringi, omugesu gumariri okukong'a, gureenderwa gugeswe. ³⁶ Omugesu aranyoora amariho gaaye, wonse arakuman'ya omugesu kurusumo rwa obhuhoru bhwa koko. Kwa ego, omuhambi na omugesu, bhonsego bharanyoora obhujomerwa hamwi. ³⁷ Bhuriho obhugambi bhunú bhuragamba obhuheene ega, 'Omuntu oumwi arahamba, na oundi aragesa.' ³⁸ Oni naabhatuma bheenyu okugesu bhinú mutaahamba. Abhantu abhandi bhaakora emirimu emikong'u, na bheenyu munyooreri obhwera bhwa emirimu gyabho."

³⁹ Mbe, Abhasamaria abhaaru bha mumugi guyo, bhakamwikirirya Yeesu, kwa okubha bheegwa obhwimiririri bhwa omukari uyo ega, "Omuntu uyo yaankeererye amang'ana gonsego ganú naamara okugakora." ⁴⁰ Hanú Abhasamaria bhaahika ku Yeesu, bhakamwisasaama yeekare hamwi nabho. Nho, akeekara mumugi guyo kwa eginsiku ebhiri. ⁴¹ Abhantu abhaaru bhukong'u bhakamwikirirya Yeesu, okurekana na amang'ana ganú yaaringa aragamba. ⁴² Bhakamukeerya omukari uyo ega, "Obhwa mbere tumwikiriye omuntu unu, kwa ekisigo kya amang'ana ganú otukeererye uuwe. Nawe bhono, turamwikirirya kwa okubha twigwiri bheetu abheene ganú aragamba, na tumanyiri ega, heene unu ng'o Omutuurya wa ekyaro."

Yeesu arahwen'ya omwana wa omutungu

(Mataayo 8:5-13; Ruuka 7:1-10)

⁴³ Hanú gyahita eginsiku ebhiri, Yeesu na abheehigirya bhaaye bhakarwa eyo, bhakagendererya na orugendo rwa okugya mukyaroy kya Gariraaya. ⁴⁴ Yeesu yaaringa agambiri ega, "Omurooti atakusuukwa na abhantu bha mumugi gwa owaabho." ⁴⁵ Mbe, hanú yaahika Gariraaya eyo, abhantu bhakamugenihya, kwa okubha, bhonse bhaaringa bharuuji gonsego ganú Yeesu yaakora munyangi ya Epasaka, Yerusaremu eyo.

⁴⁶ Yeesu akagya kweki mumugi gwa Kana ya Gariraaya, hanú yaaringa ahunjwiri amanji okubha edivai.

Mbe, yaaringa-ho omukuru oumwi wa ekikama okurwa mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu. Omukuru uyo, yaaringa na omwana wa ekimura omurweri.

⁴⁷ Omukuru uyo akeegwa ega, Yeesu ahindiri okurwa Yudea, na aringi Gariraaya. Akagya ku Yeesu na akamusabha ega, yaaje Kaperinaumu, amuhwen'ye omumura waaye, kwa okubha yaaringa omurweri omusingu. ⁴⁸ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Bheenyu, nyoore mutaarore ebhimanyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo, mutteekirirye kora ahake!" ⁴⁹ Omukuru uyo, akamukyukya ega, "Omukuru, ndakwisasaama, tugende omuhwen'ye omumura waani, akyari okukwa." ⁵⁰ Nawe, Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Genda, omumura waaho, ahweneri." Omukuru uyo, akeekirirya amang'ana ganú Yeesu amukeererye, kimwi akeemuka okugya iika.

⁵¹ Ejo wendeko, hanú yaaringa akyari kunjira, akasikana na abhakori bha emirimu bhaaye, bhakamukeerya ega, omumura waaye ahweneri. ⁵² Nho, akabhabhuurya ensa inú yaamba okukankamuka. Bhakamukyukya ega, "Ehooma yamwamukiri okwambira ejo, ensa muhungati gya omubhasu." ⁵³ Mbe, esewaabho akamanya ega, yaahweneri kwibhaga riryarirya Yeesu yaamukeerya ega, "Omumura waaho ahweneri." Hayo, omukuru uyo, hamwi na abhantu bhonsego bha iika owaaye, bhakamwikirirya Yeesu. ⁵⁴ Kinu kyaranga ekimanyiiriryo kya kabhiri kinú Yeesu yaakora mukyaró kya Gariraaya, hanú jaarwa mukyaró kya Yudea. ^I

Yeesu arahwen'ya omubheeru

5 Mbe, hanú gayo gaahwa, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhakagya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, kunyangi nyabhurebhe eya Abhayahudi. ² Yerusaremu hayo, kyaranga-ho ekiita ekinene kinú kyabhirikirwanga ega, "Ekiita kya Amang'ondi." ^{II} Haang'i na ekiita kiyo, haaringa na erirambo rinú mu Kiebhurania ryabhirikirwanga ega, Bhetejata. Erirambo riyo, ryaranga riinaarirwe na amabhuru gataanu ganú gaaringa na egintimu. ³ Mumabhuru muyo, bhaaringa bharaaramo abharweri abhaaru, abhahoku, abhabheeru, na bhanú bhaana omujimu. [Bhaaganyiriranga amanji gabhurungurwe, ⁴ kwa okubha maraika wa Waryubha, yaajanga okubhurungura amanji mwirambo muyo. Omurweri unú yaakangatanga okusoha mumanji muyo, yaahwenanga obhurweri bhunú yaaringa nabho.] ^{III} ⁵ Mbe, gati ya abharweri bhayo, yaaringa-mo omusaaja oumwi unú yaaringa omurweri kwa eribha-

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 2:11. ^{II} YERUSAREMU HAYO, KYARANGA-HO EKIITA EKINENE KINÚ KYABHIRIKIRWANGA EGA, "EKIITA KYA AMANG'ONDI." Omugi gwa Yerusaremu gwarirya gwinaarirwe na orubhago rwa amagina, rweenaara omugi gonsego. Orubhago ruyo rwaringa na ebhiita ebhyaru. Kira ekiita kyaranga na eriina ryaye. Ekiita ekimwi kyabhirikirwanga "Ekiita kya Amang'ondi" kwa okubha kyaranga haang'i na omudiira gunú bhaaringa bharagurirya-mo amang'ondi na egintugo egindi. Maaha mukitabho kya Nehemia

ga rya emyaka mirongo esatu na munaane (38).

⁶ Kimwi, Yeesu akamurora areeri hayo. Akamanya ega, omuntu uyo, jaarwara kwa eribhaga eritambi, akamubhuurya ega, "Oreenda okuhwena?" ⁷ Wonse akamukyukya ega, "Omukuru, eribhaga amanji gaabhurungurwanga, ntaaringa na omuntu wa okunsohya mwirambo. Kira hanú ndasakya okusoha, omuntu oundi arankangatira okusoha-mo." ⁸ Kimwi, Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Imirira, ogege ekirago kyaho, ogende." ⁹ Hayohayo, omuntu uyo akahwena, akagega ekirago kyaye akeemuka.

Nawe, ering'ana rinu ryakoreka orusiku rwa Esabhato. ¹⁰ Kwa ego, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhakamukeerya omuntu unú yaahwenibhwa ega, "Reero ndusiku rwa Esabhato. ^{IV} Amaragiriryo geetu gatakukwikiririrya okugega ekirago." ¹¹ Nawe, akabhakyukya ega, "Omuntu unú yaanhwenerye, ng'ó yaankeererye ega, 'Gega ekirago kyaho, ogende.'" ¹² Abhatungi bhayo, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Niwi unú akukeererye ega, 'Gega ekirago kyaho, ogende?'" ¹³ Nawe, ataamunya unú amuhwenerye, kwa okubha Yeesu yaaringa amariri okurwa hayo, na abhantu bhaaringa abhaaru bhukong'u.

¹⁴ Mbe, hanú gayo gaahwa, Yeesu akamunyoora omuntu uyo, murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru, akamukeerya ega, "Itegeerera, bhoono ohweneri. Otakora kweki obhusarya, ritariija okukunyoora ering'ana eribhiibhi bhukong'u." ¹⁵ Rumwigo, omuntu uyo akagya kubhatungi bha Abhayahudi, akabhakeerya ega, Yeesu ng'ó yaamuhwen'ya. ¹⁶ Kimwi, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhakaamba okumunyankya Yeesu, kwa okubha yaaringa arahwen'ya abhantu kora orusiku rwa Esabhato. ¹⁷ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Taata arakora emirimu eginsiku gyonsego, na oni ndakora egoego." ¹⁸ Mbe, okurekana na amang'ana gayo, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhakagendererya okutuna enjira ya okumwita Yeesu. Etaringi kwa okusarya orusiku rwa Esabhato okwenego, nawe, na kwa okubha Yeesu yaaringa aragamba ega, Waryubha ni-Sewaabho. Kwa okugamba ego, yaaringa areekorya ega, aringi kya Waryubha. ^V

Obhutungi bhwa Omwana wa Waryubha

¹⁹ Yeesu akakeerya abhatungi bhayo ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, Omwana wa Waryubha atakutura okukora ryoryonse kwa obhuturo bhwaye. Arakora ganú ararora Esewaabho arakora. Gonsego ganú

^{3:1, 12:39.} ^{III} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani. ^{IV} ESABHATO. Rwarirya ndusiku rwa okumuunya na okumusyengera Waryubha. Eteekiriribhwa okukora emirimu gyogyonse. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:8-11, 34:21; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:12-15, 23:25, kasi maaha **Esabhato** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Abhafiripi 2:6.

Esewaabho arakora, ngo na Omwana wonse arakora. ²⁰ Mbe, kwa okubha Taata amuhanjiri Omwana waaye, kiyo nkyo kirakora aramoorokya emirimu gyonsego ginú arakora. Kora na emirimu eminene okukira giyo, arimoorokya, na bheenyu muriruguura bhukong'u. ²¹ Kya ego Taata arahyukya abhaku na okubhahaana obhuhoru, egoego Omwana wonse arabhahaana obhuhoru bhwa koko, abhantu bhanú areenda okubhahaana. ²² Taata atakubhaturira ekiina omuntu wowonse, nawe, amuheeri Omwana waaye obhutungi bhonsego bhwa okubhaturira ekiina abhantu. ²³ Yaakora ego, naho abhantu bhonsego bhamusuuke Omwana kya ego bharamusuuka Esewaabho. Omuntu wowonse unú atakumusuka Omwana, uyo atakumusuka Esewaabho unú yaamutuma. ²⁴ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú areegwa amang'ana gaani na okumwikirirya Waryubha unú yaantuma, uyo yaana obhuhoru bhwa koko. Omuntu uyo ataribhaturirwa ekiina, nawe, yaamara okuhita okurwa muruku na okusoha mubhuhoru. ²⁵ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, eribhaga riraaja, bhoono eribhaga riyo rihikiri, rinú abhaku bhariigwa eriisi rya Omwana wa Waryubha. Na bhanú bhariigwa, bhariibha na obhuhoru. ²⁶ Kya ego Taata nu-bhusimuka bhwa obhuhoru bhwa koko, egoego amuheeri Omwana waaye wonse, okubha obhusimuka bhwa obhuhoru bhuyo. ²⁷ Kweki, amuheeri Omwana waaye obhutungi bhwa okubhaturira ekiina abhantu, kwa okubha weeki ng'ó Omwana wa Adamu. ²⁸ Mutaruguura amang'ana gayo! Ririija eribhaga rinú abhaku bhonsego bhariigwa eriisi rya Omwana uyo, ²⁹ bhonse bharihyuka na okurwa mugimbihira gyabho. Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharakora amajomu, bharihaanwa obhuhoru bhwa koko, nawe, bhanú bhaaringa bharakora amabhiibhi, bhariibhaturirwa ekiina.

³⁰ "Kitariho ekintu kyokyonse kinú ndatura okukora kwa obhutungi bhwani omwene. Ndabhaturira ekiina abhantu okurekana na kya ego Taata arankeerya. Obhubhutori bhwani bhwa ekiina m-bwa heene, kwa okubha ntakukora kya ego oni omwene ndeenda, nawe, ndakora kya ego Taata unú yaantuma areenda. ³¹ Nyoore ndeyimirire oni omwene, obhwimiriri bhwani bhutakubha bhwa obhuheene. ³² Nawe, ariho oundi unú areemiririra obhwimiriri bhwani kubheenyu, uyo ng'-Waryubha. Na oni manyiri ega, obhwimiriri bhwaye m-bwa obhuheene. ³³ Bheenyu mwatuma abhachaama ku Yoana Omubhatiiji, wonse akeemiririra obhuheene eguru yaani. ³⁴ Oni ntakwisigira obhwimiriri bhwa abhantu, nawe, ndabhakeerya gonsego gayo, naho muture okutuurihwa. ³⁵ Yoana Omubhatiiji yaaringa kya ekorobhoi inú erooka na okumurika mukisunte, na bheenyu mukajomererwa endingaasi iyo kwa eribhaga ekego. ³⁶ Nawe, oni niina

obhwimiriri obhunene okukira obhwa Yoana bhurya. Giyo ngyo emirimu ginú Taata yaang'aana okukunaan'ya. Na emirimu giyo ngyo giroorokya ega, Taata ng'ó yaantuma. ³⁷ Taata unú yaantuma, weeki omwene yanyimiriri kubheenyu. Bheenyu mutaa-keegwiri eriisi ryaye, kora mutaakamuruuji ekisusa kyaye kya ego kiringi. ³⁸ Amang'ana gaaye, mutaana-go mumitima gyenyu, kwa okubha mutakunyikirirya oni unú naatumwa kubheenyu.

³⁹ "Murageekomya Amang'oore Amarabhu, kwa okubha murakanya ega, muratura okunyoora muyo obhuhoru bhwa koko. Mbe bhoono, Amang'oore gayo ngo garanyimirira oni! ⁴⁰ Kweki, muraanga okuuja kuoni, naho munyoore obhuhoru bhwa koko. ⁴¹ Oni ntakwisigira eginkuma okurwa kubhantu. ⁴² Nawe, manyiri kya ego bheenyu muringi, mutaana obhuhanje bhwa Waryubha mumitima gyenyu. ⁴³ Oni nijiri kwa obhutungi bhwa Taata, nawe, bheenyu muraanga okunturuung'ana. Nawe, hanú araaje omuntu oundi kwa obhutungi bhwaye omwene, muraamuturuung'ane. ⁴⁴ Bheenyu muhanjiri okugungibhwa na abharikyenyu, nawe, mutakutuna eginkuma ginú girarwa ku Waryubha omumwemwe. Bhoono, muratura egaki okunyikirirya oni? ⁴⁵ Muteeganirirya ega, oni ndibhajongera ku Taata. Omujongeri weenyu m-Musa, kwa okubha uyo ng'ó mureesiga. ⁴⁶ Nyoore heene mukeekiriirye amang'ana ga Musa, mbe oni wonse mukaanyikiriirye, kwa okubha Musa yaang'ooraa amang'ana eguru yaani. ⁴⁷ Nawe, nyoore mutakwikirirya amang'ana ganú Musa yaang'ooraa, muratura egaki okwikirirya amang'ana gaani?"

Yeesu arariisya abhantu okwambuka ebhiku bhitaanu

(Mataayo 14:13-21; Mariko 6:30-44; Ruuka 9:10-17)

6 Mbe, hanú gayo gaahwa, Yeesu akaambuka enyanja ya Gariraaya, inú eriina erindi yaabhirikirwanga ega, enyanja ya Tibheria. ² Omuganda omunene gwa abhantu bhaaringa bharamusoorana, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhararora ebhimanyiiriryo bhinú yaaringa arakora kubharweri. ³ Nho, Yeesu akariina munkuku nyabhurebhe na abheehigira bhaaye, akeekara eyo hamwi nabho. ⁴ Eribhaga riyo, enyangi ya Abhayahudi, eya Epasaka yaaringa haang'i. ⁵ Yeesu akarekera ameeso, akarora omuganda omunene gwa abhantu guramuuja-ko. Kimwi, akabhuurya Firipo ega, "Ntugura-ha emikaate gya okwisa abhantu bhanu bhonsego?" ⁶ Yeesu yaamubhuurya Firipo ego, naho okumusakya, kwa okubha omwene yaaringa amanyiri kinú akaakereri. ⁷ Firipo aka-mukyukya ega, "Kora nyoore tukaaguriri emikaate emike gya egidinari magana gabhiri, ¹ naho kira

¹ EGIDINARI MAGANA GABHIRI. Egimbirya giyo gyaringa m-mariho ga omuntu oumwi kwa emyeri munaane. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

omuntu agabhirwe kabhaara kakekake, gitakeesiri.”
⁸ Nho, Andurea, omwihigira oundi wa Yeesu, unú yaaringa omumura waabho Simoni Petero, akamu-keerya Yeesu ega, ⁹ “Aringi hanu omumura oumwi, unú yaana emikaate etaanu gya egishayiri na eginzwi ebhiri. Nawe bhoono, ebhyakurya bhinu mbitura okwisa omuganda gunu gonsego?” ¹⁰ Mbe, Yeesu akabharagirirya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Mubhakeerye abhantu bheekare hansi.” Ahasi hayo, haaringa na obhunyanki obhwaru. Nho abhantu bhonsego bha-keekara hansi. Gati yaabho, bhaaringa-mo abhasaaja ebhiku ebhitaanu. ¹¹ Kimwi, Yeesu akagega emikaate etaanu giyo, akamukumya Waryubha, akagabhira abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa bheekereri hayo. Akakora egoego na eginzwi ebhiri girya gyonse, akabhagabhira. Abhantu bhonsego bhakarya kya ego bheendanga.

¹² Hanú bheeguta, Yeesu akakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Mukuman’ye amasaagyo gonsego, naho gataaja okusarika.” ¹³ Mbe, bhakakuman’ya amasaagyo gonsego, bhakeejurya ebhikapo ekumi na bhibhiri bhya amasaagyo ga emikaate gya egishayiri.

¹⁴ Hanú abhantu bhayo bhaarora ekimanyiiriryo kinú Yeesu akoreri, bhakagamba ega, “M-maheene omuntu unu ng’o omurooti wa Waryubha, unú twa-ganyiriranga yaaje mukyaro kinu.” ¹⁵ Kimwi Yeesu akamanya ega, abhantu bhayo bheendanga okumubhandirirya kwa eginguru, naho bhamukore okubha omukama waabho. Nawe, Yeesu akeemuka hayo, akagya kweki munkuku omwenego.

Yeesu aragenda eguru ya amanji

(Mataayo 14:22-33; Mariko 6:45-52)

¹⁶ Hanú yaahika mugoroobha, abheehigira bha Yeesu bhakahiringita okugya kunyanja ya Gariraaya. ¹⁷ Bhakasoha mubhwato, naho bhaambuke enyanja okugya mumugi gwa Kaperinaumu. Eribhaga riyo, ekisunte kyaringa kyambiri okusoha, nawe, Yeesu yaaringa ataraaja.

¹⁸ Mbe, enyanja ekasarika, kwa okubha omuyaga omuhaari gwaringa gurahuuta. ¹⁹ Hanú abheehigira bha Yeesu bhaahika muna egikirometa etaanu kasi esansabha, bhakamurora Yeesu aragenda eguru ya amanji na aringi haangi okuhikira obhwato bhwabho. Bhakoobhoha bhukong’u. ²⁰ Nho, Yeesu akabha-keerya ega, “Mutoobhoha! Noon!” ²¹ Mbe, bheeki bhakeenda ega, ariine mubhwato. Hayohayo, obhwato bhukahika ng’ambu enú bhaaringa bharagya.

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 18:15-19.

Yeesu ng’o ebhyakurya bhinu bhirabhahaana abhantu obhuhoru

²² Ejo wendeko, omuganda omunene gwa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhatamiri ng’ambu harya, bhakarora obhwato bhumwi ego hayo. Kweki bhakamanya ega, Yeesu ataagiiri mubhwato hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye. Nawe, abheehigira bhaaye bhaagiiri abheeneego. ²³ Kimwi, abhantu abhandi bhakaaja na amaato okurwa mumugi gwa Tibheria, bhakahika hanú omuganda gwa abhantu bhaarya emikaate, hanú Omukuru Yeesu yaamara okumukumya Waryubha. ²⁴ Hanú omuganda guyo bhaarora ega, Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhataringi hayo, bhakasoha mu-maato gayo, bhakagya Kaperinaumu okumutuna Yeesu.

²⁵ Hanú abhantu bhayo bhaahika ng’ambu ya enyanja, bhakamunyoora Yeesu, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Rabhi, waahikiri enu ruuha?” ²⁶ Yeesu akabhakurya ega, “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, murantuna kwa okubha naabhaheeri emikaate, mukarya mukeeguta, etaringi kwa okurora ekimanyiiriryo kinú naakoreri. ²⁷ Mutakora emirimu kurusumo rwa okunyoora ebhyakurya bhinu bhirasarika, nawe, mukore emirimu kurusumo rwa okunyoora ebhyakurya bhinu bhitakusarika, bhinu bhirabhahaana obhuhoru bhwa koko. Omwana wa Adamu, arabhahaana ebhyakurya bhiyo, kwa okubha Taata Waryubha amuheeri obhutungi bhwa okukora ego.” ²⁸ Kimwi, bheeki bhakamubhuurya ega, “Mbe, tukore-ki, naho tuture okukora amang’ana ganú Waryubha areenda?” ²⁹ Yeesu akabhakurya ega, “Amang’ana ganú Waryubha areenda mukore, nu-kwikirirya unú yaatuma.”

³⁰ Hayo bhakamubhuurya ega, “N-kimanyiiriryo-ki orikora, naho turore na okukwikirirya? Ni-ng’ana-ki oraakore? ³¹ Bhajaaji weetu, hanú bhaaringa kukibhara, bhaarya ebhyakurya bhinu bhirabhirikirwa ega, mana. II Eng’oorerwe mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega, “Yaabhahaana ebhyakurya bhiyo okurwa murwire, naho bharye.” III³² Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, etaringi ega, Musa ng’o yaabhahaana bhajaaji weenyu ebhyakurya okurwa murwire, nawe, n-Taata. Weeki ng’o arabhahaana bheenyu ebhyakurya bhya heene okurwa murwire. ³³ Ebhyakurya bhya Waryubha ng’-unú aretuuma okurwa murwire, naho abhahaane abhantu bhonsego bha ekyaro kinu obhuhoru bhwa koko.” ³⁴ Kimwi bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, “Omukuru, otuhaanenga ebhyakurya bhiyo eginziku gyonsego.” ³⁵ Yeesu akabhakurya ega, “Oni nooni ebhyakurya bhinu bhirabhahaana abhantu obhuhoru bhwa koko. Omuntu

II Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 16:4-36. III Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 78:24.

wowonse unú araaja kuoni, atariigwa omweko kweki! Na unú arinyikirirya maheene atariigwa enyonta kweki.

³⁶ “Nawe, oni naabhakeerya ega, munduujji, nawe, mutakunyikirirya. ³⁷ Abhantu bhonsego bhanú Taata arang’aana, bhariija kuoni. Oni ntaryanga kora oumwi unú araaja kuoni. ³⁸ Oni ntaaja okurwa murwire, naho mbe ndakora kya ego oni ndeenda, nawe, mbe ndakora kya ego Taata unú yaantuma areenda. ³⁹ Taata unú yaantuma areenda ega, ntabhurya kora omuntu oumwi, kubhanú yaang’aana, nawe, mbahyukye bhonsego kurusiku rwa obhuteero. ⁴⁰ Kinú Taata areenda niiga, kira omuntu unú amanyiri ega, oni m-Mwana waaye na okunyikirirya, abhe na obhuhoru bhwa koko. Oni ndimuhukya kurusiku rwa obhuteero.”

⁴¹ Mbe, Abhayahudi bha hayo, bhakaamba okwing’eheerya, kwa okubha Yeesu yaagamba ega, “Oni nooni ebhyakurya bhinú bhyeetuuma okurwa murwire.” ⁴² Bhakabhuuran’ya ega, “Mbe, omuntu unu ti-Yeesu, omwana wa Yusufu? Kora abheebhuri bhaaye tubhamanyiri. Bhoono aratura egaki okugamba ega, yeetuuma okurwa murwire?” ⁴³ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Mutige okwing’eheerya bheenyu abheene kwa abheene. ⁴⁴ Atariho omuntu unú aratura okuuja kuoni, nyoore ataroorokeribhwa na Taata unú yaantuma. Na oni ndimuhukya kurusiku rwa obhuteero. ⁴⁵ Eng’oorerwe mu Mang’oore Amarabhu mubhitabho bha abharooti ega, ‘Abhantu bhonsego bhariihigiribhwa na Waryubha.’ ^I Mbe, omuntu wowonse unú areetegeerera na okwhigira okurwa ku Taata, araaja kuoni. ⁴⁶ Atariho omuntu unú yaamurora Taata Waryubha, nawe oni omwene, kwa okubha naarwa kuweeki.

⁴⁷ “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú aranyikirirya, uyo yaana obhuhoru bhwa koko. ⁴⁸ Oni nooni ebhyakurya bhinú bhirabhaana abhantu obhuhoru bhuyo. ⁴⁹ Onyoora bhajaaji weenyu bhaarya kukibhara ebhyakurya bhinú bhirabhirikirwa ega, mana, nawe, bhaakwa. ⁵⁰ Nawe, hanu bhiriho ebhyakurya bhinú bhiituumiri okurwa murwire. Kwa ego, omuntu wowonse unú ararya ebhyakurya bhiyo, atarikwa. ⁵¹ Oni nooni ebhyakurya bhinú bhiituumiri okurwa murwire, bhinú bhirahaana abhantu obhuhoru bhwa koko. Omuntu wowonse unú ararya ebhyakurya bhiyo, aribha na obhuhoru bhuyo. Ebhyakurya bhiyo m-mubhiri gwani gunú ndaruusya kurusumo rwa abhantu bhonsego bha ekyaro kinu, naho bhabhe na obhuhoru bhwa koko bhuyo.”

⁵² Mbe, Abhayahudi bhayo bhakaamba okuhakaan’ya bhukong’u, bharabhuuran’ya ega, “Omuntu unu aratura egaki okutuhaana omubhiri gwaye, naho turye?” ⁵³ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhakeerya

I Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 54:13.

ega, “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, nyoore mutarye omubhiri gwa Omwana wa Adamu, na okunywa amanyinga gaaye, mutaribha na obhuhoru bhwa koko. ⁵⁴ Omuntu wowonse unú ararya omubhiri gwani na okunywa amanyinga gaani, uyo yaana obhuhoru bhwa koko, na oni ndimuhukya kurusiku rwa obhuteero. ⁵⁵ Omubhiri gwani ngo ebhyakurya bha heene, na amanyinga gaani ngo ebhyokunywa bha heene. ⁵⁶ Omuntu wowonse unú ararya omubhiri gwani na okunywa amanyinga gaani, uyo arabha munsu waani, na oni nonse ndabha munsu waaye. ⁵⁷ Kya ego Taata omuhuru yaantuma, na oni niina obhuhoru okurwa kuweeki. Egoego, omuntu wowonse unú arandya, aranyoora obhuhoru okurwa kuoni. ^{II58} Mbe, oni nooni ebhyakurya bhinú bhiituumiri okurwa murwire. Ebhyakurya bhiyo bhitakuhunkana na ebhyakurya bhinú bhajaaji weenyu bhaarya, nawe bhakakwa. Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú ararya ebhyakurya bhinu, aribha na obhuhoru bhwa koko.” ⁵⁹ Yeesu yaagamba amang’ana gayo, hanú yaaringa areehigirya mumasinagogi ^{III} ga Kaperinaumu eyo.

Abheehigira abhaaru bhakamutiga Yeesu

⁶⁰ Abhaaru gati ya abheehigira bhaaye hanú bheegwa amang’ana gayo, bhakagamba ega, “Ameehigiryo ganu n-ga okujimya bhukong’u! Niwi aratura okugeekirirya?” ⁶¹ Yeesu akamanya ega, abheehigira bhaaye bhareeng’eheererya amang’ana ganú yaaringa agambiri, kwa ego akabhabhuurya ega, “Mbe, ering’ana rinu ribhajimirye? ⁶² Bhoono, eribha egaki hanú murimurora Omwana wa Adamu arariina okugya murwire, enú yaaringa kubhwambiro? ⁶³ Omutima wa Waryubha ^{IV} ng’o arabhahaana abhantu obhuhoru. Omuntu atakutura okukora kyokyonse kwa eginguru gyaye omwene. Amang’ana ganú mbakeererye n-ga Omutima wa Waryubha, na garareeta obhuhoru bhwa koko. ⁶⁴ Nawe, bhariho abhandi gati weenyu bhanú bhatakumwikirirya.” Yeesu yaagamba ego, kwa okubha yaaringa amanyiri okurwa kubhwambiro ega, m-bawi bhanú bhatakumwikirirya, na ega, niwi arimuriira eniku. ⁶⁵ Mbe, akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, “Kiyi nkyo kikoreri mbakeererye ega, atariho omuntu unú aratura okuuja kuoni, nyoore ataroorokereribhwa na Taata.”

⁶⁶ Okwambira hanú bheegwa amang’ana gayo, abhaaru gati ya abheehigira bhaaye, bhakamutiga, bhataamusoorana kweki. ⁶⁷ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhuurya abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri ega, “Mbe, na bheenyu bhonse mureenda okuntiga?” ⁶⁸ Simoni Pe-

II Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 5:21. III MUMASINAGOGI. Erisinagogi ryaringa enyumba ya Abhayahudi ya okusyengera Waryubha orusiku rwa Esabhato. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. IV OMUTIMA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u

tero akamukyukya ega, "Omukuru, tugende kuwi? Uuwe omwene uuna amang'ana ganú garatuhaana obhuhoru bhwa koko. ⁶⁹ Bheetu tureekirirya na tumanyiri ega, uuwe nuuwe Omurabhu wa Waryubha." ⁷⁰ Nho, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Naabhasora bheenyu ekumi na bhabhiri okubha abheehigira bhaani, nawe, oumwi gati yeenyu arookereribhwa na Erisambwa. ^{I'} ⁷¹ Hayo Yeesu yaaringa arahairira Yuda, omwana wa Simoni Esikariote. Kwa okubha Yuda uyo, ng'o yaamuriira eniku Yeesu, onyoora yaaringa oumwi gati ya abheehigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri.

Yeesu aragya Yerusaremu munyangi ya Ebhihuuna

7 Mbe, hanú gayo gaahwa, Yeesu akeenaara mukyaroyaro kya Gariraaya. Ateenda okwinaara mukyaroyaro kya Yudea, kwa okubha abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhaaringa bhareenda okumwita. ² Eribhaga riyo, enyangi ya Abhayahudi ya Ebhihuuna ^{II} yaaringa haangi. ³ Nho, abhaana bhaabho Yeesu bhakamu-keerya ega, "Nuurwe hanu, ogende Yudea, naho abheehigira bhaaho bharore ebhika bhinú orakora. ⁴ Nyooore omuntu areenda okumanyikana kubhantu, atakukora emirimu gyaye kwa obhwibhise. Mbe, nyooore uuwe oratura okukora amang'ana gayo, genda wiyorokye kubhantu bhonsego, naho bhakumanye." ⁵ Abhaana bhaabho bhayo, bhaagamba ego, kwa okubha kora bheeki abheene bhataamwikirirya Yeesu. ⁶ Nho, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Eribhaga ryani rya okugya eyo, ritarahika, nawe, bheenyu muratura okugya eribhaga ryoryonse. ⁷ Abhantu bha mukyaroyaro kinu, bhataana ekisigo kya okubhajimira bheenyu. Nawe, bharanjimira oni, kwa okubha ndabhakeerya ega, amakorwa gaabho m-mabhiibhi. ⁸ Bheenyu mugende Yerusaremu okujomererwa enyangi. Oni ntakugya eyo, kwa okubha eribhaga ryani ritarahika." ⁹ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okugamba amang'ana gayo, akatigara mukyaroyaro kya Gariraaya.

¹⁰ Nawe, hanú abhaana bhaabho abhake bha ekimura bhaagya Yerusaremu okujomererwa enyangi iyo, Yeesu wonse akagya eyo, nawe, kwa obhwibhise, bira okwiyorokya kubhurabhu. ¹¹ Mbe, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhanú bhaaringa munyangi iyo, bhaamutunanga Yeesu. Bhakabhuurya abhantu ega, "Omuntu urya aringi-ha?" ¹² Abhantu abhaaru bhakabha bhara-

I ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II ENYANGI YA ABHAYAHUDI YA EBHIHUUNA. Yaaringa enyangi inú Abhayahudi bharajomererwa omugesu gwa emijabhibhu na emijeituni, na okusabha bhanyoore embura ya omwaka gunú guraaja. Hanú bhaaringa bharajomererwa enyangi iyo, bhaaringa bhareekara mubhihuuna bhinú bhaahagaajira amasya ga emiti. Kwa okukora ego, bhaahiituka kya ego bhajaaji bhwabho bhaagenda na okwikara kukibhara emyaka mirongo ena. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abharaawi 23:33-36, 39-43; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 16:13-16. Abhantu abhaaru bhaaringa bhara-genda orugendo okugya Yerusaremu okujomererwa enyangi iyo hamwi.

hakaanany'ya eguru ya Yeesu. Abhandi bhaagambanganga ega, "Yeesu m-muntu wa heene," nawe, abhandi bhaagambanganga ega, "Tiigo-ha, arang'eena abhantu." ¹³ Nawe, ataaringa-ho omuntu unú yaaringa aramugamba Yeesu kubhurabhu, kwa okubha bhoobhohanga abhatungi bha Abhayahudi.

Yeesu areehigirya abhantu mwisyengerero

¹⁴ Hanú eginsiku gya enyangi gyahika gatigati, Yeesu akagya, akasoha murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru, akaamba okwihigirya abhantu. ¹⁵ Nho, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhakaruguura kwa ameehigiryo gaaye, bhakagamba ega, "Mbe, omuntu unu aratura egaki okumanya gonsego ganu, enu ataasoma?" ¹⁶ Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Ameehigiryo ganú ndeehigirya, gataringi gaani, nawe, garwiri ku Waryubha unú yaantuma. ¹⁷ Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okukora ganú Waryubha areenda, uyo araa-manye ega, ameehigiryo gaani garwiri ku Waryubha, na ega, ntakugamba kwa obhutungi bhawani. ¹⁸ Omuntu wowonse unú aragamba kwa obhutungi bhwaye omwene, uyo areetunira obhusuuku bhwaye omwene. Nawe, unú aratuna obhusuuku bhwa unú yaamutuma, uyo aragamba obhuheene, atakugamba obhubheehi."

¹⁹ Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, "Mumanyiri ega, Musa yaabhahaana amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. Nawe, atariho omuntu gati yeenyu unú aragwata amaragiriryo gayo. Bhoono, kwaki mureenda okunyita?" ²⁰ Omuganda guyo gukamukyukya ega, "Uuwe uuna ekihwi ekibhiibhi! Niwi unú areenda okukwita?" ²¹ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Naakora hanu ekika ekimwi kurusiku rwa Esabhato, na bheenyu bhonsego mukaruguura. ^{III} ²² Maaha, Musa yaabhakeerya okusaara abhaana bheenyu bha ekimura. Etaringi ega, eriragiriryo riyo ryarwa ku Musa, nawe, ryarwa kubhajaaji weenyu bha okwamba. Bhoono, bheenyu mutakusaara abhaana bheenyu kora kurusiku rwa Esabhato? ²³ Murakora ekituunyo okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa, kwa okusaara abhaana bheenyu bha ekimura, kora kurusiku rwa Esabhato. Bhoono, kwaki mwanjimira kwa okubha naahwen'ya omuntu kurusiku rwa Esabhato? ²⁴ Mutabhaturira ekiina omuntu okurekana na amang'ana ganú garamaahikana kwa kibhara, nawe, mumubhaturire ekiina kwa heene."

Abhantu bharabhuuran'ya nyoore Yeesu ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya

²⁵ Mbe, abhantu abhandi bha Yerusaremu hayo, bhakabha bharabhuuran'ya ega, "Bhoono, omuntu unu ti-unú abhatungi bheetu bhareenda okumwita?" ²⁶ Maaha, bhoono aragamba kubhurabhu, nawe,

III Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 5:1-15.

bheeki bhatakumukeerya kyokyonse! Mbe, era-turikana ega, abhatungi bheetu bhonse bhamanyiri kwa obhuheene ega, uyo ng' o Kiristu Omutuurya? ²⁷ Omuntu unu, tumanyiri enú arwiri. Nawe, hanú Kiristu Omutuurya omwene ariija, atariho omuntu unú arimanya enú arwiri." ²⁸ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa areehigirya murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru, akagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Maheene mummanyiri, na mumanyiri enú naarwa. Oni ntaaja kwa obhutungi bh-wani, nawe, Waryubha unú aringi omuheene, ng' o yaantuma. Bheenyu mutamumanyiri. ²⁹ Oni mmu-manyiri, kwa okubha naarwa kumwene. Weeki ng' o yaantuma." ³⁰ Nho, abhantu bhakeenda okumugwata, nawe, ataaringa-ho omuntu unú yaamugwata, kwa okubha eribhaga ryaye ryarina ritarahika.

³¹ Nawe, gati ya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa hayo, abhaaru bhakamwikirirya Yeesu. Abhantu bhayo bhakagamba ega, "Bhoono, hanú Kiristu Omutuurya ariija, heene arikora ebhmanyiriryo ebhyaru okukira bhinú omuntu unu akoreri?"

Abhasirikare bharamwama okumugwata Yeesu

³² Mbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakeegwa kya ego omuganda gwa abhantu gwaringa gurajuuma eguru ya Yeesu. Kwa ego, Abhafarisaayo bhayo, hamwi na abhasyengeri abhakuru, ^I bhakatumu abhasirikare, naho bhamugwate Yeesu. ³³ Nho, Yeesu akakeerya abhantu bhayo ega, "Ndaabhe na bheenyu kwa eribhaga ekego. Kimwi ndihunjuka kuunú yaantuma. ³⁴ Murintuna, nawe, mutarinnyoora. Kweki, enú oni ndibha, bheenyu mutakunagya okuuja eyo." ³⁵ Nho, Abhayahudi bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Mbe, omuntu unu arigya-ha enú bheetu tutaritura okumunyoora? Bhoono, areenda okugya ku Bhayahudi bhanú bharageeni mubhyaro ebhindi, na okwihigirya abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi? ³⁶ Mbe, ensonga yaaye niki hanú aragamba ega, 'Murintuna, nawe, mutarinnyoora.' Kweki, 'Enú oni ndibha, bheenyu mutakunagya okuuja?'"

Yeesu arahaira eguru ya okuuja kwa Omutima Omurabhu

³⁷ Orusiku rwa okumariisirya enyangi ya Ebhihuuna, rwaringa orusiku orunene. Mbe, Yeesu akeemirira murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru, akagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Omuntu akeegwa enyonta, yaaje kuoni, anywe amanji! ³⁸ Amang' oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, omuntu wowonse unú aranyikirirya, 'eginyuji gya amanji ga obhuhoru bhirigera okurwa munsu yaaye.' ^{II}" ³⁹ Yeesu yaaringa arahairira Omutima

^I ABHASYENGERI ABHAKURU. Maaha *Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u*. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 44:3, 55:1, 58:11.

Omurabhu, unú bharahaanwa abhantu bhanú bharamwikirirya. Eribhaga riyo, Waryubha yaaringa ataratuma Omutima Omurabhu kubheene, kwa okubha Yeesu yaaringa atarasoha mubhukuru bhwaye.

Abhantu bharaahukana kwa ekisigo kya Yeesu

⁴⁰ Hanú abhantu abhandi bha mumuganda guyo bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakagamba ega, "Heene, omuntu unu ng' o omurooti unú turaganyirira okurwa ku Waryubha." ^{III}⁴¹ Abhantu abhandi bhakagamba ega, "Omuntu unu ng' o Kiristu Omutuurya." Nawe, abhandi bhakagamba ega, "Tiigo-ha, Kiristu Omutuurya atakutura okurwa mukyaro kya Gariraaya. ⁴² Mbe, Amang' oore Amarabhu gatakugamba ega, Kiristu Omutuurya arirwa murwibhuro rwa omukama Daudi? ^{IV} Kweki ega, ariibhurirwa Bhetereheemu, mumugi gunú Daudi yeebhurirwa?" ^V⁴³ Kwa ego, abhantu bhakaahukana kwa ekisigo kya Yeesu. ⁴⁴ Abhandi bhakeenda ega, bhamugwate, nawe, ataaringa-ho omuntu unú yaamugwata.

Abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhatakumwikirirya Yeesu

⁴⁵ Mbe, abhasirikare bhayo, bhakahunjuka kubhasyengeri abhakuru na Abhafarisaayo. Abhatungi bhayo bhakabhabhuurya ega, "Kwaki mutamugwatiri Yeesu na okumureeta hanu?" ⁴⁶ Abhasirikare bhayo bhakakyukya ega, "Tutaakeegwiri omuntu oundi unú aratura okugamba kya ego weeki aragamba." ⁴⁷ Kimwi Abhafarisaayo bhakabhabhuurya ega, "Mbe, kora na bheenyu bhonse mumariri okung'eenwa? ⁴⁸ Bhoono, ariho omutungi wowonse urya kasi Omufarisaayo kora oumwi unú aramwikirirya? ⁴⁹ Nawe, omuganda gwa abhantu bhanú bharamwikirirya, bhatamanyiri amaragiriryo ga Musa. Bhayo bheehimwa na Waryubha!"

⁵⁰ Nho, Nikodemasi, oumwi wa abhatungi bha Abhafarisaayo unú yaagya ku Yeesu orusiku orumwi obhutuku, akabhuurya abharikyaye ega, ⁵¹ "Mbe, amaragiriryo geetu gareekirirya okumubhaturira ekiina omuntu enu tutaramwitegeerera na okumanya ganú akoreri?" ⁵² Bheeki bhakamukyukya Nikodemasi ega, "Bhoono, na uuwe wonse orarwira Gariraaya? Genda wikomye bhujomu Amang' oore Amarabhu, na oraa-manye ega, atariho omurooti unú ararwira Gariraaya."

8 [Nho, bhayo bhonsego bhakeemuka eyo, bhakahunjuka iika. Yeesu wonse akeemuka murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru, akagya munkuku ya Emijeituni.

^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 18:15-22. ^{IV} DAUDI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^V Maaha mubhitabho bhya 2 Samweri 7:12-16; Mika 5:2; Mataayo 2:5-6.

Omukari unú yaagwatwa arakora obhusimbe

² Hanú bhwakya, Yeesu akagya kweki akasoha mu-rubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru. Abhantu bhon-sego bhakamugya-ko, kimwi akeekara, akaamba okubheehigirya. ³ Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo ^I na Abhafarisaayo bhakamuhirira omukari oumwi unú yaagwatwa arakora obhusimbe, bhakamutuura gati-gati ya omuganda gwa abhantu. ⁴ Bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Omwiigirya, omukari unu, yaagwatwa arakora obhusimbe. ⁵ Mbe, mumaragiriryo gaaye, Musa yaatwamura okwita omukari kya unu, kwa oku-mutema amagina. ^{II} Mbe, uuwe oragamba egaki?" ⁶ Bhaamubhuurya ego, kwa okumusakya Yeesu, naho bhanyoore eng'ana ya okumujongera. Nawe, Yeesu akeehiinya, akaamba okung'ooro hansi kwa ekyara kyaye. ⁷ Hanú bhaagendererya okumubhuurya, Yeesu akeemirira, akabhakyukya ega, "Nyooore ariho oumwi gati yeenyu unú ataana obhusarya, abhe owa okwamba okumutema omukari unu na erigina." ⁸ Mbe, Yeesu akeehiinya kweki hansi, akagendererya okung'ooro. ⁹ Hanú bheegwa gayo, bhakajongerwa na ametegeerero gaabho, ^{III} bhakaamba okwimuka ki-umwiumwi, okwambira abhakaruka, okuhikira abhamura. Kubhuteero, Yeesu akatigara omwene na omukari uyo yeemiriri embere yaaye. ¹⁰ Kimwi, Yeesu akeemirira, akamubhuurya ega, "Maayi, bharingi-ha bhanú bhaari bharakujongera? Bhoono, atariho kora oumwi unú atamiri, naho akubhaturira ekiina?" ¹¹ Akamukyukya ega, "Omukuru, atariho kora oumwi." Mbe, Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Kora oni ntakubhaturira ekiina. Genda, nawe, okwambira reero, otakora kweki obhusarya." ^{IV}

Yeesu ng'ò endingaasi ya ekyaro

¹² Mbe, Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, "Oni nooni endingaasi ya ekyaro. Omuntu wowonse unú aranseeta oni, atakugenda mukisunte kora orusiku orumwi, nawe, aribha na endingaasi inú eramoorererya mubhuhoru bhwa koko." ¹³ Abhafarisaayo bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Uuwe oreemiririra omwene. Obhwimiririri bhwahohutaringi bhwa obhuheene!" ¹⁴ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Kora nyooore ndeeyimiririra omwene, obhwimiririri bhwani m-bwa obhuheene. Oni mmanyiri enú naarwa, na enú ndagya. Nawe, bheenyu mutamanyiri enú naarwa na enú

^I ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Bhaaringa abhasomi bhanú bhasomeeri amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, na mbo bhoojooora na okwihigirya abhantu amaragiriryo gayo, na egimiira gyabho. Maaha Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abharaawi 20:10; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 22:22-24. ^{III} BHAKAJONGERWA NA AMEETEGERERO GAABHO. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani gataana amang'ana ganu. ^{IV} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

ndagya. ¹⁵ Bheenyu murambuturira ekiina okurekana na amang'ana ga abhantu, nawe, oni ntakubhaturira ekiina omuntu wowonse. ¹⁶ Nawe, nyooore ndabhaturira ekiina omuntu, ndamubhaturira ekiina kwa obhuheene, kwa okubha oni ntaringi oni omwene, nawe, ndingi hamwi na Taata unú yaantuma. ¹⁷ Mumaragiriryo geenyu eng'oorerwe ega, obhwimiririri bhwa abhantu abhabhiri bhuratura okwisigirwa ega, m-bwa obhuheene. ^{V18} Mbe, oni ndeeyimiririra omwene, na Taata unú yaantuma wonse aranyimirira."

¹⁹ Nho, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Bhoono, Eseweenyu aringi-ha?" Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Bheenyu mutamanyiri oni, na kora Taata mutamanyiri. Nyooore mukaamanyiri oni, mukaamanyiri Taata wonse."

²⁰ Yeesu yaagamba gayo gonsego, hanú yaaringa areehigirya mwisyengerero erikuru, ahasi hanú bhaaringa bharatuura amasandiko ga egisadaaka. Nawe, ataaringa-ho omuntu unú yaamugwata, kwa okubha eribhaga ryaye ryaringa ritarahika.

Yeesu arahaira eguru ya oruku rwaye

²¹ Mbe, Yeesu akakeerya Abhafarisaayo bhayo kweki ega, "Oni ndagya, murintuna, na murikwa kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwenyu. Enú oni ndagya, bheenyu mutakunagya okuuja-yo." ²² Nho, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhakaamba okubhuuran'ya ega, "Kwaki aragamba ega, 'Enú oni ndagya bheenyu mutarinagya okuuja-yo? Bhoono, aratura okwiya?" ²³ Yeesu akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu murwiriri mukyaro kinu, nawe, oni naarwa eguru murwire. Bheenyu m-ba mukyaro kinu, nawe, oni ntaringi wa mukyaro kinu. ²⁴ Kiyi nkyo kyakora nkabhakeerya ega, murikwa kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya bhwenyu. Mbe, nyooore mutakwiririra ega, 'Oni Noonni,' ^{VI} murikwa kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya bhwenyu." ²⁵ Bhonse bhakamubhuurya ega, "Tukeerye, nuuwe-wi?" Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Naabhakeerya okurwa hanú naamba okwihigirya ega, oni niwi! ²⁶ Niina amang'ana amaru ganú nkaaturiri okugamba eguru yeenyu, na okubhahaturira ekiina. Nawe, ntaakore ego, kwa okubha oni ndabhakeerya abhantu bhonsego amang'ana ganú ndeegwa okurwa kuweeki unú yaantuma. Weeki ng'-wa obhuheene."

²⁷ Hanú bheegwa gayo, bhataamanya ega, yaaringa aragamba nabho eguru ya Esewaabho owa murwire. ²⁸ Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Hanú murimurini'ya kumusarabha Omwana wa Adamu, hayo nho murimanya ega, oni nooni. Kweki murimanya ega, gonsego ganú ndakora, ntakukora kwa obhutungi bhwani

^V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 17:6, 19:15. ^{VI} ONI NOONI. Hanu Yeesu areegamba kya ego Waryubha areegamba ku Riragano rya Akare. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10-11.

omwene, nawe, ndagamba kya ego Taata yaanyihi-girya. ²⁹ Unú yaantuma aringi hamwi na oni. Atakunti-ga oni omwene, kwa okubha eribhaga ryonsego ndakora ganú garamung'arira."

³⁰ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa aragamba amang'ana gayo, abhantu abhaaru bhakamwikirirya.

Waryubha arahaana abhantu obhwiyaagaari

³¹ Mbe, Yeesu akakeerya Abhayahudi bhanú bhaamwikirirya ega, "Nyoore muragendererya okugwata ameehigiryo gaani, hayo nho muraabhe abheehigira bhaani bha heene. ³² Kweki muraamanye obhuheene, na obhuheene bhuyo, bhuribhatuura mubhwiyaagaari." ³³ Bheeki bhakamukyukya ega, "Bheetu ndwibhuro rwa Abhurahamu. ^I Tutaakabheeri abhagaya bha omuntu wowonse. Kwaki oragamba ega, bheetu turaabhe abheeyagaari?" ³⁴ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú aragendererya okukora obhusarya, uyo m-mugaya wa obhusarya. ^{II}³⁵ Omugaya atakwikara munyumba ya omukuru waaye eginsiku gyonsego, nawe, omwana ng'ó aratama munyumba eginsiku gyonsego. ³⁶ Mbe, nyoore Omwana wa Waryubha aribhasibhura murwe mubhusarya bhwenyu, mutaribha abhagaya kweki, nawe, muribha abheeyagaari heene.

³⁷ Mmanyiri ega, bheenyu n-dwibhuro rwa Abhurahamu. Nawe, mureenda okunyita, kwa okubha muraanga okwikirirya ganú ndabheehigirya. ³⁸ Oni ndabhakeerya ganú naarora ku Taata, nawe, bheenyu murakora ganú eseweenyu yaabheehigirya." ³⁹ Bheeki bhakamukyukya ega, "Abhurahamu ng'ó taata!" Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Nyoore heene mukaabheeri abheebhurwa bha Abhurahamu, mukaakoreri ganú Abhurahamu yaaringa arakora. ⁴⁰ Nawe, bhoono muratuna enjira ya okunyita, onyoora mbakeererye obhuheene bhunú neegwa okurwa ku Waryubha. Abhurahamu ataakora kya ego bheenyu mureenda okukora. ⁴¹ Amakorwa ganú bheenyu murakora, gararwa kwiseweenyu oundi." Nho, bhakamukyukya ega, "Bheetu m-baana bhaaye bha heene. Waryubha omwenego ng'ó Taata!" ⁴² Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Nyoore Waryubha akaabheeri Eseweenyu, mukaanhanjiri, kwa okubha naarwa ku Waryubha, na bhoono ndingi hanu. Oni ntaaja kwa obhutungi bhwanu, nawe, Waryubha ng'ó yaantuma. ⁴³ Kwaki mutakumanya ganú ndabhakeerya? N-kwa okubha mutakwenda okwitegeerera amang'ana ganú ndabhakeerya.

⁴⁴ Bheenyu m-ba Erisambwa, riyo ndyo eseweenyu! Kwa ego, mureenda okukora ganú eseweenyu areegomba. Erisambwa ni-riiti okwambira obhusimuka. Ritahanjiri obhuheene, kwa okubha obhuheene bhuyo,

^I ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Abharuumi 6:12-23.

bhutarimo mumutima gwaryo. Ryeki riragamba obhubheehi, ng'yo enteemo yaaryo, kwa okubha eryene ni-bheehi, kweki ndyo esewaabho obhubheehi bhonsego. ⁴⁵ Nawe, kwa okubha oni ndabhakeerya obhuheene, kiyo nkyo kirakora mutakunyikirirya. ⁴⁶ Niwi gati yeenyu unú aratura okwimiririra ega, oni m-mukori wa obhusarya? Nyoore ndabhakeerya obhuheene, kwaki mutakunyikirirya? ⁴⁷ Omuntu wowonse unú aringi wa Waryubha, uyo areegwa amang'ana gaaye. Bheenyu mutakwigwa ganú Waryubha aragamba, kwa okubha mutaringi abhantu bhaaye."

Yeesu m-mukuru okukira Abhurahamu

⁴⁸ Abhayahudi bhakamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Mbe, tutakugamba obhuheene, hanú turagamba ega, uuwe m-Musamaria, na ega, uuna ekihwi ekibhiibhi?"

⁴⁹ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Oni ntaana ekihwi ekibhiibhi. Oni ndamusuuka Taata, nawe, bheenyu muranjeera. ⁵⁰ Oni ntakwenda okwigungya, nawe, ariho unú aratuna okungungya, kweki ng'ó aribha omubhutori wa ekiina owa heene. ⁵¹ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú aragwata ameehigiryo gaani, atarikwa kora orusiku rumwi." ⁵² Mbe, Abhayahudi bhayo bhakamukeerya Yeesu ega, "Bhoono tumanyiri ega, uuwe uuna ekihwi ekibhiibhi! Abhurahamu yaakwa, na abharooti bhonse bhaakwa. Nawe, uuwe oragamba ega, 'Omuntu wowonse unú aragwata ameehigiryo gaani, atarikwa kora orusiku rumwi.' ⁵³ Bhoono, orekorya ega, uuwe m-mukuru okukira jaaji weetu Abhurahamu? Weeki yaakwa, na abharooti bhonse bhaakwa. Bhoono, uuwe orekorya ega, niwi?" ⁵⁴ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Nyoore ndeegungye oni omwene, okwigungya kwani kutakubha na ensonga yoyonse. Nawe, Taata unú bheenyu muragamba ega, ng'-Waryubha weenyu, ng'ó arangungya. ⁵⁵ Bheenyu mutamumanyiri, nawe, oni mmumanyiri. Nyoore nkaagambiri ega, ntamumanyiri, nkaabheeri omubheehi kya bheenyu. Nawe, oni mmumanyiri, kweki ndagwata ganú aragamba. ⁵⁶ Eseweenyu Abhurahamu, yaajomerwa bhukong'u okurora orusiku rwa okuuja kwani. Hanú yaarurora, akajomerwa bhukong'u."

⁵⁷ Mbe, Abhayahudi bhakamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Uuwe otarahikya emyaka mirongo etaanu. Wonse waarora Abhurahamu?" ⁵⁸ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, kora hanú Abhurahamu yaaringa atareebhurwa, oni ndiho." ^{III}⁵⁹ Hanú Abhayahudi bheegwa gayo, bhakabhooja amagina, naho bhamuteme nago na okumwita. ^{IV} Nawe, Yeesu

^{III} ONI NDIHO. Hanu Yeesu aratumira eriina rya Waryubha kya ego ring'oorerwe mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 3:14 na Isaaya 43:10. ^{IV} BHAKABHOOJA AMAGINA, NAHO BHAMUTEME NAGO NA OKUMWITA. Abhayahudi bheendanga okumwita Yeesu, kwa okubha bhaa-

akeebhisa, akeemuka murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru.

Yeesu arahwen'ya omuhoku

9 Orusiku orumwi, hanú Yeesu yaaringa aragenda, akamurora omuntu oumwi unú yeebhurwa omuhoku. ² Abheehigira bhaaye bhakamubhuurya ega, “Rabhi, omuntu unu yeebhurwa omuhoku kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya bhawwi? M-bwa omuntu unu omwene, kasi m-bwa abheebhuri bhaaye?” ³ Yeesu akabhakayukya ega, “Unu ataabha omuhoku okurekana na obhusarya bhwaye, kasi obhusarya bhwa abheebhuri bhaaye. Nawe, yeebhurwa omuhoku, naho obhuturo bhwa Waryubha bhumaahikane kubhantu okuhitira obhuhuru bhwa omuntu unu. ⁴ Tureenderwa okukora emirimu gya Waryubha unú yaantuma, eribhaga rikyari omubhasu. Obhutiku bhuraaja, bhunú tutaritura okukora emirimu giyo. ⁵ Eribhaga rinú nkyari mukyaró munu, oni ni-ndingaasi kubhantu bhonsego.”

⁶ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okugamba amang'ana gayo, akatuuja amate hansi, akakonya obhutoto kwa amate, akahaka obhutoto kumeeso ga omuhoku uyo. ⁷ Kimwi akamukeerya omuhoku uyo ega, “Genda woogye obhusu bhwaho mwirambo rya Siroamu.” Siroamu, ensonga yaaye niiga, “Unú atumirwe.” Nho, omuhoku uyo akagya, akoogya obhusu, akahunjuka iika owaaye enu ararora bhujomu.

⁸ Mbe, abhamenyani bhaaye na abhandi bhanú bhaamuroranga arasabhiirirya, bhakabhuuran'ya ega, “Omuntu unu ti-unú yaaringa areekara arasabhiirirya?” ⁹ Abhandi bhakagamba ega, “Ng'ó.” Abhandi bhakagamba ega, “Ataringi weeki, nawe, arahunkana nawe bhukong'u.” Nawe, weeki omwene akabha-keerya ega, “M-maheene, nooni.” ¹⁰ Nho, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Nyoore heene nuuwe, ameeso gaaho gaturiri egaki okurora?” ¹¹ Wonse akabhakayukya ega, “Omuntu oumwi unú arabhirikirwa ega, Yeesu, atuuji amate hansi, akonyeri obhutoto, amariri ahakiri kumeeso gaani. Kimwi yaankeerya ega, ‘Genda woogye obhusu bhwaho mwirambo rya Siroamu.’ Mbe, nkagya nkeeyogya obhusu, nkaamba okurora.”

¹² Bheeki bhakamubhuurya ega, “Bhoono, omuntu uyo aringi-ha?” Wonse akabhakayukya ega, “Oni ntakumanya.”

Abhafarisaayo bharamubhuuririrya unú yaaringa omuhoku

¹³ Kimwi, bhakamuhira omuhoku uyo ku Bhafarisaayo. ¹⁴ Orusiku runú Yeesu yaakonya obhutoto kwa amate, na okumuhwen'ya omuhoku uyo, rwaringa orusiku rwa Esabhato. ¹⁵ Mbe, Abha-

manyanga ega, aramutuka Waryubha kurusumo rwa okutumira erina ryaye.

farisaayo bhonse bhakamubhuurya omuntu uyo kya ego yaatura okurora. Wonse akabhakayukya ega, “Omuntu oumwi yanhakiri obhutoto kumeeso gaani, neeyogya, na bhoono ndarora.” ¹⁶ Nho, Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakagamba ega, “Omuntu unú yaakora ego, atakurwa ku Waryubha, kwa okubha atakugwata Esabhato.” Nawe, abhandi bhakagamba ega, “Bhoono, omukori wa obhusarya aratura okukora egaki ebhi-manyiiriryo kya bhiyo?” Ego, bhakahabhana abheene kwa abheene. ¹⁷ Nho, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya kweki ega, “Omuntu unú akuhwenerye ameeso gaaho, oragamba-ki eguru yaaye?” Wonse akabhakayukya ega, “Oni ndarora ega, omuntu uyo, m-murooti wa Waryubha.”

¹⁸ Nawe, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhayo, bha-teekirirya ega, omuntu unú ararora bhoonwego, yeebhurwa omuhoku. Kwa ego, bhakabhirikirira abheebhuri bhaaye. ¹⁹ Bhakabhabhuurya ega, “Omuntu unu m-mwana weenyu? Na m-maheene ega, yeebhurwa omuhoku? Nyoore niigo, bhoono akoreri egaki aruuji?” ²⁰ Nho, abheebhuri bhaaye, bhakabhakayukya ega, “Bheetu tumanyiri obhuheene ega, omwana unu ng'weetu, yeebhurwa omuhoku. ²¹ Nawe, tutamanyiri kya ego yaatura okurora, kweki tutamanyiri omuntu unú yaamuhwen'ya ameeso gaaye. Mumubhuurye omwene, kwa okubha m-muntu omukuru, aratura okugamba omwene.” ²² Abheebhuri bhaaye bhaagamba ego, kwa okubha bhaaringa bharoobhoha abhatungi bhayo. Abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhayo, bhaaringa bheekirireen'ye ega, omuntu wowonse unú areekirirya ega, Yeesu ng'ó Kiristu Omutuurya, aryahurwa okurwa mumasinagogi gaabho. ²³ Kiyó nkyo kyakora abheebhuri bhakagamba ega, “Mumubhuurye omwene, kwa okubha m-muntu omukuru.”

²⁴ Mbe, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhakamubhirikirira kweki omuntu unú yaaringa omuhoku, bhakamukeerya ega, “Orye emuuma ku Waryubha ega, oragamba obhuheene! Bheetu turamanya ega, omuntu unú yaakuhwen'ya, m-mukori wa obhusarya.”

²⁵ Wonse akabhakayukya ega, “Oni ntakumanya nyoore omuntu uyo m-mukori wa obhusarya, nawe, manyiri ekintu ekimwi ego. Naaringa omuhoku, nawe bhoono, ndarora.” ²⁶ Kimwi bhakamubhuurya ega, “Bhoono, omuntu uyo yaakukorera-ki? Yaahwen'ya egaki ameeso gaaho?” ²⁷ Wonse akabhakayukya ega, “Mmariri okubhakeerya amang'ana gayo, nawe, mutegwiri. Kwaki mureenda mbakeerye kweki? Bhoono, na bheenyu mureenda okubha abheehigira bhaaye?”

²⁸ Mbe, bheeki bhakamutuka ega, “Uuwe nuuwe omwihigira waaye! Nawe, bheetu turingi abheehigira bha Musa. ²⁹ Tumanyiri ega, Waryubha yaagamba na Musa, nawe, omuntu uyo, tutamanyiri enú jaarwira.”

I Musa. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

³⁰ Wonse akabhakyukya ega, “Oni ndaruguura bhukong’u! Mutamanyiri enú yaarwira, nawe, uyo ng’o yaahwenerye ameeso gaani!” ³¹ Tumanyiri ega, Waryubha atakwigwa amasabho ga abhakori bha obhusarya, nawe, areegwa omuntu wowonse unú aramwigwa na okukora ganú Waryubha areenda. ³² Okwambira obhusimuka, tutaakeegwiri kora rumwi ega, omuntu ahwenerye omuntu unú yeebhurwa omuhoku. ³³ Nyoore omuntu uyo ataarwa ku Waryubha, atakaaturiri okukora gayo.” ³⁴ Bheeki bhakamukyukya ega, “Uuwe weebhurwa na okurerwa kya omukori wa obhusarya. Bhoono, uuwe uuna obhutungi-ki bhwa okutwihigirya bheetu?” Mbe, bhakamukenyia muyo.

Obhuhoku bhwa mumutima

³⁵ Hanú Yeesu yeegwa ega, omuntu uyo akenyibhwe, akagya okumutuna. Hanú yaamunyoora, akamubhuurya ega, “Bhoono, oramwikirirya Omwana wa Adamu?” ³⁶ Omuntu uyo akamukyukya ega, “Omukuru, unkeerye Omwana wa Adamu niwi, naho mbenga ndamwikirirya.” ³⁷ Yeesu akamukeye ega, “Uuwe waamara okumurora, kweki ng’o unú arahaira na uuwe.” ³⁸ Omuntu uyo akagamba ega, “Ndakwikirirya, Omukuru.” Kimwi, akamusyengera.

³⁹ Mbe, Yeesu akagamba ega, “Oni naaja mukyaro munu okubhutura ekiina, naho abhahoku bharore, na bhanú bhararora, bhahoke.” ⁴⁰ Nho, Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhanú bhaaringa hayo, hanú bheegwa amang’ana gayo, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Bhoono, oragamba ega, kora bheetu turingi abhahoku?” ⁴¹ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Nyoore mukaabheeri abhahoku, mutakaabheeri abhakori bha obhusarya. Nawe, kwa okubha muragamba ega, murarora, kiyo nkyo kirakora muratama na obhusarya bhwenyu.”

Ekirengyo kya omuriisya wa heene

10 Yeesu akagendererya okugamba ega, “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú atakusohera mukiita kya ekikooro kya amang’ondi, nawe, arasohera ahandi, uyo m-mwibhi. ² Nawe, unú arasohera mukiita kya ekikooro, uyo m-muriisya wa amang’ondi. ³ Omwangerariri wa ekikooro aramusiikurira ekiita, na amang’ondi gareegwa eriisi ryaye. Omuriisya arabhirikira kira ering’ondi kwa eriina ryaryo na okugoorokerererya okugya kibhara. ⁴ Hanú aramara okuhurukya amang’ondi gaaye kibhara, arakangata embere, gonse garamuseeta, kwa okubha gamanyiri eriisi ryaye. ⁵ Amang’ondi gatakutura okumuseeta omugeni, nawe, garamung’osa, kwa okubha gatamanyiri eriisi ryaye.” ⁶ Yeesu yaabhakeerya Abha-

farisaayo ekirengyo kinu, nawe, bheeki bhataamanya ganú yaaringa arabhakeerya.

⁷ Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya kweki ega, “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, oni nooni ekiita kinú amang’ondi garahita-mo okusoha mukikooro. ⁸ Bhonsego bhanú bhaankangatira, bhaaringa abheebhi, nawe, amang’ondi gataabheetegeerera. ⁹ Oni nooni ekiita kiyo. Wowonse unú arasohera mukikooro okuhitira kuoni arituuribhwa, kweki aribha arasohera na okuhuruka, okugya okuriisya mukiriisyo ekijomu. ¹⁰ Omwibhi araaja mukikooro, naho yeebhe amang’ondi, na yeete na okusarya. Nawe, oni niijiri naho bhabhe na obhuhoru, kweki bhabhe nabho deke.

¹¹ “Oni nooni omuriisya wa heene. Omuriisya wa heene, ararusya obhuhoru bhowe, kurusumo rwa amang’ondi gaaye. ¹² Omukori wa emirimu unú ataringi omuriisya wa amang’ondi na amang’ondi gataringi gaaye, hanú ararora ensuuji eraaja, arakenya na okutiga amang’ondi ageenego. Ensuuji eragagwata na okuganyaragan’ya. ¹³ Omukori wa emirimu uyo, arakenya, kwa okubha ataana obhururu na amang’ondi gayo.

¹⁴ “Oni nooni omuriisya wa heene. Mmanyiri bhujomu amang’ondi gaani, gonse gamanyiri, ¹⁵ kya ego Taata yaammanyiri oni, na oni nonse mmumanyiri. Oni ndarusya obhuhoru bhwani kurusumo rwa amang’ondi gaani. ¹⁶ Oni niina amang’ondi agandi ganú gataringi ga mukikooro kinu, gayo gonse ndeenderwa ngareete. Geeki gariigwa eriisi ryani. Kimwi riribha erihijo rimwi, na omuriisya oumwi.

¹⁷ “Taata yaanhanjiri, kwa okubha ndarusya obhuhoru bhwani, naho mbugege kweki. ¹⁸ Atariho omuntu unú aratura okunduusya obhuhoru bhwani. Nooni omwene ndarusya obhuhoru bhwani. Niina obhutungi bhwa okuruusya obhuhoru bhwani, kweki niina obhutungi bhwa okugega obhuhoru bhwani. Taata omwene ng’o yaantuma okukora ego.”

¹⁹ Hanú Abhayahudi bheegwa amang’ana gayo, bhakahabhana abheene kwa abheene. ²⁰ Abhaaru gati yaabho, bhakagamba ega, “Unu yaana ekihwi ekibhiibhi! Kweki m-mujuuru! Kwaki muramwitegeerera?” ²¹ Nawe, abhandi bhakagamba ega, “Amang’ana gayo gatakurwa kumuntu unú yaana ekihwi ekibhiibhi. Bhoono, ekihwi ekibhiibhi kiratura okumukora omuhoku arore?”

Abhantu abhaaru bharamwanga Yeesu

²² Mbe, rikahika eribhaga rya enyangi ya Abhayahudi ya okuhiituka okuraamwa kwa erisyengerero rya Waryubha rya Yerusaremu. ^{II} Eribhaga riyo, ryinga rya embeho. ²³ Yeesu yaaringa aragenda murubhanja

^{II} ERISYENGERERO RYA WARYUBHA RYA YERUSAREMU. Maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egijabhuri 34:15-16; Egimesaari 15:29.

rwa erisyengerero, ahasi hanú harabhirikirwa ega, Eribharaja rya Soromoni.²⁴ Kimwi Abhayahudi abhandi bhakamwinaara, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Bhoono, oritunyankyanyankya mumitima gyetu okuhikira ruha? Nyoore uuwe nuuwe Kiristu Omutuurya, otu-keerye kubhurabhu.”²⁵ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Oni naamariri okubhakeerya ego, nawe, bheenyu mutakwikirirya. Ebhika bhinú ndakora, ndabhikora kwa obhutungi bhwa Taata, ng’o aranyimiririra ega, oni niwi.²⁶ Nawe, mutakwenda okunyikirirya, kwa okubha bheenyu mutaringi amang’ondi gaani.²⁷ Amang’ondi gaani gareegwa eriisi ryani. Oni ngamanyiri, gonse garansoorana.²⁸ Oni ndagahaana obuhoru bhwa koko, na gataribhura kora orusiku rumwi. Kora atariho omuntu unú aratura okugasaka okurwa mumabhoko gaani.²⁹ Taata yang’eeri amang’ondi gayo, na weeki ng’o omukuru okukira bhonsego. Kora atariho omuntu unú aratura okugasaka mumabhoko gaaye.³⁰ Oni na Taata turingi n-kintu kimwi.”

³¹ Hayo nho, Abhayahudi bhakabhooja amagina kweki, naho bhamuteme nago na okumwita.³² Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Mboorokeerye ebhika ebhyaru ebhijomu bhinú naakora kwa eginguru gya Taata. Ni-ring’ana-ki rinú rirabhakora bheenyu mureenda okunteema na amagina?”³³ Abhayahudi bhakakyukya ega, “Tutakwenda okukutema na amagina kwa ekisigo kya okukora amang’ana amajomu, nawe, kwa okubha oramutuka Waryubha. Kweki uuwe oreekorya ega, ng’Waryubha, enú uuwe m-muntu kya abhantu abhandi!”³⁴ Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, “Bhoono, etaang’oorwa mumang’oore geenyu ga amaragiriryo ega, Waryubha yaagamba ega, ‘Bheenyu n-kya Waryubha?’³⁵ Eng’oorerwe mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega, abhantu bhanú bhaanyoora amang’ana ga Waryubha, Waryubha yaabhagamba ega, n-kya Waryubha. Na bheetu tumanyiri ega, ganú gaang’oorwa mu Mang’oore Amarabhu m-buheene.³⁶ Taata ng’o yaansora na okuntu-ma mukyaró munu. Mbe bhoono, kwaki muragamba ega, oni ndamutuka Waryubha, hanú ndagamba ega, ‘Oni m-Mwana wa Waryubha?’³⁷ Nyoore ntakukora emirimu gya Taata, mbe mutanyikirirya.³⁸ Nawe, nyoore ndakora emirimu gya Taata, kora nyoore mutakunyikirirya oni, mbe mwikirirye emirimu giyo. Nho, murimanya ega, Taata aringi munsu waani na oni ndingi munsu wa Taata.”³⁹ Hanú Abhayahudi bheegwa amang’ana gayo, bhakeenda okumugwata kweki, nawe, Yeesu akasurutuka mumabhoko gaabho.

⁴⁰ Kimwi, Yeesu akagya kweki ng’ambu ya oruui rwa Yorodani, akahika hanú Yoana yaabhatijiranga abhantu kubhwambiro, akeekara eyo eginsiku nkego.⁴¹ Ab-

hantu abhaaru bhakamuseeta, bhakagamba ega, “Kora nyoore Yoana ataakora ekimanyiiiryo kora ekimwi, nawe, amang’ana gonsego ganú yaaringa aragamba eguru ya Yeesu, gaaringa ga obhuheene.”⁴² Na abhantu abhaaru bhanú bhaaringa hayo, bhakamwikirirya Yeesu.

Oroku rwa Rajaaro

11 Yaaringa-ho omuntu oumwi unú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Rajaaro, yaaringa omurweri.

Yaaringa areekara mukijiji kya Bhetania hamwi na abhahara bhaabho, Mariamu na Maarita.² Mariamu uyo, ng’o yaamuhaka Omukuru Yeesu amaguta ganú gaabhirikirwanga ega, manemane na okumweya amaguru kwa egintuukya gyaye.³ Mbe, Mariamu na Maarita bhakatuma amang’ana ku Yeesu ega, “Omukuru, omusaani waaho Rajaaro m-murweri.”⁴ Hanú Yeesu yeegwa amang’ana gayo, akagamba ega, “Obhurweri bhuyo, bhutaringi bhwa okumwita, nawe m-bwa okoorokya obhukuru bhwa Waryubha, naho Omwana wa Waryubha agungibhwe okuhitira obhurweri bhuyo.”⁵ Yeesu yaaringa abhahanjiri bhukong’u Maarita, Mariamu na Rajaaro.⁶ Mbe, hanú Yeesu yeegwa ega, Rajaaro m-murweri, akagendererya okwikara ahasi hayo yaaringa eginsiku ebhiri.

⁷ Hanú eginsiku giyo gyahwa, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Tuhunjuke mukyaró kya Yudea.”⁸ Abheehigira bhaaye bhakamukyukya ega, “Rabhi, m-bwangu hantu Abhayahudi bheendanga okukutema na amagina, naho bhakwite. Bhoono n-kwaki oreenda okugya eyo kweki?”⁹ Yeesu akabhakyukya ega, “Bhoono, omubhasu gutaana amasaa ekumi na gabhiri? Nyoore omuntu aragenda omubhasu, atakutura okwikuujura okuguru kwaye kwa okubha endingaasi erang’arabhira bhyonsego.¹⁰ Nawe, unú aragenda obhutiku, areekuujura kwa okubha endingaasi ya okumung’arabhira etariho.”¹¹

¹¹ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okugamba gayo, akagendererya okubhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Omusaani weetu Rajaaro areeri, nawe, ndagya okumubhuukya.”¹² Mbe, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamukyukya ega, “Ee Omukuru, nyoore naareeri, arahwena.”¹³ Hanu Yeesu yaaringa aragamba ega, Rajaaro akwiri, nawe, abheehigira bhaaye bhakeeganirirya ega, aragamba ega, areeri egintiro.¹⁴ Kimwi, Yeesu akabhakeerya kubhurabhu ega, “Rajaaro akwiri.¹⁵ Nawe, oni ndajomerwa ega, hanú Rajaaro yaakwiri ntaaringa-ho, naho bheenyu muture okunyikirirya. Mbe, tugende kumwene.”¹⁶ Mbe, omwihigira oumwi eriina ryaye Tomaso unú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Ek-

I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 82:6. II ONI M-MWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

III Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 12:1-8. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 8:12.

isare, akabhakeerya abheehigira abharikyaye ega, "Na bheetu tugende, naho tukwe hamwi nawe."

Yeesu yaana eginguru gya okuhyukya abhaku

¹⁷ Mbe, hanú Yeesu yaahika mukyaró kya Yudea mukijiji kya Bhetania, akanyoora Rajaaro amariri egin-siku ena mumbihira. ¹⁸ Omugi gwa Bhetania gwaringa muna egikirometa esatu ego okurwa Yerusaremu. ¹⁹ Abhayahudi abhaaru okurwa Yudea bhaaringa bhaajiri Bhetania okubhahorisya Maarita na Mariamu, kwa ekisigo kya oruku rwa Rajaaro omumura waabho. ²⁰ Mbe, Maarita akeegwa ega, Yeesu araja, akahuruka kibhara na okugya okumuturuung'ana, nawe, Mariamu akatigara munyumba. ²¹ Maarita hanú yaa-munyoora Yeesu, akamukeerya ega, "Ee Omukuru, nyoo-re okaabheeri-ho, omumura weetu atakaakwiri. ²² Nawe, kora bhoono mmanyiri ega, kyokyonse kinú oraamusabhe Waryubha, arakuhaana." ²³ Kimwi, Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Omumura weenyu araaHyuke." ²⁴ Maarita akagamba ega, "Ee Omukuru, mmanyiri ega, Waryubha hanú aribahyukya abhantu bhonsego kurusiku rwa okubhaturirwa ekiina, wonse arihyuka." ²⁵ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Oni nooni ob-huhyuki bhuyo, kweki oni nooni obhuhoru. Omuntu wowonse unú aranyikirirya oni, kora nyoo-re akaakwa, aribha omuhoru. ²⁶ Na wowonse unú aringi omuhoru na aranyikirirya oni, atarikwa kora orusiku rumwi. Bhoono, oreekirirya gayo?" ²⁷ Maarita akamukyukya ega, "Maheene Omukuru, ndeekirirya ega, uuwe n-Kiristu Omutuurya, ^I Omwana wa Waryubha, unú yeenderwa okuuja mukyaró."

Yeesu arakuura

²⁸ Hanú Maarita yaamara okugamba gayo, akagya okumubhirikira Mariamu. Mbe, akamukeerya kabhe-jyo ega, "Omwhigirya aringi hanu, arakubhirikira." ²⁹ Hanú Mariamu yeegwa gayo, akeemuka bhwangu, akagya ku Yeesu. ³⁰ Yeesu yaaringa akyari okusoha mukijiji kiyo, yaaringa hanú Maarita yaagya okumutu-ruung'ana. ³¹ Abhayahudi bhanú bhaamuhorisya Mariamu, hanú bhaarora areemuka bhwangu na okuhuruka kibhara, bhakamuseeta, kwa okubha bhaa-manyanga ega, Mariamu aragya kumbihira, naho aku-urire eyo. ³² Mbe, hanú Mariamu yaahika hanú Yeesu yaaringa, akamurora, akamutemera ebhiru, akamu-keerya ega, "Ee Omukuru, nyoo-re okaabheeri-ho hanu, omumura weetu atakaakwiri." ³³ Hanú Yeesu yaamurora Mariamu arakuura na Abhayahudi bhanú yaajiri nabho bhonse bharaakuura, akabhihirirwa bhukong'u mumutima gwaye. ³⁴ Mbe, akabhabhuurya

^I KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ega, "Mumutuuri-ha?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Ee Omukuru, tugende tukoorkye." ³⁵ Yeesu akakuura. ³⁶ Mbe, Abhayahudi bhanú bhaaringa bhaajiri muruku bhakagamba ega, "Maaha kya ego yaaringa amuhan-jiri Rajaaro!" ³⁷ Nawe, abhandi bhakagamba ega, "Omuntu unu ng'o yaamuhwen'ya omuhoku, mbe kwaki ataakora ryoryonse ku Rajaaro, naho atakwa?"

Yeesu aramuhyukya Rajaaro

³⁸ Hanú Yeesu yaaringa akyabhihirirwe mumutima gwaye, akahika kumbihira. Embihira iyo, ryaringa erisana rinú bhaakundikirya na erigina erinene ku-munwa. ³⁹ Yeesu akabhakeerya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa-ho harya ega, "Muruusye-ho erigina riyo kumunwa." Mbe, Maarita, unú yaaringa omuhara waabho Rajaaro, akamukyukya ega, "Ee Omukuru, bhoono aranyunka, kwa okubha gyahitiri eginsiku ena aringi mumbihira." ⁴⁰ Mbe, Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Bhoono, ntaakukeerya ega, nyoo-re oreekirirya, orib-hurora obhukuru bhwa Waryubha?"

⁴¹ Mbe, bhakarirusya-ho erigina rirya. Yeesu aka-maaha murwire, akasabha ku Waryubha ega, "Ee Taa-ta, ndakukumya kwa okubha wigwiri amasabho gaani. ⁴² Mmanyiri ega, oranyigwa eribhaga ryonsego, nawe, ndagamba ganu kwa ekisigo kya omuganda gwa ab-hantu bhanu, naho bheekirirye ega, nuuwe waantu-ma." ⁴³ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okugamba gayo, ak-agamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Rajaaro, njo kibhara enu!" ⁴⁴ Mbe, unú yaaringa akwiri, akahuruka kibhara. Amaguru na amabhoko gaaye garingisiriribhwe en-sanda, kweki yaaringa na ekitambaara kinú bhaamub-hoha mubhusu. Mbe, Yeesu akabhakeerya abhantu bharya ega, "Mumusibhure ekitambaara kiyo, mu-mutige agende."

Abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bharatuna enjira ya okumwita Yeesu

(Mataayo 26:1-5; Mariko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ Mbe, Abhayahudi abhaaru bhanú bhaaja oku-murora Mariamu, hanú bhaarora ganú Yeesu yaakora, bhakamwikirirya. ⁴⁶ Nawe, Abhayahudi abhandi bhak-agya ku Bhafarisaayo na okubhakeerya ganú Yeesu yaakora. ⁴⁷ Mbe, abhasyengeri abhakuru na Abha-farisaayo bhakabhirikira eribharaja erikuru ryabho ^{II} bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Tukore egaki? Kwa okubha omuntu unu arakora ebhimanyiiriryo ebhyaru. ⁴⁸ Nyoo-re turaamutige, naho akore ebhimanyiiriryo bhiyo, abhantu bhonsego bharaamwikirirye. Abharuumi bhariija na okusarya ekyaro kyetu na erisyengerero ryetu."

^{II} ERIBHARAJA ERIKURU RYABHO. Maaha Eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

⁴⁹ Mbe, oumwi kubhakuru bharya eriina ryaye Kayafa, unú yaaringa omusyengeri omukuru ^I wa omwaka guyo, akabhakeerya ega, “Bheenye mutamanyiri eng’ana yoyonse!” ⁵⁰ Bhoono, mutamanyiri ega, nyakara kubheenye omuntu oumwi akwe kurusumo rwa abhantu bhonsego, okukira ekyaro kyonsego kisikibhwe?” ⁵¹ Kayafa ataagamba gayo kwa obhweni bhwaye omwene. Nawe, kwa okubha yaaringa omusyengeri omukuru omwaka guyo, yaaroota ega, Yeesu ari kwa kurusumo rwa ekyaro kya Abhayahudi. ⁵² Etaringi kurusumo rwa ekyaro kiyo ekyenego, nawe, abhakuman’ye abhaana bha Waryubha bhanú bhanyarageeni, bhabhe hamwi.

⁵³ Mbe, okurwa orusiku ruyo, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhakaamba okutuna enjira ya okumwita Yeesu. ⁵⁴ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, Yeesu akatiga okugenda aharabhu gati ya Abhayahudi. Nawe, akeemuka na okugya haang’i na kukibhara, mumugi gunú gwabhirikirwanga ega, Efurahimu, akeekara eyo hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye.

⁵⁵ Enyangi ya Epasaka ^{II} ya Abhayahudi yaaringa haang’i. Mbe, abhantu abhaaru bhakeemuka okurwa mumugi gyabho okugya Yerusaremu, enyangi ya Epasaka yaaringa etarahika, naho bheeraame. ^{III}⁵⁶ Mbe, bhakagendererya okumutuna Yeesu. Hanú bhaaringa bheemiriiri murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru bhakabhuuran’ya ega, “Bheenye muramaaha egaki? Bhoono, omuntu uyo atakuuja munyangi?” ⁵⁷ Abhasyengeri abhakuru na Abhafarisaaayo bhaaringa bhaamwiri ega, omuntu wowonse unú amanyiri enú Yeesu aringi, areete amang’ana, naho bhamugwate.

Mariamamu aramuhaka Yeesu amaguta

(Mariko 14:3-9; Mataayo 26:6-13; Ruuka 7:36-50)

12 Hanú gyatama eginsiku esansabha okuhika enyangi ya Epasaka, Yeesu akahika kweki Bhetania, mumugi gunú yaamuhukya Rajaaro okurwa mubhaku. ² Mbe, abhantu bha eyo bhakamutekera ebhyakurya bhya mugoroobha. Maarita akamukorera Yeesu ebhyakurya, na Rajaaro yaaringa oumwi gati ya abhageni bhanú bheekara kumeja hamwi na Yeesu. ³ Mbe, Mariamu akagega enchupa ya amaguta ga obhurange aga obhuguri obhunene bhukong’u, ganú gaabhirikirwanga ega, narido. Akamuhaka Yeesu kumaguru, akamweya kwa egintuukya gyaye. Enyumba yonsego ekeejura ekarangasira obhurange obhujomu. ⁴ Nawe, oumwi wa abheehigira bhaaye eriina ryaye Yuda Esikariote, unú eribhaga erindi yaamuriira eniku Yeesu, akagamba ega, ⁵ “Kwaki amaguta gayo

^I OMUSYENGERI OMUKURU. Maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{II} EPASAKA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{III} Maaha mubhitabho bhya 2 Amang’ana ga Eribhaga 30:17-19; Okubhara 9:10.

gataaguribhwa kwa egidinari magana gasatu, ^{IV} na egimbirya giyo bhakaaheerwe abhatobhu?” ⁶ Yuda ataagamba ego kwa ekisigo kya okubhaabhira abhatobhu, nawe, kwa okubha yaaringa omwibhi. Weeki ng’o yaaringa arabhiika ensaho ya egimbirya. Yaaringa areebha bhinú bhyaringa munsaho muyo. ⁷ Mbe, Yeesu akamukyukya Yuda ega, “Otamunyankya omukari unu, omutige, yanhakiri amaguta kurusumo rwa orusiku runú bharimbiika. ⁸ Abhatobhu bharingi hamwi na bheenye eginsiku gyonsego, nawe, oni ntaribha hamwi na bheenye eginsiku gyonsego.”

Abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhareenda okumwita Rajaaro

⁹ Mbe, abhantu abhaaru bhakeegwa ega, Yeesu aringi Bhetania, bhakagya etaringi kwa okumurora weeki omwenego, nawe, na okumumaaha Rajaaro wonse, unú Yeesu yaamuhukya okurwa mubhaku. ¹⁰ Nho, abhasyengeri abhakuru, bhakatuna enjira ya okumwita Rajaaro wonse, ¹¹ kwa okubha okurekana na okuhukibhwa kwaye, Abhayahudi abhaaru bhaatiga abhatungi bhaabho, bhakamwikirirya Yeesu.

Abhantu bharamuturuung’ana Yeesu kwa obhujomerwa Yerusaremu

(Mataayo 21:1-11; Mariko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40)

¹² Ejo wendeko, omuganda omunene gwa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhaajiri okurya enyangi ya Epasaka, bhakeegwa ega, Yeesu aringi kunjira araaja Yerusaremu. ^V¹³ Mbe, bhakagega amasagi ga emitende, bhakagya okumuturuung’ana Yeesu. Bhakagamba kwa erisi erinene ega, “Hosana! ^{VI} Anonkerwe unú araaja kwa eriina rya Omukuru Waryubha!

Anonkerwe Omukama wa Abhaisiraeri.” ^{VII}

¹⁴ Mbe, Yeesu akanyoora ekimoori kya entikiri, akariina ^{VIII} kya ego yaang’oorwa mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega,

¹⁵ “Bheenye abhantu bha Sayuni, ^{IX} mutoobhoha!

Maaha, omukama weenyu araaja, ariiniri kukimoori kya entikiri!” ^X

¹⁶ Eribhaga riyo, abheehigira bha Yeesu bhataamanya gayo. Nawe, hanú Yeesu yaahyuka, mbe bhakahiituka

^{IV} EGIDINARI MAGANA GASATU. Egimbirya giyo gyaringa m-mariho ga omuntu oumwi kwa omwaka omugima. Maaha Edinari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^V YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{VI} HOSANA. Ensonga yaaye niiga, Ee Omukuru otutuurye. ^{VII} MAHA MUKITABHO KYA EGJABHURI 118:25-26. ^{VIII} YEESU AKANYOORA EKIMOORI KYA ENTIKIRI, AKARIINA. Abhakama bha eribhaga riyo, bhaagenderanga kugifaraasi gya eriihe. Kwa ego, Yeesu okugendera kukimoori kya entikiri hanú yaaringa arasoha Yerusaremu, yaaringa aroorokya ega, weeki araaja kwa obhunyoohu. ^{IX} SAYUNI. Ni-riina erindi rya Yerusaremu. ^X Maaha mukitabho kya Jakaria 9:9.

ega, gayo gaaringa gang'oorerwe eguru yaaye, na nigo bhaamukorera.

¹⁷ Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa na Yeesu, hanú yaa-mubhirikira Rajaaro okurwa mumbihira na oku-muhukya okurwa mubhaku, bhakanyaragan'ya amang'ana gayo. ¹⁸ Mbe, abhantu abhaaru bhakeeg-wa amang'ana ga ekika kinú yaakora, nkyo kyakora bhakarwa Yerusaremu bhakagya okumuturuung'ana Yeesu. ¹⁹ Nawe, Abhafarisaaayo bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Murarora? Tutakutura okukora kyokyonse! Maaha, abhantu bhonsego bharamuseeta."

Yeesu arahaira eguru ya oruku rwaye

²⁰ Bhaaringa-ho abhantu bhanú bhataaringa Abhayahudi gati ya abhantu bhanú bhaagya Yerusaremu okumusyengera Waryubha kunyangi ya Epasaka.

²¹ Mbe, abhantu bhayo bhakagya ku Firipo unú yaar-wa Bhetisaida mukyaró kya Gariraaya, bhakamu-keerya ega, "Omusuukwa, turasabha tumaahane na Yeesu." ²² Firipo akagya akakeerya Andurea amang'ana gayo, kimwi bhahiri bhonsego bhakagya ku Yeesu, bhakamukeerya. ²³ Yeesu akabhakuyukya ega, "Eribhaga rihikiri rya obhukuru bhwa Omwana wa Adamu ^I okumaahikana aharabhu. ²⁴ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, nyoore embusuro ya engano etarasi-ikiriribhwa mwirobha kya omuntu unú yaakwa, etaku-tura okumera, nawe, nyoore esiikiririibhwe, eramera na okwama emisumo emyaru. ²⁵ Omuntu wowonse unú areenda okwangerarira obhuhuru bhwaye, arib-hurwa obhuhuru bhwa koko, nawe, omuntu wowonse unú atakubhwangerarira obhuhuru bhwa mukyaró kinu, uyo arangerarira obhuhuru bhwaye, koko.

²⁶ Omuntu wowonse unú arankorera emirimu, ereen-derwa yansoorane. Kweki hohonse hanú ndingi, hayo nho, omukori wa emirimu waani aribha. Taata arimusuka omuntu wowonse unú arankorera emir-imu.

²⁷ "Bhoono, naambiri okubhaabhahira bhukong'u mumutima gwani. Bhoono, ngambe-ki? Bhoono, ngambe ega, 'Ee Taata, ndakusabha untuurye kwibha-ga rya enyanko inu?' Tiigo-ha kora ahake, ntakutura okusabha ego, kwa okubha nijiri okunyanka mukyaró hanu. ²⁸ Ee Taata Waryubha, otubhure obhukuru bh-wa eriina ryaho."

Mbe, eriisi rikagamba okurwa murwire ega, "Mbu-tubhwiri, kweki ndagendererya okubhutubhura."

²⁹ Omuganda gwa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa harya, hanú bheegwa eriisi okurwa murwire, abhandi bhak-agamba ega, "Orukubha rubharukiri," na abhandi bhakagamba ega, "Maraika ^{II} wa Waryubha arahaira nawe." ³⁰ Nawe, Yeesu akabhakeerya abhantu bhayo

^I OMWANA WA ADAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} MARAIKA. Maaha Bhamaraika mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ega, "Ering'ana rinú mwaringa mureegwa ritaringi ku-rusumo rwani, nawe, ryaringa kurusumo rwenyu.

³¹ Bhoono, rihikiri eribhaga rya Waryubha okubhab-huturira ekiina abhantu bha mukyaró kinu. Na rihikiri eribhaga rya Waryubha rya okukenyia Erisambwa ^{III} rinú riratunga mukyaró hanu. ³² Oni hanú ndiriinibh-wa, ndibharuta bhonsego, naho bhaaje kuoni."

³³ Yeesu yaagamba ego, okoorokya kya ego arikwa.

³⁴ Mbe, omuganda gwa abhantu bhakamukuyukya Yeesu ega, "Tureegwa mu Mang'ore Amarabhu ega, Kiristu Omutuurya aribha omuhuru koko. ^{IV} Bhoono, kwaki oragamba ega, abhantu bharimuriin'ya Omwana wa Adamu? Mbe, Omwana wa Adamu niwi?"

³⁵ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, "Endingaasi erabha hamwi na bheenyu kwa eribhaga ekego. Mugender-erye okugenda mundingaasi inu eribhaga ekyari-ho, naho ekisunte kitariija okubhahiga, kwa okubha omuntu unú aragenda mukisunte, atakumanya enú aragya. ³⁶ Mwisigire endingaasi iyo, eribhaga mukyaró nayo, naho mubhe abhaana bha endingaasi." Hanú Yeesu yaagamba gayo, akatiga omuganda gurya, ak-agya okwibhisa.

Abhayahudi abhaaru bharaanga okumwikirirya Yeesu

³⁷ Onyoora Yeesu yaakora ebhika ebhyaru embere yaabho, kora ego abhantu abhaaru bhataamwikirirya.

³⁸ Yaabha ego, naho gakunaane amang'ana ganú omurooti Isaaya yaagamba ega, "Omukuru Waryubha, niwi unú yeekirirya amang'ana geetu?"

Kweki, Omukuru amoorokerye owi eginguru gyaye?" ^V

³⁹ Bhataatura okwikirirya, kwa okubha Waryubha yaagamba okuhitira kumurooti Isaaya ega,

⁴⁰ "Ahokerye ameeso gaabho, na okugikora emitima gyabho gibhe emikong'u, naho bhatarora kwa ameeso gaabho, bhatamanya kwa emitima gyabho, bhataaja bhanyihunjurire, naho mbatuurye." ^{VI}

⁴¹ Isaaya yaagamba gayo, kwa okubha yaarora ob-hukuru bhwa Yeesu na okugamba amang'ana eguru yaaye.

⁴² Kora ego, abhatungi abhaaru bha Abhayahudi bhakamwikirirya Yeesu, nawe, kwa ekisigo kya Abha-farisaaayo ^{VII} bhataagamba kubhurabhu ega, bhamwikiriirya, kwa okubha bhaaringa bharoobhoha okukenyibhwa mwisinagogi. ⁴³ Abhatungi bhayo,

^{III} ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:4. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 53:1. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 6:10. ^{VII} ABHAFARISAAYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moon-jooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

bhaaringa bhaanjiri bhukong'u okusuukwa na abhantu, okukira okusuukwa na Waryubha.

**Abhantu bharibhaturirwa ekiina
kwa amang'ana ganú Yeesu agambiri**

⁴⁴ Mbe, Yeesu akagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Omuntu unú aranyikirirya oni, atakunyikirirya oni omwene, nawe, aramwikirirya na unú yantumiri.

⁴⁵ Hanú arandora oni, aramurora na unú yantumiri.

⁴⁶ Oni niijiri mukyaró munu kya endingaasi, naho kira omuntu unú aranyikirirya atige okubha mukisunte.

⁴⁷ "Omuntu wowonse unú areetegeerera amang'ana gaani, nawe, atakugagwata, oni ntakumubhaturira ekiina. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha ntaaja mukyaró munu okubhabhaturira abhantu ekiina, nawe, naaja okubhatuurya. ⁴⁸ Omuntu wowonse unú aranyanga oni hamwi na amang'ana gaani, aribhaturirwa ekiina. Amang'ana ganú ndagamba, ngo garimubhaturira ekiina kurusiku rwa obhuteero. ⁴⁹ Ntakugamba kwa obhutungi bhwani omwene, nawe, Taata unú yantumiri, ng'o yantumiri okugamba, kya ego ndagamba. ⁵⁰ Kweki, mmanyiri ega, eriragiriryo ryanirirabhaana abhantu obhuhoru bhwa koko. Mbe, oni ndagamba ganú Taata yaantuma okugamba."

Yeesu arabhoogya amaguru abheehigira bhaaye

13 Mbe, hanú enyangi ya Epasaka yaaringa ek-yari okuhika, Yeesu akamanya ega, eribhaga ryaye rihikiri rya okwimuka mukyaró munu okugya kwi Esewaabho. Yeesu yaaringa abhahanjiri abhantu bhaaye bhanú bhaaringa mukyaró, kweki yaabhahanja okuhikira kubhuteero.

² Yeesu na abheehigira bhaaye bhakeekara okurya ebhyakurya bhya mugoroobha. Eribhaga riyo, Erisambwa ryaranga rimung'eenereerye Yuda, omwana wa Simoni Esikariote, naho amuriire eniku Yeesu. ³ Yeesu yaaringa amanyiri ega, Taata yaa-muhaana obhutungi bhwa okubhitunga ebhintu bhyonsego. Kweki yaaringa amanyiri ega, jaarwa ku Waryubha, na ega, arihunjuka ku Waryubha. ⁴ Mbe, hanú bhaaringa bhararya, Yeesu akeemirira, akarusya enkanju yaaye, akagega etaahuro, akeesibhika mubhukende. ⁵ Kimwi akahuma amanji mwibhakuri, akaamba okubhoogya abheehigira bhaaye amaguru, na okubheeya na etaahuro inú yaaringa yeesibhikiri.

⁶ Hanú Yeesu yaamuhikiira Simoni Petero, Petero akamubhuurya ega, "Omukuru, bhoono oreenda okunyogya amaguru?" ⁷ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Uuwe otakumanya ganú ndakora bhoonwego, nawe, origamanya eribhaga erindi." ⁸ Petero akamukyukya ega, "Otakutura kora orusiku rumwi, okunyogya amaguru gaani!" Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nyoore ntaakoogye uuwe, otakutura okubha hamwi na oni

kweki." ⁹ Simoni Petero akamukyukya ega, "Omukuru, nyoore niigo, otanyogya amaguru ageenego, nawe, kora na amabhoko gaani hamwi na omutwe gwani."

¹⁰ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Omuntu unú yoogeri, atakwenderwa okooga kweki, nawe, okoogya amaguru okwenego. Uyo m-mung'aru bhukong'u. Na bheenyu m-bang'aru, nawe, etaringi ega, m-bonsego."

¹¹ Yeesu yaaringa amumanyiri unú arimuriira eniku, nkyo kyakora akagamba ega, "Nawe, etaringi ega, m-bonsego."

¹² Hanú Yeesu yaamara okubhoogya abheehigira bhaaye amaguru, akeebhoha enkanju yaaye, akeekara kweki okurya ebhyakurya, akabhabhuurya ega, "Bhoono, mumanyiri ganú mbakoreeri bheenyu?"

¹³ Bheenyu murambirikira oni ega, 'Omwhigirya,' kweki murambirikira ega, 'Omukuru'. Muragamba ob-huheene, kwa okubha oni m-Mwhigirya, na kweki m-Mukuru. ¹⁴ Mbe, nyoore oni unú m-Mukuru na Omwhigirya weenyu, mboogerye amaguru geenyu, bheenyu bhonse mureenderwa moogan'ye amaguru.

¹⁵ Mboorokeerye ekirengyo, naho na bheenyu bhonse mukorerane kya ego oni mbakoreeri. ¹⁶ Ndabha-keerya obhuheene ega, omugaya ataringi omukuru okukira omukuru waaye, kweki unú aratumwa ataringi omukuru okukira unú aramutuma. ¹⁷ Nyoore muga-manyiri gayo, mbe, Waryubha aribhanonka nyoore muragwata ekirengyo kinu.

¹⁸ "Ntakugamba ganu kurusumo rwenyu bhonsego. Mbamanyiri abhantu bhanú nsoreri okubha abheehigira bhaani. Nawe, ngambiri ganu, naho gakunaane ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, 'Omuntu unú yaaringa ararya ebhyakurya hamwi na oni, yeehunjiwiri okubha omusigu waani.' ¹⁹ Ndabha-keerya ganu gonsego eribhaga gatareebhuka, naho hanú gariibhuka, muriikirirya ega, 'Oni Nooni.' ²⁰ Ndabha-keerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú aramuturuung'ana unú mmutumiri, aranturuung'ana oni. Egoego, unú aranturuung'ana oni, aramuturuung'ana Taata unú yantumiri."

Yeesu aragamba eguru ya unú arimuriira eniku

(Mataayo 26:20-25; Mariko 14:17-21; Ruuka 22:21-23)

²¹ Hanú Yeesu yaamara okugamba gayo, akasurumba bhukong'u mumutima gwaye, akagamba aharabhu ega, "Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, oumwi gati yeenyu, yaakandiire eniku." ²² Mbe, abheehigira bhaaye bhakaamba okumaahirirana, bhakaruguura, kwa okubha bhataamanya niwi unú Yeesu yaaringa aragamba. ²³ Yaaringa-ho omwhigirya oumwi, unú Yeesu yaaringa ahanjiri bhukong'u. Weeki yaaringa yeekeeri haang'i nawe. ²⁴ Mbe, Simoni Petero aka-

I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 41:9. II ONI NOONI. Hanu Yeesu areegamba kya ego Waryubha areegamba ku Riragano rya Akare. Maaha mubhitabho bha Okuhuruka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10-11.

musima omwihigira uyo, akamukeerya ega, “Mubhu-urye Yeesu ega, aragamba eguru yawi gati yeetu.”
²⁵ Mbe, omwihigira urya akeehegeka ku Yeesu, aka-mubhuurya ega, “Ee Omukuru, tukeerye niwi?”
²⁶ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Ng'-unú nakahaane ekibhaara kya omukaate kinú nakatongye mukibhakuri.”
 Mbe, akagega ekibhaara kya omukaate akatongya mukibhakuri, akamuhaana Yuda, omwana wa Simoni Esikariote. ²⁷ Yuda hanú yaamara okugega ekibhaara kiyi, Erisambwa rikamusoha. Kimwi, Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Ganú oreenda okukora, gakore bhwan-gu!” ²⁸ Nawe, atariho kora oumwi gati ya bhanú bhaaringa bhararya unú yaamanya ega, kwaki Yeesu amukeererye ego. ²⁹ Kwa okubha Yuda ng'o yaaringa arabhiika ensaho ya egimbirya, abhandi bhakeeganirirya ega, Yeesu amukeererye ega, agure bhinú bhireenderwa munyangi, kasi ega, abhahaane abhato-bhu egimbirya. ³⁰ Mbe, hanú Yuda yaagega ekibhaara kirya, rumwigo akahuruka kibhara. Eribhaga riyo, yaaringa obhutiku.

Yeesu arabhahaana abheehigira bhaaye eriragiriryo erihya

³¹ Mbe, hanú Yuda yaahuruka kibhara, Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Bhoono obhukuru bhwa Omwana wa Adamu bhuringi haangi okumaahikana kubhurabhu. Kweki bhurimaahikana kubhurabhu obhukuru bhwa Waryubha okuhitira kumakorwa ga Omwana wa Adamu. ³² Kya ego obhukuru bhwa Waryubha bhuramaahikana okuhitira kumakorwa ga Omwana wa Adamu, mbe Waryubha wonse aribhoorokya abhantu obhukuru bhwa Omwana wa Adamu, na arikora ego bhwangu.

³³ “Bheenye abhaana bhaani abhahanje, ndibha na bheenye kwa eribhaga ekego. Murintuna, nawe, kya ego naaringa mbakeererye abhatungi bha Abhayahudi, egoego ndabhakeerya na bheenye bhoono ega, ahasi enú ndagya oni, bheenye mutakunagya okuuja-yo. ³⁴ Ndabhahaana eriragiriryo erihya, ‘Muhanjane. Kya ego oni mbahanjiri bheenye, egoego na bheenye muhanjane.’ ³⁵ Nyoore muraahanjane, mbe abhantu bhonsego bharimanya ega, bheenye m-beehigira bhaani.”

Yeesu araruusya obhurooti ega, Petero yaakamwange (Mataayo 26:31-35; Mariko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34)

³⁶ Mbe, Simoni Petero akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, “Omukuru, oragya-ha?” Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Ndagya enú uuwe otakutura okunseeta bhoonwego, nawe, orinseeta eribhaga erindi.” ³⁷ Petero akamubhuurya ega, “Ee Omukuru, kwa ekisigo-ki ntakutura okukuseeta bhoonwego? Oni ndikwa kurusumo rwa-ho!” ³⁸ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Petero, m-maheene

wiseemerye okukwa kurusumo rwani? Ndakukeerya obhuheene ega, eribhaga ensarigoko ekyari okuragura, wakabhe unyangiri mara kasatu.”

Enjira ya okugya ku Waryubha

14 Yeesu akagendererya okubheehigirya ega, “Mutakaasurumbara mumitima gyenye, mumwikirirye Waryubha, kweki munyikirirye na oni. ² Muuna emenyo owa Taata. Nyoore etakaabheeri ego, nkaabhakeererye. Kwa okubha ndagya okubhaseemerya emenyo. ³ Hanú ndimara okubhaseemerya emenyo, ndihunjuka kweki okubhagega, naho hanú ndingi, na bheenye mubhe hayo. ⁴ Bheenye, mumanyiri enjira ya okuhika enú ndagya.”
⁵ Kimwi, Tomaso akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, “Ee Omukuru, bheetu tutamanyiri enú oragya. Bhoono, turatura egaki okumanya enjira?” ⁶ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Oni nooni enjira, na obhuheene, na obhuhoru. Atariho omuntu wowonse unú aratura oku- uja ku Taata nyoore atarahitira kuoni. ⁷ Nyoore mukaamanyiri oni, mbe mukaabheeri mumumanyiri na Taata. Okwambira bhoonwego, mumumanyiri, kweki mumuruuji.”

⁸ Firipo akamukeerya ega, “Ee Omukuru, turakusabha otoorokye Taata, na riyo eryenego rireesa.” ⁹ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Firipo, neekara hamwi na bheenye eribhaga eritambi, kora mukyari okumanya oni? Omuntu wowonse unú yaanduujji oni, amuruuji Taata. Bhoono, kwaki orambuurya ega, ‘Toorokye Taata?’ ¹⁰ Bhoono, otakwikirirya ega, oni ndingi munsu wa Taata, na Taata aringi munsu yaani? Amang'ana ganú ndabhakeerya gatakurwa mumeetegeerero gaani, nawe, Taata, unú aringi munsu waani, ng'o arakora emirimu gyaye. ¹¹ Mwikirirye ganú ndabhakeerya ega, oni ndingi munsu ya Taata, na Taata aringi munsu waani. Nawe, nyoore bheenye mutakwikirirya gayo, mbe, mwikirirye kwa ekisigo kya emirimu ginú ndakora. ¹² Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, omuntu wowonse unú aranyikirirya, emirimu ginú ndakora wonse arigikora. Kweki arikora emirito okukira ginú oni ndakora, kwa okubha ndagya ku Taata. ¹³ Nyoore murasabha ekintu kyokyonse kwa eriina ryani, ndikikora kya ego murasabha, naho obhukuru bhwa Taata bhumaahikane okuhitira ku Mwana waaye. ¹⁴ Nyoore muransabha ekintu kyokyonse kwa eriina ryani, ndikora kya ego murasabha.

Yeesu arahaira kweki eguru ya okuuja kwa Omutima Omurabhu

¹⁵ “Nyoore muraanhanje, muraagwate emigiro gyani. ¹⁶ Mbe, na oni ndimusabha Taata, wonse aribhahaana Omubheeri oundi, ¹ naho abhe hamwi na bheenye, eginsiku gyonsego. ¹⁷ Uyo ng'o Omutima

unú aribhatubhurira abhantu obhuheene. Abhantu bhanú bharamwanga Waryubha, bhatakutura okunyooro Omutima uyo, kwa okubha bhatakumurora, kweki bhatamumanyiri. Nawe, bheenyu mumanyiri Omutima uyo, kwa okubha areekara hamwi na bheenyu, kweki aribha muni yeenyu.

¹⁸ “Ntaribhatiga bheenyu abheene kya abhataka, nawe ndiija kweki kubheenyu. ¹⁹ Rikyari eribhaga ekego ntarimaahikana kweki mukyaro kinu. Nawe, bheenyu murindora. Kwa okubha oni m-muhoru, na bheenyu muribha abhahoru. ²⁰ Orusiku ruyo, murimanya ega, oni ndingi muni wa Taata, na bheenyu muringi muni waani, na oni ndingi muni weenyu. ²¹ Omuntu wowonse unú aragwata emigiro gyani, uyo ng’o yaanhanjiri. Na unú yaanhanjiri, Taata wonse aramuhanja. Na oni ndimuhanja na okwiyorokya kumwene.”

²² Mbe, omwihigira oumwi eriina ryaye Yuda, ataringi Yuda Esikariote, akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, “Ee Omukuru, eraturikana egaki okwiyorokya kubheetu, nawe, otakwiyorokya kubhantu abhandi bhonsego?”

²³ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Omuntu wowonse akaanhanja, arigakora ganú naamukeerya. Taata arimuhanja, kweki oni na Taata turiija kumwene na okwikara hamwi nawe. ²⁴ Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú atanhhanjiri, atakukora ganú naamukeerya. Kweki, ganú ndabharagirirya gataringi gaani, nawe, gararwa ku Taata unú yaantuma kubheenyu.

²⁵ “Mbakeererye gonsego gayo eribhaga nkyari hamwi na bheenyu. ²⁶ Nawe, Omubheeri uyo, Omutima Omurabhu, unú Taata arituma kubheenyu kwa eriina ryani, aribheehigirya na okubhahiitukya gonsego ganú naaringa mbakeererye. ²⁷ Hanú ndiimuka, ndibhatigira omurembe, omurembe gwani gunu ndabhahaana. Omurembe guyo gutaringi kya gunú gurarwa kubhantu bhanú bharamwanga Waryubha. Mutasurumbara mumitima gyenyu, kweki mutoobhoha kyokyonse. ²⁸ Mwigwiri ganú ndabhakeerya ega, ‘Ndagya, nawe, ndiija kweki kubheenyu.’ Nyoore heene munhanjiri, mukaabheeri murajomerwa okwigwa ega, ndagya ku Taata, kwa okubha Taata m-mukuru okunkira oni.

²⁹ “Mbakeererye gonsego gayo bhoonwego, eribhaga amang’ana gayo gakyari okumaahikana, naho hanú gariibhuka munyikirirye. ³⁰ Ntakutura okugamba na bheenyu eribhaga eritambi, kwa okubha Erisambwa rinú riratunga mukyaro hanu riraaja. Nawe, ritaana obhuturo eguru yaani. ³¹ Ganú Taata yaandagirirya okukora, ngo ndakora, naho abhantu bhonsego bhamanye ega, nhanjiri Taata.

“Bhoono, mwimuke, turwe hanu.”

I OMUBHEERI OUNDI. Rinu ni-riina erindi rya Omutima Omurabhu. Kwa obhoonjoori obhundi bhwa Omutima Omurabhu, maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

Yeesu m-mujabhibhu gwa heene

¹⁵ Yeesu akagendererya okubheehigirya ega, “Oni nooni omujabhibhu gwa heene, na Taata ng’o omurimi. ² Kira erisagi muni yaani rinú ritakwama emisumo, Taata ararirusya-ho. Nawe, kira rinú riraama emisumo, Taata arariharurirya, naho ryame bhukong’u. ³ Bheenyu mwamariri okubha abhajomu, kwa okubha mweekirirya ameehigiryo gaani.

⁴ Mwikare muni yaani, na oni nikare muni yeenyu. Kya ego erisagi ritakutura okwama emisumo eryenego bira okubha kumujabhibhu, egoego na bheenyu mutakutura okwibhura emisumo bira okwikara muni yaani.

⁵ “Oni m-mujabhibhu, na bheenyu m-masagi. Omuntu unú areekara muni yaani, na oni nikare muni yaaye, uyo aribha areebhura emisumo emyaru, kwa okubha bira oni, mutakunagya okukora ryoryonse. ⁶ Omuntu wowonse unú atakwikara muni yaani, areeswa kibhara kya erisagi rinú rireswa kibhara na okooma. Mbe, abhantu bhararibhooja na okuryesa mumururo, rirarungura. ⁷ Nyoore mureekare muni yaani na amang’ana gaani geekare muni weenyu, mbe kyokyonse kinú mureenda, musabhe Taata arabhahaana. ⁸ Nyoore mureebhura emisumo emyaru na okubha abheehigira bhaani bha heene, hayo muribha muroorokya harabhu obhukuru bhwa Taata. ⁹ Kya ego Taata yaanhanjiri oni, niigo na oni mbahanjiri bheenyu. Mbe mwikare mubhuanje bhwani. ¹⁰ Mukaagwata amaragiriryo gaani, mureekare mubhuanje bhwani, kya ego oni naagwata amaragiriryo ga Taata na okwikara mubhuanje bhwaye.

¹¹ “Mbakeererye ganu, naho obhujomerwa bhwani bhubhe muni weenyu, na obhujomerwa bhwenyu bhukunaane. ¹² Eriragiriryo ryani n-dinu, muhanjane kya ego oni mbahanjiri bheenyu. ¹³ Atariho omuntu unú yaana obhuanje okukira bhunu, obhwa omuntu okuruusya obuhuru bhwaye kurusumo rwa abhasaani bhaaye. ¹⁴ Nyoore murakora ganú ndabharaagirirya, bheenyu murabha abhasaani bhaani.

¹⁵ Ntakubhabhirikira kweki abhagaya, kwa okubha omugaya atamanyiri kinú omukuru waaye arakora. Nawe, bheenyu mbatubhuriiri gonsego ganú neegwa okurwa ku Taata, kwa ego ndaabhabhirikirenga ega, abhasaani bhaani. ¹⁶ Etarangi ega, bheenyu mbo mwansora oni, nawe, nooni naabhasora bheenyu. Naabhasora, naho mwibhure emisumo ginú gitakuha. Mukaakora ego, gonsego ganú murasabha kwa eriina ryani, Taata arabhahaana. ¹⁷ Mbe, ndabharaagirirya bheenyu ega, muhanjane.”

Abhantu bha mukyaró munu bharabhabhahirirwa bhanú bharamwikirirya Yeesu

¹⁸ Yeesu akagendererya okubheehigirya ega, “Nyooore abhantu bha mukyaró munu bharabhabhahirirwa bheenyu, mumanye ega, bhaakangata okumbihirirwa oni. ¹⁹ Nyooore mukaabheeri abhantu bha mukyaró munu, mbe abhantu bhayo, bhakaabhahanjiri, kya ego bhabhahanjiri abhantu bhaabho. Bheenyu mutaringi bha mukyaró munu, nawe, mbasoreri okurwa mukyaró munu. Nkyo kirakora abhantu bha mukyaró munu bharabhabhahirirwa. ²⁰ Muhiituke ering’ana rinú naabhakeerya ega, ‘Omugaya ataringi omukuru okukira omukuru waaye.’ Mbe, nyooore bhaannyankya oni, mbaribhanyankya na bheenyu bhonse. Nawe, nyooore bhareekirirya amehigiryo gaani, bhariikirirya na ageenyu gonse. ²¹ Nawe, bharibhakorerera gonsego gayo, kurusumo rwa okunsoorana oni, kwa okubha bhatamanyiri unú yaantuma. ²² Nyooore ntakaajiri na okuhaira nabho, mbe bhatakaabheeri na obhusarya. Nawe, bhoono, bhatakutúra okwibhagirira ega, bhataana obhusarya. ²³ Omuntu wowonse unú arambihirirwa oni, aramubhahirirwa na Taata wonse. ²⁴ Naakora ebhika ebhinene bhinú ataakoreri omuntu wowonse. Nyooore bhatakaabhiruujji, bhatakaabheeri na obhusarya. Nawe bhoono, bharuujji gonsego ganú naakora, kora ego bhakyambihiriirwe, na bhamubhahiririirwe Taata wonse. ²⁵ Gayo gakorekeri, naho gakunaane ganú gaang’oorwa mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega, ‘Bhaamubhahirirwa bhusa.’^I

²⁶ “Ndamutuma kubheenyu Omubheeri, unú m-Mutima Omurabhu, wa okubhatubhurira abhantu bhonsego obhuheene. Ararwa ku Taata, na hanú arihika kubheenyu, aribhatubhurira obhuheene eguru yaani. ²⁷ Kweki na bheenyu bhonse muriimiririra amang’ana gaani, kwa okubha mwaringa hamwi na oni okurwa kubhwambiro.

16 “Mbakeererye amang’ana gonsego gayo, naho mutatiga okunyikirirya. ² Abhantu bharibha bharabhaahura bheenyu mumasinagogi. Ririija eribhaga rinú kira omuntu unú aribheeta, ariiganirirya ega, arakora emirimu gya Waryubha. ³ Bharibhakorerera ego, kwa okubha bhatamumanyiri Taata, na kora oni nonse bhataamanyiri. ⁴ Mbakeererye gayo, naho eribhaga ryabho rya okukora gayo hanú ririhika, muhiituke ega, naabhakeerya.

Emirimu gya Omutima Omurabhu

“Ntaabhakeerya gayo gonsego kubhwambiro, kwa okubha naaringa hamwi na bheenyu. ⁵ Mbe bhoono, ndagya ku Taata, uyo ng’o yaantuma kubheenyu. Nawe, atariho wowonse gati yeenyu owa okumbuurya

^I *Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 35:19, 69:4.*

ega, ‘Bhoono, oragya-ha?’ ⁶ Musurumberi bhukong’u mumitima gyenyu, kwa okubha mbakeererye ega, ndagya ku Taata.

⁷ “Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, m-bujomu kubheenyu oni ngye ku Taata. Nyooore ntaagye, Omubheeri urya atakutura okuuja kubheenyu. Nawe, hanú oni ndigya, ndimutuma kubheenyu. ⁸ Hanú ariija, aribha arabhooorkya abhantu bhonsego ega, m-bakori bha obhusarya, na ega, oni m-muheene, kweki ega, Waryubha ariija okubhabhaturira ekiina. ⁹ Aribha arabhooorkya ega, bheeki m-bakori bha obhusarya, kwa okubha bhatakunyikirirya oni. ¹⁰ Aryorokya ega, oni m-muheene, kwa okubha ndagya ku Taata na mutarindora kweki. ¹¹ Aribha arabhooorkya aharabhu ega, Waryubha aribhabhaturira ekiina, kwa okubha abhaturiiri ekiina Erisambwa rinú riratunga mukyaró hanu.

¹² “Nkyari na amang’ana amaru ga okubhakeerya, nawe, kwibhaga rinu mutakutura okugeegumirirya. ¹³ Hanú ariija Omutima Omurabhu, aribhooorkererya obhuheene bhonsego. Atarigamba kwa obhutungi bhwaye omwene, nawe, arigamba ganú yeegwa na okubhakeerya ganú garimaahikana. ¹⁴ Omutima Omurabhu uyo aribha arabhooorkya obhukuru bhwani, kwa okubha aribhakeerya gonsego ganú ariigwa okurwa kuoni. ¹⁵ Ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú Taata yaanabhyo, m-byani. Nkyo kirakora ndagamba ega, Omutima uyo, aribhakeerya gonsego ganú aribha areegwa okurwa kuoni.

Okusurumbara kurihunjurwa kubhe okujomerwa

¹⁶ “Rikyari eribhaga ekego na bheenyu mutarindora, kweki hanú eribhaga ekego ririhwa, murindora.”

¹⁷ Mbe, abheehigira bhaaye abhandi bhakabhuran’ya ega, “Bhoono, ensonga yaaye niki hanú aragamba ega, ‘Rikyari eribhaga ekego na bheenyu mutarindora, kweki eribhaga ekego murindora,’ na ega, ‘Ndagya ku Taata?’” ¹⁸ Kweki, bhakagendererya okubhuuran’ya ega, “Ensonga ya ‘Eribhaga ekego’ niki? Bheetu tutakumanya ganú aragamba.” ¹⁹ Yeesu aka-manyanya ega, bheendanga okumubhuurya ganú agambiri, kimwi akabhabhuurya ega, “Bhoono, murabhuran’ya ganú ngambiri ega, ‘Rikyari eribhaga ekego na bheenyu mutarindora, na hanú ririhwa eribhaga ekego murindora kweki?’” ²⁰ Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, bheenyu murikuura na okusurumbara, nawe, abhantu bha mukyaró munu bharijomerwa. Murisurumbara, nawe, obhusurumbaru bhwenyu bhurihunjura okubha obhujomerwa. ²¹ Omukari hanú aratuna okwibhura arasurumbara, kwa okubha eribhaga rya enyanko yaaye rihikiri. Nawe, hanú aramara okwibhura, atakuhiituka kweki enyanko iyo, kwa ekisigo kya obhujomerwa bhwa okwibhurwa omwana

mukyaró. ²² Bheenyú bhonse musurumbeeri kwa eribhaga rinu. Nawe, ndiija kweki kubheenyú, mbe, murijomerwa mumitima gyenyú. Atariho omuntu unú ariruousya-ho obhujomerwa bhuyo mumitima gyenyú. ²³ Kweki hanú eribhaga riyo rihikiri, mutarimbuurya ering'ana ryoryonse.

“Ndabhakeerya obhuheene ega, gonsego ganú murasabha kwa eriina ryani, Taata aribhahaana.

²⁴ Okuhikira bhoonwego, mutarasabha kyokyonse ku Waryubha okutumira eriina ryani. Musabhe Waryubha, na bheenyú murinyoora. Kwa enjira iyo, murigendererya okubha na obhujomerwa bhukong'u mumitima gyenyú.

Yeesu ahigiri eginguru egimbiibhi gya mukyaró

²⁵ “Mbakereerye amang'ana gayo gonsego kwa enjira ya ebhirengyo. Eribhaga riraaja rinú ntarihaira na bheenyú kwa enjira ya ebhirengyo, nawe, ndibhakeerya aharabhu eguru ya Taata. ²⁶ Kwibhaga riyo, muritumira eriina ryani okumusabha Waryubha. Ntakugamba ega, oni ndibhasabhira ku Taata. ²⁷ Taata omwene abhahanjiri bheenyú, kwa okubha bheenyú munhanjiri oni, kweki mureekirirya ega, naarwa ku Taata. ²⁸ Naaja mukyaró munu okurwa ku Taata, nawe, bhoono, ndarwa mukyaró munu, ndahunjuka ku Taata.” ²⁹ Mbe, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamu-keerya ega, “Bhono wambiri okugamba na bheetu harabhu bira okutumira ebhirengyo! ³⁰ Bhono mbe, tumanyiri ega, omanyiri amang'ana gonsego, kweki otakwenda omuntu akubhuurye ryoryonse. Gayo ngo gatukoreri okwikirirya ega, waarwa ku Waryubha.” ³¹ Yeesu akabhabhuurya ega, “Bhono mwambiri okwikirirya? ³² Eribhaga riringi haang'i, kweki riringi haang'i bhukong'u, hanú bhonsego murinyaragana. Bhonsego murigya oweenyú, na okuntiga oni omwene. Nawe, ntaribha oni omwene, kwa okubha Taata aringi hamwi na oni. ³³ Ndabhakeerya amang'ana gayo gonsego, naho mubhe na omurembe mumitima gyenyú, kwa okubha muringi munsu waani. Mukyaró munu murinyoora enyanko enjaru, nawe, mutoobhoha, kwa okubha oni nkihigiri ekyaró.”

Yeesu aramusabha Waryubha

17 Hanú Yeesu yaamara okugamba gayo gonsego, akamaahirira murwire, akasabha ega, “Ee Taata, eribhaga rihikiri. Obhoorokye abhantu obhukuru bhwa Omwana waaho, naho Omwana wonse abhoorokye obhukuru bhwaho kya ego bhuringi. ² Ung'eeri obhutungi eguru ya abhantu bhonsego, naho mbahaane obhuhoru bhwa koko bhonsego bhanú waang'aana. ³ Obhuhoru bhwa koko mbo bhunu, abhantu bhakumanye uuwe, unú ng'-Waryubha owa heene omwenego, kweki bhamanye oni Yeesu Kiristu,

unú waantuma kubheene. ⁴ Oni noorokerye obhukuru bhwaho kubhantu bhonsego mukyaró hanu, kwa okukunaan'ya emirimu ginú waantuma okugikora. ⁵ Ee Taata, ndasabha ung'aane obhukuru haang'i na uuwe, obhukuru bhunú naaringa nabho eribhaga rinú twaringa hamwi, kora ekyaró kitarabhumbwa.

Yeesu arabhasabhira abheehigira bhaaye

⁶ “Ee Taata, nkutubhwiri kya ego oringi uuwe kubhantu bhanú ung'eeri mukyaró hanu. Bheeki bhaaringa bhaaho, uuwe okang'aana oni, bhonse bhagwatiri ering'ana ryaho. ⁷ Bhono mbe, bhamanyiri ega, ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú waang'aana, bhyarwa kuuwe, ⁸ kwa okubha mbakeererye gonsego ganú waankeerya, bhonse bhageekiriirye. Bhamanyiri obhuheene ega, naarwa kuuwe, kweki bheekiriirye ega, nuuwe waantuma. ⁹ Ndabhasabhira bhayo, ntakusabhira ekyaró, nawe, ndabhasabhira abhantu bhanú waang'aana kwa okubha m-baaho. ¹⁰ Abhantu bhaani bhonsego, m-baaho, kweki abhantu bhaaho bhonsego, m-baani. Obhukuru bhwani bhumaahikeeni kubhantu, okuhitira kubhanú waang'aana. ¹¹ Oni ntaribha kweki mukyaró munu, nawe, bhono ndaaja kuuwe. Nawe, bheeki bharigendererya okubha mukyaró hanu. Taata Omurabhu, ndakusabha obhaangararire kwa obhuturo bhwa eriina ryaho rinú ung'eeri, naho bhabhe ekintu kimwi, kya ego oni na uuwe turingi ekintu kimwi. ¹² Hanú naaringa hamwi nabho naabhaangararire kwa obhuturo bhwa eriina ryaho, rinú waang'aana. Naabhaangararire bhujomu, naho ntabhurya kora oumwi gati yaabho, okutiga unú areenderwa okusikibhwa, naho gakunaane ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu. ¹

¹³ “Taata, bhono ndaaja kuuwe. Oni ndabhakeerya abheehigira bhaani gonsego gayo, eribhaga nkyari mukyaró kinu, naho bhabhe na obhujomerwa bhwani bhonsego mumitima gyabho. ¹⁴ Mbakeererye abheehigira bhaani amang'ana ganú waang'aana. Nawe, abhantu bha mukyaró munu bharabhabhihirirwa, kwa okubha bheeki bhataringi bha mukyaró hanu, kya ego oni ntaringi wa mukyaró hanu.

¹⁵ “Taata, ntakusabha ega, obharuusye mukyaró hanu, nawe ega, obhatuurye na omusarya urya Erisambwa.

¹⁶ Bheeki bhataringi bha mukyaró munu, kya ego oni ntaringi wa mukyaró munu. ¹⁷ Taata, ndakusabha obhakore okubha abhantu bhaaho kimwi, kubhuheene bhwaho, kwa okubha ering'ana ryaho ndyo obhuheene. ¹⁸ Kya ego waantuma oni mukyaró, egoego na oni mbatumiri bheeki mukyaró. ¹⁹ Niruusiryé oni omwene kuuwe, kurusumo rwabho, naho bheerusye kubhuheene bhwaho.

¹ Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 41:9.

Yeesu arabhasabhira bhanú bharamwikirirya

²⁰ “Ntakubhasabhira bhayo abheenego, nawe, ndabhasabhira kora bhonsego bhanú bharinyikirirya kwa ekisigo kya ganú abheehigira bhaani bhareehigirya. ²¹ Ndasabha ega, bhayo bhabhe ekintu kimwi. Taata, ndasabha bhabhe munsu weetu, kya ego uuwe oringi munsu waani, na oni ndingi munsu yaaho. Ndasabha ega, bhabhe ekintu kimwi, naho abhantu bha ekyaro bheekirirye ega, nuuwe waantuma. ²² Obhukuru bhunú waang’aana oni, mbaheeri abheehigira bhaani, naho bhabhe ekintu kimwi, kya ego oni na uuwe turingi ekintu kimwi. ²³ Oni mbe munsu waabho, kya ego uuwe oringi munsu yaani. Kwa ego, ndasabha ega, bhakunaane kubhumwi bhwabho, naho abhantu bhonsego bha mukyaró bhamanye ega, nuuwe waantuma, kweki bhamanye ega, obhahanjiri kya ego unhanjiri oni. ²⁴ “Taata, ndeegomba ega, bhanú ung’eeri bhabhe hamwi na oni hanú ndibha, naho bhabhurore obhukuru bhwani bhunú waang’aana, kwa okubha waanhanja kora ekyaro kitarabhumbwa. ²⁵ Taata wa heene, abhantu bha mukyaró munu bhatakumanyiri. Nawe, oni nkumanyiri, kweki abheehigira bhaani bhamanyiri ega, nuuwe waantuma. ²⁶ Oni mbeehigiirye kya ego uuwe oringi, kweki ndagendererya okukora ego, naho bhahanjane kya ego unhanjiri oni, na oni mbe munsu waabho.”

Abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bharamugwata Yeesu

(Mataayo 26:47-56; Mariko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53)

18 Hanú Yeesu yaamara okusabha, akeemuka na abheehigira bhaaye, akaambuka eriteka rya Keduroni, akahika hanú gwaringa omugunda gwa emijeituni, bhakasoha muyo.

² Mbe, Yuda unú yaaringa areenda okumuriira eniku Yeesu, yaaringa agumanyiri omugunda guyo, kwa okubha Yeesu yaaringa anariri okugya muyo mara kaaru hamwi na abheehigira bhaaye. ³ Kwa ego, akoorokererya omuganda gwa abhasirikare bha Ekirumi, hamwi na abhakori bha emirimu okurwa kubhasyengeri abhakuru na ku Bhafarisaayo. Bhakagya mumugunda guyo, bhagwatiriri egikorobhoi, emyenge na ebhigwato.

⁴ Yeesu yaaringa amanyiri gonsego ganú gaaringa gareendwa okukoreka kumwene. Mbe, akeemuka akabhabhuurya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhaajiri ega, “Bhoono, niwi muratuna?” ⁵ Bheeki bhakamukyukya ega, “Turamutuna Yeesu wa Najareeti.” Yeesu akabhakuyukya ega, “Oni Nooni.” ^I

^I ONI NOONI. Hanu Yeesu aratumira eriina rya Waryubha kya ego ring’oorerwe mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 3:14 na Isaaya 43:10-11.

Yuda unú yaamuriira Yeesu eniku yaaringa yeemiriiri na abhasirikare bhayo. ⁶ Mbe, hanú Yeesu yaabha-keerya ega, “Oni nooni,” abhasirikare bharya bhakahunjuka enyuma na okugwa hansi. ⁷ Yeesu akabhabhuurya kweki ega, “Niwi muratuna?” Bheeki bhakamukyukya ega, “Turatuna Yeesu wa Najareeti.” ⁸ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Mbakeererye ega, nooni. Nyoore nooni muratuna, mbe mubhatige abhantu bhanú bharingi hamwi na oni bhagende.” ⁹ Yeesu yaagamba ego, naho gakunaane ganú yaagamba kubhwambiro ega, “Naaringa ndabhaangararira bhujomu, naho ntabhurya kora oumwi kubhanú waang’aana.” ^{II}

¹⁰ Simoni Petero, yaaringa na omuhu, mbe akagusomora, akamukebha okutwi kwa obhuryo omukori wa emirimu wa omusyengeri omukuru. Omukori wa emirimu uyo, eriina yaaye yaabhirikirwanga Mariko. ¹¹ Nawe, Yeesu akaamura Petero ega, “Petero, hunjukya omuhu gwaho mukyubhu. Bhoono, otamanyiri ega, ndeenderwa okunyankibhwa kya ego Taata yaaseemya, naho nnyankibhwe?” ^{III}

Abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bharamuhira Yeesu embere ya Anasi

(Mataayo 26:57-58; Mariko 14:53-54; Ruuka 22:54)

¹² Mbe, omukuru wa abhasirikare, hamwi na omuganda gwaye, na abhakori bha emirimu bha abhatungi bha Abhayahudi, bhakamugwata Yeesu, bhakamubhoha. ¹³ Mbe, bhakamuhira mbere ku Anasi, unú yaaringa esebhyara waabho Kayafa. Kayafa uyo, ng’o yaaringa omusyengeri omukuru kwibhaga riyó. ¹⁴ Kuginsiku gya enyuma, Kayafa ng’o yaabhatongera abhatungi bha Abhayahudi ega, nyakara omuntu oumwi akwe kurusumo rwa abhantu bhonsego. ^{IV}

Petero aramwanga Yeesu

(Mataayo 26:58, 26:69-70; Mariko 14:54, 14:66-68; Ruuka 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Simoni Petero na omwihigira oundi, bhaaringa bharamusoorana Yeesu. Omwihigira oundi uyo, omusyengeri omukuru yaaringa amumanyiri. Kwa ego, akasoha na Yeesu murubhanja rwa enyumba ya omusyengeri omukuru. ¹⁶ Nawe, Petero akeemirira kibhara kukiseku. Nho, omwihigira oundi unú omusyengeri omukuru yaaringa amumanyiri, akahuruka kibhara. Akahaira na omuhara oumwi unú yaaringa ararinda mukiita, akamwikirirya Petero asohe murubhanja.

¹⁷ Mbe, omwanganariri urya, akamubhuurya Petero ega, “Bhoono, na uuwe wonse otari oumwi wa abhe-

^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 6:39, 17:12. ^{III} BHOONO, OTAMANYIRI EGA, NDEENDERWA OKUNYANKIBHWA KYA EGO TAATA YAASEEMYA, NAHO NNYANKIBHWE? Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Ntariija okunywera ekikombe kinú Taata yang’eeri, naho nnywe? ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 11:50.

higira bha omuntu uyo?" Petero akamukyukya ega, "Tiigo-ha kora ahake, ntari oni."

¹⁸ Kwa okubha haaringa na embeho, abhagaya na abhakori bha emirimu bharya bhaaringa bhagwatirye omururo gwa amakara, bhakabha bharooa omururo. Petero wonse yaaringa yeemiriiri hamwi nabho, aroo-ta omururo.

Omusyengeri omukuru arabhuurya Yeesu amabhuuryo

(Mataayo 26:59-66; Mariko 14:55-64; Ruuka 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Mbe, omusyengeri omukuru uyo, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Anasi, akamubhuurya Yeesu eguru ya abheehigira bhaaye na ameehigiryo gaaye.

²⁰ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Eribhaga ryonsego naaringa ndagamba kubhantu bhonsego aharabhu, naaringa ndeeligirya abhantu mumasinagogi ^I geenyu na murubhanja rwa erisyengerero munú Abhayahudi abhaaru bharasanga hamwi. Neehigirya ameehigiryo gaani gonsego aharabhu. ²¹ Bhoono kwaki murambuurya oni? Mbe, kwaki mutakubhuurya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharanyitegeerera hanú naaringa ndeeligirya? Bheeki bhagamanyiri ganú naaringa ndagamba na okwihigirya." ²² Hanú Yeesu yaagamba gayo, omusirikare oumwi unú yaaringa yeemiriiri haang'i nawe, akamutema erikoofi, akamubhuurya ega, "Kwaki oramukyukya ego omusyengeri omukuru?" ²³ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nyoore ngambiri bhuhiihi, yoorokya obhuhiihi bhwani. Nawe, nyoore ngambiri obhuheene, bhoono, kwaki orantema?" ²⁴ Mbe, hanú Yeesu yaaringa akyabhoherwe, Anasi akaamura ega, bhamuhire kumusyengeri omukuru, Kayafa.

Petero aramwanga Yeesu kweki

(Mataayo 26:71-75; Mariko 14:69-72; Ruuka 22:58-62)

²⁵ Mbe, hanú Simoni Petero yaaringa yeemiriiri akyoota omururo, abhantu nyabhurebhe bhakamubhuurya ega, "Bhoono, na uuwe tu-umwi wa abheehigira bha omuntu urya?" Petero akaanga ega, "Tiigo-ha kora ahake, ntari oni." ²⁶ Nawe, oumwi wa abhakori bha emirimu bha omusyengeri omukuru unú yaaringa omuhiiri wa omuntu urya Petero yaakebha okutwi, akamubhuurya ega, "Bhoono, oni ntaakurora hanú waaringa hamwi na Yeesu mumugunda?" ²⁷ Petero akaanga kweki ega, "Ntari oni." Rumwigo, ensarigoko ekaragura.

^I MUMASINAGOGI. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bharamuhira Yeesu ku Pirato

(Mataayo 27:1-2, 27:11-14; Mariko 15:1-5; Ruuka 23:1-5)

²⁸ Mbe, hanú bhwakya, abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhakamugega Yeesu okurwa ku Kayafa. Bhakagya nawe, mumenyo enkuru ya omwanangwa wa Ekiruumi. Nawe, bheeki bhataasoha munyumba, naho bha-teekon'ya na okutiga okurya ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka. ^{II}²⁹ Mbe, omwanangwa wa Ekiruumi, eriina ryaye Pirato, akahuruka kibhara na okugya hanú bhaaringa, akabhabhuurya ega, "Bhoono, omuntu unu akoreri obhusarya-ki bhunú muramujongera?" ³⁰ Bheeki bhakamukyukya ega, "Nyoore omuntu unu atakaabheeri na obhusarya, tutakaamureeteri kuuwe." ³¹ Pirato akabhakeerya ega, "Mbe, bheenyu mumugege mumubhaturire ekiina okurekana na amara-giriryo geenyu." Nawe, Abhayahudi bhakamukyukya ega, "Tutaana obhutungi bhwa okumubhaturira ekiina omuntu wowonse ega, akwe." ³² Gayo gaakoreka ego, naho amang'ana ganú Yeesu yaagamba gakunaane okoorokya kya ego arikwa.

Pirato arabhuurya Yeesu amabhuuryo

³³ Mbe, Pirato akasoha kweki munyumba, akaamura ega, bhamuhire Yeesu kumwene, akamubhuurya ega, "Bhoono, uuwe m-Mukama wa Abhayahudi?" ³⁴ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Bhoono, ganú orambuurya gararwa mumeetegeerero gaaho kasi abhantu abhandi bhakukeererye amang'ana eguru yaani?" ³⁵ Pirato akamukyukya ega, "Mbe, oni m-Muyahudi? Abhantu bha mukyaroyahamwi na abhasyengeri abhakuru mbo bhakureeteri kuoni, naho nkubhaturire ekiina. Bhoono, m-busarya-ki okoreri?" ³⁶ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Obhukama bhwani ^{III} bhutaringi bhwa mukyaroyahamwi. Nyoore bhukaabheeri bhwa mukyaroyahamwi, mbe abheehigira bhaani bhakaandwaniiri, naho ntagwatwa na Abhayahudi. Nawe, obhukama bhwani bhutaringi bhwa mukyaroyahamwi."

³⁷ Mbe, Pirato akamubhuurya ega, "Bhoono mbe, m-maheene ega, uuwe m-mukama?" Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nuuwe ogambiri ega, oni m-mukama. Oni neebhurwa na okuuja mukyaroyahamwi, naho mbeehigirye abhantu obhuheene. Omuntu wowonse unú arakora obhuheene, arageegwa amang'ana gaani." ³⁸ Pirato akamubhuurya ega, "Obhuheene niki?"

Hanú Pirato yaagamba gayo, akahuruka kweki kibhara, akabhakeerya abhatungi bha Abhayahudi ega,

^{II} Okurekana na egimiira gya Abhayahudi, nyoore Omuyahudi asoheri munyumba ya omuntu unú ataringi Omuyahudi arabha omukonu, atakaaturiri okurya ebhyakurya bhya enyangi ya Epasaka.
^{III} OBHUKAMA BHWANI. Maaha Obhukama bhwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

“Oni ntararora obhusarya bhobhonse bhwa oku-jongera omuntu unu. ³⁹ Nawe, muuna emiira ya okun-sabha okubhahaatirira omubhohwa oumwi, eribhaga rya enyangi ya Epasaka. Bhoono, mureenda mba-haatirire Omukama wa Abhayahudi?” ⁴⁰ Nho, abhantu bhonsego bhakatema ekituri bharagamba ega, “Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Otatuhaatirira omuntu uyo, nawe, otuhaatirire Bharaabha.” Bharaabha yaaringa abho-herwe mwigereja kwa ekisigo kya okwanga eserikari ya Abharuumi.

Pirato arabhaturira ekiina Yeesu yeetwe

(Mataayo 27:15-31; Mariko 15:6-20; Ruuka 23:13-25)

19 Mbe, Pirato akaamura abhasirikare bhaaye ega, bhamugege Yeesu, bhamuteme na emi-jariti. ² Abhasirikare bhakakora eritaaji rya amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwe. Kweki bhakamwibhohya enkanju ya jambaraawe. ³ Bhakabha bharagya ku Yeesu, bharamukeeran'ya ega, “Turakukeeran'ya, Omukama wa Abhayahudi!” Bhakamutema amakoofi.

⁴ Pirato akahuruka kweki kibhara, akakeerya omuganda gwa abhantu bharya ega, “Mwitegeerere, ndamureeta kibhara kubheenyu omuntu unu, naho mumanye ega, ntararora obhusarya bhobhonse kumwene.” ⁵ Mbe, Yeesu akahuruka kibhara, enu yeebhoheri eritaaji rya amahwa na enkanju ya jambaraawe. Mbe, Pirato akabhakeerya abhantu bharya ega, “Maaha, omuntu omwene ng'-uyo.”

⁶ Hanú abhasyengeri abhakuru na abharindi bha mwisyengerero erikuru bhaamurora Yeesu, bhakatema ekituri ega, “Mubhambe kumusarabha, mubhambe kumusarabha!” Mbe, Pirato akabhakeerya ega, “Mumugege bheenyu abheene mumubhambe kumusarabha, kwa okubha oni ntararora obhusarya bhobhonse bhwa okujongera omuntu unu.” ⁷ Abhayahudi bhakamukyukya ega, “Bheetu tuuna eriragiriryo. Okurekana na eriragiriryo riyo, areenderwa okwitwa, kwa okubha areegamba ega, m-Mwana wa Waryubha.” ¹

⁸ Hanú Pirato yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akoobhoha bhukong'u. ⁹ Mbe, akasoha kweki munyumba, akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, “Uuwe orwiri-ha?” Nawe, Yeesu ataamukyukya ryoryonse. ¹⁰ Mbe, Pirato akamukeerya ega, “Kwaki otakunykukya? Bhoono, otamanyiri ega, niina obhutungi bhwa okukuhaatira, na obhwa okukubhamba kumusarabha?” ¹¹ Yeesu akamukyukya Pirato ega, “Otakaabheeri na obhutungi bhobhonse nyoore otakaaherwe na Waryubha. Kwa ego, omuntu unú yantuuriri mumabhoko gaaho, yaana obhusarya obhunene bhukong'u.”

¹² Mbe, hanú Pirato yeegwa gayo, akasakya okutuna enjira ya okumuhaatira Yeesu, nawe, Abhayahudi

I Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 24:16.

bhakatema kweki ekituri ega, “Nyoore oraamuhaatire omuntu uyo, mbe, uuwe otaringi omusaani wa Kaisari. ^{II} Omuntu wowonse unú areekorya ega, m-mukama, aramwanga Kaisari.” ¹³ Hanú Pirato yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akamuhurukya Yeesu kibhara, akagya okwikara kukitumbi kya okubhaturira ekiina, ahasi hanú bhaahabhirikiranga ega, Ekibhuga kya Amagina. Mu Kiebhurania bharagamba ega, Gabhata. ¹⁴ Gyaringa muna ensa esansabha kurusiku rwa okwiseemya kurusumo rwa enyangi ya Epasaka.

Pirato akakeerya Abhayahudi ega, “Maaha, omukama weenyu ng'-unu!” ¹⁵ Bheeki bhakatema ekituri bharagamba ega, “Mwite, mwite! Mubhambe kumusarabha!” Pirato akabhahhuurya ega, “Bhoono, mureenda mmubhambe kumusarabha omukama weenyu?” Abhasyengeri abhakuru bhakamukyukya ega, “Bheetu tutaana omukama oundi, nawe Kaisari omwenego!” ¹⁶ Mbe, nho Pirato akamutuura Yeesu mumabhoko gaabho, naho abhambwe kumusarabha.

Yeesu arabhambwa kumusarabha

(Mataayo 27:32-44; Mariko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43)

Mbe, abhasirikare bhakamugega Yeesu bhakagya nawe. ¹⁷ Akagega omusarabha gwaye, akeemuka mumugi, akagya ahasi hanú mu Kiebhurania, bhaahabhirikiranga ega, Gorigota, ensonga yaaye niiga, Ekihuri kya Omuntu. ¹⁸ Hanú bhaahika hayo, bhakamubhamba Yeesu kumusarabha. Ahasi hayo bhaaringa-ho abhantu abhandi bhabhiri bhanú bhabhambirwe kumusarabha hamwi nawe, oumwi orubhaara rwa obhuryo, na oundi orubhaara rwa obhumosi.

¹⁹ Pirato akaamura ega, gang'oorwe amang'ana na gatuurwe kumusarabha gwa Yeesu, ganú garagamba ega, “UNU N-YEESU WA NAJAREETI, OMUKAMA WA ABHAYAHUDI.” ²⁰ Amang'oorwe gayo, gaang'oorwa mukigambo kya Ekiebhurania, Ekiruumi, na Ekiyunani. Abhayahudi abhaaru bhaaringa bharasoma amang'oorwe gayo, kwa okubha ahasi hanú bhaamubhamba kumusarabha, haaringa haang'i na Yerusaremu.

²¹ Mbe, abhasyengeri abhakuru bhakamukeerya Pirato ega, “Otang'oorwa ega, 'Unu m-Mukama wa Abhayahudi,' nawe, ong'oorwe ega, 'Omuntu unu yaagam-ba ega, weeki m-Mukama wa Abhayahudi.’” ²² Pirato akabhakukyukya ega, “Tiigo-ha kora ahake, amang'oorwe gatame egoego kya ego naamura.”

²³ Hanú abhasirikare bhaamubhamba Yeesu kumusarabha, bhakagega emyenda gyaye, bhakagabha amasemunta gane. Kira omusirikare akagega ogusemunta gwaye. Kweki, bhakagega enkanju yaaye. Enkanju iyo etaaringa etumirwe, yaaringa erukirwe

II KAISARI. Kiyu n-kyeo kya omutungu omukuru wa ekyaro kyonsego kya Abharuumi. Yaaringa omukama wa Abharuumi, kweki ng'o yaatunga ekyaro kya Isiraeri kwibhaga rirya. Maaha Kaisari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

yonsego. ²⁴ Mbe, bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Tutataamura enkanju inu, nawe tuteme ekuura, ^I turore ega, eraabhe yawi." Gayo gaakoreka ego, naho gakunaane ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, "Bhaagabhana emyenda gyani, na okuitemera ekuura enkanju yaani." ^{II} Mbe, niigo abhasirikare bhayo bhaakora.

²⁵ Mbe, bhaaringa-ho abhakari bhane bhanú bhaaringa bheemiriiri haang'i na omusarabha gwa Yeesu. Gati ya abhakari bhayo, yaaringa-ho ng'ina waabho Yeesu, ng'ina muke waabho Yeesu, Mariamu omukari wa Kiriopa, na Mariamu Magidarena. ²⁶ Hanú Yeesu yaamurora ng'ina waabho na omwihigira unú yaaringa amuhanjiri bhukong'u yeemiriiri haang'i na ng'ina waabho, akagamba ega, "Ee maayi, maaha! Uyo ng'o omwana waaho." ²⁷ Kweki akamukeerya omwihigira urya ega, "Maaha, unu ng'o ng'ina weenyu." Mbe, okurwa eribhaga riyo omwihigira uyo akamugega ng'ina waabho Yeesu, akagya okwikara nawe, mumugi gwaye.

Yeesu arakwa

(Mataayo 27:45-56; Mariko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49)

²⁸ Kimwi, Yeesu akamanya ega, yaaringa amariri okukora emirimu gyaye gyonsego. Mbe, akagamba ega, "Ndeegwa enyonta." Kwa ego, gakakunaana ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu. ^{III}²⁹ Ahasi hayo haaringa na ekintu kinú bheejurya-mo omusuka gwa edivai. Kimwi, bhakagega amakaafu, bhakatobheka mumusuka muyo, bhakatuura kumwanji, bhakamutuurira Yeesu mumunwa. ³⁰ Yeesu hanú yaarabha omusuka guyo, akagamba ega, "Emirimu gyani gihw-eri!" Mbe, akahiinya omutwe gwaye, gukahwa-mo.

Abhasirikare bharamubhita Yeesu na eritimu

³¹ Rwaringa orusiku rwa okwiseemya kwa Esabhato, kweki Esabhato iyo yaaringa orusiku orukuru okukira egindi. ^{IV} Abhatungi bha Abhayahudi bhateenda omubhiri gutame eguru ya omusarabha kurusiku rwa Esabhato. ^V Kwa ego, bhakagya ku Pirato, bhakamusabha ega, abhasirikare bhagye bhabhabhune amaguru ^{VI} abhantu bhanú bhaabhambwa kumisarabha, na okuruusya-ko emibhiri gyabho. ³² Mbe, bhakagya, bhakabhuna amaguru owa okwamba na owa kabhiri

I TUTEME EKUURA. Bhaatuuranga mukintu, ebhiti bhinú bhiina ebhimanyiiriryo kasi amagina ga amariina, naho kira oumwi agege omwenda gunú guraagwire kukimanyiiriryo kyaye. II Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 22:18. III Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 69:21. IV ESABHATO IYO YAARINGA ORUSIKU ORUKURU OKUKIRA EGINDI. Yaabha ego, kwa okubha yaaringa kurusiku rwa enyangi ya Epasaka. V ESABHATO. Orusiku rwa Esabhato rwaambanga eribhaga eryubha rirasikira orusiku rwa kasansabha, okwimukira orusiku rwa muhungati. Amaragiriryo ga Abhayahudi gateekiriryanga okubhiika omuntu orusiku rwa Esabhato. Maaha Esabhato mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VI BHABHABHUNE AMAGURU. Bhaakora ego, naho bhakwe rumwigo.

kubhanú bhatemereerwa hamwi na Yeesu. ³³ Nawe, hanú bhaahika ku Yeesu, bhakanyoora amariri okukwa, kwa ego bhataamubhuna amaguru. ³⁴ Nawe, omusirikare oumwi, akamubhita Yeesu na eritimu murubharu. Kimwi, amanyinga na amanji gakarwa. ³⁵ Amang'ana ganu, gang'oorerwe na omuntu unú yaaringa aragarora ganú gaaringa garakoreka. Ganú aragamba n-ga heene, wonse amanyiri ega, ganú aragamba n-ga heene. Mbe, kwa ego na bheenyu mwikiriry. ³⁶ Gayo gaakoreka naho gakunaane ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, "Ritariho eriguha ryaye kora erimwi rinú riribhunwa." ^{VII}³⁷ Kweki Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Bhariija okumumaaha unú bhaabhita na eritimu." ^{VIII}

Yeesu arabhiikwa

(Mataayo 27:57-61; Mariko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56)

³⁸ Hanú gayo gaahwa, akaaja omuntu oumwi eriina ryaye Yusufu, unú jaarwa mumugi gwa Arimataya. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa omwihigira wa Yeesu, nawe, kwa obhwibhise, kwa okubha yaaringa arabhoobhoha abhatungi bha Abhayahudi. Mbe, omuntu uyo akagya ku Pirato, akamusabha ega, agege omubhiri gwa Yeesu, agubhiike. Pirato akamwikiririrya. Kimwi, Yusufu akagya, akaruusya-ho omubhiri gwa Yeesu.

³⁹ Nho, Nikodemasi unú yaagenda ku Yeesu obhutiku, ^{IX} akaaja na amaguta ga obhurange obhujomu gasangeen'ye na manemane, gaaringa egikiro miron-go esatu. ⁴⁰ Mbe, abhabhiri bhayo, bhakagega omubhiri gwa Yeesu, bhakaguhaka amaguta ga obhurange obhujomu, bhakagukundikirya ensanda endabhu, okurekana na kya ego gyaringa egimiira gya Abhayahudi gya okubhiika abhantu. ⁴¹ Ahasi hanú bhaamubhamba Yeesu kumusarabha, gwaringa-ho omugunda. Mumugunda muyo, yaaringa-mo embihira ehya inú bhataakabhiikiri-mo omuntu wowonse. ^X⁴² Orusiku ruyo, rwaringa orusiku rwa Abhayahudi okwiseemya kwa Esabhato. Kwa ekisigo kiyoyi, bhakamubhiika Yeesu mumbihira irya, kwa okubha yaaringa haang'i.

Yeesu arahyuka

(Mataayo 28:1-8; Mariko 16:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12)

20 Kurusiku rwa okwamba rwa obhutuuro, nyenkyo juri, Mariamu Magidarena akagya kumbihira ya Yeesu. Akanyoora erigina rinú ryaringa riteerwe kumunwa gwa embihira, rihiringitiibhwe. ² Mbe, akarwa-ho hayo nkenyo, akagya ku Simoni Pe-

VII Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 34:20. VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Jakaria 12:10. IX Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 3:1-2. X MUMUGUNDA MUYO, YAARINGA-MO EMBIHIRA EHYA INÚ BHATAAKABHIKIRI-MO OMUNTO WOWONSE. Egimiira gya Abhayahudi gya okubhiika abhantu niiga, bhaaringa bharatuura abhaku mumasana na okutuura erigina kumunwa. Embihira ya Yeesu yaaringa mwisana.

tero na kumwihigira unú Yeesu yaaringa ahanjiri. Akabhakeerya ega, "Abhantu bharuusiry e omubhiri gwa Omukuru weetu mumbihira, kora tutamanyiri enú bhaguteeri!"

³ Mbe, Petero na omwihigira oundi uyo, bhakeemuka, bhakagya kumbihira. ⁴ Bhonsego bhabhiri bhaaringa bharakenya, nawe, omwihigira oundi uyo akakenya okukira Petero na akamukangatira okuhika kumbihira. ⁵ Akeehiinya, akasoomererya mumbihira, akarora ensanda endabhu inú bhaamubhiikira Yeesu, nawe, ataasoha munsu.

⁶ Mbe, Simoni Petero akamurwa enyuma, akahika harya, akasoha mumbihira na akamaaha ensanda endabhu inú bhaamubhiikira Yeesu. ⁷ Kweki akamaaha ekitambaara kinú bhaamubhoha Yeesu kumutwe. Kitaaringa hamwi na emyenda egindi, nawe, kyingira kikunywira na okutuurwa embarika. ⁸ Kimwi, omwihigira oundi uyo, unú yaakangata okuhika hayo, wonse akasoha mumbihira. Akamaaha, akeekirirya, ⁹ onyoorabhaaringa bhakari okumanya Amang'ooore Amarabhu ganú garagamba ega, Yeesu areenderwa ahyuke okurwa mubhaku. ¹⁰ Mbe, abheehigira bharya bhakagya iika owaabho.

Yeesu aramwibhukira Mariamu Magidarena

(Mataayo 28:9-10; Mariko 16:9-11)

¹¹ Nawe, Mariamu Magidarena yaaringa yeemiriiri haang'i na embihira enu arakuura. Hanú yaaringa arakuura, akeehiinya akasoomererya mumbihira, ¹² akabharora bhamaraika ^I bhabhiri, bheebhoheri emyenda emirabhu. Bheekereri hanú bhaaringa bharereye omubhiri gwa Yeesu. Maraika oumwi yaaringa yeekeeri orubhaara rwa kumutwe, oundi yaaringa yeekeeri orubhaara rwa kumaguru. ¹³ Bhamaraika bharya bhakamubhuurya ega, "Ee maayi, kwaki orakuura?" Wonse akabhakuyuka ega, "Abhantu bhagegeri omubhiri gwa Omukuru waani, kweki ntakumanya enú bhaguteeri!" ¹⁴ Hanú Mariamu yaagamba amang'ana gayo, akeekyukya, akamurora Yeesu yeemiriiri haryaharya, nawe, Mariamu ataamumanya.

¹⁵ Yeesu akamubhuurya ega, "Ee maayi, kwaki orakuura? Bhoono, oratuna-wi?" Mariamu akeeganirirya ega, omuntu urya yaaringa omukori wa emirimu mumugunda, akamukyukya ega, "Ee taata, nyoore nuuwe ogugegeri-mo omubhiri gwaye, nkeerya enú oguteeri, oni ngende okugugega."

¹⁶ Yeesu akamubhirikira eriina yaaye ega, "Uuwe Mariamu!" Mariamu akeekyukya, akamurora Yeesu, akagamba mukigambo kya Ekiebhurania ega, "Rabhoni!" Rabhoni, ensonga yaaye niiga "Omwihigirya." ¹⁷ Yeesu akamukeerya ega, "Otangwata, nkyari okugya mur-

^I BHAMARAIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

wire ku Taata. Mbe, genda obhakeerye abheehigira bhaani ega, ndagya murwire ku Taata, unú ni-Seweenyu, ku Waryubha waani, unú ng'Waryubha weenyu." ¹⁸ Mbe, Mariamu Magidarena akagya kubheehigira bha Yeesu, akabhakeerya amang'ana ganu, ega, "Maaha, oni mmuruuji Omukuru!" Kimwi, akabhatondera gonsego ganú Yeesu yaamuragirirya.

Yeesu arabheebhukira abheehigira bhaaye

(Mataayo 28:16-20; Mariko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49)

¹⁹ Ekabha mugoroobha orusiku ruryarurya rwa okwamba rwa obhutuuro. Abheehigira bha Yeesu bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye munyumba eimwi na okusiika ebhiseku, kwa okubha bhaaringa bharabhoobhoha abhatungi bha Abhayahudi. Kora onyoorabhiseku bhyaringa bhisiikirwe, rumwigo Yeesu aka maahikana kubhurabhu, na okwimirira gati waabho, akabhakeerya ega, "Omurembe gubhe na bheenyu!" ²⁰ Yeesu hanú yaamara okubhakeerya gayo, akabhoorokya amabhoko gaaye na orubharu rwaye. Hanú abheehigira bhaamurora Omukuru, bhakajomerwa bhukong'u. ²¹ Yeesu akabhakeeran'ya kweki ega, "Omurembe gubhe na bheenyu. Kya ego Taata Waryubha yaantuma oni, egoego na oni ndabhatuma bheenyu mukyaro hanu." ²² Mbe, hanú yaamara okugamba gayo, akabhahuutira omwika, akabhakeerya ega, "Munyoore Omutima Omurabhu. ^{II}²³ Nyoore muraabhira abhantu obhusarya bhwabho, Waryubha wonse aribhaabhira obhusarya bhwabho. Nyoore mutakubhaabhira, Waryubha wonse ataribhaabhira."

Yeesu aramwibhukira Tomaso

²⁴ Omwihigira oumwi wa abheehigira bha Yeesu ekumi na bhabhiri bharya, eriina ryaye Tomaso, unú bhaamubhirikira ega, Ekisare, ataaringa hamwi na abheehigira abhandi hanú Yeesu yaabheebhukira.

²⁵ Mbe, abheehigira abhandi bharya bhakamukeerya ega, "Bheetu tumuruuji Omukuru." Nawe, weeki akabhakuyuka ega, "Oni nyoore ntaarore ebhimoa bhya emisumaari mumabhoko gaaye, na okumukuun'ya ebhimoa bhiyo na ebhyara bhanyi na okutuura okubhoko kwani kurubharu harya, ntakwikirirya kora ahake."

²⁶ Hanú gyahwa eging'ana munaane, abheehigira bha Yeesu bhakeekuman'ya hamwi kweki munyumba. Orusiku ruyo Tomaso wonse yaaringa hamwi nabho. Ebhiseku bhyaringa bhisiikirwe, rumwigo, Yeesu aka maahikana kubhurabhu, akeemirira gatigati waabho, akabhakeeran'ya ega, "Ndabhakeeran'ya. Omurembe gubhe na bheenyu!" ²⁷ Mbe, Yeesu akamukeerya

^{II} Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Tomaso ega, “Nuuje unkuun’ye na ekyara kyaho mum-abhoko gaani. Kweki, unkuun’ye na okubhoko kwaho kurubharu rwani. Otagendererya okwanga ok-wikirirya, nawe wikirirye.”²⁸ Tomaso akamukyukya ega, “Omukuru waani na Waryubha waani!”²⁹ Yeesu akamukyukya ega, “Wikiriirye kwa okubha unduuji. Bhanonkerwe bhanú bhaanyikiriirye, kora nyoore bhatarandora.”

Ensonga ya ekitabho kinu

³⁰ Yeesu yaakora ebhika ebhindi ebhyaru, bhinú abheehigira bhyaye bhaabhirora, bhinú bhitaang’oorwa mukitabho kinu. ³¹ Nawe, ebhimanyiiriryo bhinú bhiringi mukitabho kinu, bhyang’oorwa, naho mwikirirye ega, Yeesu ng’o Kiristu Omutuurya, ^I Omwana wa Waryubha, ^{II} naho kwa okumwikirirya, munyoore obhuhoru kwa eriina ryaye.

Yeesu arabheebhukira abheehigira bhaaye Gariraaya

21 Hanú gayo gaahwa, Yeesu akabheebhukira kweki abheehigira bhaaye imbarika wa enyanja ya Tibheria. Weeki yaabheebhukira kwa enjira inu. ² Bhaaringa-ho Simoni Petero, Tomaso unú eriina erindi arabhirikirwa Ekisare, Natanaeri unú jaarwa Kana ya Gariraaya, abhaana bhabhiri bha Jebhedayo, ^{III} na abheehigira abhandi bhabhiri. ³ Simoni Petero akabhakeerya abharikyaye ega, “Mbere ngende okutega eginswi.” Bhonse bhakamukyukya ega, “Na bheetu tiga tugende hamwi na uuwe.” Mbe bhakagya, bhakariina mubhwato, bhakatega obhutiku kyo, nawe, bhataagwatya kora enswi yoyonse. ⁴ Nyenkyo juri, Yeesu akeemirira imbarika wa enyanja, nawe, abheehigira bhaaye bhataamanya ega, n-Yeesu. ⁵ Mbe, Yeesu akabhabhirikirira ega, “Bheenyu abhasaani bhaani, bhoono, mugwatirye enswi yoyonse?” Bheeki bhakamukyukya ega, “Tiigo-ha.” ⁶ Yeesu akabhakeerya ega, “Mwese emitego orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa obhwato, muraagwatye eginswi.”

Mbe, bhakeesa emitego, nawe, bhakatamwa okuguruta kwa okubha bhaagwatya eginswi eginjaru bhukong’u. ⁷ Omwihigira unú Yeesu yaamuhanja bhukong’u, akamukeerya Petero ega, “M-Mukuru!” Hanú Simoni Petero yeegwa ega, m-Mukuru, akeebhoha omwenda gwaye gunú yaaruusya hanú yaamba okutega, akeeyesa munyanja. ⁸ Abheehigira abhandi bhakagya imbarika wa enyanja na obhwato, enu bhararuta omutego gunú gwaringa gwijwiri eginswi.

^I KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{II} OMWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{III} ABHAANA BHABHIRI BHA JEBHEDAYO. Amariina gaabho bhaaringa Yakobho na Yoana. Maaha mukitabho kya Mataayo 10:2.

Bhataaringa ahare, nawe, bhaaringa muna amatambuka ega rimwi ego.

⁹ Hanú bhaahika kumurambo, bhakanyoora omururo. Omururo guyo, gwaringa gukoreri amakara, na eguru ya amakara gayo, gyaringa-ko eginswi na omukaate. ¹⁰ Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Mureete hanu eginswi nkego kuginú mugwatirye.”

¹¹ Mbe, Simoni Petero akasoha mubhwato, akaruta imbarika omutego gunú gwaringa gwijwiri eginswi. Omutego guyo gyaringa-mo eginswi eginene egana rimwi mirongo etaanu na esatu (153). Onyoora gyaringa-mo eginswi eginjaru bhukong’u, omutego gutaataamuka.

¹² Yeesu akabhakeerya abheehigira bhaaye ega, “Muuje murye ebhyakurya.” Ataabha-ho omwihigira kora oumwi unú yaasakya okumubhuurya ega, “Uuwe niwi?” kwa okubha bhaamanya ega, m-Mukuru.

¹³ Mbe, Yeesu akaaja, akagega omukaate, akabha-haana abheehigira bhaaye. Kweki, akagega na enswi yonse, akakora egoego. ¹⁴ Ruyo rwaringa orwa kasatu Yeesu okubheebhukira abheehigira bhaaye, hanú yaamara okuhyuka okurwa mubhaku.

Yeesu arahaira na Petero

¹⁵ Hanú bhaamara okurya, Yeesu akamubhuurya Petero ega, “Simoni, omwana wa Yoana, bhoono, unhanjiri bhukong’u okukira kya ego bhanhanjiri abharikya-ho?” Petero akamukyukya ega, “Niigo, Omukuru, omanyiri ega, nkuhanjiri.” Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Riisya ebhimaanwa bhya amang’ondi bhyani.”

¹⁶ Yeesu akamubhuurya Petero orwa kabhiri ega, “Simoni, omwana wa Yoana, bhoono unhanjiri?” Petero akamukyukya ega, “Niigo, Omukuru, omanyiri ega, nkuhanjiri.” Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Riisya amang’ondi gaani.” ¹⁷ Akamubhuurya orwa kasatu ega, “Simoni, omwana wa Yoana, bhoono unhanjiri?” Mbe, Petero akasurumbara kwa okubha yaamubhuurya orwa kasatu ega, “Bhoono, unhanjiri?” Akamukyukya ega, “Ee Omukuru, omanyiri gonsego. Omanyiri ega, nkuhanjiri.” Yeesu akamukeerya ega, “Riisya amang’ondi gaani. ¹⁸ Ndakukeerya obhuheene ega, hanú waaringa omumura, weebhohanga emyenda gyaho omwene, na okugya hohonse enú weendanga okugya. Nawe, hanú origota, oriinura amabhoko gaaho na omuntu oundi arikwibhohya emyenda gyaho, na okukuhira enú otakwenda okugya.” ¹⁹ Yeesu yaagamba ego, okoorokya enjira inú Petero arikwa na okumugungya Waryubha. Mbe, Yeesu akamukeerya Petero ega, “Nsoorana.”

²⁰ Mbe, Petero akeekyukya, akamurora omwihigira unú Yeesu yaamuhanja, yaaringa arabhasoorana. Omwihigira uyo ng’-unú yeekara haang’i na Yeesu

hanú bhaaryanga ebhyakurya, na okumubhuurya ega, "Ee Omukuru, niwi arikuriira eniku?" ²¹ Mbe, hanú Petero yaamurora omwihigira urya, akamubhuurya Yeesu ega, "Ee Omukuru, bhoono, n-kintu-ki kiri-maahikana kumwihigira uyo?" ²² Yeesu akamukyukya ega, "Nyoore ndeenda abhe omuhoru okuhikira hanú ndihunjuka, kwaki gayo garakutun'ya? Uuwe unsoorane." ²³ Mbe, amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana gati ya abharikyaye ega, omwihigira uyo atarikwa. Nawe, Yeesu ataamukeerya omwihigira uyo ega, atarikwa, nawe, yaagamba ega, "Nyoore ndeenda ab-

he omuhoru okuhikira hanú ndihunjuka, kwaki gayo garakutun'ya?" ²⁴ Omwihigira uyo ng'o areemiririra ganu na okugang'ooro. Bheetu tumanyiri ega, ganú aragamba n-ga heene.

Yeesu yaakora amang'ana agandi amaarú

²⁵ Gariho amang'ana agandi amaarú ganú Yeesu yaaringa arakora. Nyoore gonsego gayo gakaang'oorerwe, ekyaro kyonsego kitakesiri okutuura-mo ebhitabho bhinú bhikaang'oorerwe.

Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa

Obhukangati

Ekitabho kinu kyang'oorwa na Ruuka. Weeki ng'o yaang'oorwa ekitabho kya Amang'ana Amajomu kinú kirab-hirikirwa . Ruuka yaaringa omuntu unú ataringi Omuyahudi. Yaaringa aragenda na omutumwa Pauro gati ya orugendo rwaye rwa okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu. Pauro yaagamba ega, Ruuka yaaringa oumwi wa abhakori bha emirimu bhanú bhaaringa bharamubheera (maaha mubhitabho bhya). Kwe-ki yaaringa "m-mureri omuhanje" (maaha mukitabho kya).

Ruuka yaang'oorwa ekitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa gati ya emyaka gya mirongo esansabha na mirongo esansabha na ena (60-64) eribhaga rinú Yeesu yaaringa amariri okwibhurwa, hanú yaaringa hamwi na Pauro mumugi gwa Ruumi. Tumanyiri ega, Ruuka yaang'oorwa ekitabho kiyo gati ya emyaka giyo, kwa okubha ekitabho kyahwa Pauro akyari okumara ekibhohe kyaye.

Ekitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa m-bugendererya bhwa ekitabho kya Amang'ana Amajomu ga Yeesu Kiristu, ekya Ruuka (maaha mukitabho kya). Kyaambira hanú ekitabho kya Ruuka kyateera. Mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa, Ruuka arahairira amang'ana ga obhwera obhunene bhukong'u ganú yaarora kubh-wambiro bhwa erikanisa rya akare. Ensonga yaaye yaaringa okoorokya kya ego Waryubha yaanyaragan'ya Amang'ana Amajomu ga Yeesu, na kya ego yaakiin'ya na okunonka erikanisa kwa enjira ya emirimu gya Omuti-ma Omurabhu.

Kukiseku kya 1-12 Ruuka arahairira amang'ana ganú omutumwa Petero yaakora, na amang'ana ganú geebhuka mwikanisa rya Yerusaremu. Kweki arahairira kya ego Omutima Omurabhu yaabhabheera abheehigira bha Yeesu okumanya ega, Waryubha areenda Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu garaarikwe kubhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego. Amang'ana gayo gataringi kurusumo rwa Abhayahudi abheenego.

Kukiseku kya 13-28 Ruuka arahairira kya ego Omutima Omurabhu yaamoorokererya omutumwa Pauro okugya okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu mubhyaro ebhyaru bhya Asia na Bhuraya na okumariisiryana mumugi gwa Ruumi.

Obhukangati

1 Omusuukwa Teofiro, mukitabho kyani kya mbere, ^I naakung'oorera eguru ya amang'ana gonsego, ganú Yeesu yaakora na okwihigirya, okurwa kubhwambiro bhwa emirimu gyaye, ² okuhikira orusiku runú yeenurwa okugya murwire. Hanú yaaringa akyari okwinurwa, yaabharagirirya abhatumwa ^{II} bhaaye, bhanú yaaringa asoreri. Yaabharagirirya kwa enjira ya Omutima Omurabhu, ^{III} eguru ya emirimu ginú bharikora. ^{IV} Hanú yaamara okukwa na okuhyuka, Yeesu yaaringa arabhakomererya abhatumwa bhaaye, mara kaaru na kwa ebhimanyiiryo ebhyaru ega, maheene m-muhuru. Kwibhaga rya

^I MUKITABHO KYANI KYA MBERE. N-kitabho kya Ruuka. ^{II} ABHATUMWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Mataayo 28:19-20; Mariko 16:15; Ruuka 24:44-49.

eginsiku mirongo ena, yaaringa areeyorokya na yaabheehigirya amang'ana eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha. ^V

⁴ Orusiku rumwi, Yeesu hanú yaaringa asikeeni hamwi na abhatumwa bhaaye, akabhakaan'ya ega, "Mutakaarwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ^{VI} Muganye muyo, okuhikira hanú murinyoora Omutima Omurabhu, unú Taata yaabharaga, na oni naaringa mbakeererye. ⁵ Yoana Omubhatijji, yaabhatijjanga abhantu kwa amanji, nawe, kwibhaga rya eginsiku nkego, bheenyu muribhatijjwa kwa Omutima Omurabhu uyo." ^{VII}

^V OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VI} YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VII} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Mataayo 3:11; Mariko 1:4-8; Ruuka 3:16.

Yeesu areenurwa okugya murwire

⁶ Eribhaga erindi, abhatumwa bhayo hanú bhaaringa hamwi na Yeesu, bhakamubhuurya ega, “Omukuru, eribhaga rinu ndyo oribhahindirya Ab-haisiraeri obhukama bhwabho?” ⁷ Akabhakyukya ega, “Taata kwa obhutungi bhwaye omwene, yaamura ega, n-duuha gariibhuka. Bheenyu mutakwenderwa oku-manyanya eribhaga na orusiku rwa gayo. ⁸ Nawe, murinyoora eginguru hanú Omutima Omurabhu aribhaajira, muribha abheemiririri bhaani Yerusaremu, mbaara gyonsego gya Yudea, na Samaria, okuhikira kub-huteero bhwa ekyaro.”

⁹ Yeesu hanú yaamara okubhakeerya abhatumwa bhaaye gayo, bhonsego bhaaringa bhamumaahiriri. Rumwigo, akeenurwa okugya murwire. Erisaaru rika-mukundikirya, bhataamurora kweki. ¹⁰ Hanú bhaaringa bhakyatung’aariri erisaaru riyo, rumwigo, abhantu abhabhiri bhakeemirira haang’i nabho! Ab-hantu bhayo bhaaringa bheebhoheri emyenda emirabhu pee. ¹¹ Mbe, bhakabhabhuurya ega, “Bheenyu, abhantu bha Gariraaya, ndeegwa mwimiri-iri hanu, enu mumaahiriri murwire? Yeesu uyo yeen-wirwe okurwa kubheenyu, okugya murwire, ariija kwe-ki egoego, kya ego mumuruuji aragya.”

¹² Kimwi, abhatumwa bhakareka munkuku ya Emi-jeituni, bhakahunjuka Yerusaremu. Haaringa haang’i, orugendo rwa muna ekirometa eimwi ego. ¹³ Bhaka-soha mumugi, bhakagya bhakasoha mukinyumba muginyumba ginú giikarireeni, hanú bheekaranga-mo. Abhatumwa bhayo bhaaringa, Petero, Yoana, Yakobho, Andurea, Firipo, Tomaso, Bhatomayo, Mataayo, Yakobho omumura wa Arifayo, Simoni oumwi wa ekyama kya Abhajeroote, ^I na Yuda omu-mura wa Yakobho. ¹⁴ Bhayo bhonsego, bheeku-man’yanga hayo, bhaamusabhanganga Waryubha kwa omutima ogumwi, hamwi na Mariamu ng’ina waabho Yeesu, na abhakari abhandi, na abhamura bhaabho Yeesu.

Matia arasorwa okubha omutumwa

¹⁵ Kuginsiku giyo, abheekirirya bha Yeesu bhanú bhaaringa bheekumeen’ye muyo, bhaaringa muna egana rimwi na mirongo ebhiri (120). Mbe, Petero akeemirira gati yaabho akagamba ega, ¹⁶ “Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, amang’ana ganú gaang’oorwa mu Mang’oore Amarabhu eguru ya Yuda, geenderwanga gakoreke. Amang’ana gayo gaagambwa na Omutima Omurabhu okuhitira kumukama Daudi, ^{II} eguru ya Yu-da unú yaahira abhantu bhanú bhaagwata Yeesu.

I SIMONI OUMWI WA EKYAMA KYA ABHAJEROOTE. Abhajeroote ni-riina rya Abhayahudi rinú bhaabhirikiranga omuntu unú yaaringa ar-waniri eriithe rya okwiyagaara kwa ekyaro kyaye okurwa mubhutun-gi bhwa Abharuumi. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Mataayo 10:4; Mariko

¹⁷ Weeki, yaaringa omutumwa omurikyetu, twaringa tuheerwe emirimu ginu hamwi.

¹⁸ “Yuda yaagura omugunda kwa egimbirya ginú yaanyoora okurwa kukikorwa kyaye ekibhiibhi. Kimwi, akagwa mumugunda muyo bhwiibhumbike, akab-haaruka enda, obhura bhonsego bhukeetika kibhara. ^{III} ¹⁹ Ering’ana riyo, rikamanyikana kubhamenyi bhon-sego bha Yerusaremu. Kwa ego, omugunda guyo, bhakagutoga eriina mukigambo kyabho ^{IV} ega, Hakeri Dama, ensonga yaaye niiga, Omugunda gwa Amanyinga.”

²⁰ Mbe, Petero akagendererya okugamba amang’ana ganú gaang’oorwa mukitabho kya Egijab-huri eguru ya Yuda, ega,

“Omugi gwaye gutigare eritongo,

omuntu wowonse, atariija okumenya-mo.’ ^V

Kweki, yaang’oorwa ega,

‘Omuntu oundi agege omweya gwaye gwa emirimu gya obhutumwa.’ ^{VI}

²¹ Ego, tureenderwa tusore omuntu oundi unú twa-soorananga nawe, eribhaga ryonsego rinú Omukuru Yeesu yaaringa hamwi na bheetu, ²² okwambira hanú Yeesu yaabhatijjwa na Yoana, okuhikira okwinurwa kwaye okugya murwire. Uyo, araabhenga arabheer-ana na bheetu, okwimiririra obhuhyuki bhwa Yeesu.”

²³ Mbe, bhakagamba amariina ga abhantu abhab-hiri. Owa okwamba n-Yusufu, eriina erindi yaabhirikir-wanga ega, Bharisabha, kweki erindi ega, Yusito. Na owa kabhiri, yaabhirikirwanga ega, Matia. ²⁴ Hanú bhaamara, bhakamusabha Yeesu ega, “Omukuru, nu-uwe omanyiri emitima gya abhantu bhonsego. Kwa ego, turakusabha otoorokye, ng’-uuha osoreri gati ya abhabhiri bhanu, ²⁵ naho agege omweya gwa emir-imu gya obhutumwa ginú Yuda yaatiga. Weeki hanú yaakwa, yaagya ahasi hanú omururo gutakusima.”

²⁶ Kimwi, bhakatema ekuura, ekuura ekasora Matia. Mbe, Matia uyo, akoongeribhwa kubhatumwa abhan-di bharya ekumi na umwi.

Okuuja kwa Omutima Omurabhu orusiku rwa Epen-tekosite

² Orusiku rwa enyangi ya Epentekosite ^{VII} hanú rwahika, abheekirirya bhonsego bha Yeesu, bhaaringa bheekumeen’ye munyumba eimwi.

² Rumwigo, bhakeegwa eriisi rirahirira kya omuyaga omuhaari, okurwa murwire. Eriisi riyo, rikeejura mun-yumba yonsego munú bhaaringa bheekereri. ³ Nho

3:18; Ruuka 6:15. II DAUDI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. III Maaha mukitabho kya Mataayo 27:3-8. IV MUKIGAMBO KYABHO. Ekiaramu, ekigambo kya Abhayahudi. V Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 69:25. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 109:8. VII EPEPTEKOSITE. N-dusiku rwa mirongo etaanu okurwa kunyangi ya Epasaka na emikaate ginú gi-takutuurwa-mo ekimera. Kweki rwarninga orusiku rwa enyangi ya erigesa.

ebhintu kya egindimi gya omururo, bhikabheebhukira. Ebhintu bhiyo, bhikataana, bhikeetuuma eguru ya kira oumwi waabho. ⁴ Bhonsego bhakeejuribhwa Omutima Omurabhu, bhakaamba okuhaira kira omuntu kwa ekigambo ekindi kinú kitarangi ekyaye, kya ego Omutima Omurabhu uyo, yaabhoorokereryanga.

⁵ Mbe, Yerusaremu hayo, bhaaringa-ho Abhayahudi bhanú bhaamusuukanga Waryubha. Abhayahudi bhayo, bhaaringa bharwiri mubhyaro bhyonsego.

¹⁶ Hanú bheegwa eriisi rya amang'ana gayo, omuganda omunene gwa abhantu bhakeekuman'ya hamwi. Bhonsego bhakaheema bhukong'u, kwa okubha kira oumwi waabho yeegwa ekigambo kyaye kiragambwa na abheekirirya bha Yeesu bharya. ⁷ Eribhaga bhaaringa bhakyaruguura na okuheema, bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Mwigwe! Abhantu bhanu bhonsego, bhatarangi bha Gariraaya?" ⁸ Bhoono erabha egaki, bheetu bhonsego turabheegwa bharahaira ebhigambo bhyetu bhya obhusimuka? ⁹ Na gati yeetu, bhariho abhantu okurwa mubhyaro bhya Pariti, Medi, Eramu. Na abhandi okurwa mubhyaro bhya Mesopotamia, Yudea, Kapadokia, Ponto, na Asia, ¹⁰ Furigia, Pamufiria, na Misiri. Na abhandi okurwa mbaara gya mukyaroy kya Ribhia, ginú giringi haang'i na omugi gwa Kirene. Abhandi bharwiri mumugi gwa Ruumi. Gati yaabho bhariho Abhayahudi, na abhandi bhanú bhaasoha mudini ya Abhayahudi. ¹¹ Abhandi m-Bakirete, na abhandi m-Baarabhu. Nawe, bheetu bhonsego, turabheegwa bharamugungya Waryubha kwa ebhika bhyaye ebhikuru, mubhigambo bhyetu!"

¹² Abhantu bhonsego, bhakabha bharabhaabhahira bhukong'u na bhataamanya ega, niki kyaranga kirakoreka. Bhakabha bharabhuuran'ya ega, "Esonga ya ganu niki?" ¹³ Nawe, abhandi gati yaabho, bhakabhaseka abheekirirya bhayo, bharagamba ega, "Bhareherwe edivai!"

Petero areehigirya abhantu orusiku rwa Epentekosite

¹⁴ Nho, Petero akeemirira hamwi na abhatumwa abharikyaye ekumi na umwi bharya. Akakeerya omuganda gwa abhantu bhayo, kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Bheenye Abhayahudi bha Yerusaremu hanu, na bheenye Abhayahudi bha okurwa mubhyaro ebhindi, munyitegeerere bhujomu, mbatondere!" ¹⁵ Abhantu bhanu bhatareherwe, kya ego muramanya. Kukyari nyenkyo bhukong'u, ni-nsa esatu bhoonwego!

¹⁶ Nawe, amang'ana gayo, ngo garya, Waryubha yaagamba okuhitira kumurooti waaye Joeri, ega,

¹⁷ 'Kuginsiku gya obhuteero,

I ABHAYAHUDI BHAYO, BHAARINGA BHARWIRI MUBHYARO BHYONSEGO. Kwibhaga riyo, Abhayahudi abhaaru bhaaringa bhanyarageeni mubhyaro ebhindi. II ASIA. Eriina rinu ensonga yaaye niiga, ekyaro kya Asia kubhutungi bhwa Ekiruumi. Bhoonwego ekyaro kiyoy kirabhirikirwa Bhuturuki.

ndiituumya Omutima Omurabhu waani eguru ya abhantu bhonsego.

Abhamura na abhahara bheenye bhariruusya obhurrooti, abhaana bheenye bharirora obhurori, na abhakaruka bhariroota ebhirooto.

¹⁸ Kuginsiku giyo, ndiituumya Omutima Omurabhu waani,

kora kubhagaya bhaani, bha ekisaaja na bha ekikari, bhonsego bhariruusya obhurrooti.

¹⁹ Ndikora ebhiruguuryo, eguru murwire, na ebhimanyiiriryo mukyaroy munu.

Abhantu bharirora ebhimanyiiriryo bhya amanyinga, omururo,

na ekime kya engesi.

²⁰ Eryubha ririihunjura okubha ekisunte, na omweri guribha omukangaaru ka kya amanyinga. Gayo gonsego, garikangata okukoreka mbere, orusiku orunene na orwa obhukuru rwa Omukuru Waryubha rukyari.

²¹ Eribhaga riyo, kira omuntu unú arasabha kwa okwisigira eriina rya Omukuru, arituuribhwa.' III"

²² Petero akagendererya okugamba ega, "Bheenye abhantu bha Isiraeri, mwitegeerere! Waryubha omwene yaabhoorokya ega, arakora emirimu okuhitira ku Yeesu wa Najareeti. Yaakoranga ego, kwa enjira ya ebhika, ebhiruguuryo, na ebhimanyiiriryo ebhyaru bhinú yaakoranga gati yeenyu. Bheenye abheene manyiri gayo gonsego. ²³ Yeesu unu yaaturwa mumabhoko geenye, kya ego Waryubha omwene yaaringa yaamwiri okurwa kubhwambiro. Na bheenye mukamwitira kumusarabha, kwa enjira ya abhantu abhasarya. ²⁴ Nawe, Waryubha yaamuhyukya okurwa mubhaku, yaamuruusya mubhururu bhwa oruku, kwa okubha, etakaaturikeeni oruku rumubhohe! ²⁵ Kora omukama Daudi, yaaruusya obhurrooti eguru ya Yeesu ega,

'Naaringa ndamurora Omukuru Waryubha embere waani, eribhaga ryonsego.

Na kwa okubha aringi orubhaara rwani rwa obhuruyoy, ntarisingisibhwa.

²⁶ Kwa ego, omutima gwani guuna obhujomerwa bhukong'u,

kweki orurimi rwani rurakiririrya.

Kora omubhiri gwani, guriganyirira obhuhoru,

²⁷ kwa okubha uuwe Omukuru Waryubha, otarintiga mukyaroy kya abhaku. V

Otariikirirya omubhiri gwani, oni omugaya waaho omurabhu wa omutima, gugundire eyo.

²⁸ Uuwe omariri okunyorokya eginjira gya obhuhoru.

III Maaha mukitabho kya Joeri 2:28-32. IV ABHANTU ABHASARYA. Esonga eindi eratura okubha ega, abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. V MUKYARO KYA ABHAKU. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, kujimu.

Oring'aana obhujomerwa bhukong'u, kwa okubha oringi haang'i na oni.' I^r

²⁹ Petero akagendererya okugamba ega, "Abhahiiri bhaani, ndeenderwa okubhakeerya kwa obhwisige eguru ya jaaji weetu omukama Daudi. Weeki yaakwa na okubhiikwa, na embihira yaaye ekyari hanu, nawanyareero. ³⁰ Nawe, kwa okubha Daudi yaaringa omurooti, yaaringa amanyiri ega, Waryubha yaamura-ga kwa okuteena ega, arimukora omuntu oumwi okurwa murwibhuro rwaye, okubha omutungu wa obhukama bhwaye. ³¹ Daudi yaarora amang'ana ganú gariibhuka, yaagamba eguru ya obhuhyuki bhwa Kiristu Omutuurya II ega, weeki ataatigwa mukyaró kya abhaku na omubhiri gwaye gutaagunda. III³² Yeesu uyo, Waryubha yaamuhukya okurwa mubhaku, na bheetu bhonsego m-beemiririri bha ering'ana riyó. ³³ Waryubha yaamwinura na okumuhaana obhukuru, bhoono yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha Ese-waabho. Waryubha, yaamuhumirira Omutima Omurabhu waaye, kurusumo rwetu, kya ego yaaringa amuragiri. Ego, Yeesu wonse yaatuhumirira Omutima waaye Omurabhu uyo, kya ego murarora na okwigwa bhoonwego. ³⁴ Daudi omwene ataariina na okusoha murwire, nawe, yaagamba ega,

'Omukuru Waryubha yaamukeerya Omukuru waani IV ega,

"Ikara orubhaara rwani rwa obhuryo,

³⁵ okuhikira hanú ndituura abhasigu bhaaho hansi ya amaguru gaaho,

bhabhe kya ekitumbi kyaho kya okutaja-ko amaguru." V^r

³⁶ Petero akamariisya kwa okugamba ega, "Kwa ego, Abhaisiraeri bhonsego, mumanye obhuheene ega, Waryubha yaamukora Yeesu okubha Omukuru na Kiristu Omutuurya. Nawe, bheenyu mweeta uyoyu, kwa okumubhamba kumusarabha!"

³⁷ Mbe, abhantu bhayo, hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakabhaabhabhira bhukong'u. Kimwi, bhakamubhuurya Petero na abhatumwa abhandi ega, "Abhahiiri bheetu, bhoono tukore egaki?" ³⁸ Petero akabhakeerya ega, "Kira oumwi weenyu atige obhusarya bhwaye, amwihunjurire Waryubha, na abhatijwe kwa eriina rya Yeesu Kiristu, naho yaabhirwe obhusarya, na arihaanwa Omutima Omurabhu. ³⁹ Mumanye ega, endago inú Waryubha yaaturaga, yaaringa kurusumo rwenyu, orwibhuro rwenyu, na abhantu abhandi

I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 16:8-11. II KIRISTU OMUTU-URYA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Kiristu. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, m-muntu unú yaasorwa na Waryubha okutuurya abhantu okurwa munyanko. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 16:10. IV OMUKURU WAANI. Hanu erahairira Masiha, yaani Kiristu Omutu-urya. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:1.

bhanú bharingi ahare. Ensonga yaaye niiga, bhonsego bhanú Omukuru Waryubha weetu, aribhabhirikira."

⁴⁰ Petero akagendererya okubhakeerya amang'ana agandi amaru ga okubhakemera, enu arabhakomererya ega, "Mumusabhe Waryubha abhatuurye okurwa kurwibhuro orubhiibhi runu, naho atariija okubhabhaturira ekiina!" ⁴¹ Orusiku ruyo, abhantu muna ebhiku bhisatu bhakageekirirya amang'ana ganú Petero yaabhakeerya, bhakabhatijwa. Kimwi, bhakoongeribhwa mumuganda gwa abheekirirya bha Yeesu. ⁴² Abheekirirya bhonsego, bhaaguma okwihigira okurwa kubhatumwa bha Yeesu. Bhaagwatana ekigwatani, bhaabhangá bharasuunura omukaate hamwi, VI na bhaabhangá bharasabha hamwi.

Obhumwi bhwa abheekirirya bha Yeesu

⁴³ Abhatumwa bhayo, bhaaringa bharakora ebhi-manyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo ebhyaru. Kora kira omuntu yaagwatwanga na obhoobha. ⁴⁴ Mbe, abheekirirya bhonsego bhaabhangá na obhumwi, bhaagabhananga ebhintu bhyabho. ⁴⁵ Bhaaringa bharagurya ebhintu bhyabho, na egimbirya ginú bhaanyooranga, bhaagigabhan'yanga, okuring'aana na kya ego kira oumwi yeendanga. ⁴⁶ Kira orusiku bhaasikananga murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. VII Nawe, eribhaga rya okusuunura omukaate, bhaasikananga muginyumba gyabho, bhararya hamwi kwa obhujomerwa na omutima gwa obhuseren'ya, ⁴⁷ bhaamutogoon'yanga Waryubha, bhakahanjwa na abhantu bhonsego. Na kira orusiku, Omukuru Yeesu yaaringa aroongerya abhantu bhanú bhaamwikiriryanga kwa okubhatuurya.

Petero aramuhwen'ya omubheeru kwa eriina rya Yeesu

3 Orusiku rumwi, ensa kenda gya omubhasu, Petero na Yoana bhakagya murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Ensa iyo, ng'yo yaaringa ya abhantu okumusabha Waryubha. ² Kwisyengerero riyó, kyaranga-ko ekiseku kinú kyabhirikirwanga ega, Ekijomu. Kukiseku hayo, yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi omubheeru okurwa okwibhurwa kwaye. Kira orusiku, yaatuurwanga kukiseku hayo, asabhiirirye egimbirya kubhantu bhanú bhaasohanga mwisyengerero muyo.

³ Omubheeru uyo, hanú yaarora Petero na Yoana bharasoha murubhanja rwa erisyengerero muyo, akabhasabha egimbirya. ⁴ Petero na Yoana bhakamu-maahirira bhukong'u, kimwi Petero akamukeerya ega,

VI BHAABHANGA BHARASUUNURA OMUKAATE HAMWI. Ryakorekanga eribhaga rya Emeja ya Omukuru. Bhaahaanananga bhararya bhonsego kurusumo rwa okumuhiituka Omukuru Yeesu. VII ERISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

“Otumaahirire bheetu!”⁵ Wonse akabhamaahirira, enu araganyirira okunyoora ekintu kyokyonse.

⁶ Mbe, Petero akamukeerya ega, “Oni ntaana embirya yoyonse, nawe, kinú niinakyo nkyo ndaakuhaane.” Kimwi akamukeerya ega, “Kwa eriina rya Yeesu Kiristu wa Najareeti, imirira na ogende!”⁷ Kimwi Petero akamugwata okubhoko kwa obhuryo, akamwimirirya. Hayohayo, amaguru na eginteng’e gyaye gya amaguru bhikanyoora eginguru.⁸ Akeebhururuka, akaamba okugenda omwene. Akasoha murubhanja rwa erisyengerero rya Waryubha hamwi na Petero na Yoana, enu areebhururukabhururuka na okumutogoon’ya Waryubha.⁹ Abhantu bhonsego bhakamurora aragenda enu aramutogoon’ya Waryubha.¹⁰ Na hanú bhaamanya ega, ng’unú yaaringa arasabhiirirya kukiseku kya kwisyengerero kinú kyabhirikirwanga ega, Ekijomu, bhonsego bhakatung’aara, kuganú gamunyooreri.

Petero arabheehigirya abhantu eguru ya Yeesu

¹¹ Eribhaga riyo, omuntu uyo, yaaringa abhagwatiriri Petero na Yoana. Abhantu bhonsego bhaaringa bhararuguura bhukong’u, bhakakenya hamwi, bhakagya ahasi hanú haabhirikirwanga ega, Eribharaja rya Soromoni murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru muyo, bhakabheehundirira enu bharuguuriri bhukong’u.¹² Petero hanú yaarora abhantu bhayo, akabhabhuurya ega, “Bheenyu abhantu bha mukyaró kya Isiraeri, kwaki amang’ana gayo garabharuguurya? Ndeegwa, muratutunurira ameeso? Murakanya ega, omuntu unu ahweniibhwe kwa obhuturo bhwetu, kasi kwa okubha bheetu tureekara kya ego Waryubha areenda?”¹³ Waryubha wa bhajaaji weetú, Abhurahamu, Esaaka, na Yakobho, amutogoonerye Yeesu, omugaya waaye, ng’o omuhwen’ya wa uyo. Na Yeesu uyo, ng’o bheenyu mwagwatya kuserikari abhaturirwe ekiina okukwa! Kora hanú omwanangwa Pirato, yaaringa yaamwiri ega, ahaatirwe, mukaanga.¹⁴ Yeesu yaaringa omurabhu na omuheene, nawe, bheenyu mwamwanga, mweenda ega, omwiti ahaatirwe.¹⁵ Ego, mweeta unú yaaringa omukuru wa obhuhuru. Nawe, Waryubha yaamuhukya okurwa mubhaku, na bheetu mbo abheemiririri bha obhuhuki bhwaye.¹⁶ Mbe, omuntu unú murarora hanu, mumumanyiri bhujomu. Anyooreri eginguru kwa obhuturo bhwa eriina rya Yeesu, kwa okuriikirirya eriina riyo. Ahweneri kimwi, kya ego bheenyu abheene muramurora.

¹⁷ “Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani, mmanyiri ega, mweeta Yeesu, kwa okwanga okumanya kinú murakora, kya ego abhatungi bheenyu bhaakora.¹⁸ Nawe, kwa enjira inu, Waryubha yaakunaan’ya amang’ana ganú yaagamba okuhitira kubharooti bhaaye bhonsego

ega, Kiristu Omutuurya arinyankibhwa.¹⁹ Kwa ego, mumwihunjurire Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwenyu, naho weeki abhaabhire obhusarya bhwenyu. Kwa okukora ego, Omukuru Waryubha aribhamuunyia kwa okubha-ho kwaye,²⁰ na arimutuma Yeesu Kiristu unú yaasorwa okurwa kubhwambiro kurusumo rwenyu.²¹ Nawe Yeesu, weeki areenderwa asaage murwire, okuhikira eribhaga rinú Waryubha arikora ebhintu bhyonsego bhuhya, kya ego yaagamba akare hayo, kwa enjira ya abharooti bhaaye abharabhu bha omutima.

²² “Musa^I yaagamba ega, ‘Gati yeenyu, Omukuru Waryubha weetú aribhasorera omurooti kya oni. Mumwitegeerere bhujomu kira ering’ana rinú aribha-keerya.²³ Omuntu wowonse unú atarimwitegeerera omurooti uyo, aryahurwa na okusikibhwa, okurwa kubhantu bhanú bharamwikirirya Waryubha, koko.’^{II24} Kora abharooti bhonsego, okwambira Samweri na bhanú bhaamurwa enyuma, bhaaraarika amang’ana ganú garakoreka kuginsiku ginu.²⁵ Egindago ginú Waryubha yaaruusya kwa enjira ya abharooti, n-kurusumo rwenyu. Na murasanga eriragano^{III} rinú Waryubha yaakora na bhajaaji weenyu, kya ego yaa-keerya Abhurahamu^{IV} ega, ‘Kwa okuhitira orwibhuro rwaho, abhantu bhonsego bharinonkwa.’^{V26} Mbe, Waryubha hanú yaamusora^{VI} Yeesu, omugaya waaye, yaamutuma kubheenyu mbere, naho abhanonke kwa okubhahunjura kira oumwi okurwa mubhusarya bhwaye.”

Petero na Yoana bharahirwa mwibharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi

4 Petero na Yoana hanú bhaaringa bhakyeehigirya abhantu, hayohayo abhasyengeri,^{VII} na omukuru wa abharindi bha mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha na Abhasadukaayo,^{VIII} bhakahika.² Abhakuru bhayo, bhaaringa bhajimiri bhukong’u, kwa okubha, Petero na Yoana bheehigiriyanga abhantu na okubharaarikirira ega, Yeesu yaahyuka okurwa mubhaku. Ego, obhuhuki bhwaye bhuroorokya ega, Waryubha arihyukya abhaku.³ Kwa ego, bhaabthagwata Petero na Yoana. Na kwa okubha, obhutiku bhwarengwa bhurasoha, bhakabhatuura mwigereja, okuhikira ejo wendeko.⁴ Nawe, amang’ana ganú Pe-

^I MUSA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 18:15, 18:18-19. ^{III} ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{IV} ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 22:18, 26:4. ^{VI} YAAMUSORA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, yaamuhukya. ^{VII} ABHASYENGERI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{VIII} ABHASADUKAAYO. Abhasadukaayo bhaaringa m-muganda gwa abhatungi bha edini ya Abhayahudi. Maaha Abhasadukaayo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

tero na Yoana bhaaringa bhamariri okukeerya abhantu bharya, abhaaru gati yaabho, bhakageekirirya. Ego, erisaabhu rya abhasaaja abheenego, bhanú bhaaringa bhamariri okumwikirirya Yeesu, bhakahika muna ebhiku bhitaanu.

⁵ Ejo wendeko, abhakuru bha Abhayahudi, abhakaruka, na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, ^I bha-keekuman'ya Yerusaremu hayo. ⁶ Mukiikaro kiyo, bhaaringa-mo, Anasi unú yaaringa omusyengeri omukuru, ^{II} hamwi na Kayafa, Yoana, Arekisaanda, na abhantu abhandi, okurwa kuruganda rwa omusyengeri omukuru. ⁷ Mbe, bhakatuma ega, Petero na Yoana, bhareetwe mwibharaja. Bhakabheemirirya gati yaabho, bhakaamba okubhabhuurya ega, "Amang'ana gayo mwakoreri, m-buturo-ki bhunú mwakoreeri, kasi n-kwa obhutungi bhawwi?"

⁸ Hayo, Petero enu yeejwiri Omutima Omurabhu, akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu abhakuru bha abhantu, na abhakaruka bha ekyaro kya Isiraeri! ⁹ Reero muratubhuurya, kwa okubha twamubheera omuntu unú yaaringa omubheeru, na muratubhuuririrya kya ego yaahwenibhwa. ¹⁰ Mbe, bheenyu bhonsego, hamwi na Abhaisiraeri abhandi bhonsego, ndeenda mumanye obhuheene ega, unú yeemiriiri embere weenyu, ahweneri kwa obhuturo bhwa eriina rya Yeesu Kiristu wa Najareeti. Yeesu ng'o urya mweetira kumusarabha, nawe, Waryubha akamuhyukya okurwa mubhaku. ¹¹ Weeki ng'o Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba eguru yaaye ega,

'Erigena rinú bheenyu abhahagaaji mwaanga, bhoono ndyo ryabheeri erigena erikuru rya obhuru.' ^{III}

¹² Obhutuurya bhwa ekyaro kyonsego, bhuratuuka kuweeki omwenego! Ritariho eriina erindi mukyaro okukira Yeesu, rinú Waryubha yaahaana abhantu, naho bhatuuribhwe!"

¹³ Abhakuru bha eribharaja bhayo, hanú bhaarora kya ego Petero na Yoana bharahaira kwa obhuteremu, bhakaruguura bhukong'u, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhabhamanyiri ega, bhataringi abhasomi kora bhataringi abhang'eeni. Nho, bhakamanya ega, bhaaringa hamwi na Yeesu. ¹⁴ Na hanú abhakuru bhayo, bhaaroranga omuntu unú ahweniibhwe, yeemiriiri hamwi na Petero na Yoana, bhakabhurwa ering'ana rya okukyukya. ¹⁵ Kimwi, bhakaamura ega, bhahuruke okurwa mwibharaja muyo. Bheeki, bhakasaaga bhararagiriran'ya ¹⁶ na bharabhuuran'ya ega, "Tubhakore egaki abhantu bhanu? Abhamenyi

^I ABHAKURU BHA ABHAYAHUDI, ABHAKARUKA, NA ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Mbo bhaaringa abhatungi bha Abhayahudi, na mbo bhaakoranga eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi rinú ryabhirikirwanga ega, Sanihedirini. Maaha Eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} OMUSYENGERI OMUKURU. Maaha Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:22.

bha Yerusaremu hanu, bhonsego bhamanyiri ega, bhakoreri ekika ekikuru kinu, kora tutakunagya okukihakaana. ¹⁷ Nawe, nyoore tureenda ering'ana rinu ritige okunyaragana bhukong'u kubhantu, tubhakaan'ye okuhaira na omuntu wowonse kweki, kwa okutumira eriina rya Yeesu."

¹⁸ Kimwi, abhakuru bha eribharaja bhayo, bhakabhabhirikira Petero na Yoana. Bhakabhakaan'ya kwa obhuhaari ega, "Mutaaja okurigamba kora muteehigirya kweki kwa eriina rya Yeesu riyoi!" ¹⁹ Nawe, Petero na Yoana bhakabhakyukya ega, "Bheenyu abheene, mwamure, nyoore m-bujomu embere ya Waryubha, okubhasuuka bheenyu okukira okusuuka Waryubha omwene. ²⁰ Nawe bheetu, tutakutiga okugamba, eguru ya amang'ana ganú twarora na okwigwa!"

²¹⁻²² Hanú Petero na Yoana bhaamara okugamba ega, abhakuru bha eribharaja bhayo, bhataanyoora omweya gwa okubhajibhya, kwa okubha abhantu bhonsego bhaaringa bharamugungya Waryubha bhukong'u eguru ya ekika kya obhuhweni bhwa omubheeru. Bhaaringa bhamanyiri ega, omuntu unú ahweniibhwe, yaabheera okurwa okwibhurwa kwaye. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa ahikirye emyaka mirongo ena, okurwa kya ego yeebhurwa. Mbe, kweki abhakuru bhayo, bhakabhakanga Petero na Yoana kwa obhuhaari bhukong'u, kimwi bhakabhahaatira bhagye gyabho.

Abheekirirya bha Yeesu bharamusabha Waryubha abhateremye

²³ Petero na Yoana, hanú bhaahaatirwa, bhakahinda kubheekirirya abharikyabho. Bhakabhakeerya amang'ana gonsego ganú bhaakeeribhwa na abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi. ²⁴ Abharikyabho bhayo, hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhonsego hamwi bhakaamba okumusabha Waryubha kwa omutima gumwi ega, "Ee Omukuru Waryubha, uuwe nuuwe Omukuru wa bhyonsego. Uuwe nuuwe waabhumba orwire, ekyaro, na enyanja na bhyonsego bhinú bhirimo. ²⁵ Uuwe waagamba kwa Omutima Omurabhu, okuhitira omunwa gwa jaaji weetu Daudi, omugaya waaho, ega,

'N-kwaki, abhantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi bharajima? Na n-kwaki abhantu bha amakabhira gareganirirya okukora amang'ana ganú gataana obhwera?

²⁶ Abhakama bha ekyaro na abhatungi bheekumeen'ye hamwi,

naho bhamwange Omukuru Waryubha, na Kiristu omusorwa waaye.' ^{IV}

²⁷ M-maheene ega, omukama Herode Antipa ^V na Ponsio Pirato, bheekuman'ya hamwi na abhantu bha

^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 2:1-2. ^V HERODE ANTIPA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ebhyaro ebhindi na Abhaisiraeri mumugi gunu, naho bhamwange Yeesu, omugaya waaho omurabhu, unú waasora okamuhaka amaguta abhe Kiristu. ²⁸ Bheeki, bhaakora ganú obhuturo bhawo na ameega gaaho geendanga gabhe okurwa kubhwambiro. ²⁹ Bhoono, Omukuru Waryubha, omanyiri kya ego bharatukangirirya! Otubheere bheetu abhagaya bhaaho, okuraarika ering'ana ryaho kwa obhuteremu obhunene. ³⁰ Wimye okubhoko kwaho okuhwen'ya abhantu, ebhimanyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo bhikoreke kuriina rya Yeesu, omugaya waaho omurabhu!"

³¹ Hanú bhaamara okumusabha Waryubha, ahasi hayo bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye, hakasingisibhwa. Bhonsego bhakeejuribhwa Omutima Omurabhu, bhakagendererya okwihigirya abhantu ering'ana rya Waryubha kwa obhuteremu.

Abheekirirya bharatumira ebhintu bhyabho hamwi

³² Abheekirirya bhonsego, bhaaringa na obhumwi, kumeetegeerero na omutima. Ataaringa-ho kora omuntu oumwi unú yaagambangaga ega, ebhintu bhinú yaanabhyo m-byaye omwenego. Bhaatumiranga ebhintu bhyonsego, kwa obhumwi. ³³ Abhatumwa bha Yeesu, bhaaringa bhararaarikira abhantu kwa ekituunyo bhukong'u ega, Omukuru Yeesu yaahyuka. Na Waryubha yaabhanonka bhukong'u. ³⁴ Ataaringa-ho omuntu gati yaabho unú yaasuuhirwanga ekintu. Bhataasuuhirwanga, kwa okubha bhanú bhaaringa na emigunda na eginyumba bhaabhighuryanga, bhara-reetera ³⁵ abhatumwa egimbirya ginú bhaanyooranga. Abhatumwa bhaagabhan'yanga egimbirya giyo kubheekirirya, okuring'aana na kya ego kira omuntu yeendanga.

³⁶ Mbe, yaaringa-ho Omuraawi umwi. Omuraawi uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Yusufu, omwibhurwa wa kwigingira rinú ryabhirikirwanga ega, Kipuro. Abhatumwa bha Yeesu, bhaaringa bhamutogeri ega, Bharinabha, ensonga yaaye niiga, "Owa okubhatere-my omutima". ³⁷ Wonse akagurya omugunda gwaye. Na egimbirya ginú yaanyoora, akagijaana abhatumwa bhayo.

Obhubheehi bhwa Anania na Safira

⁵ Yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi, omuntu uyo yaabhirikirwanga Anania. Omukari waaye yaabhirikirwanga Safira. Bhayo bhonse bhakagurya omugunda gwabho. ² Anania akabhisa egimbirya egindi okurwa kuginú bhaanyoora. Omukari waaye wonse, yaaringa yeekirireen'ye nawe okukora ego. Kimwi, Anania akagega egimbirya ginú gyatama, akagya akabhahaana abhatumwa bha Yeesu, akagamba ega, ngyo giyo gyonsego.

³ Nawe, Petero akamukeerya ega, "Uuwe Anania! Ndeegwa Erisambwa ¹ risoheri mumutima gwaho, na rikukoreri ogambiri obhubheehi ku Mutima Omurabhu? Ogambiri ega, oreeteri gyonsego, enu weetami-irye egimbirya egindi ginú waanyoora kubhugurya bhwa omugunda! ⁴ Eribhaga waaringa okyari okugurya omugunda, gwaringa gwaho, na hanú waamara okugugurya, egimbirya giyo, gyaringa gyaho, okaagitumiiri kya ego oreenda. Bhoono, kwaki wamwiri mumutima gwaho, okukora ering'ana kya rinu? Otagambiri obhubheehi kubhantu, nawe, ogambiri obhubheehi ku Waryubha!"

⁵ Anania hanú yeegwa amang'ana gayo, rumwigo, akagwa hansi, akakwa. Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bheegwa ering'ana riyo, bhoobhoha bhukong'u.

⁶ Kimwi abhamura bhakeemirira, bhakagukundikirya ensanda omubhiri gwaye, bhakamuhira kibhara wa omugi, bhakamubhiika.

⁷ Hanú eribhaga rya muna ensa esatu ryahita, omukari waaye akasoha mukinyumba muyo, ataaringa amanyiri kinú kibheeri-mo. ⁸ Petero akamubhuurya ega, "Nkeerya, ginu ngyo egimbirya gyonsego ginú mwanyoora hanú mwagurya omugunda gwenyu?" Wonse, akamukyukya ega, "Yee! Twagugurya kwa egimbirya giyo!" ⁹ Petero akamukeerya ega, "Yaabha egaki, uuwe na omusaaja waaho mweekiriran'ya musakye okung'eena Omutima Omurabhu wa Omukuru Waryubha? Rora, abhamura bhanú bhabhiikiri omusaaja waaho, bhahunjukiri, bharingi mukiseku hayo, bhaakakuhire kibhara uuwe wonse!"

¹⁰ Rumwigo, Safira wonse akagwa hansi embere ya amaguru ga Petero, akakwa hayohayo. Kimwi abhamura bhayo, bhakasoha, bhakanyoora Safira wonse akwiri. Bhakamuhurukya kibhara, bhakamubhiika haangi na omusaaja waaye. ¹¹ Ering'ana riyo, ryakora abheekirirya bhonsego, hamwi na abhandi bhonsego, bhanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhoobhohe bhukong'u.

Abhatumwa bha Yeesu bharakora ebhiruguuryo ebhyaru

¹² Abhatumwa bha Yeesu bhayo, bhaakoranga ebhimanyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo ebhyaru embere ya abhantu. Na abheekirirya bhonsego bhaaringa bha-reekuman'ya kwa omutima gumwi, murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, mu Ribharaja rya Soromoni. ¹³ Abhantu bhanú bhataamwikirirya Yeesu, bhaaringa bharabhagungya bhukong'u abheekirirya bhayo, nawe, kora oumwi ataasakya okwisangan'ya hamwi nabho. ¹⁴ Nawe, kuginsiku girya,

¹ ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

abhantu abhaaru bhaamwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu, abhasaaja na abhakari bhonsego. Ego, bhaagendereryanga okwaruha bhukong'u.

¹⁵ Okuring'aana na ebhika bhya abhatumwa, abhantu bhaaringa bharahira abharweri kuginjira. Enu bhabhareerye kubhuriri na kubhirago, naho Petero hanú araahite, nyakara ekiiriiri kyaye kibhakuun'ye gati yaabho, bhahwene. ¹⁶ Emiganda emyaru gya abhantu, bhaajanga okurwa mumigi gya imbarika wa omugi gwa Yerusaremu. Bhaaringa bharareeta abharweri na bhanú bhaaringa bhagwatirwe na ebhikwi ebhibhiibhi. Bhonsego, bhaahwenibhwa.

Abhatumwa bha Yeesu bharanyankibhwa

¹⁷ Kimwi omusyengeri omukuru, na abharikyaye bhonsego, bhanú bhaaringa bha omuganda gwa Abhasadukaayo, bhakabhamaahira orung'eera abhatumwa bha Yeesu. ¹⁸ Kwa ego, bhakagwata abhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhabhoha mwigereja. ¹⁹ Nawe, obhutiku bhuyo, maraika ^I wa Omukuru Waryubha akaaja, akasiikura ebhiseku bhya erigereja riyo, akabharuusya-mo. Kimwi akabhakeerya ega, ²⁰ "Mugende mwimirire murubhanja rwa erisyengerero rya Waryubha, mukeerye abhantu amang'ana gonsego eguru ya obhuhoru bhwa koko!" ²¹ Abhatumwa bhayo, hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakamwenja nyenkyo juri murubhanja rwa erisyengerero, bhakagendererya okwihigirya abhantu muyo.

Eribhaga riyoriyo, omusyengeri omukuru, hamwi na abharikyaye bharya, bhakabhirikira abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi bhonsego, bhasikane mwibharaja erikuru ryabho. Bhakatuma abharindi mwigereja, bhagiire abhatumwa bharya. ²² Nawe, hanú abharindi bhayo bhaasoha mwigereja, bhataanyoora-mo abhatumwa bharya. Kimwi bhakahunjuka kubhakuru bha eribharaja bharya, bhakabhakeerya ega, ²³ "Hanú tuhikiiri kwigereja, tunyooreri ebhiseku bhyonsego bhisikiirwe, abharindi bheemiriiri embere wa ebhiseku. Nawe, hanú tubhisiikwiri twasoha muni, tutaanyooreri-mo omuntu wowonse!" ²⁴ Mbe, omukuru wa abharindi bha mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, na abhasyengeri abhakuru, ^{II} hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakoobhoha, bhakabhuuran'ya ega, "Ering'ana riyo ryakabhe egaki?"

²⁵ Nho, omuntu umwi akaaja, akabhakeerya ega, "Munytegeerere! Abhantu bhanú mwabhoheri mwigereja, bharingi murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, bheemiriiri bhareehigirya-mo abhantu!" ²⁶ Nho, omukuru wa abharindi bha mwisyengerero erikuru akagya hamwi na abhasirikare, bhakabhareeta abhatumwa bharya. Nawe,

^I MARAIKA. Maaha *Bhamaraika* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} ABHASYENGERI ABHAKURU. Maaha *Abhasyengeri* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

bhaakora ego, bira okukora eriihe, kwa okubha bhoobhohanga abhantu bhataaja okubhatema na amagina.

²⁷ Mbe, bhakabhareeta mwibharaja erikuru, bhakabheemirirya embere ya bhonsego. Kimwi omusyengeri omukuru akabhabhuurya ega, ²⁸ "Tutaabhakaan'ya kwa obhuhaari ega, mutige okwihigirya abhantu kwa okutumira eriina rya Yeesu? Nawe bheenyu, mwan-yarageen'ye ameehigiryo geenyu eguru yaaye, mumugi gonsego gwa Yerusaremu! Kweki muragamba ega, amasoro ga oruku rwaye garingi eguru yeetu!"

²⁹ Petero na abhatumwa abharikyaye, bhakabhakeerya ega, "Tureenderwa okumwigwa Waryubha, okukira abhantu!" ³⁰ Bheenyu mweeta Yeesu kwa okumubhamba kumusarabha, nawe, Waryubha wa bhaajaji weetu yaamuhyukya. ³¹ Kweki yaamwinura na okumuhaana obhutungi kwa okumutuura orubhaara rwaye rwa obhuryo, naho abhe Omutungu na Omuturya. Waryubha yaamukora ego, naho abheere Abhaisiraeri bhatige obhusarya bhwabho, naho bhaabhirwe. ³² Bheetu hamwi na Omutima Omurabhu unú Waryubha yaabhahaana bhonsego bhanú bharamwigwa, m-beemiririri bha amang'ana gayo gonsego."

³³ Hanú abhakuru bhayo, bheegwanga amang'ana gayo, bhaaringa bharajima bhukong'u, na bhaaringa bhareenda okubheeta abhatumwa bhayo. ³⁴ Nawe, mwibharaja muyo, yaaringa-mo Omufarisaayo ^{III} umwi unú yaabhirikirwanga Gamarieri. Weeki yaaringa omwihigirya wa amaragiriryo, na yaasuukwanga bhukong'u na abhantu bhonsego. Akeemirira embere ya abhachaama bha eribharaja, akaamura ega, abhatumwa bhahurukibhwe kibhara kwa eribhaga ekego. ³⁵ Kimwi, akabhakeerya abhakuru abharikyaye bhayo, ega, "Bheenyu abhantu bha ekyaro kya Isiraeri, mwitegeerere mbere bhwaheene, mukyari okukora ering'ana rinú mureenda okukorera abhantu bhanu!" ³⁶ Muhiituke eginsiku ginú gyahita, yeebhuka omuntu umwi unú yaabhirikirwanga Teuda. Teuda uyo, yeekoryanga ega, m-muntu omukuru, na abhantu muna magana gane, bhaagwatana nawe. Nawe kubhuteero, yeetwa, na bhonsego bhanú bhaamwikiririyanga, bhakanyaragana. Na emirimu gyabho gyonsego, gikabha gya bhusa. ³⁷ Kweki, kwibhaga rya okubhara abhantu, yeebhuka omuntu oundi. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa m-Mugariraaya, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Yuda. Weeki wonse, yaanyoora abhantu bha okumusoorana, naho bhagaranjire obhutungi bhwa Ekiruumi, nawe wonse yeetwa, na bhonsego bhanú bhaamwikiririyanga bhakanyaragana. ³⁸ Mbe bhoono, ndabhatongera ega, mubhaaatire abhantu bhanu! Mutabhakorera ering'ana ry-

^{III} OMFARISAAYO. Abhafarisaayo bhaaringa m-muganda gwa abhatungi bha edini ya Abhayahudi. Maaha *Abhafarisaayo* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

oryonse eribhiibhi. Nyooore emirimu gyabho ginu, gyaseemibhwa na abhantu, girihwa egyene.³⁹ Nawe, nyooore emirimu giyo, n-gya Waryubha, mutakunagya okubharibhira, muraabhe muramuhakaan'ya Waryubha omwene."

⁴⁰ Kimwi abharikyaye bhayo, bhakeekirirya amang'ana gaaye. Hanú bhaamara, bhakabhirikira abhatumwa bharya, bhakaamura ega, bhatemwe ebhisaamuri, kweki bhakabhakaan'ya okwihigirya abhantu kwa okutumira eriina rya Yeesu. Kimwi, bhakabhahaatira bhagende gyabho.

⁴¹ Abhatumwa bhayo, bhakarwa mwibharaja muyo, bhajomeerwe kwa okubha Waryubha yaaringa abhakoreri bhasuukwe okuhitira okujeerwa, kwa eriina rya Yeesu.⁴² Bhataatiga okwihigirya abhantu na okubharaarikirira Amang'ana Amajomu ega, Yeesu ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya. Bhaagendererya okwihigirya na okuraarika eginsiku gyonsego murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha na muginyumba gyabho.

Abhantu muhungati bharasorwa okubheera abhatumwa

6 Kuginsiku giyo, abheekirirya bha Yeesu bhaagendereryanga okwaruha bhukong'u. Gati yaabho bhaaringa-ho Abhayahudi bhanú bhaahairanga Ekiyunani,^I na Abhayahudi abhandi bhanú bhaahairanga Ekiaramu.^{II} Mbe, Abhayahudi bha Ekiyunani bhakeeng'eherya ega, kumirimu gya obhugabhi bhwa ebhyakurya bhya kira orusiku, abhasino bhaabho bhataagabhirwanga ebhyakurya na Abhayahudi bha Ekiaramu.² Kwa ego, abhatumwa ekumi na bhabhiri bharya, bhakakuman'ya abheekirirya bhonsego, bhakabhakeerya ega, "Etaabhe bhujomu bheetu tutige okwihigirya ering'ana rya Waryubha, kurusumo rwa okubhagabhira abhantu ebhyakurya.³ Bhoono, abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, musore gati yeenyu abhasaaja muhungati bhanú bhaana eginkuma eginjumu, bhanú bheejwiri Omutima Omurabhu na abha egitungwa. Bhayo, tubhahaane emirimu giyo,⁴ naho bheetu tugendererye na emirimu kwa okutumira eribhaga ryetu okumusabha Waryubha, na okwihigirya abhantu ering'ana ryaye."

⁵ Obhwamuri bhuyo, bhwa okusora abhantu abhandi bha okugabha ebhyakurya, bhawajomera abheekirirya bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa hayo. Mbe, bhakasora Sitefano, omuntu unú yaaringa yeejwiri

I ABHAYAHUDI BHANÚ BHAHAIRANGA EKİYUNANI. Abhayahudi bha Yerusaremu bhayo bhaaringa amanga amaaaru. Abhandi obhusimuka bhwabho, bhaaringa bhanyarageeni mubhyaro ebhindi ebhyaru na bhaaringa bharahira Ekiyunani. II ABHAYAHUDI ABHANDI BHANÚ BHAHAIRANGA EKİARAMU. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Abhaebhurania. Eribhaga rirya, mukyaró kya Isiraeri, ekigambo kya kira orusiku kyarina Ekiaramu. Ekigambo kya Ekiebhurania kyatumirwanga bhukong'u mumasinagogi na mumang'ooore. Ebhigambo ebhibhiri bhio bhyarina bhirahunkana bhukong'u.

Omutima Omurabhu na owa eimani bhukong'u. Kweki bhakabhasora Firipo, Porokoro, Nikanora, Timoni, Parimena na Nikorao wa Antiokia,^{III} unú yaaringa yeehunjwiri akare okusoorana na edini ya Ekiyahudi.

⁶ Bhakabhareeta abhasaaja muhungati bhayo embere ya abhatumwa. Bhonse bhakabhasabhira enu bhabhatuuriiri amabhoko eguru yaabho okubhanonka.

⁷ Abheekirirya bhaagendererya okubharaarikirira abhantu abhaaru ering'ana rya Waryubha, na erisaabhu ryabho ryagendererya okwaruha bhukong'u, mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. Kora abhasyengeri abhaaru bhaamwigwa Waryubha kwa okumwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu.

Sitefano aragwatwa na Abhayahudi

⁸ Mbe, Waryubha yaamunonka Sitefano uyo bhukong'u, na yaamuhaana eginguru eginjaru, akabha arakora ebhiruguuryo na ebhimanyiiriryo kubhanu.⁹ Nawe, Abhayahudi abhandi, bhaaringa bharasakya okuhakaan'ya na Sitefano. Abhandi gati yaabho bhaaringa bha erisinagogi^{IV} rimwi, rinú ryabhirikirwanga ega, Erisinagogi rya Abhantu bha Obhwiwiyagaari. Bhayo, bhaaringa bharwiri mumigi gya Kirene na Arekisandiria. Abhandi bhaaringa bharwiri mubhyaro bhya Kirikia na Asia.¹⁰ Nawe, yaabhanga arabhahiga kwa okugamba amang'ana ga egitungwa kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu.

¹¹ Mbe, Abhayahudi bhayo, bhakang'eenererya abhantu nyabhurebhe, bhabheehe ega, "Tumwigwiri Sitefano aragamba amang'ana ga okubhatuka Musa na Omukuru Waryubha!"

¹² Bhakasiigirirya abhantu, hamwi na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi na abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo.^V Bhayo bhonsego, bhakamuseeta Sitefano, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira mwibharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi.¹³ Kweki bhakareeta abheemiririri bha obhubheehi. Abheemiririri bhayo, bhakamuhaamirirya Sitefano ega, "Omuntu unu atakutiga okugamba amang'ana amabhiibhi, eguru ya erisyengerero erirabhu rya Waryubha, na eguru ya amaragiriryo ga Musa.^{VI}¹⁴ Twamwigwa aragamba ega, Yeesu wa Najareeti, arihaanyura erisyengerero rya Waryubha riyo, na ega, arikyukya egimiira ginú twahaanwa na Musa."

III Amariina ga abhantu bhonsego bhayo, m-mariina ga Abhayahudi bha omuganda gwa Ekiyunani. IV ERISINAGOGI. Ryarina enyumba ya Abhayahudi ya okusyengera Waryubha orusiku rwa Esabhato. Maaha Erisinagogi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Bhaaringa abhasomi bhanú bhasomeeri amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, na mbo bhoonjooranga na okwihigirya abhantu amaragiriryo gayo, na egimiira gyabho. Maaha Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VI AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha Musa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

¹⁵ Abhantu bhonsego mwibharaja muyo, bhakamutung'arira Sitefano, bhakarora obhusu bhwaye bhubeeri kya obhwa maraika.

Sitefano areebhagirira mwibharaja erikuru

7 Kimwi, omusyengeri omukuru akabhuurya Sitefano ega, "Amang'ana gayo bhagambiri n-ga maheene?" ² Sitefano akagamba ega, "Abhahiiri bhaani na bhataata, munyitegeerere! Waryubha owa obhukuru yaamwibhukira jaaji weetu Abhurahamu, hanú yaaringa akyari mukyaro kya Mesopotamia. Eribhaga riyo, yaaringa akyari okung'aanyira mumugi gwa Haraani. ³ Waryubha akamukeerya ega, 'Orwe mukyaro kyaho, otige abhahiiri bhaaho, na ogye mukyaro kinú ndikoorokya.' ⁴ Nho, Abhurahamu akang'aanya mukyaro kyaye kya Abhakaridaayo, akagya okumenya mumugi gwa Haraani. Hanú esewaabho yaaja okukwa, Waryubha akamung'aanyirya mukyaro kinú munyenyeni bhoonwego.

⁵ "Waryubha ataamuhaana Abhurahamu engabho yoyonse, kora ahasi ahake, mukyaro kinu. Nawe, akamuraga okumuhaana ekyaro kinu, kibhe ekyaye na ekyo orwibhuro rwaye, onyoora eribhaga riyo, ataaringa na omwana. ⁶ Waryubha akamukeerya Abhurahamu ega, 'Abheebhurwa bhaaho, bharibha abhageni mukyaro ekindi. Abhantu bha ekyaro kiyo, bharibhakora okubha abhagaya bhaabho na bharibhanyankya bhukong'u, kwa eribhaga rya emyaka magana gane.' ⁷ Nawe, Waryubha akagamba ega, 'Abhantu bha ekyaro kiyo, ndibhabhuturira ekiina oni. Na hanú gayo garihwa, ndibharuusyabheebhurwa bhaaho mukyaro kiyo, naho bhaaje hanu okunsyengera.' ⁸ Nho, Waryubha akakora eriragano na Abhurahamu, kwa enjira ya okusaara abhaana bha ekimura. Ego, Abhurahamu akeebhura Esaaka, akamusaara orusiku rwa munaane, okurwa okwibhurwa kwaye. Esaaka wonse, akeebhura Yakobho, akamusaara. Na Yakobho wonse akeebhura abhamura ekumi na bhabhiri, kimwi akabhasaara. Na bhayo mbo bhajaaji weetu bharya ekumi na bhabhiri.

⁹ "Bhajaaji weetu bhayo, bhakamukorera orwango Yusufu omuhiiri waabho, bhakamugurya abhe omugaya mukyaro kya Misiri. Nawe, Waryubha yaaringa hamwi nawe. ¹⁰ Akamutuurya muginyanko gyonsego ginú yaanyooranga. Akamuhaana egitungwa na akamuseemya okuhikira okuhanjwa na Farao, omukama wa Misiri. Farao akamukora okubha omutungi omukuru mukyaro kiyo. Kweki akamukora okubha omwimiriri wa bhonsego munyumba yaaye ya ekikama.

¹¹ "Mbe, enjara enduru ekabha mukyaro kyonsego kya Misiri na ekyo Kanaani, abhantu bhakanyanka bhukong'u. Bhajaaji weetu bhakabhurwa ebhyakurya.

¹² Yakobho akeegwa ega, egingano giringi mukyaro kya Misiri. Hanú yeegwa ego, akatuma-yo abhamura bhaaye. Na ruyo, ndo rwarninga orusiku rwa mbere kubhajaaji weetu okugya eyo. ¹³ Kurugendo rwabho orwa kabhiri, Yusufu akeetonda kubhahiiri bhaaye, na bhonse bhakamanyikana ku Farao. ¹⁴ Kimwi, Yusufu akatuma amang'ana ku Yakobho esewaabho ega, yaa-je Misiri, hamwi na abhahiiri bhaaye bhonsego. Bhayo, bhaaringa mirongo muhungati na bhataanu (75).

¹⁵ Nho, Yakobho akagya Misiri, akakwira eyo. Bhajaaji weetu bhonse bhaakwira Misiri eyo. ¹⁶ Amaguha gaabho, gakahunjukibhwa mumugi gwa Shekemu, gakahikwa mumbihira ya erisana rinú Abhurahamu yaaringa aguriri kwa egimbirya nyabhurebhe, okurwa kubhaana bha Amoori.

¹⁷ "Mbe, eribhaga hanú ryahika haang'i, naho Waryubha amare ganú yaaringa amuragiri Abhurahamu, abhantu bharya bhakagendererya okwaruha bhukong'u Misiri eyo. ¹⁸ Kubhuteero, omukama oundi akaamba okutunga, weeki ataaringa amanyiri ekintu eguru ya Yusufu. ¹⁹ Omukama uyo, yaaringa arabharaarira bhajaaji weetu, na yaaringa arabhakorera amabhiibhi, kwa okwamura bheese abhaana bhaabho abharera, naho bhakwe.

²⁰ "Eribhaga riyo, ndyo Musa yeebhurwa. Yaaringa omwana unú ang'ariiri Waryubha bhukong'u. Akatugwa iika na abheebhuri bhaaye kwa eribhaga rya emyeri esatu egyenego. ²¹ Hanú abheebhuri bhaaye bhaatamwa okugendererya okumubhisa, bhakamwesa kibhara. Omuhara wa Farao akamubhooja. Akamutuga kya omwana waaye. ²² Musa akeehigiribhwa amang'ana gonsego ga egitungwa gya Abhamisiri, akabha owa obhuturo bhwa okumanya amang'ana na ebhikorwa.

²³ "Hanú yaahikya obhumuri bhwa emyaka mirongo ena, akabha na enamba mumutima gwaye, okugya okumaahana na abhahiiri bhaaye Abhaisiraeri. ²⁴ Eyo, akamurora Omwisiraeri omurikyaye areehonerwa na Omumisiri. Musa akamubheera omuhiiri waaye uyo yeehonerwanga, na kwa okuriha ekisiyomba, akeeta Omumisiri urya. ²⁵ Musa yaaringa arakanya ega, abhahiiri bhaaye Abhaisiraeri, bhakaamanyiri ega, Waryubha aribhatuurya okurwa mubhugaya, kwa okumutumira weeki. Nawe, bhataaringa bhamanyiri ego. ²⁶ Ejo wendeko, akanyoora Abhaisiraeri bhabhiri bhararwana. Akasakya okubheegwan'ya, arabhakeerya ega, 'Bhamure, bhenyu m-bahiiri! Ndeegwa muranyahaarana?' ²⁷ Nawe, urya yaaringa aranya-haara omurikyaye, akasukuma Musa imbarika, enu aragamba ega, 'Uuwe otaringi omutungi kora omubhuturi wa ekiina weetu! ²⁸ Oreenda okunyita kya ego

weetiri Omumisiri urya ejo?' ¹²⁹ Musa hanú yeegwa ego, akang'osera mukyaró kya Midiani. Akamenya mukyaró kya obhugeni eyo, na akeebhura-yo abhaana bhabhiri.

³⁰ "Mbe, emyaka mirongo ena hanú gyahwa, okurwa hanú yaang'osera Midiani, akeebhukirwa na maraika wa Omukuru Waryubha kukibhara, haang'i na enkuku ya Sinai. Maraika uyo, yaaringa kukisaka kinú kyookanga omururo. ³¹ Hanú yaarora ekika kiyo, akaruguura bhukong'u. Na hanú yaakisuntarira okukiikomya bhujomu, akeegwa eriisi rya Omukuru Waryubha riramu-keerya ega, ³² 'Oni nooni Waryubha wa bhajaaji weenyu, Abhurahamu, Esaaka, na Yakobho!' ^{II} Hanú Musa yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akarigita kwa obhoobha, ataasakya kweki okumaahirira ekisaka kiyo.

³³ Omukuru Waryubha akamukeerya ega, 'Ruusya eginkeeto gyaho, kwa okubha hayo wimiriri n-hasi aharabhu. ³⁴ Heene nduujji kya ego abhantu bhaani bharanyankibhwa mukyaró kya Misiri. Nigwiri ekiriro kyabho. Kwa ego, nituumiri okurwa murwire, mbatungurye okurwa mubhugaya. Mbe bhoono, ndakutuma Misiri eyo.' ^{III}

³⁵ "Musa unu, ng'o Abhaisiraeri bhaanga, bhakamukeerya ega, 'Uuwe otaringi omutungu na omubhuturi wa ekiina weetu!' Nawe, Musa ng'o yaatumwa na Waryubha abhe omutungu waabho na omutuurya waabho. Waryubha yaamutuma okuhitira kumaraika unú yaamwibhukira kukisaka kirya. ³⁶ Musa ng'o yaabharuusya Abhaisiraeri mukyaró kya Misiri, kwa enjira ya okukora ebhimanyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo ebhyaru mukyaró kiyo, na munyanja ya Shamu. Yaagendererya okukora gayo kukibhara eyo, kwa eribhaga rya emyaka mirongo ena. ³⁷ Musa uyo, ng'o yaabhakeerya Abhaisiraeri ega, 'Gati yeenyu, Waryubha aribhasorera omurooti kya oni.' ^{IV}³⁸ Weeki ng'o yaaringa yeekumeen'ye hamwi na bhajaaji weetu kukibhara. Ng'o yaahaira na maraika wa Waryubha munkuku ya Sinai. Ng'o yaahaanwa amang'ana ga obhuhoru, naho atukeerye bheetu.

³⁹ "Nawe, Abhaisiraeri bhayo, bhajaaji weetu, bhakaanga okumwigwa Musa, bhakamusukumira embarika. Bhakagwatwa na enamba ya okuhunjuka Misiri. ⁴⁰ Bhakamukeerya Harooni ega, 'Otukore ebhisusano bhinú bhyakatoorokereryenga kunjira, kwa okubha, Musa uyo yaaturuusya Misiri, tutamanyiri kinú kyamunyoora.' ^V⁴¹ Mbe, kuginsiku giyo, bhakakora ekisusano kinú kihunkeeni na ekimoori. Bhakabha bharakiruusirya ekimwenso, na okujomererwa emirimu gya amabhoko gaabho! ⁴² Kwa ego, Waryubha akeeyahura akabhatiga bhasyengere eryubha, omw-

eri, na eginjota, kya ego eng'oorerwe mukitabho kya abharooti ega,

'Bheenyu Abhaisiraeri, hanú mweekara kukibhara kwa emyaka mirongo ena, mutaaringa murangoogera oni egintugo, naho munduusirye ekimwenso!

⁴³ Ahasi hohonse hanú mwagyanga, mwageganga eribhuru rya okusyengera ekisusano kya omukuru weenyu Moroki, na ekisusano kya enjota kya Reefani omukuru weenyu,

ebhisusano bhya abhakuru bhinú mweekorera, naho mubhisyengere.

Kwa ego, ndabhahira okubha abhagaya, ahare okwambuka ekyaro kya Bhabheri.' ^{VI}"

⁴⁴ Sitefano akagendererya okugamba ega, "Kukibhara erya, bhajaaji weetu bhayo, bhaagendanga na eribhuru rirya ryoorokyanganga okubha-ho kwa Waryubha. ^{VII} Waryubha yaaringa amukeererye Musa arikore kya ego yaaringa amoorokereerye. ⁴⁵ Kimwi bhajaaji weetu, enu bharoorokereribhwa na Yoshua, bhakarigega. Bhonse bhakarireeta mukyaró kinú bhaaruusya abhantu bha amakabhira agandi, ganú Waryubha yaakenyia embere ya bhajaaji weetu. Mbe, eribhuru riyó, rikatama mukyaró kiyo okuhikira kwibhaga rya omukama Daudi. ⁴⁶ Waryubha yaaringa amuhanjiri Daudi, Daudi akamusabha amwikiririrye, naho amuhagaajire enyumba weeki Waryubha wa Yakobho. ⁴⁷ Nawe, unú yaahagaajira Waryubha enyumba, m-mukama Soromoni.

⁴⁸ "Kora ego, Waryubha wa eguru ya bhyonsego, weeki atakwikara muginyumba ginú gihagaajirwe kwa amabhoko ga abhantu. N-kya ego amang'oore ga omurooti garagamba ega,

⁴⁹ 'Omukuru Waryubha aragamba ega, Orwire ndo ekitumbi kyani kya ekikama, na ekyaro, nkyo ahasi haani ha okutuura amaguru gaani.

Bhoono, murinhagaajira enyumba ya egaki?

Kasi ahasi haani ha okumuunyira haribha-ha?

⁵⁰ Ti-oni omwene naabhumba ebhintu bhinu bhyonsego?' ^{VIII}"

⁵¹ Sitefano akagendererya okugamba ega, "Bheenyu m-bantu bha emitwe emikong'u! Emitima gyenyu na amatwi geenyu, n-kya aga abhantu bhanú bhatakumwigwa Waryubha. Eginsiku gyonsego mura-hakaan'ya Omutima Omurabhu, kya ego bhajaaji weenyu bhonse bhaaringa bharamuhakaan'ya.

⁵² Atariho omurooti kora oumwi unú ataanyankibhwa. Bheeta kora abharooti bha akare bhanú bhaaringa

I Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 2:14. II Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 3:6. III Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 3:5-10. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhituki bhwa Amagaririryo 18:15. V Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 32:1.

VI Maaha mukitabho kya Amosi 5:25-27. VII ERIBHURU RIRYA RYOOROKYANGA OKUBHA-HO KWA WARYUBHA. Maaha Eribhuru rya ooorokya okubha-ho kwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 66:1-2.

bhararaarika okuja kwa urya Owa Obhuheene! Na uyo, ng'wo urya bheenyu mwamukorera eniku, mukamwita! ⁵³ Bheenyu mwahaanwa amaragiriryo ga Waryubha kwa enjira ya bhamaraika, nawe mutakugawata."

Sitefano areetwa

⁵⁴ Mbe, abhakuru bha Abhayahudi bhayo, hanú bheegwa amang'ana ga Sitefano gayo, bhakajima bhukong'u, bhakeerumaruma. ⁵⁵ Nawe, Sitefano akeejura Omutima Omurabhu, akamaahirira eguru murwire, akarora obhukuru bhwa Waryubha, na Yeesu yeemiriiri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha.

⁵⁶ Kimwi akagamba ega, "Mumaaha! Ndarora orwire rusiikwirwe, na Omwana wa Adamu ^I yeemiriiri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha!"

⁵⁷ Hayo, abhakuru bha Abhayahudi bhayo, bhakaribha amatwi gaabho, kwa amabhoko gaabho, enu bharajirira bhukong'u. Bhonsego bhakamuhurumukira Sitefano kwa hamwi, bhakamugwata. ⁵⁸ Kimwi, bhakamuhurukya kibhara wa omugi, bhakaamba okumutema na amagina. Hanú bhaaringa bhakari okumutema, abheemiriri bhayo, bhakarusya egikabhuuti gyabho, bhakagitiga kumumura umwi. Omumura uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Sauri.

⁵⁹ Hanú bhaaringa bharamutema, weeki akabha arasabha ega, "Ee, Omukuru Yeesu, ogege omutima gwani!" ⁶⁰ Kimwi akatema ebhiru, akakuura kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Omukuru, otabhahaturira ekiina kwa obhusarya bhwabho bhunu!" Hanú yaamara okugamba ego, gukahwa-mo. Sauri wonse akarora ega, ekikorwa kya okumwita Sitefano kyinga kya heene.

⁸ ¹⁻² Hanú bhaamara okumwita, abhasaaja bhanú bhaamwigwanga Waryubha, bhakamubhiika Sitefano, kimwi bhakamukurira bhukong'u.

Orusiku runú Sitefano yeetwa, abheekirirya bha mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, bhakaamba okunyankibhwa bhukong'u. Abhaaru gati yaabho bhakakenya, bhakan-yaragana, mukyaroyonsego kya Yudea na Samaria. Abhatumwa bha Yeesu abheenego, mbo bhasaaga Yerusaremu. ³ Eribhaga riyo, Sauri wonse akaamba okusikya abheekirirya bha Yeesu. Weeki yaasohanga muginyumba gyabho, arang'uura abhasaaja na abhakari, akabha arabhabhoha mwigereja.

Firipo areehigirya amang'ana ga Yeesu mumugi gwa Samaria

⁴ Abheekirirya bhanú bhaanyaragana, bhakabha bhareehigirya abhantu Amang'ana Amajomu ga Yeesu, kira hanú bhaagyanga. ⁵ Firipo ^{II} wonse,

I OMWANA WA ADAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II FIRIPO. Firipo yaaringa oumwi wa abhagabhi bha ebhyakurya muhungati bharya bhaaringa bhasorerwe. Maaha mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 6:5.

akahiringita mumugi gwa Samaria, akaamba okubharaarika abhantu bha muyo, eguru ya Kiristu Omutuurya. ⁶ Emiganda gya abhantu, bhaaringa bharamwitegeerera kwa obhwangaririri bhukong'u, bheegwanga na okurora ebhimanyiiriryo bhinú yaaringa arakora. ⁷ Yaaringa arakenyia ebhihwi ebhibhihi okurwa kubhantu abhaaru. Ebhihwi bhiyo, bhayinga bhirabharwa-mo enu bhirakuura kwa eriisi erinene. Na yaaringa arahwen'ya abharweri bha omujimu abhaaru na abhabheeru abhaaru. ⁸ Kwa ego, bhukabha-ho obhujomerwa bhukong'u mumugi gurya.

Petero aramukemera Simoni omuturutumbi

⁹ Mbe, mumugi gwa Samaria guyo, yaaringa-mo omuturutumbi umwi. Omuturutumbi uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Simoni. Kwa eribhaga eritambi, jaaruguuryanga abhantu bha omugi guyo, kwa obhuturutumbi bhwaye. Yeegungyanga ega, weeki m-muhika. ¹⁰ Abhantu bhonsego, abhake kora abhakuru, bhaaringa bharamwitegeerera kwa obhwangaririri bhukong'u, enu bharagamba ega, "Omuntu unu, ng'wo obhuturo bhwa Waryubha, bhunú bhurabhirikirwa ega, 'Obhuturo Obhukuru bhwa Waryubha!'" ¹¹ Abhantu bhayo, bhaagendereryanga okumwitegeerera, kwa okubha yaabharuguurya kwa obhuturutumbi bhwaye, kwa eribhaga eritambi.

¹² Nawe, Firipo hanú yaabharaarika amang'ana amajomu eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha, na eguru ya eriina rya Yeesu Kiristu, bhakeekirirya. Kimwi abhasaaja na abhakari, bhakabhatijwa. ¹³ Kora Simoni omwene akamwikirirya Yeesu, akabhatijwa, akabha arasoarana na Firipo kira ahasi. Hanú yaarora ebhika na ebhimanyiiriryo ebhinene bhinú Firipo yaakoranga, akaruguura bhukong'u.

¹⁴ Mbe, abhatumwa bhanú bhaaringa Yerusaremu erya, hanú bheegwa ega, abhantu bha Samaria bheekiriye ering'ana rya Waryubha, bhakabhatumayo Petero na Yoana. ¹⁵ Hanú bhaahika, bhakabhasabhira abheekirirya bhayo, naho bhanyoore Omutima Omurabhu. ¹⁶ Eribhaga riyo, ataringa-ho kora oumwi gati yaabho, unú yaaringa yeetuumirwe na Omutima Omurabhu. Bhaaringa bhabhatijibhwe kwa eriina rya Omukuru Yeesu erylengo. ¹⁷ Petero na Yoana bhakabhatuurira amabhoko abhantu bhayo, bhakanyoora Omutima Omurabhu.

¹⁸ Simoni omuturutumbi urya, hanú yaarora ega, abhantu bhanyooreri Omutima Omurabhu kwa okuturirwa amabhoko ga abhatumwa, akabhareetera egimbirya Petero na Yoana, aragamba ega, ¹⁹ "Mung'aane oni nonse obhuturo bhuyo, naho kira omuntu unú ndaamuturirenga amabhoko gaani, anyoore Omutima Omurabhu."

²⁰ Nawe, Petero akamukyukya ega, “Egimbirya gya-ho gisike hamwi na uuwe, kwa okubha oramanya ega, omutuho gwa Waryubha ^I guratuuka kwa egimbirya! ²¹ Uuwe, otarisanga ahasi hohonse kumirimu ginu gya Waryubha, kwa okubha omutima gwaho gutaringi gwa heene mumeeso gaaye. ²² Bhoono, otige obhubhiibhi bhwaho na omusabhe Omukuru Yeesu, hamwi akaakwabhira ametegeerero amabhiibhi mumutima gwaho. ²³ M-buheene ndakurora, wijwiri orung’eera bhukong’u kya obhururu bhwa endurwe, na kweki oringi omubhohwa wa obhusarya.” ²⁴ Kimwi Simoni wonse akamukyukya ega, “Bheenyu munsabhira ku Mukuru Yeesu, naho ritannyoora kora ering’ana erimwi kugayo mugambiri.”

²⁵ Petero na Yoana hanú bhaamara okuruusya obhwimwiriri eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu, na okwihigirya abhantu bha omugi guyo amang’ana gaaye, bhakaamba orugendo rwa okuhunjuka mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. Eribhaga bhaaringa bharahunjuka, bhaahitiranga mubhijiji ebhyaru bhya Abhasamaria bhararaarikirira abhantu Amang’ana Amajomu gayo.

Firipo na omukuru umwi wa ekyaro kya Ethiopia

²⁶ Mbe, maraika wa Omukuru Waryubha akakeerya Firipo ega, “Imuka ogende orubhaara rwa taragweta ohitire enjira inú ereetuuma okurwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, erabhata mumugi gwa Gaja.” Enjira iyo, erahita kukibhara. ²⁷ Nho, Firipo akeemuka, akaamba orugendo kunjira iyo. Hanú yaaringa aragenda, akasikana na omukuru umwi wa ekyaro kya Ethiopia. Omukuru uyo, yaaringa omujigaru. ^{II} Weeki, yaaringa omwimiriri omukuru wa egimbirya wa Kandake, omukama omukari wa ekyaro kya Ethiopia. Yaaringa agiiri Yerusaremu okumusyengera Waryubha. ²⁸ Na kwibhaga riyo, yaahunjukanga iika, yeekeeri mukokoteeni gwaye gwa okurutwa na egifaraasi, enu arasoma mukitabho kya omurooti Isaaya.

²⁹ Omutima Omurabhu akamukeerya Firipo ega, “Genda osuntarire omukokoteeni guyo, ogendan’ye nago.” ³⁰ Firipo akaikenyerera. Hanú yaahika, akamwigwa, arasoma mukitabho kya omurooti Isaaya. Nho, Firipo akamubhuurya ega, “Amang’ana gayo orasoma, oragamanya?” ³¹ Wonse akamukyukya ega, “Ndatura egaki okumanya, nyoore atariho omuntu wa okunyonjoorera?” Kimwi omukuru uyo, akamugenihya Firipo ariine mukokoteeni gwaye bheekare hamwi. ³² Amang’oore Amarabhu ganú omukuru uyo yaaringa arasoma, n-ganu, “Yaakangatibhwa kya ering’ondi rinú riragya okugogwa.

I Omutuho gwa Waryubha. Omutuho gwa Waryubha ganú guragambwa hantu, m-Mutima Omurabhu wa Waryubha. II Omujigaru. Kuginsiku giyo, abhasaaja bhanú bhaasorwanga okukora emirimu nyabhurebhe, owa omukama, bheehwanga.

Yaaringa akiriri kiri, kya ego ering’ondi rirakira hanú rirakebhwa amabhuri.

³³ Bhaamujabhura na bhaamubhutorira ekiina bira obhuheene.

Atariho omuntu unú aratura okuhairira orwibhuro rwaye,

kwa okubha yeetirwa mukyaró hanu.” ^{III}

³⁴ Omujigaru uyo, akamubhuurya Firipo ega, “Ndasabha unkeerye, amang’ana ga omurooti gayo, ni-guru yawi? Ni-guru yaaye omwene, kasi ni-guru ya omuntu oundi?” ³⁵ Nho, Firipo akaamba na amang’oore gayogayo okumwihigirya Amang’ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu.

³⁶ Eribhaga bhaaringa bharagendererya na orugendo kunjira iyo, bhakahika ahasi hanú haana amanji. Omujigaru uyo, akakeerya Firipo ega, “Maaha, amanji n-ganu! N-kintu-ki kinú kirandibhira okubhatijwa?” ^{[37} Firipo akamukeerya ega, “Oraamwikirirye Yeesu Kiristu kwa omutima gwaho gonsego, oratura okubhatijwa.” Wonse akamukyukya ega, “Ndeekirirya ega, Yeesu Kiristu ng’o Omwana wa Waryubha.” ^{IV}³⁸ Kimwi akeemirirya omukokoteeni. Nho, bhabhiri bhonsego bhakeetuuma okurwa mukokoteeni, bhakasoha mumanji, Firipo akamubhatijwa. ³⁹ Hanú bhaarwa mumanji, Omutima Omurabhu wa Omukuru Waryubha akamusaka Firipo. Omujigaru uyo, ataamurora kweki, nawe, akagendererya na orugendo rwaye, ajomeerwe. ⁴⁰ Firipo akeetakya aringi mumugi gwa Ajota, yaahitanga mumigi gyonsego araraarika Amang’ana Amajomu ga Yeesu, okuhikira mumugi gwa Kaisaria.

Sauri araturibhwa

⁹ Eribhaga riyo ryonsego, Sauri yaagendereryanga na ebhigoso bhyaye bhya okwita abheekirirya bha Omukuru Yeesu. Orusiku rumwi, akagya kumusyengeri omukuru, ² akamusabha amuhaane enyarubha ya obhumanyiiriryo, agye nayo mumasinagogi ga mumugi gwa Damasikasi. Yaakora ego, naho hanú aranyoore eyo, abhasaaja kasi abhakari bhanú bharagwata Enjira ya Omukuru Yeesu, ature okubhabhoha, abhareete mumugi gwa Yerusaremu.

³ Nho, Sauri akaamba orugendo rwa okugya Damasikasi. Hanú yaaringa ahikiri haang’i na omugi guyo, rumwigo, endingaasi enduru okurwa murwire, ekamumirika mbaara gyonsego. ⁴ Kimwi akagwa hansi, akeegwa eriisi riramubhuurya ega, “Sauri, Sauri! Ndeegwa orannyankya?” ⁵ Sauri wonse akabhuurya ega, “Omuturu, uuwe nuuwe-wi?” Eriisi rirya rikakyukya ega, “Oni nooni Yeesu, unú oranyankya! ⁶ Bhoono, imirira! Genda osohe mumugi guyo, oraa-keeribhwe kinú oreenderwa okukora.”

III Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 53:7-8. IV Amang’ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyuni.

⁷ Abhasaaja bharya bhaagendanga nawe hamwi, bhakakira kiri, bhakaruguura kwa okubha bheegwa eriisi, nawe, bhataamurora omuntu wowonse unú yaa-hairanga. ⁸ Kimwi Sauri akeemirira, na hanú yaasakya okumogora, ataarora ekintu. Mbe, abharikyaye bhakamoorokererya kwa okumugwata okubhoko, bhakamusohya Damasikasi. ⁹ Akeekara muyo, egin-siku esatu bira okurora. Na eribhaga riyo, ataaryanga kora okunywa ekintu kyokyonse.

¹⁰ Mbe, Damasikasi eyo, yaaringa-yo omwikirirya umwi wa Omukuru Yeesu. Omwikirirya uyo, yaab-hirikirwanga Anania. Omukuru Yeesu, akamubhirikira Anania mubhurori ega, "Anania!" Wonse akeetabha ega, "Omukuru, ndingi hanu." ¹¹ Kimwi Omukuru akamukeerya ega, "Imuka ogende kunjira inú erabhirikir-wa ega, 'Enyoroku'. Obhuurye munyumba ya Yuda, omuntu unú jaarwiriri mumugi gwa Tarso. Omuntu uyo, arabhirikirwa Sauri. Rora bhoono aramusabha Waryubha. ¹² Yaarora mubhurori ega, uuwe Anania, orasoha munyumba na okumutuurira amabhoko, na-ho arore kweki."

¹³ Nawe, Anania akakyukya ega, "Omukuru, neegwiri okurwa kubhantu abhaaru, kya ego Sauri uyo, yaaringa aranyankya abheekirirya bhaaho, mumugi gwa Yerusaremu eyo! ¹⁴ Na bhoono yaajiri Damasikasi hanu, na obhutungi okurwa kubhasyengeri abhakuru, naho abhabhohe bhonsego bhanú bharasabhanga kuriina ryaye." ¹⁵ Nawe, Omukuru akamukeerya Ana-nia ega, "Uuwe genda! Omuntu uyo, mmusoreri abhe omugaya waani, naho araarike eriina ryani kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi na abhakama bhaabho, na ku Bhaisiraeri abheene. ¹⁶ Oni omwene ndaamoorokye, kya ego areenderwa okunyanka bhukong'u, kurusumo rwa eriina ryani."

¹⁷ Kimwi Anania akagya, akasoha munyumba iyo. Akatuura amabhoko gaaye eguru ya Sauri, na akamu-keerya ega, "Omuhiri waani Sauri, hanú waaringa oraaja enu, Omukuru Yeesu yaakwibhukira kunjira. Bhoono weeki yantumiri kuuwe, naho otire okurora kweki, na wijuribhwe Omutima Omurabhu." ¹⁸ Rumwi-go, ebhintu kya ebhikamba, bhikagwa okurwa mumeeso ga Sauri. Wonse akatura okurora kweki. Kimwi akeemirira, akabhatijwa. ¹⁹ Hanú yaamara okurya ebhyakurya, akanyoora eginguru kweki.

Sauri areehigirya abhantu eguru ya Yeesu mumugi gwa Damasikasi

Sauri yeekara na abheekirirya bha Yeesu bhanú bhaaringa Damasikasi eyo, kwa eribhaga rya eginsiku nkego. ²⁰ Rumwigo, akaamba okuraarika mumasina-gogi, eguru ya Yeesu, ega, Yeesu ng'o Omwana wa Waryubha. ²¹ Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bheegwa amang'ana ga Sauri, bhakaruguura bhukong'u. Bhak-

abhuuran'ya ega, "Omuntu unu, ti-urya yeetanga ab-hantu bhanú bharasabhanga kuriina rya Yeesu, Yerusaremu erya? Na yaaja hanu, kwa ekisigo kiyo, na-ho abhabhohe na abhahire kubhasyengeri abhakuru!"

²² Nawe, Sauri akagendererya okunyoora eginguru, akabharuguurya Abhayahudi bhanú bhaaringa bhamenyeri Damasikasi kwa okukomererya ega, Yeesu ng'o Kiristu Omutuurya. Yaatumiranga Amang'ooore Amarabhu, okuhikira bhakatamwa okuhakaana.

²³ Eginsiku eginjaru hanú gyahita, Abhayahudi bhakakora ekiina kya okumwita Sauri. ²⁴ Bhakabha bharamugunyira mubhiita bhya omugi guyo, obhutiku na omubhasu, naho bhamwite. Nawe, Sauri akakeerib-hwa ekiina kiyo. ²⁵ Obhutiku bhumwi, abheehigira bhaaye bhakamusohya mugukapo ogunene gunú gwaringa gubhoherwe egingoye. Kimwi bhakamuhitirya mukisyeri ekinene, kurugito runú rwaringa rwinaariri omugi, bhakeetuumya ogukapo kibhara wa omugi kwa egingoye girya, akagya.

Sauri aragya Yerusaremu

²⁶ Nho Sauri akagya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ^{II} Hanú yaahika eyo, akasakya okwisangan'ya na abheehigira bha Yeesu. Nawe, bhonsego bhaamoobhoha, kwa okubha bhataaringa bhareekirirya ega, heene ab-heeri omwikirirya wa Yeesu. ²⁷ Nawe Bharinabha, akamugega Sauri akamuhira kubhatumwa. Akabhaton-dera kya ego Sauri yaamurora Omukuru Yeesu kunjira, eribhaga yaagyanga Damasikasi, na kya ego Omukuru yaagamba nawe. Kweki akabhatondera kya ego yeehigirya abhantu kwa obhuteremu, Damasikasi erya, eguru ya Yeesu.

²⁸ Mbe, Sauri akeekara na abhatumwa bhayo, mu-mugi gwa Yerusaremu. Yeenaaranga nabho hamwi, areehigirya abhantu kwa obhuteremu, eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu. ²⁹ Kwa eribhaga, yaaringa arahaira na okubhuuran'ya na Abhayahudi, bhanú bhaahairan-ga Ekiyunani, nawe, bheeki bhaasakya okumwita. ³⁰ Abhahiiri abhandi kuimani hanú bhaamanya amang'ana gayo, bhaamuhira mumugi gwa Kaisaria, kimwi bhakamutuma agye mumugi gwa Tarso.

³¹ Kuginsiku giyo, erikanisa ryabha na omurembe mbaara gyonsego gya ebhyaro bhya Yudea, Gariraaya, na Samaria. Abheekirirya bhaagendererya okunaga na okumwigwa Omukuru Yeesu. Na kwa obhuhorisya bh-wa Omutima Omurabhu bhaagendererya okwaruha.

I OMWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Ainea arahwenibhwa

³² Petero hanú yeenaaranga kira ahasi, orusiku rumwi yaahika mumugi gunú gurabhirikirwa Ruda, okubhataarira abheekirirya bha mumugi muyo. ³³ Mumugi muyo, yaanyoora-mo omuntu umwi. Omuntu uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Ainea. Weeki yaaringa m-murw-eri wa omujimu, na kwa eribhaga rya emyaka mu-naane, ataakarwiri kubhuriri. ³⁴ Petero akamukeerya Ainea ega, “Yeesu Kiristu arakuhwen’ya! Imirira, obharye obhuriri bhwahoh.” Rumwigo, Ainea akeemirira. ³⁵ Mbe, abhantu bhonsego bha Ruda, na muriruuma rinú rirabhirikirwa Saroni, hanú bhaamurora Ainea, bhakamwihunjirira Omukuru Yeesu.

Petero aramuhukya Dorikasi

³⁶ Mumugi gunú gurabhirikirwa Yoopa, yaaringa-mo omukari umwi, omwihigira wa Yeesu. Omukari uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Tabhitha. Eriina ryaye mu Kiyunani ng’o Dorikasi, ensonga yaaye, n-dusara. Weeki yaaringa arabheera abhatobhu, kweki yaaringa arakora ebhikorwa ebhijomu. ³⁷ Eribhaga riyo, Dorikasi jaarwara, akakwa. Abhantu bhakoogya omubhiri gwaye, bhakamuraarya mukinyumba kya muginyumba ginú giikarireeni. ³⁸ Eribhaga riyo, abheekirirya bheegwa ega, Petero yaaringa Ruda. Bhakatuma abhasaaja bhabhiri ku Petero, kwa okubha omugi gwa Ruda gwaringa haang’i na omugi gwabho gwa Yoopa. Abhasaaja bhayo, bhakamukeerya Petero ega, “Turakukomererya, uuje mumugi gwetu otakaatigita!”

³⁹ Mbe, Petero akeemuka, akagya hamwi nabho. Hanú yaahika Yoopa, bhakamuhira mukinyumba kirya. Eyo abhasino abhaaru bhakamwinaara bhonsego, bhakabha bharakuura. Bhakamoorokya eginkanju, na emyenda egindi ginú Dorikasi yaatumanga eribhaga yaaringa omuhoru.

⁴⁰ Petero akabhahurukya kibhara bhonsego. Akatema hansi ebhiru, akamusabha Waryubha. Kimwi akeekyukirya omuku urya, akagamba ega, “Tabhitha, hyuka!” Tabhitha akamogora, akamurora Petero, akeekara. ⁴¹ Petero akamugwata okubhoko, akamwimirirya. Kimwi akabhirikirira abhasino bharya na abheekirirya abhandi, akamugwatya kubheene enu aringi omuhoru. ⁴² Amang’ana gayo, gaamanyikana bhukong’u mumugi gwa Yoopa gonsego. Abhantu abhaaru bhakamwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu. ⁴³ Mbe, Petero yeekara Yoopa hayo, egingiku eginjaru, yeekaranga munyumba ya owa omukori wa ebhintu bhya amaseero, unú yaabhirikirwanga Simoni.

Korinerio aramubhirikirira Petero

10 Mumugi gwa Kaisaria, yaaringa-mo omwimiririri umwi wa abhasirikare.

Omwimiririri uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Korinerio. Weeki yeemiririranga omuganda gwa abhasirikare egana rimwi, mumuganda omunene, gunú gwabhirikirwanga ega, Omuganda gwa Ekiitaaria. ² Omukuru uyo, yaaringa omwigwa ku Waryubha, hamwi na abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa iika owaaye. Yaamusabhanganga Waryubha kira eribhaga. Hamwi na gayo, yaaringa arabhabheera bhukong’u abhatobhu.

³ Orusiku rumwi, muna ensa kenda gya omubhasu, Korinerio jaarora obhurori. Mubhurori muyo, jaarora ega, maraika wa Waryubha amwibhukiiri. Maraika uyo, akamubhirikirira ega, “Korinerio!” ⁴ Korinerio akamu-maahirira maraika kwa obhoobha, kimwi akamubhurya ega, “Omukuru, niki kibheeri?”

Maraika uyo, akamukeerya ega, “Waryubha yeegwiri amasabho gaaho na aruuji kya ego orabheera abhatobhu. Gayo gonsego, aragahiituka murwire eyo.

⁵ Kwa ego bhoono, tuma abhantu nyabhurebhe bhagye mumugi gwa Yoopa. Eyo, ariyo omuntu umwi unú arabhirikirwa Simoni, eriina erindi arabhirikirwa Petero, bhamukeerye yaaje. ⁶ Weeki m-mugeni wa omukori wa ebhintu bhya amaseero unú arabhirikirwa ega, Simoni. Enyumba yaaye eringi imbarika wa enyanja.”

⁷ Maraika uyo, hanú yaamara okukeerya Korinerio amang’ana gayo, akagya gyaye. Kimwi Korinerio akabhabhirikirira abhakori bha emirimu abhabhiri, na omusirikare umwi, okurwa kubharya bhaamukoreranga emirimu, unú yaaringa omwigwa ku Waryubha. ⁸ Korinerio hanú yaamara okubhakeerya gonsego ganú geebhuka, akabhatuma bhagende mumugi gwa Yoopa.

Petero aramaaha obhurori

⁹ Ejo wendeko, hanú abhantu abhasatu bhayo, bhaahika haang’i na omugi gwa Yoopa, Petero akari-ina eguru ya enyumba ¹ okumusabha Waryubha. Eribhaga riyo, yaaringa muna ensa esansabha gya omubhasu. ¹⁰ Hanú yaaringa arasabha, akeegwa omweko, akeegomba okunyoora ebhyakurya. Eribhaga bhaaringa bharamukorera ebhyakurya, akarora obhurori. ¹¹ Mubhurori muyo, jaarora orwire rurasiikuka, na ekintu kya eshuuka enene, ereetuumibhwa hansi enu egwatirwe mbaara gyaye ena gyonsego.

¹² Mushuuka muyo, gyaringa-mo egintyenyi amanga amaaaru, egintyenyi egya amaguru gane, egintyenyi ginú gireeng’uurira enda, na ebhinyonyi.

¹³ Hayo, Petero akeegwa eriisi, riramukeerya ega, “Petero, imuka! Ogooge orye!” ¹⁴ Nawe, Petero akamukyukya ega, “Tiigo-ha, Omukuru! Ntaakariiri

¹ AKARIINA EGURU YA ENYUMBA. Kwibhaga rya Yeesu abhantu bhaahagaajanga eginyumba gyabho, bhararaarya egimbaau kwikindaasi kurusumo rwa okumuunyira-ko, bhaakoranga na egingaji gya okuri-ina-ko.

ebhyakurya bhyobhyonse bhinú amaragiriryo ga Musa garaanga ega, m-mugiro!"¹⁵ Eriisi riyo, rikamukeerya kweki ega, "Otige okubhirikira ebhintu bhinú Waryubha yaaraama, ega, m-mugiro."¹⁶ Eriisi riyo, ri-keehindira mara kasatu. Nho, eshuuka irya, ekahindibhwa murwire.

¹⁷ Hanú Petero yaaringa akyaruguura eguru ya ensonga ya obhurori bhuyo, abhantu abhasatu bharya bhaatumwa na Korinerio, bhakabha bhoorokiibhwe enyumba ya Simoni. Bhaaringa bheemiriiri embere wa ekiseku.¹⁸ Bhakasiikurya na bhakabhuurya ega, "Omugeni, unú arabhirikirwa Simoni eriina erindi Petero, aringi hanu?"¹⁹ Na eribhaga Petero yaaringa akyeeganirirya eguru ya ensonga ya obhurori bhurya, Omutima Omurabhu akamukeerya ega, "Itageerera! Abhantu abhasatu bharingi hanu, bharakutuna."²⁰ Ituma hansi, ogye hamwi nabho. Otakoobhoha, kwa okubha nooni omwene mbatumiri kuuwe."

²¹ Petero akeetuuma hansi, akakeerya abhantu bhayo ega, "Oni nooni muratuna. Muranyendera-ki?"²² Bhakamukeerya ega, "Tutumirwe na omukuru umwi wa abhasirikare. Omukuru uyo, arabhirikirwa Korinerio. Weeki aragungibhwa bhukong'u na Abhayahudi bhonsego, kwa okubha aramwigwa Waryubha, na m-muntu wa heene. Bhoono aragiririibhwe na maraika wa Waryubha ega, akugenihye iika owaaye, naho yeetegeerere amang'ana ganú oraamukeerye."²³ Mbe, Petero akabhagenihya munyumba, akabhaana ahasi ha okuraara obhutiku bhurya.

Petero munyumba ya Korinerio

Ejo wendeko, Petero na abhasatu bharya, bhakaamba orugendo na abheekirirya abhandi okurwa Yoopa, bhaasoorana nawe.²⁴ Orusiku rwa kabhiri, bhakahika mumugi gwa Kaisaria. Hanú bhaahika, bhakanyoora Korinerio arabhaganyirira hamwi na abhahiiri na abhasaani bhaaye bhanú yaaringa araarikiri.

²⁵ Hanú Petero yaasohanga owa Korinerio, Korinerio akamuturuung'ana, akamwigamira, akahiinya obhusu hansi, okumusyengera.²⁶ Nawe, Petero akamwimirirya akamukeerya ega, "Imirira! Oni nonse m-muntu kya uuwe!"²⁷ Kimwi Petero akasoha hamwi na Korinerio munyumba enu bharahaira, akanyoora abhantu abhaaru bheekumeen'ye munyumba muyo.²⁸ Petero akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu mumanyiri bhujomu ega, amaragiriryo geetu, garatukaan'ya okwisangan'ya kora okubhataarira abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. Nawe, Waryubha yankanirye ega, ntamubhirikira omuntu wowonse ega, m-mukonu kora atakwenderwa."²⁹ Kiyoy nkyo kikoreri niijiri hanú mumbirikiri, ntaangiri. Bhoono ndabhabhuurya ega, mumbirikiriri-ki?"

³⁰ Korinerio akamukeerya ega, "Eginsiku esatu ginú gyahitiri, naaringa munyumba ndamusabha Waryubha, kwibhaga kya rinurinu rya ensa kenda gya omubhasu. Rumwigo, nkarora omuntu areemirira embere waani, yeebhoheri emyenda ginú girang'esang'esa."³¹ Omuntu uyo, akankeerya ega, 'Korinerio, Waryubha yeegwiri amasabho gaaho, arahiituka kya ego orabheera abhatobhu."³² Kwa ego, bhoono otume abhantu mumugi gwa Yoopa, bhamureete Simoni, eriina erindi ng'ó Petero. Weeki m-mugeni wa Simoni, omukori wa ebhintu bhya amaseero, enyumba yaaye eringi embarika wa enyanja.'³³ Kiyoy nkyo kyakora nkatuma abhantu kuuwe rumwigo. Okoreri bhujomu okuuja. Mbe, bhoono bheetu bhonsego, turingi hanu embere ya Waryubha, naho twigwe amang'ana ganú Omukuru akutumiri okutukeerya."

³⁴ Hayo, Petero akakeerya abhantu bhayo ega, "Bhoono nho manyiri ega, heene Waryubha atakusoroora abhantu!"³⁵ Nawe, arabheekirirya abhantu bha ebhigambo bhyonsego bhanú bharamwigwa, na okukora ganú gareenderwa embere waaye.³⁶ Weeki yaatuma amang'ana gaaye ku Bhaisiraeri arabharaarikira Amang'ana Amajomu ga omurembe kwa okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu. Yeesu uyo, ng'ó Omukuru wa abhantu bhonsego.³⁷ Bheenyu abheene mumanyiri amang'ana ganú geebhuka mukyaro kyonsego kya Yudea. Gaambira Gariraaya, eribhaga Yoana Omubhatiiji yaaraarikiranga abhantu ega, bhabhatiijwe.³⁸ Mumanyiri ega, Waryubha yaamusora Yeesu wa Najareeti, kwa okumuhaana Omutima Omurabhu, na obhuturo. Yeesu yeenaaranga eyo na eyo, arakora amang'ana amajomu na okuhwen'ya bhonsego bhanú bhaanyankibhwanga na eginguru gya Erisambwa, kwa okubha Waryubha yaaringa hamwi nawe.

³⁹ "Na bheetu mbo abheemiririri bha amang'ana gonsego ganú Yeesu yaakora mukyaro kya Abhayahudi, na mumugi gwa Yerusalem. Kimwi akeetwa kwa okubhambwa kumusarabha."⁴⁰ Nawe, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye, Waryubha yaamuhyukya, akamoorokya kubhantu.⁴¹ Ataamaahwa na abhantu bhonsego, nawe Waryubha yaasora abheemiririri okumurora. Abheemiririri bhayo, mbo bheetu. Hanú Yeesu yaamara okuhyuka, twamurora, twarya na okunywa hamwi nawe.⁴² Yaaturagirirya okwihigirya abhantu, Amang'ana Amajomu, okuraarika ega, weeki ng'ó yaaturwa na Waryubha, abhabhuturire ekiina abhahoru na abhaku.⁴³ Abharooti bhonsego bhaagamba eguru yaaye ega, omuntu wowonse unú arimwikirirya, aryabhirwa obhusarya bhwaye bhonsego, okuhitira kuweeki."

⁴⁴ Petero hanú yaaringa akyahaira amang'ana gayo, Omutima Omurabhu akabheetuumira bhonsego bhanú bhaamwitegeereranga.⁴⁵ Abhayahudi bhanú bhaamwikirirya Yeesu, bhanú bhaaja na Petero okur-

wa Yoopa, bhakaruguura bhukong'u, okurora Waryubha ahumiriri Omutima Omurabhu kora kubhantu bhanu bhatarangi Abhayahudi. ⁴⁶ Bhaamanya ego, kwa okubha bheegwa abhantu bhayo, bharahaira kwa ebhigambo ebhindi, na okumugungya Waryubha.

Nho, Petero akakyukya ega, ⁴⁷ "Abhantu bhayo bhanyooreri Omutima Omurabhu kya ego bheetu twanyoora. Bhoono, niwi aratura okubhakaan'ya bhatabhatijwa kwa amanji?" ⁴⁸ Kwa ego, Petero akaragirirya ega, bhabhatijwe kwa eriina rya Yeesu Kiristu. Kimwi bhakamusabha Petero yeekare nabho kwa eginsiku nkego.

Petero areebhagirira mwikanisa rya Yerusaremu

11 Abhatumwa ^I bha Yeesu na abheekirirya abhandi mukyaroy kya Yudea erya, bhakeegwa ega, abhantu bhanu bhatarangi Abhayahudi bhonse, bheekiriirye ering'ana rya Waryubha. ² Kwa ego, Petero hanu yaahunjuka Yerusaremu, Abhayahudi bhanu bhaaringa bharamwikirirya Yeesu, bhakaamba okumutoong'an'ya, ³ bharagamba ega, "Uuwe waasoha munyumba ya abhantu bhanu bhatarangi Abhayahudi na okarya ebhyakurya hamwi nabho!"

⁴ Nho, Petero akaamba okubhatondera ng'orang'ora ega, ⁵ "Orusiku rumwi, naaringa mumugi gwa Yoopa, ndamusabha Waryubha. Kimwi nkatung'aara, nkaamba okurora obhurori. Mubhurori bhuyo, naarora ekintu kya eshuuka enene, egwatirwe mbaara gyaye ena gyonsego. Ekintu kiyo, kyaringa kireetuumibhwa okurwa murwire, kikeetuumibhwa embarika waani.

⁶ Nkakiikomya bhwaheene, gyaringa-mo egintyenyi egya amaguru gane, egya kibhara na egya okutugwa, egintyenyi ginu gireeng'uurira enda, na ebhinyonyi.

⁷ "Nho nkeegwa erisi rirankeerya ega, 'Petero, imuka! Ogooge orye!' ⁸ Nawe, nkakyukya ega, 'Tiigo-ha, Omukuru! Ntaakariiri ekintu kyokyonse, kinu amara-giriryo ga Musa garaanga ega, m-mugiro!' ⁹ Kimwi nkeegwa kweki okurwa murwire, ega, 'Otige okubhirikira ebhintu bhinu Waryubha yaaraama ega, m-mugiro.' ¹⁰ Ering'ana riyo, ryakoreka mara kasatu, nho ekintu kiyo, kakahindibhwa murwire.

¹¹ "Rumwigo abhantu abhasatu bhanu bhaaringa bhatumirwe okurwa mumugi gwa Kaisaria, bhakahika kunyumba inu twaringa tureekara. ¹² Omutima Omurabhu ^{II} akankeerya ega, ngye hamwi nabho, ntoobhoha. Kwa ego, nkagya nabho hamwi. Abhahiiri abhasansabha bhanu hanu, bhakansoorana okugya mumugi gwa Kaisaria. Hanu twahika eyo, tukasoha munyumba ya Korinerio. ¹³ Weeki akatukeerya kya ego maraika yaamwibhukira munyumba yaaye, na okumukeya ega, 'Otume abhantu bhagye mumugi

^I ABHATUMWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

gwa Yoopa, bhamubhirikire Simoni, unu arabhirikirwa Petero, yaaje. ¹⁴ Uyo, ng'o arakukeerye amang'ana, na kwa okugwata amang'ana gayo, uuwe hamwi na abhantu bhonsego bha iika owaaho murituuribhwa.'

¹⁵ "Hanu naamba okubhakeerya abhantu bhayo amang'ana, Omutima Omurabhu akabheetuumira, kya ego yaatwituumira bheetu kubhwambiro.

^{III}¹⁶ Nkahiituka ering'ana rinu Omukuru Yeesu yaatukeerya, ega, 'Yoana yaabhatijanga abhantu kwa amanji, nawe, bheenyu muribhatijwa kwa Omutima Omurabhu.' ^{IV}¹⁷ Nyoore Waryubha abhaheeri abhantu bhanu, omutuho guryagurya yaatuhaana bheetu bhanu twamwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu, bhoono, oni niwi kora nture okumuhakaan'ya Waryubha?" ^V

¹⁸ Mbe, Abhayahudi bhayo, hanu bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakakira. Bhakamugungya Waryubha bharagamba ega, "Waryubha abhaheeri kora abhantu bhanu bhatarangi Abhayahudi omweya gwa okumwihunjurira, naho bhanyoore obuhoru bhwa koko!"

Erikanisa rya Antiokia riranonkwa

¹⁹ Hanu Sitefano yaamara okwitwa, abheekirirya bhaamba okunyankibhwa na okunyaragana. Gati yaabho bhakakenyera mukyaroy kya Foinike, kwiginga rya Kipuro, na mumugi gwa Antiokia. Na eyo honsego, bhaaringa bhareehigirya amang'ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu ku Bhayahudi abheenego. ²⁰ Nawe, mumugi muyo Antiokia, abheekirirya abhandi bhanu bhaakenyera-mo, bhaaringa abhantu bha Kipuro na mumugi gwa Kirene. Bheeki bheehigiryanga abhantu amang'ana amajomu gayo eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu, kora kubhantu bhanu bhatarangi Abhayahudi. ^{VI}²¹ Obhuturo bhwa Omukuru Waryubha, bhwaringa hamwi nabho, na abhantu abhaaru bhaamwikirirya na okumwihunjurira Omukuru Yeesu.

²² Abhantu bha erikanisa rya Yerusaremu, hanu bheegwa amang'ana eguru ya abheekirirya bha eyo, bhakamutuma Bharinabha agye Antiokia eyo. ²³ Hanu yaahika eyo, akarora kya ego Waryubha abhanonkeri abhantu bhayo. Akajomerwa, akabhateremya ega, bhagendererye okumwigwa Omukuru Yeesu kwa omutima gwabho gonsego. ²⁴ Bharinabha yaaringa omuntu wa heene na yaaringa yeejwiri Omutima Omurabhu na eimani. Na abhantu bhanu bhaamwikiriryanga Omukuru Yeesu, bhakaaruha bhukong'u.

^{III} KUBHWAMBIRO. Erahairira orusiku rwa Epentekosite. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 1:5. ^V Petero akaamuhakaanirye Waryubha, nyoore atakaabhatijiri abheekirirya abhahya bhayo bhatarangi Abhayahudi, na kwa okwanga okubhagenihya mwikanisa rya Yeesu. ^{VI} KUBHANTU BHANU BHATARANGI ABHAYAHUDI. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Abhayahudi bha Ekiyunani.

²⁵ Kimwi Bharinabha akagya mumugi gwa Tarso, okumutuna Sauri. ²⁶ Hanú yaamunyoora, akamureeta Antiokia hayo. Ego, Bharinabha na Sauri bhakeekara na abheekirirya bhayo, kwa eribhaga rya omwaka omugima. Bhakabha bhareehigirya abhantu abhaaru. Na Antiokia hayo, nho abheekirirya bha Yeesu, bhaamba okubhirikirwa ega, Abhakiristu.

²⁷ Kuginsiku giyo, abharooti okurwa Yerusaremu bhakaaja Antiokia. ²⁸ Na oumwi waabho, yaabhirikirwanga Agabho. Agabho uyo, yeemirira embere ya abheekirirya bha Yeesu, akaruusya obhurooti kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu ega, enjara enduru eraaja okwibhuka mukyaró kyonsego. Enjara iyo, ng'yo irya yeebhuka, eribhaga rinú Kaisari ^I Kiraudio yaaringa aratunga. ²⁹ Okurekana na obhurooti bhuyo, abheekirirya bha Yeesu bhakaamura ega, kira oumwi waabho, okuring'aana na obhuturo bhwaye, aruusye omusororyo, naho okubheera emirimu Abhakiristu abharikyabho, bhanú bhaaringa bhamenyeri mukyaró kya Yudea. ³⁰ Mbe, bhakakora ego, bhakahaana Bharinabha na Sauri omusororyo guyo, naho bhaguhire kubhakangati bha erikanisa rya Yerusaremu.

Petero aratuuribhwa mwigereja

12 Kuginsiku giyo, omukama Herode Agiripa ^{II} akaamba okubhanyankya abheekirirya abhandi bha erikanisa. ² Akaamura ega, Yakobho ^{III} omumura waabho Yoana yeetwe kwa omuhyu. ³ Hanú yaarora ega, ekikorwa kiyó kijomeeri Abhayahudi, akaamura ega, Petero wonse agwatwe. Gayo gonsego gaakoreka, eribhaga rya enyangi ya emikaate ginú gitakutuurwa-mo ekimera. ^{IV} Hanú yaamara okumugwata, akaamura ega, Petero atuurwe mwigereja. Akamugwatya kumiganda ena gya abhasirikare bhane bhane, naho bhamwanganarire bhujomu. Yeendanga okumubhaturira ekiina embere ya abhantu, hanú enyangi ya Epasaka ya emikaate ginú gitakutuurwa-mo ekimera ekaahweri. ⁵ Petero hanú yaaringa mwigereja, abheekirirya bhaaringa bhakakora ekituunyo okumusabhira ku Waryubha.

⁶ Obhutiku bhwa okwimukira orusiku runú omukama Herode yaaringa yaamwiri okumubhaturira ekiina, Petero yaaringa abhoherwe na eminyororo ebhiri, areeri gati ya abhasirikare bhabhiri. Abhasirikare ab-

handi, bhaaringa bharaanganarira kukiseku kya kibhara wa erigereja.

⁷ Rumwigo, maraika ^V wa Omukuru Waryubha akeemirira mukinyumba kinú Petero yaaringa-mo. Endingaasi ekamirika mukinyumba muyo. Maraika uyo, akakuun'ya Petero mumbaru okumubhuukya, aramukeerya ega, "Imuka bhwangu!" Rumwigo eminyororo ginú gyaringa gimubhoheri kumabhoko, gikabhutuka, gikagwa hansi. ⁸ Kimwi maraika uyo, akamukeerya ega, "Ibhoha emyenda gyaho na eginkeeto gyaho." Petero hanú yaamara okwibhoha, maraika akamukeerya ega, "Ikundikirya ekabhuuti yaaho, unsoorane!" ⁹ Petero akarwa mwigereja muyo, arasoarana na maraika uyo. Petero ataamanya ega, ganú gaakorekanga gaaringa ga obhuheene. Yaakanyanga ega, yaaringa ararora obhurori. ¹⁰ Petero na maraika uyo, bhakahita kumurindi wa okwamba, na owa kabhiri, bhakahika mukiita kya ekyuma ekyo okusohera mumugi. Ekiita kiyó, kikabhasiikukira ekyene, bhakarwa mwigereja. Hanú bhaahita kunjira eimwi, rumwigo maraika uyo, akamutiga Petero.

¹¹ Petero hanú yeetakya, akagamba ega, "Bhoono manyiri m-maheene ega, Omukuru Waryubha yaantumiiri maraika waaye, naho yantuurye okurwa mumabhoko ga Herode, na okurwa mumeetegeerero ga Abhayahudi."

¹² Petero hanú yaamara okumanya gayo, akagya owa Mariamu, ng'ina waabho Yoana. Yoana uyo eriina erindi yaabhirikirwanga Mariko. Abhantu abhaaru bhaaringa bhasikeeni hayo okumusabha Waryubha kurusumo rwa Petero. ¹³ Petero arasiikurya mukiita kya kibhara. Omuhara umwi omukori wa emirimu, unú yaabhirikirwanga Roda, akaaja okwitegeerera ega, niwi. ¹⁴ Nawe, hanú yaamanya ega, eriisi riyó niryá Petero, akajomerwa bhukong'u, akakenya akasohamunyumba, akarabhirwa kora okumusiikurira. Akabhakeerya bhonsego ega, "Petero aringi mukiita!"

¹⁵ Bheeki bhakamukeerya ega, "Odangeeni!" Nawe, omuhara uyo, akagendererya okubhakomererya ega, m-maheene. Bhonse bhakagamba ega, "Uyo m-marai-ka waaye." ¹⁶ Eribhaga riyó, Petero yaagendereryanga okusiikurya ekiita. Hanú bhaasiikura, bhakamurora, bhakaruguura bhukong'u. ¹⁷ Petero akabhoorokya kwa okubhoko ega, bhakire, akabhatondera kya ego Omukuru amuruusiryé mwigereja. Akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, "Amang'ana ganu, mukeerye Yakobho na abhahiiri bheetu abhandi kuimani." Kimwi Petero akarwa hayo, akagya ahasi ahandi.

¹⁸ Hanú bhwakya, abhasirikare bha mwigereja bharya, bhakagwatwa na obhoobha obhwaru eguru ya kinú kimunyooreri Petero. ¹⁹ Herode akaamura ega, atunwe, nawe, ataatuuka. Kwa ego, akaamura

^V MARAIKA. Maaha *Bhamaraika* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

^I KAISARI. Kiyó n-kyeo kya omutungí omukuru wa ekyaro kyonsego kya Abharuumi. Yaaringa omukama wa Abharuumi, kweki ng'ó yaatunga ekyaro kya Isiraeri kwibhaga riryá. Maaha *Kaisari* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} HERODE AGIRIPA. Maaha *Herode Agiripa wa okwamba* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} YAKOBHO. Yakobho yaaringa omwana wa Jebhedayo, na yaaringa oumwi wa abhatumwa bha Yeesu ekumi na bhabhiri. Maaha mukitabho kya Ruuka 5:10. ^{IV} ENYANGI YA EMIKAATE GINÚ GITAKUTUURWA-MO EKIMERA. Maaha *Epasaka* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ega, abharindi bharya, bhabhuuribhwe. Kimwi akaa-mura ega, bheetwe. Eribhaga erindi Herode akahirin-gita okurwa mukyaroy kya Yudea okugya mumugi gwa Kaisaria, akeekara eyo, eginsiku nkego.

Oruku rwa omukama Herode

²⁰ Mbe, Herode Agiripa yaaringa ajimiibhwe bhukong'u na abhantu bha emigi gya Tiro na Sidoni. Ego, abhantu bha emigi ebhiri giyo, bhaagwatana hamwi, bhakatuna okusikana nawe. Abhantu bhayo bhaaringa bheekiririibhwe na Bhurasito. Bhurasito uyo, ng'o yaaringa omuntu wa haangi na Herode, na yaaringa omwimiriri wa amang'ana gaaye. Bhaasabha ameeikiran'yo ga omurembe, kwa okubha ebhyaro bhyabho, bhyeesigiranga ebhyakurya okurwa mukyaroy kya omukama uyo.

²¹ Orusiku runu omukama Herode yaasora okumaa-hana na okusikana na abhantu bhayo, yeebhoha emyenda gyaye gya ekikama, akeekara kukitumbi kyaye kya ekikama, akaamba okugamba embere ya abhantu bhonsego. ²² Abhantu bhanu bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye hayo, bhakamukiririyha bharagamba ega, "Riyo ritaringi eriisi rya omuntu! Ni-riisi rya omusambwa gwetu!" ²³ Kwa okubha Herode ataamugungya Waryubha, ^I hayohayo, maraika wa Omukuru Waryubha akamujibhya. Kwa ego, eginjoka gika-musakara bhukong'u okuhikira akakwa.

²⁴ Nawe, ering'ana rya Waryubha, ryagendererya okunyaragana kubhantu, abhaaru bhaariikiriyha. ²⁵ Bharinabha na Sauri hanu bhaamara emirimu gyabho gya okubheera abheekiririyha mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, ^{II} bhakamugega Yoana unu yaabhirikirwanga Mariko, bhakahunjuka nawe Antiokia.

Bharinabha na Sauri bharahaanwa emirimu gya okunyaragan'ya ering'ana rya Waryubha

13 Mwikansa rya mumugi gwa Antiokia bhaaringa-ho abharooti na abheehigiriyha. Abhantu bhayo m-banu, Bharinabha, Simeoni unu yaabhirikirwanga Nigeri, ^{III} Rukio okurwa mumugi gwa Kirene, Manaeni unu yaaringa arererwe hamwi na omukama Herode Antipa, na oundi yaaringa Sauri. ² Hanu bhaaringa bharamusyengera Omukuru Waryubha na okwiyima okurya ebhyakurya, Omutima Omurabhu akabhakeerya ega, "Munsorere Bharinabha na Sauri kumirimu ginu mbabhirikiriri." ³ Mbe, hanu bhaamara okwiyima okurya ebhyakurya na okusabha Waryubha, bhakatuura amabhoko gaabho eguru ya Bharinabha na Sauri. Kimwi, bhakabheekiririyha bhagye.

^I HERODE ATAAMUGUNGYA WARYUBHA. Ensonga yaaye niiga, Herode yeekiririyha okugungibhwa kya Waryubha omwene. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 11:29-30. ^{III} NIGERI. Ensonga yaaye niiga, omuntu omumwamu.

Bharinabha na Sauri bharagenda Kipuro

⁴ Bharinabha na Sauri bhaaringa bhatumirwe na Omutima Omurabhu, bhakagenda bhakahiringita okuhikira mumugi gwa Serukia. Okurwa hanu bha-keemuka na obhwato, bhakagenda kwiginga rya Kipuro. ⁵ Hanu bhaahika kwiginga, mumugi gwa Sara-mi, bhakaamba okuraarikira abhantu ering'ana rya Waryubha mumasinagogi ga Abhayahudi. Kweki bhaaringa na Yoana Mariko, unu yaaringa omubheeri waabho.

⁶ Hanu bhaamara okuhita mubhyaro bhyonsego bhya Kipuro, bhakahika mumugi gwa Pafo. Hanu bhaahika, bhakasikana na Omuyahudi umwi omurogi. Omuyahudi uyo, yaaringa omurooti wa obhubheehi, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Bhar-Yeesu. ⁷ Omuntu uyo, yaaringa aramubheera omwanangwa Serugio Pauro, omutungu wa kwiginga kurya, omuntu wa egin-tungwa. Omwanangwa uyo, yaabhabhirikirira Sauri na Bharinabha bhagye owaaye, kwa okubha yeendanga okwigwa amang'ana ga Waryubha. ⁸ Nawe, omurogi Bhar-Yeesu, unu yaaringa arabhirikirwa Erima mu Kiyunani, akahakaan'ya nabho, yaaringa areenda okumukora omwanangwa atige okumwikiriyha Yeesu.

⁹ Nho, Sauri, unu yaabhirikirwanga Pauro, ^{IV} akabha yeejwiri Omutima Omurabhu, akamutunurira ameeso Erima omurogi, ¹⁰ akamukeya ega, "Uuwe omwana wa Erisambwa! ^V Uuwe omusigu wa gonsego ganu garingi ga obhuheene embere ya Waryubha! Wijwiri obhung'eenererya na obhukorokomban'ya, otaritiga okugihabhya eginjira gya Omukuru Waryubha ginu gi-imiri! ¹¹ Bhoono, itegeerera! Omukuru arikujibhya. Oribha omuhoku, otarimaaha obhurabhu bhwa eryubha kwa eribhaga."

Rumwigo, ekitu na ekisunte bhikamuribha, akagya akataamataama, akatuna omuntu wa okumugwatirira okubhoko, naho amoorokye enjira.

¹² Omutungu wa kwiginga kurya hanu yaarora ganu geebhukiri, akamwikiriyha Omukuru Yeesu. Kweki, akabha araruguura bhukong'u ameehigiryo ganu yeegwiri eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu.

Pauro na Bharinabha mumugi gwa Antiokia ya Pisidia

¹³ Nho, Pauro na abharikyaye bhakariina mubhwato bhakagenda orugendo okurwa Pafo, bhakahika mumugi gwa Perige mukyaroy kya Pamufiria. Nawe, Yoana Mariko akabhatiga hayo, akahunjuka Yerusaremu. ¹⁴ Okurwa Perige bhakagendererya okuhikira mumugi gwa Antiokia ya mukyaroy kya Pisidia. Orusiku rwa

^{IV} SAURI, UNU YAABHIRIKIRWANGA PAURO. Sauri ni-riina rya Ekiebhurania, na ensonga yaaye niiga, unu yaasabhwa ku Waryubha. Eriina rya Pauro ryaringa rya Ekiruumi, na ensonga yaaye niiga, omuke. ^V ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Esabhato ^I bhakasoha mwisinagogi, bhakeekara. ¹⁵ Hanú bhaamara okusoma mubhitabho bhya amaragiriryo ga Musa na mubhitabho bhya abharooti, abhakuru bha mwisinagogi riyo, bhakabhatumira amang'ana ega, "Abhahiiri bheetu, nyoore muuna ering'ana rya okubhateremya abhantu bhanu, turasabha murigambe."

¹⁶ Pauro akeemirira, akabhanungira okubhoko na okugamba ega, "Bheenyu Abhaisiraeri abharikyani, na bheenyu bhonsego bhanú muramwigwa Waryubha, munyitegeerere! ¹⁷ Waryubha wa abhantu bha Isiraeri ng'o yaabhasora bhajaaji weetu. Kwibhaga rinú bhaaringa bhareekara kya abhageni mukyaró kya Misiri eyo, yaabhakora okubha erikabhira erinene bhukong'u. Kwa obhuturo obhwaru akabhoorokererya na okubharuusya mukyaró kirya. ¹⁸ Kwa eribhaga rya emyaka mirongo ena akabheekong'ererya amakorwa gaabho hanú bhaaringa kukibhara. ¹⁹ Wonse eribhaga rya okugasikya amakabhira muhungati ganú gaaringa gamenyeri mukyaró kya Kanaani, akahaana Abhaisiraeri ekyaró kiyo, kibhe engabho yaabho. ²⁰ Amang'ana gayo gonsego gaagega eribhaga rya emyaka magana gane na mirongo etaanu (450) ego.

"Eribhaga rya amang'ana gayo, Waryubha akabhaana abhabhuturi bha ekiina okutunga abhantu, okuhikira hanú ryahika eribhaga rya omurooti Samweri. ²¹ Nho, abhantu bhakasabha ega, bhahaanwe omukama. Waryubha wonse akabhahaana Sauri, omwana wa Kishi, wa erikabhira rya Bhenjamini. Wonse akabha omukama wa emyaka mirongo ena. ²² Hanú Waryubha yaamuruusya Sauri kubhukama, akamwimirira Daudi ^{II} okubha omukama waabho. Waryubha akagamba eguru yaaye ega, 'Mmuruuji Daudi omwana wa Yeese. Unu aranjomera omutima gwani, arakunaan'ye obhwendi bhwani bhonsego.' ^{III}

²³ "Okurwa muhamati ya Daudi mmo, Waryubha abhareeteeri Abhaisiraeri Omutuurya Yeesu, kya ego yaabharaga. ²⁴ Eribhaga Yeesu yaaringa akyari okwamba emirimu gyaye, Yoana Omubhatiiji yaaringa abhanyaraganiirye abhantu bhonsego bha Isiraeri ega, bhatige obhusarya bhwabho, bhamwihunjurire Waryubha, na bhabhatijwe. ²⁵ Yoana hanú yaaringa aramariisya emirimu gyaye, yaagamba ega, 'Bheenyu muramanya oni niwi? Oni ntarangi Kiristu Omutuurya ^{IV} unú muraganyirira! Munyitegeerere! Weeki araaja enyuma waani. Ntakwenderwa kora okubha omugaya waaye, wa okusibhura egingoye gya eginkeeto gyaye!' ^V

I ORUSIKU RWA ESABHATO. Ku Bhayahudi n-dusiku rwa okumusyengera Waryubha na okumuunya. Maaha Esabhato mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II DAUDI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egijabhuri 89:20; 1 Samweri 13:14. IV KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V OKUSIBHURA EGINGOYE GYA EGINKEETO GYAYE. Kuginsiku

²⁶ "Abhahiiri bhaani, abhantu bha oruganda rwa Abhurahamu, ^{VI} na bheenyu Abhayunani, bhanú muramwigwa Waryubha, amang'ana ga obhutuurya bhunu n-kurusumo rwetu! ²⁷ Abhamenyi bha Yerusaremu na abhatungi bhaabho, bhataaringa bhamanyiri ega, Yeesu ng'o Omutuurya. Kora bhataamany amang'ana ga abharooti ganú gaasomwanga kira orusiku rwa Esabhato. Bhaakunaan'ya amang'ana gayo kwa okumubhaturira ekiina Yeesu. ²⁸ Onyoora bhataanyoora ekisigo kyokyonse kya okumubhaturira ekiina okukwa, bhakamusabha Pirato yeekirirye, naho Yeesu yeetwe. ²⁹ Hanú bhaamara okukora amang'ana gonsego ganú gaang'oorwa eguru yaaye, bhakamwituumya okurwa kumusarabha na okumubhiika mumbihira. ³⁰ Nawe, Waryubha akamuhukya okurwa mubhaku. ³¹ Yeesu wonse, kwa eginsiku eginjaru, akabha areebhukira abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharagenda orugendo hamwi nawe, okurwa Gari-raaya, okugya Yerusaremu. Bhoono, bhayo mbo bhabheeri abheemiririri bhaaye, kubhantu bha Isiraeri.

³² "Bheetu turabhareetera Amang'ana Amajomu ganú Waryubha yaaraga bhajaaji weetu, ^{VII}33 bhoono agahikirye kubheetu, abhaana bhaabho, kwa okumuhyukya Yeesu. Ering'ana riyo n-kya ego ryang'oorwa mu Jabhuri eya kabhiri ega,

'Uuwe m-Mwana waani,
oni reero mbeeri Eseweenyu.' ^{VIII}

³⁴ Kweki Waryubha yaamuhukya Yeesu okurwa mubhaku, naho atagunda kweki. Eguru ya riyo, Waryubha yaagamba ega,

'Ndibhahaana bheenyu eginonkwe gya obhuheene, ginú naamuraga Daudi.' ^{IX}

³⁵ Kya ego yaagambwa mu Jabhuri eindi ega, 'Otaritiga omubhiri gwa omugaya omurabhu wa omutima waaho gugunde.' ^X

³⁶ Pauro akagendererya okugamba ega, "Eribhaga Daudi yaahikya amang'ana gonsego ganú Waryubha yaaringa amuragiriirye akore kwibhaga rya orwibhuro ryaye, akakwa, akabhiikwa haang'i na bhajaaji waabho, omubhiri gwaye gukagunda. ³⁷ Nawe, urya Waryubha yaamuhukya okurwa mubhaku, ataagunda.

³⁸ "Kwa ego abhahiiri bhaani, ndeenda bheenyu mu manye ega, kwa okuhitira ku Yeesu, okwabhirwa kwa obhusarya kuraraarika kubheenyu. ³⁹ Kwa okuhitira weeki, kira omuntu unú aramwikirirya Yeesu, arabharirwa obhuheene. Ering'ana rinu ritakuturika kwa okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa. ⁴⁰ Kwa ego mwiyan-

girya, nyoore omugeni arasoha munyumba, omugaya wa insi bhukong'u yaaringa aramusibhura eginkeeto na okoogya amaguru gaaye. VI ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VII Maaha mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 13:23. VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 2:7. IX Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 55:3. X Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 16:10.

gararire, gatabhanyoora amang'ana ganú gaagambwa na abharooti, ega,

⁴¹ 'Mwiyangararire, bheenyu bhanú murajeera! Muruguure, muraasike, kwa okubha ndakora ering'ana eribhaga ryenyu, rinú mutariikirirya, kora omuntu hanú aribhakeerya! I'

⁴² Mbe, Pauro na Bharinabha, hanú bhaaringa bharahuruka kibhara wa erisinagogi, abhantu bhakabhasabha bhahaire nabho kweki, eguru ya amang'ana gayo ku Esabhato eindi inú eraaja. ⁴³ Eribhaga rya abhantu okusanga mwisinagogi hanú ryahwa, Abhayahudi abhaaru na abhandi bhanú bhaasoha mudini ya Abhayahudi kwa okumwigwa Waryubha, bhakabhasoorana Pauro na Bharinabha. Bhonse bhakahaira nabho na okubhakomererya bhagendererye okwisigira eriruguto rya Waryubha.

⁴⁴ Orusiku rwa Esabhato inú yaaja, haang'i abhantu bhonsego bha mumugi guyo bhaaja okwitegeerera ering'ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu. ⁴⁵ Nawe, Abhayahudi hanú bhaarora omuganda omunene gwa abhantu, bhabheeri na orwango na okugamba amang'ana ga enjabhuro eguru ya ganú Pauro yaaringa aragamba.

⁴⁶ Kora ego, Pauro na Bharinabha bhakabhakyukya kwa obhwangarariri, bharagamba ega, "Yeenderwanga muraarikirwe ering'ana rya Waryubha mbere. Nawe, kwa okubha muryangiri, mwibhuturiiri ekiina bheenyu abheene ega, mutakwenderwa obhuhoru bhwa koko. Bhoono turabhata kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. ⁴⁷ Kwa ensonga inu, Omukuru Waryubha aratukeerya ega,

'Nkukoreri okubha endingaasi kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, naho abhantu bhanyoore obhutuurya mukyaro kyonsego.' II'

⁴⁸ Mbe, abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakajomerwa, na okurigungya ering'ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu. Bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa bhareenderwa okubha na obhuhoru bhwa koko, bhaamwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu.

⁴⁹ Ering'ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu ryanyaragananga mukyaro kiyo kyonsego. ⁵⁰ Nawe, Abhayahudi bhakagwatan'ya abhakari abhasuukwa bhanú bhaamwigwanga Waryubha, na abhatungi bha omugi. Bhakabhanyankya Pauro na Bharinabha na okubhakenyia bharwe mukyaro kyabho. ⁵¹ Kwa ego, Pauro na Bharinabha bhakakung'unta oruteeri okurwa kumaguru gaabho, naho okubhakaan'ya, kimwi bhakagya mumugi gwa Ikonio. ⁵² Nawe, abheekirirya bha Yeesu bhanú bhaatama Antiokia ya Pisidia eyo, bhakab-

hanga bharajomerwa bhukong'u na okwijura Omuti-ma Omurabhu.

Pauro na Bharinabha mumugi gwa Ikonio

¹⁴ Hanú Pauro na Bharinabha bhaaringa mumugi gwa Ikonio, bhakasoha mwisinagogi rya Abhayahudi, kya ego bhaaringa bhanariri. Bhakeehigirya abhantu muyo eguru ya Yeesu, okuhikira Abhayahudi abhaaru hamwi na abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhakeekirirya. ² Nawe, Abhayahudi abhandi, bhateekirirya, bhakaamba okusiigirirya abhandi bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, naho bhabhajimire abheekirirya bhayo. ³ Pauro na Bharinabha bhakagendererya okwikara Ikonio hayo, egingiku eginjaru. Bheehigiryanga abhantu kwa ekituunyo eguru ya eriruguto rya Omukuru Yeesu. Omukuru wonse, yaakomererya amang'ana ga eriruguto ryaye, kwa okubhahaana obhuturo bhwa okukora ebhimanyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo ebhyaru. ⁴ Nawe, abhantu bha mumugi guyo, bhaahukana emiganda ebhiri. Abhandi bhakabha orubhaara rwa Abhayahudi abhahakaani, na abhandi bhakabha orubhaara rwa abhatumwa.

⁵ Kubhuteero, gati ya Abhayahudi na bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhakagwatana na abhatungi bhaabho, bhakakora ekiina kya okubhakorerera Pauro na Bharinabha amabhiibhi na okubhatema na amagina. ⁶ Nawe, abhatumwa hanú bhaamanya ekiina kiyo, bhakakenyera mukyaro kya Rikaonia, mumugi gya Rustira na Deribhe, na mumugi egindi gya embarika wa ekyaro kiyo. ⁷ Eyo, bhaagendererya okwihigirya abhantu Amang'ana Amajomu.

Pauro na Bharinabha mumugi gwa Rustira

⁸ Mumugi gwa Rustira muyo, yaaringa-mo omuntu umwi. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa omubheeru okurwa okwibhurwa kwaye, na ataaturanga okugenda. ⁹ Pauro hanú yeehigiryanga, omuntu uyo wonse, yaaringa yeekeeri hayo, aramwitegeerera. Pauro akamu-maahirira akamurora yaana eimani ya okuhwenibhwa. ¹⁰ Kimwi, Pauro akamukeerya kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Imirira kwa amaguru gaaho!" Rumwigo, omuntu uyo, akeemirira bhwangu, akaamba okugenda omwene.

¹¹ Omuganda gwa abhantu, hanú bhaarora kya ego Pauro amuhwenerye omuntu uyo, bhakagamba kwa eriisi mukigambo kyabho kya Ekirikaonia ega, "Emisambwa gitwituumiiri kya entuubho ya abhantu!" ¹² Bhakamutoga Bharinabha ega, Jeu, eriina rya omusambwa gwabho omukuru. Na Pauro bhakamutoga ega, Herime, eriina rya omusambwa gwabho ogundi, kwa okubha ng'o yaahairanga bhukong'u. III¹³ Kibhara wa omugi guyo, ryaringa-ho erisyengerero rya

I Maaha mukitabho kya Habhakuki 1:5. II Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 49:6.

III Ku Bhayunani, JEU, ng'o yaaringa omukuru wa emisambwa gyonsego, na HERIME yaaringa omurooti na omugambi wa Jeu.

Jeu. Mbe, omusyengeri wa Jeu, akareeta egigeeni gya eging'ombe na amauwa ga okugoodera, kukiita kya omugi. Weeki hamwi na omuganda gwa abhantu bharya, bheendanga okubhagoogera Pauro na Bharinabha egigeeni gya eging'ombe gibhe ekimwenso.

¹⁴ Nawe, Bharinabha na Pauro hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakataamura emyenda gyabho, okoorokya kya ego bhajimiri. Kimwi bhakakenyerera omuganda gwa abhantu bharya, enu bharajirira ega, ¹⁵ "Bhamure! Kwaki murakora amang'ana ganu? Mutige okukora ego! Bheetu bhonse m-bantu, kya bheenyu! Tuujiri hantu, okubharaarika Amang'ana Amajomu ega, mwihunjure mutige okusyengera ebhisusano bhinú bhitaana obhwera. Mubhe abhantu bha Waryubha omuhoru! Waryubha uyo, ng'o yaabhumba orwire na ekyaro na enyanja na bhyonsego bhinú bhirimo. ¹⁶ Akare hayo, Waryubha yaatiga abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi bheekare kya ego bheendanga. ¹⁷ Nawe, ataatiga okubhoorokya bheenyu ega, ariho. Yaabha arabhakorera amajomu, kwa okubhareetera embura okurwa murwire, naho munyoore erigesha rya ebhyakurya, mwigute. Kora emitima gyenyu yaabha aragijurya obhujomerwa." ¹⁸ Kwa okugamba amang'ana gayo, Pauro na Bharinabha bhaatura okubharibhira abhantu bhayo kwa enyanko, bhatige okubharuusirya ekimwenso.

¹⁹ Mbe, bhakaaja Abhayahudi abhandi okurwa mumigi gya Antiokia na Ikonio. Bhakang'eenererya abhantu bhayo, bhonse bhakeekirirya. Ego, bhonsego bhakaamba okumutema Pauro na amagina. Bhakamany ega, akwiri, bhakamung'uura okuhikira kibhara wa omugi. ²⁰ Nawe, hanú abheekirirya abhandi bheekuman'ya na okumwinaara, akeemuka akahunjuka mumugi muyo Rustira. Ejo wendeko, weeki na Bharinabha bhakeemuka okugya mumugi gwa Deribhe.

Pauro na Bharinabha bharahunjuka mumugi gwa Antiokia ya Siria

²¹ Pauro na Bharinabha bhaaraarika Amang'ana Amajomu, mumugi gwa Deribhe, na okunyoora abheekirirya abhaaru. Kimwi bhakahunjuka mumugi gwa Antiokia ya Pisidia, kwa okuhitira mumigi gya Rustira na Ikonio. ²² Bhaaringa bhareemya abheekirirya bha mumigi giyo, na okubhateremya bhagume kuimani. Bhaabhakeeryanga ega, "Bheetu bhonsego tureenderwa tuhitire munyanko enene, naho tusohe mubhukama bhwa Waryubha." ^I

²³ Na hanú bhaamara okubhasorera abhakangati bha kira erikanisa, kwa okusabha na okwiyima

ebhyakurya, bhakabhatuura mumabhoko ga Omukuru Yeesu unú bhaamwikirirya. ²⁴ Kimwi Pauro na Bharinabha bhakahitira mukyaró kya Pisidia, bhakaso-ha mukyaró kya Pamufiria, ²⁵ bhakahika mumugi gwa Perige. Eyo, bhakaraarika ering'ana rya Waryubha. Hanú bhaamara, bhakahiringitira mumugi gwa Ataria. ²⁶ Okurwa Ataria eyo, bhakahitira munyanja kwa obhwato, bhakahunjuka mumugi gwa Antiokia mukyaró kya Siria. Eyo, ng'yo abheekirirya bhaaringa bhabhasabhiiri eriruguto rya Waryubha kumirimu ginú bhaaringa bhamariri. ²⁷ Hanú bhaahika Antiokia, bhakakuman'ya hamwi abheekirirya. Bhakabhakeerya gonsego ganú Waryubha yaakora okuhitira kubheene, na kya ego yaahaana bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, omweya gwa okumwikirirya Yeesu. ²⁸ Kimwi, bhakabha bhareekara na abheekirirya Antiokia hayo, kwa eribhaga eritambi.

Ekiikaro eguru ya abheekirirya bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi

15 Abhantu nyabhurebhe bhakarwa mukyaró kya Yudea, bhakahiringitira mumugi gwa Antiokia. Bhakaamba okwihigirya abheekirirya ega, "Nyoore mutaasaarwe, okuring'aana na amaragiriryo ganú twatigirwa na Musa, ^{II} mutaaturibhwe." ² Ering'ana riyo ryakora Pauro na Bharinabha bhahakaan'ye na abhantu bhayo, okuhikira bhakabha abharuru bhukong'u. Kubhuteero, abheekirirya bhakaamura ega, Pauro na Bharinabha hamwi na abhandi gati yaabho bhariine okugya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, okusabha obhutongereri kubhatumwa bha Yeesu, na abhakangati bha erikanisa. ³ Kwa ego, abheekirirya bha Antiokia bhayo, bhakabharaga. Kimwi, Pauro na abharikyaye, bhakahita mubhyaro bhya Foinike, na Samaria, bhakabha bhareekerya abheekirirya bha eyo, kya ego bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi bhonse, bhaamwihunjurira Waryubha. Amang'ana gayo, gak-abhajomera bhukong'u abheekirirya abharikyabho bhonsego.

⁴ Pauro na abharikyaye bhayo, hanú bhaahika mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, bhakagenihibhwa bhujomu na abhatumwa bha Yeesu, abhakangati bha erikanisa hamwi na abhantu abhandi bha erikanisa. Kimwi, Pauro na abharikyaye, bhakaamba okubhatondera gonsego ganú Waryubha yaakora okuhitira kubheeki. ⁵ Nho, gati ya abheekirirya bha Yeesu bha mumuganda gwa Abhafarisaayo, ^{III} bhakeemirira, bhakagamba ega, "Abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, bhonse bhareenderwa bhasaarwe, na bhakeeribhwe ega, bhabhenga bharagwata amaragiriryo gonsego ga Musa."

^I MUBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha Obhukama bhwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

^{II} MUSA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} ABHAFARISAAYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

⁶ Mbe, abhatumwa bha Yeesu na abhakangati bha erikanisa bhayo, bhakakora ekiikaro, naho bheekomye bhujomu ering'ana riyo. ⁷ Hanú ryahwa eribhaga eritambi, bhakayahakaan'ya, Petero akeemirira, akabha-keerya ega, "Bheenyu abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, manyiri ega, Waryubha yaansora oni gati yeenyu okurwa kubhwambiro, naho kwa omunwa gwani, abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi bheegwe Amang'ana gaaye Amajomu, okuhikira bhamwikirirye. ⁸ Waryubha ng'o amanyiri gonsego ganú garingi mumitima gya abhantu. Yoorokya ega, bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi bhonse, abheekiriirye, kwa okubhahaana Omutima Omurabhu, kya ego yaatuhaana bheetu. ⁹ Waryubha ataatura-ho ekisorooro gati yeetu na bheeki, kwa okubha bhonse yaabharaama emitima gyabho, kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya Yeesu. ¹⁰ Mbe! N-kwaki muramusakya Waryubha, kwa okubhagegya abheekirirya bhayo omujigo omurito kya ejeeki, enu bheetu abheene guratutama? Kora na bhajaaji weetu, bhonse gwabhatama! ¹¹ Bheetu tureekirirya ega, turatuuribhwa kwa eriruguto rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu omwenego. Na egoego abheene bhonse bharituuribhwa kwa eriruguto riyo."

¹² Mbe, abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa kukiikaro hayo, bhakakira kiri. Bharinabha na Pauro, bhakabha bharabhakeerya kya ego Waryubha yaabhatumira okukora ebhimanyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo, kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. ¹³ Hanú bhaamara okuhaira, Yakobho wonse, akagamba ega, "Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, munyitegeerere. ¹⁴ Simoni amariri okutukeerya kya ego Waryubha yaanyankira abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, naho okusora abhandi gati yaabho, bhonse bhabhe abhantu bhaaye.

¹⁵ Amang'ana gayo, n-kya amang'ana ga Waryubha, ganú gaang'oorwa na abharooti ega,

¹⁶ 'Hanú amang'ana gayo garihwa, ndihunjuka, nhagaaje bhuhya enyumba ya Daudi, inú yaahaanyuka.

Ndihagaaja enyumba iyo, na okuiimirirya kweki.

¹⁷ Ego, abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi bhonsego bharintuna,

bhonsego bhanú naabhirikira, bhabhe abhantu bhaani.

¹⁸ Omukuru Waryubha, yaakeerya abhantu ering'ana rinu okurwa akare.' I'

¹⁹ Yakobho akagendererya okugamba ega, "N-kwa ekisigo kinu, oni ndarora ega, etakwenderwa tubhanyankye abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhanú bharamwihunjurira Waryubha. ²⁰ Nawe, tureenderwa tubhang'oorere enyarubha ya okubhakeerya ega, bhataranga ebhyakurya bha omugiro bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano na bhatigenga okukora

obhusimbe. Kweki bhatige okurya enyama ya entugo inú ebhuutirwe na bhatige okurya amanyinga.

²¹ Okurwa akare hayo, amaragiriryo ga Musa gaabha gareehigiribhwa kira omugi, na gaabha garasomwa mumasinagogi ga Abhayahudi kira orusiku rwa Esab-hato."

Enyarubha kubheekirirya bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi

²² Kimwi, abhatumwa bha Yeesu, abhakangati bha erikanisa hamwi na abheekirirya abhandi bhonsego bha mumugi gwa Yerusaremu hayo, bhakaamura okusora abhantu nyabhurebhe gati yaabho, na okubhatuma mumugi gwa Antiokia hamwi na Pauro na Bharinabha. Mbe, bhakabhasora Yuda unú eriina erindi yaabhirikirwanga Bharisabha, hamwi na Siira. Abhasaaja abhabhiri bhayo, bhaaringa abhakuru gati ya abheekirirya. ²³ Hanú bhaamara, bhakabhahaana enyarubha. Enyarubha iyo, yaagambanganga ega, "Bheetu abhatumwa hamwi na abhakangati bha erikanisa, bheetu abheekirirya abharikenyu, turabhakeeran'ya bheenyu bhanú mutaringi Abhayahudi, bheenyu bha mumugi gwa Antiokia, na mubhyaro bha Siria na Kirikia. ²⁴ Twigwiri ega, abharikyeta bhaaja eyo, okurwa enu, bhakabhanyankya kwa amang'ana gaabho, mukoobhoha. Nawe, bheetu tutaabhatuma. ²⁵ Kwa ego, twamwiri kwa hamwi, okubhasora abhantu nyabhurebhe na okubhatuma eyo, bhaaje hamwi na abhahanje bheetu, Bharinabha na Pauro. ²⁶ Abhabhiri bhayo, bhaaruusya obuhoru bhwabho, kurusumo rwa okumukorera emirimu Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu. ²⁷ Kwa ego, bhanú tutumiri kubheenyu, m-ba Yuda na Siira. Bheeki mbo bharaabhoonjoorere amang'ana ganú tubhang'oorere.

²⁸ Mbe, Omutima Omurabhu na bheetu, turuuji m-bujomu ega, tutige okubheetiikya omujigo ogundi omurito, okukira amang'ana amakuru ganu. ²⁹ Mutige okurya ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano, mutige okurya amanyinga, kora mutige okurya enyama ya entugo inú ebhuutirwe, na mutige okukora obhusimbe. Nyoore muraatige gayo, nho muraabhe mukoreri bhwaheene. Turabhakeeran'ya."

³⁰ Ego bhakaraga, bhakahiringita okugya mumugi gwa Antiokia. Hanú bhaahika, bhakakuman'ya abheekirirya bhonsego, bhakabhahaana enyarubha iyo.

³¹ Bhonse hanú bhaamara okuisoma, bhakajomerwa bhukong'u, kwa amang'ana gayo ga okubhateremya.

³² Yuda na Siira bhaaringa abharooti, bhakabhakeerya abheekirirya abharikyabho amang'ana amaaru ga okubhateremya, na okunagya eimani yaabho. ³³ Hanú bhaamara okwikara Antiokia eyo, kwa eribhaga nyabhurebhe, abheekirirya bha muyo, bhakabhakeekirirya bhahinde na omurembe, kubhanú bhaaringa bhabha-

tumiri. [34 Nawe, Siira weeki akarora ega, m-bujomu asaage eyo.] 135 Pauro na Bharinabha bhonse, bhakasaaga Antiokia eyo. Bheeki, hamwi na abhantu abhandi abhaaru, bhakabha bharaaraika na bhareehigirya abhantu ering'ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu.

Pauro na Bharinabha bharaahukana

36 Eginsiku nkego hanú gyahita, Pauro akamukeerya Bharinabha ega, "Tuhinde tubhataarire abhantu mumigi gyonsego ginú tweehigirya ering'ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu, naho tubhe tureekomya amagendereryo ga abheekirirya abharikyetu." 37 Kurugendo ruyo, Bharinabha yaaringa areenda ega, bhagye hamwi na Yoana unú eriina erindi yaabhirikirwanga Mariko. 38 Nawe, Pauro yaarora ega, etaringi bhujomu bhagye hamwi na Mariko, kwa okubha yaaringa abhatigiri mukyaroy kya Pamufiria, na yaaringa yaangiri okugendererya okukora emirimu hamwi nabho. 39 Mbe, Pauro na Bharinabha bhakahakaan'ya bhukong'u eguru ya okugya na Mariko uyo. Kwa ego, bhakaahukana. Bharinabha akamugega Mariko uyo, bhakagya hamwi kwa obhwato kwiginga rya Kipuro. 40 Pauro wonse, akamugega Siira. Hanú abheekirirya bhaamara okubhasabhira eriruguto rya Omukuru Yeesu, akeemuka-ho. 41 Akahitira mubhyaro bhya Siria na Kirikia, akabha arateremya abhantu bha amakanisa ga eyo.

Pauro aramugega Timoteo

16 Pauro akahika mumigi gya Deribhe, na Rustira. Rustira eyo, yaaringa-yo omwikirirya umwi wa Yeesu. Omwikirirya uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Timoteo. Ng'ina waabho yaaringa Omuyahudi na yaaringa amwikiriye Yeesu. Nawe, esewaabho yaaringa Omuyunani. 2 Timoteo yaaringa aragungibhwa bhukong'u gati ya abheekirirya abharikyaye bha Rustira na Ikonio eyo. 3 Pauro akeenda ega, bhagendan'yenga hamwi, kurugendo na Timoteo na Siira. Nawe, Abhayahudi bhonsego bha eyo, bhaaringa bhamanyiri ega, esewaabho m-Muyunani. Kwa ego, Pauro akaamura ega, Timoteo asaarwe, naho bhamwikiriye. 4 Mbe, Pauro na abharikyaye bhayo, hanú bhaaringa bharahita mumigi girya, bhakabha bharabhahaana abheekirirya, amaragiriryo ganú gaa-murwa na abhatumwa na abhakangati bha erikanisa rya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, naho bhagagwate. 5 Ego, niigo abheekirirya bha eyo, bhaagendererya okukong'a kuimani. Na erisaabhu rya abheekirirya ryaaruhanga kira orusiku.

I Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

Obhurori bhwa Pauro eguru ya omuntu wa Makedonia

6 Pauro na abharikyaye bhayo, bhaaringa bhakaanibhwe na Omutima Omurabhu ega, bhatige okwi-higirya ering'ana rya Waryubha mukyaroy kya Asia. Kwa ego, bhakahita mubhyaro bhya Furigia na Garatia. 7 Hanú bhaahika kurutunga rwa ekyaro kya Misia, bhakasakya okusoha mukyaroy kya Bhitunia, nawe, Omutima wa Yeesu II ataabheekirirya. 8 Kwa ego, bhakahita Misia, bhakagya mumugi gwa Turoa. 9 Hanú bhaahika eyo, obhutiku Pauro akeebhukirwa na obhurori. Mubhurori bhuyo, yaarora omuntu umwi yeemiriiri mukyaroy kya Makedonia, aramukomererya bhukong'u ega, "Yambuka enyanja, uuje Makedonia enu, otubheere!" 10 Mbe, Pauro hanú yaamara okuro-ra obhurori bhuyo, rumwigo, tukeeseemya III okugya Makedonia eyo, kwa okubha twarora ega, heene Waryubha atubhirikiiri turaarike Amang'ana Amajomu kubhantu bha eyo.

Ridia aramwikirirya Yeesu

11 Mbe, tukarwa Turoa hayo kwa obhwato, tukagya kimwikimwi okuhikira kwiginga rinu ryabhirikirwanga, Samotirake. Hanú bhwakya, tukagya tukahika mumugi gwa Neapori. 12 Okurwa eyo, tukagya okuhikira mumugi gwa Firipi, IV omugi omunene mukyaroy kya Makedonia, na ngo omugi gunú Abharuumi bhaaringa bhamenyeri. Mbe, bheetu tukeekara mumugi guyo, kwa eginsiku nkego.

13 Orusiku rwa Esabhato, tukagya kibhara wa omugi guyo, embarika wa oruuji, kwa okubha twakanyanga ega, tukaanyooreri ahasi ha okusabhira. Tukeekara, tukaamba okuhaira na abhakari bhanú bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye hayo. 14 Gati ya bhanú bhaaringa bharatwitegeerera, yaaringa m-mukari umwi, wa mumugi gwa Tiatira, eriina ryaye yaabhirikirwanga Ridia. Ridia uyo, yaaringa omugurya wa emyenda emijomu gya erangi ya jambaraawe, na yaaringa Omuyunani unú aramwigwa Waryubha. Pauro hanú yaabhakeerya Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu, Omukuru Waryubha, akaseemya omutima gwa Ridia, okuhikira akeekirirya ameehigiryo ga Pauro. 15 Hanú yeekirirya, akabhatijwa, weeki hamwi na abhantu bha iika owaaye. Wonse akatukomererya bhukong'u ega, "Nyooore muruuji ega, heene oni ndamwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu, mugenihe owaani mwikare." Akatukomererya bhukong'u ega, tugende owaaye.

II Omutima wa Yeesu. Omutima wa Yeesu ng'o Omutima wa Waryubha, kasi Omutima Omurabhu. III TUKEESEEMYA. Omugambi wa amang'ana ganu, yaaringa hamwi na Pauro, Timoteo, na Siira, nkyo kirakora aragamba ega, tukeeseemya. IV FIRIPI. Omugi gwa Firipi, gwaringa omugi gunú guratungwa okuring'aana na amara-giriryo ga Ekiuumi. Abhamenyi abhaaru bhaaringa Abharuumi.

Pauro na Siira bharingi mwigereja

¹⁶ Orusiku rumwi, eribhaga twagyanga ahasi ha okusabhira harya, tukasikana na omugaya umwi wa ekihara. Omugaya uyo, yaaringa na ekihwi ekibhiibhi. Ekihwi kiyo, kyamuhaananga obhuturo bhwa oku-manyana amang'ana ganú garaaja okwibhuka embere. Okuhitira obhuraguri bhwaye bhuyo, abhakuru bhaaye bhaanyooranga egimbirya eginjaru.

¹⁷ Omuhara uyo, akabha aramuseeta Pauro na bheetu, enu aratema ekituri ega, "Abhantu bhanu, m-bagaya bha Waryubha wa eguru ya bhyonsego. Bheeki bharabharaarikira kya ego muratura okutuurihwa!"

¹⁸ Omuhara uyo, yaagendererya okukora ego, egin-siku eginjaru. Nawe, Pauro akajima bhukong'u. Akeekyukya enyuma na okukeerya ekihwi kirya ega, "Ndakukeerya kwa eriina rya Yeesu Kiristu orwe kumuhara unu!" Hayohayo, ekihwi kiyo kikamurwa-ko.

¹⁹ Mbe, abhakuru bha omuhara uyo, hanú bhaarora ega, bhataana enjira eindi ya okunyoora egimbirya, bhakabhagwata Pauro na Siira bhakabhang'uura okuhikira mwibharaja embere ya abhatungi bha omugi. ²⁰ Hanú bhaabhahikya kubhabhuturi bha ekiina, bhakabhajongera ega, "Abhasaaja bhanu, m-Bayahudi, bharareeta erihe mumugi gwetu. ²¹ Kweki bharatwihigirya amang'ana ga egimiira ginú kubheetu Abharuumi, tutakwenderwa okugiikirirya na okugigwata."

²² Rumwigo, omuganda gwa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bheekumeen'ye hayo, bhakagya kwa enko-ro okubharwan'ya Pauro na Siira. Abhabhuturi bha ekiina bharya bhakabharuusya emyenda gyabho kwa eginguru, bhakaamura ega, bhatemwe bhururu. ²³ Na hanú bhaamara okubhatema bhururu, bhakabhatuura mwigereja, kimwi bhakamukeerya omusirikare omukuru wa erigereja ega, abhaangararire bhujomu. ²⁴ Omukuru wa erigereja wonse, akaamurwa ega, abhatuure mukinyumba kya munsu na akabhabhoha amaguru gaabho mujeeki.

²⁵ Mbe, mubhutiku gati, Pauro na Siira bhakabha bharamusabha Waryubha na okumwimbira ameembo ga okumugungya. Abhabhohwa abharikyabho bheeki, bhaaringa bharabheeteegerera. ²⁶ Rumwigo, ekirigiti ekinene bhukong'u kikeebhuka, kora obhurusa bhwa erigereja bhukasingisa. Hayohayo, ebhiseku bhya erigereja bhikasiikuka na eminyororo ginú gyaringa gibhoheri kira oumwi gikasibhuka. ²⁷ Omukuru wa erigereja urya, akabhambuka. Hanú yaarora ebhiseku bhya erigereja bhisiikwirwe, akasomora empanga yaaye, akeenda okwiyita, kwa okubha yaakanyanga ega, abhabhohwa bhonsego bhatorokeri. ²⁸ Nawe, Pauro akakora ekituri kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Oteeyital Bhonsego turingi munu!" ²⁹ Hayo, omukuru wa

erigereja uyo, akatuma egikorobhoi gireetwe. Hanú gyareetwa, akasoha mwigereja muyo, akatema ebhiru embere ya Pauro na Siira enu ararigita.

³⁰ Kimwi akabhahira kibhara, akabhabhuurya ega, "Abhakuru bhaani, ndeenderwa nkore egaki naho ntu-uribhwe?" ³¹ Bhakamukyukya ega, "Omwikirirye Omukuru Yeesu, uuwe na abhantu bhanú bharingi iika owaaho, nho murituurihwa." ³² Mbe, Pauro na Siira bhakamwihigirya ering'ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu, weeki hamwi na abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa iika owaaye. ³³ Eribhaga riryarirya obhutiku, omukuru wa erigereja uyo, akabhagega akabhoogya ebhironde bhyabho. Kimwi akabhatijwa weeki na abhantu bhaaye bhonsego. ³⁴ Hanú yaamara, akabhahira iika owaaye, akabhakorera ebhyakurya. Akajomerwa bhukong'u hamwi na abhahiiri bhaaye bhayo bhonsego, kwa okubha amwikiriirye Waryubha.

³⁵ Hanú bhwakya, abhabhuturi bha ekiina bharya, bhakabhatuma abhakuru bha abhasirikare kumukuru wa erigereja, bhamukeerye ega, "Bhasibhure abhantu bharya obhahaatire bhagye gyabho." ³⁶ Omukuru wa erigereja uyo, hanú yaakeeribhwa ego, akamukeerya Pauro ega, "Abhabhuturi bha ekiina bhantumiiiri abhantu ega, mbasiikurire. Bhoono muhuruke kibhara, mugende na omurembe."

³⁷ Mbe, Pauro akakeerya abhakuru bha abhasirikare bharya ega, "Ndeegwa abhabhuturi bha ekiina bhayo bhatutemeri bhururu bhukong'u embere ya abhantu bira okutubhuturira ekiina, na bheetu m-Baruumi! Bhakatutuura mwigereja. Bhoono, bhareenda okuturuusya munu bhugunyi? Tiigo! Bhaaje abheene bhaturuusye mwigereja munu." ³⁸ Abhakuru bha abhasirikare bhayo, bhakahunjuka bhakakeerya abhabhuturi bha ekiina bharya amang'ana gayo. Mbe, hanú bheegwa ega, Pauro na Siira m-Baruumi, bhakoobhoha bhukong'u. ³⁹ Kwa ego, bhakagya okubheesasma, bhakabharuusya mwigereja, kimwi bhakabhasabha bharwe mumugi gurya.

⁴⁰ Pauro na Siira, hanú bhaarwa mwigereja, bhakagya owa Ridia, bhakeekuman'ya hayo na abheekirirya abharikyabho, bhakabhateremya, nho bhakeemuka.

Eriihe erinene mumugi gwa Tesaronike

17 Pauro na Siira bhakahita mumugi gya Amufipori na Aporonia, bhakahika mumugi gwa Tesaronike. Tesaronike hayo, ryaringa-ho erisinagogi ¹ rya Abhayahudi. ² Pauro akabha arasoha mwisinagogi muyo, kya ego yaaringa anariri. Kwa eribhaga rya Egisabhato gya obhutuuro esatu, akabha aratumira Amang'oore Amarabhu kwa okubhakeerya na okubhoorokya abhantu ega, ³ Kiristu Omutuurya yeender-

¹ ERISINAGOGI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

wanga anyankibhwe na okwitwa, na kweki, yeenderwanga ahyuke okurwa mubhaku. Pauro akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, "Kiristu unú ndabhakeerya eguru yaaye, ng'ó Yeesu."⁴ Amang'ana ganú Pauro yaagamba, Abhayahudi abhandi bhakageekirirya, hamwi na Abhayunani abhaaru bhanú bhaamwigwan-ga Waryubha. Kora abhakari abhaaru bhanú bhaasuukwanga mukyaro kiyo, bhonse bhakeekirirya. Bhayo bhonsego bhakagwatana na Pauro na Siira.

⁵ Nawe, Abhayahudi bhanú bhateekirirya, bhakabha na orung'eera. Kwa ego, bhakagya mumudiira bhakakodisya amatamagwe, kimwi gakaamba okureeta eriihe mumugi gonsego. Amatamagwe gayo, gakagya gakasoha kwa eginguru munyumba ya Yasooni, okubhatuna Pauro na Siira, naho bhabhahire embere ya omuganda gwa abhantu. ⁶ Na hanú bhaabhura, gakamugwata Yasooni na abheekirirya abhandi gakabhahira embere ya abhatungi bha omugi, enu garatema ekituri ega, "Abhantu bhanu, mbo bhaabha bharakora eriihe mubhyaro ebhyaru, bhahikiri hanu honse! ⁷ Yasooni unu, abhagenihirye iika owaaye. Bhonsego bharakyuka amaragiriryo ga Kaisari, na bharagamba ega, ariho omukama oundi unú arabhirikirwa Yeesu."⁸ Abhatungi bha omugi hamwi na omuganda gwa abhantu bhayo, hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakeetakya na okujima bhukong'u. ⁹ Yasooni akeetungurya weeki na abharikyaye kwa egimbirya, kimwi bhakabhahaatira.

Pauro na Siira mumugi gwa Bheroya

¹⁰ Hanú bhwera, abheekirirya bharya, bhakabhatuma Pauro na Siira mumugi gwa Bheroya. Bhonse, hanú bhaahika eyo, bhakasoha mwisinagogi rya Abhayahudi. ¹¹ Abhayahudi bha Bheroya hayo, bhaaringa abheegwa okukira abha mumugi gwa Tesaronike. Ego, hanú Pauro yaabharaarikirira amang'ana ga Waryubha, bhakagagwata kwa ekituunyo bhukong'u. Bhakabha bhaareekomya mu Mang'oore Amarabhu ga Waryubha kira orusiku, naho bharore, nyoore gayo Pauro aragamba, n-ga maheene. ¹² Mbe, Abhayahudi abhaaru, bhakamwikirirya Yeesu, hamwi na Abhayunani, bhonsego abhasaaja na abhakari bhanú bhaasuukwanga.

¹³ Mbe, Abhayahudi bha Tesaronike bharya, hanú bhaamanya ega, Pauro areehigirya ering'ana rya Waryubha mumugi gwa Bheroya, bhakagya-yo. Hanú bhaahika, bhakasiigirirya omuganda gwa abhantu bhanú bhaaringa hayo, okuhikira eriihe rikeebhukaho. ¹⁴ Nho, abheekirirya bha Bheroya hayo, rumwigo bhakamuhira Pauro, okuhikira kumurambo. Nawe, Siira na Timoteo bheeki, bhakatigara Bheroya hayo. ¹⁵ Abheekirirya bhanú bhaamuheregesya Pauro, bhakamuhira okuhikira mumugi gwa Atene. Kweki

bhakahunjuka Bheroya, bhaaringa bhatumirwe na Pauro ega, bhakeerye Siira na Timoteo ega, bhamuseete bhwangu.

Pauro areehigirya mumugi gwa Atene

¹⁶ Eribhaga Pauro yaaringa mumugi gwa Atene, akyabhaganyirira Siira na Timoteo, akarora omugi gonsego gwijwiri ebhisusano bhya abhakuru. Hanú yaarora ego, akanyahaarika bhukong'u, mumutima gwaye. ¹⁷ Kwa ego, akabha aragya mumasinagogi okubhuuran'ya Abhayahudi hamwi na Abhayunani bhanú bhaaringa bharamwigwa Waryubha. Kweki, kira orusiku yeehigiran'yangana na abhantu bhanú yaasikananga nabho mumudiira.

¹⁸ Mbe, Pauro akabha arasikana na abhasomi abhandi bha omuganda gwa EkiepiKurio, ¹ na ogwa Ekistoiko, ^{II} kimwi bhakaamba okuhakaan'ya nawe. Abhandi bhakagamba ega "Omubhambuku unu, areenda okugamba-ki?" Abhandi bhakagamba ega, "Eramaahikana ega, araraarika eguru ya amasambwa amageni." Bhaagamba ego, kwa okubha, yaaraarika-nga eguru ya Yeesu na okuhyuka kwa abhaku. ¹⁹ Kwa ego, abhasomi bhayo, bhakamuhira Pauro mwibharaja erikuru rinú ryabhirikirwanga ega, Areopago. Hanú bhaahika mwibharaja riyo, bhakamubhuurya ega, "Ameehigiryo amahya ganú oreehigirya, m-meehigiryo-ki? Turatura okugamanya! ²⁰ Uuwe oratureetera amang'ana amahya, kwa ego tukeenderi tumanye, amang'ana gayo, ensonga yaago niki." ²¹ Bhaagamba ego, kwa okubha, abhantu bha Atene eyo, hamwi na abhageni okurwa mubhyaro ebhindi bhanú bhaaringa bhamenyeri muyo, bhaatumiranga eribhaga ryabho okwitegeerera na okugamba eguru ya amang'ana amahya ageenego.

²² Kimwi Pauro akeemirira gatigati ya eribharaja rya Areopago riyo, akagamba ega, "Bheenyu abhasaaja bha Atene! Ndarora ega, bheenyu m-bantu bhanú muhanjiri bhukong'u amang'ana gonsego ga edini. ²³ Hanú naaringa ndagendagenda mumugi munu, naaruui eginjira gyenye gya obhusyengeri. Naaruui ahasi ha okusyengerera inú eng'oorerwe ega, *KU WARYUBHA UNÚ ATAMANYIKEENI*. Mbe, Waryubha unú muramusyengera bira okumumanya, ng'ó oni ndabharaarikirira.

²⁴ "Waryubha m-Mukuru wa orwire na ekyaro, kwa bhurya ng'ó yaabhumba ekyaro na ebhintu bhyon-

^I OMUGANDA GWA EKIEPIKURIO. Abhasomi bhanu, bheekiriryanga ega, kitariho ekintu kinú kiraguma. Kwa ego, abhantu bhatige okwinyankya na amang'ana ga obhuhuru. Nyakara bhatune okumenya kwa enjira ya okukiriran'ya, omurembe na obhujomerwa. ^{II} OGWA EKISTOIKO. Abhasomi bha omuganda guyo, bhaaringa bharagamba ega, kira ekintu mukyaro hanu kiina ensonga yaakyo. Kwa ego, abhantu bhagwate ering'ana ryoryonse mubhuhuru bhwabho bira obhoobha kasi okubha na amasoro. Bheetunge ameetegeerero na omutima.

sego bhinú bhirimo. Atakwikara muginyumba ginú girahagaajwa na abhantu. ²⁵ Weeki ataana enyanko, okuhikira ega, abhantu bhamukorere emirimu. Omwene ng’o arahaana abhantu bhonsego obhuhoru na omwika na ebhintu bhyonsego. ²⁶ Weeki ng’o yaabhumba amakabhira gonsego, okurwa kumuntu umwi, naho bheekare mukyaró kyonsego. Akabhatuurira na eribhaga rya okwikara rinú yaaringa abhaamuriri okurwa akare, akabhatuurira na egitunga gya ahasi hanú bhareekarenga. ²⁷ Waryubha yaakora ego, naho abhantu bhamutune, onyoora n-kwa okubhabhaatabhabhaata, okuhikira bhamurore. Nawe, Waryubha ataringi hare na kira oumwi weetu, ²⁸ kwa okubha ng’o arakora bheetu turiho, turagenda na okubha na obhuhoru bhwetu. N-kya ego oumwi gati yeenyu, omung’oori wa ameembo, yaagamba ega, ‘Bheetu bhonsego m-baana bhaaye.’

²⁹ “Mbe, kwa okubha bheetu m-baana bha Waryubha, tutamanya ega, ahunkeeni na ebhisusano bhinú bhirakorwa kwa ebhigera bhya egijahaabhu, kasi kwa ebhya egimbirya, kasi kwa amagina. Bhiyo bhyonsego bhirakorwa kwa obhung’eeni bhwa abhantu. ³⁰ Akare hayo, eribhaga rinú abhantu bhaaringa bharakora gayo, kwa obhukangi, Waryubha yeekoryanga muna atakugarora. Nawe bhoono, arabhakeerya abhantu bhonsego bha kira ahasi, ega, bhamwihunjurire okurwa mubhusarya bhwabho. ³¹ Kwa ego, yaatuura-ho orusiku runú aribhaturira ekiina abhantu bhonsego bha mukyaró, kwa okoorokya obhuheene. Arikora ego kwa okuhitira omuntu umwi unú yaasora. Waryubha yaahaana abhantu bhonsego obhuheene bhwa ering’ana riyo, kwa okumuhyukya omuntu uyo, okurwa mubhaku!”

³² Mbe, hanú bhaamwigwa Pauro aragamba eguru ya ering’ana rya okuhyuka kwa abhaku, abhandi bhakabha bharajeera, nawe, abhandi bhakamukeerya ega, “Twakakwitegeerere kweki eguru ya ering’ana riyo.” ³³ Kwa ego, Pauro akarwa mwibharaja rirya, akagya gyaye. ³⁴ Nawe, abhantu abhandi, bhakeekirirya amang’ana gayo, kimwi bhakagwatana nawe. Abhantu abhandi bhanú bheekirirya yaaringa Dionisio, oumwi wa eribharaja rirya rya Areopago, na omukari umwi unú yaabhirikirwanga Damari, hamwi na abhantu abhandi.

Pauro mumugi gwa Korinto

18 Amang’ana gayo hanú gaahwa, Pauro akarwa Atene hayo, akagya mumugi gwa Korinto.

² Eyo, akasikana na Omuyahudi umwi. Omuyahudi uyo, yaabhirikirwanga, Akira, omumenyi wa mukyaró kya Ponto. Akira uyo, hamwi na omukari waaye Pisisikira, bhaaringa bharwiri mumugi gwa Ruumi, mukyaró kya Itaaria kuginsiku giyogyo. Bhaarwa eyo,

kwa okubha Kaisari Kiraudio, yaaringa yaamwiri ega, Abhayahudi bhonsego, bharwe mumugi guyo. Ego, Pauro akabhakeeran’ya Akira na omukari waaye Pisisikira. ³ Na kwa okubha Pauro yaaringa arakora emirimu gya okutuma amabhuru kya abheene, akeekara owaabho, bhakabha bharakora emirimu hamwi. ⁴ Kira orusiku rwa Esabhato, Pauro yaasohanga mwisinagogi rya Abhayahudi, akabha arahaira nabho eguru ya Yeesu. Yaaringa arasakya okubharuta Abhayahudi na Abhayunani, naho bhonse bhamwikirirye.

⁵ Siira na Timoteo hanú bhaahika hayo, okurwa Makedonia, Pauro akaamba okuruusya eribhaga ryaye ryonsego, okwihigirya ering’ana rya Waryubha ku Bhayahudi, akabhakomererya ega, Yeesu ng’o Kiristu Omutuurya. ⁶ Nawe, Abhayahudi bhayo, bhakaamba okumuhakaan’ya na okumutuka. Weeki akabhakung’untira emyenda gyaye, okoorokya ega, areeyahura nabho, enu arabhakeerya ega, “Amanyinga geenyu, garibha eguru yeenyu abheene! Oni ekiina kyani n-kirabhu, mmariiri okukora agaani ganú ndeenderwa okukora. Okwambira bhoonwego, ndagya kubhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi.”

⁷ Kimwi Pauro akarwa mwisinagogi riyo, akasoha munyumba ya omuntu umwi. Omuntu uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Tiito Yusito, na yaaringa Omuyunani unú aramwigwa Waryubha. Enyumba yaaye yaaringa haang’i na erisinagogi riyo. ⁸ Kora omukuru wa erisinagogi riyo, eriina ryaye Kirisipo, wonse akamwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu, hamwi na abhantu bhonsego bha iika owaaye. Abhakorinto abhandi abhaaru bhanú bheegwa amang’ana ga Pauro, bhakamwikirirya Yeesu, bhakabhatijwa.

⁹ Orusiku rumwi obhutiku, Omukuru Yeesu akamukeerya Pauro mubhurori ega, “Otoobhoha, gendererya okwihigirya otakira. ¹⁰ Oni ndingi hamwi na uuwe, kora atariho omuntu unú araakukuun’ye, naho akunyahaare. Niina abhantu abhaaru mumugi gunu, bhanú bhaakanyihunjurire.” ¹¹ Kwa ego, Pauro akeekara Korinto eyo, eribhaga rya omwaka gumwi na etuugati, areehigirya abhantu ering’ana rya Waryubha.

¹² Eribhaga Gario yaaringa omwanangwa wa ekyaro kya Akaya, Abhayahudi bhonsego hamwi, bhakamugwata Pauro. Bhakamuhira embere ya abhabhuturi bha ekiina bha amaragiriryo, ¹³ bhakamujongera ega, “Omuntu unu, arang’eenererya abhantu bhamusyengerere Waryubha kwa enjira inú etakwenderwa mumaragiriryo geetu.”

¹⁴ Pauro hanú yeenda okugamba, Gario akabhakeerya Abhayahudi bhayo ega, “Bheenyu Abhayahudi, nyoore mukaamujongeeeri omuntu unu kwa okukora obhusarya bhwa okukyuka amaragiriryo, nho nkaabheetegeereeri. ¹⁵ Nawe, kwa okubha nihaka eguru ya

amang'ana ageenego, amariina, na amaragiriryo geenyu, mwamure bheenyu abheene. Oni ntakubha omubhuturi wa ekiina wa amang'ana gayo." ¹⁶ Kimwi Gario akabhakenya embere ya abhabhuturi bha ekiina bhayo. ¹⁷ Nho bhonsego, bhakamugwata Sositene. Sositene uyo, ng'o yaaringa omukuru wa erisinagogi, bhakamutemera hayohayo embere ya abhatungi bha omugi. Nawe, gayo bhaakora, Gario yaa-gajeera.

Pauro arahunjuka mumugi gwa Antiokia mukyaroy kya Siria

¹⁸ Pauro akoongerya eginsiku egindi eginjaru mumugi gwa Korinto. Hanú yaamara, akaraga abheekirirya abharikyaye bha hayo, akagya mumugi gwa Kenkirea, akakasa omutwe gwaye kya ego yaaringa ariiri emuuma. ¹ Kimwi weeki hamwi na Pirisikira na Akira, bhakariina mubhwato, bhakaamba orugendo okugya mukyaroy kya Siria. ¹⁹ Hanú bhaahika mumugi gwa Efeso, Pauro akabhatiga eyo Pirisikira na Akira. Weeki akasoha mwisinagogi akahaira na Abhayahudi. ²⁰ Abhayahudi bhayo, bhakamusabha Pauro yoongerye eginsiku egindi gya okubha nabho hayo, nawe ateeikirirya. ²¹ Hanú yaabharaga, akabhakeerya ega, "Hanú Waryubha arihanja, ndihunjuka kweki." Kimwi akarwa Efeso hayo kwa obhwato.

²² Pauro hanú yaahika mumugi gwa Kaisaria, akariina mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, okukeeran'ya abhantu bha erikanisa rya eyo. Akamara akahiringitira mumugi gwa Antiokia. ²³ Hanú yaaringa amariri eginsiku nkego, akarwa hayo, akabha arahitira mubhyaro bha Garatia na Furigia, yaaringa arabhakong'ya abheekirirya bhonsego.

Emirimu gya Apooro mumugi gwa Efeso

²⁴ Kwibhaga riyo, Omuyahudi umwi yaahika mumugi gwa Efeso. Omuyahudi uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Apooro, omwibhurwa wa mumugi gwa Arekisandiria. Apooro uyo, yaaringa na obhuturo obhunene bhwa okuhaira na okumanya Amang'oore Amarabhu. ²⁵ Omuntu uyo, yaaringa yeehigiriibhwe Enjira ya Omukuru Yeesu. Na kwa okubha omutima gwaye gwaringa gurooka, akaamba okugamba na okwiigirya kwa obhuheene amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu. Nawe, kurubhaara rwa obhubhatiiyo, yaaringa amanyiri eguru ya obhubhatiiyo bhwa Yoana obwenego. ²⁶ Apooro akasoha mwisinagogi rya Abhayahudi, akaamba okwiigirya abhantu kwa ekituunyo bhukong'u. Pirisikira na Akira, hanú bhaamwigwa

¹ AKAKASA OMUTWE GWAYE KYA EGO YAARINGA ARIIRI EMUUMA. Abhayahudi hanú bhaamaranga okukora amang'ana ganú bhaaryanga emuuma ku Waryubha, bhaakasanga emitwe gyabho, naho okoorokya ega, emuuma iyo ehweri.

areehigirya, bhakamugega, bhakamoonjoorera enjira ya Waryubha kwa obhuheene bhukong'u.

²⁷ Eribhaga erindi, Apooro akeenda okugya mukyaroy kya Akaya. Abheekirirya abharikyaye bhakamwikiririrya, bhakang'oorera abheekirirya abharikyabho bha eyo enyarubha ega, bhamugenihye bhujomu. Hanú yaahika eyo, akabha arabhabheera bhukong'u bhanú bhaaringa bhamwikiriirye Yeesu kwa eriruguto rya Waryubha. ²⁸ Apooro yaabhabheera kwa okubhahiga Abhayahudi, embere ya abhantu. Yaabhoorokya Abhayahudi bhayo, okurwa mu Mang'oore Amarabhu ega, Yeesu ng'o Kiristu Omuturuya.

Pauro mumugi gwa Efeso

¹⁹ Apooro hanú yaaringa mumugi gwa Korinto, Pauro akabha arahitira mumugi gya munkuku, akahiringitira mumugi gwa Efeso. Eyo, akasikana na abheekirirya bha Yeesu abhandi, ² akabhabhuurya ega, "Hanú mwamwikirirya Yeesu, mwanyoora na Omutima Omurabhu?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Tiigo-ha, kora tutaakeegwiri ega, Omutima Omurabhu ariho." ³ Nho, Pauro akabhabhuurya ega, "Mwabhatiiyo kwa obhubhatiiyo-ki?" Bhakamukyukya ega, "Kwa obhubhatiiyo bhunú Yoana yeehigiryanga."

⁴ Pauro akagamba ega, "Yoana yaaringa arabhatiiyo abhantu bhanú bhaamwihunjuriranga Waryubha, akabha arabhakeerya ega, bhariiyo okumwikirirya unú ariiyo enyuma waaye, na uyo ng'o Yeesu." ⁵ Hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakabhatiiyo kwa eriina rya Omukuru Yeesu. ⁶ Pauro hanú yaabhatuurira amabhoko gaaye eguru yaabho, rumwigo Omutima Omurabhu akabheetuumira, bhakaamba okugamba kwa ebhigambo ebhindi, enu bhararuusya obhurooti. ⁷ Abhantu bhayo, erisaabhu ryabho ryaringa muna abhasaaja ekumi na bhabhiri.

⁸ Kwa eribhaga rya emyeri esatu, Pauro yaagyanga mwisinagogi, akabha arahaira kwa obhuteremu, amang'ana ga okuruta abhantu eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha, naho bhamwikiriirye. ⁹ Nawe, abhandi bhakakora emitima gyabho emikong'u. Bhakabha bharaanga okwikirirya amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu, bhakaamba okugajabhura embere ya omuganda gwa abhantu. Bhoono, Pauro akatigana nabho, akaahura abheekirirya, akabha arahaira nabho hamwi na abhantu abhandi mwidarasa rya Tirano. ¹⁰ Pauro akamara muyo, emyaka ebhiri areehigirya eguru ya Yeesu, okuhikira abhamenyi bhonsego bha mukyaroy kya Asia, Abhayahudi na abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, bhakabha bheegwiri ering'ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu.

**Abhaana bha Sikeewa bharasakya
okukenyia ekihwi ekibhiibhi**

¹¹ Waryubha yaakora ebhika bhya okuruguurya kwa okuhitira amabhoko ga Pauro. ¹² Kora ebhitambaara na emyenda, ginú gyarwanga kumubhiri gwa Pauro, hanú gyahirwanga kubharweri, bhaahwenanga amarweri gaabho, na ebhihwi ebhibhiibhi bhyabharwanga-ko.

¹³ Bhaaringa-ho Abhayahudi abhandi bhanú bhaagyanga eyo na eyo, bharakenyia ebhihwi ebhibhi-ibhi, okurwa kubhantu. Bhakabha bharasakya oku-keerya ebhihwi ebhibhiibhi kwa okutumira eriina rya Omukuru Yeesu, bhaagambanganga ega, “Kwa eriina rya Yeesu, unú Pauro araraarika, ndabhakeerya ega, murwe kumuntu unu!” ¹⁴ Gati ya bhanú bhaaringa bharakora ego, bhaaringa abhaana muhungati na Omuyahudi oumwi Sikeewa. Weeki yaaringa omusyengeri omukuru. ¹⁵ Nawe, ekihwi ekibhiibhi kikabhakukya ega, “Yeesu mmumanyiri, na Pauro wonse mmumanyiri. Bhoono bheenyu m-bawi?” ¹⁶ Rumwigo, omuntu unú yaaringa na ekihwi ekibhiibhi akabheebhururukira, akabharwan’ya akabhahiga eginguru bhonsego. Bhakahuruka okurwa munyumba bharakenya, bharingi kinaabhi enu bhamantukiri.

¹⁷ Amang’ana gayo, gakamanyikana bhukong’u ku Bhayahudi bhonsego abhamenyi bha mumugi gwa Efeso na bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. Bhayo bhonsego bhakagwatwa na obhoobha, bhakabha bharamugungya bhukong’u Omukuru Yeesu. ¹⁸ Mbe, abhantu abhaaru gati ya bhanú bhaamwikirirya Yeesu, bhaaja bhakamwihunjirira Waryubha enu bharagam-ba embere ya abhantu, amakorwa gaabho amabhiibhi ganú bhaakoranga. ¹⁹ Erisaabhu erinene rya bharya bhaakoranga amang’ana ga obhukumu, bhakareeta ebhitabho bhyabho na okubhisamba mumuro embere ya abhantu bhonsego. Hanú bhaakora erisaabhu rya obhwera bhwa ebhitabho bhinú bhasikirye, gyaringa egimbirya eginjaru bhukong’u, kya ebhiku mirongo etaanu. ²⁰ Ego niigo ering’ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu, ryaringa riranyaragana, na okubha na eginguru.

²¹ Amang’ana gayo hanú gaahwa, Pauro akaamura okugya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, kwa okuhitira mubhyaro bhya Makedonia na Akaya. Yaagamba ega, “Hanú ndihika eyo, ndyenderwa okuhika na mumugi gwa Ruumi.” ²² Kwa ego, gati ya abhabheeri bhaaye akatuma Timoteo na Erasito, bhagye Makedonia. Weeki omwene, akatama kwa eribhaga, mukyaro kya Asia.

I EBHIKU MIRONGO ETAANU. Egimbirya gya eribhaga rirya gyaringa na obhwera bhukong’u.

Eriihe rireebhuka mumugi gwa Efeso

²³ Kuginsiku giyo, eriihe erinene rikeebhuka mumugi gwa Efeso, eguru ya abheekirirya bha Omukuru Yeesu. ²⁴ Eriihe riyo, ryeebhukibhwa na omuturi wa egimbirya oumwi. Omuturi uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Demetirio. Weeki yaaringa na emirimu gya okukora ebhisusano bhya erisyengerero rya omukuru waabho wa ekikari, unú yaabhirikirwanga Artemi. Emirimu giyo, gyabhahaananga abhaturi abharikyaye obhwera obhunene.

²⁵ Orusiku rumwi, Demetirio akakuman’ya hamwi, abhaturi abharikyaye na abhandi bhanú bhaakoranga emirimu giyo. Kimwi akabhakeerya ega, “Bheenyu abhasaaja, mumanyiri ega, obhuniibhi bhwetu, bhurarekana na emirimu ginu. ²⁶ Nawe bhoono, bheenyu abheene murarora na okwigwa kya ego Pauro uyo, yaamariri okuruta na okukaan’ya abhantu abhaaru bha Efeso hanu, hamwi na abhantu bha mbaara gyonsego bha ekyaro kya Asia. Aragamba ega, abhakuru bhanú bharakorwa na abhantu, bhatarangi Waryubha wa obhuheene. ²⁷ Kwa ego, ndoobhoha ega, emirimu gyetu ginu girijeerwa bhukong’u. Erisyengerero rya omukuru weetu Artemi, ryonse ririmaahikana ega, ritari ekintu. Na omukuru weetu Artemi, unú arasyengerwanga Asia yonsego na ekyaro kyonsego, ariruusibhwa obhukuru bhwaye.”

²⁸ Hanú bheegwa amang’ana ga Demetirio gayo, bhakajima bhukong’u. Bhakaamba okutema ekituri ega, “Artemi wa Abhaefeso ng’o omukuru!” ²⁹ Kimwi, omugi gonsego gwa Efeso gukabha na eriihe. Bhakabhagwata Gayo na Aristariko, abhantu bha Makedonia bhanú bhaaringa bharagya orugendo hamwi na Pauro, bhakagya nabho kurubhanja rwa emihooyo. ³⁰ Pauro yeenda okusoha gati ya omuganda gwa abhantu, nawe abheekirirya bhataamwikiririrya. ³¹ Kora abhatungi abhandi bha Asia erya, bhanú bhaaringa abhasaani bha Pauro, bhaamutumira abhantu, bharamukomererya ega, atasoha murubhanja ruyo.

³² Eribhaga riyo, kira omuntu yaaringa arabhambuka bhwaye, abhandi rinu na abhandi rirya, okuhikira ekiikaro kirya kikanyaragana. Abhaaru bhataamanya ekisigo kinú kyakora bhakeekuman’ya. ³³ Abhayahudi bhakamwimirirya Arekisaanda embere ya abhantu bhayo, bhakamoorokererya amang’ana ga okugamba. Arekisaanda akabhanungira amabhoko, abhantu bhayo bhonsego ega, bhakire, kwa okubha yaaringa areenda okwibhagirira embere yaabho. ³⁴ Nawe, hanú bhaamanya ega, m-Muyahudi, bhonsego bhakakora ekituri kwa eriisi rimwi, kwa eribhaga rya ensa ebhiri, bharagamba ega, “Artemi wa Abhaefeso ng’o omukuru!”

³⁵ Kubhuteero omung'oori omukuru wa omugi guyo, akabhateremya abhantu bhayo. Akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu abhasaaja bha mumugi gwa Efeso, niwi atamanyiri ega, omugi gunu ngo guraangaririra erisyengerero rya omukuru weetu Artemi, hamwi na ekisusano kyaye kinú kyeetuuma okurwa murwire?" ³⁶ Mbe, kwa okubha atariho omuntu unú aratura okwanga amang'ana ganu, mutereme, mutakora ekintu kyokyonse kwa okwanguhirirya. ³⁷ Mubhareeteri abhantu bhanu hanu, onyoora bhateebha ebhintu bhya mwisyengerero rya omukuru weetu. Kora na omukuru weetu bhataamujabhura. ³⁸ Mbe, nyoore Demetirio na abhaturi abharikyaye bhaana ering'ana eguru ya omuntu wowonse, eribharaja ririho, na abhaanangwa bhariho. Bharatura okuhira amakeesi gaabho eyo. ³⁹ Nawe, nyoore muuna ering'ana erindi ryoryonse rinú mureenda okurireeta, murihire mubhiikaro bhinú bhireekiriribhwa na amaragiriryo geetu. ⁴⁰ Eriihe rinú twibhukirye reero, riratura okukora tujongerwe, kwa okubha ritaana obhwera. Na tutaana ekisigo kya eriihe rinu." ⁴¹ Omung'oori uyo, hanú yaamara okugamba amang'ana gayo, akanyaragan'ya ekiikaro.

Orugendo rwa Pauro mubhyaro bhya Makedonia na Bhugiriki

20 Hanú eriihe rya Efeso hayo ryahwa, Pauro akabhirikira abheekirirya bha hayo, akabhateremya. Kimwi akabharaga, akeemuka okugya mukyaro kya Makedonia. ² Yaahitanga mukyaro kiyo, arakeerya abheekirirya amang'ana amaru ga okubhateremya. Kubhuteero akahika mukyaro kya Bhugiriki, ³ akamara-yo emyeri esatu.

Hanú yaaringa haang'i okuhunjuka mukyaro kya Siria, kwa obhwato, akanyoora amang'ana ega, Abhayahudi bhagambeeni okumukorera amabhiibhi. Kwa ego, akaamura okuhunjuka kwa okuhitira kunjira ya Makedonia. ⁴ Kwibhaga riyo, Pauro yaasoorananga na Sopateri omwana wa Piirio, wa mumugi gwa Bheroya, Aristariko na Sekundo abhantu bha mumugi gwa Tesaronike, Gayo, omuntu wa mumugi gwa Deribhe, Timoteo, na abhantu abhabhiri bha Asia, Tukiko na Turofimo. ⁵ Abhantu bhayo, bhakatukangatira bhakagya okutuganyirira mumugi gwa Turoa. ⁶ Hanú enyangi ya emikaate ginú gitakutuurwa-mo ekimera yaahwa, tukarwa mumugi gwa Firipi kwa obhwato. Tukagya orugendo rwa eginsiku etaanu nho tukahika Turoa. Hanú twahika eyo, tukasikana na abharikyetu bhayo. Tukeekara hayo, eginsiku muhungati.

Pauro aramuhukya Yutiko

⁷ Orusiku rwa okwamba rwa obhutuuro, tukeeku-man'ya hamwi, naho tusuunure omukaate. Nho Pauro akaamba okwihigirya abhantu, kwa okubha yaaringa

areemuka ejo wendeko, akagendererya okwihigirya okuhikira mubhutiku gati. ⁸ Mukinyumba kinú twaringa twikumeen'ye, egikorobhoi eginjaru gyookanga-mo. Ekinyumba kiyo, kyaranga kihagaajirwe eguru ya eginyumba ginú giikarireeni.

⁹ Mukisyeri kya ekinyumba kiyo, yaaringa yeekeerihomumura umwi unú yaabhirikirwanga Yutiko. Omumura uyo akaamba okusundagira okuhikira akeehiribhwa, kwa okubha Pauro yaagendererya okwihigirya kwa eribhaga eritambi. Hanú yeehiribhwa, akahitira mukisyeri kiyo, okurwa mukinyumba kya kasatu, akagwa hansi. Mbe, hanú abhantu bhaaja okumwimukya, bhakanyoora amariri okukwa. ¹⁰ Pauro wonse akeeka hansi, akeebhumbika eguru ya omumura uyo, akamuhumbata, akakeerya abhantu bhayo ega, "Mutoobhoha! Akyari omuhoru!" ¹¹ Kimwi Pauro akariina kweki mukinyumba kiyo, akasuunura omukaate, akarya. Akagendererya okwihigirya okuhikira bhukakya, nho akeemuka. ¹² Abhantu bhayo, bhakamugega omumura urya, bhakamuhira iika omuhoru, bhakajomerwa bhukong'u.

Orugendo rwa Pauro okurwa Turoa okugya Mireto

¹³ Pauro akagya mumugi gwa Asosi kwa amaguru, kya ego yaaringa yaamwiri. Bheetu tukariina mubhwato tukakangata okugya-yo, naho tusikane nawe eyo. ¹⁴ Akatunyoora eyo, tukamupakira mubhwato tukagya hamwi mumugi gwa Miturene. ¹⁵ Ejo wendeko, tukagendererya na obhwato bhuyo, tukahita imbarika wa erigingira rinú ryabhirikirwanga, Kio. Hanú bhwakya, tukahika kwigingira erindi rinú ryabhirikirwa Samo, tukeekara mumugi gwa Turogirio. Ejo wendeko, tukahika mumugi gwa Mireto. ¹⁶ Pauro yaaringa yaamwiri okugendererya na orugendo bira okuhitira mumugi gwa Efeso, naho ataaja okutigita mukyaro kya Asia. Yaaringa areenda okwanguha mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, orusiku rwa enyangi ya Epentekosite rutarahika, nyoore ekaaturikeeni.

Pauro araragana na abhakangati bha erikanisa

¹⁷ Pauro hanú yaahika Mireto, akatuma amang'ana mumugi gwa Efeso, okubhabhirikira abhakangati bha erikanisa bhaaje bhamaahane nawe. ¹⁸ Hanú bhaaja, akabhakeerya ega, "Bheenyu abheene mumanyiri kya ego neekarana na bheenyu, okurwa orusiku runú naahika mukyaro kya Asia hanu. ¹⁹ Naamukoreranga emirimu Omukuru Yeesu kwa obhwisuuhyaha obhwaru na kwa ameesori. Naaringa ndeekong'ererya enyanko na okuhakaanibhwa kunú kwannyooranga, okurekana na ekisorooro kya Abhayahudi. ²⁰ Mumanyiri ega, ntaatiga okubharaarikirira ering'ana ryoryonse, rinú rikaabhabheereri bheenyu. Nkyo kyakora naaringa ndabheehigirirya kurwangari na nyumba kwa nyumba.

²¹ Naaringa ndabhakeerya Abhayahudi hamwi na Abhayunani ega, bhamwihunjire Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwabho na bhamwikiriry Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu.

²² "Bhoono, oni nkomereriibhwe na Omutima Omurabhu ega, ngye mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. Kwa ego naagya, onyoora ntamanyiri kinú kirinnyoora eyo. ²³ Nawe, kinú mmanyiri niiga, mumigi gyonsego ginú naahitanga, Omutima Omurabhu yaanyorokyangaga ega, ebhibhohe na enyanko bhiranganya. ²⁴ Kora nkaakwa, kitari ekintu kuoni, naho ndeenda mmare emirimu ginú Omukuru Yeesu yaang'aana ngikore. Emirimu giyo, n-gya okuraarikira abhantu Amang'ana Amajomu ga eriruguto rya Waryubha.

²⁵ "Nawe bhoono, mmanyiri ega, bheenyu bhonsego, bhanú naaraarikira obhukama bhwa Waryubha, mutakyandora kweki. ²⁶ Kwa ego, ndabhakeerya reero inu ega, nyoore oumwi weenyu ariibhura, amanyinga gaaye, gatarindumbira oni, ²⁷ kwa okubha kira rinú Waryubha yeendanga mumanye, naaringa ndabhakeerya bira okoobhoha. ²⁸ Omutima Omurabhu abhakoreri bheenyu, okubha abhaangarariri bha abheekirirya bha Waryubha. Kwa ego, mwiangararire, na mubhe muraangararira abheekirirya bhaaye, kwa okubha, Yeesu omwene yeetira amanyinga gaaye, okubhatuurya abheekirirya bhayo.

²⁹ "Mmanyiri ega, hanú ndaarwe-ho, abheehigirya bha obhubheehi bharaaseete erikanisa. Bharaaseete kya eginsuujji eginhaari, mumuganda gwa amang'ondi na bhataabhire abheekirirya. ³⁰ Kora okurwa gati yeenyu abheene, bhareebhuke abhantu bhanú bharihabya obhuheene, naho bharute abheekirirya bhabhasoorane. ³¹ Kwa ego, mwiangararire! Mubhe muraahituka ekirengyo ega, kwa eribhaga rya emyaka esatu, obhutiku na omubhasu ntaatiga okumutongera kira oumwi weenyu, kwa ameesori.

³² "Bhoono mbe, ndabhataura mumabhoko ga Waryubha na ering'ana rya eriruguto ryaye. Weeki yaana obhuturo bhwa okubheemya na okubhakora munyoore eriruguto rinú yaabhatuurira abhantu bhaaye bhanú bhaaramwa.

³³ "Oni ntaaringa omunamba wa egimbirya kasi egijahaabhu kora omwenda gwa omuntu wowonse.

³⁴ Bheenyu abheene mmanyiri ega, naakoranga emirimu kwa amabhoko gaani omwene, naho okunyoora bhinú neendanga na ebhya abharikyani. ³⁵ Kira ering'ana rinú naakoranga, naabhoorokya ega, kwa enjira ya okukora emirimu kwa ekituunyo, tureenderwa okubhabheera bhanú bhataana obhuturo. Mubhenga muraahituka amang'ana ganú Omukuru Yeesu omwene yaagamba ega, 'Nyakara okuruusya, kutakuring'aana okuhaanwa.'"

³⁶ Pauro hanú yaamara okugamba amang'ana gayo, akatema hansi ebhiru hamwi na bhayo bhonsego,

akamusabha Waryubha. ³⁷ Kimwi bhonsego, bhakakuura bhukong'u, bhakamuhumbata na okumubhusu. ³⁸ Ering'ana rinú ryakora bhaasurumbare bhukong'u, n-dirya yaaringa abhakeererye ega, bhatakyamurora kweki. Mbe, bhakamuheregesya, bhakamuhikya kubhwato bhurya.

Orugendo rwa Pauro okugya Yerusaremu

21 Hanú twamara okuragana na abhakangati bha erikanisa rya Efeso bhayo, tukariina mubhwato, tukagya kimwikimwi tukahika kwigingira rinú ryabhirikirwanga Kosi. Hanú bhwakya, tukagya kwigingira rinú ryabhirikirwanga Rodo. Okurwa hayo, tukagya kweki tukahika mumugi gwa Patara. ² Hayo, tukanyoora obhwato obhundi bhunú bhwambukanga okugya mukyarokya Foinike. Tukariina-mo tukagya nabho. ³ Hanú twahika ahasi hanú twaringa turarora erigingira rya Kipuro, tukahita orubhaara rwa taragweta, tukagendererya tukahika mukyarokya Siria. Hanú twahika mumugi gwa Tiro, tukeeka mubhwato bhuyo, kwa okubha, hayo nho bheetuumiryanga emijigo.

⁴ Eyo, tukanyoorana na abheekirirya bha eyo, tukeekara nabho eginsiku muhungati. Abheekirirya bhayo, bhakoorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu I bhakamukeerya Pauro ega, atagya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ^{II}⁵ Hanú eginsiku gyetu gya okubha hayo gyahwa, tukeemuka okugendererya na orugendo rwetu. Abheekirirya bhonsego bha hayo, abhasaaja hamwi na bhamukaabho na abhaana bhaabho, bhakatuheregesya okuhikira kibhara wa omugi guyo. Tukatema ebhiru kumurambo hayo, tukamusabha Waryubha. ⁶ Kimwi tukaragana, tukariina mubhwato bhuyo, bheeki bhakahunjuka iika.

⁷ Tukagendererya na orugendo rwetu okurwa Tiro hayo, tukahika mumugi gwa Toremari. Tukabhakeeran'ya abheekirirya bha hayo, tukeekara nabho orusiku rumwi. ⁸ Ejo wendeko, tukagya okuhikira mumugi gwa Kaisaria. Tukeekara munyumba ya Firipo, unú yaaringa omuraariki wa Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu. Na weeki yaaringa oumwi wa abhabheeri muhungati bha emirimu, bhanú bhaaringa bhasorerwe Yerusaremu erya. ⁹ Firipo uyo, yaaringa na abhahara bhane, bhanú bhaaringa bhataratetwa na bhaaringa na obhuturo bhwa okuroota.

¹⁰ Hanú twaringa twikeeri eginsiku nyabhurebhe Kaisaria hayo, yaaja-ho omurooti umwi, okurwa mukyarokya Yudea. Omurooti uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Agabho. ^{III}¹¹ Agabho uyo, akatuujira akagega omuchipi gwa Pauro, akeebhoha kumaguru na kumabhoko gaaye omwene. Kimwi akagamba ega, "Omu-

I Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II Yerusaremu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III Maaha mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 11:27-28.

tima Omurabhu agambiri ega, 'Ego niigo Abhayahudi bharimubhoha omwene omuchipi gunu Yerusaremu eyo, na okumugwatya kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi.'"

¹² Mbe, hanú tweegwa ego, bheetu hamwi na abheekirirya bha hayo, tukamukomererya Pauro bhukong'u ega, atariina okugya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ¹³ Nawe, Pauro akatukyukya ega, "Ndasabha mutige okunkuurira na okunyita omutima. Oni niseemerye okubhohwa kora okukwira Yerusaremu hayo, kurusumo rwa Omukuru Yeesu." ¹⁴ Hanú twarora atakwigwa obhutongereri bhwetu, tukakira, turagamba ega, "Obhwendi bhwa Omukuru bhukoreke."

¹⁵ Amang'ana gayo hanú gaahwa, tukeeseemya, tukariina okugya Yerusaremu. ¹⁶ Abheekirirya abhandi bha Kaisaria hayo, bhakasoorana na bheetu, bhakagega na Omunasoni unú twagyanga okwikara owaaye. Omunasoni uyo yaaringa omuntu wa kwigingira rya Kipuro, na yaaringa oumwi wa abheekirirya bha okwamba.

Pauro arasoha Yerusaremu

¹⁷ Hanú twahika Yerusaremu hayo, abheekirirya abharikyetu bhakatugenihya kwa obhujomerwa. ¹⁸ Ejo wendeko, tukagya na Pauro okusikana na Yakobho. Na abhakangati bhonsego bha erikanisa bhaaringa-ho. ¹⁹ Pauro akabhakeeran'ya, akamara akabhakeerya amang'ana gonsego, ering'ana rimwi rimwi, ganú Waryubha yaaringa akoreri emirimu kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi kwa okuhitira kumirimu gyaye.

²⁰ Hanú bheegwa amang'ana gayo, bhakamugungya Waryubha. Kimwi bhakamukeerya Pauro ega, "Omuhiri weetu, orarora kya ego Abhayahudi ebhiku na ebhiku bhaamwikirirya Yeesu. Bhayo bhonsego, bhaana ekituunyo bhukong'u okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa. ²¹ Nawe, bhakeeribhwe eguru yaaho ega, oreehigirya Abhayahudi bhonsego bhanú bhamenyeri mubhyaro bhya abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhaange amaragiriryo gayo. Kweki ega, orabhakaan'ya bhatige okusaara abhaana bhaabho, kora bhatige okugwata egimiira gya Ekiyahudi. ²² Bhoono tukore egaki? Maheene mbareegwe ega, oringi hanu. ²³ Kwa ego, okore ering'ana rinú turakukeerya. Gati yeetu hanu, bhariho abhasaaja abhane, bhanú bhariiri emuuma embere ya Waryubha. ²⁴ Ego, ogwatane nabho, wiraame hamwi nabho, obharihire bhamwegwe egintuukya gyabho. Kwa okukora ego, kira omuntu aramanya ega, amang'ana ganú bhaakeeribhwa eguru yaaho, gatarangi ga obhuheene. Na kweki ega, uuwe oragwata amaragiriryo ga Musa. ²⁵ Nawe, kurubhaara rwa bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhanú bhaamwikirirya Yeesu, twabhang'oorera eguru ya

amang'ana ganú twaamura. Twaamura ega, bhatarya ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano, bhatarya amanyinga, kora bhatarya enyama ya entugo inú ebhuutirwe, na bhatakora obhusimbe."

²⁶ Nho ejo wendeko, Pauro akahira abhasaaja abhane bhayo, akeeraama hamwi na nabho. Akasoha mwisyengerero erikuru, ^I naho okuraarika orusiku runú okuraamwa kwabho kurihwa, na ekimwenso ^{II} kikaaruusiibhwe eguru ya kira oumwi waabho.

Pauro aragwatwa

²⁷ Hanú eginsiku muhungati gya okuraamwa gyaringa haang'i okuhwa, Abhayahudi abhandi okurwa mukyarokya Asia, bhakamurora Pauro mwisyengerero rya Waryubha. Bhaasiigirirya omuganda gwa abhantu bhonsego, bhakamugwata. ²⁸ Bhakajirira ega, "Bheenyu Abhaisiraeri abharikyetu, mutubheeroko! Omuntu unu ng'o urya, areehigirya abhantu bhonsego bha kira ahasi ega, bhabhenga bharatujeera na okujeera amaragiriryo ga Musa, kora na erisyengerero rinu. Okutiga gayo gonsego, yaasoherye Abhayunani mwisyengerero, kwa ego yaakonerye ahasi aharabhu hanu." ²⁹ Bhaagamba ego, kwa okubha bhaaringa bhamuruuji Pauro mumugi, hamwi na Turofimo. Kwa ego, bhaakanya ega, Pauro yaaringa amusoherye mwisyengerero. Turofimo uyo, yaaringa omuntu wa Efeso. ^{III}

³⁰ Kwa ego, omugi gwa Yerusaremu gonsego gukeejura eriihe. Abhantu bhakaaja bharakenya okurwa mbaara gyonsego, bhakamugwata Pauro. Kimwi bhakamung'uura okurwa mwisyengerero muyo. Rumwigo, ebhiseku bhya erisyengerero bhikasiikwa.

³¹ Na hanú bhaaringa bhareenda okumwita, amang'ana gakamuhikiira Omukuru wa abhasirikare bha Ekiruumi ega, omugi gwa Yerusaremu gonsego gwijwiri eriihe. ³² Rumwigo, akagega abhasirikare bhaaye, hamwi na abhakuru abhandi bha abhasirikare, bhakahiringita nkenyo okugya kwiihe eyo. Abhantu bharya bhaakoranga eriihe hanú bhaamuro-ra omukuru uyo na abhasirikare bharaaja, bhakatiga okumutema Pauro.

³³ Kimwi omukuru uyo, akasuntara akamugwata Pauro, akaamura ega, abhohwe na eminyororo ebhiri. Akamara akabhuurya ega, "Unu niwi? Na akoreri-ki?"

³⁴ Rumwigo, abhantu abhandi gati ya omuganda gurya, bhakajirira bhukong'u, abhandi bharagamba rinu, abhandi rirya. Omukuru uyo, akarora ega, ataku-

^I MWISYENGERERO ERIKURU. Maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

^{II} EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} TUROFIMO UYO, YAARINGA OMUNTU WA EFESO. Eteenderwanga omuntu unú ataringi Omuyahudi okusoha mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha. Turofimo uyo, ataaringa Omuyahudi.

tura okumanya obhuheene bhwa kinú kibheeri, akaamura ega, Pauro ahirwe munkambi ya abhasirikare. ³⁵ Pauro hanú yaahika kungaji, abhasirikare bhakamugegera eguru, kwa okubha eriihe rya abhantu bharya, ryaranga ryaruhiri bhukong'u. ³⁶ Omuganda gurya gwamuseetanga, gukagendererya okujiirira ega, "Omwite uyo!"

Pauro areebhagirira embere ya Abhayahudi

³⁷ Pauro hanú yeendanga okusohibhwa munkambi ya abhasirikare muyo, akakeerya omukuru uyo ega, "Ndatura okukukeerya ering'ana rimwi?" Kimwi omukuru uyo, akamukyukya ega, "Wonse omanyiri Ekiyunani! ³⁸ Uuwe otaringi Omumisiri unú kuginsiku gya bhwangu hanú yeebhukya eriihe, na okoorokererya abheeti ebhiku ebhina, okugya kukibhara?"

³⁹ Pauro akamukyukya ega, "Oni m-Muyahudi, omwibhurwa wa omugi gwa Tarso mukyaró kya Kirikia. Omugi guyo gumanyikeeni bhukong'u. Ndakusabha unyikiririrye ngambe na abhantu bhanu." ⁴⁰ Mbe, omukuru uyo akamwikiririrya, Pauro akeemirira kungaji, akabhanungira abhantu bhayo okubhoko, naho bhakire. Bhonsego bhakakira, Pauro akahaira nabho, kwa ekigambo kyabho kya Ekiebhurania. Akagamba ega,

22 "Bheenyu abhahiiri bhaani, na bhataata munyitegeerere, nibhagirire embere yeenyu!" ² Abhantu bhayo, hanú bheegwa Pauro arahaira kwa ekigambo kyabho kya Ekiebhurania, bhakakira kiri. Pauro akagendererya okubhakeerya ega, ³ "Oni m-Muyahudi, omwibhurwa wa mumugi gwa Tarso, mukyaró kya Kirikia. Nawe, naarererwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu hanu. Gamarieri ng'ó yaanyihigirya okugwata kwa obhuheene amaragiriryo ganú twatigirwa na bhajaaji weetú. Naakora ekituunyo bhukong'u okumukorera emirimu Waryubha, kya ego bheenyu murakora reero inu.

⁴ "Naanyankyanga bhukong'u abhantu bhanú bhaagwatanga Enjira ya Omukuru Yeesu, kora abhandi naabheetanga. Naagwatanga abhasaaja na abhakari, ndabhabhoha mwigereja. ⁵ Amang'ana ganú ndabhakeerya, kora omusyengeri omukuru, hamwi na abhakuru abharikyaye bhonsego, bhakaageemiriri ega, m-maheene. Abhakuru bhayo, mbo bhaang'aana eginyarubha gya okuhirira Abhayahudi abharikyetu bha mumugi gwa Damasikasi. Nkeemuka okugya eyo, naho mbabhohe Abhakiristu bha eyo, mbareete Yerusaremu hanu, naho bhajibhibhwe.

⁶ "Hanú naaringa haang'i okuhika Damasikasi, ensa esansabha gya omubhasu, rumwigo, endingaasi enduru okurwa murwire ekammirika mbaara gyonsego. ⁷ Nkagwa hansi, nkeegwa erisi rirankeerya ega, 'Sauri, Sauri! Ndeegwa orannyankya?' ⁸ Nkakyukya ega,

'Omukuru, uuwe nuuwe-wi?' Wonse akankyukya ega, 'Oni nooni Yeesu wa Najareeti, unú uuwe oranyankya.' ⁹ Abharikyani bhanú naasoorananga nabho, bhaarora endingaasi irya, nawe bhateegwa erisi rya unú yaa-hairanga na oni. ¹⁰ Nkamubhuurya ega, 'Omukuru, nkore egaki?' Wonse akankyukya ega, 'Imirira! Osohe Damasikasi. Muyo, oraakeeribhwe emirimu gyonsego ginú oreenderwa okore.' ¹¹ Eribhaga riyo, ntaaringa ndarora, kwa okubha endingaasi enduru irya yaaringa inhokerye. Ego, abharikyani bhakangwatirira okubhoko, bhakanhikya Damasikasi.

¹² "Mbe, Damasikasi hayo, yaaringa-ho omuntu umwi. Omuntu uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Anania. Weeki yaaringa omwigwa ku Waryubha na yaaringa na ekituunyo bhukong'u kya okugwata amaragiriryo geetu, kweki yaagungibhwanga bhukong'u na Abhayahudi bhonsego bha eyo ega, m-muntu wa heene. ¹³ Yaanyi-jira akeemirira imbarika waani, akankeerya ega, 'Omuhiri waani Sauri, rora kweki!' Hayohayo, ameeso gaani gakaribhuka, nkatura okumurora.

¹⁴ "Kimwi akagendererya okunkeerya ega, 'Waryubha wa bhajaaji weetú akusoreri, naho omany obhwendu bhwaye. Areenda omurore urya Owa Obhuheene, na omwigwe aragamba kwa omunwa gwaye omwene. ¹⁵ Akoreri ego, kwa okubha oribha omwimiriri waaye kubhantu, orabhakeerya amang'ana gonsego ganú oruuji na okwigwa. ¹⁶ Bhoono okyaganya-ki? Imirira! Obhatijwe, osabhe Waryubha, naho woogibhwe obhusarya bhwaho.'

¹⁷ "Kimwi nkahunjuka Yerusaremu. Hanú naaringa ndamusabha Waryubha mwisyengerero erikuru, rumwigo, nkahitirwa na nkatung'aara, nkarora obhurori. ¹⁸ Mubhurori bhuyo, naarora Omukuru Yeesu arankeerya ega, 'Kora bhwangu, orwe mumugi gwa Yerusaremu munu, kwa okubha abhantu bha mumugi munu bhateekirirye amang'ana ganú oraabhenga oragamba eguru yaani.' ¹⁹ Kimwi oni nkamukyukya ega, 'Omukuru, nawe abheene bhamanyiri kya ego naagyanga mumasinagogi, naho okubhabhoha mwigereja na okubhatema abhantu bhanú bhaakwikiririyanga. ²⁰ Kora eribhaga rinú amanyinga ga omwimiriri waaho Sitefano geetika, oni nonse naaringa nimiriiri haang'i. Nkeekirirya ega, yeetwe, na emyenda gya bhanú bhaamwita, nooni naagyan-gariranga.' ²¹ Wonse akakyukya ega, 'Genda, kwa okubha ndakutuma hare kubhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi.'"

²² Omuganda gwa abhantu bharya, bhaamwitegeereranga Pauro bhukiri. Nawe, hanú yaagamba ering'ana rya obhumaririryo riyo, bhakaamba okujanjagana ega, "Omuntu unu atakwenderwa okubha omuhuru, mumwite!" ²³ Abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa bharajiirira na okuhuujuhujua emyenda gyabho eguru, enu bharatiimura oruteeri. ²⁴ Omukuru wa ab-

hasirikare urya hanú yaarora ego, akakeerya abhasirikare bhaaye bhamusohye Pauro munkambi yaabho, bhamuteme emijariti, naho atubhure kinú kikoreri abhantu bhayo bhamujiiriri. ²⁵ Nawe, abhasirikare hanú bhaamara okumubhoha kwa egin-goye, naho bhamuteme, Pauro akabhuurya omwimiriri wa abhasirikare unú yaaringa yeemiriiri hayo ega, "M-maheene amaragiriryo ga Ekiruumi ga-reekirirya okutema Omuruumi, kora nyoore etara-manyikana ega, asarirye?"

²⁶ Omwimiriri uyo, hanú yeegwa ego, akagya akamukeerya omukuru wa abhasirikare ega, "Oreenda okumukora egaki? Omuntu unu, m-Muruumi." ²⁷ Mbe, omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo, akagya ku Pauro, akamubhuurya ega, "Nkeerya, uuwe m-Muruumi?" Pauro akamukyukya ega, "Yee." ²⁸ Omukuru uyo, akamukeerya ega, "Oni naaruusya ebhintu ebhyaru bhukong'u, okubha Omuruumi." Pauro akamukyukya ega, "Nawe, oni m-Muruumi wa okwibhurwa."

²⁹ Rumwigo, abhasirikare bhanú bhaaringa bha-reenda okumwikomya amang'ana, bhakamutiga. Omwimiriri waabho uyo, yoobhoha bhukong'u okwigwa ega, Pauro m-Muruumi, kwa okubha yaaringa amubhoheri kwa eminyororo.

Pauro araretwa embere ya eribharaja erikuru

³⁰ Omwimiriri wa abhasirikare uyo, yeendanga okumanya obhuheene bhwa kinú kikoreri Pauro ajongerwe na Abhayahudi. Kwa ego hanú bhwakya, akamusibhura na okubharagirirya abhasyengeri abhakuru na eribharaja erikuru ^I ryonsego, bheekuman'ye. Kimwi akamureeta Pauro, akamwimirirya gati-gati yaabho.

23 Pauro akabhamogorera abhachaama bha eribharaja erikuru bhayo, akagamba ega, "Abhahiiri bhaani, naabha ndeekara kwa ametegeerero amajomu embere ya Waryubha, nawanyareero."

² Omusyengeri omukuru Anania hanú yeegwa ego, akakeerya bhanú bhaaringa bheemiriiri haang'i na Pauro ega, bhamuteme erikoofi kumunwa. ³ Kimwi Pauro akamukeerya ega, "Wonse Waryubha arikutema, uuwe omurwambe! Oringi kya endigi inú ehakirwe echokaa! Uuwe wikeeri hanu, naho okumbuturira ekiina okuring'aana na amaragiriryo. Nawe, uuwe omwene oragakyuka amaragiriryo, kwa okubha wamwiri ega, ntemwe erikoofi."

⁴ Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bheemiriiri haang'i na Pauro, bhakamukeerya ega, "Uuwe, oramutuka omusyengeri omukuru wa Waryubha?" ⁵ Pauro akabhakuyukya ega, "Abhahiiri bhaani, ntaari mmanyiri ega, ng'o omusyengeri omukuru! Mmanyiri yaang'oorwa

^I ERIBHARAJA ERIKURU. Maaha Eribharaja erikuru rya Abhayahudi mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ega, 'Otamugamba obhubhiibhi omutungu weenyu.' ^{II}

⁶⁻⁸ Eribhaga riyo, Pauro yaaringa amariri okumanya ega, gati ya abhantu bhayo, abhandi m-Basadukaayo na abhandi m-Bafarisaayo. Kwa ego, Pauro akagamba kwa eriisi erinene embere wa eribharaja erikuru riyo ega, "Abhahiiri bhaani, oni m-Mufarisaayo, m-mwana wa Abhafarisaayo. Njongeerwe hanu, kwa okubha ndeekirirya ega, abhaku bharihyuka." Hanú yaamara okugamba ego, erihe rikeebhuka gati ya Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo. Bhaahukana, kwa okubha Abhasadukaayo bhateekiriryanga ega, obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku bhuriho, bhamaraika bhariho kora eginkoro giriho. Nawe, Abhafarisaayo bheekiriryanga gayo gonsego. ^{III}

⁹ Mbe, gati ya abhantu bhayo, hakabha-ho na obhuhakaan'ya bhukong'u. Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo ^{IV} abhandi bha orubhaara rwa Abhafarisaayo bhakeemirira, bhakahakaan bharagamba ega, "Tutakurora obhusarya bhobhonse kumuntu unu! Hamwi nyoore n-kihwi kasi maraika, ahaiiri nawe!" ¹⁰ Erihe rikabha erinene, okuhikira omukuru wa abhasirikare akoobhoha ega, abhachaama bha eribharaja bhayo, bhatura okumutabhurana Pauro. Kwa ego, akaamura abhasirikare bhagye bharuusyeye Pauro gati yaabho kwa eginguru, bhamusohye munkambi ya abhasirikare.

¹¹ Obhutiku bhuyobhuyo, Omukuru Yeesu yeemirira haang'i nawe, akamukeerya ega, "Otereme! Kya ego unyimiririiri mumugi gwa Yerusaremu hanu, egoego niigo oreenderwa unyimiriri na mumugi gwa Ruumi."

Eniku ya okumwita Pauro

¹² Hanú bhwakya, Abhayahudi abhandi bhakakora ekiikaro bhugunyi, bhakariirana emuuma ega, bheeyime okurya na okunywa okuhikira bhamwite Pauro.

¹³ Abhantu bhanú bhaariirana emuuma iyo, bhaaringa bharaambuka mirongo ena. ¹⁴ Ego, bhakagya kubhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, bhakabhakeerya ega, "Turiiri emuuma ega, tureeyima okurya na okunywa ekintu kyokyonse, okuhikira tumwite Pauro. ¹⁵ Mbe bhoono, bheenyu hamwi na abhakuru abharikenyu, mumusabhe omukuru wa abhasirikare, amureete Pauro kubheenyu. Mwikorye ega, mureenda okumwikomya bhujomu eguru ya ganú turamujongera. Bheetu wiseemerye okumwita, eribhaga atarahika hanu."

^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 22:28. ^{III} BHAHUKANA, KWA OKUBHA ABHASADUKAAYO BHATEEKIRIRYANGA EGA, OBHUHYUKI BHWA ABHAKU BHURIHO, BHAMARAICA BHARIHO KORA EGINKORO GIRIHO. Nawe, ABHAFARISAAYO BHEEKIRIRYANGA GAYO GONSEGO. Maaha Abhasadukaayo na Abhafarisaayo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

¹⁶ Nawe, omwihwa wa Pauro, akeegwa amang'ana eguru ya ekiina kyabho kiyo, kimwi akagya munkambi ya abhasirikare muyo, akamukeerya Pauro. ¹⁷ Nho, Pauro akabhirikira omwimiriri umwi wa abhasirikare, akamukeerya ega, "Hira omumura unu, kumukuru weenyu, yaana ering'ana rya okumukeerya." ¹⁸ Kimwi, omwimiriri wa abhasirikare uyo, akamuhira kumukuru waabho, akamukeerya ega, "Omubhohwa urya Pauro, yaambirikiiri yaansabha ega, ndeete omumura unu kuuwe, yaana ering'ana rya okukukeerya." ¹⁹ Omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo, akamugwata omumura uyo okubhoko, akagya nawe kabhejyo, kimwi akamubhurya ega, "Oreenda okunkeerya-ki?"

²⁰ Omumura uyo, akagamba ega, "Abhayahudi bheekirireen'ye ega, bhakusabhe Pauro ejo, omuhire mwibharaja ryabho. Bhakeekorya ega, bhareenda okwikomya bhujomu amang'ana ganú bharamujongera. ²¹ Mbe, uuwe otige okwikirirya, kwa okubha abhantu bhayo bharaambuka mirongo ena, bhaakamugunyire Pauro kunjira, naho hanú yaakahite bhamwitire eyo. Abhantu bhayo, bhariiri emuuma ya okwiyima okurya na okunywa ekintu kyokyonse, okuhikira hanú bharaamwite. Bhoono bheeseemerye bharaganyirira obhwamuri bhwaho." ²² Kimwi omukuru uyo, aka-keerya omumura uyo ega, "Otakeerya omuntu wowonse ega, unsimiri ekiina kiyo!" Akamwikiririrya agende.

Pauro arahirwa kumwanangwa Feriki

²³ Mbe, omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo, akabhirikira abheemiriri abhabhiri bha abhasirikare, akabha-keerya ega, "Museemye abhasirikare magana gabhiri bha amaguru, na abhasirikare mirongo muhungati bha egifaraasi, na abhasirikare magana gabhiri bha amatimu, bhagye mumugi gwa Kaisaria kwibhaga rya ensa esatu obhutiku. ²⁴ Museemerye Pauro wonse, efaraasi ya okumugega, naho ahike bhwaheene kumwanangwa wa Ekiruumi Feriki."

²⁵ Omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo, akang'ooro enyarubha, ega, ²⁶ "Uuwe omusuukwa omwanangwa Feriki, oni Kiraudio Risia ndakukeeran'ya. ²⁷ Omuntu unu, yaagwatwa na Abhayahudi, bhakeenda okumwita. Oni hanú naanyoora amang'ana ega, m-Muruumi, nkagya hamwi na abhasirikare, nkamutuurya. ²⁸ Neendanga okumanya ekintu kinú kirakora Abhayahudi bhayo bharamujongera, kwa ego, nkamuhira mwibharaja ryabho erikuru. ²⁹ Nkarora ega, bharamujongera eguru ya amang'ana ga amaragiriryo gaabho. Nawe, kuganú bhaamujongeranga, ritariho ering'ana kora erimwi rinú rikaakereri yeetwe kasi abhohwe. ³⁰ Hanú naakeeribhwe ega, Abhayahudi bhakoreri eniku eguru ya omuntu unu, nduujiga ega, mmureete kuuwe eyo

bhwangu. Na mbakeererye abhantu bhanú bharamujongera, bhaaje bhamujongere kuuwe."

³¹ Mbe, abhasirikare bhayo, bhakamugega Pauro kya ego bhaaringa bharagiriribhwe, bhakamuhira obhutiku bhuyo, okuhikira mumugi gunú gwabhirikirwanga Antipatiri. ³² Hanú bhwakya, abhasirikare bhanú bhaagendanga kwa amaguru, bhakahunjuka munkambi, bhakatiga abharikyabho bha egifaraasi bhamuhire Pauro. ³³ Mbe, hanú bhaahika mumugi gwa Kaisaria, bhakahaana omwanangwa wa Ekiruumi enyarubha irya, bhakamugwatya na Pauro. ³⁴ Wonse hanú yaamara okusoma enyarubha iyo, akabhabhurya ega, "Omuntu unu, ng'-wa-ha?" Hanú yaakeeribhwa ega, ng'-wa mukyaroy kya Kirikia, ³⁵ akakeerya Pauro ega, "Nakakwitegeerere, hanú abhajongeribhaaho bhaakahike." Kimwi akaamura ega, Pauro yaangaririrwe, mumenyoy enkuru ya omukama Herode. ^I

Abhayahudi bharamujongera Pauro

24 Eginsiku etaanu hanú gyahita, omusyengeri omukuru Anania, akahiringita mumugi gwa Kaisaria, aringi hamwi na abhakaruka abhandi bha Ekiyahudi, na omoonjoori umwi wa amaragiriryo ga ekyaro. Omoonjoori uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Terituro. Bhayo bhonsego, bhaamujongera Pauro kumwanangwa wa Ekiruumi Feriki. ² Hanú Pauro yaareetwa, Terituro akaamba okumujongera ega, "Ee omusuukwa Feriki, nuuwe orakora turabha na omurembe kugin-siku ginu gyonsego. Obhutungi bhwaho bhwa egingtungwa, bhurakora amang'ana amabhiibhi gareemibhwa mukyaroy munu. ³ Tureekirirya obhutungi bhwaho kwa obhujomerwa koko, na turakukumya bhukong'uy kira ahasi, na kwa kira enjira. ⁴ Bhoono ntaaja nkurosye bhukong'uy, ndakusabha kwa okwenda kwa-ho, otwitegeerere hakego.

⁵ "Turuuji ega, omuntu unu, m-mugwatan'ya bhukong'uy. Weeki arasiigirirya Abhayahudi mubhyaro bhyonsego na okwibhukya eriihe gati yaabho. Hamwi na gayo, ng'oy omukuru wa edini ya obhubheehi ya Abhanajareeti. ⁶ Hanú yeenda okukon'ya erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, rumwigo tukamugwata. [Tu-keenda okumubhaturira ekiina okuring'aana na amaragiriryo geetu. ⁷ Nawe, Risia omukuru wa abhasirikare urya, akaaja akaturuusya kwa eginguru, ⁸ akagamba ega, bheetu bhanú turamujongera, tuuje tumujongere kuuwe.] ^{II} Kwa ego, uuwe omwene hanú oraamwikomye, oratura okumanya obhuheene eguru ya amang'ana gonsego ganú garakora bheetu tura-

^I MUMENYO ENKURU YA OMUKAMA HERODE. Emenyoy iyo yaahagaajwa na Herode Omukuru. Eribhaga erindi emenyoy iyo ng'yo abhaanangwa bha Ekiruumi bhaatumira. Maaha Herode Omukuru mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'uy. ^{II} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

mujongera.”⁹ Amang’ana ga Terituro gayo, Abhayahu-di bhaageekirirya ega, n-ga maheene.

Pauro areebhagirira embere ya omwanangwa Feriki

¹⁰ Kimwi, omwanangwa akamusomosya Pauro kwa ekyara, naho wonse agambe. Mbe, wonse akaamba okugamba ega, “Oni manyiri ega, uuwe waabha omubhutori wa ekiina wa ekyaro kinu kwa eribhaga rya emyaka emyaru. Kwa ego, ndeebhagirira bira obhoobha. ¹¹ Uuwe omwene oratura okumanya ega, gitaraambuka eginsiku ekumi na ebhiri, okurwa kya ego naariina okugya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, okumusyengera Waryubha. ¹² Bhanú bharanjongera, bhataanyoora ndahakaan’ya, kasi ndasiigirirya omuntu wowonse murubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, kora mumasinagogi kasi ahasi ahandi hohonse mumugi guyo. ¹³ Kora amang’ana ganú bharanjongera bhoono, bhatakutura okoorokya ega, n-ga obhuheene.

¹⁴ “Nawe, ndeekirirya embere yaaho ega, ndamusyengera Waryubha wa bhajaaji weetu na ndagwata Enjira ya Omukuru Yeesu inú bheeki bharabhirikira ega, ni-dini ya obhubheehi. Hamwi na gayo, ndeekirirya amang’ana gonsego ganú garagambwa na amaragiriryo ga Musa, na ganú gaang’oorwa mubhitabho bhya abharooti. ¹⁵ Oni nonse niina obhwisige ku Waryubha, kya ego abhantu bhanu bhonsego bhareekirirya ega, Waryubha arihyukya abhaku bhonsego, abhaheene na abhasarya. ¹⁶ Kwa ego, eginsiku gyonsego ndakora ekituunyo, okubha na ametegeerero amajomu embere ya Waryubha na embere ya abhantu.

¹⁷ “Mbe, hanú naamara emyaka emyaru bira okuhika mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, nkahunjuka-yo, naho mbahirire ebhintu bhya okubhabheera abhantu bha ekyaro kyani bhanú bhatakwitura, na nduusye ebhimwenso ku Waryubha. ¹⁸ Hanú abhantu bhanu bhaannyoora mwisyengerero rya Waryubha ndakora amang’ana gayo, naaringa mmariiri okuraamwa. Na ntaasohanga na omuganda gwa abhantu kora ntaakora eriihe ryoryonse muyo. Nawe, mwisyengerero muyo, bhaaringa-mo Abhayahudi abhandi, okurwa mukyaro kya Asia. ¹⁹ Abhayahudi bhayo, mbo bha-keemiriiri embere yaaho hanu okunjongera kuuwe, nyoore bhakaabheeri na ering’ana kuoni.

²⁰ “Kasi abhantu bhanú bharingi hanu, bhagambe obhusarya bhunú bhaarora kuoni hanú neemirira mwibharaja erikuru. ²¹ Hamwi bhaarora obhubhihi, hanú naagamba ering’ana rimwi kwa eriisi, gatigati yaabho ega, ‘Njongeerwe embere yeenyu hanu reero, kwa okubha ndeekirirya ega, abhaku bharihuyuka.’”

²² Mbe, Feriki yaaringa amanyiri obhuheene, eguru ya Enjira ya Omukuru Yeesu. Kwa ego, yaakubhya eki-

ina kirya kwa okugamba ega, “Ndyamura ekiina kyenyu, hanú omukuru wa abhasirikare urya Risia, ari-ija.” ²³ Kimwi, Feriki akamukeerya omukuru wa abhasirikare unú yaaringa hayo ega, amwanganaririra Pauro. Nawe, abhenga aramutigira omweya gwa okukora amang’ana gaaye, atakaan’ya abhasaani bhaaye, okumuseren’ya.

Pauro embere ya omwanangwa Feriki na omukari waaye Durusiira

²⁴ Hanú gyahita eginsiku nkego, Feriki uyo, akaaja hamwi na omukari waaye Durusiira, omuhara wa Ekiyahudi. Mbe, akatuma ega, Pauro abhirikirwe. Hanú Pauro yaahika, omwanangwa Feriki akaamba okumwitegeerera, aragambanga eguru ya okumwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu. ²⁵ Pauro akaamba okubhakeerya gonsego ganú gareenderwa embere ya Waryubha, na okwiribhira okukora amabhihi, na kya ego Waryubha aribhutoririra ekiina abhantu. Hanú Feriki yeegwa ego, akoobhoha. Akamukeerya Pauro ega, “Kwa bhoonwego, oratura okugya. Nakakubhirikire kweki, hanú nakanyoore omweya.” ²⁶ Hamwi na ego, Feriki yaakanyanga ega, Pauro akaamuheeri ama-sooya, kwa ego, yaamubhirikira bhirikiranga mara kaaru, arahairahaira nawe.

²⁷ Hanú gyahita emyaka ebhiri, Porikio Fesito akabha omutungi, kumweya gwa Feriki. Na kwa okubha Feriki yaaringa areenda okwijomya ku Bhayahudi, akamutigira Pauro mwigereja.

Pauro embere ya omwanangwa Fesito

²⁵ Eribhaga Fesito yaaringa amariri eginsiku esatu ego gya obhutungi mukyaro kya Yudea, akarwa mumugi gwa Kaisaria, akariina okugya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ² Eyo, abhasyengeri abhakuru na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi abhandi, bhakamuseeta bhakamukeerya gonsego ganú bhaamujongeranga Pauro. Bhakabha bhakomererya bhukong’u ³ ega, abhaseren’ye kwa okubhahunjukirya Pauro Yerusaremu hayo. Bhaamukomereryanga kwa okubha bhaaringa bhakoreri eniku kweki ya okumwitira kunjira. ⁴ Fesito akabhakyukya ega, “Pauro araangarirwa Kaisaria erya, na oni omwene ndahunjuka-yo bhwan-gu hanu. ⁵ Kwa ego, tugende hamwi na abhakuru bheenyu abhandi, bhagye bhamujongere eyo, nyoore yaasarya ering’ana ryoryonse.”

⁶ Fesito hanú yaamara okwikara nabho, kwa muna eribhaga rya eginsiku munaane kasi ekumi, akahirigita okugya Kaisaria. Ejo wendeko, akaraarika eribharaja, akeekara kukitumbi kyaye kya okubhutoririra ekiina, akaamura ega, Pauro areetwe. ⁷ Pauro hanú yaahika hayo, Abhayahudi bhanú bhaaringa bhawiri Yerusaremu, bhakeemirira kwa okumwinaara,

bhakaamba okumujongera amang'ana amaru amari-to. Nawe, bhaatamwa okoorokya obhuheene bhwa amang'ana gayo.

⁸ Nho, Pauro wonse akaamba okwibhagirira, ega, "Oni ntaasarya ering'ana ryoryonse eguru ya amaragiriyo ga Abhayahudi, kasi eguru ya erisyengerero rya Waryubha, kasi eguru ya Kaisari." ^I

⁹ Fesito, kwa okwenda okwijomya ku Bhayahudi, akamubhuurya Pauro ega, "Oreekirirya okugya Yerusaremu, obhuturirwe ekiina eyo, embere yaani, kumang'ana gayo?"

¹⁰ Pauro akamukyukya ega, "Nimiriiri gati ya abhahuturi bha ekiina bhanu bhaasorwa na Kaisari, na nho hanu ndeenderwa mbuturirwe ekiina. Uuwe omwene omanyiri bhujomu ega, ntaabhasarirya Abhayahudi ekintu kyokyonse. ¹¹ Mbe bhoono, nyoore naasarya ering'ana rinu rireenderwa nkwe, ntakwanga okukwa. Nawe, nyoore amang'ana ganu Abhayahudi bhanu bharanjongera gataringi ga maheene, atariho unu aranagya okuntuura mumabhoko gaabho! Ndasabha ega, amang'ana ganu gabhuturirwe ekiina na Kaisari omwene!"

¹² Mbe, Fesito hanu yaamara okuhaira na abhantu bha eribharaja, akaraarika ega, "Osabhiri ega, Kaisari ng'o akubhuturire ekiina. Mbe bhoono, oragya ku Kaisari!"

Omwanangwa Fesito aramutondera omukama Herode Agiripa eguru ya Pauro

¹³ Hanu gyahita eginsiku nkego, omukama Herode Agiripa ^{II} hamwi na Bhenike omuhara waabho, bhakahika Kaisaria, naho okumukeeran'ya omwanangwa Fesito. ¹⁴ Bheekara hayo, eginsiku eginjaru. Orusiku rumwi, Fesito akamutondera omukama Agiripa amang'ana eguru ya Pauro, aragamba ega, "Aringi hanu omuntu oumwi, yaatigwa mwigereja na omwanangwa Feriki. ¹⁵ Hanu naaringa Yerusaremu, abhasyengeri abhakuru, hamwi na abhakaruka bha Ekiyahudi, bhaankeerya amang'ana ganu bhaaringa bharamujongera. Bhakansabha ega, mmubhuturire ekiina. ¹⁶ Nkabhakyukya ega, kubheetu Abharuumi, tutakubhuturira ekiina omuntu atareebhagirira embere ya abhajongeri bhaaye. ¹⁷ Kwa ego, nkahunjuka hanu, hamwi na abhajongeri bha Pauro bhayo. Ejo wendeko, ntaatigita, nkeekara kukitumbi kyani kya okubhuturira ekiina, nkaamura ega, Pauro areetwe. ¹⁸ Hanu yaareetwa, abhajongeri bhaaye bhakeemirira, bhakaamba okumujongera, nawe amang'ana ganu bhaamujongera, gataaringa amabhiibhi kya ego naakanyanga. ¹⁹ Bhaaringa bharahakaan'ya na Pauro eguru ya edini yaabho abheene, na eguru ya

^I KAISARI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} HERODE AGIRIPA. Maaha Herode Agiripa wa kabhiri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

omuntu oumwi unu yaabhirikirwanga Yeesu. Omuntu uyo, yaamara okukwa, nawe Pauro weeki arakomer-erya ega, m-muhuru. ²⁰ Na oni, ntaamanya kya ego nkaakereri okwikomya obhuheene bhwa amang'ana gayo. Mbe, nkamubhuurya Pauro nyoore akeenderi okugya mwibharaja rya Yerusaremu erya, eguru ya amang'ana ganu. ²¹ Nawe, Pauro akasabha ega, ekiina kyaye kiyo, kibhuturirwe na Kaisari. Kwa ego, nkaamura yaangararirwe, okuhikira hanu ndimuhira eyo."

²² Nho, Agiripa akakeerya Fesito ega, "Oni nonse, nkeenderi okumwitegeerera omuntu uyo." Fesito akamukyukya ega, "Wakamwitegeerere ejo."

Pauro arareetwa embere ya omukama Agiripa

²³ Hanu bhwakya, Agiripa hamwi na Bhenike, bhakaaja kwa okwiheema bhukong'u. Bhakasoha mukinyumba kya eribharaja, hamwi na abhakuru bha abhasirikare, na abhakuru bha mumugi. Kimwi omwanangwa Fesito akaamura, Pauro akareetwa. ²⁴ Mbe, Fesito akagamba ega, "Omukama Agiripa, na bheenyu bhonsego bhanu muringi hamwi na bheetu hanu, muramura omuntu unu! Egihamati gyonsego gya Abhayahudi bha Yerusaremu na Kaisaria hanu, bhanyenderi mbabheere okumubhuturira ekiina, enu bharakora ekituri ega, atakwenderwa agendererye okubha omuhuru.

²⁵ "Nawe oni naarora ega, atakoreri ekintu kyokyonse kinu kiraakore yeetwe. Na kwa okubha yaansabha ega, amang'ana ganu gabhuturirwe ekiina na Kaisari, naamura ega, ahirwe mumugi gwa Ruumi. ²⁶ Oni ntamanyiri obhuheene bhobhonse eguru ya omuntu unu, bhwa okumung'oorera omutungu weetu omukuru. Kwa ego, mmureeteri embere yeenyu hanu, ekinene kuuwe omukama Agiripa, naho hanu turaamare obhwikomya bhunu, nnyoore ekintu kya okung'oorera eguru yaaye. ²⁷ Oni ndarora ega, etaringi bhwaheene, okuhira eyo omubhohwa, bira okoorokya amang'ana ganu bharamujongera."

²⁶ Nho, Agiripa akamukeerya Pauro ega, "Wikiririibhwe okwibhagirira." Ego, Pauro akeenura okubhoko, akaamba okwibhagirira ega, ² "Ee omukama Agiripa, reero ndeerora wa eriruguto, kwa okubha nimiriiri embere yaaho, okwibhagirira kugonsego ganu Abhayahudi bharanjongera. ³ Ndagamba ego, ekinene kwa okubha uuwe omanyiri bhujomu emigiro gyonsego gya Abhayahudi, na gonsego ganu bhaabha bharahakaan'ya. Kwa ego, ndakusabha wikong'ererye okunyitegeerera.

⁴ "Abhayahudi bhonsego bhamanyiri bhujomu enteemo inu naaringa nayo mukyaroyani, okurwa obhwana bhwani, okuhikira eribhaga rinu naamenya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu. ⁵ Bheeki bhamanyiri kwa eribhaga eritambi, na hanu bhareende bharanyimirira

ega, naaringa ndagwata emigiro gyonsego gya Abhafarisayo. Na Abhafarisayo, mbo bhaana ekituunyo kya okugwata amaragiriryo gonsego ga Ekiyahudi, kora okukira abhandi bhonsego bha edini yeetu.

⁶ Bhoono, nimiriri hantu, mbuturirwe ekiina kwa okubha ndeesigira endago inú Waryubha yaaraga bhajaaji weetu. ⁷ Endago iyo, ng'yo amakabhira ekumi na gabhiri ga ekyaro kyetu, garaganyirira okurora ereebhuka. Kiyo nkyo kirakora bharamusyengera Waryubha omubhasu na obhutiku. Na oni reero, ee omukama, ndajongerwa na Abhayahudi kwa okwisigira endago iyo. ⁸ Kwaki bheenyu muraanga ega, Waryubha atakutura okuhyuka abhaku?

⁹ "Oni omwene naaringa ndakanya ega, ndeenderwa okukora gonsego ganú ndatura, naho okwanga eriina rya Yeesu wa Najareeti. ¹⁰ Gayo ngo, naakoranga Yerusaremu eyo. Kwa obhutungi okurwa kubhasyengeri abhakuru, naabhoanga abheekirirya abhaaru mwigereja. Na hanú bhaabhturirwanga ekiina okukwa, oni nonse, naaringa mubhanú bhaaringa bharababhturirira ekiina. ¹¹ Mara kaaru naagyanga mumasinagoga gonsego, naho okubhabhturirira ekiina, kweki naaringa ndabhabhandirirya bhamwange Yeesu. Enkoro yaani kubheene, yaakora nkagya mumigi egin-di gya ebharyo ebhindi, naho okubhanyankya.

¹² "Orusiku rumwi, naaringa kunjira ndagya mumugi gwa Damasikasi, okukora ego, kwa obhutungi na amaragiriryo okurwa kubhasyengeri abhakuru. ¹³ Ee omukama, hanú naaringa kunjira iyo, eribhaga rya omubhasu, nkarora endingaasi enduru bhukong'u, okurwa murwire. Endingaasi iyo, yookanga okukira eryubha. Kimwi, ekamirika mbaara gyonsego, hamwi na bhanú naaringa nabho. ¹⁴ Bhonsego tukagwa hansi. Nho, nkeegwa eriisi rirankeerya mu Kiebhurania ega, 'Sauri, Sauri! Ndeegwa orannyankya? Ndora oreenyahaara bhusa kya entikiri inú erabharaja eng'imbo ya omukuru waaye!'

¹⁵ "Nonse nkabhuurya ega, 'Ee Omukuru, uuwe nuwe-wi?' Wonse akankyukya ega, 'Oni nooni Yeesu, unú uuwe oranyankya. ¹⁶ Bhoono, imuka wimirire! Nkwibhukiiri, naho nkukore obhe omugaya waani. Oraakomereryenga abhantu abhandi, amang'ana ganú oruji reero, na ganú ndaabhenga ndakoorokya. ¹⁷ Ndaabhenga ndakutuurya okurwa ku Bhayahudi abharikyaho, na kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. Ndaakutumenga kubhayo, ¹⁸ naho obharibhure ameeso, bheehunjure okurwa mukisunte, bhasohe mundingaasi, bharwe mubhutungi bhwa Erisambwa, ¹ bhamwihunjurire Waryubha. Kwa okukora ego, nho bharyabhirwa obhusarya bhwabho, bharibha hamwi na abhandi bhonsego, bhanú bhaaraamwa kwa enjira ya okunyikirirya oni.'

I ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

¹⁹ "Kwa ego, ee omukama Agiripa, ntaatiga okugwata obhurori bhuyo okurwa murwire. ²⁰ Nawe, nkaamba okwihigirya abhantu bha Damasikasi ega, bhatige obhusarya bhwabho, bhamwihunjurire Waryubha na okukora ganú garoorokya ega, bheehunjwiri mumitima gyabho. Kweki nkeehigirya amang'ana gayogayo, kubhantu bha Yerusaremu, na kubhantu bha mukyaro kyonsego kya Yudea. Kora kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, neehigiryanga egoego. ²¹ Gayo ngo gaakora Abhayahudi bhakangwata, hanú bhaannyoora mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, bhakeenda okunyita. ²² Nawe, Waryubha yambeereri okuhikira orusiku rwa reero. Kiyo nkyo kirakora ndeemirira embere ya abhantu, abhakuru na abhake, okugamba amang'ana ganú naarora. Gatariho amang'ana agandi ganú ndagamba, nawe garyagarya gaagambwa na abharooti na Musa ^{II} ega, gariibhuka. ²³ Bhonsego bhaagamba ega, Kiristu Omutuurya ^{III} arinyankibhwa, na ega, weeki aribha owa okwamba okuhyuka okurwa mubhaku, naho araarika ega, amang'ana amajomu eguru ya obhutuurya, bhoono garang'arabhira abhantu bhonsego, Abhayahudi na abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi."

²⁴ Hanú Pauro yaaringa akyeebhagirira, omwanangwa Fesito akamubhuturya kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Uuwe Pauro, odangeeni! Kasi obhusomi bhwaho obhwaru, bhwakujuurirye?"

²⁵ Kimwi, Pauro akamukyukya ega, "Ee omusuukwa Fesito, oni ntaringi omujuuru. Amang'ana ganú ndagamba n-ga obhuheene na obhung'eeni. ²⁶ Kora omukama amanyiri bhujomu eguru ya amang'ana ganu. Mmanyiri ega, ritariho ering'ana kora rimwi gati ya ganu rinú atamanyiri, kwa okubha gataakorekanga kwa obhwibhise. Kwa ego, nkaamukeererye gayo, bira okoobhoha. ²⁷ Ee omukama Agiripa, gonsego ganú gaagambwa na abharooti, orageekirirya? Oni mmanyiri bhujomu ega, orageekirirya."

²⁸ Hayo, Agiripa akamubhuurya ega, "Oramanya ega, ng'ung'eenererya mbe Omukiristu kwa amang'ana amake kya ganu?" ²⁹ Pauro akamukyukya ega, "Ebhe n-kwa amang'ana amake, kasi kwa amaaru, ndamusabha Waryubha eguru yaaho, na eguru ya abhandi bhonsego bhanú bharanyitegeerera reero ega, mubhe kya ego oni ndingi, nawe bira okubhohwa na eminyororo ginu."

³⁰ Hayo omukama akeemirira, hamwi na omwanangwa Fesito na Bhenike, na abhandi bhanú bhaaringa bheekereri hamwi. ³¹ Hanú bhaaringa bharagya, bhakatongerana ega, "Omuntu unu ataakora ering'ana ryoryonse rinú rikaakereri yeetwe, kasi abhohwe mwigereja." ³² Kimwi, Agiripa akamukeerya

II MUSA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Fesito ega, “Uuja okunyoora ega, omuntu unu ataasabha ekiina kyaye kyamurwe na Kaisari, akaa-haatiirwe.”

Pauro arahirwa mumugi gwa Ruumi

27 Eribhaga erindi ekaamurwa ega, tugye kwa obhwato mukyaro kya Itaaria. Pauro na abhab-hohwa abhandi, bhakagwatibhwa kumukuru umwi wa abhasirikare. Omukuru uyo, yaabhirikirwanga Yurio, wa omuganda gwa abhasirikare gunú gwabhirikirwan-ga ega, “Omuganda gwa Kaisari Agosto.” ² Tukariina mubhwato bhunú bhwarwanga mumugi gwa Adu-ramitio. Obhwato bhuyo, bhwaringa bhureenda oku-gya kubhigobho bhinú bhiringi kumurambo gwa ek-yaro kya Asia. Tukaamba orugendo rwetu hamwi na Aristariko, omuntu wa okurwa mumugi gwa Tesa-ronike mukyaro kya Makedonia.

³ Ejo wendeko, tukagobha kumurambo gwa mumugi gwa Sidoni. Yurio akamukorera Pauro amajomu, kwa okumwikirirya agye okumaahana na abhasaani bhaaye, naho bhamuhaane-ko ebhintu bhinú yeen-danga. ⁴ Okurwa erya, tukahita embarika wa eringinga rinú ryabhirikirwanga Kipuro, kwa okubha omuyaga gwaringa omuhaari bhukong’u. ⁵ Tukaambuka enyan-ja, orubhaara rwa ekyaro kya Kirikia na Pamufiria, tukahika mumugi gwa Miira mukyaro kya Rikia. ⁶ Eyo, omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo, akanyoora obhwato bhwa mumugi gwa Arekisaniria. Obhwato bhuyo, bh-wagyanga Itaaria, kimwi akaturiin’ya muyo.

⁷ Tukagya ng’orang’ora kwa eribhaga rya eginsiku eginjaru na kwa enyanko bhukong’u, tukahika haang’i na omugi gwa Nido. Hanú tweendanga okuhita, omuyaga omuhaari gukaturibhira, gukatora twinaare orubhaara rwa taragweta rwa eringinga rya Kirete, haang’i na kumusoma gunú gwabhirikirwanga, Sari-mone. ⁸ Tukabharama embarika kwa enyanko bhukong’u, tukahika ahasi hanú haabhirikirwanga ega, “Ebhigobho Ebhijomu,” haang’i na omugi gwa Rasea.

⁹ Twaringa tumariri eginsiku eginjaru kunyanja. Kwibhaga riyo orugendo rwaringa rwa eng’anga, kwa okubha ryaringa eribhaga rya omuyaga omuhaari na embeho. ¹ Ekakora Pauro akabhakemera abharikyaye bhayo ega, ¹⁰ “Bhamure, ndarora ega, orugendo rwe-tu runu, rwakatureetere eng’anga kubhwato, kumijigo na kubheetu abheene.”

¹¹ Nawe, omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo, atekirirya obhutongereri bhwa Pauro, akarora ega, bhutaana obh-wera, akeekirirya amang’ana ga omugobhi wa obhwa-

I KWA OKUBHA RYARINGA ERIBHAGA RYA OMUYAGA OMUHAARI NA EMBEHO. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, kwa okubha orusiku rya okwiyima ebhyakurya rwaringa rumariri okuhita. Orusiku ruyo rwaringa ru-rakoreka kumweri gwa kenda kasi gwa ekumi. Kumyeri giyo enyanja yaaringa erasarika bhukong’u.

to na omwene obhwato. ¹² Mbe, ekigobho kirya bhaaringa-ko, kitaaringa na omweya omujomu gwa okwikara, kwibhaga rya embeho enduru. Abhantu ab-haaru gati yaabho bhakeekiriran’ya okwimuka erya, bhagye okwikara Foinike. Foinike n-kigobho kinú kyaringa kwigingira rya Kirete, kyaringa orubhaara rwa goosi ya bhuturira-ryubha na taragweta ya bhuturira-ryubha.

Pauro na abharikyaye bharanyanka munyanja

¹³ Mbe, omuyaga omujomu gukaamba okuhuuta, okurwa orubhaara rwa taragweta. Ekakora abheene obhwato bhakanye ega, bhatura okuhikira ameeetegeerero gaabho. Kimwi bhakeeha enanga, bhakagendererya na orugendo rwabho, bhakabhara-ma na omurambo gwa eringinga rya Kirete. ¹⁴ Nawe, eribhaga ekego, ekiibhumbe ekinene kinú kyabhirikir-wanga “Eurakiro,” ^{II} kikatiimuka okurwa kwigingira rya Kirete. ¹⁵ Ekiibhumbe kiyo, kikabha kiratematema orubhaara rwa obhwato, tukasakya okusongana nakyo, nawe kikatuhiga. Tukatiga kituhire bhuribha.

¹⁶ Tukahita enyuma ya eringinga eriike rinú ryab-hirikirwanga Kauda, kikatoribhira hake ekiibhumbe kiyo. Hayo, tukanagya kwa enyanko, okuhyura obhwa-to bhwa okutuurya abhantu, bhunú bhwaringa bhu-rahiringitibhwa na amanji. ¹⁷ Hanú abhakori bha emir-imu bha mubhwato bhaamara okubhusohya muni, bhakeenaarya obhwato bhonsego orugoye, bhakab-hoha bhukanaga. Bhoobhohanga ega, bhakeeg-watirye mumusenyi gwa enyanja ya ekyaro kya Ribhia. Okoobhoha kuyo, kukakora bhakeetuumya amatanga, bhakatiga obhwato bhusukumwe na ekiibhumbe.

¹⁸ Amabhooka gakagendererya okutema obhwato bhuyo kwa eginguru. Ejo wendeko, abhakori bha emir-imu bhayo, bhakaamba okwesa emijigo munyanja.

¹⁹ Orusiku rwa kasatu, bhakaamba okwesa ebhintu bhya mubhwato kwa amabhoko gaabho abheene.

²⁰ Gikahita eginsiku eginjaru eryubha na eginjota bhi-takurobhoka, na enyanja ekabha eragenderya okusari-ka. Ekakora tukwe omutima ega, tutakuhona.

²¹ Eginsiku eginjaru hanú gyahita bira okurya ekintu, Pauro akeemirira gati yaabho, akagamba ega, “Bheenyu abhasaaja, mweenderwanga okunyigwa, na okutiga okwimuka okurwa Kirete erya. Nyoore mukaanyigwiri, ganu gonsego gataari garatunyoora.

²² Bhoono ndabhakomererya ega, mutakwa omutima, kwa okubha atariho kora oumwi weenyu unú arakwe. Nawe obhwato bhunu mbo bhuraanyamuke.

²³ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha oni ng’-wa Waryubha na ng’o ndasyengera. Obhutiku bhwa reero maraika waaye yaanyibhukiiri, ²⁴ yaankeerya ega, ‘Pauro tiga okoobhoha! Oreenderwa okwimirira embere ya

II EURAKIRO. Ensonga yaaye niiga, omuyaga gwa taragweta.

Kaisari. Na omanyega, Waryubha aribhatuurya kwa eriruguto ryaye, bhonsego bhanú muringi hamwi kurugendo.’²⁵ Mbe bhoono, oni nonse ndabhakeerya ega, mutakwa omutima! Oni ndeekirirya ega, ganú Waryubha yaankeererye, garikoreka.²⁶ Nawe, twaka-sukumirwe kwiginga nyabhurebhe.”

Pauro na abharikyaye bhareetuurya

²⁷ Tukamara eginsiku ekumi na ena, turasukumwa na omuyaga omuhaari okugya enu na enu, munyanja ya Adiria. Orusiku rwa ekumi na ena ruyo, obhutiku gati, abhakori bha emirimu bha obhwato, bhakeeyig-wa muna bharingi haang’i na ekyaro ekyomu.²⁸ Kwa ego, bhakarenga obhutambi bhwa amanji, bhakanyoora amakubha mirongo ebhira. Kimwi bhakasuntara embere hake, bhakarenga kweki, bhakanyoora amakubha ekumi na gataanu.²⁹ Bhakoobhoha ega, obhwato bhukeetemeru kumagina, ekakora bhakeemirira, bhakarekera eginanga ena mumanji, enyuma ya obhwato. Kimwi bhakasabha bhukye bhwangu.

³⁰ Abhakori bha emirimu bha obhwato bhayo, bhakeenda okwibhisa bhatige obhwato. Kwa ego, bhakeetuumya mumanji obhwato bhwa okutuuriya abhantu, bhakeekorya ega, bharekera eginanga egindi, orubhaara rwa embere rwa obhwato.³¹ Rumwigo, Pauro akakeerya omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo, hamwi na abhasirikare bhaaye ega, “Abhakori bha emirimu bhanu, nyoore bhataatigare mubhwato munu, mutakuhona!”³² Kwa ego, abhasirikare bhayo, bhakabhutura egingoye ginú gyaringa gibhoheri obhwato bhwa okutuuriya abhantu bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhugegwe na amanji.

³³ Hanú bhwaringa haang’i okukya, Pauro akaamba okubhakomererya abharikyaye bhayo, bharye ebhyakurya aragamba ega, “Reero n-dusiku rwa ekumi na ena, okurwa mugwatwe na enkubhi na bira okurya ekintu.³⁴ Bhoono, ndabhakomererya murye, naho mutakwa na omweko. Murye, kwa okubha kora orutuukya rwa kumutwe gwa oumwi weenyu rutaribhura.”

³⁵ Hanú yaamara okugamba ego, akagega omukaate, akamukumya Waryubha embere yaabho bhonsego, akagusuunura, akaamba okurya.³⁶ Nho bhonsego bhakaterema, bhakaamba okurya.³⁷ Bhonsego bhanú twaringa mubhwato bhuyo, twaringa mu-na magana gabhiri, mirongo muhungati na esansabha (276).³⁸ Hanú bheeguta, bhakeesa egingano munyanja, naho okusuuhya obhurito bhwa obhwato.

³⁹ Nyenkyo, abhakori bha emirimu bha mubhwato bhayo, bhataamanya ekyaro kirya, nawe bhaarora omusoma na omweya gwa okugobha kumurambo. Bhakaamura okugya okugobhya eyo obhwato bhwahho nyoore ekaaturikeeni.⁴⁰ Ego, bhakabhutura egin-

goye gya eginanga, bhakagitiga munyanja. Kweki bhakanyoonyoogya egingoye ginú gyaringa gibhoheri egingai gya okugenderya obhwato. Bhakatimbya eritanga eriike embere ya obhwato, naho rijurye omuyaga, bhakagya kumusoma.⁴¹ Nawe, obhwato bhuyo hanú bhwasuntara embere hake, bhakahika mukiyunga. Orurimi rwa obhwato rukeesindirira mumusenyi kwa eginguru, bhukaangira-mo. Engobhero ekatemwatemwa na amabhooka, okuhikira ekaamba okubhaaruka mabhaara mabhaara.

⁴² Kimwi, abhasirikare bhakeenda okwita abhabhohwa bhonsego, naho bhataaja okwerema bhatooke.⁴³ Nawe, omukuru wa abhasirikare uyo, yeendanga okumutuurya Pauro, kwa ego, akabharibhira bhatako-ra ego. Akaamura ega, bhanú bharanagya okwerema, bheereme okuhikira kumurambo,⁴⁴ na abhandi bhanú bhatamanyiri okwerema, bhagwate egimbaau na ebhintu ebhindi bhya obhwato. Kwa okukora ego, abhantu bhonsego bhakahika kibhara abhahoru.

Pauro kwiginga rya Merita

28 Hanú twarwa munyanja muyo bhwaheene, nho tukamanya ega, turingi kwiginga rinú rirabhirikirwa Merita.² Abhamenyi bha hayo, bhakatu-genihya bhujomu bhukong’u. Bhaatukoomera omururo, kwa okubha ryaringa eribhaga rya embeho, na embura yaaringa eratwa, bhakatugenihya bhonsego toote omururo guyo.³ Pauro akateenya eginkwi nkego. Hanú yaaringa aragituura mumururo, enjoka ekarwa munkwi muyo, kurusumo rwa eribhiriira rya omururo, ekeeringisirirya kukubhoko kwaye ekamuruma.

⁴ Abhamenyi bha kwiginga riyo, hanú bhaarora enjoka iyo, iturungejerye kukubhoko kwa Pauro, bhakajamirirana ega, “Omuntu unu m-mwiti. Onyoora ahoneri okusika munyanja munu, omukuru weetu unú arabhirikirwa ‘Omuheene’, ataamutige agendererye okubha omuhoru.”⁵ Nawe, Pauro akaikung’untira mumururo, ataanyahaarika kora hake.⁶ Abhantu bhayo, bhakamanya ega, araabhimbe kasi araagwe hansi, rumwigo akwe. Nawe hanú bhaaganya kwa eribhaga eritambi na okurora ega, atabheeri ekintu, bhakakyukya obhugambi bhwabho, na okwamba okugamba ega, weeki ng’-umwi wa abhakuru bhaabho.

Pauro aramuhwen’ya esewaabho omukuru wa Merita

⁷ Mbe, hayo twambukira, haaringa haang’i na emigunda gya omukuru wa erigingira riyo. Omukuru uyo, yaabhirikirwanga ega, Pubhurio. Pubhurio uyo, akatugenihya bhujomu iika owaaye, tukamara-ho eginsiku esatu.⁸ Kwibhaga riyo, esewaabho yaaringa areeri kubhuriri, m-murweri, yaana ehooma na yaaringa

arasaaha amanyinga. Pauro akasoha munyumba okumurora. Hanú yaamara okumusabhira ku Waryubha, akamutuurira amabhoko eguru waaye, akamuhwen'ya.⁹ Ering'ana riyo hanú ryeebhuka, abharweri abhandi bhonsego kwiginga riyo, bhakabha bharamuujira Pauro, wonse akabha arabhahwen'ya.¹⁰ Abhantu bha hayo, bhakabha bhatusuuka bhukong'u. Na hanú tweenda okwimuka, bhakatuririya mubh-wato ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú tweendanga.

Pauro arahika mumugi gwa Ruumi

¹¹ Hanú twamara emyeri esatu kwiginga riyo, tukaamba orugendo kwa obhwato bhunú bhwaringa bhurekeeri enanga, bhuraganyirira eribhaga rya embeho riyo rihwe. Obhwato bhuyo, bhwaringa bhwa mumugi gwa Arekisandiria, na bhwaringa bhung'oorerwe ebhisusano bhya Abhakuru Ebhisare.¹² Tukahika mumugi gwa Sirakusa, tukeekara hayo eginsiku esatu.¹³ Hanú twarwa hayo, tukeenaara embarika wa enyanja, tukahika mumugi gwa Regio. Ejo wendeko, omuyaga gukatiimuka okurwa orubhaara rwa taragweta, gukatora orusiku rwa kabhiri tuhike mumugi gwa Puteori.¹⁴ Eyo, tukasikana na abhahiiri bheetu ku Kiristu, bhakatukomererya ega, tubhe nabho eginsiku muhungati. Hanú gyahwa, tukagwata enjira okugya mumugi gwa Ruumi.¹⁵ Abheekirirya abharikyetu bha Ruumi eyo, hanú bheegwa ega turingi kunjira turagya owaabho, bhakaaja ku Mudiira gwa Apio, na ahasi hanú haabhirikirwanga ega, "Emikahawa Esatu" okututuruung'ana. Pauro hanú yaabharora, akamukumya Waryubha na akasambaaruka bhukong'u.

Pauro areehigirya abhantu bha Ruumi

¹⁶ Hanú twahika mumugi gwa Ruumi, Pauro akeekiriribhwa okwikara munyumba yaaye omwene, hamwi na omusirikare wa okumwanganarira.

¹⁷ Egingiku esatu hanú gyahwa, akabhirikira hamwi, abhakuru bha Abhayahudi bha hayo. Hanú bheekuman'ya, akabhakeerya ega, "Abhahiiri bhaani, onyoor ntaakora ering'ana eribhiibhi kubhantu bheetu, kasi kumigiro gya bhajaaji weetu, nawe naagwatwa mumugi gwa Yerusaremu, nkagwatibhwa ku Bharuumi.

¹⁸ Abharuumi bhayo, hanú bhaamara okunyikomya, bhakeenda okunhaatira, kwa okubha bhataannyoora na obhusarya bhobhonse bhunú bhukaakereri nitwe.

¹⁹ Nawe, Abhayahudi bhakaanga ega, ntahaatirwa. Kwa ego, nkasabha ega, ekiina kyani kyamurwe na Kaisari, Ruumi enu. Etaringi ega, naaringa ndeenda okubhajongera abhantu bha ekyaro kyani.²⁰ Mbe, gayo ngo gakoreri mbabhirikiiri, naho mbarore tuhaire hamwi. Oni hanu mboherwe kwa okubha ndamwikirirya Kiristu Omutuurya, uyo ng'o obhwisige bhwa Abhaisiraeri bhonsego."

²¹ Hayo, abhakuru bha Abhayahudi bhayo, bhakamukyukya ega, "Bheetu tutaranyoora enyarubha yoyonse okurwa mukyaro kya Yudea, inú eragamba eguru yaaho. Na omuntu wowonse ataakaajiri hanu, okugamba amang'ana amabhiibhi eguru yaaho.

²² Nawe bheetu, tureenda okwigwa kya ego uuwe oreganirirya, kwa okubha edini inú oragwata, tumanyiri ega, eragambwa obhubhiibhi kira ahasi."

²³ Ego, bhakeekiriran'ya na Pauro, orusiku runú bhariikuman'ya. Orusiku ruyo hanú rwahika, bhakaaja abhantu abhaaru, munyumba inú yeekaranga. Pauro akabhatondera na okubhoonjoorera eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha,^I okwambira nyenkyo okuhikira kumugoroobha, yeendanga ega, bhonse bhamwikirirye Yeesu. Ekakora abheehigirye amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu kwa okutumira amaragiriryo ga Musa, na ebhitabho bhya abharooti.

²⁴ Abhandi bhakeekirirya amang'ana ganú yaagamba, nawe abhandi bhataageekirirya.²⁵ Kwa ego, abheene kwa abheene bhateekiriran'ya. Mbe, hanú bhaaringa bharagya, Pauro akabhakeerya ering'ana rimwi ega, "Omutima Omurabhu, yaagamba amang'ana ga obhuheene, arakeerya bhajaaji weetu okuhitira kumurooti Isaaya ega,

²⁶ 'Ogende kubhantu bhanu, obhakeerye ega, Okwigwa muriigwa, nawe, mutarimanya ensonga yaago.

Okurora murirora, nawe, mutarimanya.

²⁷ Eribha ego, kwa okubha emitima gya abhantu bhanu, gibheeri emikong'u,

amatwi gaabho, gatakwigwa bhujomu, na ameeso gaabho, gahindiriirye.

Bhatakaaja okurora kwa ameeso gaabho,

bheegwe kwa amatwi gaabho,

bhamanye kwa emitima gyabho,

bhataaja bhanyihunjurire, naho mbatuurye.' II"

²⁸ Pauro akagendererya okugamba ega, "Mbe, bhono mumanye ega, amang'ana ga Waryubha eguru ya obhutuurya bhunu, gahirirwe kubhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. Bheeki bharigagwata!"

[²⁹ Hanú yaamara okugamba amang'ana gayo, bhakagya bharahakaan'ya abheene kwa abheene.] III

³⁰ Pauro akamara emyaka ebhiri emigima, munyumba iyo, yaaringa aseemerye omwene. Yaagenihyanga muyo, bhonsego bhanú bhaamuujiranga.³¹ Yeehigirya abhantu kwa ekituunyo, eguru ya obhukama bhwa Waryubha, na eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu, bira okuribhirwa.

I OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 6:9-10. III Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

Abharuumi

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Pauro, omugaya wa Kiristu Yeesu (). Eramaahikana ega, yaaing'oorwa omwaka gwa mirongo etaanu na esansabha (56) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu Kiristu, eribhaga yaaringa atarataarira omugi gwa Ruumi. Abhakiristu bhanú bhaaringa Ruumi eyo, bhaaringa bheesangeen'ye, Abhayahudi na bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. Pauro yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu, na okuituma Ruumi, naho abhakeerye Abhakiristu bha Ruumi, kya ego abheekirirya bha Yeesu Kiristu bhareenderwa okwikara mukyaró hanu. Eimani yaabho, ebhe ku Yeesu Kiristu omwenego. Yaaringa areenda bhamanye ega, bhatura okunyoora eginyanko okurekana na eimani yaabho iyo.

Munyarubha inu, Pauro areehigirya amang'ana ga obhutuurya. Areehigirya ega, obhutuurya bhuyo, turabhunyoora okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu omwenego. Ering'ana erinene rinú riringi munyarubha inu, n-dinú riragamba ega, "Oni ntakurora eginsoni okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu gayo, kwa okubha mbo obhuturo bhwa Waryubha obhwa okutuurya abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharamwikirirya Yeesu, okwambira ku Bhayahudi okuhikira kubantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. Amang'ana Amajomu gayo, garoorokya kubhurabhu kya ego Waryubha arabhara abhantu okubha abhaheene embere yaaye. Abhantu bharabharwa okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, okurekana na eimani eyenego" (). Hamwi na gayo, Pauro aroorokya ega, obhutuurya bhunú turanyoora okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu, bhuratubheera okumung'arira Waryubha (ekiseku kya 12-15).

Enkeeran'ya

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Pauro, omugaya wa Kiristu Yeesu. Oni naabhirikirwa okubha omutumwa ^I waaye, nkasorwa mbenga ndaraarika Amang'ana Amajomu ga Waryubha. ^{II} Amang'ana Amajomu gayo, ngo Waryubha yaaraga okurwa akare, okuhitira kubharooti bhaaye mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu. ³ Amang'ana Amajomu gayo, ngo amang'ana eguru ya Omwana waaye. Omwana uyo, yeebhurwa kya omuntu, muhamati ya omukama Daudi. ^{III} ⁴ Nawe, kwa okuhitira Omutima Omurabhu, ^{IV} Waryubha yaaumusora abhe Omwana waaye, ^V owa obhuturo bhonsego, hanú yaamuhukya okurwa mubhaku. Yeesu Kiristu uyo, ng'ó Omukuru weetu. ⁵ N-kuhitira kumwene, Waryubha yaang'aana eriruguto rya okubha omutumwa waaye, naho abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, bhature okumwikirirya na okumwigwa Omukuru Yeesu, na eriina ryaye rigungib-

I Omutumwa. Maaha Abhatumwa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II Maaha mubhitabho bhya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 9:15; Abhagaratia 1:1, 15. III Daudi. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V Omwana waaye. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

hwe. ⁶ Bheenyu bhonse muringi gati yaabho, mubhirikiirwe okubha abhantu bha Yeesu Kiristu.

⁷ Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu abheekirirya bhonsego bhanú muringi Ruumi eyo. Waryubha abhahanjiri bhukong'u, na abhabhirikiiri, naho mubhe abhantu bhaaye abharabhu bha omutima.

Ndabheendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha, na ku Mukuru Yeesu Kiristu, bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu.

Pauro areegomba okubhataarira abheekirirya bha Ruumi

⁸ Naambe kwa okugamba ega, ndamukumya Waryubha okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu, kurusumo rwenyu bhonsego, kwa okubha, eimani yeenyu, emanyikeeni mukyaró kyonsego. ⁹ Waryubha unú ndamukorera emirimu kwa omutima gwani gonsego, kwa okuraarikira abhantu Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Omwana waaye, amanyiri kya ego ndabhasabhira eribhaga ryonsego. ¹⁰ Ndamusabha kira eribhaga ega, akaahanja, hamwi bhoono yang'aane omweya gwa okuuja kubheenyu eyo. ¹¹ Ndasabha ego, kwa okubha ndeegomba bhukong'u okumaahana na bheenyu, naho mbahaane ebhibharo bhya emitima ebhya okwimya eimani yeenyu. ¹² Nko okugamba ega,

turiiman'ya, eimani yeenyu erinyimya oni, na eimani yaani eribheemya bheenyu.

¹³ Abhaahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndeenda mumanye ega, mara kaaru naaringa ndeenda okuhika kubheenyu eyo, nawe, nawanyareero nkyaribhiirwe. Ndeenda niije kubheenyu eyo, naho ndute abhantu gati yeenyu, bhamusoorane Omukuru Yeesu, kya ego naakora kubhantu abhandi bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. ¹⁴ Waryubha yaandagirirya mbenga ndaraarika Amang'ana Amajomu kubhantu bhonsego, ku Bhayunani na kubhanú bhatarangi Abhayunani, ^I kubhasomi na kubhanú bhatarangi abhasomi. ¹⁵ Kwa ego, ndeegomba bhukong'u, niije okubharaarikira Amang'ana Amajomu kora kubheenyu Ruumi eyo.

Obhuturo bhwa Amang'ana Amajomu ga Waryubha

¹⁶ Oni ntakurora eginsoni okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu gayo, kwa okubha mbo obhuturo bhwa Waryubha obhwa okutuurya abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharamwikirirya Yeesu, okwambira ku Bhayahudi okuhikira kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. ¹⁷ Amang'ana Amajomu gayo, garoorokya kubhurabhu kya ego Waryubha arabhara abhantu okubha abhaheene embere yaaye. Abhantu bharabharwa okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, okurekana na eimani eyenego. N-kya ego Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Omuheene aribhanga areekara kwa okunyikirirya." ^{II}

Waryubha arajibhya abhantu kwa obhusarya bhwabho

¹⁸ Waryubha omwene, aroorokya kubhurabhu okurwa murwire ega, arajibhya abhantu bhanú bharamwanga na okukora amabhiibhi. Abhantu bhayo, bharaanga obhuheene bhwaye, okurekana na obhubhiibhi bhwabho. ¹⁹ Nawe, etaringi ega, bhatamanyiri amang'ana ga Waryubha. Waryubha omwene yoorokya kubhurabhu amang'ana gaaye, kwa ego gamanyikeeni kubhantu. ²⁰ Okurwa obhusimuka, Waryubha yaabhumba ebhintu bhyonsego. Okurwa eribhaga riyo, abhantu bhataranga okumanya kya ego Waryubha aringi, kora onyoora bhatakumurora. Ebhintu bhinú yaabhumba bhiorokya ega, Waryubha yaana obhuturo bhonsego bhwa koko, kweki ega, weeki ng'o Waryubha, atariho oundi. Kwa ego, abhantu bhataana enjira ya okwibhagirira ega, bhatamanyiri Waryubha. ²¹ Onyoora bhamumanyiri Waryubha kya ego aringi, nawe, bhatakumugungya

^I KU BHAYUNANI NA KUBHANÚ BHATARINGI ABHAYUNANI. Eribhaga rinú enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa, ekigambo kya Abhayunani na obhusimuka bhwabho, bhyamanyikana mubhyaro ebhyaru. Abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhamanyiri okuhaira Ekiyunani, bhaajeeranga bhanú bhataaringa bhamanyiri okuhaira ekigambo kiyo, na okukora amang'ana ganú gararing'aana na obhusimuka bhwa ekigambo kiyo. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Habhakuki 2:4.

kora okumukumya ega, ng'o Waryubha waabho. Ameeteegeerero gaabho gatiyeeni na obhung'eeni bhwabho bhutaana ekintu, bhwijwiri ekisunte. ²² Bharee-heema ega, mbo abha egitungwa, nawe, m-bakangi. ²³ Bhatigiri okumusyengera Waryubha Omurabhu wa koko na koko, bharasyengera ebhisusano, bhinú bhiraunkana na abhantu bhanú bharakwa kya abhantu abhandi, egintyenyi, ebhinyonyi na bhinú bhireeng'u-urira enda.

²⁴ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, Waryubha abhatigiri bhabhe bharagwata orunamba orubhiibhi rwa emitima gyabho, kwa okukorerana amang'ana ga eginsoni kumibhiri gyabho. ²⁵ Bhatigiri okwikirirya obhuheene bhwa Waryubha, bhagwatiri obhubheehi. Bharasyengera ebhibhumbwa na okubhikorera emirimu, nawe, bhatigiri okukora gayo ku Waryubha Omubhumbi unú areenderwa okugungibhwa koko na koko. Amina.

²⁶ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, Waryubha abhatigiri bhabhe bharakora amang'ana ga eginsoni kya ego bhareenda. Abhakari bhatigiri okutumira emibhiri gyabho kya ego gyabhumbwa gitumirwe, nawe bharagitumira bhundi. ^{III}²⁷ Egoego abhasaaja bhonse, bhatigiri okutumira emibhiri gyabho kya ego gyabhumbwa okutumirwa, omusaaja na omukari. Abhasaaja bhareegombana abheene kwa abheene, bharakora amang'ana ga eginsoni. Kwa okukora ego, bheesoreeri abheene obhujibhu bhunú bhuraring'aana na amakorwa gaabho amabhiibhi.

²⁸ Mbe, kwa okubha bhaangiri okumumanya Waryubha, kwa ego Waryubha wonse abhatigiri bhabhe bharagwata ametegeerero gaabho amabhiibhi ga okwihabhya. Bhoono abhantu bharakora amang'ana ganú gatakwenderwa okukorwa. ²⁹ M-bakori bha obhusarya bhwa amanga gonsego, amabhiibhi amanga gonsego, kweki bhaana orunamba rwa ebhintu bhyonsego na bhaana orwango. Bhareenda eritoong'ana, obhwiti na obhugwatan'ya. M-babheehi, m-bantu bha ametegeerero amabhiibhi na m-bagambi bha abhantu, ³⁰ m-bahaamirirya, na bharamubhihirirwa Waryubha. M-bakana, bhaana ekisiraani, kweki m-bantu bha ameeheemo na okwigungya. Na kira eribhaga bhataruna eginjira egihya gya okukora amabhiibhi. Bhatakusuuka abheebhuri bhaabho, ³¹ m-bakangi, bhatakukunaan'ya egindago gyabho, bhataana obuhanje kora ekyabhira kubharikyabho. ³² Abhantu bhayo, bhamanyiri bhujomu ega, omuntu akaakora amakorwa amabhiibhi kya gayo, arabha areenderwa okusikibhwa na Waryubha. Kora ego, bharagendererya okukora amabhiibhi, kweki bhareekiriran'ya na abhakori bha amakorwa amabhiibhi kya gayo.

^{III} ABHAKARI BHATIGIRI OKUTUMIRA EMIBHIRI GYABHO KYA EGO GYABHUMBWA GITUMIRWE, Nawe BHARAGITUMIRA BHUNDI. Ensonga yaaye ni-iga, Abhakari bhatigiri okuraarana na abhasaaja bhaabho, bharaarana na abhakari abharikyabho.

Waryubha aribhaturira ekiina abhantu bhonsego bira omung'aho

2 Mbe, uuwe Omuyahudi omurikyani, orabhuturira ekiina abhantu abhandi bhanú bharakora amang'ana gayo. Nawe, kora uuwe omwene otakutura okwibhagirira embere ya Waryubha! Maaha, hanú orabhuturira ekiina abhandi, nho oreebhaturira ekiina uuwe omwene, kwa okubha amang'ana amabhiibhi ganú bharakora, ngo uuwe omwene wonse orakora. ² Bheetu tumanyiri ega, Waryubha arabhuturira ekiina kwa obhuheene abhantu bhanú bharakora amang'ana kya gayo. ³ Nawe bhoono, uuwe orabhuturira ekiina abhandi enu uuwe omwene wonse, orakora amang'ana gayogayo. Oramanya ega, oring'osa obhubhutori bhwa ekiina bhwa Waryubha? ⁴ Waryubha m-muheene bhukong'u, arakumaahira ekyabhira bhukong'u, na arakwigumirirya bhukong'u. Nawe bhoono, uuwe oreenda okujeera gayo gonsego? Ota-manyiri ega, arakoorokya obhujomu bhwaye, naho oture okumwihunjurira? ⁵ Uuwe uuna ekisiraani, kweki oraanga okumwihunjurira Waryubha. Kwa ego, oreekumanirya obhujibhu kurusiku runú Waryubha aribhaturira ekiina abhantu, kwa obhuheene.

⁶ Orusiku ruyo, Waryubha arimuriha kira omuntu okuring'aana na amakorwa gaaye. ¹⁷ Aribhahaana obuhoru bhwa koko, abhantu bhanú bhareegumirirya okukora amajomu, kwa okubha bharatuna eginkuma, obhusuuku, na obuhoru bhunú bhurarwa ku Waryubha. ⁸ Nawe, aribhajimira na okubhajibhya abha omung'aho, bhanú bharaanga obhuheene, na bharakora amabhiibhi. ⁹ Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharakora amabhiibhi, bharinyoora enyanko enduru bhukong'u, ^{II} okwambira ku Bhayahudi, na kora kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. ¹⁰ Nawe, abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharakora amajomu, bharinyoora eginkuma, obhusuuku, na omurembe, okwambira ku Bhayahudi, na kora kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. ¹¹ Waryubha atakung'ahirya omuntu wowonse.

¹² Abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhanú bharakora obhusarya bharisikibhwa, kora nyoore bhatamanyiri amaragiriryo ga Musa. ^{III} Abhayahudi bhamanyiri amaragiriryo gayo, nawe, nyoore bharaakore obhusarya, bharibhaturirwa ekiina okuring'aana na amaragiriryo gayo. ¹³ Bharibhaturirwa ekiina, kwa okubha Waryubha atakumubharira obhuheene omuntu unú areetegeerera amaragiriryo gayo okwenego, nawe unú arakora ganú amaragiriryo

I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 62:12. II Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Abhatesaronike 1:6. III AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha Musa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

gareenda akore. ¹⁴ Abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bheeki bhatamanyiri amaragiriryo gayo. Kora ego, nyoore bharaakore amajomu okurekana na ametegeerero gaabho, na amang'ana gayo n-kya ego amaragiriryo ga Musa garoorokya bhakore, hayo eroorokya ega, bhamanyiri okukora ganú gareenderwa. ¹⁵ Abhantu bhayo bharoorkya kwa amakorwa gaabho ega, kinú kireenderwa mumaragiriryo, king'oorerwe mumitima gyabho. Kora ametegeerero gaabho, gareemiririra ering'ana riyo, kwa okubha ahandi garabhajongera, na ahandi garabheebhagirira. ¹⁶ Ego niigo eribha, orusiku rwa obhubhutori bhwa ekiina. Waryubha aribhaturira ekiina abhantu okuhitira ku Kiristu Yeesu, kora kumeetegeerero gaabho ga ekinyerera. Amang'ana Amajomu ganú ndaararika niigo garingi.

Abhayahudi na amaragiriryo ga okusaarwa

¹⁷ Bhoono uuwe unú oreebhirikira ega, Omuyahudi eritinya, oreesigira okubha omuheene embere ya Waryubha kwa okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa. Kweki oreegungya ega, uuwe m-muntu wa Waryubha. ¹⁸ Oreerora ega, omanyiri gonsego ganú Waryubha ahanjiri, na ega, omanyiri amajomu gonsego, kwa okubha weehigiribhwa amaragiriryo gaaye. ¹⁹ Oreerora ega, oreenderwa okoorokererya abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, kya omuntu unú aroorokererya abhahoku, kasi kya ekorobhoi inú eramirikira abhantu bhanú bharingi mukisunte. ^{IV}²⁰ Oreerora ega, uuwe m-mwihigirya wa abhantu bhanú bhatamanyiri obhuheene bhwa Waryubha, na abhaana abharera, ^V kwa okubha amaragiriryo garakukeerya egitungwa gyonsego na obhumanyi bhwa obhuheene. ²¹ Uuwe oreehigirya abhantu abhandi, nawe, n-kwaki uuwe omwene otakukora ganú oreehigirya? Oreehigirya abhandi ega, bhateebha, nawe, n-kwaki uuwe omwene oreebha? ²² Uuwe oreehigirya abhantu ega, bhatakorameega kibhara, nawe, n-kwaki uuwe omwene orakora ameega kibhara? Uuwe orabhihirirwa ebhisusano bhya abhakuru, nawe, n-kwaki uuwe omwene oreebha ebhintu mumasyengerero munú bhirasyengererwa-mo? ²³ Uuwe oreegungya ega, omanyiri amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, nawe, enu orakora amang'ana ga okumujeera Waryubha kwa okusarya amaragiriryo gaaye. ²⁴ N-kya ego Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Eriina rya Waryubha riratukwa na abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, okurekana na amakorwa amabhiibhi ganú murakora." ^{VI}

²⁵ Okusaarwa kwaho kurabha na obhwera, nyoore orakora kya ego amaragiriryo garoorokererya. Nawe,

IV Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 42:6-7, 49:6, 60:3. V ABHAANA ABHARERA. Bhanu m-bantu bhanú bhataramba okwihigira ering'ana rya Waryubha, bhakuyari abhakangi kya abhaana abharera. VI Maaha mubhitabho bhya Isaaya 52:5; Ejekieri 36:20, 22.

nyoore orasarya amaragiriryo, okusaarwa kwaho kutakubha na obhwera bhobhonse, kweki uuwe orabha kya omuntu unú atakusaarwa. ²⁶ Kwa ego, nyoore omuntu unú atakusaarwa arakore kya ego amaragiriryo garoorokererya, Waryubha aramwikirirya kya omuntu unú arasaarwa. ²⁷ Abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi bhatakusaarwa, nawe, nyoore bharaakore kya ego amaragiriryo garoorokererya, amakorwa gaabho garoorokya ega, uuwe Omuyahudi m-mukori wa obhusarya. Eribha ego, kwa okubha uuwe Omuyahudi unú arasaarwa, kweki omanyiri amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, nawe, orasarya amaragiriryo gayo. ²⁸ Mbe, mumanye ega, etaringi ega, kira unú yeebhurwa na Omuyahudi, aribha Omuyahudi eritinya. Omuntu atakutura okubha Omuyahudi eritinya, kwa okusaarwa omubhiri okwenego. ²⁹ Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Omuyahudi eritinya ng'unú aramwigwa Waryubha kwa omutima gwaye gonsego. Okusaarwa kwa heene, kurakorwa na Omutima Omurabhu, mututima gwa omuntu, kutaringi kwa okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa. Omuntu kya uyo, atakunyoora eginkuma okurwa kubhantu, nawe, aragungibhwa na Waryubha omwene.

Waryubha ng'-wa heene ku Bhayahudi

3 Bhoono mbe, kuuna obhwera-ki, okubha Omuyahudi? Na okusaarwa kuuna obhwera-ki? ² M-buheene ega, okubha Omuyahudi kuuna obhwera obhwaru. Ekintu kya okwamba niiga, Waryubha yaabagwatya Abhayahudi amang'ana gaaye. ³ Nawe, Abhayahudi abhandi bhataabha abhaheene kukukora amang'ana gaaye. Bhoono tugambe ega, kwa okubha abhantu bhayo bhataringi abhaheene ku Waryubha, bharamukora Waryubha wonse atige okubha omuheene kukukora amang'ana ganú yaabharaga? ⁴ Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Abhantu bhonsego m-babheehi, nawe, Waryubha m-muheene, yoorokerye ega, arakora kinú aragamba. N-kya ego Amang'ooore Amurabhu garagamba eguru yaaye ega, "Emanyikane kubhantu ega, amang'ana gaaho n-ga obhuheene. Na kubhubhuri bhwa ekiina, uuwe orahiga." ¹ ⁵ Nawe, abhantu abhandi bhatura okugamba ega, "Obhusarya bhwetu Abhayahudi, mbo bhuroorokya ega, Waryubha ng'-wa obhuheene kubhubhuri bhwa ekiina bhwaye. Nawe, nyoore Waryubha araturijibhya, bhoono tugambe ega, ataringi wa obhuheene?" ⁶ Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Ekaabheeri ego, Waryubha akaabheeri egaki na obhuheene bhwa okubhaturira ekiina abhantu bha mukyaro? ⁷ Kweki bhatura okugamba ega, "Bheetu tukaakora obhusarya, abhantu abhandi

I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 51:4.

bhatura okurora kubhurabhu ega, Waryubha m-muheene, bhonse bharaagendererye okumugungya. Bhoono, kwaki tukyabhuturirwa ekiina ega, m-bakori bha obhusarya?" ⁸ Ego, n-kya okugamba ega, "Tubhenga turakora obhusarya, naho Waryubha areete amajomu." Abhantu abhaaru bhaturahaamirirya ega, tureehigirya ego! Bharijibhibhwa okuring'aana na obhubhiibhi bhwabho.

Atariho omuntu omuheene embere ya Waryubha

⁹ Bhoono, tugambe-ki? Tugambe ega, bheetu Abhayahudi tuuna obhwera okukira abhantu abhandi bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi? Tiigo-ha kora ahake! N-kya ego naamara okubhakeerya ega, Abhayahudi na bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, bhonsego bhaturungwa na obhubhiibhi. ¹⁰ N-kya ego Amang'ooore Amurabhu garagamba ega,

"Atariho omuntu omuheene kora oumwi, embere ya Waryubha.

¹¹ Atariho omuntu unú amanyiri amang'ana ga Waryubha,

kweki atariho unú aratuna okumumanya.

¹² Abhantu bhonsego bhaatigiri okumwigwa Waryubha,

bhonsego bhaturung'arira kweki embere ya Waryubha.

Atariho omuntu unú arakora amajomu, atariho kora oumwi." ^{II}

¹³ "Eminwa gyabho n-kya egimbihira ginú gyasamiriiri,

egindimi gyabho giragamba obhubheehi." ^{III}

"Okurwa muminwa gyabho, gararwa-mo amang'ana amaruru kya obhusungu bhwa enjoka." ^{IV}

¹⁴ "Eminwa gyabho giiwiri ameehiimo, na amang'ana ganú garanyahaara." ^V

¹⁵ "Amaguru gaabho m-mangu okukenya okugya okwita.

¹⁶ Hohonse hanú bhuraga, bhurasarya na okusikya.

¹⁷ Bhatamanyiri okwikarana na abhantu abhandi kwa omurembe." ^{VI}

¹⁸ "Bharaanga okumwigwa Waryubha." ^{VII}

¹⁹ Mbe, bheetu tumanyiri ega, hanú Amang'ooore Amurabhu garagirirya ekintu kyokyonse, garagirirya abhantu bhanú bhaahaanwa amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. Amaragiriryo gaaturwa-ho, naho Abhayahudi bhatakaaja okubha na ekihaamiriryo kya okwibhagirira hanú Waryubha aribhaturira ekiina ek-

II Maaha mukitabho bhya Egijabhuri 14:1-3, 53:1-3; Omuraariki 7:20. III Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 5:9. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 140:3. V Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 10:7. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 59:7-8. VII Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 36:1.

yaro. Kwa ego, erimaahikana kubhurabhu ega, abhantu bhonsego bhareenderwa okubhutorirwa ekiina na Waryubha. ²⁰ Atariho omuntu wowonse unú arabharwa okubha omuheene embere ya Waryubha, kwa okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa. Emirimu gya amaragiriryo gayo, n-koorokya ega, abhantu bhonsego mbakori bha obhusarya.

Omuntu arabharwa okubha omuheene kwa okumwikirirya Yeesu

²¹ Nawe bhoono, Waryubha atoorokerye enjira yaaye, ya okubhara abhantu okubha abhaheene embere yaaye, na etaringi kwa enjira ya amaragiriryo. Kora amaragiriryo ga Musa na amang'ooore ga abharooti garagamba ego kubhurabhu. ²² Enjira iyo, nukumwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu. Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharamwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu, Waryubha arabhabhara okubha abheene embere yaaye. Atakung'ahirya omuntu wowonse, ²³ kwa okubha abhantu bhonsego bhaakora obhusarya, na okusuuhirwa na obhukuru bhwa Waryubha. ²⁴ Nawe, kwa eriruguto rya Waryubha, bheekiririibhwe okubha abhaheene embere yaaye bhusa. Bhatunguriibhwe okurwa mubhusarya bhwbaho, okuhitira ku Kiristu Yeesu. ²⁵ Waryubha yaamukora Yeesu abhe ekimwensu ^{II} kya okwigwan'ya abhantu na Waryubha, naho abhantu bhaabhirwe obhusarya bhwbaho, kwa okwikirirya ega, Yeesu yaakwa kurusumo rwabho. Waryubha yaakora ego, naho yoorokye ega, ng'-wa obhuheene, kwa okubha yeegumirirya, ataabhajibhya kwa amabhiibhi ganú bhaakora enyuma eyo. ²⁶ Yaakora ego, naho yoorokye obhuheene bhwaye kwibhaga rinu, kwa okubhara abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharamwikirirya Yeesu, okubha abhaheene embere yaaye.

²⁷ Kwa ego, ering'ana riyo, riraturibhira okwigungya, kwa okubha, kora bheetu tutakubharwa okubha abhaheene ku Waryubha, kwa okugwata amaragiriryo, nawe, kwa okumwikirirya Yeesu okwenego.

²⁸ Turagamba ego, kwa okubha tumanyiri ega, Waryubha ng'o arabhara omuntu okubha omuheene kwa okumwikirirya Yeesu okwenego, etaringi kwa okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa. ²⁹ Bhoono, Waryubha ng'-Waryubha wa Abhayahudi abheenego? Ataringi wa abhantu abhandi bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi? Obhuheene niiga, Waryubha ng'-Waryubha wa abhantu bhonsego! ³⁰ Ariho Waryubha umwi ego, kweki erihon enjira eimwi ego, ya okubhara abhantu okubha abhaheene embere yaaye. Abhayahudi na abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhonsego bharamharwa okubha abhaheene kwa okumwikirirya Yeesu okwenego. ³¹ Bhoono mbe, hanú turakomererya

I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abhaefeso 1:7; Abhakorosai 1:14.
II EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

okumwikirirya Yeesu, n-kugamba ega, amaragiriryo ga Musa gataana obhwera? Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Nawe, tukaamwikirirya Yeesu, nho turabha toorokerye kubhurabhu, gonsego ganú amaragiriryo ga Musa ga-roorokererya.

Abhurahamu yaaringa omuheene embere ya Waryubha kwa eimani yaaye

⁴ Bhoono, tugambe-ki eguru ya taata Abhurahamu? ^{III} Kwa egaki Waryubha yaamubhara okubha omuheene embere yaaye? ² Nyoore tu-raagambe ega, Abhurahamu yaabharwa okubha omuheene embere ya Waryubha, okurekana na amakorwa gaaye amajomu, nho akaabheeri na ekintu ekya okwiheemera. Nawe, obhuheene niiga, ataana kyokyonse kya okwiheemera embere ya Waryubha, ³ kwa okubha Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Abhurahamu yaamwikirirya Waryubha, kwa ego, Waryubha akamubhara okubha omuntu omuheene embere yaaye." ^{IV}

⁴ Mbe, hanú omuntu arakore emirimu, amariho gaaye gatakubha omutuho, nawe ni-kintu kinú areenderwa arihwe. ⁵ Nawe, omuntu unú atakwisigira amakorwa gaaye amajomu, araamwikirirye Waryubha unú aramubhara omuntu omusarya okubha omuntu omuheene, uyo, Waryubha aramubhara okubha omuheene, okurekana na eimani yaaye. ⁶ N-kya ego omukama Daudi yaagamba, eguru ya enonkwe ya omuntu unú Waryubha aramubhara okubha omuheene, etaringi kwa amakorwa gaaye amajomu. Daudi yaagamba ega,

⁷ "Nyakara abhantu bhanú Waryubha abhaabhiiri amabhiibhi gaabho,

na okubharuusirya-ho obhusarya bhwbaho.

⁸ Nyakara omuntu unú Omukuru Waryubha atakumubharira obhusarya bhwaye." ^V

⁹ Bhoono, enonkwe iyo n-kurusumo rwa abhantu bhanú bharasaarwa abheenego, kasi na kubhanú bhatakusaarwa? Ndabhahiitukya kya ego Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, Waryubha yaamubhara Abhurahamu okubha omuntu omuheene okurekana na eimani yaaye. ^{VI}¹⁰ Nawe, riyo ryeebhuka ruuha? Waryubha yaamubharira Abhurahamu okubha omuntu wa obhuheene, hanú yaaringa amariri okusaarwa, kasi hanú yaaringa akyari omuriisya? N-hanú yaaringa akyari omuriisya! ¹¹ Okusaarwa kwaye, kwaringa ekimanyiiriryo kinú kyoorokya ega, Waryubha yaamubharira okubha omuheene okurekana na eimani yaaye. Eimani iyo, yaaringa nayo hanú

III ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 15:6. V Maaha mukitabho kya Egjabhuri 32:1-2. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 15:6.

yaaringa akyari omuriisya. Kwa enjira iyo, Abhurahamu yaakorwa okubha taata owa bhonsego bhanú bhareekirirya, kora bhanú bhatakusaarwa, naho kora bheeki bhonse, bhabharwe okubha abhaheene ku Waryubha. ¹² Egoego, Abhurahamu yaakorwa okubha esewaabho bhanú bharsaarwa, nyoore bharamwikirirya Waryubha. Abhurahamu ni-sewaabho bhanú bharamwikirirya Waryubha, kya ego weeki yaamwikirirya Waryubha, eribhaga yaaringa akyari omuriisya.

¹³ Waryubha yaamuraga Abhurahamu na orwibhuro rwaye ega, akaabhaheeri ekyaro kyonsego kibhe engabho yaabho. ¹ Waryubha ataamuraga ego, kwa okubha Abhurahamu yaaringa arakunaan'ya amaragiriryo, nawe, kwa okubha yaaringa aramwikirirya Waryubha. Nho, Waryubha akamubhara okubha omuheene embere yaaye. ¹⁴ Nyoore abhantu abha amaragiriryo mbo bhakaagabhiri ganú Waryubha yaaraga, kwa okubha bhakuneen'ye amaragiriryo, hayo nho eimani ku Waryubha, ekaabheeri m-busa. Na endago ya Waryubha yonse, ekaabheeri ya obhubheehi. ¹⁵ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha amaragiriryo, ngo garareeta obhujibhu. Nawe, nyoore amaragiriryo gatakaabheeri-ho, okusarya amaragiriryo konse kutakaabheeri-ho.

¹⁶ Kwa ego, endago ya Waryubha ereesigira eimani. Iyo erorokya ega, endago ni-riruguto rya Waryubha, na m-buheene kurwibhuro rwonsego rwa Abhurahamu. Etarangi ku Bhayahudi abheenego bhanú bharakunaan'ya amaragiriryo, nawe, kora kubhanú bharamwikirirya Waryubha, kya ego Abhurahamu yaakora. Weeki ng'o taata weetu bheetu bhonsego. ¹⁷ N-kya ego Waryubha yaamuraga Abhurahamu mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, "Nkukoreri okubha esewaabho ebhyaro ebhyaru." ^{II} Endago iyo ng'-ya heene embere ya Waryubha, unú Abhurahamu yaamwikirirya. Waryubha uyo, ng'o arahaana abhaku obhuhuru, na aragirirya ebhintu bhinú bhitaaringa-ho, bhibhe-ho.

¹⁸ Hanú Abhurahamu yaakeeribhwa amang'ana gayo, gakamukong'era. Nawe, akagendererya okugeekirirya na okwisiga ega, Waryubha arimukora okubha esewaabho ebhyaro ebhyaru, kwa okubha Waryubha yaaringa amukeererye ega, "Abhantu bha orwibhuro rwaho, bharibha abhaaru bhukong'u kya eginjota." ^{III}¹⁹ Eribhaga riyo, Abhurahamu yaaringa na emyaka muna egana rimwi. Yaaringa amanyiri ega, omubhiri gwaye gwaringa muna gukwiri, na Saara omukari waaye, yaaringa omugumba. Nawe, eimani ya Abhurahamu etaasuuha. ²⁰ Kweki, ataabha na enkubhi yoyonse, eguru ya endago inú Waryubha

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 22:17-18. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 17:5. III Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 15:5.

yaaringa amuragiri. Nawe, akagendererya okunaga kuimani na okumugungya Waryubha, ²¹ kwa okubha yaaringa amanyiri kwa obhuheene ega, Waryubha aratura okumukorera ganú yaaringa amuragiri. ²² Nukurekana na eimani iyo, Waryubha yaamubhara okubha omuntu omuheene embere yaaye. ^{IV}

²³ Bhoono, amang'ana ganú garagamba ega, "Waryubha yaamubhara okubha omuntu wa obhuheene embere yaaye," gataang'oorwa kurusumo rwa Abhurahamu omwenego, ²⁴ nawe, gaang'oorwa kora kurusumo rwetu bhonse. Amang'ana gayo garatukeerya ega, tukaamwikirirya Waryubha unú yaamuhyukya Omukuru Yeesu okurwa mubhaku, hayo nho bheetu turabharwa okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha. ²⁵ Waryubha yaamuruusya Yeesu, naho akwe kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwetu, aka-muhyukya okurwa mubhaku, naho bheetu tubharwe okubha abhaheene embere yaaye.

Eginonkwe gya okumwikirirya Waryubha

5 Mbe, Waryubha atubhariri okubha abhaheene embere yaaye, okurekana na eimani yeetu. Kwa ego, tuuna omurembe na Waryubha kwa okuhitira ku Mukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu. ² Kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya Yeesu, Waryubha atuheeri eriruguto ryaye, rinú turingi-mo. Turajomerwa bhukong'u, kwa okubha turesiga ega, turisanga hamwi na Waryubha mubhukuru bhwaye. ³ Tutakujomerwa kwa gayo ageenego, nawe, turajomerwa kora kuginyanko gyonsego, kwa okubha tumanyiri ega, eginyanko girareeta obhwigumirirya. ⁴ Obhwigumirirya bhurakora turanga mumitima gyetu, na okunaga mumitima kurakora turabha na obhwisige. ⁵ Obhwisige bhuyo, bhutakutura okukora turore eginsoni, kwa okubha Waryubha atuhumiriiri obhuhanje bhwaye mumitima gyetu, okuhitira Omutima waaye Omurabhu.

⁶ Mbe, hanú bheetu twaringa tukyari abhanyooheeru, Kiristu yaaja akatukwira bheetu abhasarya, hanú ryahika eribhaga rinú Waryubha yaaringa aseemerye. ⁷ Maheene m-bukong'u kumuntu wowonse okwirusya okukwa, kurusumo rwa omuntu omuheene. Nawe, hamwi omuntu ariko okwirusya okukwa, kurusumo rwa omuntu omujomu. ⁸ Nawe, Waryubha yaatoorokya ega, atuhanjiri bhukong'u, kwa okubha hanú bheetu twaringa tukyari abhakori bha obhusarya, Kiristu yaakwa kurusumo rwetu.

⁹ Mbe, nyoore tubharirwe okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, kwa enjira ya okwitika kwa amanyinga ga Yeesu Kiristu, maheene turituiribhwa okurwa kubhujibhu bhwa Waryubha okuhitira ku Yeesu. ¹⁰ Hanú bheetu twaringa tukyari abhasigu bhaaye, Waryubha yaatugwatan'ya nawe, okuhitira

IV Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 15:6.

oruku rwa Omwana waaye. Kwa ego, ekinene niiga, kwa okubha twamara okugwatanibhwa nawe, okuhitira oruku rwa Omwana waaye, turituuribhwa okurwa kubhujibhu bhwa Waryubha okuhitira obhuhoru bhwa Omwana waaye. ¹¹ Kora gataringi gayo ageenego, nawe, kora turatura okujomererwa obhumwi bhwetu obhuhya na Waryubha, kwa okubha nu-kuhitira ku Mukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, tugwataniibhwe na Waryubha.

Adamu yaatureetera oruku, nawe, Yeesu atuheeri obhuhoru

¹² Okuhitira kumuntu oumwi, obhusarya bhwasoha mukyaro, bhukareeta oruku. Okurekana na obhusarya bhuyo, abhantu bhonsego bharakwa, kwa okubha bhonsego m-bakori bha obhusarya. ¹³ Obhusarya bhwakangata okusoha mukyaro, eribhaga amaragiriryo gatarabha-ho. Nawe, Waryubha ataabhara abhantu ega, m-basarya bha amaragiriryo, kwa okubha amaragiriryo gataaringa-ho. ¹⁴ Mbe, okurwa kwibhaga rinú Adamu yaakora obhusarya, okuhikira kwibhaga rinú Musa yaahaanwa amaragiriryo, oruku rwaringa ruritunga abhantu, kora nyoore bhataakora obhusarya kya obhwa Adamu.

Mbe, Adamu yaaringa ekirengekan'yo kya Yeesu Kiristu, unú akaajiri eribhaga erindi. ¹⁵ Nawe, obhusarya bhwa Adamu, bhutakuring'aana na eriruguto rya Waryubha. Obhusarya bhwa omuntu oumwi uyo, bhwakora abhantu bhonsego bhakwe okurekana na obhusarya bhwaye. Nawe, ariho oumwi oundi, Yeesu Kiristu, unú arabhahaana abhantu abhaaru omutuho gwa eriruguto rya Waryubha. Eriruguto rya Waryubha riyo, ritaana endengo, rirakira obhusarya bhwa Adamu bhukong'u! ¹⁶ Omutuho gwa eriruguto rya Waryubha riyo, gutakuring'aana na ganú geebhuka okurekana na obhusarya bhunú Adamu yaakora. Okurekana na obhusarya bhwa omuntu oumwi uyo, Waryubha yaabhuturira ekiina abhantu. Nawe, hanú obhusarya obhwaru bhurakorwa na abhantu, Waryubha arabhara abhantu okubha abhaheene embere yaaye, okurekana na eriruguto ryaye. ¹⁷ Obhusarya bhwa omuntu oumwi uyo Adamu, bhwakora oruku rutunge abhantu bhonsego. Nawe bhoono, abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharanyoora eriruguto rya Waryubha rinú ritaana endengo, bharabharwa okubha abhaheene embere yaaye. Bhayo bharitunga mubhuhoru bhwa koko, okuhitira kumuntu oumwi oundi, Yeesu Kiristu.

¹⁸ Kwa ego, abhantu bhonsego bhaabhuturirwa ekiina okurekana na obhusarya bhwa omuntu oumwi, egoego abhantu bhonsego bharabharwa okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha na okuhaanwa obhuhoru bhwa koko, okurekana na obhuheene bhwa

omuntu oumwi. ¹⁹ Omuntu oumwi yaanga okumwigwa Waryubha, akakora abhantu bhonsego bhakabha abhakori bha obhusarya. Egoego, omuntu oumwi unú yaamwigwa Waryubha, arikora abhantu bhabhe abhaheene embere ya Waryubha.

²⁰ Hanú amaragiriryo ga Musa gaaja, gakakora obhusarya bhwaruhe. Na hanú obhusarya bhwaaruha bhukong'u, eriruguto rya Waryubha ryonse rikaaruha bhukong'u. ²¹ Mbe, obhusarya bhwaringa na eginguru gya okutunga abhantu, na okubhareetera oruku. Egoego, eriruguto riritunga abhantu na okubhabharira okubha abha obhuheene. Rirahaana abhantu obhuhoru bhwa koko, okuhitira ku Mukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu.

Yeesu ng'o yaahiga eginguru gya obhusarya

6 Bhoono tugambe-ki? Tugendererye okokora obhusarya, naho Waryubha agendererye okutuhaana eriruguto ryaye kwa obhwaru bhukong'u? ² Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Bheetu tubheeri kya abhaku kwa amang'ana ga okokora obhusarya. Kwa ego, tutakutura okugendererya kweki okokora obhusarya. ³ Mumanye ega, hanú twabhatijwa, twagwatana na Kiristu Yeesu kuruku rwaye. ⁴ Hanú twabhatijwa, twaringa muna tukwiri na okubhiikwa hamwi nawe. Kiristu akamara akahyuka okurwa mubhaku kwa eginguru gya Taata Waryubha, na okurekana na riyo, kora bheetu turatura okwikara obhuhoru obhuhya. ⁵ Kya ego twagwatana na Kiristu kuruku rwaye, egoego niigo turigwatana nawe kukuhyukibhwa kwaye, kya ego yaahyukibhwa. ⁶ Tumanyiri ega, eginteemo gyetu egya kare, gyabhambwa hamwi na Kiristu kumusarabha, naho eginguru gya obhusarya muni weetu gitatungwa kweki, na okutukora tubhe abhagaya bha obhusarya. ⁷ Omuntu akaakwa kya ego, atakutungwa kweki na eginguru gya obhusarya, kwa okubha arabha omuntu unú yeeyagaariri. ⁸ Mbe, kwa okubha tukwiri hamwi na Kiristu, tureekirirya ega, turiikara hamwi nawe. ⁹ Tumanyiri ega, Kiristu yaahyuka okurwa mubhaku, na atarikwa kweki. Oruku rutaana obhutungi kweki eguru yaaye. ¹⁰ Hanú yaakwa, yaakwa rumwigo ¹ kurusumo rwa okuhiga obhusarya bhonsego. Bhoono, aringi omuhoru, na areekara kurusumo rwa okumung'arira Waryubha. ¹¹ Bheenyu bhonse, mwibhare ega, mwakwa hamwi nawe, na obhusarya bhutakutura okubhatungwa kweki. Bhoono muringi abahoru, na mureekara kurusumo rwa okumung'arira Waryubha, kwa okugwatana na Kiristu Yeesu.

¹² Kwa ego, muteekirirya obhusarya bhutunge emibhiri gyenyu ginú girakwa. Muteekirirya okurutwa na

¹ I YAAKWA RUMWIGO. Abhayahudi bhaaringa na obhusimuka bhwa okuruusya ekimwensu kya obhugwatani na Waryubha, rumwigo kumwaka. Bhaaringa bharahunjukira okokora ego, kira omwaka. Nawe, Yeesu yaaruusibhwa ekimwensu rumwigo.

orunamba orubhiibhi rwa emibhiri gyenyu. ¹³ Mu-teekirirya ebhiroobhero bhya emibhiri gyenyu, bhitu-mirwe kya ebhirwaniro bhya okukorera obhusarya, nawe, mwirusye ku Waryubha. Mwirore ega, mub-heeri abhantu bhanú muhyukiibhwe okurwa mub-haku, na okusohibhwa mubhuhoru obhuhya. Mwiru-usye ku Waryubha, na ebhiroobhero bhya emibhiri gyenyu, bhibhe bhirakora emirimu gya obhuheene. ¹⁴ Obhusarya bhutakubhatunga kweki, kwa okubha mutakubha insi ya amaragiriryo, nawe, murabha insi ya eriruguto rya Waryubha.

Eriruguto rya Waryubha rirakora abheekirirya bhakore obhuheene

¹⁵ Bhoono tugambe-ki? Tugendererye okukora obhusarya, kwa okubha tutaringi insi ya amaragiriryo, turingi insi ya eriruguto rya Waryubha? Tiigo-ha kora ahake! ¹⁶ Mutamanyiri ega, hanú mureerusye okumukorera omuntu ganú areenda, nho, murabha muramwigwa kya abhagaya bhaaye? ¹ Mbe, nyoore muraabhenga mureerusya okukora obhusarya, murabha abhagaya bha obhusarya, na kinú muraanyooremo, n-duku. Nawe, mukaabha mureerusya okumwigwa Waryubha, murabha abhagaya bha Waryubha, na kinú muraanyoore-mo, nu-kubharwa okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha. ¹⁷ Akare, bheenyu mwaringa abhagaya bha obhusarya. Nawe, Waryubha akumibhwe, kwa okubha bhoono mwikiriye kwa emitima gyenyu gyonsego okwigwa ameehigiryo ga Ekikiristu, ganú mweehigiribhwa. ¹⁸ Bhoono, Waryubha yaamariri okubhahaana obhwiyaagaari, naho mutabha abhagaya bha obhusarya. Yaabhakoreri mubhe abhagaya bhaaye, naho mubhe murakora amang'ana ga obhuheene. ¹⁹ Nhairi na bheenyu kwa okutumira ekirengyo kya obhugaya kiyu, naho muture okumanya kinú ndagamba. Akare hayo, mwaringa murarusya ebhiroobhero bhyonsego bhya emibhiri gyenyu okukora amabhiibhi, mwaringa abhagaya bha obhusarya, na obhusarya bhwenyu bhwaaruha bhukong'u. Nawe bhoono, mubhenga mureerusya ku Waryubha kwa ebhiroobhero bhyonsego bhya emibhiri gyenyu, mubhe abhagaya bha amang'ana ga obhuheene, naho muraamwe na Waryubha.

²⁰ Akare hayo, hanú mwaringa abhagaya bha obhusarya, mwaringa na obhwiyaagaari bhwa okwanga okukora amang'ana ga obhuheene. ²¹ Nawe bhoono, mwanyoora obhwera-ki okurekana na amakorwa geenyu amabhiibhi, ganú bhoonwego garabhakora murore eginsoni? Amang'ana gayo garareeta oruku rwa koko. ²² Nawe bhoono, muheerwe na Waryubha obhwiyaagaari, naho mutabha abhagaya bha obhusarya. Kweki, abhakoreri okubha abhagaya bhaaye,

I *Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 8:34.*

na okurekana na gayo, munyooreri obhwera. Obhwera bhuyo, nu-kuraamwa na weeki omwene, na obhuteero bhwa gayo nu-kunyoorera obhuhoru bhwa koko. ²³ Omuntu wowonse unú m-mugaya wa obhusarya, amariho gaaye, n-duku rwa koko. Nawe, bheetu Waryubha aratuhaana obhuhoru bhwa koko. Obhuhoru bhuyo bhutaringi amariho, nawe, m-mutuho gunú turanyoora okuhitira Kiristu Yeesu, Omukuru weetu.

Abheekirirya bhatarangi insi ya amaragiriryo ga Musa

⁷ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndahaira na bheenyu abhantu bhanú mumanyiri bhujomu amaragiriryo ga Musa. Mumanyiri ega, omuntu areenderwa okugwata amaragiriryo eribhaga ryonsego hanú ak-yari omuhuru. ² Tiga noonjoore ering'ana riyo, kwa ekirengyo. Amaragiriryo garoorokererya ega, omukari atakwikiriribhwa okumutiga omusaaja waaye, nyoore omusaaja waaye akwiri, nho arabha na obhwiyaagaari okurwa kwiragiriryo riyo. ³ Nawe, akaatetwa na omusaaja oundi, eribhaga omusaaja waaye atarakwa, hayo arabha arakora obhusimbe. Nawe, nyoore omusaaja waaye akwiri, eriragiriryo riyo, ritakumubhoha kweki. Hayo aratura okutetwa na omusaaja oundi, kora atakubha arakora obhusimbe.

⁴ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, amang'ana gayo niigo garingi na kubheenyu bhonse. Kora bheenyu mutakubhohwa kweki na amaragiriryo ga Musa, kwa okubha mwakwa hamwi na Kiristu kumusarabha. Bhoono bheenyu m-bantu bhaaye, unú yaahyukibhwa okurwa mubhaku, naho obhuhoru bhwenyu bhubhe na emisumo emijomu kurusumo rwa okumukorera Waryubha emirimu. ⁵ Eribhaga rinú obhusimuka bhwetu bhwa obhusarya bhwaringa bhuratutunga, amaragiriryo gaakora orunamba rwetu orubhiibhi rubhe na eginguru bhukong'u kubheetu, tukeegomba okukora obhusarya, eribhaga ryonsego. Okurekana na riyo, oruku rukabha-ho. ⁶ Twaringa tubhoherwe na amaragiriryo, nawe bhoono, tukwiri hamwi na Kiristu, kwa ego, tunyooreri obhwiyaagaari okurwa kumaragiriryo. Bhoono tutakumukorera emirimu Waryubha kwa enjira ya akare, eya okugwata amaragiriryo ganú gaang'oorwa, nawe, kwa enjira ehya ya okoorokeribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu.

Obhusarya bhuramanyikana kwa amaragiriryo

⁷ Bhoono tugambe-ki? Tugambe ega, amaragiriryo m-busarya? Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Nawe, nyoore amaragiriryo gatakabheeri-ho, ntakaamanyiri ega, obhusarya n-kintu-ki. Nyoore ritakabheeri-ho eriragiriryo rinú riragamba ega, "Oteegomba ekintu kya omurikyaho," ^{II} ntakaamanyiri ega, okwigomba ekintu

kya omurikyaho, n-kukora obhusarya. ⁸ Nawe, obhusarya bhukeebhukya orunamba orubhiibhi rwa amanga amaaru munsu waani, kwa enjira ya eriragiriryo. Nyoore amaragiriryo gayo gatakaabheeri-ho, obhusarya bhutakaabheeri na eginguru. ⁹ Eribhaga nyabhurebhe, naaringa omuhoru bira okumanya amaragiriryo. Nawe, hanú eriragiriryo riyo ryaaja, nka-manyanya eginguru gya obhusarya na bhukandeetera oruku. ¹⁰ Nkarora ega, eriragiriryo rinú ryinga kurusumo rwa okung'aana obuhoru, ryandeetera oruku. ¹¹ Obhusarya bhukang'eenererya kwa enjira ya eriragiriryo riyo, na okundeetera oruku. ¹² Kora ego, emanyikane ega, amaragiriryo m-marabhu, na emigiro gyago gyonse, m-mirabhu, n-gya obhuheene, na ni-njomu.

¹³ Bhoono, nyoore niigo, ekintu ekijomu kinu nkyo kindeeteeri oruku? Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Obhusarya mbo bhundeeteeri oruku okuhitira kumaragiriryo amajomu gayo. Yaaringa ni-nsonga ya Waryubha ega, amaragiriryo gabhe garoorokya kubhurabhu ega, obhusarya n-kintu ekibhiibhi bhukong'u.

¹⁴ Tumanyiri ega, amaragiriryo gaarwa ku Waryubha, nawe, oni kwa obhusimuka bhwani bhwa obhusarya, ndingi omugaya wa obhusarya. ¹⁵ Oni ntamanyiri ganú ndakora, kwa okubha ganú ndeenda nkore, ntakugakora. Nawe, ganú ntakwenda okukora, ngo ndakora. ¹⁶ Nyoore ndakora amang'ana ganú ntakwenda nkore, hayo nho eroorokya ega, ndeekirirya ega, amaragiriryo m-majomu. ¹⁷ Hayo oranyoora ntaringi oni unú ndakora obhusarya, nawe, nu-bhusarya bhunú bhuringi munsu waani, mbo bhurakora. ¹⁸ Mmanyiri ega, munsu waani, mubhusimuka bhwani bhwa obhusarya, kitarimo ekintu ekijomu kyokyonse. Ndeenda okukora amajomu, nawe, ntaana obhuturo bhwa okugakora. ¹⁹ Amang'ana amajomu ganú ndeenda okukora, ntakugakora. Nawe, amabhiibhi ganú ntakwenda okukora, ngo ndakora.

²⁰ Bhoono, nyoore ndakora ganú ntakwenda nkore, hayo oranyoora ntaringi oni unú ndakora obhusarya, nawe, nu-bhusarya bhunú bhuringi munsu waani mbo bhurakora.

²¹ Mbe, naamanyiri ega, hanú ndeenda okukora amang'ana amajomu, hayo nho oranyoora ndarutwa okukora amang'ana amabhiibhi. ²² Amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, ngahanjiri kwa omutima gwani gonsego. ²³ Nawe, ndarora ega, ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri gwani, oranyoora bhiratungwa na eginguru gya obhusarya bhunú bhurahigana na ametegeerero gaani amajomu. Kiyo nkyo kirankora mbe omugaya wa obhusarya okuhitira ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri gwani. ²⁴ Ndikirora-ko oni! Niwi unú arintuurya okurwa mubuhoru bhwani bhunú bhuratungwa na oruku?

II Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:17; Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:21.

²⁵ Ndamukumya Waryubha, kwa okubha weeki ng'o arantuurya, okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu, Omukuru weetu.

Kwa ego mbe, oni omwene ndakorera emirimu amaragiriryo ga Waryubha kwa ametegeerero gaani, nawe, kwa obhusimuka bhwani bhwa obhusarya, oranyoora ndakorera emirimu eginguru gya obhusarya.

Abheekirirya bharoorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu

⁸ Mbe bhoono, Waryubha ataribhajibhya abhantu bhanú bhagwateeni na Kiristu Yeesu. ² Kunjira ya okugwatana na Kiristu Yeesu, eginguru gya Omutima Omurabhu unú arareeta obuhoru bhwa koko, ginkoreri mbe omwiyagaari, naho ntige okutungwa na eginguru gya obhusarya na oruku. ³ Amaragiriryo gataaringa na eginguru gya okutukora twiyagaare, kwa ekisigo kya obhusimuka bhwetu bhwa obhusarya. Nawe, kinú amaragiriryo gayo gataatura okukora, Waryubha yaakora. Yaatuma Omwana waaye omumwemwe, yaaje kubheetu mukyaró, aringi omuntu kya bheetu abha obhusarya, naho abhe ekimweso kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwetu. Kwa okukora ego, Waryubha yaabhuturira ekiina eginguru gya obhusarya mubuhoru bhwetu. ⁴ Waryubha yaakora ego, naho amang'ana gonsego ga obhuheene ganú gareenderwa mumaragiriryo gakunaane bhujomu munsu weetu. Bheetu turookereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, na tutakoorokereribhwa kweki na obhusimuka bhwetu bhwa obhusarya. ⁵ Abhantu bhanú bharoorokereribhwa na obhusimuka bhwabho bhwa obhusarya, obhung'eeni bhwabho bhuhanjiri okukora obhusarya. Nawe, bhanú bharoorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, obhung'eeni bhwabho bhuhanjiri okukora amakorwa ganú garang'arira Omutima Omurabhu. ⁶ Abhantu bhanú bharoorokereribhwa na ametegeerero ga obhusimuka bhwa okukora obhusarya, bharanyoora oruku rwa koko. Nawe, abhantu bhanú bharoorokereribhwa na ametegeerero ga Omutima Omurabhu, bharanyoora obuhoru bhwa koko na omurembe. ⁷ Abhantu bhanú bharoorokereribhwa na obhusimuka bhwabho bhwa obhusarya, bhayo m-basigu bha Waryubha. Bhatakwikirirya okugwata amaragiriryo gaaye, kweki bhatakuturira okugagwata. ⁸ Kwa ego, abhantu bhanú bharoorokereribhwa na obhusimuka bhwabho bhwa obhusarya, bhatakuturira okumung'arira Waryubha.

⁹ Nawe, bheenyu mutakutungwa na obhusimuka bhwenyu bhwa obhusarya, murookereribhwa na Omutima wa Waryubha, ¹ kwa okubha areekara munsu

I Omutima wa Waryubha. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

weenyu. Omuntu wowonse unú ataana Omutima wa Kiristu, ^I uyo ataringi omwihigira wa heene wa Kiristu. ¹⁰ Bhoono, Kiristu areekara munsu weenyu. Kwa ego, kora nyoore emibhiri gyenyu girakwa kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya, Omutima Omurabhu arabhahaana obhuhoru, kwa okubha Waryubha abhabhariri okubha abhaheene embere yaaye. ¹¹ Omutima Omurabhu unú areekara munsu weenyu, ng'ó Omutima wa Waryubha unú yaamuhukya Yeesu Kiristu okurwa mubhaku. Kwa ego, Waryubha arihukya kora emibhiri gyenyu ginú girakwa, kwa enjira ya Omutima waaye Omurabhu unú areekara munsu weenyu.

¹² Kwa ego, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, bheetu etakwenderwa twikare kwa okutungwa na obhusimuka bhwetu bhwa obhusarya. ¹³ Nyoore mureekare kwa okoorokereribhwa na obhusimuka bhwenyu bhwa obhusarya, murikwa. Nawe, mukaanga kimwi kwa eginguru gya Omutima Omurabhu, okukora amang'ana ganú obhusimuka bhwenyu bhwa obhusarya bhureenda mukore, muriikara koko. ^{II}

¹⁴ Bhonsego bhanú bharoorokereribhwa na Omutima wa Waryubha, bhayo mbo abhaana bha Waryubha. ¹⁵ Waryubha ataabhahaana Omutima Omurabhu, naho mubhe kweki abhagaya bhanú bharoobhoha, nawe, yaabhahaana Omutima Omurabhu, naho mubhe abhaana bhaaye. Omutima uyo ng'ó araturubheera okumubhirikira Waryubha, "Aba," ensonga yaaye niiga, "Taata!" ¹⁶ Omutima uyo omwene arakomererya mumitima gyetu ega, bheetu m-baana bha Waryubha. ¹⁷ Mbe, kwa okubha bheetu m-baana bha Waryubha, tubheeri abhagabhi bhaaye. Turinyoora engabho yeetu hamwi na Kiristu. Na kwa okubha turasanga munyanko hamwi na Kiristu, kweki turigungibhwa hamwi nawe.

Waryubha arituaana obhukuru bheetu abhaana bhaaye

¹⁸ Oni niina obhuheene ega, enyanko yeetu ya eribhaga rinu, etaringi ekintu, nkaairing'ana na obhukuru bhunú Waryubha arituaana kwibhaga rinú riraaja. ¹⁹ Ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego bhinú bhyabhumbwa, bhiraganyirira kwa enamba enene eribhaga rinú Waryubha aryorokya, kya ego bharingi abhaana bhaaye. ²⁰ Ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego bhinú Waryubha yaabhumba bhyeehiimwa bhitabha na obhwera. Etaringi ega, ebhyene mbyo bhyeenda ego, nawe, n-kya ego Waryubha omwene yeenda. ^{III} Kora ego, bhiresigira eribhaga riyo, ²¹ kwa okubha bhirituuribhwa okurwa mubhugaya bhwa obhusarya na oruku. Hayo nho, bhirihanwa obhwiyagaari na obhukuru bhunú Waryubha arihaana abhaana bhaaye.

^I Omutima wa Kiristu. Omutima wa Kiristu ng'ó Omutima wa Waryubha, kasi Omutima Omurabhu. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Abhagaratia 6:8. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 3:17.

²² Tumanyiri ega, okuhikira bhoonwego, ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego bhirakuura bhukong'u kwa obhururu, kya omukari unú ararumwa obhusungu kwibhaga rya okwibhura. ²³ Nawe, etaringi ega, ebhintu bhiyo mbyo ebhyenego bhiranyahaarika, nawe, kora bheetu bhanú tuuna Omutima Omurabhu, unú twaahanwa kya enonkwe ya mbere, turanyahaarika mumitima gyetu. Turanyahaarika, kwa okubha tura-ganyirira bhukong'u eribhaga rinú Waryubha aritukunaan'ya okubha abhaana bhaaye. Hayo nho, turtitun-guribhwa bhonsego na okuahanwa emibhiri emihya. ²⁴ Obhwisige bhuyo tuunabho okurwa hanú Waryubha yaatutuurya. Nawe, nyoore turesiga ekintu kinú turatura okukirora, bhuyo bhutaringi obhwisige. Bhoono, niwi areesiga ekintu kinú ararora? ²⁵ Nawe, tukesiga okuahanwa ekintu kinú tutakurora, hayo nho, turaganyirira kwa obhwigumirirya bira okurosa.

²⁶ Hamwi na gayo, Omutima Omurabhu ng'ó araturubheera obhunyoohereu bhwetu. Bheetu tutamanyiri okumusabha Waryubha kya ego ereenderwa, nawe, Omutima Omurabhu omwenego, ng'ó araturubhira ku Waryubha kwa ekiriro kya obhusurumbu kinú kitakutura okugambwa. ²⁷ Waryubha unú areekomya gonsego ganú garingi mumitima gya abhantu, ng'ó amanyiri ameetegeerero ga Omutima Omurabhu, ^{IV} kwa okubha Omutima uyo, arasabhira abhantu bha Waryubha kya ego Waryubha ahanjiri.

²⁸ Tumanyiri ega, Waryubha arakora amang'ana gonsego okureeta amajomu, kubhantu bhonsego bhanú bhamuhanjiri, ^V bhanú bhaabhirikirwa okurekana na obhwendi bhwaye. ²⁹ Waryubha yaamanya abhantu bhaaye, okurwa ekyaro kitarabhumbwa. Bhayo mbo yaabhasora bhabhe kya ego Omwana waaye, Yeesu Kiristu aringi. Yaakora ego, naho Omwana waaye abhe omutangi gati ya abhahiiri abhaaru. ³⁰ Mbe, bhayo yaaringa abhasoreri okurwa ekyaro kitarabhumbwa, mbo yaabhirikira akabhabhara okubha abhaheene embere yaaye, na mbo yaamura ega, aribhahaana obhukuru.

Abheekirirya bhatakutura okwahukanibhwa na obhuanje bhwa Waryubha

³¹ Mbe bhoono, tugambe-ki eguru ya amang'ana gayo? Nyoore Waryubha aringi orubhaara rwetu, niwi aratura okutuhiga? ³² Waryubha ataamumaahira ekyabhira Omwana waaye omumwemwe, nawe, yaamuruusya naho akwe kurusumo rwetu bhonsego. Ny-

^{IV} Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^V Waryubha arakora amang'ana gonsego okureeta amajomu, kubhantu bhonsego bhanú bhamuhanjiri. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, amang'ana gonsego garareeta amajomu kubhantu bhonsego bhanú bhamuhanjiri Waryubha, kasi kumang'ana gonsego, Waryubha arakora emirimu hamwi na bhanú bhamuhanjiri, naho abhahaane amajomu.

oore yaakora ego, bhoono, atarituhaana amajomu agandi gonsego? ³³ Bhoono, niwi aratura okubha-jongera abhasorwa bha Waryubha? Atariho, kwa okubha Waryubha omwene ng'oo arabhabharira okubha abhaheene. ³⁴ Kweki niwi unú aribhabhaturira ekinina? Atariho, kwa okubha Kiristu Yeesu, unú yaakwa na akahyuka okurwa mubhaku, unú areekara orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha, weeki ng'oo aratusabhira.

³⁵ Bhoono n-kintu-ki kinú kiratura okutwahukan'ya na obhuanje bhwa Kiristu? Kitariho! Kora nyoore ekaabha enyanko enduru, ekaabha entambara, ekaabha etaabhu, ekaabha enjara, ekaabha okubhurwa emyenda, ekaabha eng'anga ya oruku, kasi okwitwa.

³⁶ N-kya ego Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Kira orusiku turingi muruku, kwa okubha turakukorera emirimu uuwe.

Turakorerwa kya amang'ondi ganú garahirwa okugoogwa." ^I

³⁷ Nawe, kora nyoore gayo gonsego garatuujira, bheetu turagendererya okuhiga bhukong'u, kwa okubha turabheerwa na Kiristu unú atuhanjiri. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Mmanyiri kwa obhuheene ega, kitariho ekintu kinú kiratura okutwahukan'ya na obhuanje bhwa Waryubha. Kora bhakaabha bhamaraika, ^{II} kasi abhatungi bhanú bharingi mumasaaru, kasi ebhibhumbwa bhya eginguru, kasi amang'ana ganú gareebhuka kwibhaga rinu kasi kwibhaga rinú riraaja, kasi kyokyonse kinú kiringi murwire, kasi mukyaró kya abhaku, kasi ekintu kyokyonse mukyaró munu. Waryubha arigendererya okutuhanja, nyoore turingi abhahoru, kasi tukwiri. Obhuanje bhuyo, abhutubhwiri kubheetu okuhitira ku Kiristu Yeesu, Omukuru weetu.

Pauro areeyigwa obhururu kurusumo rwa abhantu bha Isiraeri

⁹ Kiristu amanyiri ega, ndagamba obhuheene ntakubheeha. Kora ametegeerero gaani ganú garoorokeribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu garanyimirira ega, ntakubheeha. ² Maheene, oni nsurumberi bhukong'u na okunyahaarika kunú kutakuhwa mumutima gwani, ³ kwa ekisigo kya abhantu bha ekyaró kyani. Nyoore ekaaturikeeni, nkeekiriye okwihi-imwa oni omwene na okwahurwa na Kiristu, nyoore kwa okukora ego, kukaabhabheereri abhahiiri bhaani bhayo, bhamwikiriye Kiristu. ⁴ Abhahiiri bhaani bhayo, m-Baisiraeri, abhantu bhanú Waryubha yaasora bhabhe abhaana bhaaye, yaabhoorokya obhukuru bhwaye, na yaakora amaragano ^{III} nabho. Kweki yaabhahaana amaragiriryo gaaye, hamwi na egindago gyaye, na yaabhoorokererya kya ego ereenderwa

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 44:22. ^{II} BHAMARAIIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} AMARAGANO. Maaha Eriragano mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

bhamusyengere. ⁵ Abhaisiraeri bhayo, mbo bhaasimuka okurwa kubhajaaji waabho, bha Abhurahamu, Esaaka na Yakobho. Kiristu yaaringa Omwisiraeri okurekana na obhusimuka bhwaye bhwa okubha omuntu. Kiristu unú ng'-Waryubha, Omukuru wa bhyonsego, agungibhwe koko! ^{IV} Amina.

⁶ Ntakugamba ega, Waryubha yaatamwa okukunaan'ya endago yaaye ku Bhaisiraeri. Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Kwa okubha etaringi ega, Abhaisiraeri bhonsego, m-Baisiraeri eritinya. ⁷ Etaringi ega, abheebhurwa bhonsego bha Abhurahamu mbo abhaana bhaaye bha heene. Nawe, Waryubha yaamuraga Abhurahamu ega, "Abhaana bha ehamati yaaho bharirwa murwibhuro rwa Esaaka." ^{V8} Ensonga ya amang'ana gayo niiga, etaringi ega, abhaana bha okwibhurwa kwa omubhiri bha Abhurahamu, mbo abhaana bha Waryubha. Nawe, m-banú bheebhurwa okurekana na endago ya Waryubha, bhayo mbo abhaana bha heene bha Waryubha. ⁹ Endago ya Waryubha iyo, yaaringa ega, "Omwaka guyo guraaja kwibhaga kya rinu, ndihunjuka, na Saara aribha akwibhuriiri omwana wa ekisaaja." ^{VI}

¹⁰ Kweki ritaringi riyo eryenego, kora Rebheka wonse, yeebhurira jaaji weetu Esaaka, abhaana ebhisare. ¹¹⁻¹² Hanú ebhisare bhiyo, bhyaringa bhitareebhurwa, na hanú bhyaringa bhitarakora kyokyonse ekijomu kasi ekibhiibi, Waryubha akamukeerya Rebheka ega, "Omukuru aribhanga aramukorera emirimu omuke." ^{VII} Ering'ana riyo, riroorokya ega, Waryubha arasora omuntu okurekana na obhwendi bhwaye, etaringi okurekana na amakorwa ga omuntu. ¹³ N-kya ego Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Yakobho mmwikiriye, nawe, Esau mmwangiri." ^{VIII}

Waryubha arakora kya ego areenda

¹⁴ Bhoono tugambe-ki? Tugambe ega, Waryubha ataringi omuheene? Tiigo-ha kora ahake! ¹⁵ Kwa okubha yaamukeerya Musa ega, "Oni ndamumaahira ekyabhira, omuntu unú ndeenda okumumaahira ekyabhira, na ndabha omunyoohu kumuntu unú ndeenda okubha omunyoohu kumwene." ^{IX16} Kwa ego, Waryubha ng'oo araamura okukora gayo, okurekana na ekyabhira kyaye ekyenego, etaringi okurekana na ekituunyo kasi obhwendi bhwa omuntu. ¹⁷ Maaha, mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu, Waryubha yaamukeerya Farao ^X ega, "Naakuhaana obhukama, naho noorokye abhantu obhuturo bhواني, okuhitira kuuwe,

^{IV} KIRISTU UNÚ NG'-WARYUBHA, OMUKURU WA BHYONSEGO, AGUNGIBHWE KOKO! Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Waryubha, Omukuru wa bhyonsego, agungibhwe koko! ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 21:12. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 18:10, 14. ^{VII} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 25:23. ^{VIII} Maaha mukitabho kya Maraki 1:2-3. ^{IX} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 33:19. ^X FARAO. Kiyó n-kyeo kya omukama wa Misiri.

kweki eriina ryani ribhenga riraraarika mukyaro kyonsego.”¹¹⁸ Kwa ego, mbe, Waryubha aramumaahira ekyabhira omuntu unú areenda, na unú areenda abhe na omutwe omukong’u, aramukora okubha na omutwe omukong’u.

¹⁹ Bhoono, hamwi omuntu aratura okubhuurya ega, “Nyoore niigo eringi, kwaki Waryubha arakora amasoro kumuntu wowonse? Niwi unú aratura okuribhira kinú Waryubha areenda?”²⁰ Nawe, uuwe omuntu, uuwe niwi kora ohakaananye na Waryubha? Mbe, ekintu kinú kyabhumbwa kwa obhutoto kiratura okuhakaananye na unú yaakibhumba na kimubhuurye ega, “Kwaki waambumba ego?”²¹ Omubhumbi wa ebhibhiga ataana obhwamuri bhwa okutumira obhutoto kya ego areenda? Aratura okubhumba ebhibhiga ebhibhiri okurwa kubhutoto bhuyobhuyo, ekibhiga ekimwi, kibhe ekya abhageni, na ekindi kibhe ekya okukorera emirimu kira orusiku.

²² Niigo eringi ku Waryubha. Yeendanga okoorokya abhantu enkoroyaa na obhuturo bhwaye, nawe, yaabheegumirirya bhukong’u abhantu bhanú bheenderwanga okusikibhwa.²³ Yaakora ego, naho ature okoorokya obhukuru bhwaye kurusumo rwa abhantu bhanú yaaseemya ega, aribhamaahira ekyabhira. Yaaseemya okurwa akare ega, aribhahaana obhukuru bhwaye.²⁴ Gati ya abhantu bhanú yaabhirikira, na bheetu turimo. Ataabhirikira Abhayahudi abheenego, nawe, abhirikiiri kora bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi.

²⁵ Kiyoy nkyo Waryubha yaagamba mukitabho kya omurooti Hosia ega,

“Abhantu bhanú bhatarangi abhantu bhaani, ndibhabhirikira ‘Abhantu bhaani.’

Abhantu bhanú ntabhahanjiri, ndibhabhirikira ‘Abhahanje bhaani.’”^{III}

²⁶ Kweki yaagamba ega,

“Hanú bhaakeeribhwa ega, ‘Bheenyu mutaringi abhantu bhaani,’

hayo nho, bharibhirikirwa ‘Abhaana bha Waryubha omuhoru.’”^{IV}

²⁷ Kweki, omurooti Isaaya yaagamba eguru ya Abhaisiraeri ega,

“Kora onyoora Abhaisiraeri m-baaru kya omusenyi gwa kumurambo gwa enyanja,

nawe, bhanú bharituuribhwa, m-bake.

²⁸ Omukuru Waryubha aribhahaana abhantu bha ekuyaro kyonsego obhujibhu bhunú bhukuneeni bira okutigita,

kya ego yaagamba.”^V

²⁹ N-kya ego omurooti Isaaya yaagamba akare ega,

“Nyoore Omukuru Waryubha wa obhuturo bhonsego atakaatamirye abheebhurwa abhake bha Abhaisiraeri, tukaabheeri tusikiri bhonsego kya abhantu bha Sodoma na Gomora.”^{VI}

Abhaisiraeri abhaaru bhatarangi abhaheene embere ya Waryubha

³⁰ Tugambe-ki bhoono, eguru ya amang’ana gayo? Abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhaisiraeri bhataakora ekituunyo okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, nawe, Waryubha yaabhabhara okubha abhaheene kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya Kiristu.³¹ Abhaisiraeri bhatarangi bharakora ekituunyo okugwata amagiriryo ga Musa, naho bhabharwe okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, nawe, bhataatura.³² Kwaki bhataabharwa okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha? N-kwa okubha bheesigira amakorwa gaabho, na bhataamwikirirya Kiristu. Kiristu ng’o erigina rirya bheekuujura-ko,³³ kya ego Waryubha yaagamba mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega,

“Maaha, ndatuura erigina Sayuni.”^{VII}

Erigina riyoy, ndyo abhantu bhariikuujura-ko, na ririkora abhantu bhabhenga bharagwa.

Nawe, omuntu wowonse nyoore aramwikirirya unú ni-rigina riyoy,

atarisuuka kora orusiku rumwi!”^{VIII}

¹⁰ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndeenda kwa omuti-ma gwani gonsego ega, Abhaisiraeri bhonsego bhatuuribhwe. Kiyoy nkyo ndabhasabhira bhukong’u ku Waryubha.² Ndabhakeerya bheenyu ega, abhantu bhayoy, bhaana ekituunyo okumutuna Waryubha, kora ego bhatamanyiri kya ego Waryubha areenda bhamutune.³ Bheeki bhataagwata enjira inú Waryubha arabharira abhantu okubha abhaheene, kwa okubha bhatarangi bhaimanyiri, kweki bhaatunanga okunyoora obhuheene bhwabho abheene, kwa enjira ya okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa.⁴ Kiristu yaakunaan’ya amaragiriryo gonsego ga Musa, naho abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharamwikirirya weeki, bhabharirwe okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha.

Abhantu bhonsego bhatarangi okutuuribhwa

⁵ Musa yaang’oora eguru ya okubharwa okubha omuheene embere ya Waryubha, kwa enjira ya okugwata amaragiriryo, ega, “Omuntu unú arigwata gonsego ganú garagambwa mumaragiriryo, aribhanga areekara kwa okugwata gayo.”^{IX6} Nawe, eguru ya okubharwa okubha omuheene embere ya Waryubha, kwa enjira ya eimani, Musa yaagamba ega, “Muteeb-

I Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 9:16. II Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 29:16, 45:9. III Maaha mukitabho kya Hosia 2:23. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Hosia 1:10. V Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 10:22-23.

VI Maaha mukitabho bhya Isaaya 1:9; Obhwambiro 19:24-25. VII SAYUNI. Ni-riina erindi rya Yerusaremu, ahasi ha erisyengerero rya Waryubha. Maaha Yerusaremu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 8:14, 28:16. IX Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 18:5.

huurya mumitima gyenyu ega, 'Niwi aratura okuriina okuhikira murwire?' Okugamba ego, n-kya okumusabha Kiristu yeetuume mukyaroy hano. ⁷ "Kasi ega, 'Niwi aratura okwituuma hansi okuhikira mukyaroy kya abhaku?' Okugamba ego, n-kya okwenda okumuhyukya Kiristu. ⁸ Nawe, kinú kiragambwa mu Mang'ooze Amarabhu niiga, "Ering'ana rya Waryubha riringi haang'i na uuwe, riringi mumunwa gwaho, na mumutima gwaho." ¹ Bhoono, ering'ana riyoy, ndyoy amang'ana ganú turaraarika eguruy ya okumwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu. ⁹ Amang'ana gayoy niiga, hanú oraagambe kwa omunwa gwahoy omwene ega, "Yeesu m-Mukuru," na okwikirirya mumutima gwahoy ega, Waryubha yaamuhyukya okurwa mubhaku, orituuribhwa na Waryubha. ¹⁰ Omuntu akaamwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu kwa omutima gwaye gonsegoy, nho arabharwa okubha omuheene embere ya Waryubha. Akaagamba kwa omunwa gwaye ega, aramwikirirya, nho araturibhwa. ¹¹ Amang'ooze Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Omuntu wowonse unú aramwikirirya, atarisuuka." ¹² Amang'ana gayoy, garoorokya ega, kitarihoy ekisorooroy gati ya Abhayahudi na bhanú bhatarangiy Abhayahudi. Arihoy Omukuru oumwi egoy, kubhantu bhonsego. Weekiy m-museren'ya bhukong'u, kubhantu bhonsego bhanú bharamusabha. ¹³ N-kya egoy Amang'ooze Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Kira omuntu unú arasabha kwa okwisigirya eriina rya Omukuru, arituuribhwa." ^{III}

¹⁴ Bhoono, abhantu bhatarura egaki okumusabha unú bhataakamwikiriirye? Kweki bhatarura egaki okumwikirirya, nyoore bhataakageegwiri amang'ana gaaye? Na bhatarura egaki okwigwa amang'ana gaaye, nyoore bhataakarikiirwe? ¹⁵ Kweki abhantu bhatarura egaki, okugya okuraarika amang'ana gayoy, nyoore bhataakatimirwe? N-kya egoy Amang'ooze Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Okuhika kwa omuntu unú arareeta Amang'ana Amajomuy, kuribha kurajomera abhantu!" ^{IV}

¹⁶ Kora egoy, etaringiy ega, Abhaisiraeriy bhonsego bheekirirya Amang'ana Amajomuy gayoy, abhaaru bhaagaanga. Omurootiy Isaayay yaagambay ega, "Omukuru Waryubha, niwi unú yeekirirya amang'ana geetuy?" ¹⁷ Kwa egoy, abhantu bhatarura okumwikirirya Kiristu nyoore bheegwiri amang'ana eguruy yaaye. Naway, bhatarura okwigwa nyoore amang'ana gayoy garaaraarikwe kubheene.

¹⁸ Mbe, nyoore niigoy, tigay mbuuruy ega, Abhaisiraeriy bhataakageegwiri amang'ana gayoy? M-maheene ega, bheegway, kwa okubha Amang'ooze Amarabhu garagambay ega,

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiririyoy 9:4, 30:12-14. II Maaha mukitabho kya Isaayay 28:16. III Maaha mukitabho kya Joeriy 2:32. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Isaayay 52:7. V Maaha mukitabho kya Isaayay 53:1.

"Amang'ana gaabho gaanyaragana mukyaroy kyonsegoy, na amang'ana gaabho gakahikay kora kubhuteeroy bhwa ekyaroy." ^{VI}

¹⁹ Tigay mbuuruy eribhuuryoy erindi kweki, hanú Abhaisiraeriy bheegway amang'ana gayoy, bhataagamanyay? M-maheene ega, bhaagamanyay, kwa okubha eribhagay rya Musay, Waryubha yaabhakeeruy Abhaisiraeriy ega, "Ndibhakoray mubhamaahire erihari abhantu bhanú bhatarangiy abhantu bhaani. Na abhantu bhanú bhatamanyiriy kyokyonse, ndibhakoray mubhenga murabhajimiray bhukong'u." ^{VII}

²⁰ Kweki, omurootiy Isaayay yaagambay amang'ana gayay Waryubha kwa obhuhaari ega, "Abhantu bhanú bhatakuntunay, mbo bhanduujiy.

Na abhantu bhanú bhatakubhuuririrya amang'ana gaani, mbo niyorokeryey kubheene." ^{VIII}

²¹ Naway, eguruy ya Abhaisiraeriy, Waryubha yaagambay ega, "Orusikuy orugimay, neendangay okugwatunay na abhantu bhaani, nawey, m-bantu bhanú bhatarangiy abheegway, kweki m-bantu bhanú bharanjeemay." ^{IX}

Waryubha ataraangay Abhaisiraeriy bhatabhay abhantu bhaaye

11 Mbe, ndabhuuryay ega, bhoonoy, Waryubha yaangiriy abhantu bhaaye? Tiigoy-hay kora ahakey, kwa okubha oniy nonsey m-Mwisiraeriy, okurway kurwibhuro rway Abhurahamuy, okurway kwikabhira rya Bhenjamini. ² Waryubha ataangay abhantu bhaaye, bhanú yaasoray okurway ekyaroy kitarabhumbway. Kasi mutamanyiriy kinú Amang'ooze Amarabhu garagambay eguruy ya omurootiy Eriyay, kya egoy yaamwing'eheereruy Waryubha eguruy ya Abhaisiraeriy? Akagambay ega, ³ "Omukuru, abhantu bhanuy bheeta abharootiy bhaaho, na bhahaanywiriy ahasiy hay okumwenseray. Oniy naatamiriy omwenegoy, na kora oniy nonsey bhareenday okunyitay!" ⁴ Naway, Waryubha yaamukyukyay egaki? Yaamukyukyay ega, "Nisagiiruy abhantu ebhikuy muhungati, bhanú bhatakumusyengeray Bhaari." ^{XI}

⁵ Kora bhoonwegoy niigoy eringiy, bhatamiriy abhantu abhakey egoy bhanú Waryubha yaabhasoray kwa eriruguto ryaay. ⁶ Bhaasorway kwa eriruguto rya Waryubha, kwa egoy bhatakutuuribhway kwa ekisigoy kya amakorway gaabho. Nyoore bhakaatuuriibhwey kwa

VI Maaha mukitabho kya Egjabhuri 19:4. VII Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiririyoy 32:21. VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Isaayay 65:1. IX Maaha mukitabho kya Isaayay 65:2. X Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhakamay 19:10, 14. XI Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhakamay 19:18.

ekisigo kya amakorwa gaabho, mbe, eriruguto ritakaabheeri eriruguto kweki. ⁷ Kwa ego, amang'ana garingi ega, Abhaisiraeri bhaatuna okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, nawe, bhataanyoora. Bhanú bhaanyoora m-banú Waryubha yaasora abheeneego. Abhandi bhonsego bhanú bhataanyoora, Waryubha akabhakora okubha na emitwe emikong'u. ⁸ N-kya ego Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Waryubha yaabhakora bhabhe na emitima emikong'u, yaabharibha ameeso, naho bhatarora, kweki yaabharibha amatwi, naho bhateegwa. Niigo bharingi nawanyareero." ¹

⁹ Na omukama Daudi yaagamba ega, "Hanú bharakora eginyangi gyabho, Waryubha agikyukye gibhe omutego gwa okubhagwatya, na omutego gwa okugwisya, na gibhe obhujibhu kubheene. ¹⁰ Ameeso gaabho geemwe endingaasi, naho bhatarora kyokyonse kweki, na emigongo gyabho gigendererye okwikumba, okurekana na eginyanko gyabho."

Okwanga kwa Abhaisiraeri kubheeri enonkwe kubhanú bhatarangi Abhaisiraeri

¹¹ Bhoono, kweki ndabhabhuurya ega, Abhaisiraeri bheekuujura, naho bhagwe na okusika kimwi? Tiigo ha kora ahake! Nawe, nu-kurekana na okwanga kwabho kwa Omutuurya, obhutuurya bhwang'aanyira kubantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, naho Abhaisiraeri bhabhe na erihari rya okutuurihwa. ¹² Bhoono, nyoore abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhaisiraeri, bhaanyoora eriruguto erinene kwa okubha Abhaisiraeri bhaamwanga Omutuurya, mbe, bharinyoora eriruguto erinene bhukong'u, hanú Abhaisiraeri bhonsego bharibha bhatuurikiri.

¹³ Bhoono, ndagamba na bheenyu, abhantu bhanú mutaringi Abhaisiraeri. Maheene Waryubha yaantuma mbe omutumwa kurusumo rwa abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhaisiraeri. Ndeeruuya bhukong'u kumirimu ginú ng'eerwe. ¹⁴ Ndeesiga ega, okuhitira emirimu gyani, Abhaisiraeri abharikyani bhabhe na erihari rya okunyoora obhutuurya bhunú bheenyu mwanyoora, naho gati yaabho bhonse bhatuuribhwe. ¹⁵ Maaha, hanú Abhaisiraeri bhaamwanga Omutuurya, Waryubha wonse akabhaanga, akeekirany'a na abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhaisiraeri. Kwa ego, hanú Waryubha aribheekirirya Abhaisiraeri kweki, eribha muna abhaku bhahyukiri!

¹ Maaha mubhitabho bhya Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 29:4; Isaaya 29:10.

¹⁶ Nyoore omuntu aramuruusirya Waryubha ekimwenso kya omugesu gwa mbere gwa ebhyakurya bhyaye, mbe, ebhyakurya bhyaye bhyonsego, bhiribha n-kurusumo rwa Waryubha. Kweki, nyoore omuntu aramuruusirya Waryubha emiri gya emijeituni, mbe, kora amasagi gaagyo gonsego garibha n-kurusumo rwa Waryubha. ¹⁷ Bhoono, gati ya amasagi gaageejwa, na amasagi agandi ga omujeituni gwa mwisisi gaahambirirwa ahasi ha amasagi ganú gaageejwa. Amasagi gonsego garanyoora ebhyakurya okurwa kumiri giriyagirya gya omujeituni. Bheenyu, mbo amasagi ga emijeituni gya mwisisi ganú gaahambwa gatigati ya amasagi ga mbere. ¹⁸ Kwa ego, mutajeera amasagi ganú gaageejwa. Muteeheema, na muhituke ega, emiri gitakubheesigira bheenyu, nawe, bheenyu mbo mureesigira emiri.

¹⁹ Eribhaga erindi muratura okugamba ega, "Amasagi gayo gaageejwa, naho oni nhambirirwe ahasi haago." ²⁰ Riyo m-maheene. Amasagi gayo gaageejwa kwa okubha gateekirirya, na uuwe oringi kya ego oringi kwa okubha oreekirirya. Kwa ego, wiyangararire, oteeheema, nawe omoobhohe Waryubha. ²¹ Waryubha yaajibhya Abhaisiraeri bhanú bharingi amasagi ga obhusimuka bhwa emijeituni. Kwa ego, kora uuwe wonse, aratura okukujibhya.

²² Mumahe kya ego Waryubha arakorera obhujomu abhantu abhandi, na kya ego arajibhya abhantu abhandi kwa obhujibhu obhururu. Arajibhya bhanú bhaanga okumwikirirya, na arakorerera obhujomu uuwe, nyoore oragendererya okwikirirya obhujomu bhwaye. Nawe, nyoore oratiga okumwikirirya, uuwe wonse origeejwa. ²³ Nyoore Abhaisiraeri bhayo bharihunjura na okumwikirirya Waryubha, bharihambirirwa kweki kumujeituni gwabho, kwa okubha Waryubha yaana obhuturo bhwa okubhahambirira kweki.

²⁴ Uuwe unú otaringi Omwisiraeri, uuwe n-kya erisagi rya omujeituni gwa mwisisi. Waageejwa na okuhambirirwa kumujeituni gunú gwahambwa na abhantu, onyoora kiyo n-kintu ekigeni okukoreka. Bhoono, omanye ega, gutaringi omurimu omukong'u ku Waryubha okuhunjukira okuhambirira Abhaisiraeri bhanú bharingi kya amasagi ga emijeituni, kumuti gwabho guyo.

Waryubha araabhira abhantu bhonsego

²⁵ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndeenda mumanye eguru ya ekinyerera kya Waryubha kinú akare kyaringa kiibhisiri, naho mutariija okwirora muuna obhung'eeni bhukong'u. Mumanye ega, m-Baisiraeri nyabhurebhe mbo bhaaringa na emitima emikong'u, nawe, n-kuhikira eribhaga rinú Waryubha ariikirirya

^{II} Abhasomi abhaaru bharagamba ega, EKIMWENSO KYA OMUGESO na EMIRI GYA EMJEITUNI m-bajaaji bha Abhaisiraeri, mbo Abhurahamu, Esaaka na Yakobho.

endengo yonsego ya abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhaisiraeri okunyoora obhutuurya. ²⁶ Kwa enjira iyo, ekyaro kyonsego kya Isiraeri kirituuribhwa. N-kya ego Waryubha yaagamba mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, "Omutuurya ariija okurwa Sayuni, arikora abheebhurwa bha Yakobho bhatige okumwanga Waryubha.

²⁷ Rinu ndyo eriragano rinú ndikora nabho, hanú ndibhaabhira obhusarya bhwabho." ^I

²⁸ Hanú Abhaisiraeri bhaaringa bharaanga Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu, bheekora okubha abhasigu bha Waryubha. Nawe, ering'ana riyo, ribheeri kwa obhwera bhwenu, bheenyu abhantu bhanú mutaringi Abhaisiraeri. Kora ego, Waryubha akyahanjiri Abhaisiraeri, kwa okubha yaaringa asoreri bhajaaji bhaabho, na okukora nabho eriragano.

²⁹ Waryubha akaasora abhantu bhaaye na okubhanonka, atakutura okwihunjura. ^{II}

³⁰ Akare, bheenyu mutaaringa muramwigwa Waryubha, nawe bhoono, munyooreri ekyabhira kya Waryubha, kwa okubha Abhaisiraeri bhataaringa bharamwigwa Waryubha. ³¹ Egoego bhonse bhaajeema, naho kwa okwabhirwa kwenyu bhonse bhaabhirwe. ³² Waryubha ng'o yaatiga abhantu bhonsego bhagendererye okwanga okumwigwa na okubhohwa mubhusarya bhwabho, naho abhamaahire ekyabhira abhantu bhayo bhonsego.

Waryubha agungibhwe

³³ Niwi unú aratura okumanya kya ego bhuringi obhuniibhi, egitungwa na obhumanyi bhwa Waryubha? Bhiragendererye okwanga okumanyikana kubheetu! Atariho omuntu unú aratura okumanya obhwamuri bhwaye, kasi okugigamba eginjira gyaye. ³⁴ N-kya ego Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Niwi unú amanyiri ganú Omukuru Waryubha areeganirirya?

Niwi unú aramutongera?" ^{III}

³⁵ "Niwi unú yaamukopesya Waryubha ekintu kinú areenderwa okuhunjukya?" ^{IV}

³⁶ Waryubha ng'o yaabhumba ebhintu bhyonsego. Nu-kuhitira kumwene ega, ebhintu bhyonsego bhira-gendererye okubha-ho, na ebhintu bhyonsego bhiriho kurusumo rwa obhukuru bhwaye.

Waryubha agungibhwe koko! Amina.

^I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Isaaya 27:9, 59:20-21; Jeremia 31:33-34. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Abharuumi 9:4-5. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 40:13. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Ayubhu 41:11.

Mwiruusye obhuhoru bhwenu mumukorere Waryubha emirimu

¹² Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mumanyiri kya ego Waryubha aratumaahira ekyabhira.

Kwa ego mbe, ndabhakomererya ega, mwiruusye obhuhoru bhwenu ku Waryubha. Mubhe kya ebhimwenso ebhuhoru, ebhirabhu, ebhijomu, bhinú bhiramung'arira Waryubha. Okukora ego, nko enjira ya heene ya okumusyengera Waryubha. ² Muteehigira obhusimuka bhwa abhantu bha ekyaro kinu, nawe, mutige Waryubha ahunjure emitima gyenyu, naho mubhe na ametegeerero amahya. Hayo nho, mureehigire okumanya ganú Waryubha arabheendera. Na hayo nho muraamanye m-mang'ana-ki amajomu, ganú garamung'arira, kweki ganú gakuneeni.

³ Bhoono, Kiristu yang'eeri eriruguto mbe omutumwa waaye. Kwa ego, ndakeerya kira oumwi weenyu ega, ateerora ega, yaana obhwera okukira kya ego aringi, nawe, abhe na egitungwa. Kira omuntu aheerwe endengo yaaye ya eimani na Waryubha.

⁴ Kya ego mumanyiri ega, omubhiri n-gumwi, nawe, guuna ebhiroobhero ebhyaru, na kira ekiroobhero kina omurimu gwakyo. ⁵ Ego niigo na bheetu. Bheetu turingi abhaaru, nawe, tubheeri omubhiri ogumwi kwa okugwatana kwetu na Kiristu. Kumubhiri gwaye, kira omuntu n-kiroobhero kumurikyaye, na yaana omurimu gwaye.

⁶ Kwa ego, tuuna ebhibharo amanga amaru, kya ego Waryubha yaatuhaana kwa eriruguto ryaye. Omuntu unú aheerwe ekibharo kya okuruusya obhurrooti, atumire ekibharo kiyo okuring'aana na eimani yaaye. ⁷ Omuntu unú aheerwe ekibharo kya okukorera emirimu abharikyaye, abhakorere emirimu bhujomu. Na omuntu unú aheerwe ekibharo kya okwihi-girya, yeehigirye bhujomu. ⁸ Omuntu unú aheerwe ekibharo kya okuhorisya abharikyaye, akore ego bhujomu. Omuntu unú aheerwe ekibharo kya obhuseren'ya kubhantu, aseren'ye kwa omutima gonsego. Omuntu unú aheerwe ekibharo kya obhutungi, atunge kwa ekituunyo kyonsego. Na omuntu unú aheerwe ekibharo kya ekyabhira, yaabhira abhantu kwa obhujomerwa.

Muhanjane

⁹ Obhuanje bhwenu bhutabha bhwa orwambe, mubhihirirwe amabhiibhi na mubhenga muragwata rinú riringi erijomu eribhaga ryonsego. ¹⁰ Muhanjane bheenyu abheene kwa abheene kwa obhuanje bhwa abhahiiri kuimani, na okwiganirirya mbere abhandi kwa obhusuuku. ¹¹ Mutabha abharosu kukukora emir-

^V KIRA OMUNTU AHEERWE ENDENGO YAAYE YA EIMANI NA WARYUBHA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Kira omuntu yeerenge okuring'aana na eimani yaaye.

imu gya Waryubha, nawe, mubhe na ekituunyo mumitima gyenye kukumukorera Omukuru emirimu. ¹² Mujomerwe kuganú Waryubha yaabharaga, mubhenga mureegumirirya muginyanko, na mugume kumasabho. ¹³ Mubhabheere abheekirirya abharikenyu okuring'aana na obhwendi bhwabho, na mubhenga muragenihya abhageni muginyumba gyenye.

¹⁴ Mumusabhe Waryubha abhanonke bhanú bharabhanyankya, kora mutabha murabhasabhira ega, bheehimwe. ¹⁵ Mujomerwenga hamwi na bhanú bharajomerwa, na mukuurenga hamwi na bhanú bharakuura. ¹⁶ Mwikare hamwi kwa ensonga eimwi. Mutabha mureegungya, nawe, mwiyeuume, mubhe na obhugwatani na abhantu bha insi. Muteerora ega, bheenyu abheenege muuna obhung'eeni.

¹⁷ Hanú abhantu bharabhakorera obhubhiibhi, mutabhariha ekisiyomba. Nawe, mukore ganú gara-maahikana ega, m-majomu kubhantu bhonsego.

¹⁸ Mukore ekituunyo kya okubha na omurembe na abhantu bhonsego. ¹⁹ Abhananje bhaani, mutariha ekisiyomba, nawe, mutigire Waryubha yaamure kya okukora. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha mu Mang'ore Amarabhu, Omukuru Waryubha aragamba ega, "Oni nooni ndiriha ekisiyomba." ²⁰ Kweki mutariha ekisiyomba, nawe, mukore kya ego Amang'ore Amarabhu garagamba ega,

"Nyoore omusigu waaho yaana omweko, omuhaane ebhyakurya.

Na nyoore yaana enyonta, omuhaane amanji.

Okaakora ego, oribha muna okumeen'ye amakara ga omururo omutuuriiri kumutwe gwaye." ^{III}

²¹ Otahigwa na obhusarya bhunú abhantu bharakokorera, nawe, ohige obhusarya bhuyo, kwa okubhakorera amajomu.

Musuuke abhatungi bha ekyaro

13 Kira omuntu areenderwa okusuuka abhatungi bha ekyaro. Muhiituke ega, obhutungi bhwahohonsego, bhurarwa ku Waryubha, na weeki ng'ó yaabhatuura kubhutungi. ² Kwa ego, omuntu wowonse unú araanga obhutungi, araanga obhwamuri bhwa Waryubha. Na unú araanga obhwamuri bhwa Waryubha, aribhaturirwa ekiina. ³ Abhatungi bhatakukanga bhanú bharakora amajomu, nawe, bhanú bharakora amabhiibhi. Kwa ego, nyoore otakwenda woobhohe abhatungi, obhenga orakora amajo-

I MUBHE NA EKITUUNYO MUMITIMA GYENYE KUKUMUKORERA OMUKURU EMIRIMU. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, moorokereribhwe na Omutima Omurabhu, naho muture okumukorera Omukuru emirimu kwa ekituunyo. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 32:35. III OKAAKORA EGO, ORIBHA MUNA OKUMEEN'YE AMAKARA GA OMURURO OMUTUURIIRI KUMUTWE GWAYE. Abhasomi abhaaru bharagamba ega, ensonga yaaye niiga, Okaakora ego, oribha omusuukirye eguru ya obhubhiibhi bhwaye kwa obhujomu bhwahoh. Maaha mukitabho kya Egimesaari 25:21-22.

mu, nho bhonse bharaakugungye. ⁴ Omutungi wa ekyaro, m-mukori wa emirimu wa Waryubha, na emirimu ginú arakora, giina obhwera kubheenyu. Nawe, oraakore amabhiibhi, oreenderwa omoobhohe! M-maheene ega, yaana obhuturo bhwa okujibhya. Kukukora ego, arabha omukori wa emirimu wa Waryubha, arakunaan'ya obhujibhu bhwa Waryubha kubhakori bha amabhiibhi. ⁵ Kwa ego, mureenderwa okusuuka abhatungi bha ekyaro. Mutabhasuuka kwa ekisigo kya okoobhoha obhujibhu bhwa Waryubha okwenego, nawe, mubhasuuke kwa okubha mumanyiri bhujomu mumeetegeerero geenye ega, Waryubha areenda mubhenga, murakora ego.

⁶ Kweki, muratobha erigooti kwa ekisigo kiyo. Abhatungi bha ekyaro, hanú bharakora ekituunyo okukorera emirimu gyabho, bharamukorera Waryubha omwene. ⁷ Kwa ego, mubhenga murakora amang'ana ganú abhatungi bhayo, bhareenderwa okukorerwa. Nyoore muratongwa erigooti, mbe murihe erigooti. Na nyoore mureenderwa okusuuka omuntu, m-musuuke.

Obhananje mbo enjira ya okukunaan'ya amaragiriryo ga Waryubha

⁸ Mutabha muratongwa ekintu kyokyonse na omuntu wowonse, nawe, okutongwa kwenye, kubhe kwa okuhanjana okwenego. Unú aramuhanja omurikyaye, uyo ng'ó arakunaan'ya amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. ⁹ Maaha, amaragiriryo garagamba ega, "Otakora ameega kibhara, oteeta, oteebha, na oteegomba ekintu kya omurikyaho." ^{IV} Nawe, amaragiriryo gayo na agandi gonsego garagwatanibhwa na eriragiriryo rimwi, rinú riragamba ega, "Omuhanje omurikyaho kya ego orehanja uuwe omwene." ^{V10} Omuntu unú amuhanjiri omurikyaye, atakumukorera amabhiibhi. Kwa ego, obhananje mbo enjira ya okukunaan'ya amaragiriryo ga Waryubha.

¹¹ Mubhenga murakora gayo gonsego, kwa okubha mumanyiri ega, ensa ya okubhuuka okurwa muntiro ehikiri. Maaha, eribhaga rya obhutuurya bhwetu, riririgi haang'i bhukong'u, okukira kubhwambiro hayo, hanú twaamba okumwikirirya Yeesu. ¹² Bhoono, obhutiku bhureenda okukya, na omubhasu guringi haang'i okubhara. Kwa ego, tutige amakorwa amabhiibhi ganú garakorerwa mukisunte, na mubhanure ebhirwaniro bhya endingaasi. ¹³ Tubhe na eginteemo eginjomu kya abhantu bhanú bhareekara mundingaasi ya orusiku oruhya. Tutabha abhantu bhanú bharakora eginyangi gya okunywa amarwa na abhareebhi. Tutakora eginteemo gyogyonse gya obhusimbe, kora amang'ana ga eginsoni. Tutabha ab-

IV Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:13-17; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:17-21. V Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 19:18.

hatindi kora abha orwango. ¹⁴ Nawe bhoono, kubuhoru bhwenyu bhonsego, mubhenga murookereribhwa na Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu. Muteekirirya kora ahake, okoorokereribhwa na obhusimuka bhwenyu bhwa obhusarya, kasi okugwata orunamba rwenyu orubhiibhi.

Mutabhabhaturira ekiina abheekirirya abharikenyu

14 Mumwikirirye omwikirirya omurikenyu unú eimani yaaye etaranaga. Mutahakaan'ya nawe eguru ya ametegeerero gaaye, nyoore garaahabhane na ageenyu. ² Omuntu unú anagiri kuimani, ararya ebhintu bhyonsego, nawe, unú ataranaga kuimani, arakanya ega, areekiriribhwa okurya emikubhi egyenego. ³ Omuntu unú ararya ekintu kyokyonse, atamujeera unú ararya emikubhi. Na unú ararya emikubhi, atamubhaturira ekiina unú ararya kyokyonse, kwa okubha Waryubha amwikiriye kya ego aringi. ⁴ Uuwe otaana obhutungi bhobhonse bhwa okubhaturira ekiina omugaya wa omuntu oundi. Omukuru waaye ng'ó amanyiri, nyoore omugaya waaye areegumirirya kuimani, kasi atakwigumirirya kuimani. Wonse areegumirirya kwa okubha Omukuru Yeesu, aratura okumukora yeegumirirye.

⁵ Omuntu oundi ararora ega, orusiku nyabhurebhe ruuna obhwera okukira eginsiku egindi, nawe, oundi ararora ega, eginsiku gyonsego giring'eeni. Mbe, kira oumwi abhe na obhuheene na ganú areekirirya. ⁶ Omuntu unú ararora ega, orusiku nyabhurebhe ndujomu okukira eginsiku egindi, arakora ego kwa okubha areenda okumung'arira Omukuru. Na unú ararya ebhintu bhyonsego, arakora ego, kwa okubha areenda okumung'arira Omukuru. Atakutura okurya kyokyonse bira okumukumya Waryubha. Na unú ararya omukubhi ogwenego, arakora ego, kwa okubha areenda okumung'arira Omukuru. Uyo wonse aramukumya Waryubha. ⁷ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha atariho omuntu gati yeenyu unú areekara kurusumo rwaye omwene, kora unú arakwa kurusumo rwaye omwene. ⁸ Eribhaga rinú turingi abhahoru, tureekara kurusumo rwa Omukuru Yeesu. Na eribhaga rinú turakwa, turakwa kurusumo rwa Omukuru Yeesu. Kwa ego, nyoore turingi abhahoru kasi turakwa, bheetu mbantu bhaaye. ⁹ Kiristu yaakwa na okuhyuka, naho abhe Omukuru wa abhantu bhonsego, abhaku na abhahoru. ^I

¹⁰ Bhoono, kwaki uuwe orabhaturira ekiina omwikirirya omurikyaho? Na kwaki uuwe wonse orajeera omwikirirya omurikyaho? Bheetu bhonsego turimirira embere ya ekitumbi kya Waryubha, ekya okubhaturira ekiina. ¹¹ N-kya ego Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega,

I Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Abhakorinto 5:15.

“Maheene Omukuru Waryubha aragamba ega, kira omuntu aritema ebhiru embere yaani, na kira omuntu aringungya kwa orurimi rwaye.” ^{II}
¹² Kwa ego, kira oumwi gati yeetu, ariigambira omwene embere ya Waryubha.

Unú anagiri kuimani atamujimya unú ataranaga kuimani

¹³ Kwa ego, tutige okubhaturirana ekiina, nawe, twamure okutiga okukora kyokyonse kinú kiraamujimye omwikirirya omurikyetu, kasi okumugwisya akore obhusarya. ¹⁴ Kukugwatana na Omukuru Yeesu, niina obhuheene ega, bhitaraho ebhyakurya bhyobhyonse ebhikonu. ^{III} Nawe, nyoore omuntu ararora ega, ebhyakurya nyabhurebhe m-bikonu, hayo nho ebhyakurya bhiyo, bhirabha ebhikonu kumwene. ¹⁵ Kwa ego, nyoore uuwe oraamukore omwikirirya omurikyaho asurumbare bhukong'u mumutima gwaye, hanú araarore orarya ebhyakurya nyabhurebhe, hayo orabha otakoorokereribhwa na obhuanje kumurikyaho. Mbe, oteekirirya ega, kwa enjira ya ebhyakurya bhyaho, omuhabhye omuntu unú Kiristu yaakwa kurusumo rwaye! ¹⁶ Otakora ekintu kinú uuwe orarora ega, n-kijomu, enu abhandi bharakirora ega, n-kibhiibhi. ¹⁷ Amang'ana ga obhukama bhwa Waryubha, ^{IV} gataringi amang'ana eguru ya okurya kasi okunywa, nawe, m-mang'ana eguru ya okukora obhuheene, okubha na omurembe na okwikara kwa obhujomerwa. Gayo gonsego gararekana na Omutima Omurabhu. ¹⁸ Omuntu wowonse unú aramukorera emirimu Kiristu ego, aramung'arira Waryubha, kweki areekiriribhwa na abhantu.

¹⁹ Kwa ego mbe, tukore ekituunyo okukora amang'ana ganú garareeta omurembe, na aga okunagan'ya kuimani. ²⁰ Otasarya emirimu gya Waryubha kwa okurya ebhyakurya bhyobhyonse bhinú oreenda. M-buheene ega, ebhyakurya bhyonsego bhireekiriribhwa okuriibhwa, nawe, m-bubhiibhi okurya ebhyakurya bhyobhyonse bhinú bhiraakore omurikyaho akore obhusarya. ²¹ Nyakara otige okurya enyama, kasi okunywa edivai, ^V kasi okukora kyokyonse kinú kiratura okukora omurikyaho akore obhusarya. ²² Bhoono uuwe, kinú oreekirirya eguru ya ering'ana riyo, kibhe gati yaaho na Waryubha waaho. Nyakara omuntu unú atakwibhaturira ekiina, hanú arakora ekintu kinú areekirirya ega, n-kijomu. ²³ Nawe, wowonse unú yaana enkubhi eguru ya ebhyakurya bhinú ararya, uyo aribhaturirwa ekiina na Waryubha, kwa okubha weeki areekirirya ega, kinú arakora n-kibhiibhi

II Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 45:23. III Maaha mukitabho kya Mariko 7:18-20. IV OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V EDIVAI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

embere ya Waryubha. Hanú omuntu arakora kyokyonse kinú atakwikirirya ega, n-kijomu, hayo, arakora obhusarya.

15 Mbe, bheetu bhanú tunagiri kuimani, tureen-derwa okwigumirirya abharikyetu, bhanú bhataranaga kuimani. Tubhabheere abhanyooheeru kuimani, tuteeng'ahirya bheetu abheene. ² Kira oumwi weetu, akore ekituunyo okukora amang'ana ganú gaana obhwera kumwikirirya omurikyaye, naho wonse anage kuimani yaaye. ³ Kora Kiristu omwene, ataakora amang'ana ganú gaaringa na obhwera kuweeki omwenego. Nawe, ganú yaakoranga, gaaringa kya ego Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Amatuki ganú bharakutuka uuwe Waryubha, gaannyoora oni." ^I

⁴ Gonsego ganú gaang'oorwa akare, mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu, gaang'oorwa kurusumo rwa okutwihigirya bheetu. Amang'ooore gayo, garatubheera okwigumirirya muginyanko gyetu na garatuhorisya, naho tubhe na obhwisige.

⁵ Waryubha ng'oo aratubheera okwigumirirya na aratuhorisya. Bhoono, ndasabha ega, abhakore mwikare hamwi kwa ensonga eimwi, kwa okubha muragwata ekirengyo kya Kiristu Yeesu. ⁶ Hayo nho, bheenyu bhonsego, muraature okumugungya Waryubha, Taata wa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, kwa ensonga eimwi na kwa eriisi erimwi.

Waryubha arekirirya Abhayahudi na bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi

⁷ Bhoono, kira oumwi yeekirirye omurikyaye, kya ego Kiristu yaabheekirirya bheenyu, naho abhantu bhamugungye Waryubha. ⁸ Muhiituke ega, Kiristu yaaja okubha omukori wa emirimu wa Abhayahudi. Yaaja naho abhoorokye ega, Waryubha m-muheene, na kwa enjira ya Kiristu, Waryubha akuneen'ye egindago gyonsego ginú yaaraga bhajaaji weetu. ⁹ Kweki, yaaja naho abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhamugungye Waryubha kwa ekyabhira kyaye. N-kya ego Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Kwa ego, ndikugungya gati ya abhantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi,

ndikwimbira ameembo ga okukukumya uuwe." ^{II}

¹⁰ Kweki, Amang'ooore garagamba ega, "Bheenyu abhantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi, mujomerwe hamwi na abhantu bha Waryubha!" ^{III}

¹¹ Kweki, Amang'ooore garagamba ega, "Bheenyu abhantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi, mumugungye Omukuru Waryubha. Bheenyu abhantu bha amakabhira gonsego muk-yaro,

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 69:9. ^{II} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egijabhuri 18:49; 2 Samweri 22:50. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 32:43.

mumugungye bhukong'u Waryubha!" ^{IV}

¹² Kora omurooti Isaaya wonse yaagamba ega, "Ariija omuntu oumwi okurwa kurwibhuro rwa Yeesu, weeki aritunga ebhyaro bhyonsego. Na abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego, bharimwisigira ega, weeki aribhatuurya." ^V

¹³ Waryubha ng'oo turesigira ega, arikora gonsego ganú yaaraga. Kwa ego, ndabhasabhira ega, abha-haane omurembe bhukong'u na obhujomerwa obh-waru hanú muragendererya okumwikirirya. Hayo nho muraabhe na obhwisige obhunene, kwa obhuturo bh-wa Omutima Omurabhu.

Ensonga ya Pauro ya okung'ooora enyarubha yaaye

¹⁴ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, oni omwene niina ob-huheene ega, bheenyu m-bantu abhaheene bhukong'u, na mumanyiri bhujomu kya ego mureen-derwa okukora, kweki muuna obhuturo bhwa okwihigiran'ya. ¹⁵ Kora ego, mbang'oooreeri amang'ana agandi munyarubha inu kwa obhuhaari, naho mbahiitukye amang'ana gayo. Nkoreri ego, okurekana na eriruguto rinú Waryubha yang'eeri, ¹⁶ naho mbe omukori wa emirimu wa Kiristu Yeesu kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. Ng'eerwe emirimu gya omusyengeri wa okubharaarikirira Amang'ana Amajomu okurwa ku Waryubha, naho bhabhe kya ekimwense kinú kyaraamwa na Omutima Omurabhu.

¹⁷ Bhoono, okurekana na okugwatana kwani na Kiristu Yeesu, ndatura okwigungirya emirimu ginú ndakora kurusumo rwa Waryubha. ¹⁸ Oni ntakugamba ering'ana ryoryonse erindi, nawe, ganú Kiristu yaakora okuhitira kuoni. Yaakora abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhamwigwe Waryubha. Er-ing'ana riyo, ryakoreka okuhitira kumang'ana ganú naaringa ndagamba na emirimu ginú naaringa ndakora. ¹⁹ Bhaarutwa okumwigwa, kwa okubha okuhitira kuoni, bhaarora eginguru gya Kiristu kubhimanyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo. Naatura okugakora kwa eginguru gya Omutima wa Waryubha. Kwa enjira iyo, neenaara kira ahasi ndaarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu, okwambira mumugi gwa Yerusaremu okuhikira mukyarokya Iruriko. ²⁰ Kwa ego, ensonga yaani nu-kuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu, ahasi hanú abhantu bhataakaraarikiirwe amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu. Ndeenda okukora ego, naho ntahunjukira okukora emirimu ahasi hanú omuntu oundi yaamara okukora. ²¹ Ndakora kya ego Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Abhantu bhanú bhataakaraarikiirwe amang'ana gaaye, mbo bharigarora,

^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 117:1. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 11:10.

na abhantu bhanú bhataakageegwiri, mbo bharigamanyu.”^I

Enamba ya Pauro ya okugya mumugi gwa Ruumi

²² Emirimu giyo, ngyo gyaringa girandibhira mara kaaru okuuja kubheenyu. ²³ Nawe bhoono, mmariri emirimu gyani kumbaara ginu, na kwa emyaka emyaru naaringa ndeegomba okuuja kubheenyu eyo. ²⁴ Kwa ego, ndeenda okubhataarira, na okujomererwa ekigwatani kyenyu kwa eribhaga ekego, hanú ndihita okugya mukyaró kya Isipania. Kwa ego, ndasabha ega, muriija okumbeera kurugendo rwani rwa okugya mukyaró muyo.

²⁵ Bhoonwego, ndagya Yerusaremu kurusumo rwa okuhira omusororyo kubheekirirya abharikyetu. ^{II}²⁶ Abheekirirya bhanú bharingi Makedonia na Akaya, bhaarora m-bujomu okusororya, naho bhabheere abheekirirya abhatobhu gati ya abheekirirya bhanú bharingi Yerusaremu erya. ²⁷ Bheeki abheene mbo bhaamura okukora ego, na m-maheene ega, bhara-tongwa okubhabheera. Bharatongwa, kwa okubha abheekirirya bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhagwateeni hamwi na Abhayahudi, kuginonkwe gya obhutuurya ginú girahitira ku Bhayahudi. Kwa ego, abheekirirya bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bhareenderwa bhabheere Abhayahudi kwa ebhintu bhyabho. ²⁸ Hanú ndibha mmariri emirimu giyo, egya okubhagwatya omusororyo guyo abheekirirya bha Yerusaremu, nho ndyamba orugendo rwani rwa okugya Isipania, na ndihitira kubheenyu eyo. ²⁹ Mmanyiri ega, hanú ndibha nhikiri kubheenyu na okwikara hamwi na bheenyu, Kiristu aritunonka kwibhaga rinú ndibha hayo.

³⁰ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, okurekana na okugwatana kwetu na Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, na okurekana na obhuanje bhunú Omutima Omurabhu atuheeri, ndabhakomererya kwa omutima gwani gon-sego ega, mwikong'ererye okugwatana na oni okuns-abhira ku Waryubha. ³¹ Munsabhira ega, abhantu bha mukyaró kya Yudea erya, bhanú bhataamwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu, bhataraiija okunkorera amabhiibhi. ^{III} Kweki munsabhira, naho abheekirirya bha Yerusaremu erya, bheekirirye okugega omusororyo gunu.

³² Mbe, hanú Waryubha arihanja, ndiija kubheenyu hayo kwa obhujomerwa bhukong'u, naho mbe na eribhaga rya okumuunya hamwi na bheenyu.

³³ Waryubha unú arabhahaana omurembe, abhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego. Amina.

Pauro aratuma amang'ana bhamukeeranirye abhantu amanga amaaaru

16 Ndeenda mumumanye omuhara weetu kuimani Fibhi. Weeki m-mubheeri wa erikanisa rinú riringi mumugi gwa Kenkirea. ² Ndasabha mumu-gehiye bhujomu, kya ego ereenderwa kubhantu bha Waryubha, kwa okubha wonse m-mwikirirya wa Omukuru Yeesu. Kweki ndasabha ega, mumubheere kyokyonse kinú areenda, kwa okubha wonse yaabheera abhantu abhaaru, kora oni.

³ Munkeeranirye Pirisikira na Akira. Bhayo m-bakori bha emirimu abharikyani kumirimu gya Kiristu Yeesu, ⁴ na bheenda okubhurya obhuhuru bhwabho, kurusumo rwani. Ntaringi oni omwenego unú ndabhakumya, nawe, kora abheekirirya bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi mumakanisa gonsego, bharabhakumya bhukong'u. ⁵ Kweki munkeeranirye abheekirirya bhanú oranyoora bhareekuman'ya iika owaabho hayo, hamwi na omuhanje waani Epaineto. Weeki ng'ó owa mbere okumwikirirya Kiristu mukyaró kya Asia. ^{IV}

⁶ Munkeeranirye Mariamu unú yaakora ekituunyo bhukong'u, okukora emirimu kurusumo rwenyu.

⁷ Munkeeranirye Anduroniko na Yunia. Bhayo m-Bayahudi abharikyani, bhaabohwa hamwi na oni mwigereja. Bheeki bhaankangatira okumwikirirya Kiristu, kweki bhamanyikeeni bhukong'u gati ya abhatumwa. ^V

⁸ Munkeeranirye omuhanje waani Amupuriato, omwikirirya wa Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu.

⁹ Munkeeranirye Uribhano, omukori wa emirimu hamwi na oni ku Kiristu, na kora omuhanje waani Sitakisi.

¹⁰ Munkeeranirye Apere. Weeki yeegumirirya amasakyo amaaaru, akeekiriribhwa na Kiristu. Kweki munkeeranirye abhantu bha owa Arisitobhuro.

¹¹ Munkeeranirye Herodioni, Omuyahudi omurikyani. Kweki munkeeranirye abhantu bha owa Narikiso bhanú bharamwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu.

¹² Munkeeranirye Tirifaina na Tirifosa. Abhakari bhayo, bhaana ekituunyo bhukong'u okukora emirimu gya Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu. Kweki, munkeeranirye na omuhanje waani Perisisi. Weeki wonse yaakora ekituunyo bhukong'u okukora emirimu gya Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu.

¹³ Munkeeranirye Rufo, omusorwa wa Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu, hamwi na ng'ina waabho. Weeki m-maayi kuoni nonse, kwa okubha yaambeera kya omwana waaye. ¹⁴ Munkeeranirye Asinkirito, Furego-

^{IV} Asia. Eriina rinu ensonga yaaye niiga, ekyaro kya Asia kubhutungi bhwa Ekiruumi. Bhoonwego ekyaro kiyo kirabhirikirwa Bhuturuki. ^V BHAMANYIKEENI BHUKONG'U GATI YA ABHATUMWA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, bharsuukwa bhukong'u na abhatumwa.

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 52:15. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Abhakorinto 8:19-20. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 21:27-36.

ni, Herime, Paturobha, Herima, na abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, bhonsego bhanú bharingi hamwi nabho.

¹⁵ Munkeeranirye Firorogo na Yuria, Nerea na omuhara waabho Orimpa, na abheekirirya bhonsego bhanú bharingi hamwi nabho. ¹⁶ Mubhenga mura-keeran'ya kwa obhuanje bhwa Ekikiristu. Abheekirirya bha amakanisa gonsego ga Kiristu, bharabhakeeran'ya.

Pauro arakemera abheekirirya

¹⁷ Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndabhakomer-erya ega, mwiyangararire na abhantu bhanú bhareehigirya ameehigiryo ga okwahukan'ya abhantu. Abhantu bhayo bhareenda okusarya eimani ya abhantu, na bharaanga ameehigiryo ganú mweehigiribhwa. Mwiyahure nabho! ¹⁸ Abhantu bhayo, bhatakumukorera emirimu Kiristu, Omukuru weetu, nawe, kinú bhareenda, nu-kwigutya orunamba rwabho orubhiibhi. Bharagamba amang'ana amasambaaruku ga okwikangatirirya, naho bhang'eene abheekirirya bhanú bhatakwisigira obhubhiibhi bhobhonse.

¹⁹ Abhantu bhonsego bheegwiri ega, muringi abheegwa. Ering'ana riyo, riranjomera bhukong'u. Ndeenda mubhe na egitungwa gya okukora amajomu, mutabha na amasoro gogonse eguru ya amabhiibhi.

²⁰ Waryubha unú arabhahaana omurembe, araatajire hansi Erisambwa ^I bhwangu hanu na okubhahaana obhuhigi eguru yaaryo. Eriruguto rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego. [Amina.] ^{II}

^I ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

²¹ Timoteo, omukori wa emirimu omurikyani, arabhakeeran'ya. Na Abhayahudi abharikyani Rukio, Yasoona na Sosipatiro, bhonse bharabhakeeran'ya. ²² Kora oni Teritio, omung'oori wa enyarubha ya Pauro inu, nonse ndabhakeeran'ya kuriina rya Omukuru Yeesu. ²³ Gaayo, unú oni Pauro ndeekara owaaye, na owaayenho abheekirirya bhonsego bha erikanisa rya hanu bhareekuman'ya, wonse arabhakeeran'ya. Erasito, omubhiiki wa egimbirya gya omugi gunu, ^{III} wonse arabhakeeran'ya. Na omuhiiri weetu kuimani Kwarito wonse, arabhakeeran'ya.

[²⁴ Eriruguto rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego. Amina.] ^{IV}

Pauro aramugungya Waryubha

²⁵ Bhoono, tumugungye Waryubha! Weeki aratura okubhakora mubhenga muranaga kuimani yeenyu, okuhitira ku Mang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu ganú naaringa ndaarika kubheenyu. Amang'ana gayo, akare gaaringa ekinyerera kya Waryubha kinú kyaranga kiibhisiri. ²⁶ Nawe, bhoono gatubhwirwe, na okuhitira mu Mang'oore Amarabhu ga abharooti, amang'ana gayo, gamanyikeeni mubhyaro bhyonsego. Waryubha owa koko, ng'o aragiriirye ega, amang'ana gayo, garaarikwe kubhantu bhonsego, naho bhayo bhonse bhature okumwikirirya na okumwigwa Omukuru Yeesu.

²⁷ Waryubha omwenego, ng'o yaana egitungwa gyonsego. Weeki ng'o abhenga aragungibhwa koko, okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu! Amina.

^{III} OMUGI GUNU. Omugi guyo hamwi ngo omugi gwa Korinto. ^{IV} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

1 Abhakorinto

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Pauro, omutumwa wa Kiristu Yeesu (). Yaang'oorera erikanisa rinú ryaringa mumugi gwa Korinto. Pauro uyo ng'o yaambisya erikanisa riyo. Eramaahikana ega, enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa omwaka gwa mirongo etaanu na ena (54) eribhaga rinú Yeesu yaaringa amariri okwibhurwa. Pauro yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu hanú yaaringa mumugi gwa Efeso.

Omugi gwa Korinto gwamanyikana bhukong'u mukyaró kya Bhugiriki na mubhukama bhonsego bhwa Ekiruumi. Omugi guyo gwaringa kumurambo gwa enyanja ya Mediteraniani. Abhantu abhaaru okurwa mbaara gyonsego bhaaringa bharagurya na okugura ebhintu ebhyaru mumugi guyo. Abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa na egimira gyabho ginú gyaringa gya amanga amaru, kya okusabha na okusyengera ebhisusano bha abhakuru. Egimiira giyo yakora Abhakiristu bhakeesangan'ya kuimani yaabho.

Ensonga ya Pauro okung'oorwa enyarubha inu, yaaringa okubharagirirya abheekirirya bha Korinto eguru ya amang'ana ga mwikanisa. Kweki munyarubha munu Pauro yaabhang'oorera kya ego Abhakiristu bhareenderwa okwikara eguru ya obhutetani. Wonse arabhakeerya kya ego bhareenderwa okumusabha Waryubha, kweki arabheehigirya eguru ya ebhibharo bha Omutima Omurabhu na obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku.

Yaang'oorwa gayo, okubheera erikanisa rya Korinto eyo, na okurituura bhujomu, naho bhatige okuhabhana.

Pauro arakeeran'ya Abhakorinto

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Pauro, unú Waryubha yaambirikira kwa obhwendi bhwaye, naho mbe omutumwa ^I wa Kiristu Yeesu. Oni na omuhiiri weetu kuimani Sositene, ² turabhang'oorera bheenyu bhanú muringi mwikanisa rya Waryubha, erya mumugi gwa Korinto eyo. Waryubha abhasoreri okubha na obhumwi na Kiristu Yeesu na okubhabhirikira mubhe abhantu bhaaye. Turabhang'oorera bheenyu hamwi na abhantu bhonsego bha mbaara gyonsego bhanú bharamusabha Yeesu Kiristu, Omukuru waabho na Omukuru weetu bhonse.

³ Turabheendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha na ku Mukuru Yeesu Kiristu bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu.

Omukumo gwa Pauro ku Waryubha

⁴ Ndamukumya Waryubha eribhaga ryonsego kurusumo rwenyu, kwa okubha yaabhanonka okuhitira ku Kiristu Yeesu. ⁵ Kwa okugwatana kwenyu na Kiristu, muheerwe obhuniibhi bhwa amang'ana gonsego, ekinene kubhugambi bhwenyu bhonsego na obhumanyi bhwenyu bhonsego. ⁶ Gayo garoorokya ega,

^I OMUTUMWA. Maaha **Abhatumwa** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu ganú twabharaarikira n-ga maheene. ⁷ Bhoono, mutakusuuhirwa kora ekibharo ekimwi kya Omutima Omurabhu, ^{II} enu muraganyirira kwa enamba okuhunjuka kwa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu. ⁸ Waryubha aribhakora munage okuhikira kubhuteero, naho mutariija okubha na amasoro, orusiku runú Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu ariija okubhaturira ekiina abhantu. ⁹ Waryubha arikora gayo kwa okubha m-muheene, weeki yaabhabhirikira bheenyu, mubhe na obhumwi na Omwana waaye Yeesu Kiristu, Omukuru weetu.

Okubha na obhumwi mwikanisa

¹⁰ Mbe bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndabhakomererya kuriina rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu ega, mutabha murahabhana kungamba. Nawe mubhenga mureegwirana, na mubhenga na obhumwi kuganú oranyoora murahairira na kuganú oranyoora mureganirirya. ¹¹ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, abhantu nyabhurebhe bha owa Kiroe, bhankeererye ega, eritoong'ana riringi gati yeenyu. ¹² Bhoono, ganú ndeenda okugamba n-ganu, ega, kira omuntu gati weenyu aragamba bhwaye. Oumwi aragamba ega, "Oni, ng'wa Pauro." Oundi aragamba ega, "Oni, ng'wa

^{II} OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Apooro." Oundi aragamba ega, "Oni, ng'-wa Kefa." ^I Oundi aragamba ega, "Oni, ng'-wa Kiristu." ¹³ Bhoono, Kiristu yaahukeeni? Kasi Pauro yaabhambwa kumusarabha kurusumo rwenyu? Kasi mwabhatijwa kwa eriina rya Pauro?

¹⁴ Ndamukumya Waryubha, kwa okubha ntaabhatijwa omuntu wowonse kubheenyu, nawe Kirisipo na Gaayo. ¹⁵ Kwa ego, atariho unú aratura okugamba ega, yaabhatijwa kwa eriina ryani. ¹⁶ Ndahiituka ega, kweki naabhatijwa abhantu bha owa Sitefano. Nawe, okutiga bhayo, ntakumanya ega, naabhatijwa omuntu oundi wowonse. ¹⁷ Kiristu ataantuma oni okubhatijwa abhantu. Yaantuma okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu, bira okwisigira obhung'eeni bhawani bhwa okuhaira bhujomu, naho oruku rwa Kiristu kumusarabha rutabhura eginguru.

Kiristu ng'o egitungwa na eginguru gya Waryubha

¹⁸ Abhantu bhanú bharabhura bhararora ega, amang'ana eguru ya okukwa kwa Kiristu kumusarabha n-ga ekikangi, nawe kubheetu bhanú turatuuribhwa, amang'ana gayo, garoorokya eginguru gya Waryubha. ¹⁹ N-kya ego yaang'oorwa mu Mang'oore Amarabhu ega,

"Abhantu bha egitungwa ndisarya egitungwa gyabho.

Abhang'eeni ndibhurya obhung'eeni bhwabho." ^{II}

²⁰ Bhoono bharangi-ha bhanú turagamba ega, bhaana egitungwa? Bharangi-ha bhanú turagamba ega, m-beehigirya bha amaragiriryo, ^{III} kora bharangi-ha abhantu bhanú bharoonjoora amang'ana bhujomu eginguru gya mukyarokya? Waryubha yoorokya ega, egitungwa gya mukyarokya kinu m-bukangi. ²¹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Waryubha, kwa egitungwa gyaye yaamura ega, abhantu bhatakutura okumumanya okurekana na egitungwa gyabho abheene. Nawe, Waryubha yaahanja okubhatuurya bhanú bharamwikirirya kwa enjira ya amang'ana ganú turaraarika. Amang'ana gayo, ngo abhantu bhanú bhatamanyiri Waryubha, bharabhirikira ega, n-ga ekikangi. ²² Ku Bhayahudi amang'ana gayo n-ga ekikangi, kwa okubha bharendada bharore ebhika nho bheekirirye. Na ku Bhayunani amang'ana gayo n-ga ekikangi, kwa okubha bharendada egitungwa. ²³ Nawe bheetu, turaraarika amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu unú yaabhambwa kumusarabha. Amang'ana gayo garabhabhahira Ab-

^I KEFA. Rinu ni-riina erindi rya Petero. Eriina Petero ni-rya ekigambo kya Ekiyunani, na eriina Kefa ni-rya ekigambo kya Ekiaramu. Mubhigambo bhiyo, ensonga ya amariina gayo niiga, eritare. Maaha mukitabho kya Mataayo 16:18. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 29:14. ^{III} M-BEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Bhaaringa abhasomi bhanú bhasomeeri amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, na mbo bhoonjooranga na okwihigirya abhantu amaragiriryo gayo, na egimiira gyabho. Maaha Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

hayahudi, na kubhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi m-mang'ana ga ekikangi. ²⁴ Nawe, kubhanú Waryubha yaabhabhirikira okubha abhantu bhaaye, Abhayahudi kasi Abhayunani, Kiristu ni-ginguru gya Waryubha na egitungwa gya Waryubha. ²⁵ Amang'ana ganú abhantu bhararora ega, m-bukangi bhwa Waryubha, garakira egitungwa gya abhantu. Na ganú bhararora ega, m-bunyooheeru bhwa Waryubha, gaana eginguru bhukong'u okukira eginguru gya abhantu.

²⁶ Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, muhiituke kya ego mwaringa, eribhaga rinú Waryubha yaabhabhirikira. Abhaaru gati yeenyu mutaaringa na egitungwa embere ya abhantu. Kweki abhaaru gati yeenyu mutaaringa mumanyikeeni, kora muteebhurirwa muginganda gya abhasuukwa. ²⁷ Nawe, Waryubha yaagasora amang'ana ganú abhantu bhararora ega, m-bukangi, naho abhasuukye abha egitungwa. Kweki Waryubha yaagasora amang'ana ganú abhantu bhararora ega, m-manyooheeru, naho abhasuukye abha eginguru. ²⁸ Kweki Waryubha yaagasora amang'ana ganú abhantu bhararora ega, gatakusuwawa na ganú garajeerwa, na ganú bhararora ega, gataana obhwera, naho asarye amang'ana ganú abhantu bhararora ega, gaana obhwera. ²⁹ Yaakora ego, naho omuntu wowonse ategungya embere ya Waryubha. ³⁰ Waryubha omwene ng'o yaabhwatan'ya bheenyu na Kiristu Yeesu. Weeki yaamukora Kiristu abhe egitungwa gyetu. Ensonga yaaye niiga, kwa enjira ya Yeesu tubheeri abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, tubheeri abhantu bhaaye, kweki tutunguri-ibhwe. ³¹ N-kya ego yaang'oorwa mu Mang'oore Amarabhu ega, "Omuntu wowonse unú areegungya, yee-gungye kurusumo rwa Omukuru." ^{IV}

Okuraarika amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu

² Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, hanú oni naaja kubheenyu, ntaaja okubharaarikirira ekinyerera kya Waryubha, kwa okugamba bhujomu, kasi, kwa egitungwa. ² Hanú naaringa kubheenyu eyo, naamura ega, ngambe amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu ageenego, ekinene okukwa kwaye kumusarabha, bira okugamba ekintu ekindi. ³ Eribhaga riyo naaringa omunyoheeru, naaringa na enkubhi, kweki naarigitanga bhukong'u. ⁴ Eribhaga naaringa ndeehigirya na okuraarika, ntaagambanganga amang'ana kwa egitungwa gyani, naho mbang'eenererye bheenyu munyikirirye. Tiigo-ha! Nawe, eginguru gya Omutima Omurabhu ngyo gyoorokereryanga obhuheene. ⁵ Naakora ego, naho eimani yeenyu eteesigira egitungwa gya abhantu, nawe, iisigire eginguru gya Waryubha.

^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 9:23-24.

Egitungwa okurwa ku Mutima Omurabhu

⁶ Bhoono bheetu, turagamba amang'ana ga egitungwa, kubhantu bhanú bhanagiri kuimani, nawe egitungwa giyo, gitaringi gya mukyaró kinu, kweki gitaringi gya abhatungi bha ekyaro kinu. Bhayo bheeki mbo bharihwa. ⁷ Egitungwa ginú turaraarika n-kinyerera kya Waryubha, kinú kyaringa kiibhisiri kubhantu. Eribhaga Waryubha yaaringa atarabhumba ekyaro, yaamura okutumira egitungwa giyo, naho okutukorerera amajomu. ⁸ Atariho kora oumwi kubhatungi bha ekyaro kinu, unú yaaringa amanyiri egitungwa giyo, kwa okubha bhakaabheeri bhagimanyiri, bhatakaamubhambiri kumusarabha Omukuru wa okutogoonibhwa. ⁹ Nawe, n-kya ego yaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega,

“Ganú Waryubha yaabhaseemerya bhanú bhamuhanjiri,

atariho omuntu unú yaakagaruuji kora okugeegwa, atariho omuntu unú yaakagatuuriri mumutima gwaye.”^I

¹⁰ Nawe bheetu, Waryubha yaatutubhurira gayo, okuhitira ku Mutima Omurabhu, kwa okubha Omutima Omurabhu areekomya gonsego, kora ensonga ya Waryubha inú ebhisirwe. ¹¹ Atariho omuntu unú aratura okumanya amang'ana ganú garingi mumutima gwa omuntu oundi. Omutima gwaye ogwenego, ngo guragamanya. Egoego, na amang'ana ga Waryubha, atariho omuntu unú aratura okugamanya. Omutima wa Waryubha omwenego, ng'o aragamanya. ¹² Waryubha yaatuhaana bheetu Omutima waaye, naho tuture okumanya ganú yaatunonka. Kiyó nkyo ekisigo tutakwiganirirya kya abhantu bhanú bhareganirirya aga ekyaro ageenego.

¹³ Kweki tutakugamba amang'ana ganú tweehigiribhwa na egitungwa gya abhantu, nawe, amang'ana ganú tweehigiribhwa na Omutima wa Waryubha. Turonjoora amang'ana ga Omutima wa Waryubha kubhanú bhaana Omutima uyo. ¹⁴ Nawe, omuntu unú ataana Omutima wa Waryubha, atakugwata ganú gararwa mu Mutima wa Waryubha, kwa okubha kumwene gayo m-bukangi, kora atakutura okugamanya, kwa okubha garamanyikana ego, kwa enjira ya Omutima wa Waryubha. ¹⁵ Omuntu unú yaana Omutima wa Waryubha, areekomya gonsego, nawe weeki, omuntu wowonse atakutura okumwikomya.

¹⁶ Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, “Niwi unú amanyiri ganú Omukuru Waryubha areganirirya?

Kweki niwi unú aratura okumutongera?”^{III}

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 64:4. ^{II} KUBHANÚ BHAANA OMUTIMA UYO. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, kumang'ana ga Omutima. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 40:13.

Nawe, bheetu abheekirirya tureeganirirya ganú gararwa ku Kiristu.

Obhumwi kumirimu gya Waryubha

³ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, hanú naaringa kubheenyu, ntaaringa ndagamba na bheenyu kya abhantu bhanú bharoorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu. Nawe, naaringa ndagamba na bheenyu kya abhantu bhanú bharoorokereribhwa na amang'ana ga ekyaro, kweki kya abhaana abharera kukumwikirirya Kiristu. ² Abhaana abharera, bharanywa amabheere ageenego, bhatakuhaanwa ebhyakurya kwa okubha bhatakubhinagya. Egoego, oni nonse naabhahaana amehigiryo amanyoohu kwa okubha mwaringa mutaranaga. Na kora bhoono mutaranaga, ³ kwa okubha mukyoorokereribhwa na amang'ana ga ekyaro. Neegwiri ega, gati yeenyu muuna orwango na eritoong'ana. Bhoono, gayo gatakoorokya ega, mukyoorokereribhwa na amang'ana ga ekyaro na mukyeekara kya abhantu bha ekyaro? ⁴ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha kira omuntu aragamba bhwaye, oumwi aragamba ega, “Oni ng'-wa Pauro,” oundi aragamba ega, “Oni ng'-wa Apooro.” Bhoono, gayo gatakoorokya ega, mukyakora kya abhantu bha ekyaro?

⁵ Mbe bhoono, Apooro niwi? Na oni Pauro niwi? Bheetu turingi abhakori bha emirimu bhanú Waryubha yaatutuma okubhabheera bheenyu mumwikirirye. Kira oumwi arakora emirimu kya ego yaahaanwa na Omukuru. ⁶ Oni naahamba egimbusuro, Apooro akeetiriira amanji, nawe Waryubha ng'o yaagimerya na okugikiin'ya. ⁷ Ego, unú arahamba egimbusuro ataringi ekintu, kora unú areetiriira, nawe Waryubha unú arakiin'ya ng'o wa okwisigirwa. ⁸ Unú arahamba egimbusuro na unú areetiriira bhonsego bharingi ekintu kimwi, na Waryubha arimuhaana kira oumwi omutuho gwaye, okuring'aana na kya ego yaakora emirimu gyaye. ⁹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha bheetu turakora emirimu gya Waryubha. Na bheenyu m-mugunda gwaye, na enyumba yaaye.

¹⁰ Waryubha kwa eriruguto ryaye, yambeereri okuhagaaja obhurusu kya omuhagaaji omujomu owa egitungwa, na omuntu oundi arahagaaja eguru ya obhurusu bhuyo. Nawe bhoono, kira omuntu yeeyikomye bhujomu, kya ego arahagaaja eguru ya obhurusu bhuyo. ¹¹ Akore ego, kwa okubha obhurusu bhunú bhumariri okuhagaajwa n-Yeesu Kiristu omwene, atariho omuntu unú aranagya okuhagaaja obhurusu obhundi. ¹² Omuntu wowonse aratura okuhagaaja eguru ya obhurusu bhuyo, kwa egijahaabhu, kwa ebhigera bhya egimbirya kasi kwa amagina ga obhwera obhunene, kwa emiti, kwa amasya kasi kwa obhunyaniki. ¹³ Kira omuntu, emirimu gyaye giri-

maahikana ega, giringi egaki. Orusiku rurya rwa okubhutura ekiina, emirimu gyonsego giribha kubhurabhu, kwa okubha emirimu gya omuntu wowonse, girirengwa kwa omururo gwa okubhaturira ekiina. ¹⁴ Nyoore emirimu gya omuntu gitarirungura, omuntu uyo, arinyoora omutuho. ¹⁵ Nawe, nyoore emirimu gya omuntu girirungura, hayo atarinyoora omutuho, nawe, weeki omwene arituuribhwa, kya omuntu unú ahoneeri orwa okwagura, okusoha mumururo.

¹⁶ Bhoono, mutamanyiri ega, bheenyu ni-risengerero rya Waryubha, na ega, Omutima wa Waryubha areekara muni weenyu? ¹⁷ Nyoore omuntu araasarye erisyengerero rya Waryubha, omuntu uyo, Waryubha arimusarya, kwa okubha erisyengerero rya Waryubha ni-rirabhu, na erisyengerero riyo m-beenyu.

¹⁸ Omuntu wowonse gati yeenyu, ateeng'een a ega, yaana egitungwa. Nyoore omuntu areerore ega, yaana egitungwa mukyaro kinu, abhe areekora omukangi, naho anyoore egitungwa gya maheene. ¹⁹ Yeekore okubha ego, kwa okubha egitungwa gya ekyaro kinu, m-bukangi embere ya Waryubha. N-kya ego yaang'oorwa mu Mang'oor Amarabhu ega, "Waryubha arabhagwatya abha egitungwa mubhung'eeni bhwabho." ²⁰ Kweki yaang'oorwa ega, "Omukuru amanyiri ametegeerero ga abha egitungwa, ega, gataana obhwera." ^{II}

²¹ Bhoono, omuntu wowonse ategungya kwa okubha weeki m-mwihigira wa omuntu nyabhurebhe. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha bheetu bhonsego, Waryubha atusoreri okubhabheera bheenyu, ²² abhe oni Pauro, abhe Apooro, kasi abhe Kefa. Kweki Waryubha abhaheeri ebhintu ebhindi bha okubhabheera, bhibhe ebhya mukyaro, kasi obuhoru kasi oruku, bhibhe bhinú bhiriho bhoonwego kasi bhinú bhiriija, bhyonsego m-byenyu. ²³ Nawe, bheenyu, m-ba Kiristu, na Kiristu ng'-wa Waryubha.

Emirimu gya abhatumwa

⁴ Kwa ego, abhantu bhatubhare ega, bheetu mbakori bha emirimu bha Kiristu, tuheerwe emirimu gya okuraarika amang'ana ga Waryubha ganú gaaringa geebhisiri. ² Bhoono, omuntu unú aheerwe emirimu, areenderwa abhe omuheene. ³ Nawe kuoni, ntakurora ega, n-kintu nkaajongerwa na bheenyu, kora nkaabhaturirwa ekiina na eribharaja. Nawe oni omwene ntakwijongera, ⁴ kwa okubha ntakunyaariika na ryoryonse mumutima gwani. Nawe, riyo ritakunkora mbe ntaana amasoro. Omukuru Yeesu ng'arambuturira ekiina. ⁵ Mbe bhoono, mutabhaturira ekiina abhantu eribhaga ryabho ritarahika, muganye okuhikira orusiku runú Omukuru ariija. Weeki ng'o ar-

itubhura ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú bhibhisirwe mukisunte na okoorokya ganú garingi mumitima gya abhantu. Nho kira omuntu arinyoora eginkuma gyaye ginú areenderwa, okurwa ku Waryubha.

⁶ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ngambiri amang'ana gayo gonsego, eguru yaani na Apooro, naho tubhe ekirengekan'yo kurusumo rwenyu. Okurekana na ekirengekan'yo kiyo, mugwate ganú garagambwa mungamba inu, "Mutatuuma ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'oor Amarabhu." Kwa okukora ego, ataabhe-ho omuntu wowonse unú areeheemere omuntu oumwi na okumujeera oundi. ⁷ Bhoono, niwi unú yaabhakora bheenyu okubha abha eguru okukira abhandi? N-kin-tu-ki kinú muunakyo kinú mutaahaanwa na Waryubha? Nyoore mwahaanwa, kwaki mureegungya muna mutaahaanwa?

⁸ Bhoono, mureerora mwigutiri! Mureerora muringi abhaniibhi! Mureerora muringi abhakama bira bheetu! Nyakara nyoore mukaabheeri abhakama heene, naho bheetu, tutunge hamwi na bheenyu! ⁹ Nawe, ndeeganirirya ega, Waryubha yaatukora bheetu abhatumwa okubha abhantu bha okujeerwa okukira bhonsego. Turingi kya abhantu bhanú bhaabhuturiirwe ekiina okwitwa. Tukorerwe okubha abhantu bha okusekwa mukyaro, kubhamaraika ^{III} na kubhantu. ¹⁰ Bheetu turamaahikana ega, turingi abhakangi, kwa okubha turakora emirimu gya Kiristu, nawe bheenyu mureerora ega, muringi abha egitungwa kwa okubha mura-soorana Kiristu. Bheetu turamaahikana ega, turingi abhanyoheeru, nawe bheenyu mureerora ega, muuna eginguru. Bheetu turajeerwa, nawe bheenyu mureerora ega, muringi abhasuukwa. ¹¹ Kora bhoonwego tuuna omweko na enyonta, kweki tutaana emyenda, turatemwa, kora tutaana aha okwikara. ¹² Turanyanka enu turakora emirimu kwa amabhoko geetu abheene. Hanú abhantu bharatutuka, bheetu turabhanonka. Hanú abhantu bharatunyankya, tureegumirirya. ¹³ Hanú bharatuhaamirirya amabhiibhi, bheetu turabhakyukya bhujomu. Tukorerwe muna obhunyanu bhwa ekyaro okuhikira bhoonwego, kweki tutakwenderwa kuryoryonse.

¹⁴ Ntakubhang'oorera amang'ana gayo, naho mu-maahe eginsoni, nawe ndeenda okubhakemera kya abhaana bhaani abhahanje, ¹⁵ kwa okubha onyoora muuna abhantu muna ebhiku ekumi bhanú bharabheehigirya eguru ya Kiristu, nawe eseweenyu ng'-umwi. Oni nooni naabheebhura ku Kiristu Yeesu, kwa okubharaarikirira Amang'ana Amajomu. ¹⁶ Bhoono, ndabhakomererya ega, mubhenga murakora kya ego oni ndakora. ¹⁷ Kiyo nkyo kikoreri mmutumiri Timoteo, omwana waani omuhanje kuimani. Weeki m-muheene kumirimu gya Omukuru. Mmutumiri naho abhenga

I Maaha mukitabho kya Ayubhu 5:13. II Maaha mukitabho kya Ejijabhuri 94:11.

III KUBHAMARAIIKA. Maaha Bhamaraika mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

arabhahiitukya ganú oni ndagwata kubhuhoru bhwani na Kiristu, ganú ndeehigirya abhantu kira ahasi mu-makanisa gonsego.

¹⁸ Bhoono, abhandi gati yeenyu, bhareeheema, kwa okubha bhareeganirirya ega, ntakyaaja kweki kub-heenyu eyo. ¹⁹ Nawe, Omukuru Yeesu akaahanja, ndaaje kubheenyu eyo bhwangu hanu. Hayo nho ndi-manya amang'ana ganú bharagamba abhantu bhanú bhareeheema. Na etaringi okumanya amang'ana gayo ageenego, nawe kora okumanya eginguru gyabho gya eimani. ²⁰ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha obhukama bh-wa Waryubha, ^I bhutakumaahikana kwa amang'ana ageenego, nawe ekinene kwa eginguru gya eimani. ²¹ Bhoono, bheenyu mureenda egaki? Niije kub-heenyu eyo na eng'imbo? Kasi niije kwa obhuanje na obhunyoohu?

Obhusimbe bhutakwenderwa mwikanisa

5 Maheene amang'ana ganyarageeni ega, gati yeenyu bhurimo obhusimbe. Obhusimbe kya bhuyo, bhutaakeebhukiri kora kubhantu bhanú bhata-mumanyiri Waryubha, obhusimbe bhwa omuntu oku-taara na omukari wa esewaabho. ² Nawe, bheenyu mureeheema! Kora mutakusurumbara, na okumwahu-ra omuntu unú arakora ego, arwe gati yeenyu. ³ Ony-ooro oni ndingi ahare na bheenyu, nawe omutima gwani guringi hamwi na bheenyu. Mbe bhoono, mmariri okumubhaturira ekiina omuntu uyo, kya ego nkaakoreri hanú nkaabheeri eyo. ⁴ Eribhaga mureeku-man'ya kuriina rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu, oni nonse ndabha hamwi na bheenyu kwa omutima, na ob-huturo bhwa Omukuru weetu Yeesu bhonse, bhurab-ha hamwi na bheenyu. ⁵ Hayo mumugwatye omuntu uyo mubhukungi bhwa Erisambwa, ^{II} naho enteemo yaaye ya obhusarya esikibhwe, nawe, weeki omwene atuuribhwe orusiku rwa okuhunjuka kwa Omukuru Yeesu.

⁶ Okwigungya kwenyu kutakwenderwa. Mutamanyiri ega, ekimera ekikego, kirabhimbya eriguma erigima? ⁷ Ego, mubhenga mureeraama, kwa enjira ya okwahu-ra omuntu omusarya uyo okurwa kubheenyu, kya oku-ruusya ekimera kya akare. Hayo muribha abhantu bhanú mutaana amasoro, kya eriguma erihya rinú ri-taana ekimera. Na ego niigo mwamariri okubha, kwa okubha Kiristu, Omwana wa Ering'ondi weetu wa Epasaka, ^{III} yaamara okuruusibhwa okubha ekimwen-

I OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III OMWANA WA ERING'ONDI WEETU WA EPASAKA. Abhaisiraeri hanú bharinga mubhugaya Misiri erya, bhaagooga omwana wa ering'ondi, na amanyinga gaaye bhakagahaka mubhiseku, naho maraika wa Waryubha atabheeta. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 12:21-23. Yeesu ararengekanibhwa na omwana wa ering'ondi, kwa okubha okuhitira ku Yeesu, Waryubha yaatuturwa okurwa mub-

so, naho atuturwe. ⁸ Bhoono, tutakora Epasaka kwa ekimera kya akare, yaani kwa obhubhiibhi na ob-husarya, nawe tuikore kwa emikaate ginú gitakutuur-wa-mo ekimera, ^{IV} yaani kwa omutima omujomu na kwa obhuheene.

⁹ Munyarubha inú naabhang'oorera, naabhakeerya ega, mutagwatana na abhasimbe. ¹⁰ Ensonga yaani etaaringa ega, mutagwatana kora hake na abhasimbe bha mukyaró kinu, kasi abha orunamba rwa ebhintu, na bhanú bhararuusya abhantu ebhintu bhyabho kwa eginguru, kora bhanú bharyasyengera ebhisusano, kwa okubha riyo rikaabhakoreri murwe mukyaró munu. ¹¹ Nawe naabhang'oorera ega, mutagwatana na abhantu bhanú bhareebhirikira abheekirirya abharikyenyu, enu bharingi abhasimbe, abhantu bha orunamba rwa ebhintu, abhantu bhanú bharyasyengera ebhisusano, abhagambi bha abhandi, abhareebhi na bhanú bhararuusya abhantu ebhintu bhyabho kwa eginguru. Abhantu kya bhayo, kora mutige okurya nabho.

¹²⁻¹³ Mbe bhoono, etakuntun'ya okubhaturira ekiina abhantu bhanú bhatarangi abheekirirya. Bhayo, Waryubha omwene ng'ó aribhabhaturira ekiina. Nawe bheenyu mureenderwa okubhaturira ekiina bhanú bharingi mwikanisa, kya ego yaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, "Omuntu omusarya gati weenyu mumukenyie." ^V

Okujongerana gati ya abheekirirya

6 Nyoore oumwi gati weenyu yaana eritoong'ana na omwikirirya omurikyaye, kwaki abhe na ob-huhaari bhwa okumujongera kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi abheekirirya? N-kwaki atige okumuhira kubhantu bha Waryubha? ² Mutamanyiri ega, abhantu bha Waryubha bharibhaturira ekiina ekyaro kinu kyon-sego? Na nyoore ekyaro kinu kiribhaturirwa ekiina na bheenyu, kwaki mutamwe okubhutura ekiina kya amang'ana amake gati yeenyu? ³ Mutamanyiri ega, turibhabhaturira ekiina kora bhamaraika? Nyoore ni-igo, mbe, mureenderwa okubhutura ekiina kya amang'ana ga obhuhoru bhwa kira orusiku. ⁴ Bhoono, hanú mutoong'eeni abheene kwa abheene, eguru ya amang'ana ga obhuhoru bhwa kira orusiku, kwaki mu-rahira obhujongereri bhwenyu kubhabhaturi bha ekiina bhanú bhatarangi abheekirirya kora bhatakusuukwa

husarya, naho tubhe abhantu bhaaye. Maaha Omwana wa Ering'ondi na Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV EMIKAATE GINÚ GITAKUTUURWA-MO EKIMERA. Hanú bhaa-mara enyangi ya Epasaka, Abhaisiraeri bharinga na enyangi inú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Emikaate ginú gitakutuurwa-mo ekimera. Bhaaringa bharyarya emikaate giyo kwa eginsiku muhungati. Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 12:3-20; Obhuhituki bhwa Amara-giriryo 16:3, kweki maaha Epasaka mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 17:7, 19:19, 22:21, 24, 24:7.

na erikanisa? ⁵ Ndagamba ego, naho mure eginsoni. Bhoono, gati weenyu atariho kora omuntu oumwi unú yaana egitungwa, unú aratura okubhutura ekiina kyenyu? ⁶ Nawe, bheenyu muuna enteemo ya omuntu okumujongera omwikirirya omurikyaye mwibharaja, kweki kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi abheekirirya!

⁷ Okujongerana kuyo, kuroorokya ega, mutamirwe kimwi. Ekaabheeri bhujomu bhukong'u, okutiga omuntu akuraarire kasi akuruusye ebhintu bhyaho.

⁸ Nawe bhoono, bheenyu mbo muraraarira abhantu na okubharuusya ebhintu bhyabho. Murakorera kora abheekirirya abharikyenyu. ⁹ Kasi mutamanyiri ega, abhakori bha amabhiibhi bhatarisoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha? Mutang'eenwa! Abhasimbe, abhantu bhanú bharyenyera ebhisusano, abhasuunu, abhasaaja bhanú bharakora ameege na abhasaaja abharikyabho, ¹⁰ abheebhi, abha orunamba rwa ebhintu, abhareebhi, abhagambi bha abhandi, na bhanú bharruusya abhantu ebhintu bhyabho kwa eginguru, bhayo bhonsego bhatarisoha mubhukama bhwa Waryubha. ¹¹ Abhandi gati weenyu mwaringa na egin-teemo kya giyo. Nawe bhoono, kwa okuhitira ku Mukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, na kwa eginguru gya Omutima wa Waryubha weetu, moogiibhwe obhubhi-ibhi bhwenyu, musorerwe okubha abhantu bha Waryubha, na okubharwa ega, muringi abhaheene embere yaaye.

Abheekirirya bhatige kimwi obhusimbe

¹² Abhantu abhandi gati yeenyu bharragamba ega, "Tureekiriribhwa okukora ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú tureenda." Nawe, oni ndagamba ega, bhatarangi bhyonsego bhinú bhiina obhwera kubheetu. Onyoora muragamba ega, "Tureekiriribhwa okukora ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú tureenda," nawe, oni ntakubha omugaya wa ekintu kyokyonse. ¹³ Abhandi gati yeenyu bharragamba ega, "Hanú tuuna omweko tureenderwa okurya, kwa okubha emibhiri gyetu gireenda ebhyakurya." Niigo eringi, nawe, riraaja eribhaga rinú Waryubha arihunjura emibhiri gyetu gibhe gitakwenda ebhyakurya. Mutagamba ega, tureenderwa okukora obhusimbe, kya ego tureenderwa okurya ebhyakurya hanú tuuna omweko. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Waryubha ataabhumba emibhiri gyetu kurusumo rwa obhusimbe, nawe yaagibhumba kurusumo rwa okumukorera emirimu Omukuru, na Omukuru wonse aragituga bhwaheene. ¹⁴ Kweki Waryubha arituhukya bheetu kwa obhuturo bhwaye, kya ego yaamuhyukya Omukuru Yeesu okurwa muruku.

¹⁵ Bhoono, mutamanyiri ega, emibhiri gyenyu, m-biroobhero bhya Kiristu? Bhoono, muratura okugwatan'ya ebhiroobhero bhya Kiristu na emibhiri gya

abhasimbe? Tiigo-ha kora hake! ¹⁶ Mutamanyiri ega, omuntu wowonse unú aragwatana na omusimbe, arabha omubhiri gumwi nawe? Kwa okubha eng'oor-erwe mu Mang'oore Amarabhu ega, "Abhabhiri bhayo, bharibha omubhiri gumwi." ¹⁷ Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú aragwatana na Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu, arabha omutima gumwi na weeki.

¹⁸ Mwiyangararire mutakora obhusimbe. Obhusarya obhundi bhonsego, omuntu arakora kibhara ya omubhiri gwaye, nawe, omuntu unú arataara kibhara, uyo aragukorera obhusarya omubhiri gwaye omwenego. ¹⁹ Mutamanyiri ega, emibhiri gyenyu ni-risyengerero rya Omutima Omurabhu, unú Waryubha yaabha-haana, kweki ega, Omutima Omurabhu areekara munsisi weenyu? Bhoono emibhiri giyo gitaringi gyenyu, nawe, n-gya Waryubha, ²⁰ kwa okubha mwatunguribhwa kwa obhuguri obhunene bhukong'u. Bhoono mbe, mumugungye Waryubha mumibhiri gyenyu.

Obhutongereri eguru ya obhutetani

⁷ Bhoono, ndagamba eguru ya amang'ana ganú mwanng'oorera. Muragamba ega, "M-bujomu omusaaja atakora ameege na omukari." ¹² Nawe, kwa ekisigo kya amasakyo ga okukora obhusimbe, kira omusaaja abhe na omukari waaye omwene, na kira omukari abhe na omusaaja waaye omwene.

³ Omusaaja abhenga aramukorera omukari waaye kya ego ereenderwa, omukari wonse abhenga aramukorera omusaaja waaye kya ego ereenderwa. ⁴ Omukari ataana obhwamuri eguru ya omubhiri gwaye, nawe omusaaja waaye ng'o yaana obhwamuri. Omusaaja wonse ataana obhwamuri eguru ya omubhiri gwaye, nawe omukari waaye ng'o yaana obhwamuri. ⁵ Muteema, nawe nyoore mureekiriran'ye okutigana kwa eribhaga ekego, naho munyoore omweya gwa okumusabha Waryubha. Mumare muhindirane kweki, naho Erisambwa ritariija okubhasakya okukora obhusimbe kwa okubha mutakutura okwigumirirya.

⁶ Amang'ana eguru ya okutigana kwa eribhaga ekego, m-butongereri, gataringi ga okubhabhandirirya. ⁷ Bhoono, oni nkaahanjiri abhantu bhonsego bhabhe kya ego ndingi, ¹¹ nawe etaringi ego, kwa okubha kira omuntu Waryubha amuheeri ekibharo kyaye, oundi kinu, oundi kirya.

⁸ Nawe, ndabhakeerya ega, gati yeenyu bhanú bhatarateta na abhasino, m-bujomu bhagendererye okwikara abheene, bhatateta kasi okutetwa, kya ego oni ndingi. ⁹ Nyoore bhatakunagya okwiribhira, m-bujomu bhatete kasi okutetwa, kwa okubha nyakara

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwamwiro 2:24. II M-BUJOMU OMUSAAJA ATAKORA AMEEGA NA OMUKARI. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, M-bujomu omuntu atateta. III BHABHE KYA EGO NDINGI. Ensonga ya Pauro ya okugamba ego, yaaringa ega, weeki ataata, na kiyi nkyo kyaringa ekibharo kyaye.

okukora ego, okukira okubha na orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri.

¹⁰ Kubhanú bhaamara okutetana, ndabhahaana eriragiriryo. Eriragiriryo riyo ritaringi ryani, nawe rirwiri ku Mukuru Yeesu, ega, omukari atatigana na omusaaja waaye. ¹¹ Nawe, nyoore araatigane nawe, atatetwa na omusaaja oundi, nyoore tiigo, yeegwane na omusaaja waaye na okuhindirana. Omusaaja wonse, atamutiga omukari waaye.

¹² Bhoono, ndagamba na abheekirirya abhandi. Amang'ana ganú ndabhakeerya m-meetegeerero gaani, gataringi amaragiriryo ga Omukuru Yeesu. Nyoore omusaaja omwikirirya ateteri omukari unú ataringi omwikirirya, na omukari uyo yeekirirye okugendererya okwikarana nawe, atamutiga. ¹³ Egoego, omukari omwikirirya, nyoore ateterwe na omusaaja unú ataringi omwikirirya, na omusaaja uyo yeekirirye okugendererya okwikarana nawe, atamutiga.

¹⁴ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Waryubha aramuraama omusaaja unú ataringi omwikirirya, okuhitira kumukari waaye. Na omukari unú ataringi omwikirirya wonse, Waryubha aramuraama okuhitira kumusaaja waaye. Nyoore etakaabheeri ego, abhaana bheenyu bhatakaabheeri abhaana bha Waryubha, nawe bhoono m-baana bha Waryubha.

¹⁵ Nawe, nyoore unú ataringi omwikirirya areenda okutigana na omurikyaye omwikirirya, mutige agye. Hayo omwikirirya uyo, atakubhohwa na obhutetani bhuyo. Nawe Waryubha atubhirikiiri, naho twikare kwa omurembe. ¹⁶ Uuwe omukari omwikirirya, otakutura okumanya! Hamwi omusaaja waaho aratura okubha omwikirirya okuhitira kuimani yaaho. Na uuwe omusaaja omwikirirya, otakutura okumanya! Hamwi omukari waaho aratura okubha omwikirirya okuhitira kuimani yaaho.

Okwikara kya ego waaringa eribhaga waabhirikirwa na Waryubha

¹⁷ Kira omuntu yeekare kya ego Omukuru yaamututura okubha, na agendererye okubha kya ego yaaringa hanú Waryubha yaamubhirikirwa. Ego niigo ndaragirirya mumakanisa gonsego. ¹⁸ Nyoore omuntu yaabhirikirwa na Waryubha, eribhaga amariri okusaarwa, atekorya ega, atarasaarwa. Kweki, nyoore omuntu yaabhirikirwa na Waryubha, eribhaga atarasaarwa, uyo atasaarwa. ¹⁹ Okusaarwa kutaana obhwera na okwanga okusaarwa kutaana obhwera. Kinú kiina obhwera n-kugwata amaragiriryo ga Waryubha.

I *Maaha mubhitabho bhya Mataayo 5:32; Mariko 10:11-12.*

II *WARYUBHA ATUBHIRIKIIRI, NAHO TWIKARE KWA OMUREMBE. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, Waryubha abhahirikiiri, naho mwikare kwa omurembe.*

²⁰ Bhoono, kira omuntu agendererye okubha kya ego yaaringa hanú Waryubha yaamubhirikirwa. ²¹ Nyoore Waryubha yaabhirikirwa eribhaga waaringa omugaya, riyo ritakutun'ya. Nawe oraanyoore omweya gwa okwiyagaara, otumire omweya guyo. ²² Ngambiri ega, riyo ritakutun'ya, kwa okubha omuntu unú yaaringa omugaya eribhaga rinú yaabhirikirwa na Omukuru, uyo areeyagaara, embere ya Omukuru. Na unú yaaringa areeyagaara eribhaga rinú yaabhirikirwa, uyo m-mugaya wa Kiristu. ²³ Mwatunguribhwa kwa obhuguri obhunene bhukong'u. Ego, mutabha abhagaya bha abhantu. ²⁴ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, kira omuntu agendererye okubha embere ya Waryubha kya ego yaaringa hanú Waryubha yaamubhirikirwa.

Obhutongereri kubhanú bhataratetwa, na abhasino

²⁵ Bhoono, kubhahara bhanú bhataratetwa, ^{III} ntaana amaragiriryo eguru yaabho, okurwa ku Mukuru Yeesu. Nawe, ndabhatongera kwa ametegeerero gaani, oni unú ndeekiriribhwa kwa ekisigo kya ekyabhira kya Waryubha. ²⁶ Mbe, okurekana na enyanko inú eriho, ndamanya ekaabheeri bhujomu omuntu atame kya ego aringi. ²⁷ Nyoore waateta, oteenda okutigana na mukaaho. Nyoore otarateta, otatuna omukari. ²⁸ Nawe, nyoore oraatete, otaabhe okoreri obhusarya. Na omuhara wonse, nyoore araatetwe, ataabhe akoreri obhusarya. Nawe, bhanú bhateteeni bharinyoora enyanko mukyaro. Na oni nkeenderi enyanko iyo, etariija okubhanyoora.

²⁹ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndeenda okugamba ega, eribhaga rinú ryatamiri Kiristu ahunjuke, ni-kego. Mbe, okurwa bhoono, bhanú bhaana abhakari bhatige okwiganirirya abhakari bhaabho abheenego, naho bhakore emirimu gya Omukuru. ³⁰ Na bhanú bhakuura, bhanú bhajaromerwa, bhanú bhagura ebhintu, ³¹ na bhanú bhatarunibhwa na obhuhoru bhwa mukyaro kinu, bhayo bhonsego bhatanyanka bhukong'u na amang'ana gayo. Bhareenderwa bhakore emirimu gya Omukuru, kwa okubha ekyaro kinu kya ego turakimaaha kirahita.

³² Ndeenda muteeganirirya okukira hayo, eguru ya obhuhoru bhwa mukyaro kinu. Omuntu unú atateteri, oranyoora yeerusirye okukora emirimu gya Omukuru, areeganirirya kya ego araamusambaarukye Omukuru. ³³ Nawe, omuntu unú atateteri, oranyoora yeerusirye okukora ga obhuhoru bhwa mukyaro kinu, areeganirirya kya ego araamujomerye omukari waaye, ³⁴ ametegeerero gaaye garibha mbaara ebhiri. Omukari kasi omuhara unú atateterwe, oranyoora yeerusirye okukora emirimu gya Omukuru, ature okwiruusya kwa omubhiri na omutima ku Mukuru.

III *KUBHAHARA BHANÚ BHATARATETWA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, kubhanú bhatarateta kasi okutetwa.*

ru. Nawe omukari unú ateterwe, oranyoora yeeru-usirye okukora ga obhuhoru bhwa mukyaro kinu, areeganirirya kya ego araamujomerye omusaaja waaye. ³⁵ Ndagamba amang'ana gayo, kwa obhwera bhwenyu abheene, etaringi ega, ndeenda okubharibhira. Ndeenda ega, mubhenga mureekara kya ego ereenderwa, mumukorerenga Omukuru emirimu, kwa emitima gyenyu gyonsego.

³⁶ Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú araarore ega, etaringi bhujomu okutiga okumuteta omuhara unú amurombeeri obhuko, kweki eribhaga rya obuhara bhowe erya okutetwa ryahwa, ^I na omuntu uyo ararora ega, ereenderwa bhatetane, akore kya ego areenda, bhatetane. Hayo aribha atakoreri obhusarya. ³⁷ Na nyoore omuntu araamure okurwa mumutima gwaye omwene ega atakuteta, na kitariho ekintu kinú kiramubhandirirya okuteta, kweki aratura okwiribhira enamba yaaye, na yaamure ega, atakumuteta omuhara uyo, aribha akoreri bhwaheene. ³⁸ Kwa ego, unú araamura okuteta omuhara unú arombeeri obhuko, arakora bhujomu, na unú aratiga okumuteta arakora bhujomu bhukong'u. ^{II}

³⁹ Omukari unú ateterwe, arabhohwa na obhutetwa eribhaga ryonsego rya obhuhoru bhwa omusaaja waaye. Nyoore omusaaja waaye akwiri, hayo arabha na obhwiyaagaari, bhwa okutetwa na omusaaja wowonse unú areende, nawe omusaaja uyo, abhe omwikirirya wa Omukuru. ⁴⁰ Nawe, nyakara omusino uyo, atakaateterwe. Ego niigo oni ndarora, na ndeeganirirya ega, kora oni nonse ndoorokereribhwa na Omutima wa Waryubha okugamba amang'ana gayo.

Ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano

8 Bhoono ndagamba eguru ya ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano. ^{III} Tumanyiri ega, "Bheetu bhonsego tuuna obhumanyi," kya ego bheenyu muragamba. Nawe, obhumanyi bhurakora abhantu bheeheeme. Na obhuanje bhurakora abhantu bhanage kuimani. ² Nyoore omuntu areerora ega, amanyiri ering'ana nyabhurebhe, uyo oranyoora

I **KWEKI ERIBHAGA RYA OBHUHARA BHOWE ERYA OKUTETWA RYAHWA.** Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, kweki nyoore enamba yaaye eramuhiga. *II* **Kumichafwa ginu 36-38, ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú araarore ega, etaringi bhujomu okutiga okutetya omuhara waaye unú arombeerwe obhuko, kweki eribhaga rya obuhara bhowe erya okutetwa ryahwa, amutetye, ataabhe akoreri obhusarya. Na nyoore omuntu araamure okurwa mumutima gwaye omwene ega, atakutetya omuhara waaye, na kitariho ekintu kinú kiramubhandirirya okumutetya, kweki aratura okwiribhira enamba yaaye, na yaamure ega, atakumutetya omuhara uyo, aribha akoreri bhwaheene. Kwa ego, unú araamura okutetya omuhara unú arombeeri obhuko, arakora bhujomu, na unú aratiga okumutetya arakora bhujomu bhukong'u.** *III* **EBHYAKURYA BHINÚ BHIMWENSEERWE EBHISUSANO.** Kuginsiku giyo, bhaambanga okumwensa mbere kubhisusano bhinú bhaabhirikiranga ega, abhakuru, hanú bhaamaranga okusyengera, enyama enjaru, bhaahiranga okugurya mumudiira.

ataramanya kya ego areenderwa okumanya. ³ Nawe, omuntu unú aramuhanja Waryubha, uyo ng'o aramanyikana ku Waryubha.

⁴ Bhoono, eguru ya okurya ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano, tumanyiri ega, ebhisusano bhinú bhirasyengerwa, bhitarangi ekintu mukyaro munu. Kweki tumanyiri ega, ariho Waryubha oumwi omwene. ⁵ Maheene abhantu abhandi bhaareganirirya ega, bhariho abhakuru murwire na mukyaro. Kweki bhiriho ebhintu ebhyaru bhinú abhantu bharabhibhirikira ega, abhakuru kasi abhatungi.

⁶ Nawe, kubheetu, ariho Waryubha umwi omwene, ng'o Taata, ng'o yaabhumba ebhintu bhyonsego. Bheetu tureekara kurusumo rwaye. Kweki ariho Omukuru umwi ego, ng'o Yeesu Kiristu, na ebhintu bhyonsego bhyabhumbwa okuhitira kuweeki, kweki turingi abhahoru okurekana na weeki.

⁷ Nawe, etaringi ega, abhantu bhonsego bhaana obhumanyi bhuyo, kwa okubha bhariho abhantu abhandi bhanú bhaaringa na egimiira gya okubhisyengera ebhisusano. Kora bhoono, hanú bharyana ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano, ebhyakurya bhiyo bhirabhahiitukya ebhisusano. Hayo bhareerora mumeetegeerero ega, bharakora obhusarya, kwa okubha bhataranaga kuimani. ⁸ Bhoono, ebhyakurya bhitakututuura tubhe haang'i na Waryubha, kwa okubha tukaatiga okurya, tutakusuuhirwa ekintu, kweki kora tukaarya, tutakoongeribhwa ekintu.

⁹ Nawe, mwiyangararire, obhwiyaagaari bhwenyu bhutabha bhurabhagwisya bhanú bhataranaga kuimani. ¹⁰ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha omuntu unú ataranaga kuimani, hanú araakurore uuwe unú omanyiri ega, ebhisusano bhitaana obhuhoru, orarya ebhyakurya mwisyengerero rya ebhisusano, ateeaganirirye mumeetegeerero ega, wonse areenderwa okurya ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano? ¹¹ Kwa enjira iyo, omwikirirya omurikyaho uyo, ataranaga kuimani, unú Kiristu yaamukwira, arabhura okurekana na obhumanyi bhwahwo.

¹² Ego, nyoore muraabhasariye abheekirirya abharikyenyu bhanú bhataranaga kuimani, bhakore obhusarya, na okubhanyahaara ametegeerero gaabho, hayo muribha mumusariire Kiristu omwene. ¹³ Kwa ego, nyoore ebhyakurya bhinú ndarya, bhiramukora omwikirirya omurikyani akore obhusarya, mbe, ntakaryara kweki ebhyakurya bhya ekabhira iyo, naho ntarija okukora omwikirirya omurikyani akore obhusarya.

Abhakori bha emirimu bhareenderwa bhahaanwe-ko ebhintu

9 Bhoono, oni ntakwiyaagaara? Oni ntaringi omutumwa? Oni ntaamurora Omukuru weetu Yeesu? Emirimu ginú oni naakora tigo gyakora bheenyu

mumwikirirye Omukuru? ² Kora nyoore abhantu abhandi bhararora ega, oni ntaringi omutumwa, nawe, kubheenyu oni m-mutumwa, kwa okubha eimani yeenyu ku Kiristu n-dubhaaso rwa okoorokya ega, oni naatumwa na Omukuru.

³ Abhantu bhanú bharanhakaan'ya oni ega, ntaringi omutumwa, ndabhakeerya ega, ⁴ bheetu tutakwenderwa okuhaanwa ebhyakurya na ebhya okunywa kurusumo rwa emirimu gyetu gya obhutumwa?

⁵ Bhoono, mureeganirirya ega, bheetu tutakwikiribhwa okugya na abhakari abheekirirya, kurugendo rwa okuraarika amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu, kya ego abhatumwa abhandi, na abhamura bhaabho Omukuru Yeesu bharagenda nabho, na kora Kefa? ⁶ Kasi nooni na Bharinabha abheenego mbo tureenderwa okukora emirimu, naho tunyoore ebhintu kurusumo rwa obuhuru bhwetu? ⁷ M-musirikare-ki unú aragya mwiihe kwa okwiriha omwene? M-murimi-ki unú arahamba emijabhibhu mumugunda gwaye atige okurya emisumo gyendeko? Kasi m-muriisya-ki unú arariisya egintugo atige okunywa amabheere ga egintugo giyo?

⁸ Amang'ana ganú ndagamba, gataringi ametegeerero ga abhantu, kora amaragiriryo ga Musa ^I gonse, garagamba egoego. ⁹ Mumaragiriryo ga Musa eng'oorerwe ega, "Hanú eng'ombe erahuura obhuro, otaibhoha omunwa." ^{II} Bhoono, nko okugamba ega, Waryubha areeganirirya eguru ya eg-ing'ombe? ¹⁰ Kasi aragamba amang'ana gayo kurusumo rwetu? Niigo eringi! Amang'oore gayo gaang'oorwa kurusumo rwetu, kwa okubha omurimi wa obhuro, na omugesu wa obhuro, kira oumwi areenderwa okwisiga ega, arinyoora omugabho gwaye.

¹¹ Bheetu twabharaarikirira amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu, kya omuntu unú arahamba egimbusuro. Bhoono, ni-ring'ana erikong'u kubheenyu okutuhaana ebhintu bhya okurya na okunywa, naho tunyoore obhwera, kya omuntu unú aragesa? ¹² Nyoore abhandi bhareenderwa okuhaanwa ebhintu kya bhiyo okurwa kubheenyu, bhoono bheetu, tutakwenderwa bhukong'u okuhaanwa okukira bhayo?

Nawe, bheetu tutaabhatonga ganú tureenderwa okuhaanwa na bheenyu. Twigumiriirye kugonsego, naho tutabharibhira abhantu okwikirirya Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Kiristu. ¹³ Bhoono, mutamanyiri ega, bhanú bharakora emirimu mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, ^{III} bharanyoora ebhyakurya bhyabho okurwa mwisyengerero muyo? Kweki mutamanyiri ega, bhanú bharakora emirimu ahasi ha

^I AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha **Musa** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhitiki bhwa Amaragiriryo 25:4. ^{III} MWISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

okumwensera, bhonse bharanyoora omugabho gwabho, okurwa kubhinú bharanyoora ekimwense?

¹⁴ Omukuru Yeesu wonse yaaragirirya egoego, ega, bhanú bhararaarika Amang'ana Amajomu, bhabhenga bharanyoora ebhintu okurekana na emirimu giyo.

¹⁵ Nawe oni, ntaakabhatongereri kora ekimwi kubhinú ndeenderwa okuhaanwa. Kweki ntakung'ooro ego, naho nnaanwe bhiyo. Kuoni nyakara okukwa, okukira okubheerwa ebhintu okurwa kubheenyu, kwa okubha ntakwenda omuntu wowonse yaandibhire okwigungya kurusumo rwa okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu, kwa enjira ya okung'aana ebhintu. ¹⁶ Oni ntakwenderwa okwigungya kwa ekisigo kya okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu, kwa okubha emirimu ginu, ngyo naakomereribhwa okukora. Kweki ndikirora-ko, nyoore ntaaraarika Amang'ana Amajomu gayo. ¹⁷ Nyoore nkaabheeri nsoreri emirimu ginu kwa obhwendi bhواني omwene, nkaaganyiriranga omutuho, nawe bhoono, ndeenderwa okugikora kwa okubha Waryubha yang'eeri emirimu ginu, kwa obhwendi bhwaye.

¹⁸ Bhoono, omutuho gwani n-guha? Omutuho gwani n-kuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu bira amariho, bira okutonga ebhintu bhinú ndeenderwa okuhaanwa kurusumo rwa okugaraarika.

Amang'ana ganú abhatumwa bhareenderwa okukora

¹⁹ Oni ntaringi omugaya wa omuntu wowonse, ndeeyagaara. Nawe, niikoreri okubha omugaya wa abhantu bhonsego, naho okubhabheera abhantu abhaaru bhamwikirirye Kiristu. ²⁰ Ku Bhayahudi, neekora kya Omuyahudi, naho okubhabheera bhamwikirirye Kiristu. Oni omwene ntaringi insi wa amaragiriryo ga Musa, nawe, neetuura insi wa amaragiriryo gayo, naho bhanú bharangi insi wa amaragiriryo bhamwikirirye Kiristu. ²¹ Kubhanú bhataana amaragiriryo, nonse neekora ntaana amaragiriryo, naho okubhabheera bhamwikirirye Kiristu. Etarangi ega, ntaana amaragiriryo embere ya Waryubha, nawe niinago kwa okubha ndatungwa na amaragiriryo ga Kiristu. ²² Na kubhanú bhataranaga kuimani, nonse neekora muna ntaranaga kuimani, naho okubhabheera bhamwikirirye Kiristu. Naakora gonsego kubhantu bhonsego, naho kwa enjira yoyonse irya, nture okuturya abhantu abhandi gati yaabho. ²³ Ndakora gayo gonsego kurusumo rwa Amang'ana Amajomu, naho nsange hamwi na abhandi kunonkwe inú erarekana na Amang'ana Amajomu gayo.

²⁴ Bhoono mutamanyiri ega, abhantu bhanú bharsongana okukenya, bharakenya bhonsego, nawe, unú aranyoora omutuho ng'-umwi ego? Mbe, mubhenga murakenya bhukong'u, naho munyoore omutuho.

²⁵ Bhanú bharsongana kumihoooy, bhareeribhira amang'ana amaaru, naho bhanyoore omutuho gwa

eribhaga ekego. Nawe bheetu turakora ego, naho tunyooore omutuho gunú guraguma koko. ²⁶ Kora oni nonse, ntakukanya kya omuntu unú atakwenda obuhigi. Kweki egoego ntakurwana kya omuntu unú ararekera eginkundi bhusa. ²⁷ Nawe, ndanyankya omubhiri gwani, na okugunarya okwigumirirya, naho hanú ndimara okuraarikira abhantu Amang'ana Amajomu, oni omwene ntariija okwangwa embere ya Waryubha.

Mutabha muramusarirya Waryubha

10 Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndeenda mumanye ega, eribhaga rinú bhajaaji weetu bhaarwanga Misiri, bhonsego bhoorokereribhwanga na erisaaru, ^I kweki bhonsego bhaahita gatigati ya enyanja. ² Eribhaga rinú bhoorokereribhwanga na erisaaru na okuhita gatigati ya enyanja, bhonsego bhakabha bhabhatijibhwe okubha abheehigira bha Musa. ^{III} ³ Bhonsego bhaarya ebhyakurya bhiryabhira bhyarwanga murwire. ^{III} ⁴ Kweki bhonsego bhaanywa amanji garyagarya Waryubha yaabhahaana kwa enjira ya ekika, okurwa kwitare. ^{IV} Eritare riyo ryaranga n-Kiristu. Weeki yaaringa arasoora nabho hamwi. ⁵ Nawe, abhaaru gati yaabho, bhaaringa bhakora ganú gataamujomeranga Waryubha, kwa ego bhakasikibhwa na emibhiri gyabho gikanyaragana kukibhara.

⁶ Mbe, amang'ana gayo gonsego m-birengekan'yo kubheetu, naho tutabha na orunamba rwa amabhiibhi kya ego bheeki bhaaringa na orunamba rwa amabhiibhi. ⁷ Mutasyengera ebhisusano, kya ego abhandi gati yaabho bhaakoranga. Eguru yaabho eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, "Abhantu bheekaranga okurya na okunywa, hanú bhaamaranga bhareemirira okubhina." ^V ⁸ Kweki tutakora obhusimbe, kya ego abhandi gati yaabho bhaakoranga, okuhikira orusiku rumwi bhakasikibhwa abhantu ebhiku mirongo ebhiri na bhisatu (23,000). ^{VI} ⁹ Kora tutamusakya Omukuru, ^{VII} kya ego abhandi gati yaabho bhaamusakya, bhakarumwa na enjoka, bhakakwa. ^{VIII} ¹⁰ Kweki mutteeng'eheerya kya ego abhandi gati yaabho bheeng'eheerya, bhakasikibhwa na maraika omusikya. ^{IX}

¹¹ Mbe, amang'ana gayo gonsego gaabhanyoora bhajaaji weetu, gaang'oorwa naho gabhe ebhirengekan'yo bha okutukemera bheetu bhanú tureekara kuginsiku ginu gya obhuteero. ¹² Kwa ego, unú areerora ega, yeemiriiri anagiri kuimani, yeeyangararire, naho atariija okugwa. ¹³ Amasakyo ganú

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 13:21-22. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 14:22-29. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 16:35. ^{IV} Maaha mubhitabho bha Okuhuruka 17:1-7; Okubhara 20:2-17. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 32:6. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 25:1-9. ^{VII} OMUKURU. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, Kiristu. ^{VIII} Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 21:4-9. ^{IX} Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 16:41-49.

gabhanyooreri, n-kya ganú abhantu abhandi bharanyoora. Nawe, Waryubha m-muheene, weeki ataabhatige musakibhwe okukira eginguru gyenyu. Hanú bheenyu murasakibhwa, Waryubha arabhahaana eginguru gya okwigumirirya na enjira ya okuhurukira.

Obhukemeri eguru ya eginyangi gya ebhisusano na ebhyakurya bha Omukuru

¹⁴ Kwa ego, abhahanje bhaani, mwiyangararire mutasyengera ebhisusano! ¹⁵ Ndahaira na bheenyu abhantu bha obhumanyi, mwiganirirye bheenyu abheene eguru ya ganú ndagamba. ¹⁶ Bhoono, hanú turamukumya Waryubha kurusumo rwa ekikombe kya enonkwe kirya turanywera, kwibhaga rya ebhyakurya bha Omukuru, tutakubha tusangiri amanyinga ga Kiristu? Na hanú turasuunura omukaate, tutakubha tusangiri omubhiri gwa Kiristu? ¹⁷ Omukaate guyo turasanga bheetu bhonsego n-gumwi. Kwa ego, bheetu bhonsego m-mubhiri gumwi, onyoora turingi abhaaru.

¹⁸ Murore ekirengekan'yo ku Bhasiraeri. Bhonsego bhanú bharasanga hamwi okurya ebhimwensho bhinú bhimwenseerwe Waryubha, bharagwatana okumusyengera Waryubha. ^X ¹⁹ Bhoono ndeenda okugamba-ki? Ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano bhiina obhwera bhobhonse? Kasi ebhisusano bhyonse n-kintu? ²⁰ Tiigo-ha! Ndeenda okugamba ega, ebhimwensho bhinú bhararuusya abhantu bhanú bhatamumanyiri Waryubha, bhatakumurusirya Waryubha, nawe bhararuusirya ebhihwi. Na oni ntakwenda bheenyu musange na ebhihwi. ²¹ Mutakwenderwa munywere ekikombe kya Omukuru, na ekya ebhihwi. Egoego mutakwenderwa okurya ebhyakurya bha Omukuru, na ebhya ebhihwi. ²² Kasi, tureenda okumukora Omukuru abhe na erihari? Mureeganirirya ega, tuuna eginguru okumukira?

Abheekirirya bhakorenga amang'ana ganú garamutogoon'ya Waryubha

²³ Abhantu abhandi gati yeenyu bharagamba ega, "Ebhintu bhyonsego bhiikiririibhwe." Nawe, oni ndagamba ega, bhitarangi bhyonsego bhinú bhiina obhwera kubheetu. Kweki bharagamba ega, "Ebhintu bhyonsego bhiikiririibhwe." Nawe oni ndagamba ega, bhitarangi bhyonsego bhinú bhirakora eimani enage. ²⁴ Omuntu atatuna ganú garamubheera weeki omwenego, nawe atune ganú garabheera abharikyaye.

²⁵ Muryenga enyama yoyonse inú eraguribhwa kumudiira, mutabhuuririrya bhuuririrya, kurusumo rwa ametegeerero geenyu, ²⁶ kwa okubha Amang'ooore

^X Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 7:6-10, 7:14-15.

Amarabhu garagamba ega, “Ekyaro na ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú bhirimo m-bya Omukuru Waryubha.”^I

²⁷ Nyoore omuntu unú ataringi omwikirirya araabhagenihye okurya, na nyoore mureekirirye okugya, murye enyama yoyonse inú abhaseemeerye, mutabhuuririrya bhuuririrya, kurusumo rwa ametegeerero geenyu.²⁸ Nawe, nyoore omuntu araabhakeerye ega, “Ebhyakurya bhinu bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano,” mutarya ebhyakurya bhiyo, kurusumo rwa omuntu unú abhakeererye, kweki kurusumo rwa enyanko ya ametegeerero.²⁹ Hanú ndagamba ega, “Kurusumo rwa enyanko ya ametegeerero,” ntakugamba eguru ya ametegeerero geenyu, nawe, ndagamba eguru ya ametegeerero ga omuntu unú abhakeererye. Bhoono, omuntu aratura okubhuurya ega, “Kwaki enyanko ya ametegeerero ga omuntu oundi, eribhire okwiyagaara kwani?”³⁰ Nyoore oni ndarya ebhyakurya bhiyo kwa okumukumya Waryubha, kwaki ntukwe kwa ekisigo kya ebhyakurya bhinú mmukumirye Waryubha?”

³¹ Mbe bhoono, kyokyonse kinú murakora, ebhe okurya, ebhe okunywa, kasi ekintu ekindi, mukikore naho Waryubha agungibhwe.³² Mutabahabhya Abhayahudi, abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, na kora erikanisa rya Waryubha.³³ Mubhe kya ego oni ndingi. Ndeekong'ererya okubhang'arira abhantu bhonsego, kumang'ana gonsego ganú ndakora. Etaringi ega, ndakora ego, kurusumo rwa obhwera bhwani omwene, nawe ndakora ego, kurusumo rwa obhwera bhwa abhantu abhaaru, naho bheeki bhatuuribhwe.

11 Munyihigire oni, kya ego oni nonse ndamwihigira Kiristu.

Kya ego mureenderwa okwibhoha hanú murasabha

² Ndabhagungya kwa okubha muranhiituka kumang'ana gonsego, na okugwata ameehigiryo kya ego naabheehigirya.³ Nawe, bhoono ndeenda mumanye ega, omutwe^{II} gwa omusaaja wowonse omwikirirya n-Kiristu, omutwe gwa omukari m-musaaja waaye na omutwe gwa Kiristu ng'-Waryubha.⁴ Kwa ego, omusaaja wowonse omwikirirya unú arakundikirya omutwe hanú arasabha, kasi hanú ararusya obhurrooti, uyo arasuukya omutwe gwaye, omutwe guyo n-Kiristu.⁵ Omukari omwikirirya wonse unú atakukundikirya omutwe hanú arasabha, kasi hanú ararusya obhurrooti, uyo arasuukya omutwe gwaye, omutwe guyo m-musaaja waaye. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha arabha kya omukari unú amwegeri orutubhwi.^{III}⁶ Nyoore omukari atakukundikirya omutwe, ereen-

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 24:1. ^{II} Omutwe. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, owa obhutungi kweki m-busimuka.

^{III} Amwegeri orutubhwi. Kwibhaga riyo yaaringa ni-nsoni kumukari okumwega orutubhwi.

derwa amwege egintuukya gyaye. Nawe, kwa okubha ni-ginsoni kumukari okumwega egintuukya, ereenderwa akundikirye omutwe gwaye.⁷ Etakwenderwa omusaaja akundikirye omutwe gwaye, kwa okubha weeki arahunkanibhwa na Waryubha, kweki aroorokya obhukuru bhwa Waryubha. Nawe, omukari aroorokya obhukuru bhwa omusaaja waaye.⁸ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Waryubha ataamubhumba omusaaja okurwa kumukari, nawe yaabhumba omukari okurwa kumusaaja.⁹ Kora omusaaja ataabhumbwa kurusumo rwa omukari, nawe omukari ng'o yaabhumbwa kurusumo rwa omusaaja.¹⁰ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, kweki kwa ekisigo kya bhamaraika, omukari areenderwa okukundikirya omutwe gwaye, okoorokya ega, aringi insi ya obhutungi bhwa omusaaja waaye.^{IV}

¹¹ Nawe, kubhumwi bhwetu na Omukuru, omukari atakutura okukora ryoryonse bira omusaaja, kora omusaaja atakutura okukora ryoryonse bira omukari.¹² Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha kya ego omukari yaabhumbwa okurwa kumusaaja, bhoono, omusaaja wonse areebhurwa na omukari. Nawe ebhintu bhyonsego bhirarwa ku Waryubha.¹³ Bhoono mwamure abheene, m-bujomu omukari okumusabha Waryubha bira okukundikirya omutwe?¹⁴ Ndeegwa kora emibhiri egyene giroorokya ega, ni-nsoni kumusaaja okubha na egintuukya egintambi!¹⁵ Nawe, omukari okubha na egintuukya egintambi kuramukora asuukwe,^V kwa okubha aheerwe egintuukya egintambi gibhe kya emyenda gya okukundikirya omutwe.¹⁶ Nawe, nyoore omuntu areende okuhakaana eguru ya amang'ana gayo, bheetu tutaana egimiira egindi okukira giyo, kora amakanisa ga Waryubha gonse gataanago.

Abhakorinto bhatakurya ebhyakurya bhya Omukuru kya ego ereenderwa

¹⁷ Ntakubhagungya eguru ya ganú ndeenda okubhakomererya, kwa okubha hanú oranyoora mwikumeen'ye hamwi mutakukora ga obhwera, nawe, murakora ganú gataana obhwera.¹⁸ Nigwiri ega, hanú oranyoora mwikumeen'ye hamwi abheekirirya bhonsego mutakwigwana. Kugayo nigwiri, agandi ndeekiriran'ya nago.¹⁹ Obhwahukani bhureebhuka gati yeenyu, naho bhanú bharingi abhaheene bhamanyikane.²⁰ Nawe bhoono, hanú oranyoora mwikumeen'ye hamwi mutakurya ebhyakurya bhya Omukuru kya ego ereenderwa,²¹ kwa okubha kira omuntu ararya ebhyakurya bhaye bira okuganyirira abhandi. Riyo rirakora abhandi bhatame na omweko na abhandi bharehwe.²² Bhoono, mutaana eginyumba enú muratura okwikara, naho murye na okunywa?

^{IV} Okoorokya ega, aringi insi ya obhutungi bhwa omusaaja waaye. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, okoorokya obhutungi bhwaye.

^V Okubha na egintuukya egintambi kuramukora asuukwe. Eribhaga riyo gyaringa egimiira abhakari okutuga egintuukya.

Kwaki murajeera erikanisa rya Waryubha na okubhasuukya bhanú bhataana ekintu? Mbakeerye-ki? Mbagungye? Tiigo-ha! Ntakubhagungya kurusumo rwa gayo.

Okurya ebhyakurya bhya Omukuru kya ego ereenderwa

²³ Ameerigiryo ganú naanyoora okurwa ku Mukuru Yeesu ngo naabhahaana bheenyu ega, obhutiku bhurya yaakorerwa eniku, yaagega omukaate, ²⁴ akamukumya Waryubha, akagusuunura, akagamba ega, “Gunu ngo omubhiri gwani, gunú gwakaruusibhwe kurusumo rwenyu. Mukorenga ego, kwa okunhiituka oni!” ²⁵ Egoego, hanú bhaamara okurya ebhyakurya, akagega ekikombe kya edivai, ^I akagamba ega, “Ekikombe kinu kireemiririra eriragano ^{II} erihya rinú irakoreka okuhitira amanyinga gaani. Mukorenga ego, kira hanú muranywera ekikombe kiyo, kwa okunhiituka oni!” ²⁶ Kwa ego, hanú murarya omukaate guyo, na okunywera ekikombe kiyo, murabha muraraarika oruku rwa Omukuru okuhikira hanú ariija.

²⁷ Omuntu wowonse unú ararya omukaate guyo, kasi okunywera ekikombe kiyo, kya ego etakwenderwa, arabha akoreri obhusarya, kwa okubha ajeereri omubhiri na amanyinga ga Omukuru. ²⁸ Kwa ego, kira omuntu yeeyikomye weeki omwene, nho arye omukaate na okunywera ekikombe. ²⁹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha omuntu unú ararya omukaate na okunywera ekikombe bira okumanya obhumwi bhwaye na omubhiri gwa Omukuru, uyo arabha areetura omwene mubhubhuturi bhwa ekiina bhwa Waryubha. ³⁰ Kiyu nkyo ekisigo kinú kirakora gati yeenyu abhaaru m-banyooheeru na abharweri, kweki abhandi bhakwiri. ³¹ Nawe tukaabheeri tureeyikomya bheetu abheene, Waryubha atakaatubhuturiiri ekiina. ³² Nawe bhoono, hanú turabhuturirwa ekiina na Omukuru, hayo turabha tureehigiribhwa, naho Waryubha atariija okutubhuturira ekiina kya ego arabhabhuturira ekiina abhantu bhanú bhatamumanyiri weeki. ³³ Kwa ego, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, hanú mureekuman'ya okurya ebhyakurya bhya Omukuru, muganyiriranenga. ³⁴ Nyoore omuntu yaana omweko, abhenga ararya iika owaaye, naho okwikuman'ya kwenyu kubhyakurya bhya Omukuru kutabhakora mubhuturirwe ekiina. Nawe, hanú ndiija, ndituura bhujomu amang'ana agandi ganú gatamiri.

Ebhibharo bhya Omutima Omurabhu

12 Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndagamba eguru ya ebhibharo bhinú bhirarwa ku Mutima

I EDIVAI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Omurabhu, ^{III} kwa okubha ndeenda mubhimanye bhujomu. ² Mumanyiri ega, hanú mwaringa mutamumanyiri Waryubha, mwahabhibhwa na okoorokereribhwa okusyengera ebhisusano bhinú bhitakuhaira. ³ Kwa ego, ndeenda mumanye ega, omuntu wowonse unú arookereribhwa na Omutima wa Waryubha atakutura okugamba ega, “Yeesu yeehimwe.” Kweki omuntu wowonse nyoore atakoorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, atakutura okugamba ega, “Yeesu m-Mukuru.”

⁴ Mbe, bhiriho ebhibharo amanga amaaru, nawe unú aragabha ebhibharo bhiyo m-Mutima uyoyu. ⁵ Kweki okumukorera emirimu Omukuru kuriho kwa amanga amaaru, nawe, Omukuru ng'-uyoyu. ⁶ Kweki kuriho okukora emirimu kwa amanga amaaru, nawe, Waryubha unú araturubheera bhonsego okukora emirimu giyo ng'-uyoyu. ⁷ Omutima arakora emirimu muni wa kira omuntu, naho abhantu bhonsego bhabhe bharanyoora obhwera. ⁸ Omutima aramuhaana omuntu oumwi okugamba amang'ana ga egitungwa, na oundi okugamba amang'ana ga obhumanyi. Omutima uyoyu ng'o ararusya ebhibharo bhiyo kya ego areenda. ⁹ Omutima uyoyu, aramuhaana omuntu oundi ekibharo kya okubha na eimani enene, oundi ekibharo kya okuhwen'ya, ¹⁰ oundi ekibharo kya okukora ebhika, oundi ekibharo kya obhurooti, oundi ekibharo kya okumanya omutima omubhiibhi na Omutima Omurabhu, oundi ekibharo kya okugamba ebhigambo ebhindi, na oundi ekibharo kya okuhunjura ebhigambo bhiyo. ¹¹ Emirimu giyo gyonsego, Omutima oumwi uyo, ng'o arakora. Weeki aramugabhira kira omuntu ekibharo kyaye okuring'aana na kya ego omwene areenda.

Ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri m-byaru, nawe omubhiri n-gumwi

¹² Omubhiri guuna ebhiroobhero ebhyaru, nawe, ebhiroobhero bhiyo, mbyo bhigwateeni okubha omubhiri gumwi. Mbe bhoono, kya ego omubhiri guringi, niigo ego Kiristu aringi. ¹³ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha bheetu bhonsego, tubhe Abhayahudi kasi abhantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi, tubhe abhagaya kasi tubhe tureeyagaara, twabhatijwa kwa Omutima oumwi na okuhaanwa Omutima oumwi uyoyu, naho tubhe omubhiri gumwi.

¹⁴ Mbe, omubhiri gutaana ekiroobhero kimwi ego, nawe guuna ebhiroobhero ebhyaru. ¹⁵ Nyoore okuguru kukaagamba ega, “Kwa okubha oni ntaringi okubhoko, ego, oni ntaringi ekiroobhero kya omubhiri,” bhoono kutakubha kwa omubhiri kwa ekisigo kiyo? ¹⁶ Kweki okutwi kukaagamba ega, “Kwa okubha oni

III MUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ntaringi eriiso, ego, oni ntaringi ekiroobhero kya omubhiri,” bhoono kutakubha kya omubhiri kwa ekisi-gio kiyoyi? ¹⁷ Nyoore omubhiri gonsego gukaabheeri eriiso, ekaabheeri egaki okwigwa? Kasi omubhiri gonsego gukaabheeri okutwi, ekaabheeri egaki okwinyunkirirya? ¹⁸ Nawe bhoono, Waryubha yaatuura kira ekiroobhero kumubhiri, kya ego omwene yeenda. ¹⁹ Omubhiri gutakaabheeri omubhiri, nyoore gukaabheeri ekiroobhero kimwi ego. ²⁰ Bhoono mbe, ebhi-roobhero bhya omubhiri m-byaru, nawe omubhiri ngumwi.

²¹ Eriiso ritakutura okukeerya okubhoko ega, “Uuwe ntakukwenda.” Kora omutwe gutakutura okukeerya amaguru ega, “Bheenyu ntakubheenda.” ²² Okutiga gayo, ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri bhinú bhira-maahikana ega, m-binyooheeru, mbyo bhireenderwa bhukong’u. ²³ Kweki ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri bhinú bhira-maahikana ega, bhitakwenderwa okusuukwa, mbyo turabhisuuka bhukong’u. Na ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri bhinú bhira-maahikana ega, bhirareeta eginsoni, bhiyo mbyo turabhyangararira bhwaheene. ²⁴ Kweki ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri bhinú bhitakureeta eginsoni, bhitakwenderwa okwangararirwa kya ebhindi. Waryubha omwene agwateen’ye omubhiri bhujomu. Ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri bhinú bhirasuuherwa obhusuuku, yaabhikora bhisuukwe, ²⁵ naho omubhiri gutaahukana, nawe, ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri bhyonsego bhibheerane. ²⁶ Na ekiroobhero ekimwi kikaanyahaarika, bhyonsego bhiranyahaarika hamwi nakyo. Kweki ekiroobhero ekimwi kikaagungibhwa, bhyonsego bhirajomerwa hamwi nakyo.

²⁷ Mbe, bheenyu bhonsego m-mubhiri gwa Kiristu, na kira oumwi weenyu n-kiroobhero kumubhiri guyo. ²⁸ Waryubha yaatuura abhantu mwikanisa okurekana na ebhibharo bhyabho. Yaatuura-mo abhatumwa, abharooti, na abheehigirya. Kweki akatuura abhakori bha ebhika, abha ekibharo kya okuhwen’ya abharweri, abha ekibharo kya okubheerana, abha ekibharo kya obhutungi, na abha ekibharo kya okugamba ebhigambo ebhindi. ²⁹ Bhoono, abhantu bhonsego m-batumwa? Abhantu bhonsego m-barooti? Abhantu bhonsego m-beehigirya? Abhantu bhonsego m-bakori bha ebhika? ³⁰ Abhantu bhonsego bhaana ekibharo kya okuhwen’ya abharweri? Abhantu bhonsego bharagamba ebhigambo ebhindi? Kweki abhantu bhonsego bhaana ekibharo kya okuhunjura ebhigambo bhiyo? ³¹ Mbe bhoono, mukore ekituunyo okutuna ebhibharo ebhikuru. Nawe bhoono, ndabhoorokya enjira enjomu okukira gyonsego.

Obhuanje

13 Kora nkaagamba kwa ebhigambo bhya abhantu na ebhigambo bhya bhamaraika, nawe ny-

oore ntaana obhuanje, ndabha kya ekituri kya eridebhe rinú ritaana ekintu na kya ekituri kya enken-gere inú eratemwa bhusa. ² Kweki kora nkaabha ndaruusya obhurooti na okumanya gonsego ganú geebhisiri, na okubha na obhumanyi bhonsego, kora nkaabha na eimani enene ya okutura okung’an’ya eginkuku, nawe nyoore ntaana obhuanje, oni mbusa. ³ Kweki nkaaruusya ebhintu bhyani bhyonsego okubhahaana abhatobhu, na kora nkaaruusya omubhiri gwani, naho gusambwe mumururo, ¹ nawe nyoore ntaana obhuanje, ntakunyoora obhwera bhobhonse.

⁴ Obhuanje bhuramukora omuntu abhe omwigumirirya, abhe omuseren’ya, abhe ataana orwango, abhe ataana ekisiraani na abhe atakwiheema. ⁵ Obhuanje bhuramukora omuntu abhe arabhasuuka abhandi, bhutakumukora yeeganirirye eguru yaaye omwenego, kora bhutakukora omuntu ajime bhwan-gu, kora abhiike ekisiyomba. ⁶ Obhuanje bhuramukora omuntu atajomererwa obhubhiibhi, nawe bhuramukora ajomererwe obhuheene. ⁷ Obhuanje bhuramukora abhe areegumirirya kugonsego, abhe yaana eimani eribhaga ryonsego, abhe yaana obh-wisige eribhaga ryonsego, kweki abhe omwikong’er-erya kugonsego.

⁸ Obhuanje bhutaana obhuteero kora hake. Nawe ebhibharo bhya okuruusya obhurooti, okugamba ebhigambo ebhindi, na okubha na obhumanyi, bhyeki bhiina obhuteero. ⁹ Erabha ego, kwa okubha tumanyiri amang’ana amakego, na turaruusya obhurooti obhukego. ¹⁰ Nawe, eribhaga rinú amang’ana ganú gakunaaniri gariija, amake gayo gatakunaaniri garihwa. ¹¹ Hanú naaringa omwana, naaringa ndagamba aga ekyana, ameetegeerero gaani gaaringa aga ekyana, na naaringa ndeeganirirya aga ekyana. Nawe bhoono, kwa okubha ndingi omukuru, aga ekyana naagatiga. ¹² Kya ego turamaaha bhoono, n-kyo okumaaha ebhintu mukitu, nawe eribhaga erindi, turibhirora bhyonsego kubhurabhu. Eribhaga rinu manyiri hakego, nawe eribhaga erindi ndimanya bhukong’u kya ego Waryubha aramanya oni. ¹³ Mbe bhoono, ebhintu ebhisatu bhinu bhitarihwa, eimani, obhwisige na obhuanje. Na kubhiyo, ering’ana erikuru okukira gonsego m-buhanje.

Ekibharo kya okuruusya obhurooti na ekyo okugamba ebhigambo ebhindi

14 Mwikong’ererye okubha na obhuanje na mukore ekituunyo okunyoora ebhibharo bhya Omutima Omurabhu, ekinene ekibharo kya okuruusya obhurooti. ² Omuntu unú aragamba ekigambo ekindi, atakugamba na abhantu, nawe aragamba na Waryub-

¹ NAHO GUSAMBWE MUMURURO. Amang’oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, naho nigungye.

ha, kwa okubha ganú aragamba omuntu oundi wowonse atakugamanya. Weeki arabha aragamba kwa eginguru gya Omutima Omurabhu amang'ana ganú geebhisiri. ¹³ Nawe, unú ararusya obhurooti, aragamba na abhantu amang'ana ga okubhakora bhanage kuimani, aga okubhahorisya na aga okubhateremya emitima. ⁴ Unú aragamba ekigambo ekin-di, areenagya omwene kuimani, nawe, unú ararusya obhurooti arakora abheekirirya abhandi bhanage kuimani.

⁵ Oni ndeenda bheenyeu bhonsego mubhenga muragamba ebhigambo ebhindi, nawe, ekinene ndeenda mubhenga murarusya obhurooti, kwa okubha emirimu gya okurusya obhurooti giina obhwera bhukong'u kubheekirirya abhandi, okukira okugamba ebhigambo ebhindi. Nawe, omuntu unú aragamba ekigambo ekindi akihunjure, naho okubheera abheekirirya abhandi bhanage kuimani.

⁶ Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, nyoore ndaaje kubheenyeu na okugamba ebhigambo ebhindi, muratura okunyoora obhwera-ki? Mutakunyoora obhwera bhobhonse. Nawe, nyoore ndaabhakeerye ganú Waryubha yaantubhuriiri, kasi ndaabhahaane obhuhanyisi, ndarusye obhurooti kasi ndeeshigirye, hayo muranyoora obhwera. ⁷ Niigo eringi kora kubhintu bhinú bhitarangi ebhioru, hanú bhirarusya eriisi, ebhe ekironge, kasi eritungu. Nyoore bhiraarusye eriisi bhuyagayaga, omuntu aratura egaki okumanya eriimbo? ⁸ Kora enkombi ekaarususya eriisi rinú ritamanyikeeni kubhantu, niwi unú areeseemye okugya mwiihe? ⁹ Niigo eringi na kubheenyeu, nyoore muragamba amang'ana ganú gatamanyikeeni, niwi unú aratura okumanya kinú muragamba? Hayo ganú muragamba garibha garagya na omuyaga.

¹⁰ Mukyaró bhirimo ebhigambo amanga amaaru, nawe, kitariho kora ekimwi kinú kitaana ensonga yaakyo. ¹¹ Bhoono, nyoore ntamanyiri ekigambo kinú oundi aragamba, ndabha omugeni kumuntu uyo, na wonse arabha omugeni kuoni. ¹² Niigo eringi na kubheenyeu. Bhoono, kwa okubha mureenda bhukong'u okubha na ebhibharo bhya Omutima Omurabhu, mwikong'ererye okubha na ebhibharo bhinú bhirakora abheekirirya abhandi bhanage kuimani. ¹³ Kwa ego, omuntu unú aragamba ekigambo ekindi, amusabhe Waryubha, amubheere okuhunjura kinú aragamba. ¹⁴ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha nyoore nkaasabha kwa ekigambo ekindi, omutima gwani ngo gurasabha, nawe obhung'eeni bhwani, bhurabha bhutaana obhwera. ¹⁵ Bhoono ndeenderwa nkore-ki? Nsabhe kwa omutima kwa ekigambo ekindi, kweki nsabhe kwa obhung'eeni, niimbe kwa omutima kwa ekigambo ekindi,

I WEEKI ARABHA ARAGAMBA KWA EGINGURU GYA Omutima OMURABHU AMANG'ANA GANÚ GEEBHSIRI. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Weeki arabha aragamba ganú geebhsiri mumutima gwaye.

kweki niimbe kwa obhung'eeni. ¹⁶ Okaamugungya Waryubha kwa omutima ogwenego, omuntu oundi unú atamanyiri kinú ogambiri, ng'yeetabha egaki, "Amina"? ¹⁷ Kuuwe, m-maheene orabha oramukumya Waryubha bhujomu, nawe, oundi okukumya kwaho kutakumubheera okunaga kuimani.

¹⁸ Ndamukumya Waryubha, kwa okubha ndagamba kwa ebhigambo ebhindi okukira bheenyeu bhonsego, ¹⁹ nawe mwikanisa, nhanjiri bhukong'u okugamba kwa obhung'eeni, amang'ana gataanu ganú garamanyikana, naho mbeehigirye abhandi. Riyo ndyo erijomu okukira okugamba amang'ana ebhiku ekumi kwa ekigambo ekindi.

²⁰ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mteeganirirya kya abhaana, nawe mubhenga mureeganirirya kya abhantu abhakuru. Nawe, eguru ya obhubhiibhi, mubhe kya abhaana abharera. ²¹ Mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu eng'oorerwe ega,

"Omukuru Waryubha aragamba ega, 'Ndigamba na abhantu bhanu okuhitira abhageni bhanú bharagamba ebhigambo ebhindi, kora ego, bhatarinyitegeerera.'" II

²² Kwa ego, ekibharo kya okugamba ebhigambo ebhindi, n-kimanyiiriryo kya eginguru gya Waryubha eguru ya bhanú bhatakwikirirya, kitaringi eguru ya bhanú bhareekirirya. Nawe, ekibharo kya okurusya obhurooti n-kurusumo rwa bhanú bhareekirirya, kitaringi kurusumo rwa bhanú bhatakwikirirya. ²³ Mbe, nyoore abheekirirya bhareekuman'ye okusabha, bhonsego bhaambe okugamba kwa ebhigambo ebhindi, kimwi abhantu bhanú bhatamanyiri ekintu, kasi bhanú bhatarangi abheekirirya bharaasohe-mo, bhoono bhataagambe ega, mudangeeni? ²⁴ Nawe, bhonsego bhakaabha bharusya obhurooti, omuntu unú atamanyiri ekintu, kasi unú ataringi omwikirirya asohe-mo, ganú areegwe okurwa kubhonsego garamukora okumanya obhubhiibhi bhwaye. Kweki gonsego ganú areegwe garamubhaturira ekiina. ²⁵ Ganú geebhsiri mumutima gwaye, garitubhurwa, nho aritema ebhiru na okumusyengera Waryubha aragamba ega, "M-maheene Waryubha aringi gati yeenyu!"

Kya ego ereenderwa okumusabha Waryubha

²⁶ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, tugambe egaki? Hanú mureekuman'ya okusabha, oumwi yeembe, oundi yeehigirye, oundi agambe ganú Waryubha amutubhuriiri, oundi agambe ekigambo ekindi, na oundi ahunjure ganú garagambwa kwa ekigambo ekindi. Gonsego gakoreke kurusumo rwa okukora abheekirirya bhanage kuimani. ²⁷ Nyoore abhantu bharaagambenga kwa ebhigambo ebhindi, abhagambi bhabhe abhahiri kasi abhasatu ego, bhatakira hayo, na bhagam-

II Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 28:11-12.

benga kiumwi umwi, kweki na abhenga-ho omuntu wa okuhunjura ganú bharagamba. ²⁸ Nyoore atariho omuntu wa okuhunjura, omugambi wa ekigambo ekindi atige okugamba mwikanisa, nawe agambe na Waryubha mumutima gwaye.

²⁹ Na bhanú bhararuusya obhurooti bhonse, bharu- usye abhabhiri kasi abhasatu, na abhandi bheekomye amang'ana gayo. ³⁰ Nawe, nyoore oundi kubhanú bhareetegeerera atubhuriirwe ering'ana okurwa ku Waryubha, owa mbere unú yaari araraarika akire. ³¹ Kira oumwi abhe na omweya gwa okugamba obhu- rooti, naho abhantu bhonsego bheehigiribhwe na okuteremibhwa omutima. ³² Ekibharo kya okuruusya obhurooti, kiratungwa na omwene ekibharo kiyo, ³³ kwa okubha Waryubha weetu ataringi wa eri- toong'ana, ng'-wa omurembe.

Kya ego eringi mumakanisa gonsego ga abhantu bha Waryubha, ³⁴ abhakari bhareenderwa bhakirenga mwikanisa, kwa okubha bhatakwiriribhwa okugamba. Bhabhe abheegwa kya ego amaragiriryo ga Musa gonse garagamba. ³⁵ Nyoore bhareenda okumanya ering'ana nyabhurebhe, bhabhenga bharabhuurya ab- hasaaja bhaabho iika owaabho, kwa okubha ni-nsoni omukari okugamba mwikanisa.

³⁶ Bhoono, ering'ana rya Waryubha ryareka kub- heenyu? Kasi ribhahikiiri bheenyu abheenego? ³⁷ Ny- oore omuntu areerora ega, yaana ekibharo kya okuru- usya obhurooti, kasi ega, yaana ekibharo ekindi kya Omutima Omurabhu, amanye ega, ganú ndab- hang'oorera, m-maragiriryo okurwa ku Mukuru.

³⁸ Nawe, omuntu unú arajeera gayo, wonse ajeerwe. ^I

³⁹ Ego, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mwikong'ereryen- ga okuruusya obhurooti, kora mutabha muramuribhi- ra omuntu okugamba kwa ekigambo ekindi. ⁴⁰ Nawe, amang'ana gonsego gakorekenga bhujomu na kwa obhwangaririri.

Okuhyuka kwa Kiristu

15 Mbe bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndab- hahiitukya Amang'ana Amajomu ganú naab- haraarikira na bheenyu mukagagwata. Gayo ngo garabhakora muranaga kuimani inú muunayo. ² Ny- oore muragendererya okugagwata amang'ana ganú naabharaarikira, hayo Waryubha arabhatuurya. Nawe nyoore mutakugendererya okugagwata, eimani yeenyu erabha etaana obhwera.

³ Naabheehigirya ameehigiryo ga obhwera ganú oni omwene naagagwata, kya ego eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, Kiristu yaakwa kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwetu. ^{II4} Kweki ega, akabhiikwa, na ega, orusiku rwa kasatu okurwa okukwa kwaye,

^I WONSE AJEERWE. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, wonse arajeerwa. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 53:5-12.

akahyuka kya ego eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Ama- rabhu. ^{III5} Akamwibhukira Kefa, akamara akabheeb- hukira abhatumwa ekumi na bhabhiri bharya. ⁶ Erib- haga erindi akabheebhukira abheekirirya bhanú bhaaringa bharaambuka magana gataanu kwa hamwi. Abhaaru gati ya bhayo, bhakyinga-ho okuhikira bhoono, na abhandi bhaabho bhaamara okukwa. ⁷ Kimwi akamwibhukira Yakobho, akamara akabheebhukira abhatumwa bhonsego. ⁸ Hanú yaa- mara okubheebhukira abhantu bhonsego, akanyib- hukira na oni nonse, oni unú ndingi kya omuntu unú yeebhurwa kwibhaga rinú ritaringi eryaye. ⁹ Oni m- mutumwa wa obhusuuku obhuke gati ya abhatumwa bhonsego, kora ntakwenderwa okubhirikirwa omu- tumwa, kwa okubha naanyankyanga erikanisa rya Waryubha. ¹⁰ Nawe, n-kwa eriruguto rya Waryubha nkyo kirakora oni m-mutumwa. Eriruguto ryaye kuoni m-bwera obhunene, kwa okubha okurekana na eriruguto riyo, naakora emirimu okukira abhatumwa bhonsego. Ntaakora gayo kwa eginguru gyani omwene, nawe eriruguto rya Waryubha ndyo ryakora emirimu hamwi na oni. ¹¹ Mbe bhoono, nkaabha oni ng'o ndaraarika, kasi abhatumwa abhandi bharya, bhonsego turaraarika amang'ana garyagarya, na ngo mweekirirya.

Obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku

¹² Bhoono, nyoore Kiristu araraarikwa ega, yaahyuka okurwa mubhaku, erabha egaki abhandi gati yeenyu bharagamba ega, obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku bhutariho?

¹³ Nyoore obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku bhutariho, mbe, Kiristu wonse ataahyuka. ¹⁴ Na nyoore Kiristu ataahyuka, okuraarika kwetu kurabha kutaana obhw- era, kora eimani yeenyu erabha etaana obhwera. ¹⁵ Kweki bheetu tukaamaahikeeni ega, turingi ab- heemiririri bha obhubheehi eguru ya amang'ana ga Waryubha, kwa okubha tureemiririra ega, Waryubha yaamuhyukya Kiristu okurwa mubhaku. Nawe, nyoore abhaku bhatakuhyukibhwa, mbe, Waryubha ataa- muhyukya. ¹⁶ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha nyoore ab- haku bhatakuhyukibhwa, mbe, Kiristu wonse ataahyu- ka. ¹⁷ Na nyoore Kiristu ataahyuka, mbe, eimani yeenyu erabha etaana obhwera na murabha mukyari okutuuribhwa okurwa mubhusarya bhwenyu. ¹⁸ Ny- oore niigo, abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaakwa bhamwikiriirye Kiristu, bhaabhura kimwi. ¹⁹ Nyoore obhwisige bhwetu ku Kiristu, m-bwa okunyoora ob- huhoru bhwa mukyaro kinu ekyenego, hayo turabha abhantu bha okwabhirwa okukira abhantu abhandi bhonsego.

²⁰ Nawe bhoono, obhuheene niiga, Kiristu yaahyuka okurwa mubhaku, weeki ng'o owa mbere okuhyuka

^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 16:8-10.

kubhanú bhaakwa. ²¹ Kya ego oruku rwareetwa na omuntu oumwi mukyaró, egoego obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku bhonse, bhwareetwa na omuntu oumwi. ²² Na kya ego, abhantu bhonsego bharakwa kwa ekisigo kya okugwatana kwabho na Adamu, egoego bhonsego bharihyukibhwa kwa ekisigo kya okugwatana kwabho na Kiristu. ²³ Nawe, kira omuntu arihyuka kwibhaga ryaye, Kiristu ng'ó owa mbere okuhyuka, eribhaga erindi abhantu bhaaye bharihyukibhwa hanú ariija. ²⁴ Hayo nho, bhurija obhuteero bhwa bhyonsego, hanú Kiristu arimugwatya Waryubha Taata obhukama, hanú arisikya obhutungi bhonsego, obhuturo bhonsego na eginguru gyonsego, egypta abhasigu bhonsego. ²⁵ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Kiristu areenderwa atunge okuhikira abhahige abhasigu bhaaye bhonsego na okubhatuura mubhutungi bhwaye.

²⁶ Omusigu wa obhuteero okusikibhwa, n-duku.

²⁷ Amang'óore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Waryubha yaatuura ebhintu bhyonsego mubhutungi bhwaye." ^{II} Etaringi ega, Waryubha wonse yaaturwa mubhutungi bhuyo. Tiigo-ha, kwa okubha Waryubha ng'ó ateeeri ebhintu bhyonsego mubhutungi bhwa Kiristu. ²⁸ Mbe, hanú ebhintu bhyonsego bhiribha bhiteerwe mubhutungi bhwa Omwana waaye, ^{III} nho Omwana wonse, ariituura mubhutungi bhwa Waryubha unú ateeeri ebhintu bhyonsego mubhutungi bhwa Omwana waaye, naho Waryubha abhe omutungi wa bhyonsego.

²⁹ Bhoono, abhantu bhanú bharabhatijwa kurusumo rwa abhaku, bhareesigira okunyoora obhwera-ki? Nyooore abhaku bhatakuhyukibhwa kora orusiku rumwi, kwaki abhantu bharabhatijwa kurusumo rwabho? ³⁰ Na bheetu kwaki twituure mung'anga kira eribhaga? ³¹ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, kira orusiku oni ndingi mung'anga ya okukwa. Na bhunu m-buheene, kya ego ndeegungya kurusumo rwenyu, kwa okugwatana kwani na Kiristu Yeesu Omukuru weetu. ³² Nyooore obhwisige bhwanu bhukaabheeri bhwa mukyaró kinu ekyenego, okurwana kwani na egintyenyi egihaari mumugi gwa Efe-so, kukaabheeri na obhwera-ki? Na nyooore abhaku bhatakuhyukibhwa, mbe,

"Tubhenga turarya na okunywa, kwa okubha ejo twakakwe." ^{IV}

³³ Mutang'eenwa na abhantu bhanú bharagamba ego, kwa okubha, "Abhasaani abhabhiibhi bharasarya enteemo enjumu." ³⁴ Mung'eenihe, mwiganirirye bhujomu, mutige okukora obhusarya, kwa okubha abhan-

I OKUBHATUURA MUBHUTUNGI BHWAYE. *Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, okubhatuura insi ya amaguru gaaye. Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:1.* II *Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 8:6.*

III *OMWANA WAAYE. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.* IV *Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 22:13.*

di gati weenyu bhatamumanyiri Waryubha. Ndagamba gayo, naho mbasuukye.

Kya ego omubhiri guribha orusiku rwa obhuhyuki

³⁵ Omuntu aratura okubhuurya ega, "Abhaku bharihyukibhwa egaki? Na bharibha na omubhiri gwa egaki?" ³⁶ Gayo m-mabhuuryo ga ekikangi! Okaahamba embusuro, etakutura okumera bira okukwa. ³⁷ Embusuro inú murahamba, ebhe engano kasi embusuro eindi, etakuhunkana na ekiimerya kyayo. ³⁸ Waryubha arahaana embusuro omubhiri kya ego omwene areenda, na kira embusuro araihaana omubhiri gwayo eyeene.

³⁹ Ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego bhiina emibhiri, nawe, emibhiri giyo gitakuhunkana, emibhiri gya abhantu ngimwi, na egypta egintyenyi giringi bhundi, egypta ebhinyonyi giringi bhundi, na egypta eginswi giringi bhundi.

⁴⁰ Kweki giriho emibhiri gya murwire na emibhiri gya mukyaró. Nawe, obhujomu bhwa emibhiri gya murwire bhuringi bhundi, na obhujomu bhwa emibhiri gya mukyaró bhuringi bhundi. ⁴¹ Obhujomu bhwa eryubha bhuringi bhundi, obhujomu bhwa omweri bhuringi bhundi na obhujomu bhwa eginjota bhuringi bhundi. Na kira enjota eimwi iina obhujomu bhwayo.

⁴² Ego niigo eribha, eribhaga rinú abhaku bharihyuka. Kya ego embusuro erahambwa mwirobha, omubhiri gunú gurabhiikwa mwirobha oranyoora gusarikiri, nawe, gurahyukibhwa gunú gutakusarika. ⁴³ Omubhiri hanú gurabhiikwa gurajeerwa, nawe, hanú gurahyukibhwa gurajoma. Hanú gurabhiikwa, gurabha mubhunyoheeru, nawe, hanú gurahyukibhwa gurabha na eginguru. ⁴⁴ Omubhiri gunú gurabhiikwa, ngwa obhusimuka, nawe, gunú gurahyukibhwa m-mubhiri omuhya gunú gurarekana na Omutima Omurabhu. Guriho omubhiri gwa obhusimuka, na ego guriho kora omubhiri omuhya gunú Omutima Omurabhu arituhaana.

⁴⁵ Mu Mang'óore Amarabhu eng'oorerwe ega, "Omuntu owa embere Adamu, yaabhumbwa akabha omuntu omuhoru," ^V nawe, Adamu wa obhuteero, Kiristu, ng'ó Omutima unú arabhahaana abhantu obuhoru. ⁴⁶ Omubhiri gunú gurakangata m-mubhiri gwa obhusimuka, nho, guuja omubhiri omuhya gunú turiaanwa na Omutima Omurabhu. ⁴⁷ Omuntu owa embere yaaringa wa mukyaró, yaabhumbwa okurekana na obhutoto. Omuntu wa kabhiri jaarwa murwire. ⁴⁸ Abhantu bhonsego bha mukyaró bhaana omubhiri gwa mukyaró kya omubhiri gwa Adamu. Na abhantu bhonsego bha murwire bharibha na omubhiri gwa murwire kya omubhiri gwa Kiristu. ⁴⁹ Na kya ego tutuubheeni na unú yaabhumbwa okurekana na

V *Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 2:7.*

obhutoto, egoego turituubhana na unú aringi mur-wire.

⁵⁰ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, kinú ndeenda okubha-keerya niiga, omubhiri gunú tuunago bhoonwego gutakutura okugabha obhukama bhwa Waryubha, ^I na kinú kirasarika kitakutura okubha na obhuhoru bhwa koko.

⁵¹ Mwittegeerere, ndabhakeerya ekinyerera, ega, bheetu tutarikwa bhonsego, nawe bhonsego turihun-jurwa. ⁵² Riyo ririibhuka rumwigo, kya okuhindirirya na okumogora, eribhaga rinú enkombi ya obhuteero erikuura. Hayo nho, abhaku bharihyukibhwa na bharibha na emibhiri ginú gitakusarika kweki, na bheetu bhanú turingi abhahoru turihunjurwa. ⁵³ Eribha ego, kwa okubha emibhiri ginú girasarika gireenderwa gihunjurwe gibhe emibhiri ginú gitakusarika, na emibhiri ginú girakwa gireenderwa gihunjurwe gibhe emibhiri ginú gitakukwa. ⁵⁴ Mbe bhoono, emibhiri ginú girasarika na okukwa, hanú girihunjurwa okubha emibhiri ginú gitakusarika na okukwa, hayo nho ririku-naana, ering'ana rinú ryang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega,

"Waryubha asikirye oruku kwa obhuhigi!" ^{II}

⁵⁵ "Oruku, obhuhigi bhwaho bhuringi-ha?"

Giringi-ha eginguru gyaho gya okureeta obhururu?" ^{III}

⁵⁶ Eginguru gya oruku girarekana na obhusarya bhunú turakora, na amaragiriryo ngo garakora tura-manyana ega, turakora obhusarya. ⁵⁷ Nawe, tumukumye Waryubha. Weeki aratuhaana obhuhigi kwa enjira ya Omukuru weetuu Yeesu Kiristu.

⁵⁸ Mbe, abhahiiri bhaani abhahanje kuimani, mwimirire bhwima na munage, mugendererye okukora emirimu gya Omukuru kwa ekituunyo eginsiku gyonsego, kwa okubha mumanyiri ega, emirimu ginú murakora kurusumo rwa Omukuru, gitaringi gya bhusa.

Omutororyo gwa okubhabheera abheekirirya

16 Bhoono, ndagamba eguru ya omutororyo gwa okubhabheera abheekirirya bha Yerusaremu. ^{IV} Bheenyu bhonse mukorenga kya ego naaragirirya amakanisa ga Abhagaratia. ² Orusiku rwa okwamba orwa kira obhutuuro, ^V kira oumwi weenyu, abhenga arabhiika emongo okuring'aana na obhunyoori bhwaye, naho hanú ndiija eyo, kutariija okubhaho na omutororyo. ³ Hanú ndiija ndibhahaana egin-yarubha gya obhumanyiiriryo, abhantu bhanú muriso-

^I OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 25:8. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Hosia 13:14. ^{IV} YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^V ORUSIKU RWA OKWAMBA ORWA KIRA OBHUTUURO. N-dusiku rwa Obhooyo.

ra, naho bhahire omutororyo gwenyu mwikanisa rya Yerusaremu. ⁴ Na nyoore erimaahikana ega, oni nonse ndeenderwa okugya, ndigya hamwi nabho.

Pauro areeseemya okugya Korinto

⁵ Ndiija kubheenyu eyo, hanú ndirwa mukyaroy kya Makedonia, kwa okubha ndeenda mbere okuhitira Makedonia. ⁶ Hanú ndiija, hamwi ndiikara na bheenyu kwa eribhaga nyabhurebhe kasi kwibhaga ryonsego rya embeho, naho mumbeere okugendererya na orugendo rwani rwa okugya hohonse hanú ndyenda okugya. ⁷ Ntakwenda tumaahane na bheenyu bhoonwego kwa okuhitiran'ya ego. Ndeesiga okwikara kubheenyu eribhaga nyabhurebhe, nyoore Omukuru arinyikiririrya. ⁸ Nawe bhoono, ndeekara mumugi gwa Efeso hanu, okuhikira orusiku rwa enyangi ya Epen-tekosite. ^{VI} Erabha ego, kwa okubha Waryubha yansikuriiri ekiseku hanu, okukora emirimu emirito, onyoorabantu bhanú bharandibhira m-baaru.

¹⁰ Bhoono, Timoteo hanú ariija kubheenyu eyo, mumwangararire bhujomu, naho yeekare bira obhoobha, kwa okubha wonse arakora emirimu gya Omukuru kya oni omwene. ¹¹ Omuntu wowonse atamujeera, nawe, mumubheere yeemuke eyo kwa omurembe, naho ahunjuke kuoni, kwa okubha oni ndamuganyirira hamwi na abheekirirya abharikyetu.

¹² Eguru ya omwikirirya omurikyetu Apooro, mmukomereerye bhukong'u ega, yaaje kubheenyu eyo, hamwi na abheekirirya abhandi, nawe, weeki atakwiyigwa okuuja kwibhaga rinu. Ariija kwibhaga rinú arinyoora omweya.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

¹³ Mutengeeje, munage kuimani, kweki mubhe abhasajasaaja na abha eginguru. ¹⁴ Amang'ana geenyu gonsego gakoreke kwa obhuhanje.

¹⁵ Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mumanyiri ega, abhantu bha owa Sitefano mbo bhaabha abha mbere okumwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu, mukyaroy kya Akaya, na bheeki bheerusya okubhakorera emirimu, abhantu bha Waryubha. Ego, ndabhakomererya ¹⁶ na bheenyu, mubhenga murabheegwa abhantu kya bhayo, na kira omuntu unú arakora emirimu hamwi nabho kwa ekituunyo.

¹⁷ Naajomeerwe bhukong'u hanú Sitefano, Fotunato na Akaike, bhaahikiri hanu, kwa okubha bheeki bhambeereri amaaruu kuganú naasuuhirwanga kwa okwanga okubha-ho kwenyu. ¹⁸ Bheeki bhasambaarukirye omutima gwani, na egyenyu gyonse. Mbe bhoono, mubhamanye bhukong'u abhantu kya bhanu.

^{VI} EPEPTEKOSITE. N-dusiku rwa mirongo etaanu okurwa kunyangi ya Epasaka na emikaate ginú gitakutuurwa-mo ekimera. Kweki rwariga orusiku rwa enyangi ya erigesa.

¹⁹ Amakanisa ga mukyaró kya Asia, ^I bharabhakeeran'ya. Akira na omukari waaye Pírisikira, hamwi na abheekirirya bhanú bhareekuman'ya iika owaabho, bharabhakeeran'ya bhukong'u kuriina rya Omukuru. ²⁰ Abheekirirya bhonsego bha hanu bharabhakeer-

I ASIA. Eriina rinu ensonga yaaye niiga, ekyaro kya Asia kubhutungi bhwa Ekiruumi. Bhoonwego ekyaro kiyo kirabhirikirwa Bhuturuki.

an'ya. Bheenyu bhonse mukeeran'yenga kwa obhuhanje bhwa Ekikiristu.

²¹ Oni Pauro, ndang'óra enkeeran'ya inu kwa okubhoko kwani omwene. ²² Omuntu wowonse unú atamuhanjiri Omukuru, yeehiimwe. Omukuru weetu uuje!

²³ Eriruguto rya Omukuru Yeesu ribhe hamwi na bheenyu. ²⁴ Obhuhanje bhwani bhubhe na bheenyu bhonsego, kukugwatana na Kiristu Yeesu.

2 Abhakorinto

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Pauro, omutumwa wa Kiristu Yeesu (). Enyarubha inu ng'-ya kabhiri ku Pauro okubhang'oorera Abhakorinto. Pauro ng'o yaaringa yaambisiry ekanisa rya Korinto. Eramaahikana ega, enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa kumyaka gya mirongo etaanu na etaanu na mirongo etaanu na esansabha (55-56) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu Kiristu. Pauro yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu, eribhaga yaaringa mukyaroy kya Makedonia.

Pauro aratonda munyarubha munu, kinu kyakora akabubhya orugendo rwaye rwa okugya okutaarira Korinto. Kweki aratonda kinu kyakora akabhang'oorera Abhakorinto enyarubha endito (). Enyarubha iyo kuginsiku ginu etariho. Hamwi na gayo, Pauro aroorkya ega, ajomeerwe okurekana na amang'ana ganu yeegwa okurwa ku Tiito, ega, Abhakiristu bha Korinto eyo, bhaatigiri obhusarya bhwabho, bhaamwihunjuriiri Waryubha.

Ensonga ya Pauro okung'oorwa enyarubha inu, yaaringa okubharagirirya abheekirirya bha Korinto, kinu bha-reenderwa okukora kuimani yaabho. Arabhakeerya munyarubha munu ega, bheeyangararire eguru ya abheehigirya bha obhubheehi, bhanu bheesoherye mwikanisa kwa ekinyerera, na bhoono bhareehigirya amang'ana ga obhubheehi. Abheehigirya bhayo, bhaaringa bharagamba ega, Pauro ataringi omutumwa wa maheene wa Kiristu. Bheeki mbo bheekoryanga ega, mbo abhatumwa abhakuru abha Yeesu Kiristu. Pauro areemiririra eng'ana iyo, ega, weeki ng'o omutumwa wa maheene, kweki ega, yaana obhutungi okurwa ku Yeesu Kiristu. Ara-keerya Abhakorinto ega, eginguru gya Waryubha giramaahikana kuganu abhantu bhararora ega, m-manyooheeru. Kweki arabharagirirya Abhakorinto ega, bhabheere-ko abheekirirya bha Yerusaremu.

Pauro arakeeran'ya Abhakorinto

¹ Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Pauro, unu Waryubha yaambirikira kwa obhwendi bhwaye, naho mbe omutumwa ^I wa Kiristu Yeesu. Oni na omuhiiri weetu kuimani Timoteo, turabhang'oorera bheenyu bhanu muringi mwikanisa rya Waryubha, erya mumugi gwa Korinto eyo. Turabhang'oorera bheenyu hamwi na abhantu bhonsego bha Waryubha bhanu bharingi mukyaroy kya Akaya.

² Turabheendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha, na ku Mukuru Yeesu Kiristu bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu.

Waryubha arahorisya munyanko

³ Agungibhwe Waryubha, Taata wa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, Taata wa ekyabhira, kweki ng'o Waryubha unu araturisya kugonsego. ⁴ Weeki ng'o araturisya muginyanko gyetu gyonsego, naho na bheetu bhonse tuture okubhahorisya abhandi bhanu bharingi muginyanko amanga hagari hagari. Turabhahorisya

^I OMUTUMWA. Maaha **Abhatumwa** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

kya ego Waryubha araturisya bheetu. ⁵ Kya ego turagendererya okunyoora eginyanko kurusumo rwa Kiristu, egoego Waryubha aragendererya okutururisya bhukong'u, okuhitira ku Kiristu. ⁶ Hanu turanyanka, turanyanka kurusumo rwa obhuhorisya bhwenyu na obhutuurya bhwenyu. Kweki, hanu bheetu turahorisibhwa, nho na bheenyu bhonse muranyoora obhuhorisya. Obhuhorisya bhuyo bhurakora bheenyu mwigumirirye eginyanko ginu na bheetu bhonse turanyanka. ⁷ Obhwisige bhwetu kubheenyu m-bunene, kwa okubha tumanyiri kya ego muranyanka kya bheetu, niigo murahorisibhwa kya bheetu.

⁸ Abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, tureenda mumanye kya ego twanyanka mukyaroy kya Asia. ^{II} Eginyanko ginu gyatunyoora, gyaturitohera bhukong'u okukira eginguru gyetu, kora tukeeganirirya ega, tukaakwiri. ⁹ Mbuheene ega, tweeganirirya muna ega, tubhuturiirwe ekiina kya okwitwa. Riyo ryeebhuka, naho tuteesigira eginguru gyetu abheene, nawe, tumwisigire Waryubha unu arahyukya abhaku. ¹⁰ Weeki ng'o yaatutuurya

^{II} ASIA. Eriina rinu ensonga yaaye niiga, ekyaro kya Asia kubhutungi bhwa Ekiruumi. Bhoonwego ekyaro kiyo kirabhirikirwa Bhuturuki.

hanú twaringa mung'anga enene ya okukwa, kweki arigendererya okututuurya. Bheetu turamwisigira weeki ega, aribhanga arakora ego eribhaga ryonsego. ¹¹ Na bheenyu bhonse murabheerana na bheetu okumusabha Waryubha kurusumo rwetu. Hayo nho weeki ariigwa amasabho geenyu na aritunonka bheetu. Kwa ego, abhantu abhaaru bharimukumya Waryubha kurusumo rwetu.

Pauro arakubhya orugendo rwaye orwa okugya Korinto

¹² Mbe, ekisigo kinú kirakora tureegungya niiga, ametegeerero geetu garatwimirira ega, eginteemo gyetu ni-njomu mukyaró hanu, ekinene n-kubhugwatani bhwetu na bheenyu. Twikeeri kwa omutima omujomu na obhuheene bhunú bhurarwa ku Waryubha. Tutaakora ego, kwa egitungwa gyetu abheeneego, nawe, eriruguto rya Waryubha, ndyo ryakora tukakora gayo. ¹³ Tutakubhang'oorera amang'ana amakong'u, nawe ganú muratura okusoma na okugamanya bhujomu. Ndeesiga ega, muritumanya bhujomu, ¹⁴ onyoora bhoonwego mutumanyiri hakego. Nawe, orusiku runú Omukuru weetu Yeesu arihunjuka, murimanya bhujomu ega, bheetu mbo ekisigo kya okwigungya kwenyu, kya ego bheenyu muringi ekisigo kya okwigungya kwetu.

¹⁵ Oni naaringa na obhwisige bhuyo, na kiyo nkyo kyakora neendanga okuhika kubheenyu eyo mbere, naho munyoore obhwera mara kabhiri. ¹⁶ Naaringa ndeenda okuhita kubheenyu hayo, eribhaga rya okugya mukyaró kya Makedonia, na kweki kwibhaga rya okuhunjuka okurwa Makedonia, naho munsororerye kurugendo rwani rwa okugya Yudea. ¹⁷ Bhoono, hanú naakubhya orugendo rwani rwa okuhunjuka kubheenyu eyo, mweeganirirya ega, ntaaringa niimiri? Kasi gayo ndaamura mureeganirirya ega, ndagaamura kwa ametegeerero gaani omwene, ega ngambe, "Yee," mmare kweki ngambe, "Tiigo-ha"?

¹⁸ Nawe bhoono, kya ego Waryubha aringi omuheene, amang'ana ganú twabhakeerya bheenyu, gataaringa ga omuntu, ega, agambe, "Yee," amare kweki agambe, "Tiigo-ha." ¹⁹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Yeesu Kiristu, Omwana wa Waryubha, ^I unú oni, Siriwano ^{II} na Timoteo twabharaarikira bheenyu, ataaringa omuntu wa okusangan'ya amang'ana agambe ega, "Yee," na amare agambe ega, "Tiigo-ha." Nawe, kuweeki amang'ana gonsego n-ga maheene, "Yee." ²⁰ Niigo eringi, kwa okubha gonsego ganú Waryubha yaaturaga ega, arituhaana kwa enjira ya Kiristu, n-ga maheene. Kiyo nkyo kirakora turagamba ku Kiristu ega, "Amina," kurusumo rwa okumugungya

I OMWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II SIRIWANO. Mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwaarabhirikirwa Siira.

Waryubha. ²¹ Mbe, Waryubha ng'ó araturakora bheetu hamwi na bheenyu, turanaga kukugwatana kwetu na Kiristu. Atusoreri ²² na okututema orubhaaso rwaye, kwa okutuhaana Omutima Omurabhu ^{III} mumitima gyetu, naho abhe obhutungurya kugonsego ganú Waryubha arituhaana. ^{IV}

²³ Ntaahunjuka Korinto eyo, kwa okubha nteenda munyahaarike mumitima gyenyu. Ganú ndagamba n-ga maheene, kora Waryubha wonse amanyiri ego! ²⁴ Etaringi ega, turatunga eimani yeenyu, nawe, bheetu m-bakori bha emirimu hamwi na bheenyu, kurusumo rwa obhujomerwa bhwenyu, kwa okubha eimani yeenyu enagiri.

² Kwa ego naamura ega, m-bujomu ntaaja kubheenyu, naho ntakora musurumbare kweki. ² Naamura ego, kwa okubha nyoore oni nkaabhakereri bheenyu musurumbare, atariho unú arinkora oni njomerwe, nawe m-beenyu bhanú oni naabhakora musurumbare! ³ Kiyo nkyo kyakora nkabhang'oorera munyarubha irya ega, ntariija kubheenyu, naho ntariija okusurambaribhwa na abhantu bhanú bheenderwanga okunkora njomerwe. Niina obhuheene ega, hanú oni ndaabhe na obhujomerwa, na bheenyu bhonsego murabha na obhujomerwa. ⁴ Naabhang'oorera enyarubha irya nsurumbeeri bhukong'u, kwa enyanko enduru na kwa ameesori amaru. Ensonga yaani etaaringa okubhasurumbarya, nawe, naaringa ndeenda mumanye kya ego mbahanjiri bhukong'u.

Okwabhirwa kwa omusarya

⁵ Bhoono, omuntu unú akoreri omurikyaye asurumbereeri, atansurumbereeri oni omwenego, abhasurumbereeri na bheenyu bhonsego. Nawe bhoono, ntakwenda nkore ering'ana riyo ribhe erikong'u bhukong'u. ⁶ Obhujibhu bhunú omuntu uyo yaajibhibhwa okurwa kubhantu abhaaru gati yeenyu, bhumwisiri. ⁷ Mbe bhoono, mureenderwa okumwabhira na okumuhorisyá omuntu uyo, naho atariija okusurumbara bhukong'u, okuhikira okukwa omutima. ⁸ Kwa ego, ndabhakomererya ega, mumoorokye ega, mumuhanjiri. ⁹ Ensonga yaani eindi inú yaakora nkabhang'oorera enyarubha irya, yaaringa nu-kubheekomya, nyoore mukaabheeri abheegwa kumang'ana gonsego. ¹⁰ Omuntu wowonse unú mu-raabhire, oni nonse ndamwabhira. Na nyoore ririho ering'ana rinú ndeenderwa okwabhira, ndaryabhira embere ya Kiristu kurusumo rwenyu, ¹¹ naho Erisambwa ^V ritariija okutuhiga, kwa okubha tumanyiri obhung'eenererya bhwaro.

III OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV Maaha mubhitabho bhya 2 Abhakorinto 5:5; Abhaefeso 1:14. V ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Pauro mumugi gwa Turoa

¹² Mbe, hanú naahika mumugi gwa Turoa, okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Kiristu, nkanyoora Omukuru amariri okunsiikurira ekiseku kya okukora emirimu gyaye muyo. ¹³ Nawe, nteeyigwa bhwaheene mumutima gwani, kwa okubha ntaamunyoora eyo Tито, omuhiiri waani kuimani. Kwa ego, nkaraga abhantu nkagya Makedonia.

Okuraarika obhuhigi bhwa Kiristu

¹⁴ Nawe, turamukumya Waryubha, kwa okubha aratorokererya eribhaga ryonsego okukiririrya obhuhigi bhwa Kiristu, eguru ya abhasigu bhaaye. Kweki araturukora bheetu okunyaragan'ya obhumanyi bhwa amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu, kira ahasi, kya ego obhurangasiru obhujomu bhuranyaragana kira ahasi. ¹⁵ Niigo eringi, kwa okubha bheetu n-kya obhurange obhujomu bhunú Kiristu aramuruusirya Waryubha. Obhurange bhuyo, bhurahikiira abhantu bhonsego, bhanú bharatuuribhwa na bhanú bharabhura. ¹⁶ Kubhanú bharabhura, obhurange bhuyo, m-bubhiibhi bhurareeta oruku, nawe, kubhanú bharatuuribhwa, obhurange bhuyo, m-bujomu bhurareeta obhuhuru. Bhoono, niwi aratura okukora emirimu giyo? ¹⁷ Bheetu tutaringi kya abhantu abhandi abhaaru, bhanú bharakora ering'ana rya Waryubha, kya ekintu kya okugurya, naho bhanyoore obhwera. Nawe, bheetu kwa eginguru gya Kiristu, turaraarika ering'ana rya Waryubha kwa obhuheene bhonsego embere ya Waryubha, kwa okubha weeki ng'oo yaatutuma.

Abhakori bha emirimu bha eriragano erihya

3 Bhoono, mureganirirya ega, turaamba kweki okwikomba kubheenyu? Bheetu tutaringi kya abhantu abhandi bhanú bharabhareetera eginyarubha gya okwitonda kubheenyu, kasi okusabha eginyarubha kubheenyu egya okwitonda kubhantu abhandi. ² Bheenyu mbo enyarubha yeetu, inú eng'oorerwe mumitima gyetu, na abhantu bhonsego bharatura okuisoma na okuimanya. ³ Muroorokya kubhurabhu ega, bheenyu mbo enyarubha ya Kiristu, inú eroorokya emirimu ginú twakora kubheenyu. Enyarubha iyo, etaang'oorwa kwa obhwino, nawe, yaang'oorwa na Omutima wa Waryubha ^I omuhuru. Kweki etaang'oorwa kubhibhaara bhya amagina, nawe, yaang'oorwa mumitima gya abhantu. ^{II}

⁴ Turagamba gayo, kwa okubha riyo ndyo obhwisige bhwetu ku Waryubha, okuhitira ku Kiristu. ⁵ Etaringi ega, turamanya ega, ekintu kyokyonse kinú turakora,

^I Omutima wa Waryubha. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 24:12, 31:18; Jeremia 31:33.

turatura okukikora kwa eginguru gyetu bheetu abheene, nawe, obhuturo bhwetu bhurarwa ku Waryubha. ⁶ Weeki ng'oo yaatuhaana obhuturo bhwa okubha abhakori bha emirimu bha eriragano ^{III} erihya, ^{IV} rinú rirarwa ku Mutima Omurabhu. Eriragano riyo, ritaringi amaragiriryo ganú gaang'oorwa, kwa okubha amaragiriryo ganú gaang'oorwa garareeta oruku, nawe, Omutima Omurabhu arareeta obhuhuru.

Obhukuru bhwa eriragano erihya

⁷ Amaragiriryo ganú gaang'oorwa kumagina, ganú garareeta oruku, gaaja kwa obhukuru bhunú bhurang'esang'esa, okuhikira Abhaisiraeri bhakatamwa okumumaaha Musa ^V mubhusu, onyoora obhukuru bhuyo, bhwang'esang'esa kwa eribhaga ekego. ^{VI} Nyooore emirimu gya amaragiriryo gayo, gyaaja kwa obhukuru kya bhuyo, ⁸ bhoono, emirimu gya Omutima Omurabhu, gitaribha na obhukuru obhwaru bhukong'u? ⁹ Nyooore emirimu ginú girakora abhantu okubhaturirwa ekiina, giina obhukuru, maheene emirimu ginú girakora abhantu okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, giribha na obhukuru obhwaru bhukong'u. ¹⁰ Bhoono, obhukuru bhwa eriragano rya akare rirya, bhutaaringa kya obhukuru bhunu bhwa eriragano erihya, kwa okubha obhukuru bhwa eriragano erihya, m-bunene bhukong'u. ¹¹ Nyooore ekintu kya eribhaga ekego, kyaringa na obhukuru, ekya eribhaga ryonsego kiina obhukuru obhwaru bhukong'u.

¹² Mbe, kwa okubha tuuna obhwisige bhuyo, turagamba kwa obhuhaari. ¹³ Bheetu tutaringi kya Musa, unú yeeribha obhusu kwa ekitambaara, naho Abhaisiraeri bhatarora obhuteero bhwa obhung'esing'esi bhunú bhwaringa bhurakwirirana. ^{VII}¹⁴ Nawe, obhung'eeni bhwabho bhwaringa bhuribhirwe. Nawanyareero, hanú eriragano rya akare rira-somwa, bharatamwa okumanya obhuheene, bharabha muna bharibhirwe ekitambaara kirya. Ekitambaara kirya kitararuusibhwa-ho, kiraruusibhwa-ho kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya Kiristu okwenego. ¹⁵ M-maheene, nawanyareero, hanú bharasoma ebhitabho bhya amaragiriryo ga Musa, ^{VIII} emitima gyabho giraribhwa na ekitambaara kirya, bharatamwa okumanya obhuheene. ¹⁶ Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú aramwihunjirira Omukuru, Omukuru aramuruusya ekitambaara kiyo. ¹⁷ Mbe, Omukuru ng'oo Omutima, hanú Omutima wa Omukuru aringi, hayo nho haana obhwiyagaari. ¹⁸ Bhoono, bheetu bhonsego bhanú tutakwiriribha ob-

^{III} ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 31:31-34. ^V MUSA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 34:29-30. ^{VII} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 34:33-35. ^{VIII} AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha Musa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

husu na ekitambaara, turoorokya obhukuru bhwa Omukuru, kya ego ekirore kiroorokya ekisusa. Na bheetu turahunjurwa, naho tutuubhane nawe, kwa obhukuru obhwaru bhukong'u. Obhukuru bhuyo bhurarwa ku Mukuru, unú weeki ng'o Omutima.

Eginguru gya Waryubha kubhintu bhya obhutoto

4 Mbe, kwa okubha Waryubha atuheeri emirimu ginu kwa ekyabhira kyaye, tutakukwa omutima. ² Bheetu twangiri, tutakukora amang'ana ga ekinyerera na aga eginsoni. Tutakung'eena abhantu, kora okusangan'ya ering'ana rya Waryubha na obhubheehi. Nawe, tureekomba kwa okugamba obhuheene kubhurabhu, naho abhantu bhonsego bhamanye mumeetegeerero gaabho ega, turingi abhaheene embere ya Waryubha. ³ Nawe, nyoore Amang'ana Amajomu ganú turaraarika, garibhiirwe gatamanyikana, garabha garibhiirwe kubhanú bharabhura. ⁴ Abhantu bhayo bhatakumwikirirya Yeesu, kwa okubha Erisambwa, rinú riritunga ekyaro kinu, rikundikiirye obhung'eeni bhwabho. Kiyu nkyo kirakora bhatamwe okurora endingaasi ya Amang'ana Amajomu ga obhukuru bhwa Kiristu. Kiristu ng'o ekirengekan'yo kya Waryubha. ⁵ Bheetu tutakuraarika amang'ana eguru yeetu abheene, nawe, turaraarika ega, Kiristu Yeesu ng'o Omukuru, na kweki turaraarika ega, bheetu turingi abhagaya bheenyu kwa enjira ya okumukorera emirimu Yeesu. ⁶ Waryubha yaagamba ega, "Obhurabhu bhumirike mukisunte." ¹ Na weeki ng'o yaamirika emitima gyetu, na okutukora tumanye obhukuru bhwaye, bhunú bhurang'esang'esa mubhusu bhwa Yeesu Kiristu.

⁷ Mbe, tuheerwe ekibhumbiko kiyu, bheetu bhanú turingi kya eginsengo gya obhutoto. Nawe, emanyikane ega, eginguru eginjaru gya okuruguurya, egya okukora emirimu giyo, gitaringi gyetu, girarwa ku Waryubha. ⁸ Turanyoora eginyanko amanga amaru, nawe, tutakuhigwa. Kora hanú oranyoora tutamanyiri kinú turaakore, nawe, tutakukwa omutima. ⁹ Abhantu bharatunyankya, nawe, Waryubha atakututiga bheetu abheene. Na onyoora bharatugwisya hansi, nawe, tutakusikibhwa. ¹⁰ Egingu gyonsego emibhiri gyetu giringi mung'anga ya okukwa, kya Yeesu, naho obhuhoru bhwa Yeesu, bhumaahikane kumibhiri gyetu. ¹¹ Kwa ego, bheetu bhanú turingi abhahoru, turagenda na oruku eribhaga ryonsego, kurusumo rwa Yeesu, naho obhuhoru bhwaye, bhumaahikane kumibhiri gyetu ginú girakwa. ¹² Mbe, bheetu turingi mung'anga ya okukwa okurekana na emirimu gyetu, nawe, emirimu gyetu ngyo girakora bheenyu muranyoora obhuhoru.

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 1:3.

¹³ Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Naamwikirirya Waryubha, nkyo kyakora nkagamba." ^{II} Na bheetu tuuna eimani ya ekabhira iyo, nkyo kirakora turagamba. ¹⁴ Tumanyiri ega, Waryubha unú yaamuhyukya Omukuru Yeesu, arituhukya na bheetu, na aritutuura embere yaaye hamwi na bheenyu. ¹⁵ Amang'ana gonsego ganú garatunyoora, garatunyoora kurusumo rwenyu, naho eriruguto rya Waryubha rihikiire abhantu abhaaru bhukong'u, bhamukumye bhukong'u Waryubha. Okurekana na riyo, Waryubha arigendererya okugungibhwa.

Obhukuru bhwa koko

¹⁶ Ego, tutakukwa omutima, onyoora emibhiri gyetu kwa kibhara giragunda, nawe, munsu weetu, Waryubha araturakora abhahya eginsiku gyonsego. ¹⁷ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha eginyanko gyetu ni-nhuhu na ngya eribhaga ekego. Kweki, giratuseemerya obhukuru bhwa koko. Obhukuru bhuyo, m-bunene bhukong'u, bhuratukora okurora ega, eginyanko giyo, ni-nkego. ¹⁸ Tutakwiganirirya eguru ya ebhintu bhinú bhira-maahikana, kwa okubha bhyeki m-bya eribhaga ekego. Nawe, tureeganirirya eguru ya ebhintu bhinú bhitakumaahikana, kwa okubha bhyeki, m-bya koko.

5 Emibhiri gyetu n-kya amabhuru mukyaró munu. Nawe, tumanyiri ega, hanú garihaanyuka, Waryubha arituhaana eginyumba murwire, gya koko, ginú gitakuhagaajwa kwa amabhoko ga abhantu. ² Kumibhiri gyetu gya bhoonwego turanyahaarika enu tureegomba bhukong'u okuhaanwa eginyumba eginyaha, na okwibhohibhwa emibhiri gyetu emihya ginú giringi murwire. ³ Hanú turiibhohibhwa emibhiri emihya, tutaribha kinaabhi. ⁴ Kwa ego niiga, eribhaga rinú tukyari na amabhuru geetu, turanyahaarika mumitima gyetu, kwa okubha amang'ana amaru garaturitohera. Etaringi ega, bhoono tureenda okuruusibhwa emibhiri ginú girakwa, nawe, kinú tureenda n-kwibhohibhwa emibhiri ginú gitakukwa, naho emibhiri ginú girakwa gimirwe na ginú gitakukwa. ⁵ Waryubha ng'o yaatuseemya kurusumo rwa amang'ana gayo, na atuheeri Omutima waaye, naho abhe obhutungurya bhwa amang'ana gayo.

⁶ Kwa ego, eribhaga ryonsego tuuna obhwisige, onyoora tumanyiri ega, hanú tuuna emibhiri ginu, turingi ahare na Omukuru. ⁷ Tureekara okurekana na eimani, etaringi kwa enjira ya bhinú bhira-maahikana. ⁸ Maheene tuuna obhwisige, kweki turamaaha nyakara tukaagitigiri emibhiri ginu, na okugya okwikara na Omukuru. ⁹ Mbe, tubhe mumibhiri munu, kasi tutige okubha-mo, ensonga yeetu nu-kumukora ajomerwe. ¹⁰ Niigo, kwa okubha bheetu bhonsego turiimirira embere ya ekitumbi kya Kiristu, ekyo okubhuturira ekiina,

II Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 116:10.

naho kira oumwi ahaanwe amariho okuring'ana na ganú yaakora kwa omubhiri gunu, gabhe amajomu kasi gabhe amabhiibhi.

Emirimu gya okwigwan'ya

¹¹ Mbe, tumanyiri ega, tureenderwa okumusuuka Omukuru. Kwa ego, turakora ekituunyo okuruta abhantu abhandi, naho bhamwikirirye. Waryubha atumanyiri bhujomu kya ego turingi, na oni ndeesiga ega, na bheenyu mutumanyiri bhujomu mumeetegeerero geenyu. ¹² Tutakwenda okwikomba kweki kubheenyu, nawe, tureenda okubhahaana omweya gwa okwigungya kurusumo rwetu. Okurekana na riyo, muribha na amang'ana ga okubhakyukya bhanú bhareegungya embere ya abhantu kwa amang'ana ga kibhara, kora bhatakwigungya kwa amang'ana ga mumitima gyabho. ¹³ Nyoore turamaahikana ega, twadangana, turingi ego, kurusumo rwa Waryubha, nawe, nyoore turamaahikana ega, tuuna obhung'eeni, riyo n-kurusumo rwa obhwera bhwenyu. ¹⁴ Obhuhanje bhwa Kiristu bhuratoorokererya bheetu, kwa okubha tumanyiri ega, oumwi yaakwa kurusumo rwa abhantu bhonsego, ensonga yaaye niiga, abhantu bhonsego bhaakwa. ¹⁵ Wonse yaakwa kurusumo rwa bhonsego, naho bhanú bharingi abhahoru bhatabha abhahoru kweki kurusumo rwa omweya gwabho abheene, nawe, kurusumo rwa unú yaakwa na okuhyuka kurusumo rwabho.

¹⁶ Kwa ego, okwambira bhoono, tutakumumaaha omuntu wowonse kya ego abhantu bhanú bhatakumwikirirya Kiristu, bharamumaaha. Onyoora eribhaga nyabhurebhe twamumaaha Kiristu kya ego abhantu bhanú bhatakumwikirirya bharamumaaha. Nawe, bhoono tutakukora ego kweki. ¹⁷ Omuntu wowonse unú araagwatane na Kiristu, arabha omuntu omuhya, ^I aga akare gahitiri, bhoono gabheeri amahya! ¹⁸ Nawe, gayo gonsego gararwa ku Waryubha unú yaamutuma Kiristu atwigwan'ye bheetu na weeki. ^{II} Na bheetu atuheeri emirimu gya okubhorokeya abhantu enjira ya okwigwanibhwa na Waryubha. ¹⁹ Nko okugamba ega, okuhitira ku Kiristu, Waryubha yaaringa areegwan'ya abhantu mukyaro kyonsego na weeki, bira okubhabharira obhusarya bhwabho. Na bheetu atuheeri emirimu gya okubharaarikirira abhantu amang'ana ga okwigwanibhwa na Waryubha.

²⁰ Mbe, Kiristu atutumiri okukora emirimu gyaye, na okuhitira kubheetu, Waryubha arabhakomererya ega, mwigwanibhwe na weeki. Nkyo kirakora turasabha ku Kiristu ega, mwigwanibhwe na Waryubha. ²¹ Kiristu ataaringa na obhusarya, nawe, Waryubha yaamub-

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Abhagaratia 6:15. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Abharuumi 5:10.

harira obhusarya bhwetu bhonsego, naho bheetu tubharwe okubha abhaheene embere ya Waryubha okuhitira kuweeki.

⁶ Bhoono, kwa okubha turakora emirimu hamwi na Waryubha, turabhakomererya ega, eriruguto rya Waryubha rinú munyooreri, mutaritiga ribhure bhusa. ² Ndabhakeerya ego, kwa okubha Waryubha aragamba mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, "Eribhaga rinú ryeenderwanga, naakwigwa, orusiku rwa obhutuurya, naakubheera." ^{III} Itegeerera, eribhaga rinú rireenderwa n-dinu, orusiku rwa obhutuurya n-dunu!

Okwigumirirya kumirimu gya Waryubha

³ Tutakumukorera omuntu wowonse, ering'ana ryoryonse rinú riraakore abhihirwe, naho obhukori bhwa emirimu bhwetu bhutagambwa bhubhiibhi. ⁴ Nawe, turoorokya kumang'ana gonsego ega, turingi abhakori bha emirimu bha Waryubha, kwa okubha tureegumirirya bhukong'u eginyanko, egitaabhu na egintambara. ⁵ Eribhaga erindi turatemwa, turabhohwa mwigereja, turajiiririrwa na emiganda gya abhantu, turakora emirimu emikong'u, turabhurwa omweya gwa okuraara na turabhurwa ebhyakurya. ⁶ Kweki turoorokya ega, bheetu m-bakori bha emirimu bha Waryubha kwa omutima omujomu, kwa obhumanyi, kwa obhwigumirirya, kwa obhuseren'ya, kwa enjira ya okoorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, kwa obhuhanje bhunú bhutaana orwambe, ⁷ kweki kwa enjira ya okuraarika amang'ana ga obhuheene. Turakora gayo gonsego, kwa eginguru gya Waryubha. Obhuheene mbo ekirwaniro kyetu, orubhaara rwa obhuryo na orwa obhumosi. ^{IV8} Bheetu twirusirye, abhantu bhatusuuke kasi bhatujeere, bhatugungye kasi bhatugambe bhubhiibhi. Turamaahikana ega, turingi abhabheehi, nawe, turagamba aga maheene. ⁹ Turamaahikana ega, tutamanyikeeni, bhoono mbe, tumanyikeeni bhujomu. Turamaahikana ega, turakwa, bhoono mbe, turingi abhahoru. Tutemerwe bhukong'u, nawe, tutareetwa. ¹⁰ Kweki turamaahikana ega, tusurumberi, nawe, eribhaga ryonsego tuuna obhujomerwa. Turamaahikana ega, turingi abhatobhu, nawe, abhaaru tubhaniibhirye. Turamaahikana ega, tutaana ekintu kyokyonse, nawe, tuuna ebhintu bhyonsego.

¹¹ Bheenyu Abhakorinto, twahaiiri na bheenyu kubhurabhu, kweki kwa obhuhanje obhwaru. ¹² Bheetu tutaratiga okubhahanja bheenyu, nawe, bheenyu mbo mwatigiri okutuhanja bheetu. ¹³ Bhoono, ndagamba na bheenyu muna ega, ndagamba na abhaana ega,

^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 49:8. ^{IV} ORUBHAARA RWA OBHURYO NA ORWA OBHUMOSI. Amang'ana ganu, ensonga yaago niiga, okubhoko kwa obhuryo nko kuragwata ekirwaniro, okwa obhumosi kuragwata egubha.

mubhe na obhuhanje obhwaru kubheetu, kya bhunú bheetu tuunabho kubheenyu.

Obhugwatani na abhantu bhanú bhatarangi abheekirirya

¹⁴ Mutagwatana na abhantu bhanú bhatarangi abheekirirya. Bhoono, obhuheene na obhusarya bhiratura okubha hamwi kwa egaki? Kasi obhurabhu na ekisunte bhiratura okubha hamwi? ¹⁵ Kweki m-bwigwirani-ki bhuriho gati ya Kiristu na Erisambwa? ^I Kasi m-bugwatani-ki bhuriho gati ya omwikirirya na unú ataringi omwikirirya? ¹⁶ M-meekiriran'yo-ki gariho gati ya erisyengerero rya Waryubha na ebhisusano? Bheetu ni-risyengerero rya Waryubha omuhoru! ^{II} N-kya ego Waryubha omwene yaagamba ega,

“Ndiikara gati yaabho na okugenda hamwi nabho. Ndibha Waryubha waabho, bhonse bharibha abhantu bhaani.” ^{III}

¹⁷ Kwa ego, Omukuru yaagamba kweki ega, “Murwe gatigati waabho, mwyahure nabho. Mutakuun'ya ekintu ekikonu, na oni, nho, ndibhaturuung'ana. ^{IV}

¹⁸ Ndibha Eseweenyu, na bheenyu muribha abhaana bhaani bha ekimura na abha ekihara.

Omukuru Waryubha wa obhuturo bhonsego, aragamba!” ^V

⁷ Bhoono, abhahanje bhaani, kwa okubha Waryubha yaaraga gayo gonsego, kwa ego mbe twiraame, tutigane na obhukonu bhonsego, bhwa emibhiri na emitima gyetu. Tubhe abha emitima emirabhu kumang'ana gonsego, kwa enjira ya okumusuka Waryubha.

Obhujomerwa bhwa Pauro

² Mutuhaane omweya mumitima gyenyu, kwa okubha tutaamusarirya omuntu wowonse urya. Tutaamunyahaara omuntu wowonse, kora tutaamuhabhya omuntu wowonse. ³ Ntakugamba amang'ana gayo, okubhabhaturira ekiina ega, muringi abhabhiibhi, kwa okubha mmariro okugamba ega, bheenyu muringi mumitima gyetu, kora ekaabha kwa okukwa hamwi kasi okubha abhahoru hamwi. ⁴ Ndahaira na bheenyu kwa obhuhaari bhukong'u, kweki ndeegungya bhukong'u kurusumo rwenyu. Munhosisirye bhukong'u na mukoreri mbeeri na obhujomerwa bhukong'u, onyoora turanyanka bhukong'u.

^I ERISAMBWA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Bheriari. Ni-riina erindi rya Erisambwa. ^{II} Maaha mubhitabho bhya 1 Abhakorinto 3:16; Abhaefeso 2:20-21. ^{III} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abharaawi 26:12; Jeremia 32:38; Ejekieri 37:27. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 52:11. ^V Maaha mubhitabho bhya 2 Samweri 7:14; 1 Amang'ana ga Eribhaga 17:13.

⁵ Kora hanú twahika mukyaró kya Makedonia, tutaanyoora omweya gwa okumuunya, kwa okubha twanyoora eginyanko mbaara gyonsego. Abhantu bhaatuhakaan'ya na mumitima gyetu haaringa na enkubhi. ⁶ Nawe, Waryubha unú arahorisya bhanú bharasurumbara, yaatuhorisya kwa okuuja kwa Tiito. ⁷ Tutaahorisibhwa kwa okuuja kwa Tiito okwenego, nawe, na kya ego bheenyu mwamuhorisya weeki. Yaatukeerya kya ego mureegomba okundora oni, na kya ego murasurumbara na okunnyankira. Gayo gankoreri njomerwe bhukong'u.

⁸ Onyoora enyarubha irya naabhang'oorera, yaabhakora musurumbare, ntakwirora ega, naakora obhubhiibhi. Onyoora orwa mbere neerora ega, nkoreri obhubhiibhi, kwa okubha enyarubha irya yaabhakora musurumbare kwa eribhaga ekego. ⁹ Nawe, bhoono ndajomerwa, etaringi ega, kwa okubha bheenyu mwasurumbara, nawe, kwa okubha okusurumbara kwenyu, kwabhakora mumwihunjurire Waryubha. Mwasurumbara okurekana na kya ego Waryubha omwene yeendanga, kwa ego tutaabhanyahaara kwa enjira yoyonse. ¹⁰ Obhusurumbaru bhunú bhurarekana na kya ego Waryubha areenda, bhurareeta obhwihunjuri mumutima. Obhwihunjuri bhuyo, mbo bhurareeta obhuturya. Kweki omuntu akeehunjura ego, ararora ega, akoreri bhujomu. Nawe, obhusurumbaru bhunú bhurareetwa na amang'ana ga ek-yaro, bhurareeta oruku. ¹¹ Maaha! Obhusurumbaru bhunú bhurarekana na kya ego Waryubha areenda, bhuhareeteeri obhwera obhunene. Obhusurumbaru bhuyo, bhuhakoreri okubha na enamba enene ya okukora ganú gareenderwa, bhuhakoreri okwibhagirira ega, ganú murakora n-ga maheene. Kweki bhuhakoreri okubhihirirwa obhusarya, okumusuka Waryubha, okubha na enamba ya okumaaha, na okumaaha ega, unú asarirye, anyooreri amariho gaaye. Kugayo gonsego, muroorokya ega, mutaana amasoro kumang'ana ganu.

¹² Ego, onyoora naabhang'oorera enyarubha irya, ntaang'oorera kurusumo rwa omuntu unú akoreeri oundi amabhiibhi, kasi kurusumo rwa unú akoreerwe amabhiibhi. Nawe, naaringa ndeenda mbatubhurire murore bheenyu abheene embere ya Waryubha, kya ego mureerusya kurusumo rwetu. ¹³ Kuriyo, mutuhorisirye. Hamwi na riyo, twajomerwa bhukong'u hanú twamurora Tiito kya ego yaaringa na obhujomerwa, kwa okubha bheenyu bhonsego mwasambaarukya omutima gwaye. ¹⁴ Oni naabhangungya bhukong'u embere yaaye, na bheenyu mutaankora ndore eginsoni. Gonsego ganú twaringa turabhakeerya, gaaringa ga maheene. Na ganú twabhagungya bheenyu embere ya Tiito, gonse gaa-maahikana ega, gaaringa ga maheene. ¹⁵ Obhuhanje bhwa Tiito kubheenyu bhuragendererya okwaruha,

hanú arahiituka obhwigwa bhwenyu bhonsego, na kya ego mwamuturuung'ana kwa obhusuuku na okurigita. ¹⁶ Ndajomerwa bhukong'u kurusumo rwenyu, kwa okubha bhoono ndatura okubheesigira kimwi.

Omutima gwa okubheera abhandi

8 Bhoono, abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, tureenda tubhakeerye kya ego eriruguto rya Waryubha ryakora emirimu kubhantu bha amakanisa ga muk-yaro kya Makedonia. ¹² Abhantu bhayo m-batobhu bhukong'u, kweki bhaanyoora amasakyo amaar, na eginyanko, nawe, bhaaringa na obhujomerwa obhwaru, bhunú bhwabhakora bhakabha abhaseren'ya bhukong'u bha okuruusya ebhintu bhyabho. ³ Ndab-heemiririra ega, bhaaruusya ebhintu ebhyaru, kora okukira obhuturo bhwabho. Na bhaaruusya kwa obh-wendi bhwabho abheene. ⁴ Bhaatukomereryanga ega, bhonse bhanyoore omweya gwa okugwatana kumir-imu giyo gya okubheera abheekirirya bha Yerusare-mu. ¹⁵ Bhaakora ego, okukira kya ego twaringa tu-rakanya ega, bharikora. Bheeruusya ku Mukuru mbere, bhakamara bhakeeruusya na kubheetu bhonse, okurekana na obhwendi bhwa Waryubha. ⁶ Kwa ego, tukamukomererya Tiito ega, yaaje abhab-heere bheenyu okumara emirimu gya eriruguto giyo, kwa okubha ng'o yaagyambisya kubheenyu. ⁷ Mbe, muringi na obhwaru bhwa ebhintu bhyonsego. Muu-na eimani, obhuturo bhwa okugamba bhujomu, obhu-manyi, ekituunyo kya amajomu gonsego na obhuan-je bhwenyu kubheetu. ^{III} Egoego mubhe na obhwaru bhwa ekibharo kya okuruusya.

⁸ Ntakugamba gayo, naho mbabhandirirye, nawe, ndeenda okurora nyoore obhuanje bhwenyu m-bwa maheene, kwa okubhooorkya kya ego abhantu abhan-di bhaaruusya kwa ekituunyo. ⁹ Bheenyu mumanyiri eriruguto rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu ega, yeekora omutobhu kurusumo rwenyu, onyoora yaaringa omuniibhi, naho okuhitira kubhutobhu bh-waye, bheenyu mubhe abhaniibhi. ¹⁰ Bhoono, eguru ya omusororyo guyo ndabhatongera rinú rreenderwa kubheenyu. Omwaka gunú gwahweri ^{IV} mwabha abha mbere okoorokya enamba ya okusororya, na abha mbere okusororya. ¹¹ Bhoono, mukunaan'ye ganú mwambisya kya ego mwaringa mwigomberi, mukore ekituunyo kya okuruusya ebhintu okuring'aana na ob-huturo bhwenyu. ¹² Nyoore omuntu yaana omutima gwa okuruusya, Waryubha areekirirya kyokyonse kinú

I AMAKANISA GA MUKYARO KYA MAKEDONIA. Hanu Pauro arahairira amakanisa ganú yaambisya mumigi gya Tesaronike, Firipi na Bheroya. II YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III OBHUHANJE BHWENYU KUBHEETU. Amang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, ob-huhanje bhwenyu bhunú bhurwiri kubheetu. IV Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhakorinto 16:1-4.

araruusya okuring'aana na kinú yaanaky. Waryubha atakutonga omuntu kinú ataanakyo. ¹³ Ntakugamba ego, naho abhandi bhanyoore obhujomerwa, bheenyu munyoore enyanko, tiigo-ha! ¹⁴ Kinú ndeenda niiga, bhonsego muring'aane. Eribhaga rinu bheenyu muu-na ebhintu ebhyaru, kwa ego mubhabheere-ko bhanú bhataanabhyo, naho bhonse hanú orinyoora bhany-ooreri ebhintu ebhyaru, bhariiija okubhahaana-ko na bheenyu bhonse hanú orinyoora musuuhiirwe. Kwa okukora ego, murabha muring'eeni, ¹⁵ kya ego yaang'oorwa mu Mang'oore Amarabhu ega, "Unú yaakuman'ya ebhyaru, ataabha na ebhya okutama, na unú yaakuman'ya ebhike, ataasuuhirwa." ^V

Tiito na abharikyaye bharatumwa Korinto

¹⁶ Ndamukumya Waryubha unú amuheeri Tiito omutima gunú oni niinago ogwa okubhabheera bheenyu. ¹⁷ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha hanú twa-musabha yaaje kubheenyu eyo, akeekirirya. Kweki omwene areegomba bhukong'u, okuuja eyo okubhab-heera. ¹⁸ Hamwi na weeki turamutuma na omuhiiri weetu oundi kuimani, unú eginkuma gyaye ku Mang'ana Amajomu ga Waryubha, ginyarageeni mu-makanisa gonsego. ¹⁹ Kweki ritaringi riyo eryenego eguru yaaye, weeki yaasorwa na amakanisa agyenga hamwi na bheetu hanú turahira omusororyo kub-heekirirya bha Yerusaremu. Emirimu gya eriruguto giyo, girakora Omukuru agungibhwe, kweki giroorokya kya ego tuuna omutima gwa okubheera abhandi.

²⁰ Tutakwenda amasoro okurwa kumuntu wowonse, eguru ya obhwimiririri bhwetu bhwa okuhira ebhintu bhinú abhantu bharuusirye, kwa obhuseren'ya bhwab-ho. ²¹ Ensonga yeetu, etaringi okukora amajomu em-bere ya Omukuru omwenego, nawe, ensonga yeetu nu-kukora amajomu na kubhantu.

²² Turamutuma omuhiiri weetu kuimani oundi, abhe hamwi na bha Tiito. Omuhiiri weetu uyo, yeeyorokerye kubheetu mara kaaru kwa eginjira hagari hagari ega, yaana enamba okukora emirimu, na bhoono yaana enamba bhukong'u okukira obhwa mbere, kwa okub-ha arabheesigira bheenyu bhukong'u. ²³ Bhoono, ny-oore omuntu areenda okumanya amang'ana eguru ya Tiito, weeki m-mukori wa emirimu hamwi na oni kwa enjira ya okubhabheera bheenyu. Na nyoore omuntu areenda okumanya eguru ya abhandi bhanú bharaaja hamwi nawe, bhayo m-bahiiri bheetu kuimani, bhatu-mirwe na amakanisa, bhonse bharamugungya Kiristu. ²⁴ Kwa ego, mubhooorkye obhuanje bhwenyu, naho amakanisa bhamanye ega, tuuna ekisigo kya okwi-gungya kurusumo rwenyu.

V Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 16:18.

Obhubheeri kubheekirirya bha Yerusaremu

9 Ntakwenderwa mband'oorere mara kaaru eguru ya okubhabheera abheekirirya bha Yerusaremu, ² kwa okubha manyiri ega, muuna omutima gwa okubhabheera abhandi. Kweki, oni ndeegungya eguru yeenyu kubhantu bha Makedonia, ndabha-keerya ega, bheenyu abhantu bha erikanisa rya mukyaroy kya Akaya, mweeseemya okuruusya okurwa omwaka guyo gwahita. Ekituunyo kyenyu kiyo, kyabhakora abhaaru gati yaabho, okubha na omutima gwa okuruusya. ³ Mbe, ndabhatuma abhahiiri bheetu bhanu, naho muture okoorokya ega, heene mweeseemya, kya ego naabhakeerya abhantu bha Makedonia. Ntakwenda ega, amang'ana ganú neegungya kurusumo rwenyu, gamaahikane ega, gataana obhwera. ⁴ Ndabhakomererya ego, kwa okubha nkaaja eyo na Abhamakedonia, tunyoore ega, mutareeseemya, hayo orinyoora mutusuukirye eguru ya obhwisige bhwetu kubheenyu. Kora na bheenyu bhonse muribha musuukiri muriiri ebhiraasi. ⁵ Kwa ego, nduujji ega, mbujomu mbakomererye abhahiiri bheetu bhanu, bhatukangatire okuuja eyo, naho bhaseemye ebhintu bhinú mwaraga. Kwa enjira iyo muribha muruusirye kwa okwiyigwa, etaringi kwa okubhandiriribhwa.

Okuruusya kwa omutima gwa obhujomerwa

⁶ Ndabhahiitukya ering'ana rinu ega, "Omuntu unú arahamba ebhike, aragesa ebhike, na unú arahamba ebhyaru, aragesa ebhyaru." ⁷ Kira omuntu aruusye okuring'aana na kya ego areeyigwa mumutima gwaye. Ataruusya kwa okusurumbara kasi kwa okubhandiriribhwa, kwa okubha Waryubha amuhanjiri omuntu unú araruusya kwa omutima gumwi. ⁸ Waryubha aratura okubhanonka okukira kya ego mureenda, naho eribhaga ryonsego mubhe na ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú mureenda, naho mubhe abhantu bha okukora amajomu amaarua ga okubheera abhandi. ⁹ N-kya ego yaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooro Amarabhu ega, "Aruusirye kwa omutima gumwi, okuhaana abhatobhu, obhuheene bhowe, m-bwa koko." ¹

¹⁰ Waryubha ng'ora arahaana omuntu egimbusuro gya okuhamba na ebhyakurya. Egoego aribhahaana bheenyu egimbusuro gya okuhamba na okugyongerya. Niiga, aribhahaana na okubhoongerya omutima gwa obhuseren'ya. ¹¹ Aribhanga arabhahaana obhuniibhi kugonsego, naho mubhe abhaseren'ya eging'ana gyonsego. Hayo nho, abhantu bharibhanga bharamukumya Waryubha kurusumo rwa ebhintu bhinú turabhahirira okurwa kubheenyu. ¹² Eribha ego,

¹ Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 112:9.

kwa okubha emirimu ginú murakora, gitakubheera abheekirirya bha Yerusaremu bhanú bharasuuhirwa abheeneego, nawe girakora abhantu abhaaru, bhamukumye Waryubha bhukong'u. ¹³ Bharimugungya Waryubha, kwa okubha emirimu gyenyu, giroorokya ega, bheenyu m-bakori bha emirimu abhajokumu. Kweki bharimugungya kurusumo rwa obhwigwa bhwenyu obhwa okwikirirya Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Kiristu embere ya abhantu, na kurusumo rwa obhuseren'ya bhwenyu bhwa okubhabheera bheeki na abhandi bhonsego. ¹⁴ Na bharibhasabhira ku Waryubha kwa obhuanje, okurekana na eriruguto eriyaru rinú Waryubha abhaheeri bheenyu. ¹⁵ Tubhenga turamukumya Waryubha kwa ekibharo kyaye, kinú tutakutura okukigungya okurekana na obhukuru bhwakyo!

Pauro arabhakyukya bhanú bharamujeera

¹⁰ Mbe, abhandi bharagamba ega, oni m-munyooohu hanú ndingi hamwi na bheenyu, na ega, m-mururu hanú ndingi ahare na bheenyu. Nawe, oni omwene Pauro, ndabhakomererya kwa obhwisuuhyana na obhunyoohu bhwa Kiristu. ² Ndabhasabha ega, hanú ndibha niijiri kubheenyu, mutankora okubha omururu. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha manyiri ega, ndatura okubha omururu kubhantu bhonsego bhanú bhareeganirirya ega, bheetu tureekara kya abhantu abhandi mukyaroy kinu. ³ Onyoora tureekara mukyaroy munu, tutakurwana eriihe kya abhantu bha mukyaroy kinu. ⁴ Ebhigwato bhya eriihe ryetu bhitarangi bhya mukyaroy kinu, nawe, bhiina eginguru okurwa ku Waryubha gya okugwisya eginkambi gya abhasigu bheetu. ⁵ Na turasarya amang'ana gonsego ga obhubheehi, na amang'ana ga okwigungya ganú gararibhira abhantu bhatamumanya Waryubha. Kweki turahunjura ameetegeerero gonsego ga abhantu, naho gamwigwe Kiristu. ⁶ Na hanú muribha muramwigwa kimwi, bheetu turibha tumariri okwiseemya okujibhya amang'ana gonsego ganú gatarangi ga obhwigwa.

⁷ Bheenyu muramaaha kya ego ebhintu bhira-maahikana kwa kibhara ego. Omuntu wowonse unú areerora ega, weeki ng'wa Kiristu, amanye ega, na bheetu turingi abhantu bha Kiristu, kya weeki. ⁸ Ntakurora eginsoni kora nkeegungya bhukong'u eguru ya obhutungi bhunú Omukuru atuheeri, kwa okubha obhutungi bhuyo bhutakubhasarya, nawe, bhurabhakora munage kuimani. ⁹ Ntakwenda mmaahikane kubheenyu ega, ndeenda okubhangan-girirya kuginyarubha ginú ndabhang'oorera. ¹⁰ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha abhandi bharagamba ega, "Eginyarubha gya Pauro giina amang'ana amahaari, kweki giina amang'ana amakong'u. Nawe, hanú aringi hamwi na bheetu arabha ataana eginguru, kwe-

ki amang'ana gaaye garabha gataana ensonga.”

¹¹ Omuntu unú aragamba amang'ana gayo, amanye ega, amang'ana ganú turabhang'oorera hanú turingi ahare, ngo gayogayo turikora hanú turibha hamwi na bheenyu.

¹² Bheetu tutakusakya okwibhara kora na okwiring'aa'ya na abhantu bhanú bhareekomba abheene. Bheeki m-bakangi, bhareerenga abheene kwa abheene na okwiring'aa'ya abheene kwa abheene.

¹³ Nawe, bheetu tutariigungya okukira endengo. Okwigungya kwetu kuritama kundengo ya emirimu ginú Waryubha yaatuhaana. Emirimu giyo, ngyo turakora kora kubheenyu. ¹⁴ Okwigungya kwetu kutaaringa kuraambuka endengo, kya ego ekaabheeri nyoore tutaakaajiri kubheenyu. Nawe, bheetu mbo twabha abha mbere okubhareetera Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Kiristu. ¹⁵ Kweki tutakwigungya eguru ya emirimu gya abhantu abhandi, emirimu ginú bheetu tutaahaanwa. Nawe, turesigira ega, kya ego eimani yeenyu eragendererya okwaruha, niigo emirimu gyetu gatigati yeenyu girabha giraaruha. ¹⁶ Hayo nho, turitura okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu mubhyaro ebhindi bhinú amang'ana gayo gataakaraarikirwe. Na tutariigungya eguru ya emirimu ginú abhantu abhandi bhaakora ahasi nyabhurebhe. ¹⁷ Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, “Omuntu wowonse unú areegungya, yeegungye kurusumo rwa Omukuru.” ¹⁸ Kwa ego, omuntu wowonse unú areegungya omwene atakwikiriribhwa, nawe, unú aragungibhwa na Omukuru, ng'oo areekiriribhwa.

Pauro na abhatumwa bha obhubheehi

11 Kora nyoore ndagamba kya omukangi, ndasabha munyitegeererere. Mbe, munyitegeererere! ² Oni niina erihari na bheenyu, erihari rinú rirarwa ku Waryubha, kwa okubha muringi kya omuhara unú atamanyiri omusaaja, unú naamurombera obhuko na omusaaja oumwi, unú n-Kiristu. ³ Nawe bhoono, ndoobhoha ega, kya ego Haawa yaang'eenwa na enjoka eng'eeni irya, na bheenyu mutakaaja okung'eenwa, mutige okumuhanja Kiristu kwa obhuheene na kwa omutima omujomu. ⁴ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha bheenyu m-bangu okuturuung'ana omuntu, unú araaja okuraarika amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu ganú bheetu tutaabharaarikirira. Kweki, mureekirirya bhwangu omutima ogundi kasi amang'ana agandi, ganú bheetu tutaabharaarikirira.

⁵ Oni ntakwirora ega, ndingi omutumwa omuke okukira bhanú muragamba ega, mbo abhatumwa abhakuru. ⁶ Onyoora ndamaahikana ega, ntakugamba bhujomu, nawe, niina obhumanyi. Ering'ana riyo tury-

orokerye harabhu kubheenyu, kira ahasi eribhaga ryonsego.

⁷ Bhoono, naakora obhusarya okwisuuhyia, naho mbeenure kwa okubharaarikirira Amang'ana Amajomu ga Waryubha, bira amariho? ⁸ Hanú naakoranga emirimu kubheenyu, naaringa ndanyoora obhubheeri okurwa mumakanisa agandi. N-kya muna naaringa ndabharuusya ebhintu bhyabho, naho mbabheere bheenyu bira bheenyu okuruusya ekintu kyenyu kyokyonse. ⁹ Hanú naaringa hamwi na bheenyu, ntaaringa omujigo kumuntu wowonse, kubhusuuhiwa bhwani. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha abheekirirya bhanú bhaarwa mukyaroy kya Makedonia bhaang'aana bhinú naaringa ndasuuhiwa. Naaringa ndeeyangararira, naho ntabha omujigo kubheenyu kora ahake, kweki ndagendererya okwiyangararira. ¹⁰ Kya ego obhuheene bhwa Kiristu bhuringi munsu waani, atariho omuntu kora oumwi mukyaroy kyenyu kya Akaya kyonsego, unú arindibha omunwa kukwigungya eguru ya amang'ana gayo. ¹¹ Ntakugamba ego, kwa okubha ntabhahanjiri. Waryubha amanyiri ega, mbahanjiri.

¹² Nawe, rinú ndakora ndagendererya okurikora, naho ntabhahaana omweya bhayo bharagamba ega, mbo abhatumwa abhakuru, bhatige okwigungya ega, bharakora emirimu kya bheetu. ¹³ Abhantu kya bhayo m-batumwa bha obhubheehi, bharakora emirimu kwa okung'eena abhantu, bhareekorya ega, m-batumwa bha Kiristu. ¹⁴ Ering'ana riyo ritaringi rya okuruguurya, kwa okubha Erisambwa ryonse, rireehunjura na okubha kya maraika II wa obhurabhu. ¹⁵ Kwa ego, ritaringi ering'ana rya okuruguurya, hanú abhakori bha emirimu bhaaryo bhonse, bhareekorya kya abhakori bha emirimu bha heene. Nawe, kubhuteero bhwabho, bheeki bharinyoora ganú gararing'aana na amakorwa gaabho.

Pauro areegungya eguru ya eginyanko gyaye

¹⁶ Kweki ndabhakeerya ega, omuntu wowonse atee-ganirirya ega, oni m-mukangi! Nawe, kora nyoore muramanya ega, oni m-mukangi, ndabhasabha munyitegeererere na obhukangi bhwani bhunu, naho oni nonse nigungye nyakara hakego. ¹⁷ Amang'ana ga okwigungya ganú ndagamba bhoonwego, gataarwa ku Mukuru, nawe, ndagamba kya omuntu omukangi. ¹⁸ Abhaaru bhareegungya kurusumo rwa amang'ana ga mukyaroy kinu, kwa ego mbe, na oni nonse tiga nigungye. ¹⁹ Mbe, tiga nigungye, kwa okubha bheenyu muuna obhung'eeni, na mureegumirirya abhakangi kwa obhujomerwa. ²⁰ Mureegumirirya kora omuntu unú arabhatuura mubhugaya, unú arabheebhira na okubharuusya ebhintu bhyenyu, kweki unú areerora

II *MARAIIKA. Maaha Bhamaraika mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.*

ega, m-munene okukira bheenyu na omuntu unú arabhatema mubhusu. ²¹ Bheetu tutaabhakorera amang'ana gayo, kwa okubha bheetu m-banyoohu bhukong'u. Kuriyo, tutakurora eginsoni kwa okwanga okubha kya abhantu abharuru!

Bhoono ndagamba kya omukangi ega, nyoore ariho omuntu wowonse unú arasakya okwigungya eguru ya ering'ana ryoryonse, na oni nonse ndasakya okwigungyirya ering'ana riyo. ²² Nyoore bheeki m-Baebhurania, na oni nonse m-Mwibhurania. Nyoore bheeki m-Baisiraeri, na oni nonse m-Mwisiraeri. Nyoore bheeki m-bahiiri Abhurahamu, ^I na oni nonse m-muhiiri Abhurahamu. ²³ Bhoono tiga ngambe muna ndangeeni, ega, nyoore bheeki m-bakori bha emirimu bha Kiristu, oni m-mukori wa emirimu wa Kiristu okubhakira bheeki. Naakora emirimu emikong'u bhukong'u, naabhohwa mara kaaru mwigereja, naatemwa bhukong'u na mara kaaru naaringa mung'anga ya oruku. ²⁴ Abhayahudi bhaantandika ebhibhoko mirongo esatu na kenda (39), mara kataanu. ²⁵ Abharuumi bhaantema eging'imbo, mara kasatu, naatemwa na amagina rumwigo, eryato ryansarikira mara kasatu munyanja, eribhaga erindi neekara munyanja, obhutiku na omubhasu. ²⁶ Mara kaaru kurugendo rwani, naaringa mung'anga ya okung'uurwa na eginyuji, mung'anga ya okutumbarirwa, mung'anga ya okurwa ku Bhayahudi abharikyani na kubhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. Naaringa mung'anga mumigi, mwisisi, na munyanja. Naaringa mung'anga ya okunyankibhwa na bhanú bhareekorya ega, m-beekirirya abharikyetu. ²⁷ Naakora emirimu emikong'u na okunyanka, mara kaaru naaringa ndabhurwa omweya gwa okuraara, naaringa na omweko na enyonta. Na mara kaaru naabhurwanga ebhyakurya, na okwikara mumbeho bira emyenda gya okwisa okung'aana eribhiriira. ²⁸ Hamwi na gayo gonsego, kira orusiku ndeeganirirya eguru ya emirimu ginú ndeenderwa okukora kurusumo rwa amakanisa gonsego. ²⁹ Nyoore oumwi m-munyoohereu, na oni nonse ndeeyigwa m-munyoohereu. Nyoore oumwi bhamuhabhiryeye, ajeeme na okukora obhusarya, na oni nonse ndabhihirirwa.

³⁰ Nyoore ndeenderwa okwigungya, ndeegungirye amang'ana ga obhunyoohereu bhwani. ³¹ Waryubha, Taata wa Omukuru Yeesu, unú areenderwa okugungibhwa koko na koko, amanyiri ega, ntakugamba obhubheehi. ³² Hanú naaringa mumugi gwa Damasikasi, omutungi wa omugi guyo unú yaaringa insi ya omukama Areta, yaaringa ateeri abhaangarariri mumugi guyo, naho bhangwate. ³³ Nawe, abhantu nyabhurebhe bhakantuura mugukapo gunú gwaringa gubhoherwe kwa egingoye. Kimwi bhakanyituumirya mugukapo

I ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

muyo okuhitira mukisyeri kya orugito runú rwaringa rwinaariri omugi guyo, nkaahona okugwatwa. II

Obhurori bhwa Pauro na obhunyoohereu bhwaye

12 Ndeenderwa okwigungya, onyoora kutaana obhwera bhobhonse. Nawe, ndeenda okwigungya eguru ya obhurori na amang'ana agandi ganú Omukuru yanyorokerye. ² Mmumanyiri omuntu oumwi Omukiristu, ^{III} unú emyaka ekumi na ena ginú gyahita, yaagegwa okugya murwire rwa eguru bhukong'u. ^{IV} Ntakumanya nyoore yaagegwa okugya eyo na omubhiri gwaye, kasi bira omubhiri gwaye. Waryubha omwene ng'o amanyiri. ³ Kweki, oni nta-manyiri nyoore omuntu uyo yaagegwa na omubhiri gwaye, kasi nyoore ataaringa na omubhiri hanú yaagegwa. Waryubha ng'o amanyiri. Nawe, kinú mmanyiri niiga, omuntu uyo, ⁴ yaagegwa okuhikira Paradiso. ^V Eyo akeegwa amang'ana ga okuruguurya bhukong'u, ganú omuntu atakutura okugamba, kweki atakwenderwa agagambe. ⁵ Bhoono, ndeegungya eguru ya omuntu kya uyo, nawe, ntariigungya kya ego ndingi. Nawe, ndiigungya eguru ya obhunyoohereu bhwani obhwene. ⁶ Kora nkaabheeri ndeenda okwigungya, ntakaabheeri omukangi, kwa okubha nkaabheeri ndagamba ga heene. Nawe, ndeeribhira okwigungya, naho omuntu wowonse atige okummaaha ega, oni ndeenderwa bhukong'u okukira ganú bharamaaha na okugegwa okurwa kuoni.

⁷ Nawe, naanyoora enyanko enduru kumubhiri gwani, inú eringi kya amahwa. Omuchaama wa Erisambwa yaatumwa, naho yaannyankye, naho ntaaja okwigungya bhukong'u, eguru ya amaaaru ga okuruguurya ganú Omukuru yanyorokerye. ⁸ Naamwisasama Omukuru mara kasatu yantuurye okurwa munyanko iyo. ⁹ Nawe, weeki akankeerya ega, "Eringuto ryani rirakwisa, kwa okubha mubhunyoohereu mmo eginguru gyani giramaahikana." Kwa ego, ndabhanganda ndeegungya kwa obhujomerwa obhwaru eguru ya obhunyoohereu bhwani, naho eginguru gya Kiristu gibhe hamwi na oni. ¹⁰ Kwa ego, niina obhujomerwa eguru ya obhunyoohereu bhwani, kweki eguru ya okutukwa, etaabhu, enyanko, na amakong'u eguru ya Kiristu. Niina obhujomerwa, kwa okubha hanú ndabha omunyoohereu, nho ndabha na eginguru.

II Maaha mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwa 9:23-25.

III MMUMANYIRI OMUNTU OUMWI OMUKIRISTU. Hanu Pauro areehairira omwene. Atakwigamba kubhurabhu, kwa okubha ateendanga okumanyikana kya omuntu wa okwigungya bhukong'u, kya ego abhantu abhandi bhaaringa bhakora bhanú bhaaringa bharamuhakaan'ya Korinto eyo. IV MURWIRE RWA EGURU BHUKONG'U. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, murwire rwa kasatu. V PARADISO. Ahasi hanu nho, abhantu abharabhu bha omutima bhanú bhakwiri bharamuunya, kweki n-hasi hanú Waryubha aringi.

Enkubhi ya Pauro eguru ya Abhakorinto

¹¹ Ngambiri kya omukangi, kwa okubha bheenyu mbo mukoreri ngambe ego. Bheenyu mwaringa mureenderwa okungungya. Onyoora ndamaahikana ega, ntakwenderwa, oni ntarangi omutumwa omuke okukira bhanú muragamba ega, mbo abhatumwa abhakuru. ¹² M-maheene ega, ganú garoorokya omuntu ega, oni m-mutumwa, gaakoreka kubheenyu. Naakora ebhmanyiiriryo, ebhiruguuryo na ebhika kwa obhwigumirirya obhunene. ¹³ Ritariho ering'ana ryoryonse rinú naakora mumakanisa agandi, rinú ntarakora kubheenyu. Ririho ering'ana rimwi ego, rinú ntaakora kubheenyu, ntaabha omujigo kubheenyu. Ndeegwa muragamba ega, riyo ndyo obhubhiibhi bh-wani! Bhoono, heene mureenda mbasabhe munyabhire?

¹⁴ Bhoono, ndeeseemya okuuja kubheenyu rwa kasatu, nawe, ntaribha omujigo kubheenyu. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha ntakwenda ebhintu bhyenyu, nawe, ndabheenda bheenyu. Ndagamba riyo, kwa okubha abhaana bhatakwenderwa okubhiika ebhintu kurusumo rwa abheebhuri bhaabho, nawe, abheebhuri mbo bhareenderwa okubhiika ebhintu, kurusumo rwa abhaana bhaabho. ¹⁵ Oni ndijomerwa okuruusya ebhintu bhyani, na okwiruusya oni omwene, naho mbabheere. Nawe, bhoono eramaahikana ega, hanú oni ndagendererya okubhahanja bhukong'u, nho bheenyu murasuuha obhuanje bhwenyu kuoni.

¹⁶ Mureekirirya ega, ntaaringa omujigo kubheenyu, nawe, abhandi gati yeenyu bharagamba ega, oni m-mung'eeni, mbanyooreri kwa okubhang'eenererya. ¹⁷ Bhoono, naabharuusya kyokyonse okuhitira kubhantu bhanú naatuma kubheenyu? ¹⁸ Naamukomererya Tiito yaaje kubheenyu, hamwi na omuhiiri weetu oundi kuimani. Bhoono, Tiito yaabharuusya ekintu kyokyonse? Bhoono, mutakurora ega, oni na weeki nkintu kimwi kumirimu? Na kweki ega, enteemo yeetu ng'imwi?

¹⁹ Hamwi murakanya ega, eribhaga rinu ryonsego, twiyibhagiriiri. Nawe, tugambiri ganu, embere ya Waryubha, enu tugwateeni na Kiristu. Abhahanje bhaani, ganu gonsego turakora kurusumo rwa okubhabheera bheenyu, munage kuimani. ²⁰ Ndoobhoha ega, eribhaga rinú ndiija kubheenyu, ndibhanyoora muuna eginteemo ginú gitakunjomera. Riyo ririkora nkore ganú gatakubhajomera bheenyu. Ndoobhoha ega, ndatura okubhanyoora muuna eritoong'ana, orwango, enkoro, eginhaka, obhugambani, obhubheehi, ameeheemo na eriihe. ²¹ Kweki ndoobhoha ega, hanú ndiija kubheenyu, Waryubha waani arikora ndore eginsoni embere yeenyu. Ndisurumbara okurora abhantu abhaaru gati yeenyu bhanú bhaakora ob-

husarya bhatareehunjura obhusarya bhwabho. Bhakyakoranga amang'ana ga obhusimbe, obhusu-unu na amang'ana agandi ga eginsoni ganú bhaaringa nago.

Obhukemeri bhwa obhuteero

13 Inu eraabhe mara yaani ya kasatu okuuja kubheenyu. Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Kira ekiina kibhaturwe kwa obhwimiriri bhwa abhantu bhabhiri kasi bhasatu." ¹² Hanú naaja kubheenyu orwa kabhiri, naabhakeerya bhanú bhaakora obhusarya ega, hanú ndiija kubheenyu kweki, ntaribhaabhira bheeki. Bhoono, ndabhakeerya riyo kweki ega, ntaribhaabhira abhantu bhayo na abhandi bhonsego bhanú bharakora obhusarya. ³ Ndikora riyo, kwa okubha mureenda ekimanyiiriryo kya okumanya ega, Kiristu aragamba okuhitira kuoni. Kiristu ataringi omunyooheeru kubheenyu, nawe yaana eginguru gya okukora emirimu gati weenyu. ⁴ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Kiristu yaabhambwa kumusarabha kwa obhunyooheeru bhwaye, nawe, bhoono m-muhuru kwa eginguru gya Waryubha. Egoego, bheetu bhonse turingi abhanyooheeru, kya ego Kiristu yaaringa omunyooheeru, nawe, kwa okubhakorera emirimu bheenyu, bheetu turibha abhahoru hamwi na weeki kwa eginguru gya Waryubha.

⁵ Bhoono, mwirenge bheenyu abheene, naho mu-manye ega, muuna eimani. Mwiwikomye bheenyu abheene. Mutamanyiri ega, Yeesu Kiristu aringi munsu weenyu? Nyoore mutamanyiri, hayo murabha mutamirwe okuhikira endengo. ⁶ Nawe, ndeesiga ega, bheenyu mumananyi ega, bheetu tutaatamwa okoorokya obhutungi bhwetu. ⁷ Turamusabha Waryubha ega, mutakora ering'ana ryoryonse eribhiibhi. Etarangi ega, bheetu tureenda tumaahikane ega, tuhikiiri endengo iyo. Nawe, kinú tureenda niiga, mukore amang'ana amajomu, kora nyoore bheetu turamaahikana ega, tutamirwe okoorokya obhutungi bhwetu. ⁸ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha tutaana eginguru gya okuribhira obhuheene, nawe, tuuna eginguru gya okubhwibhagirira egyenego. ⁹ Turajomerwa, kwa okubha bheetu turingi abhanyooheeru, nawe, bheenyu muuna eginguru. Turamusabha Waryubha abhabheere mubhe mukuneeni kunteemo yeenyu. ¹⁰ Ndabhang'oorera amang'ana ganu eribhaga nkyari okuuja kubheenyu, naho hanú ndibha kubheenyu, ntariija okubha omururu eguru ya obhutungi bhunú Omukuru yang'eeri. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Omukuru ataang'aana obhutungi bhwa okubhasarya, nawe, bhwa okubhabheera munage kuimani.

¹ Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 19:15.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

¹¹ Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, turimaahana! I Mubhe mukuneeeni kunteemo yeenyu, muhorisan'ye, mubhe na obhumwi, mubhe na omurembe. Na

I *BHOONO, ABHAHIIRI BHAANI KUIMANI, TURIMAAHANA! Esonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mujomerwe.*

Waryubha wa obhuhanje na omurembe aribha hamwi na bheenyu. ¹² Mukeeran'yenga kwa obhuhanje bhwa Ekikiristu. Abheekirirya bhonsego bhanú bharingi hanu bharabhakeeran'ya. ¹³ Eriruguto rya Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu, na obhuhanje bhwa Waryubha, na obhugwatani bhwa Omutima Omurabhu, bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego.

Abhagaratia

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Pauro, omutumwa wa Yeesu Kiristu (). Garatia n-kyaro kinú kyaringa gatigati ya ekyaro kinú eginsiku ginu, kirabhirikirwa ega, Bhuturuki. Pauro na Bharinabha bhaaraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu, mumigi nyabhurebhe ginú gyaringa mukyaro kya Garatia. Abhantu abhaaru bheekirirya Amang'ana Amajomu ga Yeesu, bhakabha Abhakiristu. Nawe, hanú eribhaga ryahita, abhantu abhandi bhakeehigirya Abhakiristu ega, bhabhenga bharagwata amaragiriryo na egimiira gya Ekiyahudi, na ega, bhabhenga bharasaarwa.

Kunyarubha inu, Pauro arahitukya Abhakiristu bha Garatia ega, Waryubha aratuurya abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharamwikirirya Kiristu, bhataringi bhanú bharagwata amaragiriryo kasi egimiira nyabhurebhe. Pauro aragamba bhujomu ega, tutakutura okubha abhantu abhaheene embere ya Waryubha kwa okugwata amaragiriryo, nawe, kwa okubha na eimani ku Kiristu. Pauro aragamba ega, obhuhoru bhwetu Abhakiristu bhurooro-kereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, naho tugwate eriragiriryo erikuru rya Waryubha erya okuhanjana.

Pauro arakeeran'ya Abhagaratia

1 Enyarubha inu erwiri kuoni Pauro. Oni omutumwa, ¹ ntaatumwa na abhantu kasi okuragiriribhwa na omuntu wowonse, nawe, naatumwa na Yeesu Kiristu, na Taata Waryubha unú yaamuhyukya Yeesu okurwa mubhaku. ² Oni na abhahiiri bheetu kuimani bhonsego bhanú bharingi hamwi na oni, turabhakeeran'ya bheenyu bhanú muringi mukamania ga Waryubha mukyaro kya Garatia.

³ Ndabheendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha, na ku Mukuru Yeesu Kiristu, bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu. ⁴ Kiristu yeerusya obhuhoru bhwaye, kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwetu, naho atuturye okurwa mumabhiibhi gonsego ga mukyaro kinu. Yaakora ego, okurekana na obhwendi bhwa Taata Waryubha. ⁵ Taata Waryubha agungibhwe koko na koko. Amina.

Gatariho Amang'ana Amajomu agandi aga maheene

⁶ Oni ndaruguura bhukong'u, kwa okubha ni-ribhaga ekego rinú ryahitiri, bheenyu mwamujeemeri Waryubha unú yaabhabhirikira kwa eriruguto rya Kiristu. Mweehunjuriiri ameehigiryo agandi ganú abhandi bharagabhirikira ega, m-Mang'ana Amajomu. ⁷ Obhuheene niiga, gatariho Amang'ana Amajomu agandi. Nawe, bhariho abhantu bhanú bharabhab-

I Omutumwa. Maaha **Abhatumwa** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

hya na okwenda okukyukya Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Kiristu. ⁸ Kora nyoore omuntu wowonse gati yee-tu kasi maraika ^{II} okurwa murwire, araabharaarikire amang'ana gogonse ganú gatahunkeeni na ganú bheetu twabharaarikira, omuntu uyo yeehiimwe na Waryubha! ⁹ Kweki ndahunjukira okugamba kya ego twagamba kwibhaga rirya, ega, nyoore omuntu araabharaarikire amang'ana gogonse ganú gatahunkeeni na ganú bheenyu mweekirirya, omuntu uyo yeehiimwe na Waryubha!

¹⁰ Bhoono, muramanya ega, ndeenda okwikiriribhwa na abhantu? Tiigo-ha, kora ahake, oni ndeenda okwikiriribhwa na Waryubha omwenego. Kasi muramanya ega, ndeenda okujomera abhantu? Nyoore kora bhoono, nkeenderi okujomera abhantu, ntakaabheeri omugaya wa Kiristu.

Ameehigiryo ga Pauro gararwa ku Yeesu Kiristu

¹¹ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndeenda mumanye ega, Amang'ana Amajomu ganú oni naabharaarikira, gataringi ga abhantu, ¹² kwa okubha ntaahaanwa na omuntu kora nteehigiribhwa na omuntu wowonse. Nawe, Yeesu Kiristu omwene, ng'o yaagantubhurira.

¹³ Bheenyu mweegwa enteemo yaani kya ego yaaringa, kwibhaga rinú naaringa ndarwanira egimiira gya Ekiyahudi. Mumanyiri kya ego naanyankyanga erikanisa rya Waryubha okuhikira ekahitiran'ya, neen-

II MARAIKA. Maaha **Bhamaraika** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

danga okurisikya chwe. ¹⁴ Oni naaringa nkiriri abharikyani abhaaru abha embaasi yaani, kwa okurwani-ra egimiira gya Ekiyahudi. Naakoranga ekituunyo bhukong'u, okugwata amaragiriryo ganú bhajaaji weetu bhaaringa bharagwata. ¹⁵ Nawe, Waryubha kwa eriruguto ryaye, yaaringa yansoreri nkyari munda ya maayi, akambirikira mmukorere emirimu gyaye, akaamura ¹⁶ okuntubhurira kya ego Omwana waaye ^I aringi. Yaakora ego, naho ndaarike Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Omwana waaye uyo, kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. Oni ntaatuna omuntu owa okuntongera kinú ndaakore. ¹⁷ Kora ntaagya Yerusaremu, ^{II} kubhanú bhaankangatira okubha abhatumwa. Nawe, kinú naakora n-kugya kimwikimwi mukyaroyaro kya Arabhia. Kimwi, kwa eribhaga nyabhurebhe, nkahunjuka kweki mumugi gwa Damasikasi.

¹⁸ Hanú emyaka esatu gyahwa, nkagya Yerusaremu, naho mmaahane na Kefa ^{III} eyo. Nkeekara owaaye eginsiku ekumi na etaanu egyenego. ¹⁹ Nawe, ntaarora abhatumwa abhandi, nawe naamurora Yakobho, omumura waabho omuke na Omukuru Yeesu.

²⁰ Waryubha amanyiri ega, amang'ana ganú ndabhang'oorera n-ga maheene, gatarangi ga obhubheehi!

²¹ Mbe, hanú naarwa owa Kefa, nkagya mubhyaro bhya Siria na Kirikia. ²² Kwibhaga riyo, abheekirirya bha mukyaroyaro kya Yudea bhaaringa bhatarandora kwa ameeso. ²³ Nawe, bhaaringa bhareegwa ega, "Omuntu unú yaaringa aratunyankya kubhwambiro hayo, bhoono araraarika eguru ya eimani inú yaasakyanga okuisikya!" ²⁴ Kimwi bhakamugungya Waryubha kurusumo rwa ganú yaankorera.

Abhatungi bha erikanisa rya Yerusaremu bhareekirirya ameehigiryo ga Pauro

2 Hanú gyahita emyaka ekumi na ena, nkariina kweki okugya Yerusaremu. Nkagega Bharinabha, nkagega na Tiito wonse, tukagya nawe. ² Naariina okugya Yerusaremu kwibhaga riyo, kwa okubha Waryubha yaaringa yaantubhuriiri ega, ngende. Hanú naahika, nkamaahana kabhejyo na abhatungi bha erikanisa bhanú bharasuukwa bhukong'u na abhantu. Kimwi nkabhakeerya Amang'ana Amajomu ganú naaringa ndaaririkira abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. Naamura okukora ego, naho emirimu ginú naaringa nkoreri na ginú ndagendererya okukora gitariija okubha gya bhusa. ³ Bhakeekiriran'ya na oni. Na kora omurikyani Tiito unú ataringi Omuyahudi, ataas-

^I OMWANA WAAYE. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} KEFA. Rinu ni-riina erindi rya Petero. Eriina Petero, ni-rya ekigambo kya Ekiyunani, na eriina Kefa, ni-rya ekigambo kya Ekiaramu. Mubhigambo bhiyo, ensonga ya amariina gayo niiga, eritare. Maaha mukitabho kya Mataayo 16:18.

ing'iiriribhwa okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa ^{IV} kwa okusaarwa. ⁴ Ering'ana rya okusaarwa riyo, ryabhuribhwa na abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhareekorya ega, m-bahiiri bheetu kuimani, nawe, bheesohya bhugunyi okwikomya obhwiyaagaari bhwetu bhunú twahaanwa na Kiristu Yeesu. Ensonga yaabho, yaaringa nu-kutukora tubhe abhagaya bha amaragiriryo ga Musa. ⁵ Bheetu tuteekiriran'ya nabho kora ahake, naho obhuheene bhwa Amang'ana Amajomu bhutame kubheenyu kya ego bhuringi.

⁶ Nawe, abhatungi bha erikanisa bharya, bhataaringa na ering'ana ryoryonse erihya rya okunkeerya. M-maheene bhaasuukwanga bhukong'u, nawe, kuoni riyo ritaana ensonga yoyonse, kwa okubha Waryubha atakumaaha obhutungi bhwa omuntu. ⁷ Hamwi na gayo, abhatungi bhayo, bhakamanya ega, Waryubha yaantuma oni ndaarike Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu, kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, bheeki bhataasaarwanga, kya ego yaamutuma Petero araarika ku Bhayahudi, bheeki bhaasaarwanga. ⁸ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Waryubha unú yaamukora Petero okubha omutumwa waaye, ku Bhayahudi, ng'o yaankora oni nonse okubha omutumwa waaye, kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. ⁹ Mbe, hanú Yakobho, Kefa na Yoana, bhanú bhaaringa abhatungi abhakuru, bhaarora eriruguto rinú naahaanwa na Waryubha, bhakatugwata okubhoko oni na Bharinabha, naho okoorokya ekimanyi-iriryo kya obhugwatani bhwetu. Tukeekiriran'ya ega, bheetu tugende okukora emirimu kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, na bheeki bhakore emirimu ku Bhayahudi. ¹⁰ Kimwi bhakatusabha ering'ana rimwi ega, tubhenga turahiituka abhatobhu gati ya abheekirirya bha Yerusaremu eyo. Na oni naabha na ekituunyo bhukong'u kya okukora ego.

Pauro aramukemera Kefa

¹¹ Mbe, hanú Kefa yaahika Antiokia, orusiku rumwi nkamukemera ameeso kwa ameeso, kwa okubha yaaringa ahabhiri. ¹² Weeki hanú yaahika Antiokia kubhwambiro, yaaringa ararya ebhyakurya hamwi na abheekirirya bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi bira enyanko. Nawe, hanú abhantu nyabhurebhe okurwa owa Yakobho bhaahika, akeyahura kubheekirirya bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, akatiga okugendererya okurya nabho ebhyakurya. Yaakora ego, kwa okubha yoobhoha abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa bharakomererya ega, abheekirirya bhonsego bhabhenga bharasaarwa. ¹³ Mbe, kora abheekirirya abhandi bha Ekiyahudi bhonse, bhakeeyahura okubha bhumwi na weeki. Ko-

^{IV} AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha Musa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ra Bharinabha wonse akahabhibhwa akasoha murwambe rwabho.

¹⁴ Nawe, hanú naarora ega, enjira yaabho iyo eteemiri, kya ego obhuheene bhwa Amang'ana Amajomu bhuringi, nkamubhuurya Kefa embere ya bhonsego ega, "Onyooru uuwe m-Muyahudi, nawe, oragwata obhusimuka bhwa abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi. Bhoono, kwaki orabhandirirya abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, okugwata obhusimuka bhwa Abhayahudi?"

Abhantu bhonsego bharatuuribhwa kwa okumwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu

¹⁵ M-maheene ega, bheetu obhusimuka bhwetu m-Bayahudi, tutaringi abhantu bha amakabhira agandi, bhanú turabhabhirikira ega, "abhakori bha obhusarya." ¹⁶ Nawe, bheetu tumanyiri ega, omuntu atakutura okubharwa okubha omuheene embere ya Waryubha, kwa okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa. Nawe, arabharwa okubha omuheene kwa okumwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu okwenego. Na bheetu bhonse, twamwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu, naho tubharwe ega, turingi abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, kwa okumwikirirya Kiristu, etaringi kwa okugwata amaragiriryo ageenego. M-buheene ega, atariho omuntu unú aratura okubharwa ega, m-muheene embere ya Waryubha kwa okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa ageenego. ¹⁷ Mbe, hanú bheetu turatuna okubharwa ega, turingi abhaheene embere ya Waryubha kwa okugwatana na Kiristu, turamaahikana ega, turingi abhakori bha obhusarya. Bhoono, m-maheene ega, Kiristu araturu tubhe abhakori bha obhusarya? Tiigo-ha kora ahake! ¹⁸ Nawe, nyoore ndaahunjukire okwikirirya enteemo ya akare ya okugwata amaragiriryo, enteemo inú naanga, hayo bhoono ndabha omusarya. ¹⁹ Eribhaga rinú naaringa ndagwata amaragiriryo ga Musa, amaragiriryo gaambuturiranga ekiina. Nawe bhoono, ntakwenda kweki okwikara kwa okugwata amaragiriryo, naho nture okwikara kya ego Waryubha areenda. ²⁰ Obhuhoru bhواني bhwa akare, bhwakwa hamwi na Kiristu hanú yaabhambwa kumusarabha. Bhoono ndingi omuhuru, nawe, etaringi kya ego naaringa akare, kwa okubha n-Kiristu areekara munsu waani. Obhuhoru bhunú niinabho bhoonwego, ndeekara kwa okumwikirirya Omwana wa Waryubha. Weeki yaanhanja na yaarusya obhuhuru bhwaye, kurusumo rwani, naho yantuurye. ²¹ Ntakutura okwanga eriruguto rya Waryubha. Nyoore omuntu aratura okubharwa ega, m-muheene embere ya Waryubha kwa okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa, mbe, Kiristu yaakwa bhusa!

I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Egijabhuri 143:2; Abharuumi 3:20.

Abheekirirya bhaanyooru Omutima Omurabhu kwa okumwikirirya Kiristu

³ Bheenye Abhagaratiya, abhakangi! Niwi yaabharoga? Amang'ana eguru ya okubhambwa kumusarabha kwa Yeesu Kiristu, gaaturwa kubhurabhu embere ya ameeso geenye. ² Ndeenda okumanya ering'ana erimwi rinu, okurwa kubheenye. Bhoono, mwanyooru Omutima Omurabhu ^{II} okurekana na okugwata amaragiriryo, kasi okurekana na okwikirirya Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu? ³ Bhoono n-kwaki mwabheeri abhakangi ego? Bheenye mwaamba obhuhuru bhwenye obhuha kwa eginguru gya Omutima Omurabhu, nawe bhoono, mureenda okumari- isya kwa eginguru gyenye abheene? ⁴ Bhoono, enyanko yonsego inú yaabhanyooru, ebheeri ya bhusa? Maheene etaringi ya bhusa! ⁵ Waryubha unú arabhahaana Omutima Omurabhu na okukora ebhika gati yeenye, bhoono, arakora ego okurekana na obhugwati bhwenye bhwa amaragiriryo? Kasi bhoono, arabhahaana Omutima Omurabhu kwa okwigwa na okwikirirya Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu?

⁶ Mwiganirirye eguru ya Abhurahamu. ^{III} Amang'ore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Yaamwikirirya Waryubha, kwa ego, Waryubha aka- mubhara okubha omuntu omuheene embere yaaye." ^{IV} ⁷ Bhoono mbe, mumanye ega, abhantu bhanú bharamwikirirya Waryubha, bhayo mbo abhaana bha Abhurahamu. ⁸ Amang'ore Amarabhu gaarusya obhurooti okurwa akare ega, Waryubha akaabhabhariri abhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi, okubha abhaheene embere yaaye, kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya. Waryubha yaakangata okumuraarikira Abhurahamu Amang'ana Amajomu gayo ega, "Kwa okuhitira kuuwe, ndinonka abhantu bha amakabhira gonsego ga muk- yaro." ⁹ Mbe, abhantu bhanú bharamwikirirya Waryubha, bharanonkwa, kya ego Abhurahamu yaanonkwa kwa okubha yeekirirya.

Abheekirirya bhatuuriibhwe okurwa mumeehimo ga amaragiriryo

¹⁰ Nawe, bhanú bhareesiga okutuurihwa kwa okukora ganú amaragiriryo gareenda, bhayo bheehimwa. Kwa okubha yaang'oorwa mu Mang'ore Amarabhu ega, "Wowonse unú atakugwata na okukora ganú gaang'oorwa mukitabho kya amaragiriryo, yeehiimirwe." ^{VI} ¹¹ M-buheene ega, atariho omuntu wowonse unú arabharwa okubha omuheene embere

II Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III Abhurahamu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 15:6. V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 12:3. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhitiki bhwa Amara- giriryo 27:26.

ya Waryubha, kwa okugwata amaragiriryo, kwa okubha Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Omuheene aribhanga areekara kwa okunyikirirya." ^{I12} Amaragiriryo gareesigira amakorwa ga abhantu na gatakwisigira abhantu okumwikirirya Waryubha, kiyo nkyo kirakora Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Omuntu unú arigwata gonsego ganú garagambwa mumaragiriryo, aribhanga areekara kwa okugwata gayo." ^{II}

¹³ Kiristu yaatutungurya okurwa mumeehiimo ga amaragiriryo, kwa okugega ameehiimo gayo, kurusumo rwetu. Yaabha ego, kwa okubha Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Wowonse unú arabhambwa kumusarabha, yeehiimirwe." ^{III14} Yaatutungurya, naho enonkwe inú Abhurahamu yaahaanwa, ebhahiki-ire abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego, okuhitira ku Kiristu Yeesu. Na kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya Kiristu, bheetu bhonsego tunyoore Omutima Omurabhu unú Waryubha yaaturaga.

Endago ya Waryubha ku Abhurahamu na amaragiriryo gaaye ku Musa

¹⁵ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndabhahaana ekirengyo okurekana na obhwikari bhwetu bhwa kira orusiku. Tugambe ega, abhantu bhabhiri bharireeni emuuma, eguru ya ering'ana nyabhurebhe. Na oraanyoore emuuma iyo, emariri okukoreka, ataabheho omuntu wa okuikyukya kora okoongerya-ko kyokyonse. ¹⁶ Mbe, Waryubha yaamuraga Abhurahamu hamwi na omwibhurwa waaye. Amang'ooore Amarabhu gatakugamba ega, "Na abheebhurwa bhaaye," muna ega, m-baaru, nawe, garagamba ega, "Na omwibhurwa waaye," ^{IV} yaani oumwi, ng'o Kiristu. ¹⁷ Kinú ndagamba niiga, Waryubha yaakora eriragano ^V ryaye emyaka magana gane na mirongo esatu (430), eribhaga amaragiriryo gatarabha-ho. Kwa ego, amaragiriryo gayo, gatakutura okuruusya-ho eriragano riyo, kora egindago gyaryo. ¹⁸ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha nyoore abhantu bharagabha okurwa ku Waryubha kwa okugwata amaragiriryo, mbe, engabho iyo etakaaturiri kweki okubhurwa endago ya Waryubha. Nawe, Waryubha kwa eriruguto ryaye, yaamuhaana Abhurahamu engabho ya eriragano kwa okubha niigo yaaringa amuragiri.

¹⁹ Bhoono, kwaki Waryubha yoongerya amaragiriryo kwiragano riyo? Amaragiriryo goongeribhwa okurekana na obhusarya bhwa abhantu, okuhikira hanú ariija omwibhurwa wa Abhurahamu, unú Waryubha yaabharaga ega, ariija. Amaragiriryo gayo,

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Habhakuki 2:4. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 18:5. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiitiki bhwa Amaragiriryo 21:23. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 12:7. ^V ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Waryubha yaamuhaana Musa okuhitira kubhamarai-ka, na Musa akabha omuchaama gati ya Waryubha na abhantu bhaaye. ²⁰ Omuchaama ataringi wa umwi. Waryubha omwene yaakora eriragano na Abhurahamu, bira omuchaama okubha-ho.

²¹ Bhoono, amaragiriryo garahabhana na egindago gya Waryubha? Tiigo-ha kora ahake! Nyoore amaragiriryo gakaabheeri na obhuturo bhwa okuhaana abhantu obhuhoru, omuntu akaabhariirwe obhuheene embere ya Waryubha kwa okugagwata. ²² Nawe, Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, abhantu bhonsego bharingi mubhutungi bhwa obhusarya. Kwa ekisigo kiyo, Waryubha yaaraga okubhahaana kinú yaaraga ^{VI} bhonsego bhanú bharamwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu.

²³ Eribhaga rinú abhantu bhataaringa bharamwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu, twaringa turatungwa na okubhohwa na amaragiriryo ga Musa, enu turaganya eribhaga rinú Kiristu akaatubhwirwe, naho tumwikirirye. ²⁴ Amaragiriryo ga Musa ngo gaaringa garatoorokererya kya omureri weetu, okuhikira hanú Kiristu yaaja. Kwa ego bhoono, n-kwa okumwikirirya Kiristu, turatura okubharwa ega, turingi abhaheene embere ya Waryubha. ²⁵ Nawe bhoono, kwa okubha eimani ku Yeesu Kiristu emariri okuuja, tutaringi kweki insi ya omureri weetu. ²⁶ Bhoono, bheenyu bhonsego mubheeri abhaana bha Waryubha kwa okumwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu, na okugwatana nawe. ²⁷ Bheenyu bhonsego bhanú mwabhatijwa, mugwateeni na Kiristu, mubheeri muna mumwibhoheri Kiristu. ²⁸ Kwa ego, bhutariho kweki obhwahukani gati ya Omuyahudi na unú ataringi Omuyahudi, kasi omugaya na omwiya-gaari, kasi omusaaja na omukari, kwa okubha bheenyu bhonsego mubheeri bhamwi kwa okugwatana na Kiristu Yeesu. ²⁹ Na nyoore bheenyu m-ba Kiristu, mbe mubheeri orwibhuro rwa Abhurahamu, na murinyoora engabho inú Waryubha yaaraga. ^{VII}

4 Mbe, ndabhakeerya ega, wowonse unú aragabha ebhintu bha esewaabho akyari omwana, arabha kya omugaya, onyoora ebhintu bhyonsego m-byaye. ² Eribhaga riyo ryonsego oranyoora akyari omwana, oranyoora aringi insi ya abheemiririri na abhaangarariri, okuhikira kwibhaga rinú esewaabho yaaseemya ega, aratura okubhiimiririra. ³ Na bheetu bhonsego niigo ego. Hanú Kiristu yaaringa ataraaja, twaringa kya abhaana, twaringa abhagaya bha eginkoro egimbiibhi ginú giratunga ekyaro kinu. ^{VIII4} Nawe, eribhaga rinú ryaranga riseemiibhwe hanú ryahika, Waryubha akamutuma Omwana waaye muk-yaro munu. Omwana uyo, yeebhurwa na omukari kya

^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Abhagaratia 3:14. ^{VII} Maaha mukitabho kya Abhagaratia 4:1-7. ^{VIII} ABHAGAYA BHA EGINKORO EGIMBIIBHI GINÚ GIRATUNGA EKYARO KINU. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, abhagaya bha obhusimuka bhwa ekyaro kinu.

ego na bheetu tweekhurwa, akabha insi wa amara-giriryo. ⁵ Yaatumwa, naho atutungurye bheetu bhanú twaringa abhagaya insi wa amaragiriryo. Yaakora ego, naho bheetu bhonsego tubhe abhaana bha Waryubha.

⁶ Na kwa okubha bheenyu mubheeri abhaana bha Waryubha, Waryubha yaatuma Omutima wa Omwana waaye, mumitima gyetu. Omutima uyo, ng’o araturora tumubhirikire Waryubha “Aba,” ensonga yaaye niiga, “Taata.” ⁷ Bhoono, bheenyu mutaringi abhagaya kweki, nawe, muringi abhaana bha Waryubha. Kwa ego, murihaanwa engabho ya obhuhoru bhwa koko, inú Waryubha yaabhiikira abhaana bhaaye.

Pauro arabhakemera Abhagaratia

⁸ Akare hayo, bheenyu mutaaringa mumumanyiri Waryubha. Eribhaga riyo, mwaringa abhagaya bha abhakuru bhanú bhatarangi Waryubha. ⁹ Nawe bhoono, mumumanyiri Waryubha, na omwene wonse abhamanyiri bhukong’u. Bhoono n-kwaki, kweki mureenda okusyengera eginkoro egimbiibhi ginú giratunga ekyaro kinu? Eginkoro giyo gitaana obhuturo kasi obh-wera bhobhonse. Kasi kweki mureenda okubha abhagaya bhaagyo? ¹⁰ Kwaki mukyagwatanga eginyangi gyenyu gya Ekiyahudi? Murasuuka orusiku nyabhurebhe kubhutuuro, kumweri na kumwaka, ega, ni-ginyangi gya okumusuka Waryubha. ¹¹ Niina enkubhi eguru yeenyu ega, hamwi emirimu gyani gyonsego ginú naakora kubheenyu, gyahita bhusa. ¹² Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndabheesaama mwiyaagaare kya ego oni niyagaariri, kwa okubha oni n-kya bheenyu.

Hanú naaringa hamwi na bheenyu, mutaankorera obhubhiibhi bhobhonse. ¹³ Mumanyiri ega, obhurweri bhwani, mbo bhwakora nkanyoora omweya gwa okubharaarikira Amang’ana Amajomu, orwa mbere. ¹⁴ Onyoora obhurweri bhwani bhwabhareetera amasakyo, mutaanjeera kasi okunyanga. Nawe, mwanyikirirya kya maraika wa Waryubha, kasi kya Kiristu Yeesu. ¹⁵ Obhujomerwa bhwenyu bhunú mwaringa nabho kwibhaga rirya bhwagiiri-ha? M-maheene ega, kwibhaga rirya, mukaaturiri kora okwiha ameeso geenyu mung’aane. ¹⁶ Bhoono, naabheeri omusigu weenyu kwa okubha ndabhakeerya obhuheene?

¹⁷ Abheehigirya bha obhubheehi bhayo, bhareegomba okubhanyankira, nawe, etaringi kwa obhujomu. Bhareenda okubhaahukan’ya na oni, naho bheenyu mwigombe okubhakorera emirimu bheeki. ¹⁸ M-bujomu okukora ekituunyo, nawe, ebhe kwa okukora amajomu. Mukorenga ego, eribhaga ryonsego, kora kwa eribhaga rinú ntarangi hamwi na bheenyu. ¹⁹ Abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani, rinu ni-ribhaga erindi kweki kuoni, okubheegwira obhuru-

ru, kya ego omukari wa enda, ararumwa obhusungu hanú areenda okwibhura. Oni ndeeyigwenga egoego, okuhikira hanú Kiristu arimaahikana gati yeenyu.

²⁰ Ndeegomba nkaabheeri hamwi na bheenyu kwibhaga rinu, nkaahairi na bheenyu kwa obhunyoohu. Niina enkubhi eguru yeenyu!

Ekirengyo kya Hajiri na Saara

²¹ Munkeerye, bheenyu bhanú mureenda okubha abhagaya insi wa amaragiriryo ga Musa, bhoono, mumanyiri kya ego amaragiriryo garagamba? ²² Eng’oorerwe mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega, Abhurahamu yaaringa na abhaana bhabhiri. Oumwi yaamwibhura na Hajiri unú yaaringa omugaya waaye, na oundi yaamwibhura na omukari waaye Saara unú ataaringa omugaya. ²³ Omwana waaye unú yeebhura na omugaya waaye, yaamwibhura kwa enjira ya omubhiri ogwenego. Nawe, omwana waaye unú yeebhura na omukari waaye Saara, weeki yeebhurwa kwa endago ya Waryubha. ²⁴ Abhakari abhabhiri bhayo, bharatura okubha ekirengyo kya okwimiririra amaragano gabhiri. Hajiri areemiririra eriragano rya akare, rinú ryakorekera munkuku ya Sinai. Abhaana bhaaye, bheebhurwa kya abhagaya insi wa amaragiriryo. ²⁵ Hajiri areemiririra enkuku ya Sinai mukyaro kya Arabia, kweki areemiririra omugi gwa Yerusaremu ya bhoonwego, kwa okubha abhaana bhaaye bharingi mubhugaya bhwa amaragiriryo ganú bhaahaanwa munkuku ya Sinai. ²⁶ Nawe, Saara areemiririra omugi gwa Yerusaremu ya murwire, inú iiyagaariri, iyo ng’yo maayi. ²⁷ Mu Mang’oore Amarabhu, eng’oorerwe ega, “Ojomerwe uuwe omugumba unú otakwibhura, kuura kwa eriisi erinene kwa obhujomerwa, uuwe unú otaakeegwiri obhusungu, kwa okubha abhaana bha unú yaatigwa na omusaaja m-baaru, okukira abha unú yaana omusaaja.” ¹

²⁸ Mbe bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, bheenyu m-baana bha Waryubha okurekana na endago yaaye, kya ego Esaaka yaaringa. ²⁹ Nawe, kuginsiku girya, omwana unú yeebhurwa kwa enjira ya omubhiri, yaamunyanika omwana unú yeebhurwa kwa enjira ya Omutima Omurabhu. Niigo ego na kuginsiku ginu, abhantu bhanú bharingi insi wa amaragiriryo, bharabanyankya bheenyu bhanú mureyagaara. ³⁰ Nawe, Amang’oore Amarabhu garagamba-ki? Garagamba ega, “Okenye omukari omugaya unu, hamwi na omwana waaye, kwa okubha omwana wa omugaya unu, atakutura okugabha engabho hamwi na omwana wa omukari unú ataringi omugaya.” ^{II31} Kwa ego, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, bheetu tutaringi abhaana bha

¹ Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 54:1. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 21:10.

omukari omugaya, turingi abhaana bha omukari omutetwa.

Obhwiyaagaari bhwa Omukiristu

5 Kiristu atutungwirye okurwa mubhugaya bhwa amaragiriryo, naho twiyagaare. Mbe, munage kuimani, kora kweki muteekirirya okuhunjuka mubhugaya bhwa amaragiriryo. ² Mwitegeerere, oni Pauro ndabhakeerya ega, nyoore mureekirirya okusaarwa kurusumo rwa okugwata amaragiriryo, hayo Kiristu atakubha na obhwera bhobhohse kubheenyu. ³ Ndabhakeerya kweki kubhurabhu ega, omusaaja wowonse unú areekirirya okusaarwa, areenderwa okugwata amaragiriryo gongese. ⁴ Nyoore muresiga okubharwa ega, muringi abhaheene embere ya Waryubha, kwa okugwata amaragiriryo, mbe, mwiyahwiri okurwa ku Kiristu, na mwibhuriye eriruguto rya Waryubha. ⁵ Nawe, Omutima Omurabhu aratubheera bheetu okwisiga ega, Waryubha aritubhara okubha abhantu abhaheene, kwa okubha turamwikirirya Yeesu. ⁶ Mbe, nyoore twikiirye okugwatana na Kiristu Yeesu, okusaarwa kasi okutiga okusaarwa kutaana obhwera bhobhohse. Ekintu ekinene kya obhwera, ng'imani yeetu inú erakora emirimu kwa obhuhanje.

⁷ Kubhwambiro, mwaringa murakora bhujomu! Bhoono, niwi yaabhang'eenererye mutagwata ameehigiryo ga obhuheene? ⁸ Obhung'eenererya bhuyo, bhutakurwa ku Waryubha unú abhabhirikiiri. ⁹ Nawe, mumanye ega, "Ekimera ekikego, kirabhimbya eriguma erigima!" ¹⁰ Mmanyiri obhuheene ega, mureekiriranye na oni, kwa okubha bheenyu mugwateeni na Omukuru Yeesu. Nawe, omuntu wowonse unú aribhanyankya, kora akaabha owi, aribhaturirwa ekiina.

¹¹ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, abhantu abhandi bharagamba ega, oni ndaraarika ega, kira omusaaja niiga, asaarwe. Nyoore maheene niigo ndaraarika, kwaki Abhayahudi bharannyankya? Na nyoore niigo ndaraarika, obhuraariki bhwani eguru ya okukwa kwa Yeesu Kiristu kumusarabha, kutakukora Abhayahudi bhambihirirwe. ¹² Ndeegomba ega, abhantu bhanú bharabhanyankya kwa amang'ana ga ensaaro, nyakara bhakeeyihiri bheeki abheene!

Okwikara kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu

¹³ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, Waryubha abhabhirikiiri, naho mwiyaagaare. Nawe, obhwiyaagaari bhwenyu, bhutabhakora mubhe na omweya gwa okugwata orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri, nawe, mubheerenga kwa obhuhanje. ¹⁴ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha amaragiriryo gongese garakunaanibhwa na erira-

I EKIMERA EKIKEGO, KIRABHIMBYA ERIGUMA ERIGIMA. Ensonga yaaye niiga, ameehigiryo amake ga obhubheehi, garatura okusarya bhubhiibhi abhantu abhaaru.

giriryo rimwi ega, "Omuhanje omurikyaho kya ego oreehanja uuwe omwene." ¹⁵ Nawe, nyoore murarumana na okwirya kya egintyenyi, mwiyangararire, naho mutariija okwisikya bheenyu abheene.

¹⁶ Mbe, kinú ndabhakeerya niiga, enteemo yeenyu ebhe erorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu. Mukaakora ego, mutarigwata orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri. ¹⁷ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha bhyonsego bhinú orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri rureegomba, bhitarangi kya bhinú Omutima Omurabhu areegomba. Na bhinú Omutima Omurabhu areegomba, bhitarangi kya bhinú orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri rureegomba. Omutima Omurabhu na orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri, bhirasongana. Okurekana na riyo, mutakwiyagaara okukora kyokyonse kinú mureenda. ¹⁸ Nyoore murookereribhwe na Omutima Omurabhu, mutakubha insi wa amaragiriryo.

¹⁹ Mbe, amang'ana ganú garakoreka kwa orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri, gamanyikeeni kubhurabhu, na n-ganu, obhusimbe, obhusuunu, okukora amang'ana ga eginsoni, ²⁰ okusyengera ebhisusano, obhuturutumbi, obhusigu, eritoong'ana, orwango, enkoro, eginhaka, erigamba, ²¹ orung'eera, obhureebhi, enamba na amang'ana agandi gongese ganú garahunkana kya gayo. Ndabhakeerya kweki kya ego naaringa mbakeererye, ega, abhantu bhanú bharakora amang'ana gayo, bhatarigabha kyokyonse mubhukama bhwa Waryubha. ²² Nawe, emisumo gya Omutima Omurabhu, m-buhanje, obhujomerwa, omurembe, obhwigumirirya, obhuseren'ya, obhusambaaruku na eimani, ²³ obhunyoochu na obhwiribhiri. Ritariho eriragiriryo rinú rirakaan'ya omuntu okukora amang'ana gayo. ²⁴ Abhantu bhanú bhagwateeni na Kiristu Yeesu, bhatakutungwa na orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri, hamwi na ameegeerero gaabho amabhiibhi. N-kya muna bhaabhamba eginteemo gyabho gya akare, kumusarabha gwa Yeesu. ²⁵ Omutima Omurabhu atuheeri obhuhoru obhuhya, mbe twikare kwa obhutungi bhwaye. ²⁶ Tuteegungya bhusa, tutatindirana kora okumaahirana orung'eera.

Okubheerana na okukora amajomu

6 Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mukaamanya ega, omurikyenyu akoreri obhusarya bhobhohse, bheenyu bhanú murookereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, mumukemere na mumuhindye kwa obhunyoochu. Nawe, mwiyangararire mutaaja okusakibhwa okubha na enteemo kya yaaye. ² Mubhenga murabheerana emijigo emirito. Kwa okukora ego, nho, murakunaan'ya amaragiriryo ga Kiristu. ³ Mbe,

II Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 19:18. III MUBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha Obhukama bhwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro egu-

omuntu wowonse unú areerora ega, yaana obhwera okukira abharikyaye, enu ataana obhwera bhobhonse, uyo areeng'eena omwene! ⁴ Kira omuntu yeeyikomye enteemo yaaye omwene. Nyooore omuntu arakora amajomu, hayo aratura okwigungya eguru ya amajomu ganú omwene akoreri. Nawe, atearing'aan'ya na amang'ana ganú omuntu oundi akoreri, ⁵ kwa okubha kira omuntu arigega omujigo gwaye omwene.

⁶ Omwihigira wa ering'ana rya Waryubha, abhenga aramugabhira-ko omwihigirya waaye, ebhintu ebhijomu bhinú aranyoora. ⁷ Muteeng'eena, Waryubha atakujabhurwa. Ekintu kinú omuntu arahamba, nkyo arigesa. ⁸ Mbe, omuntu unú arorokereribhwa na orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri, arigesa eng'anga okurekana na orunamba ruyo. Nawe, unú arorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, arigesa obhuhoru bhwa koko, okurwa ku Mutima Omurabhu. ⁹ Kwa ego, tutarosa okukora amajomu! Nyooore turegumirirye kukukora amajomu, turinyoora omugesu omujomu hanú eribhaga rya okugesu ririhika. ¹⁰ Mbe, eribhaga ryoryonse hanú turanyoora omweya, tukorere abhantu bhonsego amajomu, nawe, ekinene kubheekirirya abharikyetu.

Amang'ana ga obhuteero

¹¹ Mumahe amang'oore gaani ga eginyuguta eginene gayo, bhoono, ndaamba okubhang'oorera kwa okubhoko kwani omwene. ¹² Abhantu bhanú

ru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 13:34.

bharabhabhandirirya bheenyu musaarwe, bhareenda ego, naho bhasuukwe. Bhareenda bhatariija okunyankibhwa kurusumo rwa okuraarika eguru ya oruku rwa Kiristu kumusarabha. ¹³ Na kora bhanú bhaasaarwa, abheene bhonse bhatakugwata amaragiriryo gonsego. Nawe, bhareenda ega, bheenyu musaarwe, naho bheegungye eguru ya okusaarwa kwenyu.

¹⁴ Oni ntaana ering'ana ryoryonse rya okwigungirya, nawe, ndeegungya eguru ya oruku rwa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu kumusarabha. Okurekana na oruku rwaye, amang'ana gonsego ga ekyaro kinu, gataana obhwera kuoni. Obhuhoru bhwani bhwa akare, bhwakwa nawe kumusarabha. ¹⁵ Okusaarwa kasi okutiga okusaarwa, kutaana obhwera bhobhonse. Ekintu ekinene kya obhwera, nu-kukurwa na Waryubha okubha omuhya. ¹⁶ Omurembe na ekyabhira bhinú bhirarwa ku Waryubha, bhibhe na abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharagwata obhuheene bhuyo, bhayo mbo abhantu bha Waryubha. ^{II}

¹⁷ Mbe, okurwa bhoonwego, omuntu wowonse atannyankya kweki, eguru ya ering'ana riyo, kwa okubha oni niina ebhimoa kumubhiri gwani, kurusumo rwa okumukorera emirimu Yeesu.

¹⁸ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, eriruguto rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego. Amina.

I Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Abhakorinto 5:17. II BHAYO MBO ABHANTU BHA WARYUBHA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, na bhibhe na Isiraeri, abhantu bha Waryubha.

Abhaefeso

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Pauro, omutumwa wa Kiristu Yeesu (). Enyarubha ku Bhaefeso yaang'oorwa eribhaga rimwi na enyarubha ku Bhakorosai, kumwaka gwa mirongo esansabha (60) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu Kiristu. Abhasomi abhaaru bhareekirirya ega, Pauro yaabhang'oorera Abhakiristu bha mumugi gwa Efeso, onyoora enyarubha inu etakubhakeeran'ya kya enyarubha inu yaang'oorera Abhakorosai. Kwa ekisigo kiyoy, eratura okubha ega, enyarubha inu, yeenderwanga okuhirwa na mumakanisa agandi ganu gaaringa haang'i na mwikanisa rya Efeso. Kweki Pauro aragamba ega, hanu yaang'ooranga enyarubha inu, yaaringa mwigereja (). Pauro yaatuma enyarubha iyo, okuhitira ku Tukiko unu yaaringa kurugendo rwa okutaarira Abhakiristu bha Efeso ().

Efeso gwaringa omugi omunene na ngo gwaringa emenyo enkuru ya obhutungi bhwa Ekiruumi, mukyaroy kya Asia. Efeso gwaringa gumanyikeeni kwisyengereroy ryayey rinu ryaringa riteerwe kumukuru waabho wa ekikari, owa Ekiyunani. Weeki yaabhirikirwanga ega, Artemi (maaha mukitabho kya). Erikanisay rya Efeso ryaringa ryambiriy kwa eginguruy, nawey, rikamara rikeerabhirwuy (maaha mukitabho kya).

Pauro aratonda mukisekuy kya 1-3 kya egoy Waryubhay yaasoray abhantuy na okubhatuuryay okurwuy mubhusaryay bhwabho kway enjiray ya Yeesu Kiristuy. Arahunkan'ya erikanisay na omubhiriy, na Kiristuy kya omutwe gwaryoy. Kweki arahunkan'ya erikanisay na erikindaasiy, na Kiristuy n-kya eriginay erikuruy rya obhurusay bhway erikindaasiy riyoy. Mukisekuy kya 4-6, Pauro arorokereray kya egoy abhantuy bhareenderwuy okwikaray, obhwikariy bhway Ekikiristuy.

Pauro arakeeran'ya Abhaefeso

¹ Enyarubhay inuy, erwiriy kuoniy Pauro. Oni naabhirikirwuy kway obhwendiy bhway Waryubhay, okubhay omutumwuy ^I wuy Kiristuy Yeesuy. Ndabhang'ooreray bheenuy abhantuy bhay Waryubhay bhanu mureekaray mumugiy gway Efesoy, bhanu muramwikiriray Kiristuy Yeesuy.

² Ndabheenderay eriruguto nay omurembey okurwuy ku Taatay Waryubhay nay ku Mukuruy Yeesuy Kiristuy bhibhey hamwiy nay bheenuy.

Enonkwe inu turahaanwuy okuhitiray ku Kiristuy

³ Agungibhwey Waryubhay, Taatay wuy Omukuruy weetuy Yeesuy Kiristuy, kway okubhay kway okugwatana kwetuy nay Kiristuy, yaatunonkay kway eginonkwe gyonsego egay omutimay okurwuy murwiry.

⁴ Eribhagay Waryubhay yaaringay atarabhumbay ekyaroy, yaatusoray tubhey bhaayey kway enjiray ya okugwatana kwetuy nay Kiristuy. Yaakoray egoy, nahoy tubhey abhantuy abharabhuy bhay omutimay bhanu bhataanay amasoroy emberey yaayey. Nay kway okubhay atuhanjiriy, ⁵ Waryubhay

^I OMUTUMWA. Maaha **Abhatumwuy** mu Moonjooroy eguruy ya Amang'anay Amakong'u.

yaaringay yaamwiriy okurwuy akaray, okutukoray okubhay abhaanay bhaayey kway enjiray ya Yeesuy Kiristuy. Yaamuray okukoray egoy, kway okubhay niigoy yaamujomeray. ⁶ Kway egoy, tumukumyey Waryubhay kway eriruguto ryayey ya okuruguuryay, rinu yaatuhaanay bhusay, kway enjiray ya Omwanay waayey ^{II} omuhanjey.

⁷ Waryubhay atutungwiriy kway enjiray ya amanyingay gway Yeesuy Kiristuy, yaanay atwabhiiriy obhusaryay bhwetuy bhonsego, okurekanay nay obhwaruy bhway eriruguto ryayey. ⁸ Weekiy yaatwaruhiryay eriruguto ryayey bhukong'u, hamwiy nay okutuhaanay egitungwuy nay obhung'eeniy bhonsego. ⁹ Atukoreriy tumanyey ekinyereray kyayey kinu kyaringay kiibhisiriy. Yaakoray egoy, kway okubhay niigoy yaamujomeray, nay yeendangay okuikoray okuhitiray ku Yeesuy Kiristuy. ¹⁰ Ensongay ya Waryubhay niigay, hanu eribhagay ryayey rinu yaaseemyay ririhikay, arikuman'ya hamwiy ebhibhumbway bhyonsego, ebhay murwiry nay ebhay mukyaroy, nay okubhikoray bhibhey insiy ya obhutungiy bhway Kiristuy.

¹¹ Waryubhay akoreriy amang'anay gonsego okuring'anay nay obhwendiy bhwayey. Weekiy atusoreriy bheetuy, okunyooray obhutuuryay kya egoy yeendangay okurwuy

^{II} OMWANAY WAAYE. Maaha **Omwanay wuy Waryubhay** mu Moonjooroy eguruy ya Amang'anay Amakong'u.

akare, kwa ekisigo kya okugwatana kwetu na Kiristu. ¹² Mbe, bheetu Abhayahudi bhanú twakangata okumwikirirya Kiristu, tureenderwa okugungya obhukuru bhwa Waryubha.

¹³ Bheenyeu bhonse abhantu bhanú mutaringi Abhayahudi, mweegwa amang'ana ga obhuheene, yaani Amang'ana Amajomu kya ego Waryubha arabhatu-urya. Hanú mwamwikirirya Kiristu, Waryubha wonse akabhatema orubhaaso, kwa okubhahaana Omutima Omurabhu ^I unú yaabharaga. Kwa okukora ego, yoorokya ega, bheenyeu m-baaye. ¹⁴ Omutima uyo, mbutungurya bhwa okunyoora gonsego ga Waryubha kya ego yaaraga abhantu bhaaye. Na ering'ana rinu riraturukomererya ega, Waryubha aribhatuurya abhantu bhaaye bhonsego. Tugungye obhukuru bhwaye.

Pauro arasabhira Abhakiristu bha Efeso

¹⁵ Ndamukumya Waryubha kwa ekisigo kya amang'ana gayo gonsego yaaturorera. Oni nonse okwambira hanú neegwa kya ego muramwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu, na kya ego murahanja abhantu bhonsego bha Waryubha, ¹⁶ ntakutiga okumukumya Waryubha, kurusumo rwenyu. Ndabhahiituka mumasabho gaani. ¹⁷ Ndamusabha Waryubha wa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, Taata wa obhukuru, abhahaane omutima gwa egitungwa na okubhatubhurira, naho muture okumumanya weeki bhukong'u. ¹⁸ Ndamusabha Waryubha, atubhure emitima gyenyeu, naho mumanye obhwisige bhunú murabha nabho okurekana na okubhirikirwa kwenyeu ku Waryubha. Kweki ndamusabha ega, muture okumanya obhuniibhi obhunene bhwa engabho yaaye ya okuruguurya, bhunú yaaraga abhantu bhaaye. ¹⁹ Ndamusabha muture okumanya kya ego obhuturo bhwaye obhukuru bhuringi, kurusumo rwetu bheetu abheekirirya. Obhuturo bhuyo, bhurakora emirimu muni yeetu, n-kya eginguru gyaye eginene bhukong'u ²⁰ bhunú yaakora ku Kiristu hanú yaamuhukya okurwa mubhaku, akamutuura orubhaara rwaye rwa obhuryo, murwire. ^{II}²¹ Na eguru eyo, Kiristu aratunga eguru ya abhakuru na abhatungi bhonsego, yaana eginguru na obhukuru, na obhutungi, na kira eriina rinú riragambwa, kora etaringi mukyaró munu aheenego, na kora mukyaró kinú kirijja. ²² Waryubha aheeri Kiristu obhutungi bhwa ebhintu bhyonsego, akamukora abhe omukuru wa ebhintu bhiyo, kurusumo rwa erikanisa. ²³ Erikanisa m-mubhiri gwa Kiristu, na riijwiri obhukunaani bhwaye. Weeki ng'ó arahikya ebhintu bhyonsego kira ahasi. ^{III}

^I OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:1. ^{III} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abharuumi 12:5; Abhakorosai 1:19; 1 Abhakorinto 12:27; Abhaefeso 4:10.

Waryubha aratuurya kwa eriruguto ryaye

² Bheenyeu mwaringa mukwiri, kwa ekisigo kya ebhikorwa bhyenyu ebhibhiibhi na obhusarya bhwenyeu. ² Eribhaga riyo, mwaringa murakora amang'ana amabhiibhi ga mukyaró kinu. Na mwaringa murariigwa Erisambwa, ^{IV} omukama wa ebhiihi bhya obhuturo bhwa orwire, unú bhoono arakora emirimu kubhanú bhatakumwigwa Waryubha. ³ Bheetu bhonsego, twaringa kya bheeki, tweekaranga okuring'aana na orunamba rwetu rwa ekyaro, na okukora amang'ana ganú gaajomeranga emibhiri gyetu na obhung'eeni bhwetu ageenego. Tweebhurwa na obhusimuka bhwa obhusarya kya abhandi, kwa ego Waryubha yaaringa atujimiiri na tweenderwanga okujibhibhwa. ⁴ Nawe, Waryubha kwa okubha ng'-wa ekyabhira ekyaru, atuhanjiri kwa obhuhanje bhwaye bhunú bhutaana obhuteero. ⁵ Bheetu twaringa tukwiri kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwetu, nawe, Waryubha kwa eriruguto ryaye, yaaturuurya akaturora okubha abhahuru kya ego yaamuhukya Kiristu. ^{VI} Kwa okugwatana kwetu na Kiristu, Waryubha yaaturuurya okurwa mubhaku, hamwi na Kiristu Yeesu, akatwikarya hamwi nawe murwire, naho tutunge hamwi nawe. ⁷ Yaakora ego, naho yoorokye kwibhaga rinú riraaja, obhuseren'ya bhwaye kubheetu okuhitira ku Kiristu Yeesu, na obhwaru bhwa eriruguto ryaye rinú ritaana obhuteero. ⁸ Waryubha yaabhatu-urya kwa eriruguto ryaye, kwa okubha mwamwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu. Obhuturuurya bhuyo, bhutakurekana na ekituunyo kyenyeu abheene, m-mutuho gwenyeu okurwa ku Waryubha. ⁹ Ataabhatuurya kwa okurekana na amakorwa geenyeu, kwa ego, omuntu wowonse atariija okwigungya. ¹⁰ Waryubha yaaturubhumba kya ego turingi. Yaaturubhumba bhuhya kwa okugwatana kwetu na Kiristu Yeesu, naho tukorenga amakorwa amajomu ganú yaaturuseemerya tukore.

Okubha na obhumwi ku Kiristu

¹¹ Mbe, muhiituke kya ego mwaringa akare. Obhusimuka bhwenyeu m-bantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi, mutaringi abhantu bha Waryubha. Abhayahudi bharabhabhirikirira ega, "abhantu bhanú mutakusaarwa," nawe, bheeki bhareebhirikirira ega, bhanú bharasaarwa, ensaaro inú erakoreka kumibhiri gyabho kwa amabhoko. ¹² Muhiituke ega, eribhaga rirya, mutaaringa mumanyiri eguru ya Kiristu. Mwaringa mwahukeeni na abhantu bha Isiraeri, bhanú mutaaringa munyooreri eriragano ^{VI} ryoryonse okurwa kumaragano gaabho. Mutaaringa na obhwisige kya

^{IV} ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Abharuumi 6:4. ^{VI} ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

abhantu bhanú bhatamanyiri Waryubha mukyaró.
¹³ Nawe bhoono, kwa okugwatana kwenyu na Kiristu Yeesu, bheenyu bhanú akare hayo, mwaringa hare, muteerwe haang'í kwa enjira ya okwitika kwa amanyinga ga Kiristu. ¹⁴ Na kwa okubha Kiristu omwene yaareeteri omurembe gati yeetu, Abhayahudi na abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, yaatukora bheetu bhanú twaringa twahukeeni okubha abhamwi. Yaarusya-ho obhusigu bhunú bhwatwahukan'yanga kya endigi. ¹⁵ Hanú yaarusya omubhiri gwaye, yaarusya-ho amaragiriryo ga Musa ^I hamwi na emigiro gyago, naho okurekana na abhantu bha emiganda ebhiri giyo, akore omuganda gumwi omuhya. Ego ni-igo yaareeta omurembe gati yeetu. ¹⁶ Kiristu yaarusya-ho obhusigu, kwa enjira ya okukwa kwaye kumusarabha, yaagwatan'ya emiganda ebhiri ginu, okubha ogumwi na okubhagwatan'ya ku Waryubha. ¹⁷ Mbe, hanú Kiristu yaaja, akaraarika amang'ana amajomu eguru ya omurembe, kubheenyu bhanú mwaringa mutamumanyiri Waryubha, na ku Bhayahudi, bheeki bhaaringa bhamumanyiri Waryubha. ¹⁸ Kwa ego, okuhitira kumwene, bheetu bhonsego twanyooreri omweya gwa okumusuntarira Taata kwa enjira eimwi, yaani kwa okuhitira Omutima oumwi.

¹⁹ Mbe, okwambira bhoono, bheenyu mutaringi abhageni kora abhahiti, nawe, mwabheeri abhasimuka hamwi na abhantu bha Waryubha, abhantu abha omuganda gwa Waryubha. ²⁰ Bheenyu mubheeri kya enyumba inú ehagaajirwe kubhurusu, na obhurusu bhuyo, m-batumwa na abharooti, ^{II} na Kiristu Yeesu omwene n-kya erigina erikuru rya obhurusu bhuyo. ²¹ Weeki ng'ó aragwatan'ya erikindaasi ryonsego riragwatana bhujomu, na okurikora ribhe erinene kya erisyengerero erirabhu kurusumo rwa Omukuru. ²² Kwa okugwatana nawe, bheenyu bhonse muragwatanibhwa hamwi na abhandi bhonsego, okubha emenyó ya Waryubha kwa enjira ya Omutima waaye.

3 Okurekana na gayo, oni Pauro ndabhasabhira. Oni mboherwe kwa ekisigo kya emirimu ginú Kiristu Yeesu yaang'aana, kurusumo rwenyu abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. ² Niina obhuheene ega, mwamara okwigwa eguru ya emirimu ginú Waryubha yaang'aana kwa eriruguto ryaye, kurusumo rwenyu. ³ Waryubha omwene yaantubhurira ekinyerera kyaye kinú kyaringa kiibhisiri, kya ego naamara okung'óora kwa amang'ana amake. ⁴ Hanú muraasomenga amang'ana gayo naang'óora, muraature okumanya, kya ego mmanyiri ekinyerera kya Waryubha eguru ya Kiristu. ⁵ Akare hayo, Waryubha ataantubhurira abhan-

^I AMARAGRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha **Musa** mu Moonjoro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} OBHURUSA BHUYO, M-BATUMWA NA ABHAROOTI. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, obhurusu bhuyo, bhwatuurwa na abhatumwa na abharooti.

tu ekinyerera kyaye kiyo, nawe bhoono, abhatubhuriiri abhatumwa na abharooti bhaaye abharabhu bha omutima, kwa enjira ya Omutima Omurabhu. ⁶ Ekinyerera kya Waryubha kinu, niiga, abhantu bha ebhyaro ebhindi, hamwi na Abhayahudi bhonsego bhanú bha-reekirirya Amang'ana Amajomu, bhonsego bharagabha kiring'aan'ya, amajomu ganú Waryubha yaaseemerya abhantu bhaaye. Bhonsego bhabheeri kya omubhiri gumwi, na bharaabhenga bharasanga hamwi, eriruguto rinú Waryubha jaaraga okuhitira ku Kiristu Yeesu.

⁷ Waryubha yaankora okubha omukori wa emirimu gya okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu ganu, okurekana na omutuho gwa eriruguto ryaye gunú yaang'aana, kwa obhuturo bhwaye obhukuru. ⁸ Onyoora oni ng'wa insi okukira abhantu bha Waryubha bhonsego, nawe, Waryubha yaang'aana eriruguto rinu, okuraarika abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, obhuniibhi obhwaru bhunú bhuratuuka ku Kiristu. ⁹ Waryubha, Omubhumbi wa ebhintu bhyonsego, yaang'aana emirimu gya okutondera abhantu bhonsego, bhamanye bhujomu kya ego arahikya ekinyerera kyaye kinú kyaringa kiibhisiri eribhaga ryonsego. ¹⁰ Yaakora ego, naho kwibhaga rinu, egitungwa gyaye gya amanga amaaru, gimanyikane kubhakuru na abhatungi bha murwire, ^{III} kwa enjira ya erikanisa. ¹¹ Yaakora ego, okurekana na ensonga yaaye ya koko, inú yaahikya kwa enjira ya Kiristu Yeesu, Omukuru weetu. ¹² Bhoono, turatura okugya ku Waryubha bira obhoobha, kwa okubha turamwikirirya Kiristu na tugwateeni nawe. ¹³ Kwa ego, ndabhasabha mutakwa omutima, kwa ekisigo kya eginyanko ginú ndanyoora kurusumo rwenyu, egyene girakora musuukwe.

Pauro arasabhira Abhakiristu bhamanye obhuanje bhwa Kiristu

¹⁴ Mbe, kwa ekisigo kya amang'ana gayo gonsego, ndatemera Taata ebhiru. ¹⁵ Weeki ng'ó obhusimuka bhwa ebhintu bhyonsego ebhya murwire na ebhya mukyaró. ¹⁶ Ndamusabha Waryubha, okurekana na obhuniibhi bhwaye obhukuru, abhahaane eginguru kwa enjira ya Omutima waaye, munage, ¹⁷ naho Kiristu amenye mumitima gyenyu, kwa okubha muramwikirirya. Kweki ndamusabha mugendererye okubha na obhuanje. Obhuanje n-kya emiri, gyeki girakora emiti giranaga, kasi n-kya enyumba inú ehagaajirwe kubhurusu. ¹⁸ Ndasabha ega, bheenyu hamwi na abhantu bha Waryubha bhonsego, muture okumanya kya ego Kiristu atuhanjiri bhukong'u, kwa obhuanje bhunú bhutaana obhuteero. ¹⁹ Na mu-

^{III} KUBHAKURU NA ABHATUNGI BHA MURWIRE. Ensonga yaaye niiga, kubhakuru na abhatungi abhajomu bhanú bharingi hamwi na Waryubha murwire, nawe kora kubhakuru na kubhatungi abhahibi bhanú bhataringi hamwi na Waryubha.

manye kya ego atuhanjiri bhukong'u, onyoora etakuturika kubheetu okubhumanya bhonsego, okuring'aana na obhwaru bhwaye. Hanú muraamanye obhuhanje bhwaye, enteemo yeenyu eraatuubhane na enteemo ya Waryubha.

²⁰ Mbe, Waryubha agungibhwe, weeki aratura okukora amang'ana ga okuruguurya bhukong'u, okukira ganú turamusabha, kasi kora ganú tureeganirirya ega, aratura okukora. Weeki arakora okuring'aana na eginguru ginú girakora emirimu munsii weetu. ²¹ Agungibhwe kwa obhukuru bhwaye kubhantu bhaaye na ku Kiristu Yeesu, kora eginyibhuro gyonsego, koko na koko. Amina.

Okwikara kwa obhumwi kya omubhiri gumwi

4 Mbe, oni omubhohwa kwa okubha ndamukorera emirimu Omukuru Yeesu, ndabhakomererya mwikare, okuring'aana na okubhirikirwa kunú Waryubha yaabhabhirikirira. ² Mubhenga muresuuhya, mubhe abhanyoohu, mwigumiriryenga, na mugegeranenga kwa obhuhanje. ³ Mukore ekituunyo okwangararira obhumwi bhunú twagwatanibhwa na Omutima Omurabhu, kwa okwikara kwa omurembe. ⁴ Bheetu bhonsego turingi kya omubhiri gumwi na twanyoora Omutima Omurabhu oumwi, kya bhurya twabhirikirwa na Waryubha tubhe na obhwisige obhumwi. ⁵ Omukuru weetu ng'-umwi, eimani yeetu ng'imwi na obhubhatiijo bhwetu m-bumwi.

⁶ Turasyengera Waryubha umwi, weeki ng'o Taata wa bhonsego, aringi eguru ya bhonsego, arakora emirimu kubhonsego na amenyeri mubhonsego.

⁷ Kiristu yaahaana kira oumwi weetu eriruguto, okuring'aana na kya ego omwene yeendanga. ⁸ Nkyo kirakora Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Hanú yaagya eguru, yaahaana abhantu emituho, ebhintu bhinú yaanyoora okurwa kubhabhisa bhanú yaatumbarira." ^I

⁹ Mbe, okugamba ega, "Hanú yaagya eguru," ensonga yaaye niki? Ensonga yaaye niiga, Kiristu yeetuuma okuhikira hansi mukyaro. ¹⁰ Weeki uyo yeetuuma okuhikira hansi mukyaro hanu, ng'o uyo yaagya eguru ya orwire ronsego, naho ature okwijurya ebhintu kira ahasi. ¹¹ Weeki ng'o yaasora abhantu abhandi okubha abhatumwa, abhandi abharooti, abhandi abharaariki, abhandi abhariisya na abheehigirya. ¹² Yaakora ego, ature okuseemerya Waryubha abhantu, bha okumukorera emirimu, naho abheekirirya bhayo bhonsego bhanage kya omubhiri gwa Kiristu. ¹³ Ering'ana riyo, riraagendererye okuhikira bheetu bhonsego hanú turibha abhaniibhi kuimani yeetu, na okumumanya Omwana wa Waryubha. Turibha abhantu bhanú tunagiri, kya Kiristu. ¹⁴ Hayo tutarihumbibhwa

I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 68:18.

enu na enu kya abhaana abharera, kwa emiyaga gya ameehigiryo ganú abhantu abhang'eenererya bha-reebhukya. Abhantu bhayo, oranyoora bhareenda bhabhabhaye kwa ameehigiryo gaabho aga obhubheehi. ¹⁵ Nawe, hanú turaagambiranenga obhuheene kwa omutima gwa obhuhanje, turanaga kumang'ana gonsego, kora turing'aane na Kiristu. Weeki ng'o omutwe gwa abheekirirya. ^{II}¹⁶ Weeki aragwatan'ya abhantu bhaaye bhonsego bharabha bhamwi, kya ego emiki giragwatan'ya ebhiroobhero bhya omubhiri, gurabha gumwi. Nyoore kira ekiroobhero kiraakore emirimu kya ego ereenderwa, gurakiina na okunaga. Abheekirirya bhonse niigo, nyoore kira oumwi weetu arakore emirimu ginú Kiristu yaatuhaana kya ego ereenderwa, turanaga kwa okuhanjana.

Obhwikari obhuhya na obhwikari bhwa akare

¹⁷ Mbe, kwa obhutungi bhunú Omukuru Yeesu yaang'aana, ndabhakomererya ega, muteekara kweki, kya ego abhantu bhanú bhatamumanyiri Waryubha bhareekara. Bheeki ametegeerero gaabho, gataana obhwera. ¹⁸ Na obhung'eeni bhwabho eguru ya obhuheene bhwa Waryubha, bhuribhirwe. Bharingi hare na obhuhoru obhujomu bhunú bhurarwa ku Waryubha. Bhaakorwa ego, kwa ekisigo kya obhukangi bhwabho, bhunú bhurarekana na obhukong'u bhwa emitima gyabho. ¹⁹ Bhatakurora eginsoni kora hake, bheesoherye kumang'ana ga eginsoni. Kweki bhaana orunamba rwa okugendererya okukora amang'ana amabhiibhi gayo.

²⁰ Nawe bheenyu, muteehigiribhwa ego, eguru ya Kiristu. ²¹ Niina obhuheene ega, mweegwa bhujomu amang'ana eguru yaaye, na mweehigiribhwa obhuheene kya ego bhuringi, eguru yaaye. ²² Mweehigiribhwa ega, mutigane na eginteemo gyenyu egya akare, ginú gyasaribhwa na orunamba rwa obhung'eenererya, ²³ naho mukorwe bhuhya emitima na ametegeerero geenyu. ²⁴ Kweki ega, mubhe na egin-teemo eginhya, kya ego Waryubha yaatubhumba tutubhane nawe. Na mubhe abhaheene bira amasoro.

²⁵ Kwa ego, mutige obhubheehi. Kira omuntu akeeryenga abharikyaye obhuheene, kwa okubha bheetu bhonsego n-kya ebhiroobhero kumubhiri gwa Kiristu. ²⁶ Hanú murajima, mutakora obhusarya, eryubha ritasikira mukyajimiri. ²⁷ Okujima kurahaana Erisambwa omweya gwa okubhahiga. ²⁸ Omwibhi, ateebha kweki, nawe, yaambe okukora kwa amabhoko gaaye omwene, emirimu ginú gireekiriribhwa, naho ature okubha na ekintu kya okugabhira-ko unú ataana ekintu. ²⁹ Eminwa gyenyu gitagamba amang'ana amabhiibhi. Nawe, gigambe amang'ana amajomu ga okuhagaaja abhandi okurekana na obhwendi bhwab-

II Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 1:22, 5:23.

ho. Gayo, garatura okubha na obhwera kubhanú bharageetegeerera. ³⁰ Mutakora Omutima Omurabhu wa Waryubha asurumbare, kwa okubha weeki n-dubhaaso rwa Waryubha kubheenyu, runú ruorokya ega, bheenyu m-bantu bhaaye, okuhikira orusiku runú Waryubha aritutungurya. ³¹ Mbe, mutigane na obhururu, ekisorooro, enkoru, ekituri, amatuki na obhubhi-bhi bhwa amanga gonsego. ³² Mubhenga abhaseren'ya, abha ekyabhira, na mwabhiranenga kya ego Waryubha yaabhaabhira bheenyu kwa enjira ya Kiristu.

5 Mbe, kwa okubha bheenyu m-baana bha Waryubha na abhahanjiri bhukong'u, mugwate enteemo yaaye. ² Mwikarane kwa obuhanje, kya ego Kiristu yaabhananja bheenyu, akeerusya okukwa kurusumo rwetu, akabha ekimwenso ^{II} na esadaaka inú erarangasira ku Waryubha.

Okwikara kya ego Waryubha areenda

³ Bhoono bheenyu mutakora amang'ana ganú garaakore abhantu bhagambe ega, muringi abhasimbe, abhakonu na abha orunamba rwa ebhintu, kwa okubha ebhikorwa bhya ekabhira iyo, bhitakwenderwa mubharabhu bha omutima. ⁴ Mutagamba amang'ana ga eginsoni, ga ekikangi kasi ga eginhaka, gayo gatakwenderwa. Nawe, amang'ana ganú gareenderwa n-ga okumukumya Waryubha. ^{III5} Okubha na orunamba rwa ebhintu n-kya okusyengera ebhisusano okutiga Waryubha. ^{IV} Mumanye obhuheene ega, abhakori bha obhusimbe, abhakonu na abhanamba bha ebhintu, bhatarigabha obhukama bhwa Kiristu na Waryubha. ^{V6} Amang'ana kya gayo, ngo garakora Waryubha arajimira abhantu bhanú bhatakumwigwa. Muteekirirya omuntu wowonse abhang'eenererye kwa amang'ana ageenego, naho mukore gayo. ⁷ Kwa ego, mutagwatana na abhantu kya bhayo, ⁸ kwa okubha, akare hayo bheenyu mwaringa mukisunte, nawe bhoono, muringi mundingaasi kwa okuhitira ku Mukuru Yeesu. Mwikare kya abhantu bha endingaasi, ⁹ kwa okubha obhwera bhwa okwikara mundingaasi n-kukora amang'ana amajomu na aga obhuheene. ¹⁰ Mumanyiriryenga ganú garamujomera Omukuru Yeesu, ngo mukore. ¹¹ Mutabhanga muragwatana na amakorwa ga mukisunte ganú gataana obhwera, nawe, mubhenga muragakemera, ¹² kwa okubha amang'ana ganú garakorwa bhugunyi na abheene ni-ginsoni kora okugagamba. ¹³ Nawe, amang'ana gayo gonsego

I *Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 1:13.* II *EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.* III *Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abhaefeso 5:20; Abhakorosai 3:15, 17.* IV *Maaha mukitabho kya Abhakorosai 3:5.* V *OBHUKAMA BHWA KIRISTU NA WARYUBHA. Maaha Obhukama bhwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. Kweki maaha mubhitabho bhya 1 Abhakorinto 6:9-10; Abhagaratia 5:20-21.*

hanú garaaturwe mundingaasi, garamaahikana kya ego garingi. Hanú endingaasi erorokya ekintu, kyonse kireehunjura okubha endingaasi. ¹⁴ Nkyo kirakora eragambwa ega, "Bhuuka uuwe unú wihiriibhwe! Ohyuke okurwa mubhaku, Kiristu araaja okukumirikira." ¹⁵ Kwa ego, mwangararire kya ego mureekara. Mutabha kya abhantu bhanú bhataana egitungwa, nawe, mwikare kya abhantu bhanú muuna egitungwa. ¹⁶ Mutumire bhwaheene eribhaga rinu, kwa okubha eginsiku ginu n-gya amabhiibhi. ¹⁷ Kwa ego, mutabha abhakangi, nawe, musakye okumanya ganú Omukuru Yeesu areenda. ¹⁸ Kweki mutarehwa, ^{VI} kwa okubha kurareeta obhunyamuke. Nawe, mwijuribhwe na Omutima Omurabhu. ¹⁹ Muhairenga kwa egijabhuri, ameembo na egitenji gya mumutima. Mumwimbirenga na okumwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu, kwa emitima gyenyu gyonsego. ²⁰ Na mumukumyenga Taata Waryubha, kumang'ana gonsego, eginsiku gyonsego, okuhitira kuriina rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya abhakari na abhasaaja

²¹ Mubhenga murasuukana bheenyu abheene kwa abheene, kwa okubha muramusuuka Kiristu.

²² Bheenyu abhakari, musuukenga abhasaaja bheenyu, kya okumusuka Omukuru Yeesu, ²³ kwa okubha omusaaja m-mutwe gwa omukari waaye. Nkya ego Kiristu wonse, m-mutwe gwa erikanisa, erikanisa ndyo omubhiri gwaye, na Kiristu ng'o Omutuurya wa omubhiri guyo. ²⁴ Mbe, kya ego erikanisa riramusuuka Kiristu, egoego abhakari bhonse bhareenderwa okwigwa abhasaaja bhaabho kwa kira ering'ana.

²⁵ Na bheenyu abhasaaja, mubhahanje abhakari bheenyu, kya ego Kiristu yaahanja erikanisa, akeerusya omwene kurusumo rwaryo. ²⁶ Yaakora ego, naho araame erikanisa kwa ering'ana rya Waryubha, na okurirabhya kwa amanji ga obhubhatiijo. ^{VII27} Yeen-danga yeenyoorere erikanisa erirabhu, rinú ritaana akakorikori kora amasoro gogonse. ²⁸ Egoego, abhasaaja bhareenderwa abhahanje abhakari bhaabho kya emibhiri gyabho abheene. Omusaaja unú arahanja omukari waaye, areehanja omwene. ²⁹ Atariho omuntu wowonse unú arajimira omubhiri gwaye omwene, nawe, araguriisya na okugwargararira bhujomu. Ego niigo, Kiristu wonse arakorera erikanisa ryaye, ³⁰ kwa okubha bheetu tugwataniibhwe kumubhiri gwaye. ³¹ Nkya ego Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Kwa ekisigo kiyo, omusaaja aribhati-ga esewaabho na ng'ina waabho, aribha hamwi na

VI *MUTAREHWA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, mutarehwa edivai. Kwibhaga rya Pauro, amarwa amakuru gaaringa edivai. Maaha Edivai mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.* VII *Maaha mukitabho kya Tiito 3:5.*

omukari waaye, na bhabhiri bhayo, bharibha omubhiri gumwi.”¹³² Amang’ana gayo gaana ekinyerera, na ekinyerera kiyo, n-kikong’u bhukong’u okukimanya, nawe oni ndarora ega, ekinyerera kiyo kirahairira eguru ya Kiristu na erikanisa ryaye.

³³ Mbe, ndabhakeerya kweki ega, kira omuntu amuhanje omukari waaye kya omutima gwaye omwene, na omukari wonse, atarosa okumusuuka omusaaaja waaye.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya abhaana na abheebhuri

6 Bheenyu abhaana, mubhasuukenga abheebhuri bheenyu, kwa okubha mugwateeni na Omukuru Yeesu. Okukora ego, ni-ng’ana ejomu. ² Nkya ego Amang’oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, “Obhasuuke esweenyu na ng’ina weenyu.” Rinu ndyo eriragiriryo erya mbere, rinu ryoongeribhwa endago ega, ³ “Okorenga ego, naho onyoore enonkwe na wikare egingisiku eginjaru mukyaroy.”^{II}

⁴ Na bheenyu bhataata, mutabhatindira abhaana bheenyu. Nawe, mubharere kwa egitungwa na ameehigiryo ga Omukuru Yeesu.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya abhagaya na abhakuru bhaabho

⁵ Bheenyu abhagaya, mwigwenga abhakuru bheenyu bha mukyaroy hanu, kwa obhusuuku na okurigita na kwa omutima gumwi, kya ego muramwigwa Kiristu. ⁶ Mukorenga ego, etabha kwibhaga rinu bharabhaangaririra eryenego, naho mwikangatirirye kubheene. Nawe, mubheegwenga, kya abhagaya bha Kiristu, enu murakora kwa omutima gumwi, ganu garamujomera Waryubha. ⁷ Mukorenga emirimu kwa omutima gumwi, kya muna muramukorera Omukuru Yeesu, etabha kya muna murakorera abhantu. ⁸ Mumanenyanga ega, kira omuntu unu arakora amajomu, abhe omugaya kasi unu ataringi omugaya, Omukuru Yeesu arimutuura okuring’ana na amajomu gaaye.^{III}

⁹ Na bheenyu abhakuru, mukorerenga abhagaya bheenyu bhonse, amajomu. Mutabhakanga, mumanenye ega, Omukuru waabho na oweenyu ng’-umwi, aringi murwire, kora weeki atakung’ahirya omuntu.^{IV}

Ebhigwato bhya Waryubha

¹⁰ Mbe bhoono, munage kukugwatana na Omukuru Yeesu, kwa obhuturo bhwa eginguru gyaye.

¹¹ Mwambare ebhigwato bhyonsego bhya Waryubha, naho muture okwanga eniku ya Erisambwa.

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 2:24. ^{II} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:12; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:26. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Abhakorosai 3:22-25. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Abhakorosai 4:1.

¹² Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha, eriihe ryetu ritaringi gati yeetu na abhantu, nawe, eriihe ryetu, riringi eguru ya abhasirikare bha ebhigwato ebhigwato, bhya orwire rwa eginkoro. Turarwana na abhatungi, abhakuru na abha eginguru bha eguru bhanu bhagwatiriri orwire runu orwa ekisunte. ¹³ Kwa ego, mwambare ebhigwato bhyonsego bhya Waryubha, naho orusiku rwa obhubhiibhi hanu rurihika, muture okwibhagirira. Na hanu eriihe ririhwa, mutame munagiri. ¹⁴ Mbe mwiseemye, obhuheene bhuhwe kya omuchipi mubhukende, na amakorwa geenyu ga heene gabhe kya engubha ya okuribha kukubha, ¹⁵ na ekituunyo kya okuraarika Amang’ana Amajomu ga omurembe, kibhe kya egingeeto kumaguru geenyu. ¹⁶ Okutiga gayo gonsego, eimani ebhe kya engubha mumabhoko geenyu, ebhabheere okuribhira emisimu gyonsego egypta omururo gya omusarya urya Erisambwa. ¹⁷ Obhutuurya, bhuhwe kya engofira ya ekyuma kumitwe gyenyu, na ering’ana rya Waryubha, ribhe kya omuhyu gunu murahaanwa na Omutima Omurabhu.

¹⁸ Mubhenga murasabha eribhaga ryonsego, okuring’ana kya ego Omutima Omurabhu arabhoorokerya. Na hanu muraasabhenga, mutumirenga amanga gonsego ga amasabho na egisaara. Mutengeejenga kurusumo rwa ering’ana riyoy, na munage okubhasabhira abhantu bha Waryubha bhonsego. ¹⁹ Munsabhirenga na oni, ega, Waryubha yang’aanenga amang’ana ga okugamba, kira hanu ndahaira, naho ndaarikenga bira obhoobha obhuheene bhunu Waryubha yaatutubhurira mu Mang’ana Amajomu. ²⁰ Oni m-muraariki wa Amang’ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu, na gayo ngo garakora ndingi mukibhohhe. Mbe, munsabhire naho ntire okugaraarika bira obhoobha kya ego ndeenderwa.

Okukeeran’ya kwa okuraga

²¹ Tukiko, omuhiiri weetu omuhanje kuimani, na omukori wa emirimu gya Omukuru Yeesu kwa obhuheene, aribhakeerya kira ekintu, naho mumanye kya ego ndagendererya na kinu ndakora. ^{V22} Ndamutuma kubheenyu, ekinene kwa ekisigo kiyo, muture okumanya kya ego turagendererya na okubhatere-myay.

²³ Bheenyu abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndabheendera omurembe, obhuhanye na eimani okurwa ku Taata Waryubha na ku Mukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu.

²⁴ Eriruguto rya Waryubha, ribhe kubhantu bhonsego bhanu bhamuhanjiri Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, kwa obhuhanye bhunu bhutaana obhuteero. Amina.

^V Maaha mubhitabho bhya 2 Timoteo 4:12; Abhakorosai 4:7.

Abhafiripi

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Pauro, omugaya wa Kiristu Yeesu (). Yaang'oorera erikanisa rinú ryaringa mumugi gwa Firipi. Eramaahikana ega, Pauro yaang'oorera enyarubha inu, kumwaka gwa mirongo etaanu na etaanu (55) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu Kiristu, eribhaga rinú yaaringa mukibhohe mumugi gwa Ruumi. Pauro yaabhang'oorera Abhakiristu bhanú bhaamba okumwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu, kwibhaga rinú weeki yaaringa abhahikiiri na okubharaarikira Amang'ana Amajomu. Abhakiristu bhayo, mbo bhaamara bhakoorokya obhuanje ku Pauro na okumubheera ganú yeendanga.

Ekisigo kya Pauro okubhang'oorera enyarubha inu, kyarina okubhakumya Abhafiripi kwa obhubheeri bhunú bhaamuruusirya okuhitira ku Epafurodito. Kweki yeendanga okubharagirirya amang'ana ga okukora na okubhahaana eginguru, naho bhabhenga bharagwata ekirengyo kya Yeesu Kiristu kwa okwigumirirya. Ering'ana erindi rinú yeendanga okubhakeerya, nkubhakaan'ya bhateekirirya ameehigiryo amabhiibhi ga Abhayahudi ganú gaabhakoranga bharaahukana na abheekirirya abharikyabho mwikanisa ryabho.

Enyarubha inu emanyikeeni ega, enyarubha ya obhujomerwa kwa okubha munsu waayo, amang'ana eguru ya obhujomerwa garehindira mara kaaru. Obhujomerwa bhuyo, bhumanyikeeni kubheekirirya bha Yeesu Kiristu.

Pauro arakeeran'ya Abhafiripi

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Pauro, ndingi hamwi na Timoteo, omugaya omurikyani ku Kiristu Yeesu. Turabhang'oorera bheenyu abheemiririri na abhabheeri bha erikanisa, na bheenyu abhantu bhonsego bha Waryubha bhanú mwagwatana na Kiristu Yeesu, Firipi eyo.

2 Turabheendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha na ku Mukuru Yeesu Kiristu, bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu.

Pauro arabhasabhira Abhafiripi

3 Kira hanú ndabhahiituka bheenyu, ndamukumya Waryubha waani. **4** Na kira hanú ndabhasabhira, ndabhasabhira bheenyu bhonsego kwa obhujomerwa, **5** kwa okubha bheenyu mwagwatana na oni kubhuraariki bhwa Amang'ana Amajomu, okurwa orusiku runú mwageegwa na okugeekirirya okuhikira reero. **6** Niina obhuheene ega, Waryubha unú yaamba emirimu emijomu mumitima gyenyu, arigigendererya okuhikira gikunaane kurusiku runú Kiristu Yeesu arihunjuka.

7 M-bujomu niganirirye ego eguru yeenyu bhonsego, kwa okubha mbahanjiri bhukong'u. Murasanga eriruguto rya Waryubha hamwi na oni, hanú ndingi mukibhohe na hanú neebhagiriranga na okukomer-

erya Amang'ana Amajomu kubhurabhu. **8** Waryubha amanyiri ega, ndagamba obhuheene hanú ndakomererya ega, ndeegomba bhukong'u okubhamaaha bhonsego kweki. Mbahanjiri bheenyu kwa obhuanje bhuryabhurya kya ego Kiristu Yeesu abhahanjiri bheenyu.

9 Amasabho gaani ku Waryubha niiga, obhuanje bhwenyu bhugendererye okwaruha bhukong'u, mubhe na obhumanyi na obhung'eeni bhonsego, **10** naho muture okusora amajomu kwa egitungwa. Hayo nho muribha abha emitima gya heene, kweki muribha mutaana amasoro okuhikira orusiku runú Kiristu arihunjuka. **11** Obhwikari bhwenyu, bhurijura amang'ana ga obhuheene ganú garatuuka kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu, naho gamutogoon'ye na okumugungya Waryubha.

Okwikara n-kumukorera emirimu Kiristu

12 Mbe, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ndeenda manye ega, gonsego ganú gannyooreri, gambeereri bhukong'u okunyaragan'ya Amang'ana Amajomu. **13** Okurekana na gayo, emanyikeeni kubharindi bhonsego bha enyumba ya ekikama, na kubhandi bhonsego abha hanu ega, mboherwe kwa okubha ndamukorera emirimu Kiristu. **14** Hamwi na gayo, manyiri ega, okubhohwa kwani kunu, kukoreri abheekirirya abharikyetu abhaaru, bhanagiri ku Mukuru

Yeesu kurusumo rwa okuraarika ering'ana rya Waryubha kwa ekituunyo na obhuteremu bhukong'u.

¹⁵ M-buheene ega, bhariho abhandi bhanu bhararaarika amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu kwa orwango na kwa obhutindi. Nawe, abhandi bharagaraarika kwa omutima omujomu. ¹⁶ Bhanu bharakora ego kwa obhuhanje, bhamanyiri bhujomu ega, nteerwe mukibhohe, naho nibhagirire Amang'ana Amajomu. ¹⁷ Nawe, bharya abha obhutindi, bhararaarika amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu kwa orwango, kora etaringi kwa omutima gwa heene. Bhareenda okoongerya enyanko yaani mukibhohe.

¹⁸ Nawe bhoono, ntatuniibhwe na gayo. Ebhe kwa omutima omubhiibhi kasi kwa omutima gwa heene, amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu gararaarika. Na oni ndajomerwa kwa ekisigo kya ering'ana riyo. Kweki ndigendererya okubha na obhujomerwa. ¹⁹ Kinu manyiri niiga, ndituuribhwa okurwa kugonsego ganu ganyooreri, kwa okubha muransabhira ku Waryubha, kweki Omutima Omurabhu ¹ wa Yeesu Kiristu arambeera. ²⁰ Ndaganyirira kwa enamba enene na kwa obhwisige ega, ntarisuukibhwa kwa enjira yoyonse irya. Nawe, kora bhoono ndagendererya okwikong'ererya kya ego ndakora eginsiku gyonsego, naho Kiristu agungibhwe kugonsego ganu ndakora, ebhe ntame omuhoru kasi nkwe.

²¹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha oni ndaatame omuhoru, obhuhoru bhواني bhuribha obhwa okumukorera emirimu Kiristu. Kweki nkaakwa, okukwa kwani kuribha kwa obhwera obhunene, kwa okubha ndibha omuhoru hamwi na Kiristu. ²² Nawe, ndagendererye okutama mukyaro, ndagendererya okurora emisumo gya emirimu ginu ndakora. Bhoono ntamanyiri nsore riha! ²³ Ndarutwa na amang'ana gabhiri. Ndeenda okurwa mukyaro hano, ngye nikare hamwi na Kiristu, kwa okubha riyo ndyo ering'ana erijomu bhukong'u kuoni. ²⁴ Nawe kweki, ereenderwa bhukong'u, oni ngendererye okwikara mukyaro kurusumo rwenyu. ²⁵ Maheene niina obhuheene bhwa ering'ana riyo, kwa ego manyiri ega, ndigendererya okutama mukyaro. Kweki ndibha hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego, naho mbabheere munage na okujomerwa kuimani yeenyu. ²⁶ Hanu ndibha hamwi na bheenyu, murijomerwa bhukong'u kurusumo rwa Kiristu Yeesu, kwa okubha aribha yambeereri nhunjike kubheenyu.

²⁷ Mbe, eginteemo gyenyu giring'aane na Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Kiristu. Nyoore ndiija okubharora kasi ntariija, niigwe ega, muragendererya okunaga na okubha na obhumwi, enu muranyankira kwa omutima gumwi, eimani inu erarekana na Amang'ana Amajomu. ²⁸ Kweki niigwenga ega, mutakoobhoha abhasigu bheenyu kora hake. Okukora

¹ OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ego, kuribhoorokya ega, bheeki bharisikibhwa, nawe bheenyu, murituuribhwa. Gayo gonsego m-mirimu gya Waryubha. ²⁹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha mutaa-haanwa eriruguto rya okumwikirirya Kiristu okwenego, nawe mwahaanwa kora eriruguto rya okunyan kibhwa kurusumo rwaye. ³⁰ Murarwana eriihe riryarirya naarwana, kya ego mwarora. Kweki kora bhoono mureegwa ega, ndagendererya okurirwana.

Okwisuuhyia kya Yeesu Kiristu

² Okugwatana kwenyu na Kiristu, kurabhatere-myia emitima? Na obhuhanje bhwaye bhurabha-horisya? Muuna obhumwi na Omutima Omurabhu? Kweki, muhanjirwe na okumaahirwa ekyabhira na Kiristu? ² Mbe, mukunaan'ye obhujomerwa bhواني kwa okubha na ensonga eimwi na muhanjane bheenyu abheene kwa abheene. Kweki mubhe na obhumwi mumitima gyenyu na mubhe na ametegeerero gamwi. ³ Mutakora ering'ana roryonse kwa omutima gwa orwango kora kwa ameeheemo. Nawe, mwisuuhye na mubhare abhandi okubha abha obhwera bhukong'u okukira bheenyu abheene. ⁴ Kira omuntu ateeganirirya amang'ana gaaye omwenego, nawe yeeganirirye amang'ana ga abhandi gonse.

⁵ Ensonga yeenyu ebhe iryairya yaaringa nayo Kiristu Yeesu.

⁶ Onyoora weeki yaaringa kya ego Waryubha aringi, ataarora m-bujomu atame agwatiriri riyo.

⁷ Nawe yaatiga riyo, akeesuuhyia, akabha kya omugaya, akeebhurwa atuubheeni na abhantu.

⁸ Wonse hanu yaaringa atuubheeni na abhantu, yeesuuhyia, akabha omwigwa ku Waryubha, akeekirirya okukwa, kora okukwa kumusarabha!

⁹ Kwa ego, Waryubha akamwinura Yeesu eguru bhukong'u, okukira ebhintu bhyonsego, akamuhaana eriina erikuru okukira amariina gonsego,

¹⁰ naho kwa obhusuuku bhwa eriina rya Yeesu, ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego bhimutemere ebhiru, ebhya murwire, ebhya mukyaro kinu, na ebhya mukyaro kya abhaku.

¹¹ Kweki kira omuntu yeekirirye ega, Yeesu Kiristu m-Mukuru, na kwa okukora ego, Waryubha Taata agungibhwe.

Abheekirirya bhabhe kya endingaasi mukyaro

¹² Mbe, abhahanje bhaani, eribhaga naaringa kubheenyu, mwaringa muramwigwa Waryubha eginsiku

gyonsego. Egoego, kora bhoono eribhaga ndingi ahare na bheenyu, mutatiga okukora ganú gareenderwa kubhantu bhanú bhaatuuribhwa na Waryubha. Mukore gayo kwa okurigita kunú kurarekana na okumoobhoha Waryubha. ¹³ Mbe, mukore ego, kwa okubha Waryubha ng'o arakora emirimu munsí weenyu, naho muhanje na okukora amang'ana ganú ahanjiri gakoreke.

¹⁴ Amang'ana gonsego ganú murakora, mugakore bira okwing'eheerya kora okuhakaananya. ¹⁵ Kwa ego, mubhe abhaana bha Waryubha bhanú bhataana amasoro, kweki bhataana obhubhiibhi. Kweki mubhe abhantu bhanú bhatakugambwa obhubhiibhi gatigati ya abhantu bha bhoonwego, bhanú bheejwiri obhubhiibhi bhukong'u. Gatigati ya abhantu bhayo, bheenyu mumaahikane kya endingaasi inú eramirika mukyaro. ¹⁶ Kweki mubharaarikire abhantu bheekirirye ering'ana rya Waryubha rinú rirabhahaana obhuhoru bhwa koko. Mukore ego, naho niheeme kurusiku runú Kiristu arihunjuka, kwa okubha emirimu ginú naakora kwa ekituunyo gatigati yeenyu, gitaaringa gya bhusa.

¹⁷ Kora nyoore amanyinga gaani, gareetirwe kya ekimwenso, ^I hamwi na eimani yeenyu inú eraruusibhwa ekimwenso embere ya Waryubha, ^{II} oni ndajomerwa. Ndjajomerwa hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego. ¹⁸ Na bheenyu egoego mujomerwe, kweki mujomerwe hamwi na oni.

Okutumwa kwa Timoteo na Epafurodito

¹⁹ Ndeesiga ega, Omukuru Yeesu akaahanja, ndamutuma Timoteo bhwangu hanu, yaaje kubheenyu, naho hanú arihunjuka enu, oni nonse nhorisibhwe eribhaga ndiigwa kya ego muragendererya. ²⁰ Ndamutuma, kwa okubha ntaana omuntu oundi, unú maheene abhamanyiri kya Timoteo. ²¹ Abhandi bhonsego bharanyankira amang'ana gaabho abheene, bhatakunyankira ganú Yeesu Kiristu areenda. ²² Nawe, mumanyiri kya ego Timoteo yeeyorokerye ega, m-mujomu. Akoreri emirimu gya okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu hamwi na oni, kya omwana na esewaabho. ²³ Kwa ego, ndeesiga okumutuma kubheenyu bhwangu, hanú ndimanya kya ego amang'ana gaani garigendererya hanu. ²⁴ Kweki niina obhuheene ega, Omukuru Yeesu araambeere oni nonse, ndaaja eyo bhwangu hanu.

²⁵ Nawe, bhoono nduujji ega, m-bujomu mmutume kubheenyu omwikirirya omurikyani Epafurodito, unú arakora emirimu gya Waryubha hamwi na oni. Weeki m-musirikare omurikyani kumirimu gya Waryubha. Kweki ng'o mwatuma, naho yaaje okumbeera amang'ana ganú ndasuuhirwa. ²⁶ Ndamutuma kwa

^I EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 29:38-41.

okubha areegomba okumaahana na bheenyu bhonsego, na arasurumbara kwa okubha mweegwa ega, yaaringa omurweri. ²⁷ Maheene yaaringa asingiri. Nawe, Waryubha yaamurorera ekyabhira akamuhwen'ya. Waryubha ataamurorera ekyabhira weeki omwenego, oni nonse yaandorera ekyabhira, naho ntasurumbara bhukong'u, okukira kya ego ndasurumbara bhoonwego.

²⁸ Kwa ego, ndakora ekituunyo bhukong'u okumutuma yaaje kubheenyu, naho hanú murimurora kweki, mujomerwe, oni nonse omutima gwani gusimbiire. ²⁹ Mbe bhoono, mumuturuung'ane kwa obhujomerwa obhunene, omuhiiri weenyu uyo ku Mukuru Yeesu. Mubharenga abhantu kya uyo, ega, m-bantu bha okusuukwa, ³⁰ kwa okubha yaaringa haang'i okukwa, kurusumo rwa emirimu gya Kiristu. Yaaringa ateeri obhuhoru bhwaye mung'anga, naho amare ganú bheenyu mwatamwa okunkorera kwa okubha ndingi hare na bheenyu.

Pauro aramwisigira Kiristu omwenego

³ Mbe, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mujomerwe kwa okubha muringi abhantu bha Omukuru Yeesu. Oni ntakurosa okuhindira okubhang'oorera amang'ana ganú naamara okubhang'oorera, kwa okubha amang'ana gayo ni-ngubha yeenyu kuimani.

² Mwiyangararire na abheehigirya bhanú bharasohya amaragiriryo ga Ekiyahudi mwikanisa. Abheehigirya bhayo, n-kya eginuuji, m-bakori bha amabhiibhi, bharakomererya okusaarwa. ³ Bheetu mbo tuuna ensaaro ya maheene. Ensaaro ya maheene n-kubha abhantu bha Waryubha. Turabha ego, kwa okubha Omutima Omurabhu araturubheera okumusyengera Waryubha. Bheetu tureeheema na okwisigira Kiristu Yeesu, tutakwisigira amakorwa ga emibhiri gyetu, okunyoora obhutuurya, ⁴ onyoora oni omwene niina ekisigo kya okwisigira amakorwa ga omubhiri. Nyoore ariho omuntu unú areerora ega, yaana ekisigo kya okwisigira amakorwa ga omubhiri, oni niina ekisigo ekinene bhukong'u. ⁵ Naasaarwa orusiku rwa mu-naane okurwa okwibhurwa, ndarwira mwikabhira rya Bhenjamini, mukyaro kya Isiraeri. Oni ndingi Omwibhurania eritinya. Eguru ya okugwata amaragiriryo ga Musa, oni naagagwata bhwaheene, kwa okubha naaringa Omufarisaayo. ^{III} ⁶ Ekituunyo kya okugwata amaragiriryo gayo, kyakora naanyankyanga erikanisa. Eguru ya obhuheene bhunú bhurarekana na okugwata amaragiriryo, ntaaringa na amasoro gogonse.

⁷ Nawe bhoono, amang'ana gayo naaroranga ega, gaana obhwera, ndagarora ega, gataana obhwera kwa

^{III} OMUFARISAAYO. Abhafarisaayo bhaaringa m-muganda gwa abhatungi bha edini ya Abhayahudi. Bhaaringa bharagwata bhukong'u amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. Maaha Abhafarisaayo mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

okubha ngwateeni na Kiristu. ⁸ Na kora gataringi gayo ageenego, nawe ndabhara amang'ana gonsego ega, gataana obhwera, okuring'aan'ya na obhwera obhunene bhwa okumumanya Kiristu Yeesu, Omukuru waani. Naatigiri agandi gonsego kurusumo rwaye. Ndagabhara ega, n-kya amabhi, naho mbe omuntu wa Kiristu, ⁹ kweki ngwatane nawe. Ntakwisigira kweki obhuheene bhunú bhurarekana na okugwata amara-giriryo, nawe obhuheene bhunú bhurarekana na okumwikirirya Kiristu omwenego. Obhuheene bhuyo, bhuraruusibhwa na Waryubha kubhanú bharamwikirirya Kiristu.

¹⁰ Ndeenda mmumanye bhukong'u Kiristu, na eginguru ginú Kiristu yaaringa nagyo eribhaga rya okuhyuka kwaye. Ndeenda nnyanke kya ego weeki yaanyanka, kora okuhikira okukwa, ¹¹ naho kwa enjira yoyonse irya, ndiija okuhyukibhwa okurwa mubhaku.

Okwigumirirya okuhikira kubhuteero bhwa emirimu

¹² Oni ntakugamba ega, mmariri okuhika kubhuteero, kasi ega, mmariri okukunaana, tiigo-ha, nawe ndagendererya okwigumirirya naho nnyoore, ganú Kiristu Yeesu yaambirikirira. ¹³ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, ntakwibhara ega, naamara okugagwata. Nawe, ndakora ering'ana rimwi ego, ndarabhirwa gonsego ganú gaamara okuhita, ndeemeerererya ganú garingi embere. ¹⁴ Ndeegumirirya kurugendo, nhike kubhuteero naho nnyoore omutuho. Omutuho guyo, n-kubhirikirwa na Waryubha okusoha murwire kwa okuhitira ku Kiristu Yeesu.

¹⁵ Kwa ego, bheetu bhonsego bhanú tunagiri kuimani, tureenderwa okwikiriran'ya kumang'ana gayo. Na nyoore mureganiriryenga obhundi, Waryubha aribhatubhurira mumanye kya ego garingi. ¹⁶ Ekintu kinú kireenderwa niiga, tugendererye okugwata ganú Waryubha yaamara okutoorokya.

Abheekirirya bhagwate enteemo ya Pauro

¹⁷ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mugwate enteemo yaani. Kweki mwihigire kubhantu bhanú bharagwata eginteemo gyetu. ¹⁸ Naamara okubhakeerya mara kaaru, eguru ya ering'ana rinú ndeenda okubhakeerya, bhoono ndarigamba kweki, kora kwa ameesori, ega, abhantu abhaaru bhareekara kya abhasigu bha amang'ana ga obhutuurya bhwa Kiristu, bhunú bhuratuuka kwa okukwa kwaye kumusarabha. ¹⁹ Abhantu bhayo, obhuteero bhwabho n-kusika kwa okubha orunamba rwabho ndo rwabheeri omutungu waabho. Bheeki bhareeheimera ebhikorwa bhyabho bhya eginsoni. Kweki bhareeganirirya amang'ana ga ekyaro ageenego.

²⁰ Nawe bheetu, m-bamenyi bha murwire, na tura-ganyirira kwa enamba enene, Omutuurya na Omuku-

ru Yeesu Kiristu, yaaje okurwa eyo. ²¹ Weeki yaana eginguru gya okutuura ebhintu bhyonsego bhibhe insi ya obhutungi bhwaye. Kunjira ya eginguru giyo, arikyukya emibhiri gyetu gya obhunyoohereu, gibhe na obhukuru kya ego omubhiri gwaye guringi.

⁴ Kwa ego, abhahiiri bhaani abhahanje kuimani, munage okumwisigira Omukuru Yeesu. Mbanhanjiri na ndeegomba okumaahana na bheenyu. Bheenyu m-bujomerwa bhwani kweki m-mutuho gwani gunú ng'eerwe okurekana na emirimu ginú nkoreri.

Obhutongereri bhwa Pauro

² Ndabhakomererya bhukong'u Euodia na Sintike bheekare hamwi kwa ensonga eimwi, kwa okubha bhonsego bharasoorana Omukuru Yeesu. ³ Kora uuwe unú oringi omukori wa emirimu omurikyani omuheene, ndasabha obhabheere abhakari abhabhiri bhayo, bhabhe na ensonga eimwi. Abhabhiri bhayo bhonsego, bhaakora ekituunyo bhukong'u hamwi na oni kukuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu kubhantu. Kweki abhakari bhayo, bhaaringa bharakora emirimu hamwi na Kirementi na abhakori bha emirimu abharikyani abhandi. Amariina ga abhantu bhayo bhonsego, garingi mukitabho kya obhuhoru bhwa koko ekya Waryubha.

⁴ Mujomerwe eginsiku gyonsego kwa okubha muringi abhantu bha Omukuru Yeesu, kweki ndagamba ega, mujomerwe! ⁵ Obhunyoohu bhwenyu bhumannikane kubhantu bhonsego. Omukuru Yeesu aringi haang'i. ⁶ Muteenyankya kwa ering'ana ryoryonse, nawe kukira ering'ana, mubhenga murasabha na okumukumya Waryubha, naho ganú mureenda agamanye. ⁷ Mbe, Waryubha aribhahaana omurembe okukira endengo ya obhumanyi. Omurembe guyo, guryangararira bhujomu emitima gyenyu na obhung'eeni bhwenyu, kwa okubha bheenyu mwagwatana na Kiristu Yeesu.

⁸ Mbe bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, amang'ana gogonse aga maheene, amang'ana gogonse ganú gareenderwa okusuukwa, amang'ana gogonse ga obhuheene, amang'ana gogonse ganú gatareesangan'ya na obhusarya, amang'ana gogonse ganú garasambaarukya, amang'ana gogonse ganú garajomera, amang'ana gonsego amajomu, na amang'ana gonsego ganú garagungibhwa bhujomu, mugeeganiriryenga. ⁹ Mugendererye okukora amang'ana ganú mweehigira na okugwata okurwa kuoni, ganú mweegwa na okurora ndakora. Muraakore gayo, nho Waryubha unú arabhahaana omurembe, arigendererya okubha hamwi na bheenyu.

Pauro arakumya Abhafiripi

¹⁰ Mbe, njomeerwe bhukong'u na okumukumya Omukuru Yeesu, kwa okubha bhoono mwambiri kweki okunganirya, kya ego mwaringa muranganirya, nawe, mukabha murabhura omweya gwa okumbeera.

¹¹ Ntakugamba ego, kwa okubha ndeenda okunyoora ekintu, tiigo-ha. Oni nihigiiri okwikara kwa okwiswa na kinú niinakyo. ¹² Nihigiiri okwikara kitobhu, kweki nihigiiri okwikara kiniibhi. Nihigiiri okwikara okuring'aana na amang'ana gogonse ganú garannyoora, ebhe n-kwibhaga rya ebhyakurya kasi n-kwibhaga rya enjara, ebhe n-kwibhaga rya okubha na ebhintu ebhyaru, kasi n-kwibhaga rya okusuuhirwa. ¹³ Ndatara okukora gonsego gayo, kwa okubha Kiristu ng'o arang'aana eginguru.

¹⁴ Kora ego, mwakora bhujomu hanú mwasanga na oni munyanko yaani. ¹⁵ Bheenyu Abhafiripi, abheene mumanyiri ega, eribhaga rinú naamba okubharaariki-ra Amang'ana Amajomu, na eribhaga rinú naarwa mukyaro kya Makedonia, bheenyu abheenego, mbo mwaringa murambeera. Erikanisa ryenyu ndyo ryaringa na obhumwi na oni, kukuruusya na okunyoo-ra ebhintu. ¹⁶ Kora hanú naaringa mumugi gwa Tesaronike, mwandeeteranga ebhintu bhya okumbeera, na etaringi rumwigo. ¹⁷ Ntakugamba ego, kwa okubha ndeenda okunyoora ebhintu okurwa kubheenyu, tiigo-

ha. Nawe, kinú ndeenda niiga, Waryubha abhanonke okurekana na obhuseren'ya bhwenyu.

¹⁸ Bhoono, ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú mwatuma Epafurodito yaandeetere, naabhinyooreri. Bhyakuneen'ye obhwendi bhwani bhonsego, kweki mbyaru okukira kya ego neendanga. Ebhintu bhiyo, n-kyo ekimwensho kinú kirarangasira, esadaaka inú ereekiriribhwa na okumung'arira Waryubha. ¹⁹ Mbe, Waryubha waani, aribhahaana kira kinú mureenda okuring'aana na obhuniibhi bhwaye obhukuru. Arikora ego, kwa enjira ya Kiristu Yeesu.

²⁰ Waryubha, Taata weetu, agungibhwe koko na koko! Amina!

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

²¹ Munkeeranirye abhantu bha Waryubha bhonsego, bhanú bhaagwatana na Kiristu Yeesu. Abheekirirya bhanú bharingi hamwi na oni enu, bhonse bharabhakeeran'ya. ²² Kweki abhantu bha Waryubha bhonsego, ekinene bhanú bharingi owa Kaisari ^I wa hanu, bhonse bharabhakeeran'ya.

²³ Eriruguto rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego.

I KAISARI. Kiyu n-kyeo kya omutungi omukuru wa ekyaro kyonsego kya Abharuumi. Yaaringa omukama wa Abharuumi, kweki ng'o yaatunga ekyaro kya Isiraeri kwibhaga rirya. Maaha Kaisari mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Abhakorosai

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Pauro, omutumwa wa Kiristu Yeesu (). Korosai gwaringa omugi omuke muk-yaro kya Asia. Eginsiku ginu Korosai n-hasi ha mukyaroy kya Bhuturuki. Korosai gwaringa na obhuhare bhwa egikirometa muna egana rimwi na mirongo esansabha (160) okurwa mumugi gwa Efeso, enú Pauro yaaringa araraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu (maaha mukitabho kya). Nawe, Pauro omwene ateehigirya Korosai eyo, nawe omuganda gwa abheekirirya bha Korosai gwaambisibhwa na omuntu unú yaabhirikirwanga ega, Epafura.

Eribhaga Pauro yaaringa mwigereja, Epafura yaaja, akamaahana nawe, akamukeerya eguru ya abheehigirya bha obhubheehi bhanú bhaaringa bharanyankya Abhakiristu. Gati ya Abhakiristu bha Korosai bhaaringa-mo Abhayunani na Abhayahudi. Mbe, abhantu nyabhurebhe gati ya emiganda ebhiri giyo, bheenda okusangan'ya ameehigiryo ga Yeesu na aga edini yaabho ya kare.

Abhayahudi bhanú bhaaringa bhareehigirya ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi, bhaaringa bhareekirirya ega, bheeki m-bantu bhanú bhaasorwa na Waryubha. Bhaaringa bhareehigirya ega, Omukiristu atareekiriribhwa na Waryubha, nyoore atarasaarwa na okugwata egimiira gya Ekiyahudi. Abhayunani bhanú bhaaringa bhareehigirya ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi, bhaaringa bhareekirirya ega, kwa okubha Waryubha ataana obhusarya, atakaaturiri okubhumba ekyaro kinú bhaarora ega, kiina obhusarya. Kweki bhaaringa bhareekirirya ega, etakaaturikeeni ega, Yeesu abhe Waryubha na kweki yeekare mukyaroy, kya omuntu. Bhaagamba ego, kwa okubha omubhiri gwa omuntu guuna obhusarya.

Pauro arakyukya ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi gayo, kwa okugamba obhuheene eguru ya Yeesu. Yeesu Kiristu ng'-Waryubha, ng'o yaabhumba ekyaro na ng'o Omukuru wa ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego. Yeekara mukyaroy na yaaringa omuntu, na akakwa kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwetu, naho twabhirwe. Ganú Yeesu yaakora ga-reesa. Nyoore omuntu araamwikirirye Yeesu, Waryubha wonse araamwikirirye omuntu uyo. Okusaarwa kutakubhandiriribhwa, kora obhugwati bhwa amaragiriryo kasi egimiira gyogyonse.

Pauro arabhakeerya abheekirirya ega, bhareenderwa bhatige eginteemo egimbiibhi gya akare, naho bheekare obhwikari obhuhya bhunú bhuramung'arira Waryubha. Arabhakeerya gayo, kwa okwihigirya kya ego ereenderwa bhakoreranenga abhakari na abhasaaja, abheebhuri na abhaana, na abhagaya na abhakuru bhaabho.

Pauro arakeeran'ya Abhakorosai

¹ Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Pauro. Oni naabhirikirwa kwa obhwendi bhwa Waryubha, okubha omutumwa ¹ wa Kiristu Yeesu, ndingi hamwi na Timoteo, omuhiiri weetu kuimani. ² Turabhang'oorera bheenyu abhantu bha Waryubha bhanú mureekara mumugi gwa Korosai, bheenyu abhahiiri bheetu abhaheene kukugwatana na Kiristu.

Turabheendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu.

¹ OMUTUMWA. Maaha *Abhatumwa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u*.

Amasabho na omukumo ku Waryubha

³ Kira hanú turabhasabhira bheenyu, turamukumya Waryubha, Taata wa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu.

⁴ Turakora ego, kwa okubha tweekwiri kya ego muramwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu, na kya ego murahanja abhantu bhonsego bha Waryubha. ⁵ Eimani yeenyu na obhuanje bhwenyu, bhirarekana na obhwisige bhwenyu ega, murihaanwa eginonkwe ginú Waryubha abhatuuriiri murwire. Mwamara okwigwa eguru ya obhwisige bhuyo, eribhaga rinú mweehigiribhwa amang'ana ga obhuheene, na gayo ngo Amang'ana Amajomu. ⁶ Amang'ana Amajomu gayo gaahika kubheenyu, garanyaragana mukyaroy kyonsego. Garagen-dererya okukora abhantu okumwihunjurira Waryubha,

kya ego gaakoreka kubheenyu bhonse, okwambira orusiku runú mwageegwa na okumanya bhujomu eriruguto rya Waryubha kya ego riringi. ⁷ Mweehi-giribhwa Amang'ana Amajomu gayo na Epafura. Weeki m-mukori wa emirimu omurikyetu omuhanje, aramukorera emirimu Kiristu kwa obhuheene kurusumo rwenyu. ⁸ Weeki ng'ó yaatukeerya eguru ya obhuhanje bhwenyu bhunú bhurarekana na Omutima Omurabhu. ^I

⁹ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, tutaratiga okubhasabhira, okurwa orusiku runú tweekwa amang'ana eguru yeenyu. Turamusabha Waryubha abhahaane okumanya gonsego ganú weeki omwene areenda. Abhahaane egingtungwa gyonsego na obhumanyi bhinú bhirarekana na Omutima Omurabhu. ^{II}¹⁰ Nho, muraature okwikara kya ego Omukuru Yeesu areenda, na okumung'arira kumang'ana gonsego. Obhuhoru bhwenyu bhuraarusyenga emisumo emyaru okurekana na emirimu gyenyu emijomu. Kweki muraagendererye okumumanya Waryubha bhukong'u. ¹¹ Turasabha ega, Waryubha agendererye okubhabheera kwa eginguru gyaye ginú gitaana obhuteero, naho muture okwigumirirya kugonsego bira okurosa. Bhoono, kwa obhujomerwa, ¹² mumukumyenga Taata Waryubha, kwa okubha abhakoreri musange engabho ya abhantu bhaaye, mubhukama bhwa endingaasi. ¹³ Weeki yaatutuurya okurwa musinguru gya ekisunte, akatung'aanyia na okutusohya mubhukama bhwa Omwana waaye ^{III} omuhanje. ¹⁴ Kwa okuhitira ku Mwana waaye uyo, tutunguriibhwe na obhusarya bhwetu bhwabhiirwe.

Obhukuru bhwa Kiristu na emirimu gyaye

¹⁵ Kiristu n-kirengekan'yo kya Waryubha unú atakumaahikana.

Weeki ng'ó omutangi wa ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego, ¹⁶ kwa okubha, okuhitira kumwene, ebhintu bhyonsego bhyabhumbwa, ebhya murwire na ebhya mukyaró, bhinú bhiramaahikana na bhinú bhitakumaahikana, abha obhutungi kasi abhakama, abhakuru kasi abha eginguru.

Ebhintu bhyonsego, bhyabhumbwa okuhitira kumwene na kurusumo rwaye.

¹⁷ Weeki yaaringa-ho ebhintu bhyonsego bhitarabhumbwa, na okuhitira kumwene, ebhintu bhyonsego bhiragwatana.

^I OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} ABHAHAANE EGINTUNGWA GYONSEGO NA OBHUMANI BHINÚ BHIRAREKANA NA OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Abhahaane egitungwa gyonsego na obhumanyi bhwa omutima. ^{III} OMWANA WAAYE. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

¹⁸ Weeki ng'ó omutwe gwa omubhiri, ensonga yaaye niiga, ng'ó omukangati wa erikanisa. Weeki ng'ó obhwambiro bhwa erikanisa, kwa okubha yaabha owa mbere okuhyukibhwa okurwa mubhaku,

naho abhe omukuru eguru ya ebhintu bhyonsego.

¹⁹ Niigo, kwa okubha yaamung'arira Waryubha ega, obhukunaani bhwaye bhonsego bhumaahikane okuhitira ku Kiristu. ^{IV}

²⁰ Kwa enjira ya Kiristu, ebhintu bhyonsego bhyagwatanibhwa na Waryubha.

Na kwa okwitika kwa amanyinga ga Kiristu kumusarabha,

Waryubha yaakora omurembe na ebhintu bhyonsego bhya mukyaró na ebhya murwire.

²¹ Enyuma hayo, na bheenyu mwaringa ahare na Waryubha. Kweki mwaringa abhasigu bhaaye, kwa ekisigo kya ametegeerero na eginteemo gyenyu egimbiibhi. Nawe bhoono, Waryubha abhagwateen'ye hamwi nawe. ²² Kwa enjira ya omubhiri gwa Kiristu, kwa okukwa kwaye, yaabhagwatan'ya naho abhareete embere yaaye mubheeri abharabhu bha omutima, mutaana akakorikori kora amasoro. ²³ Nawe, mureenderwa okugendererya okubha na eimani, munage na mubhe na eginguru. Mutakyukibhwa mutige obhwisige bhunú mwanyoora hanú mweegwa Amang'ana Amajomu. Amang'ana Amajomu gayo, gaaraarika kubantu bhonsego bha mukyaró hanu, na oni Pauro, naabha omukori wa emirimu waago.

Emirimu gya Pauro mumakanisa

²⁴ Bhoono, ndajomererwa enyanko inú ndanyoora kurusumo rwenyu. Kwa enjira ya okunyanka kumubhiri gwani, ndasanga enyanko ya Kiristu inú eragendererya kurusumo rwa omubhiri gwaye. Omubhiri guyo, ngo erikanisa. ^V²⁵ Erikanisa riyo, ndyo Waryubha yaankoreri oni okubha omukori wa emirimu waaryo, naho mbaraarikire ering'ana ryaye kya ego riringi. ²⁶ Ering'ana riyo, ndyo ekinyerera kyaye kinú kyaringa kiibhisiri okurwa akare kunyibhuro gyonsego. Nawe bhoono, Waryubha akitubhwiri kubantu bhaaye. ^{VI}²⁷ Waryubha yaahanja okubhatubhurira abhantu bhaaye, obhuniibhi na obhukuru bhwa ekinyerera kiyo, kora kurusumo rwa abhantu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi. Ekinyerera kiyo, ensonga yaaye niiga, Kiristu aringi munsu weenyu, kweki weeki ng'ó arabhahaana obhwisige ega, murisanga obhukuru bhwa Waryubha.

²⁸ Kiristu ng'ó turaraarika amang'ana eguru yaaye, enu turakemera na okwihigirya kira omuntu kwa egingtungwa gyonsego. Turamuraarika weeki, naho tubha-

^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Abhakorosai 2:9. ^V Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abhafiripi 3:10-11; 2 Abhakorinto 4:10-12. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 3:3-5.

reete abhantu bhonsego embere ya Waryubha, bhabhe bhanagiri okurekana na okugwatana kwabho na Kiristu. ²⁹ Ering'ana riyo, ndyo rirakora ndeekong'ererya okukora emirimu kwa ekituunyo, okuring'aana na eginguru eginene gya Kiristu ginú girakora emirimu munsu waani.

² Ndeenda mumanye kya ego ndakora emirimu kwa ekituunyo kurusumo rwenyu, na kurusumo rwa abheekirirya bha mumugi gwa Raodikia, na kurusumo rwa abheekirirya abhandi bhonsego bhanú bhataakanduujji. ² Ndakora ego, naho emitima gyenyu giteremibhwe, na okuhanjana kwenyu kubhagwatan'ye. Ndeenda munyoore obhumanyi bhonsego bhunú bhurabhahaana obhuheene. Nho, muraamanye ekinyerera kya Waryubha kinú akare kyaranga kiibhisiri, kiyo nkyo Kiristu omwene. ³ Munsu waaye, mmo ebhibhumbiko bhyonsego bhya egitungwa na obhumanyi bhiiibhisiri.

⁴ Mbe, ndabhakeerya gayo, naho muteekirirya omuntu wowonse abhang'eene kwa amang'ana ga obhubheehi, na kora gakaabha aga okung'eenererya. ⁵ Onyoora oni omwene ntaringi hamwi na bheenyu, nawe omutima gwani guringi hamwi na bheenyu. Ndajomerwa kwa okubha ndeegwa eguru ya obhumwi bhwenyu, na okunaga kwa eimani yeenyu ku Kiristu.

Obhuhoru obhuhya ku Kiristu

⁶ Mbe bhoono, kya ego mwamwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu ega, m-Mukuru, mugendererye okwikara kwa okugwatana nawe. ⁷ Mugendererye okunaga, na okukiina kubhumwi bhwenyu na Kiristu. Mugume kuimani kya ego mweehigiribhwa. Kweki mubhenga mura-mukumya Waryubha bhukong'u.

⁸ Mwiyangararire, omuntu wowonse atabhabhanya kwa ameehigiryo ganú gataana obhwera na aga obhubheehi. Ameehigiryo gayo, gararekana na egimiira gya abhantu na eginkoro egimbiibhi ginú giratunga ekyaro kinu. ¹ Kweki gataringi ga Kiristu, ⁹ kwa okubha obhukunaani bhonsego bhwa Waryubha bhuramaahikana okuhitira ku Kiristu mumubhiri gwaye. ¹⁰ Na bheenyu muheerwe obhuhoru bhunú bhukuneeni kwa okugwatana kwenyu na Kiristu. Weeki ng'o omutwe eguru ya abhakuru na abhatungi bhonsego bha orwire rwa eginkoro. ¹¹ Kwa okugwatana nawe, weeki yaabhasaara kwa ensaaro inú etakukorwa kwa amabhoko ga abhantu, nawe ensaaro ya omutima inú erakorwa na weeki omwene. Ensonga yaaye niiga, mwatiga obhusimuka bhwenyu bhwa obhusarya. ¹² Hanú mwabhatijjwa, obhusimuka bhwenyu bhwa obhusarya, bhwabhiikwa hamwi na

I EGINKORO EGIMBIIBHI GINÚ GIRATUNGA EKYARO KINU. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, m-meehigiryo eguru ya ekyaro kinu. Maaha mukitabho kya Abhakorosai 2:20.

Kiristu. Kimwi mukahyuka hamwi nawe, kwa okubha mweekirirya eginguru gya Waryubha unú yaa-muhyukya okurwa mubhaku. ¹³ Bheenyu mwaringa mukwiri kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya bhwenyu, kweki mwaringa mukyari okusaarwa obhusimuka bhwenyu bhwa obhusarya. Nawe, Waryubha abhakoreri okubha abhahoru kya ego yaamuhyukya Kiristu na atwabhiiri obhusarya bhwetu bhonsego. ¹⁴ Waryubha aturihiiri esiiri ya obhusarya bhwetu kwa enjira ya Yeesu okutukwira kumusarabha. Yaaruusya-ho amang'oore ga esiiri ganú gaatujongeranga, akagaruusya-ho kimwi kwa okugabhamba kumusarabha. ¹⁵ Kwa enjira ya omusarabha, Waryubha yaaruusya-ho eginguru gya abhakuru na abhatungi bhonsego bha orwire rwa eginkoro, akabhahiga kwa obhujomerwa, akabhasuukya kubhurabhu.

¹⁶ Mbe, omuntu wowonse atabhabhuturira ekiina eguru ya ebhyakurya, ebhya okunywa, kasi enyangi ya edini, kasi enyangi ya okutaajwa kwa omweri, kasi orusiku rwa Esabhato. ¹⁷ Amang'ana gayo gonsego n-kiiriiri kya amang'ana ganú gariija. Nawe, obhuheene bhuringi ku Kiristu omwenego. ¹⁸ Mutamwitegeerera omuntu wowonse unú areeyorokya ega, areesuuhya kwa kibhara na okusyengera bhama-raika. ^{III} Omuntu kya uyo, atabharuusya omutuhogwenyu gwa koko. Weeki areeheemera obhurori bhwaye. Nawe maheene, akangiheeri kwa ametegeerero gaaye amabhiibhi ga mukyaro.

¹⁹ Kweki omuntu kya uyo, yeeyahwiri okurwa ku Kiristu unú arorokererya erikanisa kya ego omutwe gurorokererya omubhiri. Kiristu ng'o arariisya na okugwatan'ya hamwi omubhiri gwaye gonsego kwa emiki gyago. Kwa ego, omubhiri gwaye gonsego, gurakiina bhwaheene kya ego Waryubha areenda.

²⁰ Bheenyu, eginteemo gyenyu gya obhusarya, gyakwa hamwi na Kiristu, ^{IV} kwa okubha yaabhatu-urya okurwa kuginkoro egimbiibhi ginú giratunga ek-yaro kinu. Bhoono kwaki mukyagendererya okwikara kya abhantu bha mukyaro munu? Muteekirirya okugwata ameehigiryo kya ganu, ega, ²¹ "Mutagwata kinu! Mutarabha kiyo! Mutakuun'ya kirya!" ²² Gayo gonsego, m-maragiriryo na ameehigiryo ga abhantu abheene, eguru ya ebhintu bhinú bharasarika hanú bhimariri okutumirwa. ²³ M-maheene, bhanú bharagwata ameehigiryo gayo, bharamaahikana ega, bhaana egitungwa. Bharagwata obhusyengeri bhunú bhareekorera abheene, okwisuuhya kwa kibhara na okutunga emibhiri gyabho kwa obhuhaari. Nawe amaragiriryo gayo, gatakutura okuribhira orunamba orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri.

II ESABHATO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III BHAMARAIIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abhakorosai 2:12; Abharuumi 6:1-11; Abhagaratia 5:19-20.

3 Bhoono, kwa okubha eginteemo gyenyu eginhya gihyukiri hamwi na Kiristu, mutune amang'ana ga murwire, enú Kiristu aringi, yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha.

2 Mwiganirirya ganú garingi murwire, muteeganirirya ga mukyaró munu, **3** kwa okubha eginteemo gyenyu gya obhusarya gyakwa. Obhuhoru bhwenyu, bhoono bhuringi hamwi na Kiristu embere ya Waryubha. Nawe, bhutakumaahikana kubhantu abhandi. **4** Obhuhoru bhwetu bhurarekana na Kiristu. Eribhaga rinú arimaahikana, nho na bheenyu murisanga hamwi nawe mubhukuru bhwaye.

5 Mbe bhoono, mutige kimwi amang'ana gonsego ga mukyaró kinu ganú garingi munsí weenyu, kya obhusimbe, obhukonu, orunamba orubhiibhi, ametegeerero amabhiibhi, na orunamba rwa ebhintu. Okubha na orunamba rwa ebhintu n-kya okusyengera ebhisusano okutiga Waryubha.

16 Amang'ana kya gayo, ngo garakora Waryubha arajimira abhantu bhanú bhatakumwigwa. **17** Akare hayo, bheenyu abheene mwaringa murakora gayo, hanú mwaringa muratungwa nago. **8** Nawe bhoono, mutige kimwi okujima, enkoro, obhubhiibhi, amatuki, na amang'ana amabhiibhi ganú gatakwenderwa okugambwa muminwa gyenyu. **9** Mutabheerana, kwa okubha kya omuntu unú aruusirye emyenda emikonu, mutigiri kimwi eginteemo gyenyu gya kare, hamwi na ebhikorwa bhyagyo. **10** Bhoono, mwibhoheri eginteemo eginhya. Waryubha omwene ng'ó yaabhumba eginteemo eginhya giyo, kweki aragendererya okubhakora mutuubhane nawe bhukong'u, naho mumumanye bhujomu. **11** Kwa ego, hatakubha ho na obhwahukani, gati ya Omuyahudi na omuntu unú ataringi Omuyahudi, unú asaarirwe na omuriisya, omusomi na unú ataringi omusomi, omugaya na omwiyagaari. **III** Nawe, Kiristu omwenego ng'ó Omukuru wa gonsego na weeki ng'ó aringi munsí wa gonsego.

12 Bhoono, kwa okubha bheenyu m-basorwa bha Waryubha, abharabhu bha omitima bhanú abhahanjiri, mubhe na omutima gwa ekyabhira, kweki mubhe abhaheene, abheesuuhya, abhanyoohu na abheegumirirya. **13** Mwigumiriran'yenga na okwabhirana. Nyooore oumwi weenyu yaana ering'ana kumurikyaye, mureenderwa okwabhirana kya ego Omukuru yaabhaabhira bheenyu. **14** Ering'ana erinene okukira gonsego, n-kuhanjana, kwa okubha obhuhanje, mbo bhurabhagwatan'ya bhonsego kubhumwi bhunú bhukuneeni. **15** Omurembe okurwa ku Kiristu gutunge

I Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 5:5. **II** ABHANTU BHANÚ BHATAKUMWIGWA. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani gataana amang'ana ganu. Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 5:6. **III** Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abhagaratia 3:27-28, 6:15; Abharuumi 10:12.

mumitima gyenyu. Bheenyu mubheeri omubhiri gumwi, kwa ego, mubhirikiirwe okwikara kwa omurembe. Kweki mubhe abhantu bha omukumo. **16** Ering'ana rya Kiristu riikare kwa obhwaru munsí weenyu. Mwiigiran'ye, na okukemerana kwa egingtungwa gyonsego. Mubhenga muramwimbira Waryubha kwa emitima gyenyu, kwa egijabhuri, ameembo na egitenji gya mumutima, hamwi na okumukumya.

17 Gonsego ganú murakora, ebhe kwa okugamba, kasi kwa ebhikorwa, mugakore kuriina rya Omukuru Yeesu, enu muramukumya Taata Waryubha okuhitira ku Yeesu.

Obhwikari bhunú bhureenderwa mumigi gya Abhakiristu

18 Bheenyu abhakari, musuukenga abhasaaja bheenyu, kya ego ereenderwa ku Mukuru Yeesu. **IV**¹⁹ Na bheenyu abhasaaja, mubhahanje abhakari bheenyu, mutabha abharuru kubheene. **20** Bheenyu abhaana, mubhasuukenga abheebhuri bheenyu kumang'ana gonsego, kwa okubha okukora ego, kuramung'arira Omukuru Yeesu. **V**²¹ Bheenyu bhataata, mutabhatindira abhaana bheenyu, naho bhatariija okukwa omutima. **VI**²² Bheenyu abhagaya, mubheegwenga abhakuru bheenyu bha mukyaró hanu, kumang'ana gonsego. Mukorenga ego, etabha kwibhagarinú bharabhaangararira eryenego, naho okwikangatirirya kubheene. Nawe, mubheegwe eribhagarionsego kwa omutima gumwi, kurusumo rwa okumusuka Omukuru Yeesu. **23** Ryoryonse rinú murakora, murikore kwa omutima gumwi, kya muna murakorerera abhantu. **24** Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha mumaniriri ega, Omukuru aribhahaana omutuho ganú yaabharaga abhantu bhaaye, kwa okubha Kiristu unú murakorerera emirimu ng'ó Omukuru wa heene. **25** Nawe, wowonse unú arakora amabhiibhi, aririhwa okurekana na amabhiibhi gaaye, kwa okubha Waryubha ataana omung'aho. **VII**

4 Bheenyu abhakuru, mubhenga murabhakorera abhagaya bheenyu aga obhuheene na ganú geemiri, enu mumaniriri ega, bheenyu bhonse muuna Omukuru murwire.

Amaragiriryo na amasabho ga Pauro

2 Mugume bhukong'u kumasabho, na mutengeejenga kumasabho gayo, na enu muramukumya Waryubha. **3** Mubhenga muratusabhira na bheetu bhonse, naho Waryubha atusiikurire ekiseku kya okuraarika er-

IV Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abhaefeso 5:22; Tiito 2:5. **V** Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 6:1. **VI** Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 6:4. **VII** Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 6:5-8.

ing'ana ryaye. Ering'ana riyo, ndyo amang'ana eguru ya Kiristu, ganú gaaringa geebhisiri. Na kurusumo rwa okuraarika amang'ana gayo, oni ndingi mukibhohe.

⁴ Mubhenga muransabhira naho ngaraarika kubhurabhu kya ego ndeenderwa okugamba.

⁵ Mubhe na egitungwa kukumanyana na abhantu bhanú bhatarawikirirya Yeesu. Mutumire bhwaheene eribhaga ryenyu okubharaarikira ering'ana rya Waryubha. ¹⁶ Amahairo geenyu, gabhe amajomu egin-siku gyonsego na ganú gaana omuta, naho mumanye okumukyukya kira omuntu bhujomu.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

⁷ Tukiko, omuhiiri weetu omuhanje kuimani, aribha-keerya amang'ana gonsego eguru yaani. Weeki m-mukori wa emirimu omuheene. Turakora nawe hamwi emirimu gya Omukuru Yeesu. ⁸ Ndamutuma kubheenyu, ekinene kwa ekisigo kinu, muture okumanya kya ego turagendererya na okubhateremya. ⁹ Ariija hamwi na Onesimo, omuhiiri weetu omuhanje na omuheene kuimani. Weeki ng'-wa oweenyu eyo. Bhayo, bharibhakeerya amang'ana gonsego ga oweetu hanu.

¹⁰ Aristariko, unú aringi hamwi na oni mukibhohe, arabhakeeran'ya. Mariko wonse, omubhyara wa Bharinabha arabhakeeran'ya. Mwamariri okunyoora amaragiriryo eguru yaaye. Hanú arihika kubheenyu eyo, mumuturuung'ane bhujomu. ¹¹ Yeesu wonse unú arabhirikirwa Yusito, arabhakeeran'ya. Gati ya Ab-

I *Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaefeso 5:15-16.*

hayahudi bhanú bhaagwata eimani, abhasatu bhayo abheenego, mbo bhakyakora emirimu gya obhukama bhwa Waryubha ^{II} hamwi na oni. Bheeki bhanteremerye bhukong'u. ¹² Epafura, omuntu wa oweenyu eyo, omugaya wa Kiristu Yeesu, arabhakeeran'ya.

Arakora ekituunyo okubhasabhira bheenyu eginsiku gyonsego, ega, munage na mubhe mwimiri, na mubhe abhateremu kugonsego ganú Waryubha areenda. ¹³ Ndamwimirira ega, arakora emirimu bhukong'u kwa ekituunyo kurusumo rwenyu na kubhantu bha mumigi gya Raodikia na Hierapori. ¹⁴ Ruuka, omureri weetu omuhanje, na Dema bharabhakeeran'ya.

¹⁵ Bheenyu bhonse, mutukeeranirye abhahiiri bheetu kuimani abha mumugi gwa Raodikia. Kweki mutukeeranirye Nimufa, omuhara weetu kuimani, na abheekirirya bhonsego bhanú oranyoora bhareekuman'ya iika owaaye.

¹⁶ Hanú muraamare okusoma enyarubha inu, muihikye kubheekirirya bha erikanisa rya Raodikia, naho bhonse bhaisome. Na bheenyu mutune enjira ya okuinyoora na okusoma enyarubha inú naabhatumira bheeki. ¹⁷ Mumukeerye Arikipo ega, yaangararire bhujomu emirimu ginú yaahaanwa na Omukuru, naho agikunaan'ye. ¹⁸ Oni Pauro, ndang'ooro enkeeran'ya inu kwa okubhoko kwani omwene. Muhiituke ega, ndingi mukibhohe. Eriruguto rya Waryubha ribhe hamwi na bheenyu.

II *OBHUKAMA BHWA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.*

1 Abhatesaronike

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na omutumwa Pauro (). Yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu aringi hamwi na Siriwano na Timoteo, haang'i na omwaka gwa mirongo etaanu na gumwi (51) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu Kiristu. Pauro na abharikyaye hanú bhaahika mumugi gwa Tesaronike mukyaró kya Makedonia, eribhaga rya orugendo rwaye orwa kabhiri orwa okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu, abhantu bha amanga amaaru okurwa mumugi guyo, bhakeekirirya amang'ana gaaye (maaha mukitabho kya). Pauro hanú yeemya erikanisa rya Tesaronike hayo, enyanko enduru ekaamba okunyoora abheekirirya. Enyanko iyo, yaakorwanga na Abhayahudi. Pauro akaamura okwimuka rumwigo.

Hanú jaarwa eyo, na okutamwa okuhunjuka-yo kweki, akamutuma Timoteo aye okuteremya abheekirirya bha eyo. Pauro omwene ataagya-yo, akagendererya okuraarika ahasi ahandi. Eribhaga ekego hanú ryahita, Timoteo akahunjuka ku Pauro, akamuretera amang'ana eguru ya eimani na obhumenyi bhwa abheekirirya bha Tesaronike eyo.

Pauro hanú yeegwa amang'ana gayo, akajomerwa bhukong'u, akabhang'oorera enyarubha ya okubhagungya, na okubhoongerya ameehigiryo agandi. Yaabhateremya emitima, naho bhagendererye okwikara obhwikari bhunú bhuramujomera Waryubha. Yaang'oorwa eguru ya okwikong'ererya munyanko, na eguru ya okubha na obhuheene ega, Yeesu arihunjuka na abheekirirya bhariikara hamwi nawe.

Pauro arakeeran'ya Abhatesaronike

1 Enyarubha inu erwiri kubheetu Pauro, Siriwano ^I na Timoteo. Turabhang'oorera bheenyu bhanú muringi mwikanisa rya mumugi gwa Tesaronike, bheenyu omuganda gwa abhantu bhanú mwamwikirirya Taata Waryubha na Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu.

Turabheendera eriruguto na omurembe, bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu.

Omukumo kurusumo rwa eimani ya Abhatesaronike

² Turamukumya Waryubha eribhaga ryonsego kurusumo rwenyu bhonsego, enu turabhasabhira kumasabho geetu bira okurosa. ³ Hanú turabhasabhira ku Taata Waryubha, turahiituka embere yaaye, emirimu gyenyu ginú murakora kwa eimani. Turahiituka ekituunyo kyenyu kinú kirarekana na obhuanje bhwenyu, kweki kya ego mwimiriiri okurekana na obwisige bhwenyu bhwa okuhunjuka kwa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu.

⁴ Bheenyu abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, bhanú muhanjirwe na Waryubha, tumanyiri ega, Waryubha abha-

soreri okubha abhantu bhaaye. ⁵ Tumanyiri ego, kwa okubha eribhaga rinú twabhaarakira Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu, tutaaraarika kwa amang'ana ego. Nawe, twaraarika kwa eginguru, kwa Omutima Omurabhu, ^{II} na kweki kwa obhuheene. Bheenyu mumanyiri kya ego twaringa hamwi na bheenyu, naho tubhabheere. ⁶ Onyoora mwanyankibhwa bhukong'u, kwa ekisigo kya eimani yeenyu, mwagwata amang'ana gayo kwa obhujomerwa bhunú bhurarwa ku Mutima Omurabhu. Kwa okukora ego, mwagwata ekirengyo kyetu na ekirengyo kya Omukuru Yeesu. ⁷ Kora bheenyu mwabheeri ekirengyo ekijomu kubheekirirya bhonsego bha mukyaró kya Makedonia na ekya Akaya. ⁸ Okurekana na bheenyu, abhantu bheegwiri amang'ana ga Omukuru. Etaringi kubhantu bha Makedonia na Akaya abheenego. Eimani yeenyu ku Waryubha emanyikeeni honsego. Kwa ekisigo kiyo tutakwinyankya okugamba kyokyonse eguru ya eimani yeenyu. ⁹ Abhantu bhayo abheene, bharagamba eguru ya orugendo rwetu kubheenyu. Bharagamba kya ego mwatiga ebhisusano bhyenyu na okumwihunjirira Waryubha, naho okumukorera emirimu weeki omuhoru na owa obhuheene, ¹⁰ na

^I SIRIWANO. Mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwaarabhirikirwa Siira.

^{II} OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

okumuganya omwana waaye ^I Yeesu okurwa murwire. Uyo ng'wo, Waryubha yaahyukya okurwa mubhaku, na ng'wo aratutuurya okurwa kunkoro ya Waryubha inú er-aaja.

Emirimu gya Pauro na abharikyaye Tesaronike

2 Bheenyu abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, mumanyiri ega, bheetu okuuja kubheenyu kutaaringa kwa bhusa. ² Kweki mumanyiri ega, eribhaga tutarahika kubheenyu, twanyakibhwa na okutukwa bhukong'u mumugi gwa Firipi erya. ^{II} Onyooro kubheenyu twarib-hirwanga bhukong'u, Waryubha yaatuhaana eginguru gya okuraarika Amang'ana gaaye Amajomu.

³ Amang'ana ganú turabhakomererya, gataringi ga okubhahabhya, ga omutima omubhiibhi, kora ga okubhang'eena. ⁴ Nawe, turaraarika kwa okubha Waryubha yaatwikiririrya, akatuhaana emirimu gya okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu. Etaringi ega, tureen-da okujomera abhantu, nawe tureen-da okujomera Waryubha, unú areekomyanga emitima gyetu. ⁵ Mu-manyiri ega, tutaaringa turagamba amang'ana ga ok-wikomba, kora okugamba amang'ana ganú gataringi ga obhuheene, naho tunyoore obhwera. Waryubha ng'wo amanyiri ega, ganú turagamba n-ga maheene!

⁶ Kweki tutaaringa tureen-da ega, abhantu bhatu-gungye, kora bheenyu, kora abhandi bhonsego. Na kwa okubha bheetu m-batumwa ^{III} bha Kiristu, tu-keenderi ebhintu nyabhurebhe okurwa kubheenyu, nawe tutaakora ego. ⁷ Twaringa abhanyoohu kub-heenyu kya ego omukari ararera abhaana bhaaye. ⁸ Twabhahanja bhukong'u. Kwa ego, tukajomerwa, etaringi kwa okubhakeerya Amang'ana Amajomu okurwa ku Waryubha ageenego, nawe na okwirusya okukora gonsego ganú gareenderwa okubhabheera, kwa okubha mubheeri abhananje bheetu.

⁹ Abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, murahtituka ekituunyo kyetu na okunyanka kwetu, kya ego twakoranga emir-imu obhutiku na omubhasu. Twakoranga ego, naho eribhaga turaraarika Amang'ana Amajomu okurwa ku Waryubha tutaaja okunyankya omuntu wowonse kub-heenyu. ¹⁰ Bheenyu mumanyiri, na Waryubha wonse amanyiri ega, egitungwa gyetu kubheenyu ab-heekirirya, gyaringa njomu kweki gya obhuheene na bira amasoro. ¹¹ Kweki mumanyiri ega, eribhaga twaringa kubheenyu, twaringa turakorera kira oumwi weenyu kya ego taata arakorera abhaana bhaaye omwene. Twaringa turabhateremya emitima gyenyu, na okubhakomererya ¹² ega, mubhenga mureekara kya ego Waryubha ahanjiri. Waryubha ng'wo arabhab-

^I OMWANA WAAYE. Maaha *Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u*. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Amakor-wa ga Abhatumwa 16:16-40. ^{III} M-BATUMWA. Maaha *Abhatumwa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u*.

hirikira, naho mubhe insi ya obhukama bhwaye na okusanga obhukuru bhwaye.

¹³ Kwa ego, turamukumya Waryubha bira okurosa, kwa okubha hanú mweegwa amang'ana gaaye okur-wa kubheetu, mutaagagwata kya amang'ana ga ab-hantu. Nawe, mwagagwata kya amang'ana okurwa ku Waryubha, na maheene niigo eringi. Amang'ana gayo, ngo garakora emirimu mumitima gyenyu, bheenyu abheekirirya. ¹⁴ Abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, amang'ana ganú gaanyooro abhantu bhanú bhamwikiriirye Kiris-tu Yeesu, mumakanisa ga Waryubha mukyaroy kya Yudea, ngo gabhanyooreri na bheenyu. Abhantu bheenyu bhabhanyankirye kya ego bheeki Abhayahu-di abharikyabho bharabhanyankya. ¹⁵ Abhayahudi bhayo, mbo bhaamwita Omukuru Yeesu na abharooti bha akare. Kweki mbo bhaatunyankya bheetu. Abhan-tu bhayo, bharamujimya Waryubha. Kweki mbo ab-hasigu bha abhantu bhonsego, ¹⁶ kwa okubha bhaa-turibhiranga okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu kubhan-tu bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi, bhonse bhature oku-tuuribhwa. Ego niigo bharagendererya okuhikya ob-husarya bhwabho bhunú bharakora kira orusiku. Nawe bhoono, enkoro ya Waryubha ebhahikiiri!

Pauro na abharikyaye bharegomba okubhataarira Abhatesaronike

¹⁷ Abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, okutigana kwetu na bheenyu, kwaringa kwa eribhaga ekego, kweki okuti-gana kuyo n-kwa ameeso, etaringi kwa emitima. Na kwibhaga riyo ryonsego, twaringa tureegomba bhukong'u okubharora kweki. ¹⁸ Tweendanga okuuja kubheenyu, kweki oni Pauro neendanga okuuja etarin-gi rumwigo, nawe Erisambwa ^{IV} rikaturibhira. ¹⁹ Hanú Omukuru Yeesu ariija, bheenyu muribha obhwisige bhwetu, obhujomerwa bhwetu na eritaaji rya obhuhigi bhunú tureeheemera. ²⁰ Maheene, bheenyu mbo mu-ratukora twiheeme na okujomerwa.

Timoteo aratumwa Tesaronike

3 Kubhuteero, tukatamwa okugendererya ok-wigumirirya okwanga okumaahana na bheenyu. Nho tukarora ega, nyakara bheetu tutigare mumugi gwa Atene, ² tumutume Timoteo omuhiiri weetu kuimani, naho yaaje okubhateremya na okubhaho-risya eguru ya eimani yeenyu. Weeki m-mukori wa emirimu omurikyetu wa Waryubha, kukuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Kiristu. ³ Twakora ego, naho omuntu wowonse atakwa omutima, kwa ekisigo kya eginyanko ginu. Bheenyu abheene mumanyiri ega, tureen-derwa okuhitira munyanko. ⁴ Muramanya gayo, kwa okubha eribhaga twaringa na bheenyu,

^{IV} ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

twaamba okubhakeerya ega, turinyankibhwa. Bhoongo gayo geebhuka.

⁵ Kwa ego, hanú oni nonse naatamwa okugendererya okwikong'ererya, nkamutuma Timoteo kubheenyu, naho mmanye eguru ya eimani yeenyu. Naakora ego, kwa okubha neeganiriryanga ega, etariija okubha Omusakya urya yaabhasakya na okubhabhurya, emirimu gyonsego ginú twakora gibhe gitaana obhweera.

Amang'ana amajomu okurwa ku Bhatesaronike

⁶ Nawe bhoono, Timoteo yaajiri okurwa kubheenyu, atukeererye amang'ana amajomu eguru ya eimani na obhuhanje bhwenyu. Na atukeererye ega, muratuhituka bhukong'u eribhaga ryonsego, na ega, mureegomba okuturora kya ego na bheetu tureegomba okubharora.

⁷ Kwa ego, abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, amang'ana eguru ya eimani yeenyu, gaatuteremerye, okurwa muginyanko gyetu gyonsego. ⁸ Bhoono tuheejeeri, kwa okubha bheenyu mwagumiri okwimirira ku Mukuru Yeesu. ⁹ Bhoono turatura okumuriha-ki Waryubha, naho tumukumye kwa ekisigo kya eimani yeenyu? Kora kwa ekisigo kya obhujomerwa obhunene bhunú tunabho embere yaaye kurusumo rwenyu? ¹⁰ Obhutiku na omubhasu hanú turamusabha Waryubha, turamusabha kwa ekituunyo bhukong'u ega, atubheere tu-maahane na bheenyu, naho tubhabheere kinú mura-suuhirwa eguru ya eimani yeenyu.

¹¹ Mbe, Waryubha omwene, Taata weetu, na Omukuru weetu Yeesu, atuseemerye enjira ya okuuja kubheenyu. ¹² Omukuru abhoongerye obhuhanje, naho muhanjane bhukong'u na muhanje abhantu bhonsego, kya ego bheetu tubhahanjiri bheenyu. ¹³ Kweki abhateremye, naho mubhe abharabhu bha omutima, mutaana amasoro embere ya Waryubha Taata weetu, eribhaga rinú Omukuru weetu Yeesu ariija, hamwi na abharabhu bha omutima ^I bhaaye bhonsego.

Mwikare kya ego Waryubha areenda

⁴ Bhoono, abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, twabheehigiirye kya ego mureenderwa okwikara, naho okumujomera Waryubha. Maheene niigo mureekara. Bhoono, turabhakomererya kwa obhutungi bhwa Omukuru Yeesu ega, mugendererye okukora ego okukira kya ego murakora bhoonwego, ² kwa okubha mumanyiri bhujomu, amaragiriryo ganú twabhagirirya kwa obhutungi bhwa Omukuru Yeesu.

³ Waryubha areenda mubhe abharabhu bha omutima, mutige okukora obhusimbe. ⁴ Kira oumwi weenyu ahige omubhiri gwaye, ^{II} mubhurabhu na obhusuuku.

^I ABHARABHU BHA Omutima. Ensonga yaaye eratura okubha bhamaraika kasi Abhakiristu bhanú bhaakwa. ^{II} KIRA OUMWI WEENYU

⁵ Mutabha na orunamba kya abhantu bhanú bhata-manyiri Waryubha. ⁶ Kwa gayo, omuntu wowonse atamusarirya omurikyaye, kora okumung'eena. Kya ego twabhakeerya na okubhakaan'ya ega, Omukuru ng'o arariha ekisiyomba kubhonsego bhanú bharakora gayo. ⁷ Waryubha ataaturahirikira okukora obhusimbe, nawe, yaaturahirikira twikare mubhurabhu. ⁸ Kwa ego, omuntu wowonse unú araanga ameehigiryo ganu, atakwanga omuntu, nawe, aramwanga Waryubha unú arabhahaana bheenyu Omutima waaye Omurabhu.

⁹ Bhoono, tutakurora nyoore ereenderwa okubhang'oorera eguru ya okuhanjana, kwa okubha bheenyu abheene mweehigiriibhwe na Waryubha okuhanjana. ¹⁰ Maheene mwabheeri murabhakorera ego, abharikyenye bhonsego bha mukyaró kyonsego kya Makedonia. Kora ego, abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, turabhakomererya mugendererye okuhanjana okukira hayo. ¹¹ Mwikong'ererye okubha na omutima gwa omurembe. Munyankire amang'ana geenyu abheene, na mukore emirimu kwa amabhoko geenyu abheene, kya ego twabharagirirya. ¹² Kwa okukora ego, muribha moorokerye egitungwa eginjomu kubhantu bhanú bhataringi abheekirirya. Kweki mutakubha abhantu bha okwisigira ebhya abhandi.

Mubhe na obhwisige ega, abhaku bharihyuka

¹³ Nawe, abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, tureenda manye ganú gariibhuka kubheekirirya bhanú bhaakwa, naho mutige okusurumbara kya abhantu abhandi bhanú bhataana obhwisige bhwa okuhyuka. ¹⁴ Bheetu, tureekirirya ega, Yeesu yaakwa na akahyuka. Kwa ego, tureekirirya ega, Waryubha arihyukya abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaakwa bharamwikirirya Yeesu. ^{III}

¹⁵ Mbe, ganú turabhakeerya m-meehigiryo ga Omukuru Yeesu ega, bheetu bhanú orinyoora tukyari abahoru kwibhaga rinú weeki arihunjuka, maheene tutaribhakangatira bhanú bhaakwa, okumuturu-ung'ana. ¹⁶ Omukuru omwene ariituuma okurwa murwire. Arigamba kwa eriisi rya eginguru, hamwi na eriisi rya maraika ^{IV} omukuru na enkombi ya Waryubha. Nho, bhanú bhaakwa bharamwikirirya Kiristu, bharihyukibhwa. ¹⁷ Na bheetu bhanú orinyoora tukyari abahoru, turisakwa hamwi nabho mumasaaru, naho tumuturuung'ane Omukuru eguru. Kwa ego, turiikara hamwi nawe koko. ¹⁸ Mbe bhoono, muhorisan'ye kwa amang'ana gayo.

^{AHIGE OMUBHIRI GWAYE.} Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Kira omusaaja areenderwa amanye kya ego areekara na omukari waaye. ^{III} WARYUBHA ARIHYUKYA ABHANTU BHONSEGO BHANÚ BHAAKWA BHARAMWIKIRIRYA YEEU. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Waryubha aribhareeta hamwi na Yeesu. ^{IV} MARAIKA. Maaha Bhamaraika mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Mwiseemye kurusiku rwa okuuja Omukuru Yeesu

5 Abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, tutakurora nyoore ereenderwa, okubhang'oorera eguru ya eribhaga na orusiku rwa okuuja kwa Omukuru Yeesu, **2** kwa okubha bheenyu abheene mumanyiri ega, orusiku rwa okuuja kwa Omukuru, ruriija kya ego omwibhi araaja obhutiku. **3** Kwibhaga rinú abhantu bharigambanga ega, "Tuuna omurembe, na turingi bhwaheene," hayo nho, amang'ana garisarika. Obhusariku bhuyo, bhuribhatakya kya ego obhusungu bhuramujira omukari unú aringi enda. Okurekana na gayo, maheene bhatarituuribhwa kora hake.

4 Nawe, bheenyu abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, orusiku ruyo rutaribhatakya kya omwibhi, kwa okubha mutaringi mukisunte kya abhandi. **5** Bheenyu bhonsego m-bantu bha endingaasi, na abha omubhasu. Bheetu bhonsego tutaringi bha obhutiku kasi bha mukisunte. **6** Mbe bhoono, tutige okubha kya abhandi bhanú bharaara egintiro, nawe, tutengeeje na okwiribhira. **7** Abhantu bhanú bharaara egintiro, bharaara obhutiku, na abhareebhi bhareehwa obhutiku.

8 Nawe bheetu, m-bantu bha omubhasu, tubhenga tureeribhira. Tubhe na eimani na obhuhanje, bhiyo mbyo bhirabha kya engubha kukikubha. Kweki twisigire Waryubha okututuurya, nho turabha kya muna twibhoheri engofiira ya ekyuma kumutwe. **9** Waryubha ataatusora bheetu, naho atusikye kwa enkoro yaaye, nawe, yaatusora naho tunyoore obhutuurya okuhitira ku Mukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu. **10** Uyo ng'oyaakwa kurusumo rwetu, naho tubhe tumenyeri hamwi nawe, eribhaga turingi abhahoru kasi eribhaga tukwiri. **11** Mbe bhoono, mwikong'ererye okuhorisan'ya na okutereman'ya emitima kya ego murakora.

Egitungwa ginú gireenderwa kubheekirirya

12 Bhoono, abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, turabhasabha mubhasuuke bhanú bharyanyanka kurusumo rwenyu na okubhoorererya kwa obhutungi bhwa Omukuru

Yeesu, na okubhatongera. **13** Mubhasuuke bhukong'u na okubhahanja okuring'aana na emirimu gyabho. Kweki mubhe mureekara kwa omurembe gati yeenyu.

14 Abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, turabhakomererya, mubhenga murakemera abharosu na okubhateremya bhanú bharakwa emitima. Kweki mubhenga murabhateremya bhanú bhatarakong'a kuimani na okubheegumirirya abhantu bhonsego. **15** Mwangararire, omuntu wowonse atamuriha ekisiyomba omurikyaye kwa obhusarya. Nawe, eribhaga ryonsego mubhenga murakorerana amajomu na kubhantu bhonsego. **16** Mubhe na obhujomerwa eginsiku gyonsego, **17** kweki mubhenga murasabha Waryubha bira okurosa. **18** Mubhenga muramukumya Waryubha kukira ekintu, kwa okubha gayo ngo weeki areenda mubhenga murakora, kya ego Kiristu Yeesu yaatoorererya.

19 Mutaribhira Omutima Omurabhu. **20** Kweki muta-jeera obhurooti, **21** nawe, musakye amang'ana gonsego ga obhurooti na mugwate amajomu, **22** na mwiyangararire na amabhiibhi gonsego. **23** Waryubha omwene unú aratuhaana omurembe, abharaame bhukong'u. Weeki yaangararire emitima gyenyu na obhuhoru bhwenyu na emibhiri gyenyu, naho mubhe mutaana amasoro kwibhaga rinú Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu ariija. **24** Waryubha omwene unú arabhabhirikira, aribhakorera gayo, kwa okubha muheene.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

25 Abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, mutusabhira na bheetu bhonse ku Waryubha. **26** Mubhakeeran'yenga abheekirirya bhonsego, kwa obhuhanje bhwa Ekikiristu. **27** Ndabhariisya emuuma kwa obhutungi bhwa Omukuru Yeesu ega, enyarubha inu mubhasomere abhahiiri bheetu bhonsego.

28 Eriruguto rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego.

2 Abhatesaronike

Obhukangati

Eribhaga ekego, okurwa Pauro atume enyarubha yaaye eya mbere, akanyoora amang'ana ega, abheekirirya bha Tesaronike, bhataamanya bhujomu ameehigiryo gaaye agandi. Abhandi bhaakanyanga ega, Yeesu yaaringa amariri okuhunjuka. Na abhandi bhaaringa bhatigiri okukora emirimu gyabho gyonsego, kwa okubha bheesiganga ega, Yeesu akaahunjukiri eribhaga ryoryonse. Abhandi bhateendanga okukora emirimu kwa ekisigo kya obhuros. Kwa ego, Pauro akang'ooru enyarubha ya kabhiri, naho akyukye ameeetegeerero kya gayo. Kunyarubha ya kabhiri yaakomererya ega, Yeesu yaaringa atarahunjuka mukyaro na yaabhakomererya okugendererya okukora emirimu kwa ekituunyo.

Pauro arakeeran'ya Abhatesaronike

1 Enyarubha inu erwiri kubheetu Pauro, Siriwano ^I na Timoteo. Turabhang'oorera bheenyu bhanú muringi mwikanisa rya mumugi gwa Tesaronike, bheenyu omuganda gwa abhantu bhanú mwamwikirirya Taata Waryubha na Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu.

² Turabheendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha na ku Mukuru Yeesu Kiristu bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu.

Okubhutura ekiina kwa Waryubha kwibhaga rya obhuteero

³ Abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, tureenderwa okumukuma Waryubha eribhaga ryonsego kurusumo rwenyu, kwa okubha eimani yeenyu eragendererya okwaruha bhukong'u, na obhuhanje bhwa kira omuntu kumurikyaye bhuragendererya okwaruha.

⁴ Kwa ego, tureeheema mumakanisa ga Waryubha kwa ekisigo kya okwigumirirya na eimani yeenyu, muginyanko gyonsego ginú muranyoora.

⁵ Gayo gonsego garoorokya ega, okubhutura ekiina kwa Waryubha n-kwa obhuheene. Na kwa ekisigo kiyo, bheenyu murabharwa ega, mureenderwa mubhukama bhwaye ^{II} bhunú muranyankira. ⁶ Waryubha ng'owa obhuheene, weeki aribhariha enyanko bhanú bharabhanyankya bheenyu, ⁷ na aribhamuunyia enyanko bheenyu hamwi na bheetu. Arikora gayo eribhaga rinú Omukuru Yeesu ariija, okurwa murwire

^I SIRIWANO. Mukitabho kya Amakorwa ga Abhatumwaarabhirikir-wa Siira. ^{II} MUBHUKAMA BHWAYE. Maaha Obhukama bhwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

na egindimi gya omururo, hamwi na bhamaraika ^{III} bhaaye bha eginguru. ⁸ Yeesu ng'owa arijibhya bhonsego bhanú bharamwanga Waryubha na bhanú bhatakugwata Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Omukuru weetu. ⁹ Obhujibhu bhwabho bhuribha bhwa okusikibhwa koko, na okwahurwa bhabhe hare na Omukuru na obhukuru bhwa eginguru gyaye. ¹⁰ Obhujibhu bhuyo, bhuribha orusiku runú Omukuru ariija okugungibhwa na okusuukwa, na abhantu bhanú bhaamwikirirya. Bheenyu bhonse muribha gati ya bhayo, kwa okubha mwikiriirye amang'ana ganú twabhareetera.

¹¹ Kwa ego, turabhasabhira bheenyu kira orusiku, naho Waryubha weetu abhabhare ega, mureenderwa obhumenyi bhunú yaabhabhirikirira. Kweki turabhasabhira ega, kwa obhuturo bhwaye ahikye amang'ana amajomu ganú mureenda okukora na ahikye emirimu gyenyu gyonsego gya eimani.

¹² Turasabha gayo, naho eriina rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu, ribhenga riragungibhwa kurusumo rwenyu. Kweki na bheenyu mubhenga muragungibhwa kurusumo rwaye. Ganu garaabhenga garakoreka okurekana na eriruguto rya Waryubha weetu, na erya Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu.

Okuuja kwa Omukuru Yeesu na okutubhuka kwa Omujeemi

2 Mbe bhoono, abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, turabhang'oorera eguru ya okuuja kwa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu na kya ego turiikuman'ya kuweeki. ^{IV} Turabhakomererya ega, ² mutige okubha na enkub-

^{III} BHAMARAIIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhatesaronike 4:17.

hi bhwangu na okoobhoha ega, orusiku rwa okuuja kwa Omukuru rwahikiri. Hamwi mureegwa ego, okurekana na obhurooti nyabhurebhe, kasi obhuraari-ki, kasi enyarubha inú ereeganiriribhwa ega, erwiri kubheetu. ³ Mutige okwikirirya omuntu wowonse abhang'eene kwa ryoryonse rirya, kwa okubha orusiku ruyo rutarihika, okuhikira eginsiku ginú abhantu abhaaru bharimujeema Waryubha, na Omujeemi atubhuke. Uyo ng'ó, arisikibhwa chwe kubhuteero. ⁴ Weeki ariribhira kira ekintu kinú abhantu bharabhirikira ega, m-mukuru waabho, kora kira kinú bharasyengera. Na weeki ariituura eguru ya bhyonsego. Kweki arisoa na okwikara mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha ^I na okwikorya ega, weeki ng'ó Waryubha.

⁵ Mutakuhiituka ega, hanú naaringa hamwi na bheenyu, naabhakeerya gayo gonsego? ⁶ Na manyiri kinú kiramuribhira bhoonwego, naho atubhuke kwibhaga rinú rireenderwa. ⁷ Kora bhoono Omujeemi uyo, arakora emirimu bhwiibhise. Nawe, ataritubhuka okuhikira hanú unú aramuribhira, ariija okuruusibhwa-ho. ⁸ Hayo nho Omujeemi uyo aritubhuka. Nawe, Omukuru Yeesu hanú ariija, arimwita na omwika okurwa mumunwa gwaye, na arimusikya kwa obhukuru bhwa okuuja kwaye.

⁹ Eribhaga rya okutubhurwa kwaye, Omujeemi uyo, ariija na eginguru gyonsego gya Erisambwa ^{II} na okukora ebhimanyiiriryo na ebhiruguuryo bhya obhubheehi. ¹⁰ Aritumira obhung'eenererya bhobhohse bhurya, okubhang'eena bhanú bharabhura, kwa okubha bhateekirirya okuhanja obhuheene, naho bhatu-uribhwe. ¹¹ Kwa ego, Waryubha arabheekiririrya bhatungwe na eginguru gya okubhura, naho bhagendererye okwikirirya obhubheehi. ¹² Hayo, bhonsego bhanú bhatakwikirirya obhuheene, nawe, bharajomer-erwa obhusarya, bharibhuturirwa ekiina.

Munage kuimani

¹³ Nawe bheetu, tureenderwa okumukumya Waryubha eribhaga ryonsego kurusumo rwenyu, bheenyu abhahiiri bheetu kuimani bhanú mwahanjwa na Omukuru Yeesu. Tureenderwa okukora ego, kwa okubha Waryubha yaabhasora okurwa kubhwambiro bhwa obhubhumbi, naho mutuuribhwe. Mutuuriibhwe kwa okuraamwa na Omutima Omurabhu ^{III} na kwa enjira ya okwikirirya obhuheene. ¹⁴ Waryubha yaabhabhirikira, naho mutuuribhwe kwa enjira ya Amang'ana Amajomu ganú twabharaarikirira. Yaabhabhirikira, naho munyoore obhukuru bhwa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu. ¹⁵ Mbe bhoono, abhahiiri bheetu

^I MWISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

kuimani, munage kuimani na okugwata ameehigiryo ganú mweehigiribhwa kwa amang'ana geetu kasi kwa enyarubha yeetu.

¹⁶ Taata Waryubha atuhanjiri, na kwa eriruguto ryaye araturhorisya koko na yaatuhaana ekintu ekijomu kya okwisigira. ^{IV} Turamusabha weeki, hamwi na Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu omwene ega, ¹⁷ abhahorisye na okubhanagya, naho mubhenga muragamba na okukora amang'ana amajomu.

Mutusabhire ku Waryubha

³ Bhoono, abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, mutusabhire naho amang'ana eguru ya Omukuru Yeesu, gagendererye okunyaragana bhwangu, abhantu bhagagwate kwa obhusuuku, kya ego yaaringa kubheenyu. ² Mutusabhire, naho Waryubha atutuurye okurwa kubhantu abhabhiibhi na abhasarya, kwa okubha bhatarangi bhonsego bhanú bhareekirirya amang'ana gayo. ³ Nawe, Omukuru m-muheene, weeki aribhanagya bheenyu na okubhaangararira kumusarya urya Erisambwa. ⁴ Weeki aratuhaana obhwisige obhunene ega, bhoono murakora kya ego oranyoora turabharagirirya na kweki murigendererya okugakora. ⁵ Omukuru abhoorokererye okumanya bhukong'u, obhuanje bhwa Waryubha na obhwikong'ererya bhunú bhoorokibhwa na Kiristu.

Obhukemeru eguru ya obhurosu

⁶ Abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, turabharagirirya kwa obhutungi bhwa Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu ega, mwyahure okurwa kubharikyenyu abharosu bhonsego, bhanú bhatakugwata ameehigiryo ganú twabhahaana. ⁷ Turagamba ego, kwa okubha bheenyu mumanyiri kya ego ereenderwa okugwata ekirengyo kyetu. Bheetu eribhaga twaringa na bheenyu, tutaaringa abharosu, ⁸ kora tutaaryanga ebhyakurya kumuntu wowonse bhusa. Nawe, twaringa turakora emirimu kwa ekituunyo obhutiku na omubhasu, naho tutige okumun-yankya omuntu wowonse kubheenyu. ⁹ Twakora ego, etaringi ega, tuteenderwanga okwenda ekintu okurwa kubheenyu, nawe tweendanga tubhe ekirengyo, mutwihigire. ¹⁰ Kweki kwibhaga rinú twaringa hamwi na bheenyu, twabharagirirya ega, "Omuntu wowonse unú atakwenda okukora emirimu, atarya."

¹¹ Turagamba amang'ana gayo, kwa okubha twigwiri ega, bhariho abhantu abhandi abharosu kubheenyu, bhatakukora kyokyonse, nawe, bhareesohya kumang'ana ga abhandi. ¹² Mbe bhoono, abhantu bhayo turabhakomererya na okubhakemera kwa obhutungi bhwa Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu ega, bhabhe bhakora emirimu kwa egitungwa, naho bhanyoore

^{IV} EKINTU EKIJOMU KYA OKWISIGIRA. Kumuchafwa gunu, erahairira amang'ana amajomu ganú Waryubha yaaturaga ega, aritukorera.

ebhyakurya bhyabho abheene. ¹³ Nawe, bheenyu abhahiiri bheetu kuimani, mutakwa omutima okukora amajomu.

¹⁴ Nyooore omuntu wowonse atakwenda okugwata amaragiriryo geetu, ganú garingi kunyarubha inu, mwiyangararire na omuntu uyo. Mutagwatana nawe, naho arore eginsoni. ¹⁵ Nawe, mutamurora kya omusigu, mubhenga muramutongera kya omurikyenyu.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

¹⁶ Bhoono, Omukuru Yeesu omwene, obhusimuka bhwa omurembe, abhenga arabhahaana omurembe

eribhaga ryonsego, kwa eginjira gyonsego. Weeki abhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego. ¹⁷ Oni Pauro mbang'oooreeri enkeeran'ya inu kwa okubhoko kwani omwene. Kinu nkyo ekimanyiiriryo kukira enyarubha yaani, ¹ bhuyo mbo obhung'oori bhwani.

¹⁸ Eriruguto rya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego.

I KINU NKYO EKIMANYIIRIRYO KUKIRA ENYARUBHA YAANI. Ekimanyiiriryo kya eginyarubha gya Pauro gyonsego, giraamba na okukeeran'ya na giramariisya na okukeeran'ya.

1 Timoteo

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Pauro, omutumwa wa Kiristu Yeesu (). Yaamung'oorera omuntu unú yaaringa arabhirikirwa Timoteo, ararwa mumugi gwa Rustira. Timoteo yaaringa omwana wa omukari Omuyahudi, na esewaabho yaaringa Omuyunani (maaha mukitabho kya). Timoteo yaatuuribhwa kunjira ya emirimu gya Pauro, nkya kirakora Pauro aramubhirikira ega, "omwana waani wa obhuheene kuimani" (). Timoteo yaagenda na Pauro kumirimu gya okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu mara kaaru (maaha mukitabho kya). Eramaahikana ega, Pauro yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu, omwaka gwa mirongo esansabha na etaanu (65) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Kiristu. Eribhaga Pauro yaaringa atarang'oorwa enyarubha inu, yaahaana Timoteo emirimu gya okwimiririra abheekirirya mumugi gwa Efeso ().

Ensonga ya Pauro okung'oorwa enyarubha inu, yaaringa okumukeerya Timoteo kya ego ereenderwa okusora na okwihigirya abhakangati bha erikanisa na abhabheeri. Pauro yeendanga ega, Timoteo na abhakangati bhayo bhabhe abhantu abhaheene, bheehigirye obhuheene na enteemo enjomu kubheekirirya. Kweki, yeendanga okumukeerya Timoteo ega, abhe ekirengyo ekijomu kubhantu bhonsego (). Ensonga yaaye eindi, yaaringa ya okumoorokererya Timoteo okubhabheera abheekirirya mumakong'u ganú gaaringa-ho. Kweki, Timoteo abhe na eginguru okwanga ameehigiryo gonsego ga obhubheehi ().

Pauro aramukeeran'ya Timoteo

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Pauro, omutumwa ^I wa Kiristu Yeesu, kwa eriragiriryo rya Waryubha Omutuurya weetu. Kiristu Yeesu ng'ó obhwisige bhwe-tu. ² Ndakung'oorera uuwe Timoteo omwana waani wa obhuheene kuimani.

Ndakwendera eriruguto, ekyabhira na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha na ku Kiristu Yeesu Omukuru weetu, bhibhe hamwi na uuwe.

Obhutongeri eguru ya ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi

³ Eribhaga rinú neemuka okugya mukyaró kya Makedonia, naakukomererya wikare mumugi gwa Efeso. Naakukomererya ego, naho okaan'ye abhantu bhanú bhareehigirya ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi.

⁴ Obhakaan'ye bhatigane na amagano ganú gataana obhwera, na okwitonda amariina ga eginganda gya bhajaaji ginú gitaana obhuteero. Bhiyo mbyo bhirakora eginhaka, kora bhitakwimya abhantu okumwikirirya Waryubha, kya ego garingi ameeetegeerero gaaye ga okutungurya abhantu. ⁵ Ensonga ya amaragiriryo ganu, niiga, abheekirirya bhahanjane kwa omutima omujomu, ameeetegeerero amajomu na eimani ya ob-

^I OMUTUMWA. Maaha **Abhatumwa** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

huhuene. ⁶ Nawe, abheehigirya abhandi bhatigiri gayo, bheehunjwiri, bharagamba amang'ana ganú gataana obhwera. ⁷ Bhareenda okubha abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo, ^{II} onyoora ganú bharagamba na okukomererya bhatagamanyiri.

⁸ Nawe, tumanyiri ega, amaragiriryo ga Musa ^{III} m-majomu, hanú omuntu araagagwate kya ego ereenderwa. ⁹ Kweki, tureenderwa okumanya ega, amaragiriryo gataatuurwa-ho kurusumo rwa abhaheene, nawe gaatuurwa-ho kurusumo rwa abhajeemi na bhanú bhataana egitungwa, abhasarya, abhasarya bha amaragiriryo, bhanú bhatakumwigwa Waryubha kora ahake, bhanú bharatema esewaabho na ng'ina waabho, na abheeti bha abhantu. ¹⁰ Kweki, gaatuurwa-ho kurusumo rwa abhasuunu na bhanú bharakora abhasaaja abharikyabho kya abhakari, bhanú bhar-reebha na okugurya abhantu, abhabheehi, na bhanú bharateena kwa obhubheehi, hamwi na bhanú bharakora kyokyonse kinú kitakuring'aana na ameehigiryo ga obhuhuru. ¹¹ Ameehigiryo gayo, garingi mu

^{II} ABHEEHIGIRYA BHA AMARAGIRIRYO. Bhaaringa abhasomi bhanú bhasomeeri amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, na mbo bhoonjooranga na okwihigirya abhantu amaragiriryo gayo, na egimiira gyabho. Maaha **Abheehigirya bha amaragiriryo** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha **Musa** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Mang'ana Amajomu, ganú garoorokya obhukuru bhwa Waryubha, wa eginonkwe gyonsego. Amang'ana gayo, ngo naagwatibhwa na Waryubha ndaarike.

Omukuru Yeesu yaamunonka Pauro

¹² Ndamukumya Omukuru weetu Kiristu Yeesu. Weeki yaang'aana eginguru, kwa okubha yaandora ega, ndingi omuheene, akankora okubha omukori wa emirimu waaye. ¹³ Na onyoora kubhwambiro hayo, naaringa ndamutuka na okunyankya abhantu bhaaye, na naaringa omukana, nawe weeki yaandorera ekyabhira. Yaakora ego, kwa okubha naaringa ndakora gayo kwa obhukangi na ntaaringa na eimani. ¹⁴ Omukuru weetu Kiristu Yeesu, yaanhumirira eriruguto ryaye eryaru bhukong'u, yaang'aana eimani na obhuhanje, kukugwatana nawe.

¹⁵ Ering'ana rinu ni-rya maheene, kweki abhantu bhareenderwa okurigwata ega, "Kiristu Yeesu yaaja mukyaró, naho atuurye abhasarya." Na gati ya abhasarya bhayo, nooni omusarya okukira bhonsego. ¹⁶ Nawe, yaandorera ekyabhira! Yaanyorokya obhwigumirirya bhwaye, naho mbe ekirengyo, kubhanú bharimwikirirya, na okunyoora obhuhoru bhwa koko. ¹⁷ Waryubha ng'ó Omukama unú ataana obhuteero, atakukwa kora atakumaahikana, weeki mumwemwe. Weeki asuukwe na agungibhwe koko na koko. Amina.

Pauro arakeerya Timoteo agwate amaragiriryo

¹⁸ Omwana waani Timoteo, ndakuhaana amaragiriryo ganu, okurekana na amang'ana ga obhurooti ganú gaakangata okugambwa eguru yaaho. Obhenga oragagwata na orwane eriihe bhujomu. ¹⁹ Ogwate eimani na obhe wa ametegeerero amajomu. Abhantu abhandi bhaatiga okukora ganú bhamanyiri ega maheene, riyo riraakore bhatige eimani yaabho. ²⁰ Mubhantu bhayo, bharimo Himenayo, ^I na Arekisaanda. Bhayo mbatigiri ku Risambwa, ^{II} naho bheehigiribhwe, bhatamutuka Waryubha.

Ameehigiryo eguru ya obhusingeri bhwa mwikanisa

² Mbe, ndabhasabha ega, musabhirenga abhantu bhonsego mbere, kwa amasabho ga amanga amaru. Na mubhenga muramukumya Waryubha kurusumo rwa abhantu bhonsego. ² Mubhenga murasabhira abhakama na abhatungi abhandi bhonsego, naho twikare kwa omurembe, enu turamwigwa Waryubha na okukora ganú gareenderwa embere yaaye. ³ Ering'ana rinu ni-rijomu, kweki riramung'arira Waryubha Omutuurya weetu. ⁴ Weeki areenda abhantu bhonsego bhatuuribhwe, na okumanya obhuheene.

^I Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Timoteo 2:17-18. ^{II} RISAMBWA. Maaha Erisambwa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

⁵ Waryubha ng'-umwi ego, na ariho omuntu oumwi ego, unú aragwatan'ya abhantu na Waryubha, uyo n-Kiristu Yeesu. ⁶ Weeki yaaruusya obhuhoru bhwaye omwene, naho atungurye abhantu bhonsego. Hayo nho, Waryubha yoorokya obhuhanje bhwaye, kwibhaga rinú rireenderwa. ⁷ Na kwa ekisigo kiyo, oni naaturwa okubha omuraariki na omutumwa waaye. Ndagamba obhuheene, ntakugamba obhubheehi! Kweki naakorwa okubha omwihigirya wa okuraarika amang'ana ga eimani na obhuheene kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi.

⁸ Mbe, kira ahasi hanú mureekuman'ya okusabha, ndeenda abhasaaja hanú bharasabha bheenure amabhoko eguru. Bhakore ego, kwa ametegeerero amajomu, bhasabhe bira enkoro kasi eginhaka. ⁹ Egoego, na abhakari bhonse ndeenda bheebhohe emyenda bhujomu kya ego ereenderwa, bhabhe na egitungwa eginjomu na bhabhe bhareeswa. Okwijomya kwabho, kutige okubha kwa okusuka egintuukya, kasi kwa okwibhoha ebhintu bhya ebhigera na bhinú bhirang'esang'esa, kasi emyenda gya obhuguri obhunene. ¹⁰ Nawe, okwijomya kwabho, kubhe kwa ebhikorwa ebhijomu, kya ego ereenderwa kubhakari bhanú bheekirirya okumwigwa Waryubha. ¹¹ Na kweki abhakari bhareenderwa okwihigira bhukiri na okubha abheegwa. ¹² Ntakuhaana abhakari omweya gwa okwihigirya kora okutungwa abhasaaja. Nawe, bhabhe abheegwa, ¹³ kwa okubha Adamu ng'ó yaakangata okubhumbwa, akaaja Haawa. ¹⁴ Kweki Adamu ataang'eenwa, nawe, omukari ng'ó yaang'eenwa, akasarya amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. ^{III}¹⁵ Nawe, omukari arituuribhwa kwa okuhitira orwibhuro rwaye, nyoore araagendererye okuguma kuimani, na obhuhanje, obhurabhu na okubha abheegwa.

Eginkuma gya abheemiririri bha erikanisa

³ Ering'ana rinu ni-rya maheene ega, "Abhantu bhanú bhareenda emirimu gya obhwimiririri bhwa erikanisa, bhayo bharabha bhahanjiri emirimu emijomu." ² Mbe, omwimiririri wowonse wa erikanisa areenderwa abhe omuntu unú atakugambwa obhubhiibhi. Abhe na omukari umwi ego, abhe areeribhira, kweki, abhe na egitungwa, abhe arakora amang'ana gaaye bhujomu, abhe omuseren'ya na abhe amanyiri okwihigirya. ³ Atakaabha omureebhi, kasi omukori wa eriihe, nawe, abhe omunyoohu unú ahanjiri omurembe. Kweki, atabha omunamba wa egimbirya. ⁴ Abhe omuntu unú areemiririra bhujomu omugi gwaye, abhe amanyiri okwihigirya abhaana bhaaye egitungwa ginú gireenderwa, na obhusuuku. ⁵ Nyoore omuntu atakutura okwanganarira omugi gwaye omwene, aratura egaki, okwanganarira erikanisa rya Waryubha?

^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 3:1-6.

⁶ Na atige okubha unú yaamwihunjurira Waryubha bhwangu hanu, ataaja okwiheema. Okwiheema kuyo, kurimukora abhaturirwe ekiina, kya ego Erisambwa ryabhaturirwa ekiina. ⁷ Kweki, areenderwa abhe arangungibhwa na abhantu bha kibhara, naho ataaja okunyoora amasoro na okugwatibhwa mumitego gya Erisambwa.

Eginkuma gya abhabheeri bha erikanisa

⁸ Abhabheeri bhonse, bhabhe na egitungwa ginú gireenderwa, bhatige okubha bhararuma enu na enu, bhatige okubha abhareebhi, na bhatamba abhanamba bha egimbirya. ⁹ Nawe, bhareenderwa bhabhe abhantu bhanú bharagwata kwa ametegeerero amajomu, obhuheene bhwa eimani yeetu inú Waryubha yaatutubhurira. ¹⁰ Bhayo bhonse bhasakibhwe mbere. Hanú bharaamanyikane ega, bhataana amasoro, nho bhakore emirimu giyo. ¹¹ Egoego, abhakari bhaabho ^I bhonse bhabhe na egitungwa ginú gireenderwa, bhatige okubha abhabheehi, bhabhe bhareeribhira, bhabhe abhaheene kumang'ana gonsego. ¹² Abhabheeri bhayo bhonse, bhabhe na omukari umwi, na bhabhe bhareemiririra bhujomu abhaana bhaabho na emigi gyabho. ¹³ Abhabheeri bhanú bharakora emirimu gyabho bhujomu, bharasuukwa na bhatura okugamba bira obhoobha eguru ya eimani yaabho ku Kiristu Yeesu.

Obhuheene bhwa eimani yeetu

¹⁴ Nkung'oooreeri amang'ana gayo, onyoora ndingi haang'i okuuya eyo. ¹⁵ Ndatura okutigita, kwa ego, onyoore omanyiri ganú gareenderwa kubhantu bha Waryubha omuhoru, kwa okubha abhantu bhaaye mbo erikanisa ryaye. Riyo ndyo riragumya obhuheene kwa okubha ndyo entimu na obhurusa bhwaye. ¹⁶ Obhuheene bhunú Waryubha yaatutubhurira m-bwa okuruguurya, bhunú tureekirirya m-bunu ega, Kiristu yeeyorokya kwa enjira ya omubhiri, akoorokibhwa na Omutima Omurabhu ^{II} ega, m-muheene, bhamaraika ^{III} bhakamurora, amang'ana eguru yaaye, gakaraarika kubhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego, akeekiriribhwa na abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego, na akasakwa okugya eguru mubhukuru.

Abheehigirya bha obhubheehi

4 Bhoono, Omutima Omurabhu aragamba bira okubhisa ega, kuginsiku gya obhuteero, abhan-

^I ABHAKARI BHAABHO. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, abhabheeri bha ekikari. ^{II} OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} BHAMARAIIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

tu abhandi bharitiga eimani ya obhuheene, bhagwatane na ebhihwi ebhing'eenererya, na kumeehigiryo ga amasambwa. ² Ameehigiryo gayo, gareehigiribhwa na abhantu abhabheehi, na abha orwambe, bhanú emitima gyabho gyakwa, muna gyasambwa na ekyuma kya omururo. ³ Bhayo, bharakaan'ya abhantu ega, bhatatetana, kora bhatarya ebhyakurya ebhindi, bhinú Waryubha yaabhumba. Nawe, yaabhibhumba, naho bhanú bharamwikirirya, bhabhenga bharabhirya kwa omukumo, kwa okubha bhamanyiri obhuheene. ⁴ Kira ekintu kinú Waryubha yaabhumba n-kijomu, ^{IV} kora kitariho ekya okwangwa. Nawe, bhyonsego bhiri-ibhwe kwa omukumo, ⁵ kwa okubha ering'ana rya Waryubha na amasabho geetu garabhikora, bhikiiribhwe ku Waryubha.

Omukori wa emirimu wa heene owa Yeesu Kiristu

⁶ Hanú oraahaane abhahiiri bheetu kuimani bhonsego ameehigiryo ganu, hayo nho orabha omukori wa emirimu wa heene wa Kiristu Yeesu. Kweki orabha orererwe bhujomu kubhuheene bhwa eimani yeetu na ameehigiryo amajomu ganú waagwata. ⁷ Otigane na amagano ga abhantu bha akare, ganú gataringi ga edini na gataana obhwera. Nawe, winarye okwikara kya ego Waryubha areenda. ⁸ Emanyikeeni ega, "Ekitu-nyo kya okunyoora eginguru gya omubhiri, kiina obhwera obhukego, nawe, okwinarya okwikara kya ego Waryubha areenda kuuna obhwera bhonsego. Ensonga yaaye niiga, oranyoora uuna endago ya obhuhoru bhwa bhoonwego na bhunú bhuriiija." ⁹ Ering'ana riyo ni-rya maheene, kweki abhantu bhareenderwa okurigwata. ¹⁰ Nkyo kirakora tureekong'ererya okukora emirimu kwa ekituunyo, kwa okubha turesigira Waryubha omuhoru. Weeki ng'o Omutuurya wa abhantu bhonsego, na ekinene bhanú bhareekirirya.

¹¹ Amang'ana gayo, ogeehigirye na okugaragirirya. ¹² Omuntu wowonse atakujeera kwa okubha okyari omumura, nawe, wikare bhwaheene okuhikira abheekirirya bhabhenga bharakuruusirya ekirengyo kubhugambi bhwahho, ebhikorwa bhyaho, obhuhanje bhwahho, eimani yaaho na obhwigwa bhwahho. ¹³ Okore ekituunyo okusomera abhantu Amang'ooore Amarabhu, okubharaarika na okubheehigirya okuhikira hanú ndiija eyo. ¹⁴ Otatiga okutumira omutuho gunú Waryubha yaakuhaana, kwa okuhitira obhurooti na kwa okutuurirwa amabhoko na abhakangati bha erikanisa. ¹⁵ Ogwate bhukong'u amang'ana gayo gonsego, naho amagendereryo gaaho, gamaahikane kubhonsego. ¹⁶ Wiyangararire uuwe omwene, wanyangararire na ganú oreehigirya. Ogume kumang'ana gayo, kwa okubha kwa okukora ego, oriituurya uuwe omwene na bhanú bharakwitegeerera.

^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 1:31.

Amaragiriryo kubheekirirya

5 Otatoong'an'ya abhakaruka, nawe, obhatongere kya ego oratongera eseweenyu. Abhamura obhatongere kya abhamura bheenyu, ² abhakungu kya ng'ina weenyu, kora abhahara obhakorerere kwa omuti-ma omujomu kya abhahara bheenyu.

³ Osuuke abhasino, bhanú bhataana owa okubhabheera. ⁴ Nyooore omusino wowonse yaana abhaana kasi abheejukuru, bhayo bheehigire okutuga abhahiiri bhaabho. Okukora ego, nko okuriha abheebhuri bhaabho kuganú bhonse bhaakorerwa. Ego niigo Waryubha ahanjiri. ⁵ Omusino unú ataana omuntu wa okumubheera, uyo areesigira Waryubha, aramusabha na okumwisasaama obhutiku na omubhasu. ⁶ Nawe, omusino unú atakwiribhira kumang'ana ga ekyaro, uyo yaakwa onyoora akyari omuhoru. ⁷ Amang'ana gayo gonse, obharagirirye abheekirirya, naho bhatabha na amasoro. ⁸ Omuntu wowonse unú atakutuga abhahiiri bhaaye, ekinene abha iika owaaye, uyo arabha atigiri eimani, kweki arabha omubhiibhi okukira unú atakwikirirya.

⁹ Omusino areenderwa okung'oorwa kwisaabhu rya abhasino, nyooore yaana emyaka okwambira mirongo esansabha, kweki abhe yaatetwa na omusaaja umwi ego. ¹⁰ Abhe yaana eginkuma eginjomu, abhe yaarera abhaana bhaaye bhwaheene, abhe yaaseren'ya abhageni, abhe yoogya abheekirirya amaguru, abhe yaabheera bhanú bharanyankibhwa, abhe yaakora amajomu kwa ekituunyo. ¹¹ Nawe, abhasino abhasubhaati, otige okubhang'oorwa kwisaabhu rya abhasino, kwa okubha enamba ya omubhiri erabhahiga okukira okwiruusya ku Kiristu, hayo bharyenda okutetwa. ¹² Kwa okukora ego, bharibhaturirwa ekiina kwa okubha bhatigiri endago yaabho kuweeki, eya okutigara bira okutetwa kweki. ¹³ Abhasino kya bhayo, oranyoora m-booro. Oranyoora bharagendagenda mumigi, kweki oranyoora bharagamba abhantu, na okwisohya kumang'ana ga abhandi, enu bharagamba amang'ana ganú gatakubhatun'ya. ¹⁴ Mbe bhoono, oni ndeenda ega, abhasino bhanú bhatarangi abhagotu, bhabhenga bharatetwa bheebhure, bhabhenga bharaangararira emigi gyabho, bhatige okuhaana abhasigu omweya gwa okutugamba obhubhiibhi. ¹⁵ Maaha ega, abhandi bhamariri okwihunjura, bhoono bharasoorana Erisambwa.

¹⁶ Nyooore omukari omwikirirya yaana abhahiiri bhaaye abhasino, abhabheere, naho erikanisa ritakirwa, rigendererye okubheera abhasino bhanú bhataana owa okubhabheera.

I *KWEKI ABHE YAATETWA NA OMUSAAJA UMWI EGO. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, kweki atabha omusuunu.*

¹⁷ Abhakangati bhanú bhareemiririra erikanisa bhujomu, bhasuukwe na okukorerwa amajomu, ^{II} ekinene bhanú bhakora ekituunyo okuraarika na okwihigirya. ¹⁸ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooro Amarabhu ega, "Hanú eng'ombe erahuura obhuro, otaibhoha omunwa." ^{III} Kweki ega, "Omukori wa emirimu areenderwa okurihwa amariho gaaye." ^{IV}

¹⁹ Otige okwikirirya obhujongereri eguru ya omukangati wa erikanisa, okuhikira onyoore abhantu abhabhiri kasi bhasatu bhanú bhatura okwimiririra ega, ering'ana riyo ni-rya maheene. ^V²⁰ Nawe, bhanú bharagendererye okukora obhusarya, obhakaan'ye embere ya bhonsego, naho abhandi bhonse bhoobhohe.

Obhukemeru ku Timoteo

²¹ Ndakukomererye embere ya Waryubha, na embere ya Kiristu Yeesu na bhamaraika abhasorwa ega, ogakore amaragiriryo gayo, otige okubhutura ekiina bhwangu, otakaakora ering'ana ryoryonse kwa okung'ahirya omuntu. ²² Otaturirira omuntu amabhoko bhwangu kumirimu gya Omukuru, kwa okubha oraatuure omusarya kumirimu, na uuwe orabha ogwateeni nawe kubhusarya bhwaye. Wiyangararire, naho obhe wa heene.

²³ Okwambira bhoono, otanywa amanji ageenego, nawe obhenga oranywa-ko na edivai ^{VI} enkego, kurusumo rwa obhurweri bhwaho bhwa enda na amarweri agandi ganú garakunyankya.

²⁴ Abhantu abhandi, obhusarya bhwabho bhuramaahikana, kora bhutarabhaturirwa ekiina. Nawe, abhantu abhandi, obhusarya bhwabho bhwiibhisiri, bhurimaahikana eribhaga erindi. ²⁵ Egoego, ebhikoriwa ebhijomu bhiramaahikana aharabhu. Na bhinú bhwiibhisiri, bhiritubhuka.

Amaragiriryo kubhagaya abheekirirya

6 Abhagaya bhonsego abheekirirya, bhasuuke abhakuru bhaabho, naho eriina rya Waryubha na ameehigiryo geetu eguru yaaye gatajeerwa. ² Na abhagaya bhanú abhakuru bhaabho m-beekirirya, bhatabhajeera kwa okubha ega, m-bahiiri ku Kiristu. Nawe, bhagendererye okubhakorerera emirimu bhujomu bhukong'u, kwa okubha bhanú bharanyoora obhwera bhwa emirimu gyabho, m-beekirirya abharikyabho na abhahanje bhaabho. Amang'ana gayo, ogeehigirye na okukaan'ya.

II *BHASUUKWE NA OKUKORERWA AMAJOMU. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, bhasuukwe mara kabhiri.* III *Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 25:4.* IV *Maaha mukitabho kya Ruuka 10:7.* V *Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 17:6, 19:15.* VI *EDIVAI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.*

Ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi na obhuniibhi bhwa obhuheene

³ Omuntu wowonse unú areehigirye ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi, na atakwikirirya amang'ana ga obhuhoru ga Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, kora ameehigiryo ganú gararing'aana na aga okumwigwa Waryubha, ⁴ uyo, areeheema bhukong'u, enu atamanyiri ekintu. Weeki m-muntu wa okuhanja eginhaka, na okutoong'ana eguru ya amang'ana ageenego. Na gayo, gareebhukya orwango, eritoong'ana, amatuki, obhuhaamirirya, ⁵ na eriihe gati ya abhantu bhanú gyadangana, kora bhatamanyiri obhuheene. Bhayo mbo bharya bharakanya ega, okumwigwa Waryubha ng'yo enjira ya okunyoora obhuniibhi.

⁶ Maheene ega, okumwigwa Waryubha, kuramukora omuntu abhe omuniibhi, nyoore areeswe na ebhintu bhinú yaanabhyo, ⁷ kwa okubha, mukyaró hano tutaa-ja-ho na ekintu kyokyonse, kweki tutarigya na kyokyonse. ⁸ Mbe, nyoore tuuna ebhyakurya na emyenda, twiswe na bhiyo. ⁹ Abhantu bhanú bhareenda obhuniibhi, bharasoha mumasakyo, na okugwatibhwa mumutego gwa orunamba orwaru rwa ekikangi. Orunamba ruyo, rurakora bharasarika na okusika.

¹⁰ Okuhanja egimbirya, nko obhwambiro bhwa amabhiibhi amaaru. Abhantu abhandi bhaahanja bhukong'u egimbirya, bhang'eenerwe, bhahatiiri eimani, bhoono bhareenyahaara emitima gyabho kwa okwikorera obhururu obhwaru.

Amaragiriryo ku Timoteo

¹¹ Nawe, uuwe omuntu wa Waryubha, otigane na amang'ana gayo. Ogwate obhuheene, obhwigwa ku Waryubha, eimani, obhuhanje, obhwikong'ererya na obhunyoohu. ¹² Orwane bhujomu eriihe, eguru ya eimani, naho onyoore omutuho gwa obhuhoru bhwa koko. Obhuhoru bhuyo, mbo waabhirikirirwa harya

weekirirya eimani yaaho embere ya abheemiririri abhaaru. ¹³ Ndakukomererya embere ya Waryubha unú arahaana obhuhoru ebhintu bhyonsego, na embere ya Kiristu Yeesu unú yaagamba obhwimiririri bhwa obhuheene embere ya Ponsio Pirato ^I ega, ¹⁴ ogumye amaragiriryo gayo gonsego bhwaheene na bira okugasarya, okuhikira hanú Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu ariija. ¹⁵ Okuuja kwaye, kuribha eribhaga rinú Waryubha yaamura. Waryubha ng'ó aragungibhwa, owa eginguru, weeki ng'ó omwene obhutungi, ng'ó Omukama wa abhakama bhonsego na Omukuru wa abhakuru bhonsego. ¹⁶ Weeki omwene ng'ó atarikwa, yeekeeri mundingaasi inú omuntu atakutura okuisuntarira. Kweki, atariho omuntu unú yaamurora kora unú aratura okumurora. Yaana obhusuuku na eginguru koko! Amina.

¹⁷ Oragirirye abhaniibhi bha bhoonwego, bhatige okwiheema. Kora bhatige okwisigira obhuniibhi bhwa mukyaró hano. Bhuyo m-bwa eribhaga ekego. Nawe, bheesigire Waryubha unú aratuhaana ebhintu bhyonsego kwa obhwaru, naho tubhitumire kwa obhujomerwa. ¹⁸ Kweki, obhakeerye bhakore amajomu, naho bhabhe abhaniibhi kwa okukora amajomu, bhabhe abhaseren'ya na bheeseemye okugwatana na abharikyabho kubhintu bhyabho. ¹⁹ Okukora amajomu kuyo, n-kwibhiikira ekibhumbiko kya obhurusa bhunú bhunagiri kurusumo rwa eginguru ginú girajaja, naho bhanyoore obhuhoru bhwa obhuheene.

²⁰ Ee Timoteo, wangerarire bhujomu amang'ana ga obhuheene ganú oheerwe. Oteesohya kumang'ana amabhiibhi ganú gataana obhwera bhobhonse. Kweki oteesohya munhaka gya ekikangi, ginú abhandi bharabhirikira kwa obhubheehi ega, m-busomi. ²¹ Abhantu abhandi bhanú bhaagwata gayo, bhaatiga eimani yaabho.

Eriruguto ribhe hamwi na bhenyu bhonsego.

^I *Maaha mubhitabho bhya Ruuka 23:3; Yoana 18:37.*

2 Timoteo

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Pauro, omutumwa wa Kiristu Yeesu (). Yaamung'oorera Timoteo unú yaaringa omubheeri waaye wa haang'i (). Pauro yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu, hanú yaaringa mwigereja mumugi gwa Ruumi (). Yaabhohwa eribhaga rya obhutungi bhwa Kaisari Nero. Eribhaga riyo, Abhakiristu bhaaringa bharanyankibhwa bhukong'u, kurusumo rwa eimani yaabho. Kweki, Pauro yaaringa areganirirya ega, eribhaga ryaye rya okwitwa riringi haang'i (). Eribhaga riyo, Timoteo yaaringa mumugi gwa Efeso, gunú gwaringa mukyaro kya Asia (). Eramaahikana ega, enyarubha inu, yaang'oorwa kumyaka gya mironko esansabha na ena okuhikira mironko esansabha na muhungati (64-67) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Kiristu.

Ensonga ya Pauro okung'oorwa enyarubha inu, yaaringa okumwimya Timoteo, naho yeeseemye okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu, akore ekituunyo na okwigumirirya kumakong'u gonsego (). Pauro yaamuragirirya Timoteo ega, akeerye Abhakiristu bha Efeso eyo, bhabhe na egitungwa eginjomu. Bhagwate bhujomu ameehigiryo ganú bhareehigira (). Kweki, aramukeerya Timoteo ega, yaange kwa eginguru gyonsego ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi, yeehigirye aga obhuheene (). Kweki, Pauro yaaringa areegomba bhukong'u, okumurora Timoteo ().

Pauro aramukeeran'ya Timoteo

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Pauro. Oni naatumwa kwa obhwendi bhwa Waryubha, okubha omutumwa ^I wa Kiristu Yeesu, naho okuraarika amang'ana ga obhuhoru. Waryubha yaaturaga ega, obhuhoru bhuyo, bhuratuuka kwa okumwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu. ² Ndakung'oorera uuwe Timoteo, omwana waani omuhanje.

Ndakwendera eriruguto, ekyabhira na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha, na ku Kiristu Yeesu Omukuru weetu, bhibhe hamwi na uuwe.

Pauro aramukumya Waryubha na okumwimya Timoteo

³ Ndamukumya Waryubha unú ndakorera emirimu kwa ametegeerero amajomu, kya ego bhajaaji weetu bhaamukoreranga. Eribhaga ryonsego ndakuhiituka mumasabho gaani obhutiku na omubhasu. ⁴ Hanú ndahiituka ameesori gaaho, eribhaga rinú twaragananga, ndeegomba bhukong'u okukurora kweki, naho mbe na obhujomerwa. ⁵ Kweki, ndahiituka eimani yaaho ya obhuheene. Eimani kya iyo, yaaringa nayo kuuku weenyu Roisi na ng'ina weenyu Eunike. Nonse ndeekirirya ega, na uuwe uunayo. ⁶ Kwa ego,

^I OMUTUMWA. Maaha **Abhatumwa mu Moonjooro** eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

ndakuhiitukya ega, okore ekituunyo okutumira ekibharo kinú Waryubha yaakuhaana, eribhaga rinú naakwimya kwa okukutuurira amabhoko. ⁷ Okore ego, kwa okubha Waryubha ataaturira abhoobha, nawe, yaatuhaana eginguru, obhuhane na obhuturo bhwa okwiribhira.

⁸ Bhoono, otarora eginsoni okugamba amang'ana eguru ya Omukuru weetu, kasi okurora eginsoni kwa okubha ndingi mukibhohe kurusumo rwaye. Nawe, wikong'ererye enyanko hamwi na oni, kurusumo rwa okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru yaaye, okuring'aana na eginguru ginú orahaanwa na Waryubha. ⁹ Weeki yaatutuurya, akatubhirikira tubhe abhaana bhaaye. Ataakora ego, kwa ekisigo kya amakorwa geeetu amajomu, nawe, kwa ekisigo kya obhwendi bhwaye na eriruguto ryaye. Weeki yaatuhaana eriruguto riyo kurusumo rwa Kiristu Yeesu, kora ekyaro kitarabhumbwa. ¹⁰ Nawe bhoono, Waryubha yoorokerye eriruguto ryaye kubheetu, kwa okuuja Omutuurya weetu Kiristu Yeesu. Weeki yaahiga eginguru gya oruku, na yoorokya obhuhoru bhwa koko, kwa enjira ya Amang'ana Amajomu.

¹¹ Kurusumo rwa Amang'ana Amajomu gayo, naakorwa okubha omuraariki, omutumwa, na omwihigirya. ¹² Oni ndanyanka kwa ekisigo kya gayo. Nawe, ntakurora eginsoni, kwa okubha mmumanyiri unú neekirirya, na okwikirirya ega, Amang'ana Amajomu

ga obhuheene bhunú yaang'aana, ^I aragaangararira bhujomu, okuhikira orusiku rwa okuhunjuka kwaye. ¹³ Ogwate bhujomu ameehigiryo ga obhuheene ganú wigwiri kuoni. Wihigirye gayo, na okutigara kuimani na obuhanje bhunú bhuratuuka ku Kiristu Yeesu. ¹⁴ Amang'ana Amajomu ganú waahaanwa, ogaangararire kwa eginguru gya Omutima Omurabhu, ^{II} unú aringi muni weetu.

¹⁵ Omanyiri ega, abhantu bhonsego bha mukyaró kya Asia ^{III} bhantigiri, gati yaabho bharimo Fugero na Herimogene. ¹⁶ Ndamusabha Omukuru Yeesu yaabhire abhantu bha owa Onesiforo, kwa okubha mara kaaru yaaringa aransambaarukya. Kweki, ataandoreranga eginsoni kwa okubha ndingi mukibhohe. ¹⁷ Nawe, eribhaga yaaja mumugi gwa Ruumi hanu, yaakora ekituunyo okuntuna okuhikira akannyoora. ¹⁸ Uuwe omanyiri bhujomu, kya ego yaambeeranga amaarú, mumugi gwa Efeso eyo. Omukuru Yeesu amusabhire Onesiforo ekyabhira ku Mukuru Waryubha, orusiku rurya rwa okubhutura ekiina. ^{IV}

Okwigumirirya kumirimu gya Waryubha

2 Bhoono, omwana waani, obhe na eginguru kwiruguto rinú turanyoora kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu. ² Uuwe weegwiri ameehigiryo ganú neehigirya embere ya abheemiririri abhaaru. Bhoono, ogagwatye abhantu bhanú bha-reekiriribhwa, na bhatura okwihigirya abhandi. ³ Wikong'ererye munyanko hamwi na oni, kya omusirikare omujomu wa Kiristu Yeesu. ⁴ Atariho omusirikare unú aratiga okukora emirimu gya ekisirikare, asohe kumirimu ginú gitaringi gya ekisirikare. Atakwisohya kugiyo, kwa okubha areenda okumung'arira omukuru waaye. ⁵ Egoego, na unú arasongana mumihoooyo, atakutura okuhaanwa omutuho gwa obhuhigi, nyoore atagwatiri amaragiriryo ga emihoooyo. ⁶ Kweki, omurimi unú ararima kwa ekituunyo, uyo areenderwa okubha owa mbere okugega erigesá. ⁷ Timoteo, witegeerere eguru ya amang'ana gayo ndakukeerya, kwa okubha Omukuru Waryubha arikuhaana obhuturo bhwa okumanya gonsego. ⁸ Omuhituke Yeesu Kiristu wa oruganda rwa omukama Daudi, ^V unú yaahyukibhwa okurwa mubhaku. Gayo ngo Amang'ana Amajomu ganú ndaraarika. ⁹ Gayo ngo garakora ndanyanka kwa okubhohwa

I AMANG'ANA AMAJOMU GA OBHUHEENE BHUNÚ YAANG'AANA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, kinú naamuhaana. II OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. III ASIA. Eriina rinu ensonga yaaye niiga, ekyaro kya Asia kubhutungi bhwa Ekiruumi. Bhoonwego ekyaro kiyo kirabhirikirwa Bhuturuki. IV OMUKURU YEESU AMUSABHIRE ONESIFORO EKYABHIRA KU MUKURU WARYUBHA, ORUSIKU RURYA RWA OKUBHUTURA EKIINA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Omukuru Yeesu amwabhire Onesiforo orusiku rurya rwa okubhutura ekiina. V DAUDI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

na eminyororo kya omusarya. Nawe, ering'ana rya Waryubha ritakubhohwa. ¹⁰ Kwa ego, ndeekong'ererya gonsego kurusumo rwa abhantu bhanú Waryubha yaasora, naho bhonse bhatuuribhwe kwa okumwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu na okubha na obhumwi kubhukuru bhwaye koko.

¹¹ Ering'ana rinu ni-rya maheene, ega, "Nyoore twakwa hamwi na Kiristu, kweki turibha abhahoru hamwi nawe.

¹² Nyoore tureekong'ererya, turinga hamwi nawe. Nyoore turamwanga weeki, wonse aritwanga.

¹³ Nyoore bheetu tutakubha abhaheene, nawe weeki aragendererya okubha omuheene, kwa okubha atakutura okwiyanga omwene."

Omukori wa emirimu owa heene embere ya Waryubha

¹⁴ Obhahiitukye abheekirirya amang'ana gayo, na okubhakomererya embere ya Waryubha, bhatige eginhaka eguru ya amang'ana ganú gataana obhwera. Eginhaka giyo, girasarya bhanú bharagiitegeerera. ¹⁵ Wikong'ererye okwihigirya amang'ana ga obhuheene, kya ego ereenderwa ku Waryubha. Hayo oribha omukori wa emirimu unú otaana eginsoni kurusumo rwa emirimu gyaye. Okukora ego, nko Waryubha areekirirya.

¹⁶ Oteesohya kumang'ana amabhiibhi ganú gataana obhwera bhobhonse, kwa okubha gayo garabhakora abhantu bharabha hare na Waryubha. ¹⁷ Ameehigiryo gaabho n-kya ekironda kinú kitakuhwena. Gati ya bhayo, bharimo Himenayo na Fireto. ¹⁸ Bhayo, bhabhuriri bhukong'u, bhatigiri obhuheene. Bharagamba ega, obhuhyuki bhwa abhaku, bhwaamara okubha-ho. Kwa okwihigirya ego, bharahabhya eimani ya abhantu abhandi. ¹⁹ Nawe, abhantu bhanú bheemiri, n-kya obhurusa bhunú bhwatuurwa na Waryubha. Na kubhuru kuyo rung'oorerwe-ko orubhaaso runu, "Omukuru Waryubha amanyiri abhaana bhaaye," ^{VI} kweki,

"Omuntu wowonse unú areebhirikira ega, weeki ng'wa Omukuru Waryubha, atige obhusarya."

²⁰ Munyumba enene, otakunyoora-mo ebhintu bhya ebhigera bhya egijahaabhu na egimbirya ebhyenego, nawe, bhirimo ebhya emiti na obhutoto. Ebhindi bhirasuukwa, ebhindi bhitakusuukwa. ²¹ Mbe bhoono, nyoore omuntu areeraame kwa okutiga obhusarya bhonsego, arabha kya ekintu kinú kirasuukwa, aribha areenderwa ku Mukuru waaye, amukorere emirimu gyonsego emijomu.

²² Otige orunamba rwa obhumura, ogwate obhuheene, eimani, obuhanje na omurembe. Ogwate

VI Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 16:5.

gayo, hamwi na bhonsego bhanú bharamusabha Omukuru kwa omutima omujomu. ²³ Nawe, oteeso-hya munhaka gya ekikangi ginú gitaana obhwera, kwa okubha omanyiri ega, giyo gireebhukya eriihe. ²⁴ Kweki, etakwenderwa omugaya wa Omukuru, abhe ahanjiri eriihe. Nawe, abhe omwigumirirya, na omunyooohu kubhantu bhonsego, na unú amanyiri okwihigirya. ²⁵ Areenderwa abhe aratongera abhantu kwa obhunyoohu bhanú bharahakaan'ya nawe, naho hamwi Waryubha abhahunjure bhamanye obhuheene. ²⁶ Hayo, obhung'eeni bhwabho bhurabhahindira kweki, na bharatuuribhwa okurwa mumutego gwa Erisambwa ^I rinú ryaranga ribhagwatirye, naho bhakore obhwendi bhwaryo.

Obhusarya kuginsiku gya obhuteero

3 Bhoono, omanyere bhujomu ega, eginsiku gya obhuteero, riribha eribhaga rya enyanko enene. ² Eribhaga riyo, abhantu bharihanja abheene, bharibha na orunamba rwa egimbirya, bharibha bhareegungya, bharibha na emitwe emikong'u, bharibha bharagamba amang'ana ga amatuki, bhatarisuuka abheebhuri bhaabho, bhataribhanga bharakumya kumang'ana gogonse, na bhatarimwigwa Waryubha. ³ Kweki, bhatarihanja omuntu wowonse, bhataryenda okugambanibhwa na abhandi, bharibha abhabheehi, bhatariiribhira, bharibha abharuru, na bhatarihanja amajomu. ⁴ Bharikoranga eniku, bharibha bharakora amang'ana kwa okwanguhiirirya, bharibha bharee-heema, bharihanja amang'ana ga ekyaro okukira okumuhanja Waryubha. ⁵ Abhantu bhayo, bharibhanga bharamaahikana ega, m-bantu bha edini, nawe, mumitima gyabho, bharaanga eginguru gya Waryubha ginú giratura okubhahunjura. Wiyangararire na abhantu bha enteemo iyo.

⁶ Gati ya bhayo, bharimo bhanú bharasoha mumigi gya abhantu, kwa orunamba orubhiibhi, na okung'eenererya abhakari abhakangi bhanú bhaaruhirwa na orunamba rwa obhusarya, na okugwatwa na orunamba rwa amanga amaru. ⁷ Abhakari bhayo, bhareehigira kira orusiku, nawe bharatamwa okumanya obhuheene. ⁸ Abhantu bharya bharasoha mumigi, bharaanga obhuheene kya Yaane na Yambure ^{II} bhanú bhaahakaan'ya na Musa. ^{III} Abhantu bhayo, bhaadangana, bhatigiri okumwikirirya Waryubha. ⁹ Nawe, bhataagendererye, kwa okubha obhukangi bhwabho bhurimanyikana kubhantu bhonsego, kya ego yaabha ku Yaane na Yambure.

^I ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} YAANE NA YAMBURE. Eramaahikana ega, abhantu bhanu mbo bhaaringa abhakumu bha omukama wa ek-yaro kya Misiri. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 7:11-22. ^{III} MUSA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Amaragiriryo ga Pauro ku Timoteo

¹⁰ Nawe, uuwe ogwatiri ameehigiryo gaani, egingtungwa gyani, obhwendi bhwani, eimani yaani, obhwigumirirya bhwani, ¹¹ obhuhanje bhwani na obhwigumirirya bhwani. Omanyiri kya ego abhantu bhaanyankya, hanú naaringa mumigi gya Antiokia, ^{IV} Ikonio na Rustira. Kweki, omanyiri ega, neekong'ererya amakong'u gonsego, nawe Omukuru Yeesu akan-tuurya kugayo gonsego. ¹² Mbe bhoono, bhonsego bhanú bharamwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu, na bhareenda okwikara kwa okumwigwa Waryubha, bharaabhanga bharyankibhwa. ¹³ Nawe abhakori bha obhusarya na abhang'eenererya, bharigendererya okubha abhakori bha obhusarya bhukong'u, bharibhanga bharang'eenwa na okung'eenwa.

¹⁴ Nawe uuwe, ogume kumang'ana ganú weehigiribhwa na okugeekirirya ega, n-ga maheene. Ogume kugayo, kwa okubha obhamanyiri bhanú bhaakwihigirya. ¹⁵ Okurwa mubhwana, omanyiri Amang'oore Amarabhu ganú garakuhaana egitungwa. Amang'oore gayo, garareeta obhutuurya kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya Kiristu Yeesu. ¹⁶ Amang'oore Amarabhu gonsego, gang'oorerwe kwa omwika gwa Waryubha. Gayo, gareenderwa okwihigirya obhuheene, na okukaan'ya abhantu, naho bhatige obhusarya bhwabho. Kweki, garoorokererya abhantu hanú bharasarya, na okoorokererya kira kinú kireenderwa embere ya Waryubha. ¹⁷ Amang'oore gayo, garamukora omuntu wa Waryubha abhe aseemiibhwe na abhe yeeseemerye okukora emirimu gyonsego emijomu.

4 Ndakukomererya ganu, embere ya Waryubha na embere ya Kiristu Yeesu, unú aribhaturira ekiina abhahoru na abhaku. Weeki ng'o ariija okutunga kya omukama. ² Bhoono, obhanga oraraarika ering'ana rya Waryubha. Wiseemye okukora ego, kwibhaga rinú rireenderwa na rinú ritakwenderwa. Obhenga orakaan'ya, orakemera, orateremya abhantu. Okore ego, enu oreehigirya kwa obhwangarariri bhukong'u. ³ Eribhaga ririija, rinú abhantu bhatari-itegeerera ameehigiryo ga obhuheene. Bharibhanga bhareenda okwitegeerera ganú garabhajomera ageenego, na okusora abheehigirya emiganda na emiganda bha okubheehigirya ganú bhahanjiri okwitegeerera. ⁴ Bharitiga okwitegeerera obhuheene, na bharigwata amagano ga obhubheehi ganú gataana obhwera. ⁵ Nawe uuwe, obhanga oreeswa kumang'ana gonsego, wikong'ererye enyanko, okore emirimu gya okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu, na okore bhujomu emirimu gya Waryubha gyonsego.

⁶ Ndakukeerya gayo, kwa okubha amanyinga gaani, garingi haang'i okwitirwa kya ekimwenso ^V kya edivai

^{IV} ANTIOKIA. Antiokia inu, ng'-ya mukyaroy kya Pisidia.

ahasi ha okumwensera. ¹ Eribhaga ryani rya okukwa riringi haang'i. ⁷ Ndwani erihe bhujomu, naamariri orugendo, kweki naaguma kuimani. ⁸ Bhoono, ndaganyirira okuhaanwa eritaaji, kwa okubha neekara kwa obhuheene embere ya Waryubha. Omukuru Yeesu Omubhuturi wa ekiina owa obhuheene, arintuha orusiku runú ariija. Ntaringi oni omwenego, na abhandi bhonsego bhanú bhareegomba, okuhunjuka kwaye.

Amasabho ga Pauro ku Timoteo

⁹ Timoteo, okore ekituunyo okuuja enu bhwangu kwa okubha ¹⁰ Dema yaantigiri. Weeki yaahanja amang'ana ga ekyaro, akaamura okugya mumugi gwa Tesaronike. Kiresike weeki, yaagiiri okumukorera emirimu Waryubha mukyaró kya Garatia, na Tiito yaagiiri mukyaró kya Darimatia. ¹¹ Ruuka omwenego, ng'ó yaatigeeri hamwi na oni hanu. Hanú oraaje enu, uuje na Mariko, kwa okubha aratura okumbeera emirimu gya Waryubha. ¹² Naamutuma Tukiko, mumugi gwa Efeso eyo. ¹³ Hanú oraaje, undeetanirye ekabhuuti yaani na ebhitabho, ekinene bhirya ebhya eriseero. Ekabhuuti naaitiga ku Karipo mumugi gwa Turoa erya.

¹⁴ Arekisaanda omuturi wa ebhyuma, yaankoreeri amabhiibhi bhukong'u. Omukuru Yeesu, arimurihya okuring'aana na ebhikorwa bhyaye. ¹⁵ Wiyangararire

V *EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. I Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 29:38-41.*

na omuntu uyo, kwa okubha yaahakaan'ya bhukong'u, ameehigiryo geetu.

¹⁶ Hanú neebhagirira mwibharaja orwa mbere, ataatuuka-ho kora omuntu oumwi unú yeemirira orubhaara rwani, bhonsego bhaantiga. Ndamusabha Waryubha atige okubhabharira obhusarya bhuyo. ¹⁷ Nawe, Omukuru Yeesu yaaringa hamwi na oni, akang'aana eginguru okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu gonsego, naho abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhatarangi Abhayahudi bheegwe. Nonse akantuurya okurwa mung'anga ya oruku, kwa okubha naaringa muna mumunwa gwa endwi. ¹⁸ Omukuru arintuurya okurwa kukira ering'ana eribhiibhi, na okunyanganarira okuhikira nhike mubhukama bhwaye bhwa murwire. Omukuru agungibhwe koko na koko. Amina.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

¹⁹ Unkeeranirye Akira na omukari waaye Pisisikira, na abha owa Onesiforo. ²⁰ Erasito yaatigara mumugi gwa Korinto. Turofimo naamutiga mumugi gwa Mireto, yaaringa omurweri. ²¹ Bhoono okore ekituunyo okuuja, eribhaga rya embeho ritarahika. Orakeeranibhwa na Eubhuro, Pude, Rino, Kiraudia, hamwi na abheekirirya abhandi bhonsego.

²² Ndamusabha Omukuru Yeesu, abhe hamwi na uuwe. Eriruguto ryaye, ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego.

Tiito

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na omutumwa Pauro (). Hanú yaaringa atarang'oorwa enyarubha inu, Pauro yaakorange emirimu gya Waryubha hamwi na Tiito, kwinginga rinú ryabhirikirwanga ega, Kirete. Hanú Pauro jaarwa eyo, akang'oorera Tiito enyarubha inu, eya amaragiriryo eguru ya okwimiririra abheekirirya Kirete eyo. Yaa-haana Tiito emirimu gya okusora abhakangati bha erikanisa. Kweki yaamutongera okwimya abheekirirya bha Kirete, kwa okubha bhaaringa-ho abheehigirya bha obhubheehi.

Amang'ana amaarú kunyarubha inu, garahunkana na aga munyarubha ya mbere eya Pauro ku Timoteo. Era-maahikana ega, eginyarubha ebhira ginu, gyang'oorwa kwibhaga rimwi. Hanú oreende okumanyiirirya eguru ya ering'ana nyabhurebhe rinú riringi kunyarubha inu, turakukomererya omaahe muginyarubha gya Pauro ku Timoteo.

Pauro aramukeeran'ya Tiito

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Pauro, omugaya wa Waryubha, na omutumwa ^I wa Yeesu Kiristu. Naatumwa naho okoorokererya abhantu bhanú bhaasorwa na Waryubha, bhature okumwikirirya na okumanya obhuheene eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu. Obhuheene bhuyo, bhurabhoorererya okumwigwa Waryubha, ² na bhurabhahaana obhwisige bhwa obhuhoru bhwa koko. Waryubha yaabharaga obhuhoru bhuyo, kora ekyaro kitarabhumbwa, na weeki atakugamba obhubheehi. ³ Mbe bhoono, eribhaga rinu ndyo Waryubha yaamwiri okutubhura Amang'ana gaaye Amajomu. Waryubha Omutuurya weetu yaamura ega, yang'aane emirimu gya okuraarika amang'ana gayo.

⁴ Ndakung'oorera uuwe Tiito, omwana waani wa heene kuimani inú turasanga hamwi.

Ndakwendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha na ku Kiristu Yeesu Omutuurya weetu, bhibhe hamwi na uuwe.

Emirimu gya Tiito kwinginga rya Kirete

⁵ Hanú naarwa Kirete eyo, naakusabha uuwe otigare, naho otuure bhwaheene amang'ana agandi ganú gaatama, hamwi na okusora abhakangati bha erikanisa mumigi gyonsego, kya ego naakoorokererya.

⁶ Omukangati wowonse wa erikanisa, areenderwa abhe omuntu unú atakugambwa obhubhiibhi kury-

^I OMUTUMWA. Maaha **Abhatumwa mu Moonjooro** eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

oryonse rirya. Abhe na omukari umwi ego, abhaana bhaaye, bhabhe abheekirirya, bhatabha abhakabhakanu kasi bhanú bhatakwigwa. ⁷ Omukangati wa erikanisa, m-mwimiririri unú yaahaanwa emirimu gya Waryubha. Weeki areenderwa abhe omuntu unú atakugambwa obhubhiibhi. Atabha omuntu wa omutwe omukong'u, atabha na enkoro, atabha omureebhi, atabha omutindi, kweki atabha na orunamba orubhiibhi rwa egimbirya. ⁸ Nawe, abhe omuseren'ya, unú ahanjiri amajomu, owa okwiswa, omuheene, omurabhu wa omutima, na abhe owa okwiribhira. ⁹ Abhe aragwata bhujomu amang'ana ga obhuheene eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu, kya ego yeehigiribhwa. Hayo nho, aratura okwimya abhantu kwa ameehigiryo ga obhuheene, na okubhahiga bhanú bhara-hakaana ameehigiryo gayo.

¹⁰ Ndakukeerya ego, kwa okubha Kirete hayo, bhariho abhantu abhaaru bhanú bhatarangi abheegwa, abheene bharagamba amang'ana ganú gataana obhwera, kweki m-babheehi, ekinene m-barya bharakomererya amang'ana ga egimiira gyabho gya Ekiyahudi. Abhantu bhayo, bhakaanibhwe okwihigirya, ¹¹ kwa okubha bharahabhya abhantu mumigi emyaru. Bhareehigirya amang'ana ganú gatakwenderwa, naho bhanyoore egimbirya kwa eginjira egimbiibhi. ¹² Akare hayo, yaaringa-ho omurooti umwi, Omukirete owa ewaabho abheene, weeki yaagamba ega, "Abhakirete m-babheehi eginsiku gyonsego, bharingi kya egintyenyi eginhaari, m-banamba, kweki m-booro!" ¹³ Amang'ana gayo n-ga maheene. Kwa ego, abhantu kya bhayo, obhenga orabhakemera kwa obhuhaari, naho obhab-

heere okunaga kumeehigiryo ga obhuheene.

¹⁴ Bhatige okwitegeerera kweki amagano ga Ekiyahu-di ganú gataana obhwera, na amaragiriryo ga abhantu bhanú bhaatiga obhuheene.

¹⁵ Abhantu bhayo, bhareehigirya ega, bhiriho ebhindi ebhindi ebhya omugiro. Nawe, oni ndagamba ega, kubhantu bha emitima emijomu mumeeso ga Waryubha, ebhintu bhyonsego bhyaraamwa. Nawe, kubhantu abhakonu na bhanú bhatakumwikirirya Waryubha, ebhintu bhyonsego m-bya omugiro, kwa okubha ametegeerero na emitima gyabho bhyahabha. ¹⁶ Abheene bharagamba ega, bhamumanyiri Waryubha, nawe, amakorwa gaabho, garoorokya ega, bharamwanga. Abhantu bhayo, bharajimya, m-bajee-mi, bhatakutura okukora ering'ana ryoryonse erijomu.

Ameehigiryo ga obhuheene

2 Bhoono uuwe Tiito, obhenga oreehigirya abhantu okuring'aana na ameehigiryo ga obhuheene. ² Wihigiryenga abhakaruka, bhabhenga bhareeswa, abhasuuku, abha okwiribhira, bhabhenga abhaheene kuimani, kubhuanje na kukwigumirirya.

³ Egoego, abhakungu bhonse, obheehigirye bhabhe na egitungwa ginú giramugungya Waryubha. Bhatamba abhabheehi, abhareebhi, nawe, bhabhenga bhareehigirya amajomu, ⁴ naho bhatu okwihigirya abhakari abhahara, okuhanja abhasaaja bhaabho na abhaana bhaabho. ⁵ Kweki, abhahara, bhabhenga abhantu bha okwiribhira, bhabhe na emitima gya heene, bhakorenga bhujomu emirimu mumigi gyabho, bhabhe abhantu bha heene, na bhasuukenga abhasaaja bhaabho. Obheehigirye bhakorenga ego, naho bhatakora ering'ana rya Waryubha rijeerwe.

⁶ Egoego, abhamura bhonse, obhakomererye bhabhenga bhareeribhira. ⁷ Na uuwe, oreenderwa okorenga amajomu, naho obhe ekirengakan'yo kya okwihigirira-ko. Na kumeehigiryo gaaho, worokyenga obhuheene na obhusuuku. ⁸ Ameehigiryo gaaho, gabhe ga obhuheene ganú gatakuhakaanibhwa na abhantu. Okorenga ego, naho nyoore omuntu areenda okugahakaan'ya, arore eginsoni, kwa okubha ataanyoore ering'ana rya okutugamba obhubhiibhi.

⁹ Abhagaya bhonse, obheehigirye okwigwa abhakuru bhaabho, bhabhenga bharakora bhujomu kumang'ana gonsego, bhatahakaan'ya na abhakuru bhaabho. ¹⁰ Bhatabheebhira, nawe, bhoorokye obhuheene bhwabho bhonsego, naho emirimu gyabho gikore abhantu abhandi bhajomererwe na ameehigiryo ga Waryubha Omutuurya weetu.

¹¹ Obhenga oreehigirya amang'ana gayo, kwa okubha eriruguto rya Waryubha rinú riratuurya abhantu bhonsego, ritubwirwe. ¹² Eriruguto riyo, riratwihigirya okwanga amabhiibhi na orunamba rwa ekyaro.

Ego, eribhaga tukyari mukyaro munu, tubhenga tureeribhira, tubhenga abhaheene, na tubhenga turamwigwa Waryubha. ¹³ Tubhenga ego, eribhaga turaganyirira orusiku rwa enonkwe, rurya rwa okuhunjuka kwa Yeesu Kiristu. Orusiku ruyo, ari-maahikana mubhukuru bhwaye. Weeki ng'ó Waryubha weetu omukuru, na ng'ó Omutuurya weetu. ¹⁴ Yeer- usya omwene okukwa kurusumo rwetu, naho atuturye okurwa mubhusarya bhonsego. Yeendanga okuturaama, naho maheene tubhe abhantu bhaaye, bhanú twiruusirye okukora amajomu.

¹⁵ Mbe bhoono, otumire obhutungi bhwahó, okwihigirya gayo gonsego, na wimye na okukemera abhantu. Na omuntu wowonse atakujeera.

Okukora amakorwa amajomu

3 Obhenga orahiitukya abhantu ega, bhasuukenga na okwigwa abha obhuturo na abhatungi bha ekyaro. Na bhabhenga bheeseemerye okukora kira ering'ana erijomu. ² Kweki obhakeerye ega, bhatatuka omuntu wowonse, bhatamba abhatindi, bhabhe abha eginkoro eginjomu, na bhabhenga abhanyoohu kubhantu bhonsego.

³ Akare hayo, bheetu abheene bhonse, eribhaga twaringa tutaramwikirirya Yeesu, twaringa abhakangi, abhajeemi, kweki twaringa tung'eenerwe. Twaringa abhagaya bha orunamba orubhiibhi rwa amanga amaru ga ekyaro. Okwikara kwetu kwaringa kwa okukora amabhiibhi na orwango. Abhantu bhaaringa bharatubhihirirwa, na bheetu twaringa turabhabhihirirwa. ⁴ Nawe, Waryubha Omutuurya weetu, akatorokya ega, weeki m-museren'ya na atuhanjiri bhukong'u, akatutuurya. ⁵ Yaatutuurya, etaringi kwa okubha, bheetu twakora ering'ana ryoryonse erya heene, nawe, n-kwa ekyabhira kyaye. Yaaturaama obhusarya bhwetu, kuyo nko okwibhurwa orwa kabhiri. Kweki yaatuhaana obhuhuru obuhya kwa enjira ya Omutima Omurabhu. ¹⁶ Waryubha yaatuhumirira Omutima Omurabhu kwa obhwaru, okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu, Omutuurya weetu, ⁷ naho kwa eriruguto ryaye, tuture okubharwa okubha abhaheene na okunyoora obhuhuru bhwa koko bhunú tureesigira.

⁸ Amang'ana gayo, n-ga maheene. Ndeenda ogakomererye bhukong'u, naho bhanú bharamwikirirya Waryubha, bhatatiga okubha na ekituunyo kya okukora amajomu. Amang'ana gayo m-majomu, kweki gaana obhwera kubhantu bhonsego. ⁹ Nawe, oteesohya muginhaka gya ekikangi, na okwitonda amariina ga eginganda gya bhajaaji, eriihe na eginhaka eguru ya amaragiriryo ga Musa. ¹¹ Gayo gonsego gataana obhwera bhobhonse. ¹⁰ Omuntu unú

I OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumu-

aragwatan'ya abhantu, omukemere orwa mbere, omare omukemere orwa kabhiri. Nyoore ataribha omwigwa, otigane nawe kimwi. ¹¹ Omanyega, omuntu kya uyo, amariri okutiga obhuheene, m-muntu unú aragendererya okukora obhusarya. Weeki areebhaturira ekiina omwene.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

¹² Naamwiri okugya okwikara mumugi gwa Nikopori erya, kwibhaga rya embeho. Nawe, ndimutuma Aritema kasi Tukiko, kuuwe eyo. Hanú arihika, uuwe wanguhe okuuja Nikopori tumaahane. ¹³ Okore ekitu-

rooti Musa. Maaha Musa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

unyo okubheera Jeena, omoonjoori wa amaragiriryo urya, na Apooro. Obhahaane ebhintu bhyonsego bhya okubhabheera, naho bhatasuuhirwa ekintu kyokyonse kurugendo rwabho. ¹⁴ Abheekirirya abharikyetu bhonse bheehigire okukora amajomu kwa ekituunyo, naho bhatore okubheera abhantu bhanú bhataana ekintu. Hanú bharaakorenga ego, obhumenyi bhwabho bhurabha na obhwera.

¹⁵ Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharingi hamwi na oni hanu, bharakukeeran'ya. Mbe uuwe wonse, otukeeranirye abheekirirya abhahanje bhonsego. Eriruguto rya Waryubha ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego.

Firimoni

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na omutumwa Pauro, kumuntu unú yaabhirikirwanga Firimoni (). Eramaahikana ega, Firimoni yaaringa areekara mumugi gwa Korosai (maaha mukitabho kya). Yaaringa omuniibhi, kweki yaaringa na abhagaya, yaaringa Omukiristu, na munyumba yaaye mmo Abhakiristu bheekuman'yangwa. Pauro na Firimoni bhaaringa bhamanyeeni bhujomu.

Pauro yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu, kwibhaga rinú yaaringa mwigereja, mumugi gwa Ruumi erya, omwaka gwa mirongo esansabha na ebhiri (62) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Kiristu. Yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu kurusumo rwa omugaya wa Firimoni umwi, unú yaabhirikirwanga Onesimo. Eramaahikana ega, omugaya uyo, yeebhisa okurwa owa Firimoni. Orusiku rumwi, akasikana na Pauro. Pauro akamwihigirya Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu, Onesimo akeekirirya, kimwi akamwihunjurira Waryubha.

Kwibhaga riyo, omugaya unú yeebhisanga okurwa kumukuru waaye, hanú yaagwatwanga yaajibhibhwanga okukwa. Bhoono Pauro yaaringa aramutuma Onesimo kumukuru waaye Firimoni. Nho, Pauro akamuhaana Onesimo enyarubha amuhire Firimoni. Munyarubha muyo, Pauro yaamwisasaama Firimoni amuseren'ye Onesimo kya omuntu waaye, kweki kya Omukiristu omurikyaye.

Pauro aramukeeran'ya Firimoni

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Pauro, omubhohwa kurusumo rwa okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Kiristu Yeesu. Ndakung'oorera uuwe Firimoni. Oni na omuhiiri weetu kuimani Timoteo, turakukeeran'ya uuwe omuhanje weetu, na omukori wa emirimu omurikyetu. ² Turamukeeran'ya na omuhara weetu kuimani Afia, na omusirikare omurikyetu Arikipo, hamwi na abheekirirya bhonsego bhanú oranyoora bhareekuman'ya iika owaaho.

³ Turabheendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Taata Waryubha na ku Mukuru Yeesu Kiristu, bhibhe hamwi na bheenyu.

Omukumo na amasabho ga Pauro kurusumo rwa Firimoni

⁴ Kira hanú ndakusabhira, ndamukumya Waryubha, ⁵ kwa okubha ndeegwa ega, oragendererya okumwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu na okubhanja abheekirirya bhonsego. ⁶ Eimani yaaho yaakoreri obhe na obhumwi na abheekirirya abhandi. Bhoono ndasabha ega, obhumwi bhuyo kuimani bhukubheere okumanya amajomu gonsego ganú tureenderwa okukora, kukugwatana kwetu na Yeesu Kiristu.

⁷ Omuhiiri waani, obhuhanye bhwaho, bhung'eeri obhujomerwa obhunene na okunteremya bhukong'u,

kwa okubha osambaarukirye emitima gya abheekirirya.

Pauro arasabha Firimoni amwabhira Onesimo

⁸ Kwa ego, onyoora niina obhutungi okurwa ku Kiristu bhwa okukwamura rinú oreenderwa okukora, ntakukora ego. ⁹ Nawe, kurusumo rwa obhuhanye, nduui ega, m-bujomu nkusabhe, oni Pauro omugotu, kweki omubhohwa kurusumo rwa Kiristu Yeesu.

¹⁰ Ndakusabha ering'ana rimwi, eguru ya Onesimo. ¹¹ Weeki n-kya omwana waani, kwa okubha naamwibhura okumwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu, eribhaga ndingi mukibhohe. ¹² Enyuma hayo, ataakujomeranga, nawe bhoono, arakujomera bhukong'u, na oni nonse.

¹³ Bhoono, ndamuhindya kuuwe, weeki unú nhanjiri kwa omutima gwani gonsego. ¹⁴ Kweki, nkeenderi yeekare na oni, naho anyoore omweya gwa okumbeera emirimu ginú uuwe okaambeereri, eribhaga ndingi mukibhohe kurusumo rwa Amang'ana Amajomu. ¹⁵ Nawe bhoono, nduui ega, etaringi bhujomu okukora ryoryonse bira uuwe okwikirirya. Ntakwenda okukubhandirirya ega umbeere, nawe, ndeenda okore amajomu kwa okwenda kwaho omwene.

¹⁶ Hamwi, Onesimo jaarwa owaaho kwa eribhaga ekego, naho obhe nawe kweki koko. ¹⁷ Okwambira bhoono, weeki ataringi kya omugaya waaho, nawe,

¹ ONESIMO. Ensonga yaaye niiga, unú arakujomera.

weeki yaana obhwera okukira omugaya. Weeki m-muhiiri weetu omuhanje kuimani. Ng'-waheene bhukong'u kuoni, na kuuwe aribha owa heene bhukong'u, kya omugaya wa iika kweki kya omuhiiri ku Mukuru Yeesu.

¹⁷ Bhoono mbe, nyoore oraarore ega, oni niina obhumwi na uuwe, omuturuung'ane uyo kya ego okaanturuung'eeni oni omwene. ¹⁸ Na nyoore yaakuraarira ekintu kyokyonse, kasi oramutonga ekintu, untonge oni. ¹⁹ Oni Pauro, nng'ooreri kwa okubhoko kwani omwene ega, ndikuriha. Ntakwenda okugamba ega, ndakutonga esiiri, kwa okubha uuwe waatunguribhwa okurekana na okuraarika kwani. ²⁰ Bhoono omuhiiri waani, unyikiririrye ering'ana rinu, kurusumo rwa Omukuru Yeesu. Osambaarukye omutima gwani kya ego omuhiiri ku Kiristu akaakoreri.

²¹ Ndakung'oorera ganu, kwa okubha mmanyiri ega, oreekirirya. Kweki mmanyiri ega, orikora okukira ganu nkusabhiri.

²² Hamwi na gayo, unseemerye ahasi ha okwikara, kwa okubha ndeesiga ega, kwa amasabho geenyu, Waryubha arimbeera niije eyo.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

²³ Epafura, unú aringi hamwi na oni mukibhohe, kurusumo rwa Kiristu Yeesu, arakukeeran'ya. ²⁴ Na abhakori bha emirimu abharikyani, Mariko, Aristariko, Dema na Ruuka, bhonse bharakukeeran'ya.

²⁵ Eriruguto rya Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego.

Abhaebhurania

Obhukangati

Omung'oori wa enyarubha ya Abhaebhurania atamanyikeeni kubheetu, aratura okubha omutumwa Pauro, Ruuka, Bharinabha, kasi oundi. Omung'oori wa enyarubha inu yaaringa Omukiristu unú yaaringa omumanyi bhukong'u wa Eriragano rya Akare. Enyarubha yaaye eroorokya ega, yaang'oorwa eribhaga erisyengerero rya Waryubha rya mumugi gwa Yerusaremu rikyari okuhaanyurwa. Erisyengerero riyo, ryahaanyurwa kumwaka gwa mirongo muhungati okurwa eribhaga rinú Yeesu Kiristu yeebhurwa.

Omung'oori yaabhang'oorera Abhakiristu bha Ekiyahudi bhanú bhaaringa bharyankibhwa na abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharaanga eguru ya eimani yaabho. Omung'oori yaaringa arabhateremya omutima kuimani yaabho kwa enjira ya okoorokya ega, Yeesu Kiristu ng'-wa heene, kweki ng'o aratubhura amakorwa gonsego ga Waryubha.

Ensonga ya omung'oori yaaringa n-koorokya ega, Yeesu ng'o aroorokya obhukuru bhwa Waryubha. Kweki arakomererya ega, Kiristu m-Mukuru okukira bhamaraika, abhatungi na abhasyengeri bhonsego. Kwa enjira ya Kiristu, abhantu bhonsego bharyoora obhutuurya bhwa heene.

Waryubha ahairi okuhitira ku Mwana waaye

1 Akare hayo, Waryubha yaahairanga na bhajaaji weetu okuhitira kubharooti. Yaakoranga ego, mara kaaru na kwa eginjira eginjaru. **2** Nawe, kugin-siku gya obhuteero ginu, Waryubha ahairi na bheetu okuhitira ku Mwana waaye. **1** Yaamusora Omwana uyo, agabhe ebhintu bhyonsego, kweki okuhitira kuweeki, Waryubha yaabhumba ekyaro. **3** Omwana uyo, arang'esang'esa kwa obhukuru bhwa Waryubha, na aroorokya kubhurabhu kya ego Waryubha aringi. Arakora ebhintu bhyonsego bhigendererye okubha kya ego bhiringi kwa ering'ana ryaye rya obhuturo. Weeki yeeruusya okubha ekimwenso **II** kya okuru-usirya abhantu obhusarya, akagya murwire akeekara orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha owa obhuturo.

Yeesu m-mukuru okukira bhamaraika

4 Waryubha yaamukora Omwana waaye, abhe omukuru okukira bhamaraika, **III** kya ego yaamuhaana eriina erikuru okukira erya bhamaraika. **5** M-maheene, kwa okubha atariho maraika unú yaakeeribhwa na Waryubha, amang'ana ganú yaakeerya Yeesu ega,

I MWANA WAAYE. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. **II** EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. **III** BHAMARAIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

“Uuwe m-Mwana waani,
oni reero mbeeri Eseweenyu.” **IV**

Na Waryubha ataagamba eguru ya maraika wowonse ega,

“Ndibha Esewaabho,
wonse aribha Omwana waani.” **V**

6 Kweki Waryubha hanú yaatuma Omwana waaye omumwemwe mukyaró, yaagamba ega,
“Bhamaraika bhaani bhonsego, bhamusyengere Omwana uyo.” **VI**

7 Nawe, eguru ya bhamaraika, yaagamba ega,
“Bhamaraika bhaani, oni ndabhakora bhabhe omuyaga,” **VII**

abhakori bha emirimu bhaani, oni ndabhakora bhabhe egindimi gya omururo.” **VIII**

8 Nawe, eguru ya Omwana waaye, weeki aragamba ega,

“Uuwe Waryubha, oritunga koko na koko,
na obhutungi bhwaho, bhuribha bhwa obhuheene.

9 Uuwe ohanjiri amajomu,
na orajimira amabhiibhi gonsego.

Kwa ego oni, Waryubha waaho,
nkuhakiri amaguta ga obhujomerwa,
naho okukukora omukuru

IV Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 2:7. **V** Maaha mukitabho kya 2 Samweri 7:14. **VI** Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amarragiriryo 32:43. **VII** OMUYAGA. Ering'ana rya Ekiyunani ensonga yaaye niiga, omuyaga na enkoro. Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaebhurania 1:14. **VIII** Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 104:4.

okukira abharikyaho bhonsego.”^I
¹⁰ Kweki Waryubha aramukeerya Omwana waaye ega,
 “Uuwe Omukuru nuuwe waabhumba ekyaro kubh-
 wambiro hayo,
 na kweki, nuuwe waabhumba orwire kwa amabhoko
 gaaho.

¹¹ Ebhintu bhyonsego bhiyo bhirihwa,
 bhirigota kya emyenda,
 nawe, uuwe oribha-ho koko na koko.
¹² Uuwe oribhikunyakunya ebhintu bhiyo kya enkan-
 ju,
 bhirirabhuuka kya omwenda gwa akare.
 Nawe, uuwe otarihunjura,
 kora emyaka gyaho gitarihwa koko na koko.”^{II}

¹³ Waryubha atakakeererye maraika wowonse ega,
 “Ikara orubhaara rwani rwa obhuryo,
 okuhikira hanú ndituura abhasigu bhaaho hanshi ya
 amaguru gaaho,
 bhabhe kya ekitumbi kyaho kya okutaja-ko amagu-
 ru.”^{III}

¹⁴ Bhoono, bhamaraika n-kintu-ki? M-bakori bha emir-
 imu bha Waryubha. Ni-nkoro, ginú Waryubha arabha-
 tuma bhagye okukorera emirimu abhantu bhanú
 bharituuribhwa.

Obhutuurya obhukuru bhwa Waryubha

² Kwa ego, twiyangararire bhukong’u kuganú
 twigwiri, naho tutakaaja okugatiga. ² Tumanyiri
 ega, amaragiriryo ga Waryubha ganú bhajaaji weetu
 bhaagwata okurwa kubhamaraika bhaaye, gaaringa
 na obhutungi. Ego, abhantu bhonsego bhanú
 bhaaringa bhatakugagwata na okugeegwa, Waryubha
 yaabhajibhya okurekana na obhusarya bhwabho.
³ Nyoore gaakoreka ego kubheene, bhoono, bheetu
 turatura egaki okuhona okujibhibhwa, nyoore tura-
 jeera obhutuurya obhukuru bhunú twanyoora?
 Omukuru Yeesu ng’o yaamba okuraarika obhutuurya
 bhuyo na abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharamwigwa,
 bhaatukomererya ega, obhutuurya bhuyo, m-bwa
 heene. ⁴ Waryubha wonse yaaringa arakomererya ob-
 hutuurya bhuyo, kwa okukora ebhimanyiiriryo,
 ebhiruguuryo na ebhika amanga amaru. Akabha-
 haana abhantu ebhibharo bhya Omutima Omurabhu
^{IV} kwa okuring’aana na obhwendi bhwaye.

Okwisuuhya kwa Yeesu

⁵ Tumanyiri ega, Waryubha ataabhahaana bhamarai-
 ka obhuturo bhwa okutungya ekyaro ekihya kinú kirija,
 kinú turagamba amang’ana eguru yaakyo. Eng’oor-
 erwe mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega,

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 45:6-7. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho
 kya Egijabhuri 102:25-27. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri
 110:1. ^{IV} OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro
 eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

⁶ “Omuntu n-kintu-ki kora uuwe Waryubha,
 omwiganirirye?
 Bhoono, omwana wa omuntu niwi kora omuseren’ye?
⁷ Waamukora omuntu okubha omuke okukira
 bhamaraika kwa eribhaga ekego.
 Nawe bhoono, omuheeri obhukuru na obhusuuku,
⁸ na okutuura ebhintu bhyonsego mubhutungi bh-
 waye.”^V

Ego, Waryubha yaatuura-ho omuntu, naho abhenga
 aratunga ebhintu bhyonsego, kora ataatiga ekintu
 kyokyonse. Nawe, kwibhaga rinu tutakurora omuntu
 aratunga ebhintu bhiyo bhyonsego. ⁹ Nawe, tura-
 murora Yeesu. Waryubha yaamukora okubha omuke
 okukira bhamaraika kwa eribhaga ekego. Yaakora ego,
 naho kwa enjira ya eriruguto rya Waryubha, Yeesu ak-
 we kurusumo rwa okutuurya abhantu bhonsego.
 Bhoono, Waryubha amuheeri obhukuru na ob-
 husuuku obhunene, kwa ekisigo kya okunyankibhwa
 na okukwa kwaye.

¹⁰ Waryubha ng’o yaabhumba ebhintu bhyonsego
 na okubhikora kya ego bhiringi. Yaamung’arira abha-
 sohye abheekirirya abhaaru mubhukuru bhwaye, kwa
 ego yaakunaan’ya Yeesu kwa enjira ya okunyankibh-
 wa, naho abhe obhusimuka bhwa obhutuurya.

¹¹ Yeesu na abhantu bhanú araraama obhusarya bh-
 wabho, Esewaabho ng’-umwi. Kiyu nkyo kirakora
 Yeesu atakurora eginsoni okubhabhirikira ega, abhahi-
 iri bhaaye. ¹² Yeesu yaagamba ega,
 “Ee Waryubha, ndigamba ebhikorwa bhyaho ebhiku-
 ru kubhahiiri bhaani,
 ndiimba ameembo ga okukugungya gatigati ya omu-
 ganda gwabho.”^{VI}

¹³ Kweki yaagamba ega,
 “Ndibha ndamwisigira Waryubha.”^{VII}

Na kweki yaagamba ega,
 “Oni ndingi hanu na abhaana bhanú Waryubha
 yang’eeri.”^{VIII}

¹⁴ Mbe, kwa okubha abhaana bhayo bhaana emib-
 hiri na amanyinga, Yeesu wonse yaaja na omubhiri kya
 bheetu. Yaakora ego, naho okuhitira okukwa kwaye,
 ahige eginguru gya Erisambwa ^{IX} rinú riina obhuturo
 bhwa okukora abhantu bhabhenga bharakwa. ¹⁵ Kwe-
 ki Yeesu yaakwa, naho abhakore bhanú bhaaringa ab-
 hagaya kwa ekisigo kya okoobhoha oruku, mubhuho-
 ru bhwabho bhonsego, bheeyagaare. ¹⁶ Kwa ego
 eroorokya kubhurabhu ega, Yeesu ataaja okubhab-
 heera bhamaraika, nawe, yaaja okubhabheera abhan-
 tu bha orwibhuro rwa Abhurahamu. ^{X17} Kiyu nkyo

^V Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 8:4-6. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho
 kya Egijabhuri 22:22. ^{VII} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 8:17 ^{VI}-
^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 8:18. ^{IX} ERISAMBWA. Maaha er-
 ing’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^X AB-
 HURAHAMU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya
 Amang’ana Amakong’u.

kyakora akabha kya abhahiiri bhaaye kumang'ana gonsego, naho abhe Omusyengeri Omukuru I unú yaana ekyabhira na m-muheene kumirimu gyaye, embere ya Waryubha. Kwa enjira iyo yaatura okwirusya ekimwenso, naho Waryubha yaabhire abhantu obhusarya bhwabho. 18 Kwa okubha Yeesu yaanyanka na okusakibhwa, aratura okutubheera kora bheetu bhanú turasakibhwa.

Yeesu m-mukuru okukira Musa

3 Kwa ego, bheenyu abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, bhanú Waryubha abhasoreri okubha abhantu bhaaye, mwanirirye eguru ya Yeesu unú aringi Omutumwa wa Waryubha, kweki m-Musyengeri Omukuru unú turamwikirirya. 2 Weeki yaaringa omuheene ku Waryubha unú yaamusora, kya ego Musa II wonse yaaringa omutungu omuheene kubhantu bhonsego bha enyumba ya Waryubha, yaani Abhaisiraeri. III³ Omuhagaaji arasuukwa okukira enyumba inú aha-gaajiri, egoego Yeesu wonse areenderwa okusuukwa bhukong'u okukira Musa. 4 Kira enyumba erahagaa-jwa na omuhagaaji nyabhurebhe, nawe, Waryubha ng'o Omuhagaaji Omukuru wa ebhintu bhyonsego.

5 Musa yaaringa omukori wa emirimu omuheene gatigati ya abhantu bhonsego bha enyumba ya Waryubha. Emirimu gyaye gyaringa n-gya okubha-keerya abhantu bhayo gonsego ganú Waryubha yaaringa aseemerye okuhaira embere eyo. 6 Nawe Kiristu, weeki m-Mwana omuheene unú areemiririra abhantu bha enyumba ya Waryubha. Na bheetu mbo abhantu bhayo, nyoore turagendererya okuhikira obhuteero okubha abhahaari na okwirora kuganú turesigira.

Obhukemeri eguru ya okwanga okwikirirya

7 Kwa ego, tureenderwa okwigwa ganú Waryubha yaagamba okuhitira ku Mutima Omurabhu ega,

“Reero, nyoore mwakeegwe eriisi ryani,
8 mutaaja okukora emitima gyenyu okubha emikong'u,

kya ego bhajaaji weenyu bhaaringa bharaanga okoorokereribhwa na oni,

kwibhaga rirya bhaaringa bharansakya kukibhara.

9 Kukibhara eyo ng'yo bhajaaji weenyu, bhaaringa bharansakya,
onyoora naabhakorera ebhika ebhyaru kwa emyaka mirongo ena.

10 Mbe, kwa ekisigo kiyo naajimira abhantu bhayo, nkagamba ega,
'Abhantu bhanu m-bajeemi eginsiku gyonsego,

I OMUSYENGERI OMUKURU. Maaha *Abhasyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u*. II MUSA. Maaha *ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u*. III Maaha *mukitabho kya Okubhara 12:7*.

m-bantu bhanú bhatakwenda okugwata enjira yaani.'

11 Kwa ego naajima na okuteena, nkagamba ega,
'Ntaribheekiririrya kora orusiku rumwi, abhantu bhayo okusoha ahasi ha okumuunya,
hanú naaseemya kurusumo rwabho.'" IV

12 Mbe bheenyu abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mwiyan-gararire, naho atariija okubha-ho omuntu wowonse gatigati yeenyu unú aringi na omutima omubhiibhi unú atakwikirirya, unú areeyahura okurwa ku Waryubha omuhoru. 13 Nawe, mukemerane abheene kwa abheene kira orusiku runú turabhirikira ega, "Reero," naho gati yeenyu atabha-ho omuntu wa omutwe omukong'u, kwa okung'eenwa na obhusarya. 14 Tuko-re ego, kwa okubha turagwatana hamwi na Kiristu, nyoore turamwisigira okuhikira obhuteero, kya ego twaringa turamwisigira kubhwambiro. 15 Muhiituke ganú gaang'oorwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega,
"Reero, nyoore mwakeegwe eriisi ryani,
mutaaja okukora emitima gyenyu okubha emikong'u,
kya ego bhajaaji weenyu bhaaringa bharaanga okoorokereribhwa na oni." V

16 Bhoono, m-bantu-ki bhanú bheegwa eriisi rya Waryubha, bhakaanga okoorokereribhwa nawe? Mbonsego bhanú bhaaringa bhoroorereribhwa na Musa okurwa mukyaró kya Misiri. 17 Kweki, m-bantu-ki bhanú Waryubha yaabhajimira kwa emyaka mirongo ena? M-banú bhaakora obhusarya, bhakakwa, emibhiri gyabho gikanyaragana kukibhara. 18 M-bantu-ki bhanú Waryubha yaateena ega, ataribheekiririrya kora orusiku rumwi, okusoha ahasi ha okumuunya hanú yaaseemya kurusumo rwabho? M-banú bhaanga okumwigwa! 19 Mbe, turamanya ega, abhantu bhayo bhaatamwa okusoha ahasi ha okumuunya, kwa okubha bhaanga okumwikirirya Waryubha.

Okumuunya kwa abhantu bha Waryubha

4 Mbe, endago ya Waryubha eya okusoha ahasi haaye ha okumuunya ekyari-ho. Kwa ego tubhenga turoobhoha, naho oumwi gati yeenyu atariija okutamwa okusoha ahasi hayo. 2 Bheetu twaraarikirwa amang'ana amajomu eguru ya ahasi ha okumuunya, kya ego bhajaaji weetu bhonse bhaaraarikirwa. Nawe, bheeki amang'ana gayo gataabha na obhwera bhobhonse kubheene, kwa okubha bhaageegwa, nawe, bhataageekirirya. VI³ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, Waryubha yaagamba ega,
"Kwa ego, naajima na okuteena, nkagamba ega,

IV Maaha *mubhitabho bhya Egijabhuri 95:7-11; Okubhara 14:21-23*. V Maaha *mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 95:7-8*. VI Nawe, BHEEKI AMANG'ANA GAYO GATAABHA NA OBHWERA BHOBHONSE KUBHEENE, KWA OKUBHA BHAAGEEGWA, Nawe, BHATAAGEEKIRIRYA. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, Nawe, bheeki amang'ana gayo gataabha na obhwera bhobhonse kubheene, kwa okubha hanú bhaageegwa, bhataagwatana na abhandi bhanú bhaageekirirya.

'Ntaribheekiririrya kora orusiku rumwi abhantu bhayo, okusoha ahasi ha okumuunya, hanú naaseemya kurusumo rwabho." I Nawe, bheetu bhanú turamwikirirya Waryubha, turiso ha ahasi hayo ha okumuunya. Waryubha yaagamba ego, onyooro yaaringa amariri okuseemya ahasi hayo, okwambira okubhumbwa kwa ekyaro. 4 Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha ahasi nyabhurebhe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu eng'oorerwe eguru ya orusiku rwa muhungati ega, "Waryubha yaamuunya orusiku rwa muhungati, akatiga emirimu gyaye gyonsego." II⁵ Kweki, Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba eguru hayo ega, "Ntaribheekiririrya kora orusiku orumwi abhantu bhayo, okusoha ahasi ha okumuunya, hanú naaseemya kurusumo rwabho." III⁶ Onyooro bhajaaji weetu bhaabha abha mbere okuraikirwa amang'ana amajomu ga okumuunya, nawe, bhataasoha ahasi hayo, kwa okubha bhataaringa bharamwigwa Waryubha. Mbe, okurekana na ering'ana riyo, omweya guriho gwa abhantu abhandi okusoha ahasi ha okumuunya. 7 Kwa ego, Waryubha yaatuura-ho orusiku orundi rwa okusoha ahasi ha okumuunya, runú rurabhirikirwa ega, "Reero." Waryubha yaagamba orusiku ruyo hanú gyahwa emyaka emyaru okurwa hanú bhajaaji weetu bhaatamwa okusoha ahasi hayo. Yaagamba okuhitira kumukama Daudi, IV amang'ana ganú gagambirwe eguru hayo ega, "Reero, nyoore mwakeegwe eriisi ryani, mutaaja okukora emitima gyenyu okubha emikong'u." V⁸ Nyoore Yoshua akaahikirya abhantu ahasi ha okumuunya, Waryubha atakaahairiri kweki eguru ya orusiku orundi rwa okumuunya. VI⁹ Kwa ego, rukyariho orusiku rwa okumuunya, runú Waryubha yaaseemya kurusumo rwa abhantu bhaaye. 10 Na omuntu wowonse unú arasoha ahasi ha okumuunya hayo, aramuunya okukora emirimu gyaye gyonsego, kya ego Waryubha yaamuunya hanú yaamara emirimu gyaye gya obhubhumbi. 11 Mbe, tukore ekituunyo okusoha ahasi ha okumuunya hayo, naho omuntu wowonse atatamwa okusoha, kwa ekisigo kya okwanga okumwigwa Waryubha, kya ego bhajaaji weetu bhaakora.

12 Ering'ana rya Waryubha ni-rihoru kweki riina egin-guru okukira omuhu gogonse omoogi. Ering'ana riyo, rirabhita omuntu okuhikira kumaguha, riraahukan'ya ebhiroobhero na amaguta ganú garingi muni wab-

I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 95:11. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 2:2. III Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 95:11. IV DAUDI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. V Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 95:7-8. VI Maaha mubhitabho bhya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragirirya 34:9-11; Yoshua 13:1-2.

hyo. Kweki riraanguha okumanya ametegeerero na kinú omutima gwa omuntu gureenda. 13 Kweki, kitariho ekibhumbwa kyokyonse kinú kiibhisiri ku Waryubha. Ebhintu bhyonsego bhiringi kubhurabhu embere yaaye, na bheetu tureenderwa okumukeerya amakorwa geetu ega, n-kwaki twagakora.

Yeesu m-Musyengeri Omukuru

14 Mbe, tuuna Omusyengeri Omukuru, Yeesu Omwana wa Waryubha, unú yaagya akasoha murwire. Kwa ego tugwate bhukong'u eimani yeetu inú tureekirirya. 15 Omusyengeri Omukuru uyo, ng'o amanyiri obhunyoheeru bhwetu, kwa okubha wonse yaasakibhwa kwa kira enjira kya bheetu, nawe, weeki ataakora obhusarya. 16 Kwa ekisigo kiyoyi, tubhe abha-haari okusuntara embere ya Waryubha owa eriruguto, naho atumaahire ekyabhira na okutubheera kwa eriruguto ryaye, kwibhaga rya enyanko.

5 Kira omusyengeri omukuru arasorwa okurwa kubhantu abharikyaye. Araturwa-ho, naho yeemiririre amang'ana ga Waryubha kurusumo rwa abhantu. Kweki, weeki aramuruusirya Waryubha egisadaaka na ebhimwensu kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwa abhantu. 2 Omusyengeri omukuru aratura okubhamaahira ekyabhira abhantu bhanú bharakora obhusarya kwa okwanga okumanya, kwa okubha weeki omwene wonse m-musarya. 3 Kiyoyi nkyo kirakora areenderwa okuruusya ekimwensu, kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwaye omwene, kya ego ararusya ekimwensu kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwa abhantu abhandi. VII⁴ Atariho omuntu unú aratura okwituurira omwene obhusuuku bhwa okubha omusyengeri omukuru, nawe, Waryubha ng'o aramusora kya ego yaasora Harooni. VIII

5 Egoego, Kiristu wonse ateetunira omwene obhusuuku bhwa okubha Omusyengeri Omukuru, nawe, Waryubha ng'o yaamusora na okumukeerya ega, "Uuwe m-Mwana waani, oni reero mbeeri Eseweenyu." IX

6 Kweki yaagamba ahasi ahandi mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega,

"Uuwe nuuwe omusyengeri koko, kya ego Merikijedeki X yaaringa." XI

7 Hanú Yeesu yaaringa mukyaro hanu, yeesasaama, akasabha na akamukuurira Waryubha bhukong'u kwa ameesori, kwa okubha yaamanya ega, Waryubha yaana obhuturo bhwa okumutuurya okurwa muruku.

VII Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 16:11-19. VIII HAROONI. Weeki ng'o yaaringa omusyengeri omukuru wa mbere. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 28:1-3. IX Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 2:7. X MERIKIJEDEKI. Weeki yaaringa omusyengeri unú yaaringa aramusyengeri Waryubha mumugi gwa Yerusalemu, eribhaga rinú Abhurahamu yaaringa omuhoru. Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 14:17-20. XI Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:4.

¹ Waryubha akamwigwa okurekana na obhwisuuha bhowe embere yaaye. ⁸ Onyoora Yeesu m-Mwana wa Waryubha, yehigira okumwigwa Waryubha okurekana na eginyanko ginú gyaringa giramunyoora. ⁹ Mbe, okurekana na gayo, Waryubha akamukora Yeesu yeenderwe okubha obhusimuka bhwa obhutura bhwa koko, kubhantu bhonsego bhanú bharamwigwa. ¹⁰ Na Waryubha yaamutuura Yeesu okubha Omusyengeri Omukuru, kya ego Merikijedeki yaaringa.

Obhukemeri eguru ya okutiga eimani

¹¹ Tuuna amaaru ga okuhaira eguru ya Omusyengeri Omukuru uyo, nawe, m-bukong'u okubhakeerya, kwa okubha bheenyu mutaringi abhangu okumanya. ¹² Kwibhaga rinu singa mwamara okubha abheehigirya bha abharikenyu, nawe, mukyenda omuntu wa okubheehigirya ameehigiryo ga mbere ga ering'ana rya Waryubha! Mukyenda amabheere kora mutakwenda ebhyakurya ebhikong'u. ¹³ Omuntu unú akya-neena, uyo akari omwana omurera, atakutura okumanya amajomu na amabhiibhi. ¹⁴ Nawe, ebhyakurya ebhikong'u m-bya abhantu abhakuru, bheeki bheehigira okoonjoora amajomu na amabhiibhi.

⁶ Kwa ego, tutatama kuganú tweehigira eguru ya Kiristu kubhwambiro, nawe, tukore ekituunyo okugendererya okwihigira, naho tubhe abheehigira bhanú bhanagiri kuimani. Tutaamba bhuhya okwihigira eguru ya okwihunjura amakorwa ganú garareeta oruku, na okwihigira eguru ya okumwikirirya Waryubha. ² Tutabha turahindira okwihigira ameehigiryo ga obhubhatijjo, okutuurira abhantu amabhoko, okuhyuuka kwa abhaku na okubhaturirwa ekiina kwa koko. ³ Nyooore Waryubha araahanje, turagendererya okukina na okunaga kuimani kwa enjira ya ameehigiryo amahya.

⁴ Mbe, bhariho abhantu bhanú bhaahaanwa endingaasi ya ering'ana rya Waryubha, kora bhaanyoora omutuho gwa murwire, bhakakorwa okubha abhamwi na Omutima Omurabhu. ⁵ Kweki bhaaabha obhujomu bhwa ering'ana rya Waryubha, na eginguru gya obhutungi bhwa Waryubha mukyaró kinú kiraaja. ⁶ Nawe, abhantu bhayo bhaajeema eimani yaabho, bhakamubhamba Omwana wa Waryubha kumusarabha orwa kabhiri na okumusukya kubhurabhu. Bhoono, turitura egaki okubhahunjukya, naho bhamwihunjurire Waryubha kweki?

⁷ Erirobha rinú riranyoora embura mara kaaru na okunyeregetya egimbusuro ginú giina obhwera kumurimi, erirobha riyo riranonkwa na Waryubha. ⁸ Nawe, erirobha rinú riranyeregetya amahwa na obhunyaniki, ritaana obhwera bhobhonse kumurimi,

I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Mataayo 26:36-45; Mariko 14:32-42.

Waryubha ararihiima. Kubhuteero rirasambwa umururo.

⁹ Abhahanje bhaani, onyoora mbang'oooreeri kwa amang'ana amahaari, nawe, niina obhuheene ega, murakora amajomu ganú garoorokya ega, mwaturibhwa. ¹⁰ Waryubha ng'-wa heene, atakutura okurabhirwa amakorwa amajomu ganú mwakora. Kweki atakutura okurabhirwa obhuhanje bhunú moorokya kurusumo rwaye, kwa okubhabheera abheekirirya abharikenyu okurwa kubhwambiro nawanyareero. ¹¹ Ndeegomba bhukong'u ega, kira oumwi kubheenyu akore ekituunyo okukora amang'ana gayo okuhikira kubhuteero, naho munyoore gonsego ganú mureesigira. ¹² Mutabha abharosu, nawe, mubhe kya abheekirirya bhanú bhareegumirirya, bheeki bharanyoora ganú Waryubha yaabharaga okubhahaana.

Egindago gya Waryubha n-gya heene

¹³ Mbe, hanú Waryubha yaamuraga Abhurahamu, yaateena kwa eriina ryaye omwene, kwa okubha ataaringa-ho omukuru wowonse okumukira weeki. ¹⁴ Waryubha yaateenera Abhurahamu ega, "M-maheene ndikunonka, na orwibhuro rwaho ndirwaruhya bhukong'u." ¹⁵ Kwa ego, Abhurahamu yaaganya na okwigumirirya okuhikira hanú Waryubha yaamuhaana gonsego ganú yaaringa amuragiri.

¹⁶ Nyooore abhantu bharateena, bharateena kwa erina rya omukuru okukira bheeki, kweki okuteena kuyo kuroorokya ega, gonsego ganú garagambwa n-ga heene. Na riyo riramara eginhaka. ¹⁷ Egoego Waryubha wonse yaakomererya endago yaaye kwa enjira ya okuteena. Yaaringa areenda okoorokya harabhu kubhantu bhanú bharinyoora ganú yaabharaga ega, atarigahunjura. ¹⁸ Mbe, Waryubha yaakora ebhintu ebhibhiri bhinu, okuteena na okuraga. Ebhintu bhuyo, Waryubha ataribhikyukya kora orusiku rumwi, kwa okubha weeki ataringi omubheehi. Yaakora ebhintu bhibiriri bhuyo, naho atuteremye emitima bheetu bhanú tung'oseeri kumwene, tugwatirire obhwisige bhwa amang'ana ganú garaaja embere yeetu.

¹⁹ Tuuna obhwisige bhuyo mumitima gyetu, na bheki n-kya enanga, inú eragwatirira eryato ritagegwa na omuyaga. Obhwisige bhuyo n-Yeesu unú aringi Aharabhu ha Aharabhu murwire, okuhitira mushuuka enene. ²⁰ Weeki yaakangata okusoha ahasi hayo kurusumo rwetu. Wonse abheeri Omusyengeri Omukuru wa koko, kya ego Merikijedeki yaaringa.

II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 22:16-17. III MUSHUUKA ENENE. Eshuuka iyo yaaringa eraahukan'ya abhantu bhatasoha Aharabhu ha Aharabhu, hanú obhukuru bhwa Waryubha bhwarirya. Eshuuka iyo yaaringa kya eshuuka ya eribhuru erijomu rinú riroorokya okubha-ho kwa Waryubha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 26:31-33. Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaebhurania 9:3, 10:19-22, kweki maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Obhussyengeri bhwa Merikijedeki

7 Merikijedeki uyo, yaaringa omukama wa omugi gwa Saremu. Kweki yaaringa omusyengeri wa Waryubha wa eguru ya bhyonsego. Merikijedeki uyo, yaasikana na Abhurahamu hanú Abhurahamu yaarwanga mwiihe. Abhurahamu yaaringa arwaniri na abhakama bhane na okubhahiga. Nho, Merikijedeki akamunonka Abhurahamu. ² Abhurahamu akaruusya eimwi ya ekumi eya ebhintu bhinú yaaringa atumbari-iri mwiihe, na okumuhaana Merikijedeki. ¹ Eriina rinu Merikijedeki, ensonga yaaryo niiga, “Omukama wa obhuheene,” kweki eriina rya “Omukama wa Saremu,” ensonga yaaryo niiga, “Omukama wa omurembe.” ³ Eramaahikana ega, abheebhuri bha Merikijedeki bhatamanyikeeni, ehamati yaaye etamanyikeeni, okwibhurwa na okukwa kwaye, bhitamanyikeeni. Weeki m-musyengeri wa koko kya Omwana wa Waryubha. ⁴ Mwiganirirye kya ego Merikijedeki yaaringa omukuru! Kora jaaji weetu Abhurahamu yaamuhaana eimwi ya ekumi eya ebhintu bhinú yaaringa atumbari-iri mwiihe. ⁵ Okurekana na amaragiriryo ga Musa, ^{II} abhantu bhonsego okurwa mwikabhira rya Abharaawi bhanú m-basyengeri, ^{III} bhareenderwa okunyoora eimwi ya ekumi okurwa kubhintu bhya Abhaisiraeri abharikyabho. Niigo, onyoora Abhaisiraeri abharikyabho bhayo, bhonse m-beebhurwa bha orwibhuro rwa Abhurahamu. ^{IV} Onyoora Merikijedeki ataarwiranga mwikabhira rya Abharaawi, nawe, yaanyoora eimwi ya ekumi okurwa ku Abhurahamu na akamunonka Abhurahamu, unú Waryubha yaaraga okumunonka. ⁷ Abhantu bhonsego bhamanyiri obhuheene ega, omukuru ng’o aranonka omuke. ⁸ Kweki abhassyengeri okurwa mwikabhira rya Abharaawi, bhanú bharanyoora eimwi ya ekumi, m-bantu bhanú bharakwa, nawe, Merikijedeki unú yaanyoora eimwi ya ekumi okurwa ku Abhurahamu, aragambwa ega, m-muhuru. ⁹ Kwa ego, turatura okugamba ega, kora Raawi unú abhantu bha erikabhira ryaye bharanyoora eimwi ya ekumi, wonse yaaruusya eimwi ya ekumi yaaye, okuhitira ku Abhurahamu. ¹⁰ Ngambiri ego, kwa okubha eribhaga rinú Merikijedeki yaaringa arasikana na Abhurahamu, Raawi yaaringa atareebhurwa.

Obhussyengeri bhwa Yeesu n-kya obhwa Merikijedeki

¹¹ Onyoora Abhaisiraeri bhaahaanwa amaragiriryo ga Musa okuhitira obhussyengeri bhwa Abharaawi, nawe, obhussyengeri bhuyo, bhutaakunaana. Kwa ego,

I *Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 14:17-24.* II *AMARAGIRIRYO GA MUSA. Ganu m-maragiriryo ganú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri okuhitira kumurooti Musa. Maaha Musa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.* III *M-BASYENGERI. Maaha Abhassyengeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.* IV *Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okubhara 18:21; 2 Amang’ana ga Eribhaga 31:4-6.*

yaaringa areendwa omusyengeri oundi kya Merikijedeki, unú atakurwa muhamati ya Harooni. ^{V12} Mbe, nyooore obhussyengeri bhurakyuka, ereenderwa amaragiriryo gonse gakyuke. ¹³ Omusyengeri unú aragambwa eguru hayo, m-Mukuru weetu Yeesu unú ataaringa Omuraawi. Kweki ataaringa-ho omuntu wowonse okurwa mwikabhira ryaye, unú yaaringa arakora emirimu gya obhussyengeri. ¹⁴ Tumanyiri ego, kwa okubha emanyikeeni ega, Yeesu yaarwira mwikabhira rya Yuda, kweki hanú Musa yaaringa arahaira eguru ya abhassyengeri, ataarigamba erikabhira riyo.

¹⁵ Amang’ana gayo ndagamba, garingi kubhurabhu bhukong’u, kwa okubha omusyengeri oundi yeebhukiri unú aringi kya Merikijedeki. ¹⁶ Weeki ataaringa omusyengeri, kwa ekisigo kya amaragiriryo, okurekana na ehamati yaaye, nawe, n-kwa eginguru gya obhuhuru bhwaye, bhunú bhutaana obhuteero. ¹⁷ Eng’oorerwe mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega, “Uuwe nuuwe omusyengeri koko, kya ego Merikijedeki yaaringa.” ^{VI}

¹⁸ Mbe, Waryubha yaaruusya-ho eriragiriryo erya mbere rirya, kwa okubha ritaaringa na eginguru, kweki ritaaringa na omurimu gogonse. ¹⁹ Yaariruusya-ho kwa okubha amaragiriryo ga Musa gataaringa na obhuturo bhwa okukunaan’ya amang’ana. Nawe bhoono, Waryubha atuheeri obhwisige obhundi obhujomu bhukong’u, bhunú bhuratukora okubha haang’i nawe.

²⁰⁻²¹ Eribhaga rinú Abharaawi bhaaringa bharatuura okubha abhassyengeri, Waryubha ataateena. Nawe, hanú Waryubha yaamutuura Yeesu okubha Omusyengeri, yaateena, kya ego eng’oorerwe mu Mang’oore Amarabhu ega, “Omukuru ateeneri, kweki atarikyukya ametegeerero gaaye kora hake. ‘Uuwe nuuwe omusyengeri koko.’” ^{VII}

²² Mbe, okurekana na obhuteeni bhuyo, Yeesu ng’o atungwirye eriragano ^{VIII} erihya, ribhe erijomu bhukong’u okukira erya eribhaga rya Musa rirya.

²³ Eribhaga rya eriragano rya akare rirya, abhassyengeri bhaaringa m-baaru. Bhataagendererya okukora emirimu gyabho, kwa okubha bhaaringa bharakwa. ²⁴ Nawe, Yeesu m-Musyengeri koko, kwa okubha weeki m-muhuru koko. ²⁵ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, weeki yaana obhuturo bhwa okubhatuurya koko abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharagya ku Waryubha okuhitira kumwene. Weeki m-muhuru koko, naho abhasabhire ku Waryubha eribhaga ryonsego.

²⁶ Omusyengeri Omukuru kya uyo, areenderwa bhukong’u kubheetu, kwa okubha weeki m-murabhu,

V *HAROONI. Weeki ng’o yaaringa omusyengeri omukuru wa mbere. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 28:1-3.* VI *Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:4.* VII *Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 110:4.* VIII *ERIRAGANO. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.*

ataana obhubhihi, kweki ataakora obhusarya bhobhohse. Waryubha yaamwahura okurwa kubhakori bha obhusarya, akamuriin'ya okugya murwire. ²⁷ Abhasyengeri abhakuru bheenderwanga okuruusya ekimwenso kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwabho. Hanú bhaamaranga, bhaaruusyanga na ebhimwenso ebhindi, kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwa abhantu abhandi. Kweki bhaaringa bharakora ego mara kaaru. Nawe, Yeesu ataakora kya abhasyengeri abhakuru bhayo. Weeki yeeruusya ekimwenso rumwigo, hanú yaabhambwa kumusarabha kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwa abhantu bhonsego. ²⁸ Okurekana na amaragiriryo ga Musa, abhantu bhaaringa bharatuurwa okubha abhasyengeri abhakuru, onyooro bhaaringa m-bakori bha obhusarya. Nawe, hanú eribhaga eritambi ryahita, Waryubha yaateena hanú yaaringa aratuura Omwana waaye okubha Omusyengeri unú akuneeni koko.

Omusyengeri Omukuru wa eriragano erihya

8 Mbe, ering'ana rya obhwera bhukong'u kugonsego gayo turagamba, n-dinu. Bheetu tuunawe Omusyengeri Omukuru wa ekabhira iyo, unú yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa ekitumbi kya ekikama ekya Waryubha owa obhuturo murwire eyo. ² Weeki arakora emirimu gya omusyengeri omukuru ahasi aharabhu murwire eyo, mwibhuru rya maheene rinú ritaahagaajwa na omuntu, nawe, ryahagaajwa na Omukuru omwene.

³ Kira omusyengeri omukuru aratuurwa-ho, naho amuruusirye Waryubha egisadaaka na ebhimwenso. Egoego, Omusyengeri Omukuru weetu uyo, wonse areenderwa abhe na ekintu kya okumuruusirya Waryubha. ⁴ Uuja okunyoora ega, Yeesu aragendererya okwikara mukyarokinu, atakaabheeri omusyengeri, kwa okubha mukyarokinu bhariho abhasyengeri bhanú bhararuusya ebhimwenso okurekana na amaragiriryo ga Musa. ⁵ Amang'ana ganú abhasyengeri bhayo bharakora ahasi aharabhu, n-kirengyo na ekiiriri bha ganú garingi ahasi aharabhu murwire eyo. Nkyo kirakora hanú Musa yaaringa areeseemya okuhagaaja eribhuru rya okumusyengera Waryubha, ^I Waryubha akamukeerya ega, "Okore kira ekintu okurekana na gonsego ganú naakorokya kunkukuriya eya Sinai." ^{II6} Nawe, Waryubha amuheeri Yeesu emirimu gya obhusyengeri egya obhwera obhunene, okukira egya abhasyengeri bha mbere bharya. Yeesu ng'o areegwan'ya abhantu na Waryubha, kwiragano erijomu okukira erya kare, rinú bheeki bhaaringa bharagwata. Kweki eriragano riyo, rihagaajirwe kubhuru obhujomu, ensonga yaaye niiga, rihagaajirwe

I ERIBHURU RYA OKUMUSYENGERA WARYUBHA. Maaha Eribhuru rya okoorokya okubha-ho kwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 25:40.

eguru ya egindago eginjomu bhukong'u okukira egindago gya eriragano rya akare rirya.

⁷ Uuja okunyoora ega, eriragano rya mbere rikuneeni, omweya gwa eriragano rya kabhiri, gutakaatunirwe. ⁸ Nawe, hanú Waryubha yaarora obhusarya bhwa abhantu bhaaye, akagamba ega, "Mwitegeerere, eribhaga riraaja, rinú ndikora eriragano erihya na abhantu bha Isiraeri na Yuda.

⁹ Eriragano erihya riyo, ritaribha kya erya kare, rinú naakora na bhajaaji waabho, eribhaga rinú naaringa ndabhoorokererya bhujomu okurwa mukyarokya Misiri. Bheeki bhataaringa abhaheene kwiragano ryani erya kare rirya.

Kiyo nkyo kyakora naabhatiga kya ego bharangi. Ego niigo Omukuru aragamba.

¹⁰ Rinu ndyo eriragano erihya rinú ndikora na Abhaisiraeri kuginsiku ginú giraaja.

Ndituura amaragiriryo gaani mumeetegeerero gaabho, ndigang'ooro mumitima gyabho.

Oni ndibha Waryubha waabho, bhonse bharibha abhantu bhaani.

¹¹ Ataribha-ho omuntu wowonse unú aribhanga areehigirya omurikyaye, kasi wa okukeerya omuhiiri waaye ega, 'Oreenderwa omumanye Omukuru Waryubha,' kwa okubha bhonsego okwambira kumuke okuhikira kumukuru bharimanya.

¹² Eribha ego, kwa okubha ndibhaabhira amabhihi gaabho,

na obhusarya bhwabho ntarihiituka kweki." ^{III}

¹³ Hanú Waryubha aragamba ega, eriragano rinu ni-rihya, aroorokya ega, eriragano rya mbere ni-rya akare. Mbe, ekintu kyokyonse kinú kimariri okubha ekya akare, na okurabhuuka, kitakubha na omurimu gogonse, kiringi haang'i okubhura.

Amang'ana ga eriragano rya akare

9 Eriragano rya akare ryaringa na amaragiriryo ganú abhantu bhaaringa bharagwata, hanú bhaaringa bharasyengera Waryubha. Kweki, eriragano riyo ryaringa na ahasi ha okumusyengera Waryubha, mukyarokinu. ² Ryahagaajwa eribhuru kurusumo rwa okumusyengera Waryubha. Eribhuru riyo ryaringa na ebhinyumba bhibhiri. Ekinyumba kya okwamba kyaringa na ekisunga kya okwikarya-ko egikorobhoi na emeja ya okutuura-ko emikaate ginú gyaringa giratuurwa embere ya Waryubha. Ekinyumba kiyokyaabhirikirwanga ega, Ahasi Aharabhu. ³ Mwibhuru muyo yaaringa-mo eshuuka enene, inú yaaringa er-aahukan'ya ekinyumba kya okwamba na ekya kabhiri.

III Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 31:31-34.

Ekinyumba kya kabhiri kyabhirikirwanga ega, Aharabhu ha Aharabhu. ⁴ Mukinyumba kiyo haaringa na ahasi ha okumwensera hanú haaringa hahagaajirwe kwa egijahaabhu aha okutuutira ekurusu. Kweki ryaranga-mo na erisandiko rya eriragano rinú ryaranga rihakirwe egijahaabhu mbaara gyonsego. Mwisandiko riyo haaringa-mo na ekibhiga kya egijahaabhu, kinú kyaringa na ebhyakurya bhinú bhirabhirikirwa ega, mana. ^I Na kweki yaaringa-mo eng'imbo ya Harooni inú yaasebhuka amasya, na ebhibhaara ebhibhiri bhya amagina bhinú bhyang'oorwa-ko amaragiriryo ekumi ga eriragano. ^{II} Eguru ya erisandiko riyo, bhyaringa-ko ebhisusano bhya ebhibhumbwa bhibiriri bhinú bhyaringa bhiorokya obhukuru bhwa Waryubha. Ebhibhumbwa bhiyo bhyaringa na amabhabha ganú gaakundikirya erisandiko ahasi hanú harabhirikirwa ega, ekitumbi kya ekyabhira. ^{III} Nawe, kwibhaga rinu tutakutura okoonjoora bhujomu gonsego gayo kya ego garingi.

⁶ Hanú ebhintu bhyonsego bhiyo bhyaseemibhwanga, abhasyengeri bhaasohanga kira orusiku mukinyumba kya okwamba kirya mwibhuru, okumukorera Waryubha emirimu gya obhusyengeri.

⁷ Nawe, omusyengeri omukuru omwenego ng'oyaaringa areekiriribhwa okusoha mukinyumba kya kabhiri kirya, wonse yaaringa arasoha rumwigo kumwaka. Kweki yeenderwa okusoha muyo yaana amanyinga ga egintugo. Amanyinga gayo ngo gaaringa ekimwenso ku Waryubha kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwaye, na obhwa abhantu abhandi bhunú bhaaringa bharakora kwa okwanga okumanya.

⁸ Okurekana na gayo gonsego, Omutima Omurabhu aratorokya kubhurabhu ega, eribhaga eribhuru rya mbere rirya ryaranga rikyari-ho, enjira ya okusoha Aharabhu ha Aharabhu yaaringa etaroorokibhwa kubhantu abhandi.

⁹ Amang'ana gonsego ganú gaaringa garakoreka mwibhuru murya, n-kirengyo kurusumo rwa eribhaga rya bhoonwego. Ekirengyo kinu kiroorokya ega, egisadaaka na ebhimwenso bhyonsego bhinú bhaaringa bhararuusya ku Waryubha, bhitakutura okubhakora abhantu bhanú bharamusyengera, bhakunaane. ¹⁰ Amang'ana gayo, gaaringa eguru ya ebhyakurya, ebhyokunywa na okwiraama emibhiri, gayo m-mang'ana ga kibhara ego. Gonsego gayo gari-hwa eribhaga rinú Waryubha arikyukya ebhintu okubha ebhihya.

I MANA. Bhyaringa ebhyakurya bhinú Waryubha yaahaana Abhaisiraeri, bhinú bhaaryanga kukibhara eribhaga rya okurwa Misiri. II Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 25:10-16. III Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 25:17-22.

Kiristu areegwan'ya abhantu na Waryubha kwiragano erihya

¹¹ Kiristu yaaja abhe Omusyengeri Omukuru wa amang'ana amajomu ganú garaaja. Weeki ng'oya arakora emirimu mwibhuru erindi erijomu, rinú rikuneeni okukira erya okwamba rirya. Eribhuru riyo ritaahagajwa na abhantu, ensonga yaaye niiga, ritaringi rya mukyarokuru kinu. ¹² Weeki yaasoha rumwigo Ahasi Aharabhu ha Aharabhu. Atasoha na amanyinga ga egimburi kasi aga ebhimoori, nawe, yaasoha na amanyinga gaaye omwene okwiruusya ekimwenso, naho twiyagaare koko. ¹³ Okurekana na amaragiriryo ga Musa, abhasyengeri bhaaringa bharahumirira amanyinga ga egimburi na aga egigeeeni na eribhuru rya ekimoori kubhantu bhanú bhaaringa abhakonu, naho bhabharaame emibhiri gyabho. ¹⁴ Nawe, amanyinga ga Kiristu gaana eginguru bhukong'u okukira amanyinga ga egintugo giyo! Kwa enjira ya Omutima wa koko, weeki yeerusya ku Waryubha okubha ekimwenso kinú kikuunaniri. Amanyinga gaaye ngo gararaama ameetegeerero geetu ^{IV} eguru ya amakorwa ganú garareeta oruku, naho tumukorere emirimu Waryubha omuhoru.

¹⁵ Kwa ekisigo kiyo, Yeesu ng'oya areegwan'ya abhantu na Waryubha kwiragano erihya, naho abhantu bhanú Waryubha abhasoreri, bhanyoore obuhuru bhwa koko bhunú yaabharaga okubhahaana. Oruku rwa Yeesu ndo ruratuurya abhantu okurwa mubhusarya bhunú bhaakora kwibhaga rya eriragano rya akare rirya.

¹⁶ Nyooore omuntu yaang'ooro eguru ya engabho ya ebhintu bhyaye, ganú ang'ooreri garakora emirimu hanú oraanyoore omuntu uyo amariri okukwa. ¹⁷ Engabho ya ganú ang'ooreri etakutura okukorwa hanú oraanyoore omuntu uyo atarakwa, nawe, hanú arakwe, garabha na eginguru. ¹⁸ Kiyo nkyo kyakora, kora eriragano rya akare rirya, ritaabhanga na eginguru bira amanyinga ga egintugo okwitika.

¹⁹ Hanú Musa yaamaranga okuraarika amaragiriryo gonsego ga Waryubha ku Bhaisiraeri bhonsego, kya ego amaragiriryo gaaragirirya, yaagega amanyinga ga ebhimoori na aga egimburi, na okugasangan'ya na amanji. Hanú yaamara, akahumirira amanyinga gayo kukitabho kya amaragiriryo na kubhantu bhonsego. Yaakora ego, kwa okutumira amakaafu amakan-gaaru ganú gaabhowwanga kwisagi rya omuti gunú gwabhirikirwanga ega, hisopo. ²⁰ Nho, Musa akabha-keerya abhantu bhonsego ega, "Ganu m-manyinga ganú gareemirira eriragano rya Waryubha rinú yaam-mura ega, mubhenga murarigwata." ^{V21} Egoego,

IV GEETU. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani garagamba ega, geenyu. V Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 24:8.

Musa akahumirira amanyinga eribhuru na ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú bhaaringa bharatumira hanú bharamusyengera Waryubha. ²² Okurekana na amaragiriryo ga Musa, amanyinga ngo gaaringa gararaama okuhikira kira ekintu. Bira amanyinga okwitika, Waryubha atakwabhira abhantu obhusarya bhwabho.

Okwiruusya kwa Kiristu

²³ Eribhuru rya okumusyengera Waryubha na ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú abhasyengeri bhaaringa bharatumira okuruusya ekimwensho, bhyaringa ebhirengyo bhya ebhintu bhinú bhiringi murwire. Eribhuru na ebhintu bhiyo bhyaringa bhiraraamwa kwa enjira ya amanyinga ga egintugo, nawe, ebhintu bhya murwire bhireenderwa okuraamwa na ekimwensho ekijomu okukira amanyinga ga egintugo gayo. ²⁴ Kiristu atasooha Ahasi Aharabhu ha Aharabhu hanú hahagaajirwe na abhantu, ahasi hayo n-kirengyo kya ahasi hanú haringi murwire. Nawe, yaasooha Ahasi Aharabhu ha Aharabhu murwire eyo, na kwibhaga rinu aratusabhira embere ya Waryubha. ²⁵ Omusyengeri omukuru arasooha Ahasi Aharabhu ha Aharabhu kira omwaka na amanyinga ga egintugo. Nawe, Kiristu ataasooha murwire, naho yeerusye okubha ekimwensho mara kaaru. Nawe, yeerusya rumwigo. ²⁶ Nyooore etakaabheeri ego, mbe akaabheeri areenderwa okunyanka mara kaaru okwambira hanú Waryubha yaabhumba ekyaro. Nawe bhoono, kuginsiku gya obhuteero, yaajiri na okwiruusya okubha ekimwensho rumwigo, naho aturuusirye-ho obhusarya bhwetu. ²⁷ Kira omuntu areenderwa okukwa rumwigo, na hanú amariri okukwa, arabhuturirwa ekiina na Waryubha. ²⁸ Egoego Kiristu yaaruusibhwa okubha ekimwensho rumwigo, naho agege obhusarya bhwa abhantu abhaaru. Kweki Kiristu ariija orwa kabhiri, kwibhaga riyo atariija okuruusya-ho obhusarya. Nawe, ariija okubhahaana obhutuurya abhantu bhanú bharamuganyirira kwa ekitunyo.

10 Mbe, amaragiriryo ga Musa n-kirengyo kya amang'ana amajomu ganú gariija, nawe, gataringi amang'ana gayo ageene. Kiyi nkyo kirakora ebhimwensho bhinú abhantu bhararuusya kira omwaka, okurekana na amaragiriryo gayo, bhitakutura okuraama abhantu bhanú bharamusyengera Waryubha kora orusiku orumwi. ² Nyooore ebhimwensho bhiyo bhikaabheeri bhirabharaama obhusarya bhwabho heene, abhantu bhanú bharamusyengera Waryubha, bhatakaagendereerye okwiyigwa mumeetegeerero gaabho ega, m-bakori bha obhusarya. Kweki bhakaabheeri bhatigiri okuruusya ebhimwensho bhyabho, kwa okubha Waryubha akaabheeri abharaamiri rumwigo. ³ Nawe, ebhimwensho bhinú bhararuusya kira omwaka, oranyoora bhirabhahiitukya obhusarya bhwabho,

⁴ kwa okubha amanyinga ga egigeeni na aga egimburi, gataana eginguru gya okuruusya-ho obhusarya bhwa abhantu kora ahake. ⁵ Kiyi nkyo kyakora Kiristu hanú yaaja mukyarokinu, yaamukeya Waryubha ega,

“Uuwe oteenda ekimwensho kora esadaaka, nawe, oseemerye omubhiri gwani.

⁶ Uuwe otaajomerwa na ebhimwensho bhya okusikibhwa,

kasi ebhimwensho kurusumo rwa obhusarya.

⁷ Nho, nkagamba ega, ‘Ee Waryubha waani! Oni ndingi hanu,

naho mbe ndakora obhwendi bhwahho,

kya ego eng’oorerwe mu Mang’oore Amarabhu eguru yaani.”^I

⁸ Erya okwamba Kiristu yaagamba ega, “Uuwe oteenda ebhimwensho, egisadaaka, ebhimwensho bhya okusikibhwa na ebhimwensho kurusumo rwa obhusarya, kweki otaajomerwa nabhyo.” Yaagamba ego, onyoora ebhimwensho bhyonsego bhiyo bhyaringa bhiraruusibhwa okurekana na amaragiriryo ga Musa.

⁹ Erya kabhiri yaagamba ega, “Ee Waryubha waani! Oni ndingi hanu, naho mbe ndakora obhwendi bhwahho.” Kwa ego, Waryubha yaaruusya-ho ebhimwensho bhya okwamba bhiyo, na okutuura ekimwensho kya Kiristu. ¹⁰ Mbe, kwa okubha Yeesu Kiristu yaaringa aragwata obhwendi bhwa Waryubha, Waryubha araturama obhusarya bhwetu, kwa enjira ya Yeesu okwiruusya rumwigo okubha ekimwensho.

¹¹ Okurekana na eriragano rya akare, kira orusiku abhasyengeri bharamukorera emirimu Waryubha, na okuruusya ebhimwensho bhiryabhira mara kaaru, bhinú bhitakutura okuruusya obhusarya kora ahake. ¹² Nawe, Kiristu yeerusya rumwigo okubha ekimwensho, naho aturaame obhusarya bhwetu. Weeki ng’o ekimwensho kya koko. Kwa ego, yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha. ¹³ Weeki aringi murwire eyo, araganyirira okuhikira hanú Waryubha aribhatuura abhasigu bhaaye hansi wa amaguru gaaye. ¹⁴ Mbe, kwa okubha Kiristu yeerusya okubha ekimwensho rumwigo, akuneen’ye koko abhantu bhaaye, bhanú bhararaamwa obhusarya bhwabho.

¹⁵ Omutima Omurabhu wonse areemiririra kubheetu ega, amang’ana gayo n-ga heene, aragamba ega,

¹⁶ “Omukuru Waryubha aragamba ega, rinu ndyo eriragano erihya,

rinú ndikora na abhantu bhaani kuginsiku ginú giraja.

Ndituura amaragiriryo gaani mumitima gyabho, na okugang’oora mumeetegeerero gaabho.”^{II}

¹⁷ Kweki Omutima Omurabhu aragamba ega,

“Ntaribhuhituka kweki obhusarya bhwabho,

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 40:6-8. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 31:33.

kora amakorwa gaabho amabhiibhi.”^I
¹⁸ Mbe, nyoore Waryubha abhaabhiiri abhantu obhusarya, bhutariho obhwendi bhwa okuruusya ekimwenso kweki.

Tuuna obhwiyaagaari okugya embere ya Waryubha

¹⁹ Bheenyu abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, tuuna obhwiyaagaari bhwa okusoha Ahasi Aharabhu ha Aharabhu kwa enjira ya amanyinga ga Yeesu bira okoobhoha.
²⁰ Okurekana na oruku rwaye, weeki yaatusiikurira enjira enhya ya obhuhoru, naho tubhe turasoha embere ya Waryubha okuhitira mushuuka enene.^{II}²¹ Mbe, bheetu tuuna Omusyengeri Omukuru unú areemiririra abhantu bha enyumba ya Waryubha.^{III}²² Kwa ego, tubhenga turagya embere ya Waryubha na emitima emijomu, ginú giramwikirirya heene. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Waryubha aturaamiri emitima gyetu okurwa kumeetegeerero amabhiibhi, kwa enjira ya amanyinga ga Yeesu. Kweki agiraamiri emibhiri gyetu kwa amanji amajomu.²³ Twikong'ererye bhukong'u okugagwata ganú tureekirirya na okugeesigira, kwa okubha Waryubha m-muheene, arakora kya ego oranyoora aragiri.²⁴ Kweki tureenderwa okutere-man'ya omutima, naho tuhanjane na okukorerana amajomu abheene kwa abheene.²⁵ Kora tutatiga okwikuman'ya hamwi, kya ego abhandi bhaatigiri okwikuman'ya. Nawe, tugendererye okukemerana, kwa okubha tumanyiri ega, orusiku rwa okuhunjuka kwa Omukuru ruringi haang'i.

²⁶ Nyoore turagendererya okukora obhusarya bhuseri, enu twamara okumanya obhuheene bhwa Waryubha, mbe kitariho ekimwenso ekindi kinú kiratura okuturaama obhusarya bhwetu.²⁷ Kwa ego, turatigara okuganyirira obhubhuturi bhwa ekiina bhwa Waryubha, bhunú bhuroobhohwa na omururo omuhaari ganú guribhasikya abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharamwanga Waryubha.²⁸ Omuntu unú yaaringa arasarya amaragiriryo ga Musa, yaaringa areetwa bira ekyabhira, nyoore abheemiririri bhabhiri kasi bhasatu bheemiriri ega, heene akoreri ego.
²⁹ Mwiganirirye! Bhoono, obhujibhu bhuribha egaki kumuntu unú aramujeera Omwana wa Waryubha, na amanyinga ga eriragano ganú gaamuraama kora obhusarya bhowe? Bhoono, obhujibhu bhuribha egaki kumuntu unú aramujabhura Omutima Omurabhu wa eriruguto?³⁰ Tumanyiri ega, Waryubha yaagamba ega, “Oni nooni ndiriha ekisiyomba.” Kweki yaagamba ega, “Omukuru Waryubha aribhabhaturira ekiina abhantu bhaaye.”^{IV}³¹ Ni-ring'ana rya okoobhoha

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 31:34. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaebhurania 6:19, 9:3. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaebhurania 3:6. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 32:35-36.

bhukong'u, okutuurwa mumabhoko ga Waryubha omuhuru.

³² Muhiituke eribhaga rya mbere rirya hanú mwaamba okumwikirirya Kiristu. Onyoora mwaringa muranyoora eginyanko eginene, kora ego mwaringa mureegumirirya eginyanko giyo.³³ Eribhaga erindi abhantu bhaaringa bharabhatuka na okubhanyankya harabhu. Eribhaga erindi mwaringa murabhabheera bhanú bhaaringa bharanyoora eginyanko kya giyo-giyo.³⁴ Kweki mwaringa murabhamaahira ekyabhira abharikenyu bhanú bhaabhohwa mwigereja. Kweki hanú abhantu bhaabharuusyanga ebhintu bhyenyu, mwaringa murajomerwa, kwa okubha mwaringa mummyiri ega, mumitima gyenyu muuna ebhintu ebhijomu bhukong'u bhinú bhitakuhwa kora orusiku rumwi.

³⁵ Kwa ego, mugendererye okubha na obhuteremu bhuyo, kwa okubha kwa enjira iyo murinyoora omutuho omunene bhukong'u okurwa ku Waryubha.
³⁶ Mureenderwa mubhenga mureegumirirya, naho mubhe murakora ganú Waryubha areenda. Kwa enjira iyo, murinyoora ganú Waryubha yaabharaga okubha-haana.³⁷ Eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, “Ritigeeri eribhaga ekego bhukong'u, unú araaja, ariija, kora ataritigita.

³⁸ Omuntu omuheene kuoni, aribhanga areekara kwa okunyikirirya.

Nawe, nyoore omuntu uyo aratiga okunyikirirya, oni ntarijomererwa nawe.”^V

³⁹ Mbe, bheetu tutaringi kya abhantu bhanú bharatiga okumwikirirya Waryubha, na okubhura. Nawe, turingi hamwi na bhanú bharamwikirirya na okutuuribhwa.

Eginguru gya eimani ya abhantu bha akare

11 Mbe, eimani nu-kubha na obhuheene bhwa amang'ana ganú tureesigira. Kweki nu-kwikirirya amang'ana ganú gatakumaahikana bhoonwego.² Okurekana na eimani yaabho, bhajaaji weetu bhaamung'arira Waryubha bhukong'u.³ Kwa eimani tumanyiri ega, Waryubha yaabhumba orwire na ekyaro kwa amang'ana gaaye. Kweki tumanyiri ega, yaabhumba ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú bhira-maahikana okurwa kubhinú bhitakumaahikana.

⁴ Eimani yaakora Abheri akamuruusirya Waryubha ekimwenso ekijomu okukira Kaini.^{VI} Kwa ego, Waryubha akamubhara Abheri okubha omuntu wa heene, na akeekirirya ekimwenso kyaye. Onyoora Abheri yaamara okukwa, nawe, eimani yaaye eragendererya okubha ekirengyo ekijomu kya okwihigira bheetu nawanyareero.

⁵ Eimani yaakora Enoki akeenurwa okurwa mukyaro hanu bira okukwa. Ataamaahikana kweki, kwa okubha

^V Maaha mukitabho kya Habhakuki 2:3-4. ^{VI} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 4:3-7.

Waryubha yaamugega okugya murwire. Kora Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, hanú Waryubha yaaringa akyari okumugega, Enoki yaaringa arakora ganú garamung'arira Waryubha. ¹⁶ Atariho omuntu unú aratura okumung'arira Waryubha nyoore ataana eimani. Kira omuntu unú areenda okumusuntarira Waryubha, areenderwa okwikirirya ega, Waryubha ariho na ega, arabhahaana omutuho bhanú bhareenda okumumanya.

⁷ Eimani yaakora Nuhu akamwigwa Waryubha, hanú yaamukemera kuganú gaaringa gakyari okwibhuka. Nho, akakora eryato erinene, naho Waryubha abhatu-urwe weeki hamwi na abhantu bha munyumba yaaye. ^{II} Okurekana na amakorwa gayo, Nuhu akabhabhaturira ekiina abhantu bha mukyaró bhanú bhaaringa bhatakumwikirirya Waryubha. Okurekana na eimani yaaye, Waryubha akamubhara Nuhu okubha omuheene embere yaaye.

⁸ Eimani yaakora Abhurahamu akamwigwa Waryubha, hanú yaamukeerya ega, yeemuke mukyaró kyaye, agye mukyaró kinú amuragiri okumuhaana. Abhurahamu akeemuka mukyaró kyaye, onyoora ataaringa amanyiri enú yaaringa aragya. ^{III}⁹ Eimani yaakora Abhurahamu akeekara kya omugeni mukyaró kinú jaaragwa na Waryubha. Yaaringa areekara eyo mumabhuru, kya ego Esaaka na Yakobho bhonse bheekara. Kora bhonse bhaanyoora endago iyoiyo Abhurahamu yaanyoora. ¹⁰ Abhurahamu yaamwigwa Waryubha, kwa okubha yaaringa areesigira okwikara mumugi gunú guringi na obhurusá bhunú bhunagiri. Omugi guyo gwaseemibhwa na okuhagaajwa na Waryubha omwene.

¹¹ Eimani yaakora Saara akanyoora obhuturo bhwa okugega enda, na okwibhura omwana, ^{IV} onyoora yaaringa agoteri, kwa okubha yaaringa areekirirya ega, Waryubha arakunaan'ya egindago gyaye. ^V¹² Kwa ego, okurekana na omuntu oumwi Abhurahamu unú yaaringa omugotu bhukong'u, ^{VI} bheebhurirwa abhantu abhaaru bhanú otakutura okubhara, kya eginjota gya murwire na omusenyi gwa kumurambo gwa enyanja. ^{VII}

¹³ Abhantu bhayo bhonsego, bhaakwa bhaana eimani. Bhaakwa bhataanyoora ganú Waryubha yaaringa abharagiri okubhahaana. Nawe, bhaaringa

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 5:24. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 6:11-22. III Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 12:1-2. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 18:11-14. V EIMANI YAAKORA SAARA AKANYOORA OBHUTURO BHWA OKUGEKA ENDA, NA OKWIBHURA OMWANA, ONYOORA YAARINGA AGOTERI, KWA OKUBHA YAARINGA AREEKIRIRYA EGA, WARYUBHA ARAKUNAA'YA EGINDAGO GYAYE. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Eimani yaakora Abhurahamu akanyoora obhuturo okwibhura omwana, onyoora yaaringa agoteri, na Saara omwene yaaringa omugumba. Abhurahamu yaaringa areekirirya ega, Waryubha arakunaan'ya egindago gyaye. VI YAARINGA OMUGOTU BHUKONG'U. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, yaaringa muna yaakwa. VII Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 22:17.

bharagarora kwa ahare, bhakajomerwa. Bhaaringa bhareekirirya ega, m-bageni na abhahiti mukyaró kinu. ¹⁴ Abhantu bhanú bhareekirirya amang'ana kya gayo, bharooorkya kubhurabhu ega, bhareenda ekyaró kyabho abheene. ¹⁵ Nyoore bhakaabheeri bhareeganirirya eguru ya ekyaró kyabho kinú bhaarwa, mbe, bhakaanyooreri omweya gwa okuhunjuka eyo. ¹⁶ Nawe, bhayo bhaaringa bhareegomba ekyaró ekijomu bhukong'u kya murwire. Kwa ego, Waryubha atakurora eginsoni okubhirikirwa Waryubha waabho, kwa okubha abhaseemeerye omugi murwire erya.

¹⁷ Eimani yaakora Abhurahamu hanú Waryubha yaamusakya, akeekirirya okuruusya omwana waaye Esaaka, abhe ekimwenso ku Waryubha. Abhurahamu ng'o yaanyoora egindago okurwa ku Waryubha, nawe, akeekirirya okumuruusya omwana waaye omumwemwe, ^{VIII}¹⁸ onyoora Waryubha yaaringa amukeererye Abhurahamu ega, "Abhaana bha ehamati yaaho bharirwa murwibhuro rwa Esaaka." ^{IX}¹⁹ Abhurahamu yeekirirya ega, Waryubha yaana obhuturo kora bhwa okumuhyukya Esaaka okurwa mubhaku. Mbe, akahunjukiribhwa Esaaka kya omuntu unú ahyukiibhwe.

²⁰ Eimani yaakora Esaaka akabhanonka abhaana bhaaye, Yakobho na Esau kuganú gariibhuka embere. ^X

²¹ Eimani yaakora Yakobho, hanú yaaringa haang'i okukwa, akabhanonka kira oumwi wa abhaana bha Yusufu, ^{XI} akamusyengera Waryubha, enu yeesagwiri kumukwaji gwaye.

²² Eimani yaakora Yusufu hanú yaaringa haang'i okukwa, akagamba amang'ana eguru ya Abhaisiraeri kya ego bharirwa mukyaró kya Misiri. Kweki akabhara-girirya ega, bhariija okugega amaguha gaaye na okugya okubhiika mukyaró kya Kanaani. ^{XII}

²³ Eimani yaakora abheebhuri bha Musa bhakamubhisa emyeri esatu okurwa hanú yaaringa yeebhwirwe. Bhaakora ego, kwa okubha bhaarora ega, Musa yeebhurwa omujomu, bhatoobhoha kora okusarya eriragiriyo rya Farao, omukama wa Misiri. ^{XIII}²⁴ Eimani yaakora Musa, hanú yaaringa akurungiri, akaanga okubhirikirwa omwana wa omuhara wa Farao. ²⁵ Weeki yaasora okunyanka hamwi na abhantu bha Waryubha, okukira okujomerwa mubhusarya kwa eribhaga ekego. ²⁶ Musa jaarora ega, okunyanka kurusumo rwa Kiristu Omutuurya ^{XIV} m-buniibhi bhwaru, okukira

VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 22:1-19. IX Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 21:12. X Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 27:27-29, 27:39-40. XI Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 48:15-16, 48:20. XII Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 50:24-25. XIII Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 1:22, 2:2-3. XIV KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Kiristu. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, m-muntu unú yaasorwa na Waryubha okutu-urya abhantu okurwa munyanko. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

okunyoora obhuniibhi bhonsego bhwa mukyaroy kya Misiri. Yaarora ego, kwa okubha yaaringa araganyirira omutuho gunú Waryubha arimuhaana kuginsiku gya embere eyo.

²⁷ Eimani yaakora Musa akeemuka mukyaroy kya Misiri, atoobhoha okujima kwa omukama wa mukyaroy muyo. Weeki yeekong'ererya, kwa okubha yaaringa muna ega, ararora Waryubha unú atakumaahikana.

²⁸ Eimani yaakora Musa akabharagirirya Abhaisiraeri bhakore enyangi ya Epasaka na akabhakeerya bhahake amanyinga kumihimiri gya ebhiseku, naho maraika omusikya hanú yaakahite, atakuun'ya abhatangi bha ekimura bhaabho. ¹²⁹ Eimani yaakora Abhaisiraeri bhakaambuka enyanja ya Shamu kwa amaguru, kya ego abhantu bharagenda kukyaro ekyomu. Nawe, hanú Abhamisiri bhonse bhaasakya okukora ego, amanji gakabhakundikirya, bhakakwa bhonsego. II

³⁰ Eimani yaakora Abhaisiraeri bhakeenaara endigi enene ya mumugi gwa Yeriko, kwa eginsiku muhungati, na endigi iyo ekagwa. III

³¹ Eimani yaakora Rahabhu unú yaaringa omusimbe, akahona okwitwa hamwi na abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhatakumwigwa Waryubha. Yaahona, kwa okubha yaabhagenihya Abhaisiraeri abhabhuririrya kwa omurembe. IV

³² Mbe bhoono, ngambe-ki okukira gayo? Ntaana eribhaga rya okubhaganira eguru ya eimani ya Gidioni, Bharaki, Samusoni, Yefuta, Daudi, Samweri na abharooti. ³³ Okurekana na eimani yaabho, bhaarwana eriihe bhakahiga abhakama bha ebhyaro ebhindi. Bhaatunga kwa obhuheene na okunyoora ganú Waryubha yaabharaga okubhahaana. Na bhaaringa na eginguru gya okuribha eminwa gya egindwi.

³⁴ Okurekana na eimani yaabho, bhaasimya omururo omuhaari. Bhaahona okwitwa na abhasigu kwa egimpanga. Hanú bhaarosanga, Waryubha yaabhahaananga eginguru gya okuhiga eriihe, na okukenyia abhasirikare bhanú bhaarwanga mubhyaro ebhindi.

³⁵ Eimani yaakora abhakari nyabhurebhe bhakanyoora kweki abhahiiri bhaabho bhanú bhaaringa bhakwiri, bharangi abhahoru kweki. Abhandi bhaanyahaarwa bhukong'u na okwitwa. Nawe bhateekirirya ega, bhahaatirwe, kwa okubha bhaarora m-bujomu kunyanka kora okuhikira okukwa, nawe, bhatamutiga Waryubha. Bhaakora ego, naho bhanyoore obhuhyuki bhunú bhuuna obhwera bhukong'u. ³⁶ Abhandi bhaaringa bharajiririrwa na okutemwa na emijariti. Abhandi bhaaringa bharabhohwa na eminyororo na okutuurwa mwigereja. ³⁷ Kweki abhandi bheetwa kwa okutemwa na amagina, abhandi kwa okukatwa kwa

emisumeeno, V na abhandi kwa egimpanga. Abhandi bheenaaranaaranga bheebhoheri amaseero ga amang'ondi na aga egimburi. Bhaaringa m-bantu abhatobhu, bhaanyanka na okukorerwa amabhiibhi amaarú. ³⁸ Abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa bhataa-mataama kukibhara na muginkuku, bhaaringa bhareekara mumasana na mumatuko. Abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa abhajomu, kora abhantu bha mukyaroy munu bhanú bhataamwikirirya Waryubha, bhateenderwanga okwikara nabho.

³⁹ Onyoora abhantu bhonsego bhayo bhaamung'arira Waryubha kwa ekisigo kya eimani yaabho, nawe, atariho kora oumwi unú yaanyoora ganú Waryubha yaaraga. ⁴⁰ Bhataanyoora ganú Waryubha yaabhara-ga, kwa okubha yaaringa atuseemeerye amang'ana amajomu bhukong'u, naho bheetu hamwi nabho tunyooore ganú yaaraga okutuhaana.

Okugwata ekirengyo kya Yeesu

12 Mbe, kwa okubha twinaarirwe na omuganda omunene gwa abheemiririri bhayo, turuusyehohira kiring'ana rinú riraturibhira na okutiga obhusarya bhunú bhuratugwisya. Kweki tukore ekituunyo okukora ganú Waryubha atuuriri embere yeetu, kya omuntu unú arakenya kwa obhwikong'ererya. ² Tubhenga turamwisigira Yeesu, kwa okubha ng'o aratorokererya tumwikirirya Waryubha, na ng'o araturugendererye okumwikirirya okuhikira kubhuteero. Weeki yeegumirirya oruku kumusarabha, kora ataarora eginsoni kwa ekisigo kya obhujomerwa bhunú bhwarengwa embere yaaye. Bhoono, yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa ekitumbi kya ekikama kya Waryubha.

³ Mwiganirirye ganú gaamunyoora Yeesu na kya ego yaaringa areegumirirya kuganú abhakori bha obhusarya bhaaringa bharamuhakaan'ya. Mbe, kwa ekisigo kiyo, mutakwa omutima kora mutariija okurosa okumwikirirya Waryubha. ⁴ Onyoora murakora ekituunyo okuhiga obhusarya, nawe, mukyari okurwana eriihe okuhikira okwitira amanyinga geenyu.

⁵ Bhoono, murabhiirwe amang'ana ga okwimya omutima ganú Waryubha yaabhakeerya bheenyu bhanú muringi abhaana bhaaye? Waryubha yaagamba ega, "Mwana waani, otajeera ganú Omukuru Waryubha waaho arakukemera.

Kora otakwa omutima hanú arakukaan'ya ering'ana, ⁶ kwa okubha Omukuru Waryubha aramujibhya omuntu wowonse unú ahanjiri.

Kweki aramukemera omuntu wowonse unú areekiriribhwa na Omukuru." VI

V KWEKI ABHANDI BHEETWA KWA OKUTEMWA NA AMAGINA, ABHANDI KWA OKUKATWA KWA EMISUMEENO. Amang'ooore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani gaana amang'ana agandi embere ya hayo ega, abhandi bhaasakibhwa. VI Maaha mukitabho kya Egimesaari 3:11-12.

I Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 12:7-13. II Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 14:21-31. III Maaha mukitabho kya Yohua 6:12-21. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Yohua 2:1-21, 6:22-25.

⁷ Mbe, mwikong'ererye hanú Waryubha arabhajibhya. Arakora ego, kwa okubha bheenyu m-baana bhaaye. Atariho omwana wowonse unú atakujibhibhwa na ese-waabho. ⁸ Waryubha arabhajibhya abhaana bhaaye bhonsego. Mbe, nyoore Waryubha atakubhajibhya, mumanye ega, bheenyu mutaringi abhaana bhaaye. ⁹ Hamwi na gayo, bheetu bhonsego tuuna bhataata bhanú bhaatwibhura, bheeki bhaaringa bharatujibhya, na bheetu twaringa turabhasuuka. Bhoono, tutakwenderwa okumusuuka bhukong'u Taata Waryubha unú aringi murwire, naho tubhe na obhuhoru? ¹⁰ Bhataata bhanú bhaatwibhura, bhaatujibhya kwa eribhaga ekego, okurekana na kya ego bheeki abheene bhaarora ega, m-bujomu. Nawe, Waryubha araturujibhya kurusumo rwetu, naho tubhe hamwi nawe mubhurabhu bhwaye. ¹¹ Atariho omuntu unú arajomerwa hanú arajibhibhwa, nawe, arasurumbara. Nawe, bhanú bheehigiri okubha na enteemo enjomu kwa enjira ya okujibhibhwa, bharabha na omurembe na bharakora ganú gareenderwa embere ya Waryubha.

¹² Mbe bhoono, niiga, mukore amabhoko geenyu amanyooheeru gabhe na eginguru na amaru geenyu ganú gararigita ganage. ¹³ Mugende kuginjira ginú giimiri, ^{II} naho kinú kiremeheeri kitaaja okunyahaarika, nawe, kibhe kirahwena.

Obhukemeri kubheekirirya

¹⁴ Mbe, mukore ekituunyo okwikara kwa omurembe na abhantu bhonsego. Kweki mukore ekituunyo okubha abharabhu bha emitima mubhuhuru bhwenyu, kwa okubha atariho omuntu unú aratura okumurora Omukuru, nyoore ataringi omurabhu wa omutima. ¹⁵ Mwiangararire, naho omuntu wowonse ataburwa eriruguto rya Waryubha. Kweki eritinya rya obhururu ritasebhuka, ^{III} ribhanyankye, rikon'ye abhantu abhaaru. ¹⁶ Mwiangararire, naho atariija okubha-ho omusimbe gati yeenyu, kasi unú atakusyengera Waryubha kya Esau. Weeki yaagurya engabho ya obhwibhurwa bhwa mbere kwa ekisigo kya ebhyakurya bhya eribhaga rimwi ego. ^{IV}¹⁷ Mumanyiri ega, hanú Esau yeenda okugabha enonkwe, esewaabho akaanga. Esau ataanyoora kweki omweya gwa okwihunjura, onyoora yaagutuna omweya guyo kwa okukuura bhukong'u. ^V

¹⁸ Bheenyu mutaahika munkuku kya eya Sinai, inú abhantu bharatura okuibhabhaata. Mutaahika munkuku kya iyo, yaaringa erooka omururo, inú yaaringa na ekisunte ekinene na omuyaga omuhaari bhukong'u. ¹⁹ Kweki mutaahika ahasi hanú Abhaisir-

I Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 35:3. II Maaha mukitabho kya Egimesaari 4:26. III Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amara-giriryo 29:18. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 25:27-34. V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 27:30-40.

ari bheegwa enkombi ekuuriri na eriisi erinene rya Waryubha. Hanú bheegwa eriisi rirya, bhakoobhoha bhukong'u, bhakamusabha Musa ega, Waryubha atabha arahaira nabho kweki. ^{VI}²⁰ Bhaagamba ego, kwa okubha bhataanagya okwikong'ererya omugiro gunú Waryubha yaaragirirya ega, "Kora ekaabha ni-tyenyi eraakuun'ye enkuku inu, ereenderwa okutemwa na amagina okuhikira okukwa." ^{VII}²¹ Gonsego ganú geebhuka munkuku ya Sinai gaabhoobhohya bhukong'u abhantu, kora Musa akagamba ega, "Ndarigita bhukong'u kwa ekisigo kya enkubhi." ^{VIII}

²² Nawe, bheenyu muhikiri munkuku ya Sayuni, kumugi gwa Yerusaremu ^{IX} ya murwire. Omugi guyo m-mugi gwa Waryubha omuhoru. Muyo bheekuman'ya kwa obhujomerwa bhamaraika ebhiku na ebhiku.

²³ Bheenyu muhikiri mumuganda gwa abheebhurwa bha mbere bha Waryubha, bhanú amariina gaabho gang'oorerwe murwire. Muhikiri embere ya Waryubha unú aringi Omubhuturi wa ekiina wa abhantu bhonsego na embere ya abhantu abhaheene bhanú Waryubha yaabhakunaan'ya. ²⁴ Bheenyu muhikiri ku Yeesu, unú areegwan'ya abhantu na Waryubha kwiragano erihya. Muhikiri kwa amanyinga gaaye ganú geetika kumusarabha kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwetu, gataringi ga okuriha ekisiyomba kya aga Abheri garya. ^X

²⁵ Mbe, mubhenga muramwitegeerera unú arabhakemera. Waryubha yaabhahaana obhujibhu obhunene bhajaaji weetu bhanú bhaaringa bharaanga okumwitegeerera Musa, hanú yaaringa arabhakemera. Bhoono, bheetu turihona egaki, nyoore tutakumwitegeerera Waryubha, hanú araturkemera? ²⁶ Eribhaga rirya Waryubha yaahaira okurwa munkuku ya Sinai, ekyaro kyonsego kikasingisa. Nawe, bhoono aragiri ega, "Ntarisingisya ekyaro ekyenego kweki, nawe, kora na orwire." ^{XI}²⁷ Ering'ana riyo, "kweki" riroorokya kubhurabhu ega, ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú Waryubha yaabhibhumba mukyarokino, bhirisingisa na okuruusibhwa-ho, naho bhitame ebhintu bhinú bhitakutura okusingisa. ²⁸ Kwa ego, tubhenga turamukumya Waryubha, kwa okubha tunyooreri obhukama bhunú bhutakusingisa. Tubhenga turamusyengera Waryubha, kwa enjira inú eramung'arira kwa obhusuuku na kwa obhwisuuhya, ²⁹ kwa okubha Waryubha weetu aringi kya omururo omuhaari ganú gurasikya chwe. ^{XII}

VI Maaha mukitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:19-21; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amara-giriryo 5:25-27. VII Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 19:12-13. VIII Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amara-giriryo 9:19. IX YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. X Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 4:10-11. XI Maaha mukitabho kya Hagai 2:6. XII Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amara-giriryo 4:24.

Kya ego Waryubha arang'arirwa

13 Mugendererye okuhanjana bheenyu abheene kwa abheene, kya ego ereenderwa kubheekirirya. ² Kweki mutarabhirwa okubhagenihya abhageni muginyumba gyenyu, kwa okubha obhagenihya bhuyo, bhwakora abhantu nyabhurebhe bhakabhagenihya bhamaraika bha Waryubha bira okubhamanya. ³ Mubhahiituke bhanú bharingi mukibhohe, mubhenga muna mwabhohwa hamwi nabho. Mubhahiituke bhanú bharanyankibhwa, mubhenga muna m-beenyu muranyankibhwa.

⁴ Obhutetani bhureenderwa okusuukwa na abhantu bhonsego, na ahasi ha okuraara hareenderwa habhe ahajomu, kwa okubha Waryubha aribhabhuturira ekiina abhasuunu na abhasimbe. ⁵ Mutabha na enteemo embiibhi ya okuhanja egimbirya, nawe, mwiswe na bhinú muunabhyo, kwa okubha Waryubha omwene yaagamba ega, "Ntaribhasuuhira kora okubhatiga orusiku rumwi." ¹⁶ Kiyu nkyo kirakora turatura okuhaira bira enkubhi ega,

"Omukuru Waryubha ng'o arambeera,
ntaryobhoha kyokyonse.

Omuntu arinkora-ki?" II

⁷ Mubhahiituke abhatungi bhanú bhaaringa bharabheehigirya ering'ana rya Waryubha. Mwiganirirye eguru ya enteemo yaabho kya ego bhaaringa bharakora, na mwhigire eimani yaabho. ⁸ Yeesu Kiristu atakwihunjura. Weeki ng'-uryaurya, ejo, reero, na kora koko na koko. ⁹ Mutang'eenwa na ameehigiryo agandi amahya, ga amanga amaru, kwa okubha eginguru gya emitima gyenyu girarwa kwiruguto rya Waryubha, etaringi mumaragiriryo eguru ya ebhyakurya. Amaragiriryo gayo, gatakubhabheera kyokyonse bhanú bharagagwata.

¹⁰ Tuuna ahasi ha okumwensera, na abhasyengeri bhanú bharamukorera Waryubha emirimu mwibhuru rya okumusyengera bhatakwikiriribhwa okurya ekimwenso kinú kiringi ahasi ha okumwensera hayo. III¹¹ Okurekana na amaragiriryo ga Musa, omusyengeri omukuru aragega amanyinga ga egintugo na okuruusya Aharabhu ha Aharabhu, naho gabhe ekimwenso kurusumo rwa okuruusya obhusarya. Nawe, enyama ya egintugo giyo, aragega na okuisamba kibhara wa omugi. ¹² Nkyo kyakora Yeesu wonse yaanyankibhwa na okwitwa kibhara wa omugi gwa

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 31:6, 31:8. II Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:6. III EKIMWENSO KINÚ KIRINGI AHASI HA OKUMWENSERA HAYO. Ekimwenso kinú kiragambwa hana n-Yeesu. Ensonga ya omuchafwa gunu niiga, okaagendererya okugwata amaragiriryo ga Abhayahudi aga okuruusya ebhimwenso, hayo Yeesu atakubha na obhwera bhobhonse kuuwe.

Yerusaremu, naho abharaame abhantu obhusarya bh-wabho kwa enjira ya amanyinga gaaye. ¹³ Kwa ego, na bheetu tumuseete kibhara wa omugi, na okwigu-mirirya eginsoni kya ego wonse yeegumirirya. ¹⁴ Tuko-re ego, kwa okubha mukyaró kinu tutaana omugi gunú guribha-ho koko, nawe, tureegomba kwa enam-ba, okugya okusoha mumugi gwa murwire gunú gu-raaja.

¹⁵ Mbe, tugendererye okumugungya Waryubha kwa okuhitira ku Yeesu, kwa okubha amang'ana geetu ga okurigungya eriina ryaye, garahunkana na ekimwenso kinú turamuruusirya. ¹⁶ Mugendererye okubhabheera abharikenyu, na okubha na obhumwi nabho kubhintu bhinú muunabhyo. Okukora ego, nkyo ekimwenso kinú kiramung'arira Waryubha.

¹⁷ Mubhasuuke abhatungi bheenyu na okwisuuhya kubheene, kwa okubha bheeki mbo bharabhanyankira na bheeki bhariruousya erisaabhu ryabho eguru ya emirimu gyabho. Mubhasuuke, naho bhakore emirimu gyabho kwa obhujomerwa. Nawe, nyoore mutakubhasuuka, bhataakore emirimu gyabho kwa obhujomerwa, na emirimu giyo gitaabhe na obhwera bhobhonse kubheenyu. ¹⁸ Mugendererye okutusabhirira. Bheetu tuuna obhuheene ega, ametegeerero geetu m-majomu, kwa okubha tureegomba okukora aga heene kubhantu bhonsego. ¹⁹ Ndabhakomererya ega, mubhenga muransabhira ku Waryubha, naho nhunjuke kubheenyu eyo, bhwangu.

Amang'ana ga obhuteero

²⁰ Mbe, Waryubha wa omurembe yaamuhyukya Omukuru weetu Yeesu. Yeesu m-Muriisya Omukuru wa amang'ondi kwa enjira ya okwitira amanyinga gaaye hanú yaakwa kumusarabha. Amanyinga gaaye gareemiririra eriragano rya koko. ²¹ Waryubha abhabheere kwa kira ering'ana erijomu, naho muture okukora obhwendi bhwaye. Kweki akore mumitima gyetu ganú garamung'arira kwa enjira ya Yeesu Kiristu. Weeki agungibhwe koko na koko. Amina.

²² Ndabhakomererya bheenyu abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mubhenga mureetegeerera bhujomu amang'ana ganú naabhakemera, kwa okubha enyarubha inú mbang'ooreeri ni-nyeng'i. ²³ Ndeenda mumanye ega, omwikirirya omurikyetu Timoteo ahaatiirwe okurwa mwigereja. Nyoore araaje bhwan-gu, ndaaja nawe kubheenyu eyo.

²⁴ Mubhakeeran'ye abhatungi bheenyu bhonsego na abheekirirya bhonsego bhanú muringi nabho eyo. Abheekirirya okurwa Itaaria bharabhakeeran'ya.

²⁵ Eriruguto rya Waryubha ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego.

Yakobho

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Yakobho (). Weeki yaaringa omumura waabho Yeesu. Yakobho yaaringa amanyikeeni bhukong'u kubheehigira bha Yeesu, kwa okubha yaaringa omukangati wa erikanisa rya Yerusaremu. Enyarubha inu, Yakobho yaabhang'oorera abheehigira bha Yeesu bha Ekiyahudi, bhanú bhaaringa bhan-yarageeni mubhyaro ebhindi.

Munyarubha inu, Yakobho areehigirya abheekirirya ega, bhagwate egitungwa gya Waryubha. Kweki, bhaange egitungwa ginú girarwa ku Risambwa (). Yakobho aroorokya ebhirengyo ebhyaru bha egitungwa gya Waryubha na egitungwa ginú girarwa ku Risambwa. Areehigirya ega, eimani ya maheene etaringi er-ing'ana rya okuhaira okwenego, nawe ebhikorwa bhyonse bhireenderwa bhimaahikane. Okumwikirirya Yeesu okwenego bira okoorokya ebhikorwa ebhijomu, m-busa ().

Okukeeran'ya

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Yakobho, omugaya wa Waryubha na Omukuru Yeesu Kiristu. Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu, abheekirirya bha amakabhira ekumi na gabhiri, ^I ganú mwanyaragana mubhyaro ebhindi. Ndabhakeeran'ya!

Mubhenga na obhujomerwa hanú murasakibhwa

² Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mubhenga na obhujomerwa hanú muranyoorana na amasakyo amanga hagari hagari, ³ kwa okubha, mumanyiri ega, okusakibhwa kwa eimani yeenyu, kurabhareetera okwigumirirya. ⁴ Mureenderwa mugendererye okwigumirirya okuhikira kubhuteero, naho mubhe mukeneeni, mutariija okusuahirwa ekintu kyokyonse.

⁵ Nawe, hanú oumwi weenyu araasuahirwe egitungwa, areenderwa amusabhe Waryubha, weeki araamuhaane. Waryubha arahaananga abhantu bhonsego kwa obhuseren'ya, kora atakukemera. ⁶ Nawe, hanú araamusabhe Waryubha, asabhe kwa eimani, atabha na enkubhi. Omuntu unú arabha na enkubhi, n-kya amabhooka ga munyanja ganú garahumbibhwa na omuyaga na okweswa eyo na eyo. ⁷ Omuntu kya uyo, ateeiganirirya ega, arinyoora ekintu kyokyonse okurwa ku Mukuru Waryubha. ⁸ Weeki, ng'-wa ametegeerero amanga gabhiri, areekubhyakubhya kumang'ana gaaye gonsego.

^I *AMAKABHIRA EKUMI NA GABHIRI. Amang'ana ganu garatura okoorokya Abhakiristu bha Ekiyahudi, kasi Abhakiristu bhonsego, Abhayahudi na bhanú bhataringi Abhayahudi.*

⁹ Omwikirirya omutobhu, areenderwa ajomerwe, kwa okubha Waryubha amwinwiri. ¹⁰ Nawe, omwikirirya omuniibhi, areenderwa ajomerwe hanú yeetuumiibhwe na Waryubha ^{II} kwa okubha arirusibhwa-ho kya amauwa ga mwisisi. ¹¹ Hanú eryubha riratura, omubhasu gurabha omururu kee, guroomya ebhiimerya, amauwa gaabhyo garagwa, na obhujomu bhwago bhonsego bhurasarika. Egoego, omuniibhi wonse, arisika aringi kumirimu gyaye.

¹² Yaanonkwa omuntu unú areegumirirya hanú arasakibhwa, kwa okubha hanú aribha ahigiri amasakyo, Waryubha arimuhaana omutuho gwa obuhoru bhwa koko, gunú jaaraga abhantu bhanú bhamuhanjiri.

¹³ Omuntu hanú arasakibhwa okukora amabhiibhi, atagamba ega, "Ndasakibhwa na Waryubha," kwa okubha Waryubha atakusakibhwa na amabhiibhi, kora weeki atakumusakya omuntu wowonse kya ego.

¹⁴ Nawe, kira omuntu arasakibhwa kwa okurutwa na okung'eenwa na orunamba rwaye orubhiibhi. ¹⁵ Hanú orunamba rwaye rurakong'a, rurareeta obhusarya, na hanú obhusarya bhurakong'a, bhurareeta oruku. ^{III}

Mutang'eenwa eguru ya obhujomu bhwa Waryubha

¹⁶ Abhahiiri bhaani abhahanje kuimani, mutang'eenwa. ¹⁷ Kira omutuho omujomu gunú turarusya na kira ekintu ekijomu kinú turahaanwa, kirarwa murwire ku Waryubha, Omubhumbi wa obhurabhu bhwa eryubha, omweri na eginjota. Waryubha m-muheene

^{II} *Maaha mukitabho kya Jeremia 9:22-23. III Maaha mubhitabho bha 1 Abhakorinto 15:56; Abharuumi 5:12, 5:21.*

eribhaga ryonsego, na atakwikyukyakyukya kya ekiiri-iri kinú kirang'aanyang'aanya. ¹⁸ Kya ego omwene yeenda, yaatukora tubhe abhaana bhaaye, kwa enjira ya amang'ana gaaye ga obhuheene, naho tubhe abha mbere kubhyonsego bhinú yaabhumba.

Mwitegeerere ering'ana rya Waryubha, na okuriigwa

¹⁹ Abhahiiri bhaani abhahanje kuimani, munitegeerere bhujomu! Kira omuntu abhe omwangu wa okwigwa, nawe, atabha omwangu wa okugamba kasi okujima, ²⁰ kwa okubha, hanú omuntu ajimiri, atakukora amang'ana ga obhuheene embere ya Waryubha. ²¹ Kwa ego, mutigane na amang'ana gonsego ga okubhakon'ya na obhubhiibhi bhonsego. Mugwate kwa okwisuuha ering'ana rinú Waryubha yaatuura mumitima gyenyu, kwa okubha riyo ndyo riratura okubhatuurya.

²² Mutabha mureeng'eena kwa okwitegeerera ering'ana rya Waryubha okwenego, nawe mukorenga kya ego riragamba. ²³ Omuntu unú areetegeerera ering'ana rya Waryubha okwenego, nawe, atakukora kya ego riragamba, uyo n-kya omuntu unú areemaaha mukirore. ²⁴ Hanú aramara okwimaaha, aragya gyaye, rumwigo, ararabhirwa kya ego aringi. ²⁵ Nawe, omuntu unú areekomya bhujomu amaragiriryo ganú gakuneeni, na okureetera abhantu obhwiyyagaari bhwa okurwa mubhusarya, akaagendererya okukora gayo, enu arahituka ganú yeegwa na okugakorera emirimu, uyo arinonkwa kwa okukora ego.

²⁶ Nyooore omuntu areerora ega, yaana edini inú eramung'arira Waryubha, nawe, atamanyiri okuribhira orurimi rwaye okugamba amabhiibhi, uyo areeng'eena omwene, na edini yaaye etaana obhwera. ²⁷ Edini inú eramung'arira Taata Waryubha, na inú ararora ega, etaana obhubhiibhi ng'-inu, okubheera abhataka na abhasino kuginyanko gyabho, hamwi na okwiyangararira na amabhiibhi ga mukyaro munu.

Mutabha na ekisorooro

2 Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, kwa okubha mumwikirirye Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu wa obhukuru, mutabha na ekisorooro kubhantu.

² Tugambe ega, omuntu unú yeebhoheri emyenda emijomu na epete ya ejahaabhu kukyara, asohe mwikanisa ryenyu. Na kwibhaga riyoriyo, asohe-mo omutobhu umwi, unú yeebhoheri emyenda emitaa-muke. ³ Kimwi, mumusuuke unú yeebhoheri emyenda emijomu, na okumukeerya ega, "Uuwe ikara ahasi ahajomu hanu." Nawe, omutobhu weeki, mumukeerye ega, "Uuwe imirira harya," kasi ega, "Ikara kumaguru gaani hansu hanu."

⁴ Bhoono, nyooore murakora ego, mutakurora ega, mukyakora ekisorooro kubhantu? Mutakurora ega,

muraamura kwa ametegeerero geenyu amabhiibhi?

⁵ Abhahiiri bhaani abhahanje kuimani, munitegeerere bhujomu. Waryubha abhasoreri abhatobhu bha mukyaro kinu, naho bhabhe abhaniibhi kuimani, na okugabha obhukama bhunú yaabharaga bhanú bhamuhanjiri. ⁶ Nawe, bheenyu murabhajeera bhukong'u abhatobhu! Bhoono, murabhiirwe ega, abhaniibhi mbo bharabhabhandirirya bheenyu na okubhahira mwibharaja? ⁷ Bhoono, etaringi ega, abhaniibhi mbo bharatuka eriina erijomu rya Yeesu Kiristu, rinú murabhirikirirwa?

⁸ Mu Mang'oore Amarabhu, amaragiriryo ga obhukama bhwa Waryubha garagamba ega, "Omuhanje omurikyaho, kya ego orehanja uuwe omwene." ^I Nyooore murakora ego, murakora bhujomu. ⁹ Nawe, nyooore muraakorenga ekisorooro kubhantu, murabha murakora obhusarya, na amaragiriryo garabhajongera ega, bheenyu m-basarya.

¹⁰ Omuntu akaagwata amaragiriryo gonsego, nawe, asarye eriragiriryo rimwi, arabharwa ega, asarirye gonsego. ¹¹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha Waryubha unú yaatuura amaragiriryo ganú garagamba ega, "Otakora ameega kibhara," ^{II} ng'o uyo yaagamba ega, "Oteeta." ^{III} Bhoono, nyooore otakukora ameega kibhara, nawe oreeta, orabharwa ega, osarirye amaragiriryo.

¹² Mbe, mubhenga muragamba na okukora amang'ana, enu muraahituka ega, Waryubha aribhabhaturira ekiina okurekana na amaragiriryo ganú gareetera abhantu obhwiyyagaari bhwa okurwa mubhusarya. ¹³ Waryubha ataribha na ekyabhira okumubhaturira ekiina, omuntu unú ataana ekyabhira. Nawe, nyooore omuntu yaabhira abhandi, Waryubha wonse arimwabhira kurusiku rwa okubhutura ekiina!

Eimani yeenyu egendan'ye na amakorwa amajomu

¹⁴ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, haana obhwera-ki kumuntu unú aragamba ega, yaana eimani, nawe, ataana amakorwa amajomu? Maheene eimani iyo etakutura okumutuurya. ¹⁵ Nyooore omuhiiri weenyu kuimani owa ekisaaja kasi owa ekikari ataana emyenda kora ebhyakurya, ¹⁶ na oumwi weenyu amukeerye ega, "Genda na omurembe, wote omururo na okwiguta," nawe, atamwibhoherye kasi okumwigutya, mbwera-ki bhunú amukoreeri? ¹⁷ Niigo eringi, nyooore muuna eimani eyenego, nawe, mutaana amakorwa amajomu. Eimani yeenyu, ekwiri.

¹⁸ Nawe, omuntu aratura okugamba ega, "Uuwe uuna eimani, na oni niina amakorwa amajomu."

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 19:18. ^{II} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:14; Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:18. ^{III} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 20:13; Obhuhituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 5:17.

Mbe, ndaamukeerye ega, “Unyorokye eimani yaaho, bira amakorwa amajomu. Nawe, oni ndaakoorokye eimani yaani kwa amakorwa gaani amajomu.”

¹⁹ Uuwe orekirirya ega, ariho Waryubha oumwi ego. Orakora bhujomu! Nawe, kora ebhiihi bhyonse, bhireekirirya ega na okurigita kwa obhoobha!

²⁰ Uuwe m-mukangi! Okyenda okoorokibhwa ega, eimani inú etaana amakorwa amajomu, etaana obhwera? ²¹ Jaaji weetu Abhurahamu ^I yaaruusya omwana waaye Esaaka, abhe ekimwenso ^{II} kya okwitwa ahasi ha okumwensera. Okurekana na ekikorwa kyaye ekijomu kiyu, Waryubha yaamubhara okubha owa obhuheene embere yaaye! ²² Bhoono, otakurora ega, eimani ya Abhurahamu, yaaringa eragendan'ya na amakorwa gaaye, na ega, eimani yaaye, yaakunaana kwa amakorwa gaaye? ²³ Ego, gaakunaana ganú gaagambwa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, “Abhurahamu yaamwikirirya Waryubha, kwa ego, Waryubha akamubhara okubha omuntu omuheene embere yaaye.” ^{III} Kweki Abhurahamu, akabhirikirwa omusaani wa Waryubha.

²⁴ Mbe, murarora ega, omuntu arabharwa okubha wa obhuheene, okurekana na amakorwa gaaye amajomu, nawe, etaringi kwa eimani eyenego.

²⁵ Kora Rahabhu omusimbe urya, wonse yaabharwa okubha omuntu wa obhuheene embere ya Waryubha, okurekana na amakorwa amajomu, ganú yaakora. Yaabhagenihya abhabhuuririrya bha Isiraeri na okubhabheera bhagye gyabho, kwa okuhitira enjira eindi. ^{IV}

²⁶ Bhoono, nyoore omubhiri gutaana enkoru munsu waago gukwiri, egoego omuntu unú yaana eimani, nawe, ataana amakorwa amajomu, eimani yaaye ekwiri.

Mwargararire orurimi rutagamba amabhiibhi

³ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, bhatamba-ho abheehigirya abhaaru gati yeenyu. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha mumanyiri ega, bheetu abheehigirya turibhaturirwa ekiina bhururu okukira abhandi. ² Mmaheene, abhantu bhonsego turakora obhusarya kwa amang'ana amaru. Na nyoore ariho omuntu unú atakuhamba kubhugambi bhwaye, omuntu uyo akuneeni, na aratura okwiribhira omubhiri gwaye gonsego.

³ Maaha, hanú omuntu aratuura ekyuma mumunwa gwa efaraasi, naho emwigwe. Kwa enjira iyo aratura okuikyukya, naho okubhata hohonse hanú areenda. ⁴ Kweki mumahe obhwato bhwa eritanga bhonse,

^I ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 15:6. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Yohua 2:1-21, 6:22-25.

onyoora m-bunene bhukong'u, na bhurasukumwa na omuyaga omuhaari, nawe, bhuratura okukyukibhwa na engobhero enke bhukong'u, naho okubhata hohonse hanú omugobhi areenda bhugende. ⁵ Egoego, orurimi ronse n-kiroobhero ekike bhukong'u kumubhiri, nawe, kiina ameeheemo amanene bhukong'u. Kweki mumahe omururo omuke kya ego gurasamba na okusikya erisisi erinene! ⁶ Na orurimi ronse n-kya omururo, rwijwiri obhusarya obhwaru, na ringi mumbhiri gyetu. Ruranyaragan'ya obhusarya kumubhiri omugima, rurasikya obhuhoru bhwetu bhonsego okurwa kumururo gunú gutakusima. ^V

⁷ Abhantu bhuratura okutuga egintyenyi gya amanga gonsego, ebhinyonyi, egintyenyi ginú gireeng'uuri-enda na ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego bha munyanja. Abhantu bhaatura okubhituga ebhibhumbwa bhiyo bhyonsego. ⁸ Nawe, atariho omuntu unú aratura okururibhira orurimi rwaye. Orurimi n-kintu ekibhiibhi, rutakuribhirwa na rwijwiri obhusungu bhwa okwita.

⁹ Kwa orurimi turamugungya Omukuru Taata Waryubha weetu, na kwa orurimi ruyoruyo tureehiima abhantu bhanú bhaabhumbwa kwa entuubho ya Waryubha. ¹⁰ Mumunwa muyomuyo mmo gararwa amang'ana ga okunonka, na aga okwiihima. Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, amang'ana gayo gatakwenderwa okubha ego. ¹¹ Bhoono, kiriho ekisekaani kinú kirarwa amanji amajomu, na amanji ga omuunyu? ¹² Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, omuti gwa omutini guratura okwama emisumo gya emijeituni? Kasi omujabhibhu guratura okwama emisumo gya omutini? Egoego ekisekaani kya amanji, kitakutura okurwa amanji ga omuunyu na amanji amajomu.

Mwihigire na okugwata egitungwa gya Waryubha

¹³ Niwi gati yeenyu, unú yaana egitungwa na obhung'eeni? Mbe, abhyorokye kwa enteemo yaaye enjumu, na kwa amakorwa gaaye amajomu ganú garakoreka kwa obhwisuuhyu bhunú bhurarekana na egitungwa.

¹⁴ Nawe, nyoore muuna orwango, obhubhahirirwa na obhutindi mumitima gyenyu, muteegungya ega, muuna egitungwa, kora mutagamba obhubheehi eguru ya obhuheene. ¹⁵ Egitungwa kya giyo, gitakurwa eguru ku Waryubha, nawe, n-gya mukyaró hanu, n-gya abhantu, girarwa ku Risambwa. ^{VI} ¹⁶ Kira ahasi hanú haana orwango na obhutindi, nho eriihe na amabhiibhi agandi gonsego garingi.

¹⁷ Nawe, egitungwa ginú girarwa eguru ku Waryubha ni-ginjomu, na kweki n-gya omurembe, na n-gya obhunyoohu, gireetegeerera bhujomu amang'ana ga abhantu. Gijwiri ekyabhira na giraama

^V KUMURURO GUNÚ GUTAKUSIMA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Jehana-mu. Mmo Waryubha arijbhira abhasarya. ^{VI} RISAMBWA. Maaha Erisambwa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

emisumo emijomu, na gitaana ekisorooro kora orwambe. ¹⁸ Abhantu bha omurembe, hanú bharaahambe egimbusuro gya omurembe, nho, bharigesa amakorwa ga obhuheene embere ya Waryubha.

Mubhenga muresuuhya embere ya Waryubha

4 Bhoono, eriihe na eritoong'ana gati yeenyu bharwa-ha? Bhirekana na orunamba rwenyu orubhiibhi runú rurahigana mumitima gyenyu.

² Mureegomba ebhintu nyabhurebhe, nawe, hanú mutakubhinyoora, mureeta. Na murabha na orwango rwa ebhintu nyabhurebhe, nawe hanú muratamwa okubhinyoora, murakora eriihe na eritoong'ana. Mutakunyooora ebhintu, kwa okubha mutakumusabha Waryubha. ³ Kora hanú muramusabha mutakunyooora, kwa okubha muramusabha bhuhiiibhi, naho mubhitumire kwa orunamba rwenyu.

⁴ Bheenye m-bantu bhanú mutaringi abhaheene ku Waryubha kya abhasimbe kubhutetani bhwabho. Bhoono, mutamanyiri ega, okukora amang'ana ganú gatakumung'arira Waryubha nko okubha omusigu wa Waryubha? Kwa ego, kira unú areenda okubha omusaani wa amabhiibhi ga ekyaro, areekora okubha omusigu wa Waryubha. ⁵ Mbe, muteeganirirya ega, eng'oorerwe bhusa mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu, hanú garagamba ega, Omutima unú Waryubha yaatuura munsu weetu, aratwigomba bhukong'u okuhikira okurora orwango. ¹⁶ Nawe, eriruguto rinú turahaanwa na Waryubha riina eginguru bhukong'u, nkyo kirakora eng'oorerwe mu Mang'ooore Amarabhu ega, "Waryubha arahakaan'ya bhanú bhareerora, nawe, arahaana abheesuuhya eriruguto." ^{II}

⁷ Mbe, mumwigwe Waryubha, na mwange Erisambwa, ryonse riraabhang'ose. ⁸ Mumusuntarire Waryubha, nho wonse, araabhasuntarire bheenye. Bheenye abha obhusarya, abha ametegeerero amanga gabhiri, mutige obhusarya bhwenyu, na ametegeerero geenye amabhiibhi, mukore amajomu. ^{III} ⁹ Mwigwe obhururu kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya bhwenyu, mufumbe na mukuure. Okuseka kwenyu, kukyukibhwe okubha okukuura, na obhujomerwa bhwenyu, bhukyukibhwe okubha okufumba. ¹⁰ Mwiye tumye embere ya omukuru, wonse aribhariin'ya.

Mutabhanga murahaamiriran'ya

¹¹ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mutabhanga murahaamiriran'ya. Kira unú aramuhaamirirya omurikyaye, kasi okumubhaturira ekiina, uyo, arabha ajeereri ama-

I Omutima unú Waryubha yaatuura munsu weetu, aratwigomba bhukong'u okuhikira okurora orwango. *Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Waryubha ararora orwango bhukong'u eguru ya omutima gunú yaatuura munsu weetu. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 20:5. II Maaha mukitabho kya Egimesaari 3:34. III Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 24:3-4.*

ragiriryo ga Waryubha na okugarora ega, m-mabhiibhi. Na hanú oragarora ega m-mabhiibhi, otakutura okugagwata kweki, nawe, orabha wikorerwe omubhaturiri wa ekiina. ¹² Waryubha omwene, ng'o yaatuura amaragiriryo, na ng'o Omubhaturiri wa ekiina. Ng'o aratura okututuurya na okutusikya. Bhoono, uuwe niwi, kora obhaturire ekiina omurikyaho?

Mutabha mureegungya kurusumo rwa ejo

¹³ Bhoono mbe, mwitegeerere bhujomu, bhanú muragamba ega, "Reero kasi ejo, twakagye orugendo mumugi nyabhurebhe. Na twikare eyo omwaka omugima, turakora ebhasara, na okunyooora obhwera." ¹⁴ Nawe, mutamanyiri kinú kyakeebhuke ejo! Obhuhuru bhwenyu niki? Bheenye n-kye ekitu, kinú kiramaahikana kwa eribhaga ekego, na okubhura! ¹⁵ Mureenderwa mugambenga ega, "Hanú Omukuru aryenda, turibha na obhuhuru na turikora kinu kasi kirya." ¹⁶ Nawe bhoono, bheenye mureegungya na okwiheema ega, muuna obhutoro. Okwigungya kuyo n-kubhiibhi. ¹⁷ Mbe, kira unú amanyiri okukora amajomu, nawe atakugakora, hayo arakora obhusarya.

Obhukemeri eguru ya abhaniibhi abhakana

5 Mbe bhoono, bheenye abhaniibhi mwitegeerere bhujomu! Mukuure na okuhuhutya, kurusumo rwa enyanko enene inú eribhajira. ² Obhuniibhi bhwenyu bhugundiri, na emyenda gyenyu giriirwe na ebhibhingi. ³ Egijahaabhu na egimbirya gyenyu, gikerebheeri, na okukerebhera kuyo, kuribha obhwimiriri eguru yeenye kya ego muratumira bhuhiiibhi obhuniibhi bhwenyu. Kuginsiku gya obhuteero ginu, mweekumaniirye obhuniibhi bhwenyu bhonsego, nawe, emibhiri gyenyu giririibhwa kya ego omururo gurasikya kira ekintu.

⁴ Mwitegeerere kya ego abhakori bha emirimu bheenye bhareeng'eheerya! Bheeki bhaamara okubhakorerera emirimu gya obhugesu mumigunda gyenyu, nawe, mutaabhariha. Na ekiriro kyabho, Omukuru Waryubha wa obhutoro bhonsego, akigwiri kwa amatwi gaaye. ⁵ Mweekara obhwikari bhwa obhujomerwa na obhwa obhuniibhi obhwaru mukyaro hanu. Mwamara okwinurya kurusumo rwa orusiku rwa okubhaturirwa ekiina kya entugo inú eseemiibhwe orusiku rwa okugoogwa. ⁶ Mubhabhaturiri ekiina na okubheeta abha obhuheene, kora bheeki bhataahakaan'ya na bheenye.

Mwigumirirye okuhikira hanú Omukuru Yeesu arihunjuka

⁷ Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mubhenga mureegumirirya okuhikira eribhaga rinú Omukuru Yeesu arihunjuka. Mumahe kya ego omurimi ara-

ganyirira ebhyakurya ebhijomu bhya obhwera bhya mukyaro munu. Areegumirirya na okuganyirira okuhikira hanú arinyoora embura ya omuubhu na eya omwaka.

⁸ Mbe, na bheenyu bhonse mwigumirirye, na okuteremya emitima gyenyu, kwa okubha okuhunjuka kwa Omukuru Yeesu kuringi haang'i. ⁹ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, muteeng'eheereran'ya mutariija okubhuturirwa ekiina. Maaha! Omubhuturi wa ekiina Yeesu Kiristu, aringi haang'i okuhunjuka.

¹⁰ Abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mwigumirirye eguru ya abharooti bhanú bhaaringa bharagamba kwa eriina rya Omukuru Waryubha. Bheeki bhabhe ekirengekan'yo kya obhwigumirirya munyanko. ¹¹ Na turabhabhirikira abha enonkwe bhanú bheegumirirya. Mweegwiri kya ego Ayubhu yeegumirirya, na manyiri kya ego Omukuru Waryubha yaamukorera amajomu kubhuteero. ^I Yaamukorera amajomu gayo, kwa okubha yaana ekyabhira na obhuhanje.

¹² Okutiga gayo gonsego, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mutateena kurwire, kukyaro na kukintu kyokyonse kirya. Mugambe "maheene," nyoore m-maheene, na mugambe "tiigo-ha," nyoore tiigo-ha. Nyoore mutaakore ego, muribhuturirwa ekiina. ^{II}

Mumusabhenga Waryubha kwa eimani

¹³ Bhoono, ariho omuntu gati yeenyu unú aranyanka? Mbe, areenderwa amusabhe Waryubha. Kasi ariho

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Ayubhu 42:10-13. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Mataayo 5:33-37.

wowonse unú arajomerwa? Mbe, areenderwa yeembe ameembo ga okugungya.

¹⁴ Bhoono, gati yeenyu ariho omurweri? Mbe, areenderwa abhabhirikire abhakangati bha erikanisa, naho bhaaje bhamusabhire na okumuhaka amaguta kwa eriina rya Omukuru Yeesu. ¹⁵ Na hanú bharaamusabhire kwa eimani, arahona. Omukuru Yeesu arimwinura, na nyoore yaakora obhusarya, aryabhirwa. ¹⁶ Mbe bhoono, mugambiranenga obhusarya bhwenyu na okusabhirana ku Waryubha, nho murahwenibhwa amarweri geenyu. Amasabho ga omuntu omuheene gaana obhuturo na garakora emirimu.

¹⁷ Omurooti Eriya, yaaringa omuntu kya bheetu, akamusabha Waryubha kwa ekituunyo ega, embura etatwa mukyaro kya Isiraeri, na embura etatwa mukyaro muyo kwa eribhaga rya emyaka esatu na emyeri esansabha. ^{III}¹⁸ Nho, akamusabha kweki ega, embura etwe mukyaro, yonse ekatwa, ebhyakurya bhikaama mukyaro. ^{IV}

¹⁹ Mbe, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, oumwi weenyu akaahabha eguru ya obhuheene, na oundi amuhunjukye kweki kubhuheene, ²⁰ mumanye ega, unú aramuhunjukya omusarya, okurwa kunjira ya obhusarya bhwaye, arabha amutuurirye okurwa muruku. Na omusarya uyo, araabhirwa obhusarya bhwaye obhwaru.

^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhakama 17:1. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Abhakama 18:42-45.

1 Petero

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Petero, omutumwa wa Yeesu Kiristu (). Petero yaang'oorera abheekirirya bhonsego bhanú bhaanyaragana mukyaró kinu. Petero yaang'oorera enyarubha inu aringi mumugi gwa Ruumi, ahasi hanú yaahabhirikira Bhabheri ().

Abheekirirya bhanú Petero arabhang'oorera, bharatukwa na okunyoora eginyanko eginjaru, kwa okubha bharamwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu. Ensonga ya Petero okung'oorera enyarubha iyo n-kubhateremya na okubhagaririrya bhanage okurekana na eriruguto rya Waryubha (). Petero arabhoorokererya abheekirirya bheekare obuhoru obhujomu embere ya Waryubha (), na arabhoorokererya eguru ya obhwigwirani ku Bhakiristu na eguru ya okwigwa abha obhutungi (). Kweki, Petero arabhateremya omutima abheekirirya, bheegumirirye eribhaga rya enyanko, kwa okubha obhuteero bhwa ekyaro bhuringi haang'i (). Kubhuteero, araruusya amoonjooro eguru ya obhwigwirani mwikanisa na okumariisirya na amang'ana ga okuraga ().

Okukeeran'ya

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Petero, omutumwa ^I wa Yeesu Kiristu.

Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu bhanú musorerwe na Waryubha, bhanú munyarageeni kya abhageni mubh-yaro bhya Ponto, Garatia, Kapadokia, Asia ^{II} na Bhitunia. ² Akare hayo, Taata Waryubha yaabhamanya na okubhasora kwa Omutima waaye, ^{III} yaabhakora mubhe abharabhu bha omutima, naho mumwigwe Yeesu Kiristu na okuraamwa na amanyinga gaaye. ^{IV}

Ndabhasabhira ku Waryubha abhoongerye eriruguto na omurembe.

Eimani yeetu

³ Tumugungye Waryubha, Taata wa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu. Okuring'aana na ekyabhira kyaye ek-yaru, yaatwibhura orwa kabhiri kwa okumuhyukya Yeesu Kiristu, okurwa mubhaku. Kwa ego, tunyooreri obhwisige bhwa obhuheene ega, turabha abhahoru

^I *OMUTUMWA. Maaha Abhatumwa mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II ASIA. Eriina rinu ensonga yaaye niiga, ek-yaro kya Asia kubhutungi bhwa Ekiruumi. Bhoonwego ekyaro kiyó kirabhirikirwa Bhaturuki. III Omutima waaye. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV NA OKURAAMWA NA AMANYINGA GAAYE. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, kwa okuhumirirwa amanyinga gaaye. Okurekana na ekitabho kya Okuhuruka 24:3-8, Abhaisiraeri bhaaringa bharahumirirwa amanyinga ga eging'ombe okoorkya ega, bhariigwa eriragano ryabho na Waryubha. Petero aragamba ega, amanyinga ga Yeesu n-dubhaaso rwa eriragano erihya gati ya Waryubha na abhantu bhaaye. Maaha mukitabho kya Abhaebhurania 9:18-21.*

koko. ⁴ Bhoono turaganyirira okugabha eginonkwe ginú Waryubha atuuriri murwire kurusumo rwa abhantu bhaaye. Eginonkwe giyo, gitakutura okugunda, okunyamuka kora okuhotoka. ⁵ Waryubha arabhaan-gararira kwa eginguru gyaye, kwa okubha mu-ramwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu. Aragendererya okubhaan-gararira okuhikira obhutuurya hanú bhuryorokibhwa kwibhaga rya obhuteero.

⁶ Mbe, mujomererwe bhukong'u kwa amang'ana gayo, onyoora bhoono kwa eribhaga ekego muraasurumbarenga kwa ekisigo kya amasakyo amanga amaarú. ⁷ Amasakyo gayo, garasakya eimani yeenyu emaaahikane ega, ng'-ya heene, kya ego egijahaabhu girarengwa kwa okusambwa na omururo. Eimani yeenyu iina obhwera obhunene okukira egijahaabhu. Kwa ego, Yeesu Kiristu aribhahaana eginkuma, obhukuru na obhusuuku hanú ariija na okwiyorokya kubhurabhu. ⁸ Bheenyu mumuhanjiri, onyoora mutaakamuruuji, na muramwikirirya onyoora mutakumurora bhoonwego. Kwa ego, muuna obhujomerwa bhunú bhuuna obhukuru bhunú bhutakugambwa, ⁹ kwa okubha mwanyoora obhutuurya. Obhutuurya bhuyo, mbo ensonga ya eimani yeenyu.

¹⁰ Abharooti bha eriragano rya akare, bhaakora ekituunyo okumanya obhutuurya bhuyo, bhaarootanga eguru ya eriruguto rya Waryubha rinú ribhahikiiri bheenyu. ¹¹ Omutima wa Kiristu ^V yaaringa munsu waabho araroota ega, Kiristu arinyanka, na hanú

^V *OMUTIMA WA KIRISTU. Omutima wa Kiristu ng'o Omutima wa Waryubha, kasi Omutima Omurabhu.*

enyanko iyo erihwa, arihaanwa obhukuru. Mbe, bhaatuna bhukong'u okumanya amang'ana gayo, ega, garibha ruuha na garimunyooora egaki. ¹² Waryubha yaakeerya abharooti bharya ega, amang'ana ganú bhaaringa bhararoota, gataabhatun'yanga bheeki abheene, nawe bheenyu. Garya bhaagambanganga, ngo mwaraarikirwa na bhanú bhaabhareetera Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu. Na bhaabhakeerya amang'ana amajomu gayo, kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu unú yaaringa atumirwe okurwa murwire. Amang'ana gayo, kora bhamaraika ^I bhareegomba bhukong'u okumanya.

Obhwikari bhwa bira obhusarya

¹³ Kwa ego, mwiseemye na mwiyangararire. Muture obhwisige bhonsego kwiruguto rinú murihaanwa, hanú Yeesu Kiristu ariija na okwiyorokya kubhurabhu. ¹⁴ Bheenyu m-baana bha Waryubha. Bhoono, mbe, mumwigwe, muteekirirya kora ahake okugendererya na orunamba runú mwaringa naro, hanú mwaringa mukyari okumanya ering'ana ryoryonse erijomu. ¹⁵ Waryubha unú yaabhabhirikira, m-murabhu. Bhoono bheenyu bhonse, mureenderwa okubha abharabhu kuginteemo gyenyu gyonsego. ¹⁶ Waryubha aragamba mu Mang'oore Amarabhu ega, "Mubhe abharabhu bha omutima kwa okubha oni m-murabhu." ^{II} ¹⁷ Hanú muratogora Waryubha mumasabho geenyu, muramubhirikira Taata. Weeki atakung'ahirya omuntu wowonse. Aribhuturira ekiina kira omuntu okuring'aana na kinú okoreri. Kwa ego, mwikare kwa okumwigwa weeki, kwibhaga ryenyu rinú ritamiri mukyaro hano. ¹⁸ Mwaringa mumenyeri okuring'aana na enteemo inú etaringi enjomu, kya ego mwagabha okurwa kubhajaaji weenyu. Bhoono mumanye ega, Waryubha ataabhatungurya bheenyu okurwa kunteemo inu kwa okuhitira ebhintu bhinú bhasarika kya egimbirya na ejahaabhu. ¹⁹ Nawe, yaabhatungurya kwa okutumira amanyinga ganú gaana obhwera obhunene. Amanyinga gayo, ngo aga Kiristu. Weeki yaaringa kya omwana wa ering'ondi ^{III} unú ataringi omubheeru kasi omunyanku. ²⁰ Okurwa ekyaro kitarabhumbwa, Waryubha yaaringa amumanyiri kwa ensonga iyo. Nawe, akaganya okuhikira kwibhaga rya obhuteero, nho akamureeta na okumutubhura kubhantu bhonsego mukyaro. Gayo yaagakora kurusumo rwenyu. ²¹ Kwa okuhitira ku Kiristu, muramwikirirya Waryubha. Weeki yaamuhukya na okumuhaana obhukuru, na kiyonyo kirakora bheenyu muramwikirirya na okumwisiga Waryubha.

^I BHAMARAIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Abharaawi 11:44-45, 19:2, 20:7. ^{III} OMWANA WA ERING'ONDI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

²² Kwa okubha mureekara okuring'aana na ameehigiryo ga obhuheene eguru ya Yeesu, emitima gyenyu girabhiibhwe. Bhoono mukore ekituunyo okuhanja abharikenyu mutabha na orwambe. Mbe, muhanjane kwa emitima gyenyu gyonsego. ²³ Mukore ego, kwa okubha mweebhurwa orwa kabhiri. Okwibhurwa kuyo, kutakurekana na bheseweenyu, bheeki bhakawa, nawe bheenyu mutakukwa kwa okubha mweebhurwa kwa ering'ana rya Waryubha erihoru. Na ering'ana ryaye, riraguma koko. ²⁴ Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Abhantu bhonsego n-kya amanyanki, na obhujomu bhwabho n-kya amauwa ga kumanyanki.

Amanyanki garahotoka na amauwa garagwa, ²⁵ nawe, ering'ana rya Omukuru Waryubha riraguma koko." ^{IV}

Ering'ana riyo ndyo Amang'ana Amajomu ganú mwaraarikirwa.

² Mbe, mutige obhubhiibhi bhonsego, obhung'eenererya bhwa amanga gonsego, orwambe na orwango, kora mutakorerana amasoro kora amake. ²⁻³ Bhoono mumariri okumanya ega, Omukuru Yeesu m-muheene. ^V Mbe, kya ego abhaana abharera bhareenda amabheere ga bhang'ina waabho, bheenyu mubhe na enamba ya amabheere amajomu ga emitima, naho muture okukong'a na okutuuribhwa.

Okubha abhantu abharabhu bha omutima

⁴ Yeesu ng'o erigina erihoru rya okuhagaajira. Erigina riyo, abhantu bhaaryanga, nawe ndyo Waryubha yaasora, na riina obhwera obhunene kumwene. Mbe, mumuseete Yeesu, ⁵ mumanye ega, bheenyu bhonse n-kya amagina amahoru, murahagaajwa na Waryubha mubhe enyumba ya omutima. Kweki arabhakora mubhe abhasyengeri ^{VI} bhanú bhasorerwe okuruusya ebhimwenso ^{VII} kurusumo rwa emitima, bhinú bhira-mung'arira kwa obhuturo bhwa Yeesu Kiristu. ⁶ Mbe, Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Maaha! Ndatuura erigina erikuru rya obhurusa Sayuni, ^{VIII} kweki ndyo erigina rya obhwera rinú naasora. Nawe, omuntu wowonse nyoore aramwikirirya unú ni-rigina riyo, atarisuuka kora orusiku rumwi!" ^{IX}

^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 40:6-8. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 34:8. ^{VI} ABHASYENGERI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VII} EBHIMWENSO. Maaha Ekimwenso mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VI-II} SAYUNI. Ni-riina erindi rya Yerusaremu, ahasi ha erisyengerero rya Waryubha. Maaha Yerusaremu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{IX} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 28:16.

⁷ Kubheenyu bhanú mureekirirya erigina riyo, ni-rya okusuukwa. Nawe, kubhanú bhatakwikirirya, Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Erigina rinú abhahagaaji bhaangiri, ndyo ryabheeri erigina erikuru rya obhurusa." ^I

⁸ Kweki, Amang'ooore garagamba ega, "Erigina riyo ni-rigina rya okwikuujura, ni-ritare rya okugwisya abhantu." ^{II} Abhantu bhareekuujura kwa okubha bhatakwigwata Amang'ana ga Waryubha, na ego niigo bhaaringa bhaseemeriibhwe okurwa akare.

⁹ Nawe, bheenyu n-hamati inú yaasorwa, abhasyen-geri bha Omukama, abhantu bhanú mwasorwa kurusumo rwaye omwenego, abhantu bhanú Waryubha yeendanga muraarike amakorwa gaaye amakuru. Omwene yaabhabhirikira okurwa mukisunte, okugya mundingaasi yaaye ya okuruguurya. ^{III}¹⁰ Akare hayo mutaaringa abhantu bha Waryubha, nawe bhoono, bheenyu m-bantu bhaaye. Kwibhaga riyo, mutaaringa mwabhiirwe na Waryubha, nawe bhoono, mwabhiirwe. ^{IV}

Obhwikari bhwa abhagaya bha Waryubha

¹¹ Abhahanje bhaani, bheenyu muringi abhageni na m-bahiti bha enjira mukyaró hano. Kwa ego ndab-hakomererya ega, muteekirirya orunamba rwa emib-hiri gyenyu, runú rurasongana na bheenyu, rub-hahige. ¹² Mukore amajomu kubhanú bhatamu-manyiri Waryubha, naho nyoore bharibhahaamirirya ega, muringi abhabhiibhi, bharore amakorwa geenyu amajomu. Nho, bharimugungya Waryubha kurusumo rwenyu, orusiku rwa okuuja kwaye.

¹³ Mubhenga murasuuka abhatungi bha abhantu, kurusumo rwa okumusuuuka Omukuru. Musuuke Kaisari, kwa okubha weeki ng'o omutungi omukuru wa ekyaro kyenyu. ¹⁴ Kweki, musuuke abhaanangwa bha ebhyaro, bhanú bhaasorwa na omukama uyo. Bhaasorwa naho bhajibhye abhantu bhanú bharakora amabhiibhi na bhagungye bhanú bharakora amajo-mu. ¹⁵ Obhwendi bhwa Waryubha niiga, mukore amang'ana amajomu, naho mukiryé abhakangi bhanú bhatamanyiri amang'ana gaaye.

¹⁶ Mwikare kwa okwiyagaara, nawe mutatumira obhwiyaagaari bhuyo, okukora amabhiibhi, mumenye kya ego abhagaya bha Waryubha bhareenderwa oku-menya. ¹⁷ Musuuke abhantu bhonsego, na muhanje abheekirirya abharikyenyu. Mumwigwe Waryubha, na musuuke omukama weenyu.

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 118:22. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 8:14. ^{III} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Isaaya 43:20-21; Okuhuruka 19:6. ^{IV} Maaha mukitabho kya Hosia 2:23.

Obhwikari bhwa abhagaya bha abhantu

¹⁸ Bheenyu abhagaya bha abhantu, mwigwenga abhakuru bheenyu, kweki mubhasuuke, bhabhe abhanyoohu kasi abharuru. ¹⁹ Nyoore mureegumirirya enyanko kwa okwihonerwa, Waryubha, aribhanonka. ²⁰ Nyoore mureegumirirya enyanko inú mureenderwa kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya bhwenyu, mutaring'arira Waryubha. Nawe, nyoore mureegumirirya enyanko kwa ekisigo kya okukora amajomu, mbe murang'arira Waryubha.

²¹ Mureenderwa mwigumirirya ego, kwa okubha Kiristu wonse, yaanyankibhwa kurusumo rwenyu. Kweki akabhatigira ekirengekan'yo, naho mubhenga muramwihigira. ²² Weeki ataakora obhusarya, kora okugamba obhubheehi. ^V²³ Hanú yaatukwanga, ataakyukwanga ering'ana ryoryonse. Hanú yaanyankibhwanga ataasakya okuriha ekisiyomba. Nawe, gonsego yaatigira Waryubha, abhuture ekiina kwa obhuheene. ²⁴ Kiristu omwene yaagega obhusarya bhwetu kumubhiri gwaye, akabhambwa kumusarabha. Yaakora ego, naho bheetu tutatungwa kweki na obhusarya, twikare kwa okumung'arira Waryubha. Bheenyu mwahonibhwa kwa okuhitira okutemwa kwaye. ²⁵ Mwaringa mubhuriri kya amang'ondi ganú gahabhiri enjira, nawe bhoono, muhunjukiiri Omuriisya weenyu unú arabhaangararira.

Obhwikari bhwa omusaaja na omukari

³ ¹⁻² Egoego, bheenyu abhakari, musuukenga abhasaaja bheenyu, naho nyoore bhariho abhasaaja bhobhonse bhanú bhatakwikirirya amang'ana ga Waryubha, bhature okwikirirya okuhitira kugin-teemo gyenyu eginjomu. Ego, bharitura okumwikirirya Waryubha bira okukeeribhwa ering'ana. ³ Mutabha abhantu bha okwijomya kwa kibhara aheenego, kya okusuka egintuukya, okwibhoha ebhintu bhya egija-haabhu kasi emyenda gya obhuguri obhunene.

⁴ Nawe, obhujomu bhwenyu bhwambire mumutima, obhujomu bhunú bhutakutura okunyamuka kora okugota. Obhujomu bhuyo, n-kubha na omutima omujomu na omunyoohu, na mbo obhujomu bhunú bhuuna obhwera obhunene ku Waryubha. ⁵ Ego niigo, abhakari bhanú bhaamwigwanga Waryubha na okumwisiga, bheejomyanga akare hayo, enu bhareegwa abhasaaja bhaabho. ⁶ Omukari wa okurengekan'ya n-Saara, omukari wa Abhurahamu. ^{VI} Weeki yeegwanga omusaaja waaye bhujomu, yaamubhirikiranga ega, "omukuru." Na bheenyu bhonse, nyoore murakora

^V Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 53:9. ^{VI} ABHURAHAMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

amajomu bira okoobhoha ryoryonse, mbe bhoono mubheeri abhaana bhaaye.

⁷ Na bheenyu abhasaaja, mwikare na abhakari bheenyu kwa obhung'eeni, mumanyiri ega, bhataana eginguru kya bheenyu. Mubhatuge kwa okubhasuuka kwa okubha abheene bhonse bharigabha eriruguto rya obuhoru. Kwa ego, bheenyu abhasaaja mukorenga ego, naho amasabho geenyu gataribhirwa.

Obhukori bhwa amajomu kwa ekituunyo

⁸ Kubhuteero ndabhakeerya bhonsego ega, mugwatane, mubhe na ametegeerero gamwi, muhanjane kihiri, mwabhirane, na mubhe abheesuuhya. ⁹ Mutarihya abhantu amabhiibhi kwa amabhiibhi, kasi amatuki kwa amatuki, nawe mubhanonke. Mubhirikiirwe okukora gayo, naho bheenyu bhonse munonkwe, ¹⁰ kya ego Amang'oore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Omuntu areende okwikara bhwaheene na okubha na obhujomerwa, atige okugamba abhandi na okubheeha.

¹¹ Na atige okukora amabhiibhi, akorenga amajomu. Kweki akore ekituunyo okwikara kwa omurembe na abharikyaye,

¹² kwa okubha, Omukuru Waryubha ararora bhanu bharakora amajomu, na areegwa amasabho gaabho.

Nawe, bhanu bharakora amabhiibhi, arabhahaana enkoono." ^I

¹³ Niwi aribhakorera amabhiibhi, nyoore murakora amajomu kwa ekituunyo eribhaga ryonsego? ¹⁴ Nawe, nyoore muranyanka kwa ekisigo kya okukora amajomu, Waryubha aribhanonka. Kwa ego, mutoobhoha kya ego bharabhakanga, nawe mumugungye Kiristu, weeki ng'o Omukuru wa obuhoru bhwenyu. ¹⁵ Mubhenga mwiseemerye eribhaga ryonsego okukyukya wowonse unu aribhabhuurya kinu mureesiga, nawe mukorenga ego, kwa obhunyoohu na kwa obhusuuku. ¹⁶ Mubhenga na ametegeerero amajomu, naho nyoore abhantu bharibhahaamirirya eguru ya amang'ana ganu murakora kurusumo rwa Kiristu, bhamaahe eginsoni. ¹⁷ Nyakara okunyanka kwa ekisigo kya okukora amajomu, nyoore Waryubha akaahanjiri, okukira okunyanka kwa okukora amabhiibhi.

¹⁸ Kiristu omwene yaakwa kurusumo rwa obhusarya bhwenyu, yaakwa rumwigo, ekeesa. Omuheene yaakwa kurusumo rwa abhasarya, naho tugwatane na Waryubha. Yeetwa omubhiri, nawe kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu, yaanyoora kweki obuhoru. ¹⁹ Na kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu, akagya okuraarikira emitima gya abhantu bhanu bhaakwa, enu gibhoherwe. ²⁰ Emitima giyo, n-gya bhanu bhataamwigwanga Waryubha akare hayo, eribhaga

I Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 34:12-16.

Nuhu yaaringa arakora eryato erinene. Waryubha yeegumirirya obhusarya bhwabho, okuhikira hanu eryato ryahwa, nawe kubhuteero, abhantu munaane abheene, mbo bhaahona okurwa mumansi.

²¹ Amanji gayo, n-kirengekan'yo kya obhubhatiijo bhwenyu, kwa okubha hanu murabhatiijwa erorokya ega, Waryubha arabhatuurya okuhitira obhuhuyuki bhwa Yeesu Kiristu. Obhubhatiijo bhuyo, bhutaringi bhwa okuruusya eriiko kumubhiri, nawe n-kubha na ametegeerero amajomu ku Waryubha. ²² Weeki yaagya murwire, na bhoono, yeekeeri orubhaara rwa obhuryo rwa Waryubha. Aratunga bhamaraika, na ebhibhumbwa bhonsego ebhya obhutungi, na ebhya obhuturo.

Obhwikari bhunu bhurang'arira Waryubha

⁴ Mbe, kwa okubha Kiristu yaanyankibhwa omubhiri gwaye, na bheenyu bhonse mwiseemye okunyankibhwa kya omwene. Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha omuntu unu amariri okunyanka kumubhiri gwaye, atigeeni na obhusarya. ² Kwa enjira iyo, obhwikari bhwaye bhonsego, arekara okuring'aana na kya ego Waryubha areenda, etaringi okuring'aana na orunamba rwa abhantu. ³ Akare hayo, mwakoranga amang'ana ga abhantu bhanu bhatamanyiri Waryubha. Mweekaranga kwa orunamba orubhiibhi rwa okuhanja abhakari na abhasaaja abhaaru. Kweki mwaranga abhareebhi bha okuhitiran'ya na mwaranga muhanjiri eginyangi gya ekyaro. Mwasyengeranga ebhisusano, bhyeki bhyaangwa na Waryubha. Mwakora amang'ana gayo, kwa eribhaga eritambi bhukong'u. ⁴ Bhoono, abhantu bhanu bhatamanyiri Waryubha, bhararuguura hanu bhararora ega, mutakyagya nabho obhumwi kweki okukora amabhiibhi, kwa ego bharabhatuka. ⁵ Nawe, abheene bharyenderwa okwibhagirira, embere ya Waryubha. Weeki, yeeseemerye okubhaturira ekiina abhantu bhonsego, abhahoru na abhaku. ⁶ Kiyoo nkyo ekisigo, abhantu bhanu bhaakwa, bhaaraarikirwa Amang'ana Amajomu, naho kora nyoore bhaajibhibhwa omubhiri kya abhandi, bhabhe abhahoru kwa obhuturo bhwa Omutima Omurabhu, kya ego Waryubha m-muhuru.

⁷ Obhuteero bhwa amang'ana gonsego, bhuringi haangi. Kwa ego, mubhenga mureeribhira na okwiyangararira kugonsego, naho muture okutengeeya murasabha. ⁸ Okutiga gayo gonsego, muhanjane bhukong'u, kwa okubha obhuanje bhurabhisa obhusarya obhwaru. ⁹ Mubhe abhantu bha okugenihya abharikyenyu bira okwing'eheerya.

¹⁰ Kira oumwi aheerwe obhuturo bhwaye okurwa ku Waryubha, naho abheere abharikyaye. Ereenderwa abhutumire bhujomu, kya omwimiririri owa heene wa

II Maaha mukitabho kya Egimesaari 10:12.

eginonkwe amanga amaru gya Waryubha. ¹¹ Nyoore omuntu yaana amang'ana ga okugamba, agagambe muna gararwa ku Waryubha. Na nyoore omuntu arakorera abharikyaye emirimu, akore kwa obhuturo bhunú bhurarwa ku Waryubha. Kwa enjira inu, Waryubha aragungibhwa kumang'ana gonsego, kwa ekisigo kya Yeesu Kiristu. Omwene yaana obhukuru na eginguru, koko na koko. Amina.

Okunyanka kurusumo rwa Yeesu

¹² Abhahanje bhaani, mutaruguura eguru ya enyanko enduru kya omururo, inú ereebhuka gati yeenyu okusakya eimani yeenyu. Mutarora ega, n-kin-tu ekigeni kinú kirabhanyoora. ¹³ Nawe, mujomerwe ega, muranyanka, kya ego Kiristu yaanyanka, naho murijja okubha na obhujomerwa deke, eribhaga rinú obhukuru bhwaye bhuryorokibhwa harabhu. ¹⁴ Nyoore muritukwanga kwa ekisigo kya eriina rya Kiristu, mumanye ega, murinonkwa. Ering'ana riyo, riroorokya ega, Omutima wa Waryubha ^I wa obhukuru aringi hamwi na bheenyu. ¹⁵ Mbe, enyanko yeenyu, etariija okurekana na obhwiti, obhwibhi, okukora amabhiibhi kasi okwisohya kumang'ana ga abhandi. ¹⁶ Hanú omuntu araanyankibhwe kwa okubha m-Mukirisitu, atarora eginsoni, nawe, amugungye Waryubha ega, arabhirikirwa kwa eriina riyo. ¹⁷ Mumanye ega, eribhaga rya okubhutura ekiina rihikiri, na Waryubha aryamba okubhutura ekiina kubhantu bhaaye. Bhoono nyoore okubhutura ekiina kuryambira kubheetu abhantu bhaaye, bhoono eribha egaki kubhanú bhatakwikirirya Amang'ana Amajomu ga Waryubha? ¹⁸ Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Nyoore m-bukong'u kumuheene okutuurihwa, eribha egaki kumusarya unú atakumwigwa Waryubha?" ^{II} ¹⁹ Kwa ego, bhanú bharanyanka kwa okukora kya ego Waryubha areenda, ^{III} bhamanye ega, Waryubha m-Mubhumbi omuheene. Ego, bhagendereryenga okukora amajomu na okumwikirirya Waryubha.

Okwangararira abhantu bha Waryubha

⁵ Bhoono, ndagamba na bheenyu abhakangati bha erikanisa. Oni m-mukangati omurikyenyu, naarora kwa ameeso gaani kya ego Kiristu yaanyankibhwa. Kweki oni m-mugwatani omurikyenyu wa obhukuru bhunú bhuringi haang'i okumaahikana. Kwa ego, ndabhakomererya bheenyu, ² mubhe abhaangarariri abhaheene bha omuganda gwa abheekirirya bhanú mwahaanwa na Waryubha. Kweki mugwangerarire kwa okwiruusyaya kya ego Waryubha

^I Omutima wa Waryubha. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Egimesaari 11:31. ^{III} Kwa Okukora kya Ego Waryubha Areenda. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, kwa obhwendi bhwa Waryubha.

areenda, etabha kwa okubhandiriribhwa. Mutakora emirimu kwa orunamba rwa egimbirya, nawe, kwa omutima gwa heene. ³ Mutabha abhaangarariri abharuru kubhanú muratunga, nawe kya ego mureekara mubhe ekirengekan'yo ekijomu kubheene. ⁴ Na Omwangarariri Omukuru wa erikanisa ^{IV} hanú aritubhuka, bheenyu murituhwa eritaaji rya obhukuru rinú ritakugunda.

⁵ Egoego, na bheenyu abhamura, mwitegeererenga abhakangati. Bheenyu bhonsego mureenderwa okubha abheesuuhya na abha okubheera abharikyenyu, kwa okubha, Amang'ooore Amarabhu garagamba ega, "Waryubha arahakaan'ya bhanú bhareerora, nawe, arahaana abheesuuhya eriruguto." ^V ⁶ Mbe, mwiytuumye insi ya obhuturo bhwa Waryubha, weeki aribhariin'ya hanú eribhaga ryaye ririhika. ⁷ Mutigire Waryubha enyanko yeenyu yonsego, kwa okubha weeki aratanibhwa bhukong'u na enyanko yeenyu.

Okwanga Erisambwa kwa okumwikirirya Waryubha

⁸ Mutengeejenga, na mubhe ameeso eribhaga ryonsego, kwa okubha omusigu weenyu Erisambwa, ^{VI} rireenaaranaara kya endwi inú eratuna omuntu emurye. ⁹ Mbe, mwange Erisambwa riyo, kwa okunaga okumwikirirya Waryubha. Mumanye ega, abheekirirya abharikyenyu mukyaró kyonsego, bharanyanka kya bheenyu. ¹⁰ Waryubha arabahaana eriruguto ryonsego! Yaabhabhirikirira bheenyu, naho mugwatane nawe mubhukuru bhwaye bhwa koko, hamwi na Kiristu. Muranyanka kwa eribhaga ekego, nawe weeki omwene aribhakora munage, aribhaana eginguru, na okubhakora mwime. ¹¹ Waryubha atunge koko! Amina.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

¹² Mbang'oooreeri enyarubha enyeng'i inu, kwa obhubheeri bhwa Siriwano. ^{VII} Oni mmumanyiri bhujomu, ega, omuhiiri weetu kuimani uyo, m-muheene. Ensonga yaani, n-kubhateremya na okubhoorokya ega, amang'ana ganu maheene, ni-riruguto rya Waryubha. Okurekana na eriruguto riyo, munage. ¹³ Abheekirirya bha erikanisa rinú riringi Bhabheri, ^{VIII} abhasorwa abharikyenyu, bharabhakeeran'ya. Na Mariko wonse, omwana waani kuimani, arabhakeeran'ya. ¹⁴ Mukeeran'yenga kwa obhuanje bhwa obhuheene. ^{IX}

^{IV} OMWANGARARIRI OMUKURU WA ERIKANISA. Uyo ng'o Yeesu Kiristu. ^V Maaha mukitabho kya Egimesaari 3:34. ^{VI} ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VII} SIRIWANO. Eriina erindi arabhirikirwa Siira. ^{VIII} BHABHERI. Ni-rina rinú abhantu abhandi bhaaringa bhararitimira kurusumo rwa okuhairira omugi gwa Ruumi. ^{IX} MUKEERAN'YENGA KWA OBHUHANJE BHWA OBHUHEENE. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Mukeeran'yenga kwa

okubhusiana kwa obuhanje. Okubhusiana, n-kabhira ya okukeer-an'ya kwa Ekiyahudi.

Bheenyu bhonsego bhanú muramwikirirya Kiristu, omurembe gubhe hamwi na bheenyu.

2 Petero

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu omutumwa Petero yaabhang'oorera Abhakiristu bhonsego (). Ensonga yaaye yaaringa okwanga ameehigiryo ga abhantu nyabhurebhe ganú gaaringa garahabhana na obhuheene bhwa Amang'ana Amajomu eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu. Enjira ya okubhakaan'ya abhantu bhayo ng'-inu, Abhakiristu bhareenderwa okugwata ameehigiryo ga maheene ganú garabheera okumumanya Waryubha na Omwana waaye Yeesu Kiristu. Ameehigiryo gayo n-ga abhatumwa, bhanú bhaamurora Yeesu Kiristu kwa ameeso gaabho abheene na okwitegeerera ganú yaaringa areehigirya ().

Petero arakomererya ganú gareenderwa ku Bhakiristu, na kweki eguru ya obhuheene kumirimu gya Waryubha. Arakemera kwa obhuhaari emirimu na eginteemo gya abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bharanyaragan'ya ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi.

Kweki aroonjoora ega, abhantu bhayo, bharakora eginsoni kubhanú bhaaringa bharaganyirira okuhunjuka kwa Kiristu orwa kabhiri, na bhaaringa bharabhakeerya ega, riyo ritariibhuka. Petero arabhakomererya Abhakiristu ega, Yeesu atarahunjuka okurekana na obhwigumirirya bhwa Waryubha. Waryubha ahanjiri okwigumirirya bhukong'u, naho abhantu abhaaru bhamwikirirye na okutuuribhwa.

Okukeeran'ya

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Simoni Petero, omugaya na omutumwa ^I wa Yeesu Kiristu. Ndashang'oorera bheenyu bhanú muheerwe eimani ya obhwera inú bheetu bhonse tuheerwe. Muheerwe eimani iyo, kwa okubha Waryubha, Omutuurya weetu Yeesu Kiristu, ^{II} yaakora ganú gareenderwa.

² Ndabhasabhira ku Waryubha abhoongerye eriruguto na omurembe, kukumumanya weeki na Yeesu Omukuru weetu.

Mwabhirikirwa na okusorwa na Waryubha

³ Waryubha kwa obhuturo bhwaye, yaatuheeri gongose ganú tureenda, naho twikare obhwikari bhunú bhuramujomera. Weeki yaatuheeri gayo, kwa enjira ya okumumanya. Omwene atubhirikiiri okurekana na obhukuru na obhujomu bhwaye. ⁴ Kwa enjira ya gayo, yaaturaga amang'ana amanene na aga obhwera. Na kwa amang'ana gayo yaaturaga, turatura okutiga amabhiibhi ga mukyarano hano ganú garareetwa na orunamba orubhiibhi, naho tugwatane na enteemo ya Waryubha.

^I OMUTUMWA. Maaha **Abhatumwa** mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} WARYUBHA, OMUTUURYA WEETU YEEU KIRISTU. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Waryubha weetu na Omutuurya Yeesu Kiristu.

⁵ Kwa ekisigo kiyoyi, mukorenga ekituunyo bhukong'u, naho eimani yeenyu ebhe na amajomu na amajomu geenyu, gabhe ga okumanya ganú Waryubha areenda. ⁶ Kweki hamwi na okumanya kwenyu kwa amang'ana gayo, mubhanga mureeribhira okukora amabhiibhi. Okwiribhira kwenyu, kubhe kwa okwigumirirya, na okwigumirirya kwenyu, kubhe kwa okumwigwa Waryubha. ⁷ Hamwi na okumwigwa Waryubha, muhanjanenga bheenyu abheene kwa abheene, na hanú murahanjana abheene kwa abheene, muhanjenga na abhantu abhandi bhonsego. ⁸ Nyoore muraabhe na eginkuma giyo, na nyoore giraagendererye okwaruha, giribhakora okubha abha ekituunyo na abha okuruusya emisumo gya okumumanya Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu. ⁹ Nawe, omuntu unú ataana eginkuma giyo, n-kya omuhoku, unú atakurora ahare, kwa okubha arabhiirwe ega, Waryubha ng'o amuraamiri obhusarya bhwaye bhunú yaaringa nabho akare.

¹⁰ Mbe bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mukore ekituunyo bhukong'u okoorokya ega, Waryubha abhahirikiiri na okubhasora. Nyoore mureekarenga ego, mutarihamba kora rumwi, ¹¹ na Waryubha aribhaturuung'ana bhujomu, mubhukama bhwa koko obhwa Omukuru na Omutuurya weetu Yeesu Kiristu.

¹² Kwa ego, ndaagendereryenga okubhahiitukya amang'ana gayo eginsiku gyonsego, onyoora mwama-

ra okugamanya na okunaga kubhuheene bhunú mweehigira. ¹³ Oni ndarora ega, ni-ring'ana erijomu okubheemukya, kwa okubhahiitukya eguru ya amang'ana gayo, kwibhaga ryonsego rinú ndingi muk-yaro munu. ¹⁴ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha mmanyiri ega, ndingi haang'í okurwa mukyaró munu, kya ego Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu yanyorokerye. ¹⁵ Nkyo kirakora ndakora ekituunyo okubhang'oorera gayo, naho hanú ndibha nkwiri, mugahiitukenga eribhaga ryonsego.

Abheemiririri bha obhukuru bhwa Kiristu

¹⁶ Eribhaga twaringa turabheehigirya eguru ya egin-guru na okuhunjuka kwa Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, tutaaringa turabhakeerya amagano ga obhubheehi ganú gaang'oorwa kwa obhung'eeni. Nawe bheetu twarora obhukuru bhwaye kwa ameeso geetu ab-heene. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Bheetu twaringa hamwi na Yeesu munkuku irya eya Waryubha, hanú Taata Waryubha yaamuhaananga obhusuuku na obhukuru. Eribhaga riyo, bheetu abheene tweekwa eriisi erya obhukuru obhunene, rirarwa murwire ku Waryubha omwene, riragamba ega, "Unu ng'ó Omwana waani ^I omuhanje, nng'ariirwe nawe." ^{II}

¹⁹ Kweki bheetu tuuna amang'ana ga abharooti ganú garatuhaana obhuheene bhunú bhunagiri. Ny-oore muragagwata, murakora bhujomu, kwa okubha amang'ana gayo, garingi kya ekorobhoi inú eramirika hanú haana ekisunte, okuhikira mumakere, na Kiristu abhamirikire mumitima gyenyu, kya enjota nyamananga. ^{III}²⁰ Okutiga gayo, mumanye ering'ana rinu mbere ega, bhutariho obhurrooti mu Mang'óore Am-arabhu, bhunú omurooti yaaruusya okurekana na ametegeerero gaaye omwene. ^{IV}²¹ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha bhutariho obhurrooti bhunú bhurarekana na obhwendi bhwa omuntu. Nawe abhantu bhaagamba amang'ana ganú gaarwa ku Waryubha, enu bharoorokereribhwa na Omutima Omurabhu. ^V

Abheehigirya bha obhubheehi

² Nawe, kwibhaga rya abharooti, bheebhuka abharooti bha obhubheehi gati ya Abhaisiraeri. Ego niigo abheehigirya bha obhubheehi bhariibhuka gati yeenyu. Abhantu bhayo, bharibhasoherya bhugunyi amehigiryo amabhiibhi ga okuhabhya, kora ga okumwanga Omukuru Yeesu unú yaabhatun-

^I OMWANA WAANI. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} Maaha mubhitabho bhya Mataayo 17:5; Mariko 9:7. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 24:17. ^{IV} BHUNÚ OMUROOTI YAARUUSYA OKUREKANA NA AMETEGERERO GAAYE OMWENE. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, bhunú omuntu aratura okoonjoora, okurekana na ametegeerero gaaye omwene. ^V OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

gurya. Kwa okukora ego, bhariikorera okusika kwabho abheene bhwangu. ² Abhantu abhaaru bharigwata eginjira gyabho egimbiibhi. Na kwa ekisigo kya abheehigirya bha obhubheehi bhayo, abhantu abhandi bharibhanga bharatuka enjira ya obhuheene. ³ Kwa orunamba rwabho rwa ebhintu, bharibhanga bharabhakeerya amagano ga obhubheehi, naho bheenyo-orere ebhintu okurwa kubheenyu. Nawe, okurwa akare, Waryubha yaakemera ega, aribhabhaturira ekiina, na kweki yeeseemerye okubhasikya!

⁴ Na bhamaraika ^{VI} bhanú bhaasarya, Waryubha ataabhaabhira, nawe yaabheesa mwituko rya ekisunte kinú kikurirye, muyo bhabhoherwe na eminyororo, bharaganyirira orusiku rwa okubhaturirwa ekiina. ⁵ Kweki eribhaga rirya erya Nuhu, Waryubha ataabhira abhantu bhanú bhataaringa bharamwigwa, nawe, yaareeta obhusiki bhwa amanji eguru ya ekyaro kirya, abhantu bhakakwa. Nawe, yaamutuurya Nuhu hamwi na abhantu abhandi muhungati. Nuhu ng'ó yaaringa araarikiiri abhantu ega, bhakore ganú gareenderwa embere ya Waryubha. ^{VII}⁶ Kweki Waryubha akajibhya emigi gya Sodoma na Gomora, akagisikya kwa omururo gikabha eriibhu. Akakora emigi giyo, okubha ekirengekan'yo kubhantu bhonsego bhanú bhataribhanga bharamwigwa. ⁷ Nawe, Waryubha yaamutuurya Ruutu, omuntu omuheene, unú yeetwa omutima bhukong'u, kwa eginteemo egimbiibhi egya abhantu abhasarya bharya. ^{VIII}⁸ Omuntu omuheene uyo, yaaringa amenyeri hamwi na abhantu bhayo, na kwa kira orusiku omutima gwaye omuheene gwaringa gukwiri, hanú yeegwa na okurora eginteemo gyabho egimbiibhi. ⁹ Bhoono, amang'ana gonsego gayo gara-toorokya-ki? Garoorokya ega, Omukuru Waryubha amanyiri kya ego aratuurya abhantu bhanú bharamwigwa, okurwa mumasakyo. Kweki amanyiri kya ego aratuura abhasarya munyanko, ^{IX} okuhikira orusiku rwa okubhabhaturira ekiina, ¹⁰ ekinene bhanú bharagwata orunamba rwa amang'ana amabhiibhi ga omubhiri na okujeera obhutungi bhwa Waryubha.

Abheehigirya bha obhubheehi bhayo, bharahakaana na bhareerora, bhatakoobhoha okutuka ebhibhumbwa bhya obhukuru bhinú bhiringi murwire. ¹¹ Nawe, onyoora bhamaraika bhaana obhutungi na eginguru okukira abheehigirya bha obhubheehi bhayo, kora bheeki bhatakutuka ebhibhumbwa bhya obhukuru bhiyo, na okubhijongera ku Mukuru Waryubha. ¹² Abhantu bhayo, bharatuka amang'ana ganú bhata-manyiri. Bheeki n-kya egintyenye ginú gitaana ob-

^{VI} BHAMARAIIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{VII} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 7. ^{VIII} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 19:1-29. ^{IX} KWEKI AMANYIRI KYA EGO ARATUURA ABHASARYA MUNYANKO. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, Kweki amanyiri kya ego aribhajibhya abhakori bha obhusarya orusiku rwa okubhajibhya.

hung'eeni, gyeki gireebhurwa, giramara giragwatwa, na okwitwa! Ego niigo Waryubha aribhasikya abheehigirya bha obhubheehi bhayo. ¹³ Bharirihwa eginyanko kwa eginyanko ginú bhaakorera abhantu abhandi. Obhujomerwa bhwabho, n-kukora amang'ana ga orunamba rwabho orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri, kubhurabhu. Kora, bharakora amabhiibhi gayo, hanú bhararya hamwi na bheenyu muginyangi gyenyu ginú murasanga kwa obhuhanje, ^I na ego bharabhang'eena. Kwa enjira iyo, bharabhakora mubhe na eginsoni kya ebhikoorikoori kumyenda emirabhu.

¹⁴ Ameeso gaabho geejwiri obhusuunu, na orunamba rwabho rwa okukora obhusarya, rutaana obhuteero. Bharabharuta abhantu bhanú bhatanagiri kuimani kwa amang'ana na amakorwa, bhagwate amakorwa gaabho amabhiibhi. Emitima gyabho gyanara okubha na orunamba rwa ebhintu. Abhantu bhayo, Waryubha yaabheehiima! ¹⁵ Bhatigiri enjira inú iimiri, bhaahabhiri na okugwata enjira inú Bharamu, omwana wa Bheori yaagwata. Weeki yaahanja okunyoora obhuniibhi kwa enjira ya okukora obhusarya. ¹⁶ Nawe, yaakermerwa kwa obhusarya bhowe omwene. Kora onyoorra entikiri etakuhaira, yaahaira kwa eriisi rya omuntu, naho okuribhira okudangana kwa omurooti uyo. ^{II}

¹⁷ Abhantu bhayo, n-kya ebhisima bhinú bhyoma, na n-kya amasaaru ganú gareerurwa na ekiibhumbe. Waryubha yaabhaseemerya omweya mukisunte kinú kikurirye naho bhariija okwikara muyo. ¹⁸ Kwa okugamba amang'ana ga okwirora na ganú gataana obhwera, bharabharuta abhantu bhonse bhagwate orunamba rwabho orubhiibhi rwa omubhiri. Abhantu bhayo bhataana eribhaga eritambi, okurwa kya ego bheeyahura okurwa kubhakori bha amabhiibhi. ¹⁹ Abheehigirya bha obhubheehi bhayo, bhararaga abhantu bhayo ega, hanú bharaabheekiririrye, bhareeya-gaara, enu bheeki abheene m-bagaya bha amabhiibhi, kwa okubha, omuntu arabha omugaya wa ekintu kyokyonse kinú kiramutama okwiribhira. ²⁰ Nyoore abhantu bhamariri okwiyahura okurwa kumabhiibhi ga mukyaró, kwa enjira ya okumumanya Omukuru na Omutuurya weetu Yeesu Kiristu, bhamare bheekirirye kweki okugwatwa na okuhigwa na amabhiibhi gayo, eginteemo gyabho girabha egimbiibhi bhukong'u okukira ega mbere girya. ²¹ Ekaabheeri bhujomu kubheeki, nyoore bhatakaamanyiri kora hake, enjira ya obhuheene iyo, okukira okuimanya, bhamare bhatige amaragiriryo amarabhu ganú bhaahaanwa. ²² Okukora ego, kuroorokya engamba ya obhuheene inu ega, "Embwa ehunjukiiri amahongoro gaaye," ein-

I MUGINYANGI GYENYU GINÚ MURASANGA KWA OBHUHANJE. Eginyangi giyo gyaringa m-miryo ginú Abhakiristu bhaakora kya erikanisa kurusumo rwa okubha na obhumwi, na okuhanjana. Eribhaga rya omuryo guyo oranyoora kora bhaarya ebhyakurya bhya Omukuru. II Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 22-24, 31:16.

di ega, "Embiji inú yoogiibhwe, ehunjukiri okwibhurubhunga mumatoto!"

Orusiku rwa okuuja Omukuru Yeesu

³ Abhahanje bhaani, enyarubha inu ng'-ya kabhiri inú ndabhang'oorera. Muginyarubha ebhiri giyo, ndasakya okwimukya ametegeerero geenyu amajomu, kwa okubhahiitukya. ² Ndeenda muhiituke amang'ana ganú abharooti bha Waryubha bhaaroota akare hayo, na amaragiriryo ga Omukuru na Omutuurya ganú abhatumwa bheenyu bhaabhareetera.

³ Ereenderwa mumanye mbere ega, eginsiku gya obhuteero bhariibhuka abhantu bha okujeera, bhanú bharibhanga bharagwata orunamba rwabho orubhiibhi. ⁴ Bharibhajeera kwa okugamba ega, "Kiristu yaaraga ega, ariija! Bhoono aringi-ha? Amang'ana ngo ganuganu okwambira bhajaaji weetu bhakwe, amang'ana garingi bhuryabhurya kya ego gaaringa okurwa kubhwambiro bhwa ekyaro!" ⁵ Abhantu bhayo, bhariikorya muna bharabhiirwe ega, akare hayo, Waryubha yaagamba ering'ana eryenego, orwire na ekyaro bhikabhumbwa. Yaabhumba ekyaro okurwa mumanji na kwa enjira ya amanji. ⁶ Na kwa amanji gayo, amanji ga obhusiki, ekyaro kya eribhaga rirya, kikasikibhwa. ⁷ Nawe, kwa ering'ana riryarirya, Waryubha yaamura ega, orwire na ekyaro ekya bhoonwego, bhirisambwa na omururo. Bhiriho bhiraangararirwa okuhikira orusiku runú aribhabhaturira ekiina na okubhasikya abhantu bhanú bhatakumwigwa weeki.

⁸ Nawe, abhahanje bhaani, mutarabhirwa ering'ana rinu ega, ku Mukuru Waryubha, orusiku rumwi n-kya emyaka ekiku kimwi, na emyaka ekiku kimwi, n-kya orusiku rumwi. ^{III} ⁹ Abhantu abhandi bharamanya ega, Omukuru Waryubha aratigita okukora ganú jaaraga, nawe, atakutigita okugakora. Weeki areegumirirya kurusumo rwenyu, kwa okubha atakwenda ega, omuntu wowonse abhure, nawe areenda ega, bhonsego bhatige obhusarya bhwabho, bhamwihunjurire weeki. ¹⁰ Nawe, orusiku rwa Omukuru ruriija kya omwibhi. Orusiku ruyo, orwire rurirwa-ho kwa omukindo omunene, na ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú bhirimo bhirisambwa kwa omururo, ekyaro kyonse kirisikibhwa hamwi na ebhintu bhyonsego bhinú bhirimo.

¹¹ Mbe, kwa okubha ego niigo ebhintu bhyonsego bhirisikibhwa, bhoono bheenyu mureenderwa okubha abhantu bha egaki? Mureenderwa okubha na egin-teemo gya heene na okumwigwa Waryubha, ¹² enu muraganyirira orusiku rwa Waryubha ruyo, na okukomererya ega, ruuje bhwangu. Orusiku ruyo, ndo Waryubha arisamba orwire kwa omururo na okurusikya, na ebhintu bhinú bhirimo, bhirirungura chwe!

III Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 90:4.

¹³ Nawe, bheetu turaganyirira orwire oruhya na ek-yaro ekihya kinú kiiwiri obhuheene eginsiku gyonsego, kya ego yaaturaga.

¹⁴ Kwa ego, abhahanje bhaani, eribhaga mura-ganyirira amang'ana gayo, mukorenga ekituunyo, mutabha na obhusarya kora amasoro hanú muriija embere ya Waryubha, na mubhenga na omurembe hamwi nawe. ¹⁵ Mumanye ega, Omukuru arabheegumirirya, naho munyoore omweya gwa okutuuiribhwa. Ego niigo omuhiiri weetu omuhanje kuimani, Pauro yaabhang'oorera kwa egitungwa ginú yaahaanwa na Waryubha. ¹⁶ Muginyarubha gyaye gyonsego, arahairira eguru ya amang'ana gayo. Muginyarubha gyaye giyo, garimo amang'ana agandi amakong'u okugamanya. Abhantu bhanú bhateehigiribhwa eguru

yaago, na bhataranaga kuimani, bharagahabhya kya ego bharahabhya Amang'oore Amarabhu agandi. Kwa okukora ego, bhareesikya abheene.

Amang'ana ga obhuteero

¹⁷ Mbe, bheenyu abhahanje bhaani, kwa okubha mumariri okumanya eguru ya abheehigirya bha obhubheehi, bhoono mwiyangararire na abhasarya bhayo, bhatarija okubhahabhya kwa obhubheehi bh-wabho naho mutige okunaga kubhuheene. ¹⁸ Nawe, mugendererye okunaga kwiruguto na okumumanya Omukuru na Omutuurya weetu Yeesu Kiristu. Weeki agungibhwe, bhoonwego na kora koko!

1 Yoana

Obhukangati

Eginyarubha esatu gyonsego egya Yoana gitakugamba eriina rya omung'oori waagyo, nawe, eramaahikana ega, Yoana ng'o yaaging'oorwa na ng'o yaang'oorwa ekitabho kya Amang'ana Amajomu ga Yeesu kya ego gaang'oorwa na Yoana na ekitabho kya Obhukundukuri. Yoana yaaging'oorwa eginyarubha ginu hanu yaaringa amenyeri mumugi gwa Efeso mukyaroy kya Asia. Eginsiku ginu ahasi hayo harabhirikirwa Bhuturuki. Kuginyarubha ginu, omung'oori hanu aragamba ega, "bheetu," areegamba omwene hamwi na abhatumwa abharikyaye.

Yoana hanu yaang'oorwa eginyarubha ginu, yaaringa agoteri. Tutaana obhuheene eguru ya omwaka gunu yaaging'oorwa, nawe, n-gati ya emyaka gya mirongo munaane na etaanu na mirongo kenda na etaanu (85-95) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Kiristu.

Muginyarubha esatu ginu, omung'oori arang'oorera Abhakiristu bhanu bhaaringa bharasikana mumakanisa amanga amaaru mukyaroy kya Asia. Yoana yaabhahanja bhukong'u na muginyarubha ginu arabhahirikirwa "abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani" (maaha mukitabho kya).

Munyarubha ya mbere, Yoana arang'oorera Abhakiristu bhayo, naho abhatongere eguru ya obhuhoru bhwa Ekikiristu. Wonse arabhakomererya bheeyangararire eguru ya ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi. Bhaaringa-ho na abheehigirya nyabhurebhe bhanu bhaaringa bhatigiri amakanisa, bhakabha bhareenaara Asia hayo, na okuraarikira abhantu ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi. Hamwi na gayo, Yoana arakomererya obhuheene bhwa eimani ya Ekikiristu, naho abheemye na okubhahorisya abhantu kuimani. Mumeehigiryo gaaye arahaira eguru ya obhuhanje, okwabhirana, okugwatana, okuhiga obhusarya, okwikara kunu kuramung'arira Waryubha, na obhuhoru bhwa koko.

Yeesu ng'o Ering'ana rya obhuhoru

1 Turabharaarikira amang'ana eguru ya Ering'ana rya obhuhoru, rinu ryinga-ho okurwa obhusimuka. ^I Bheetu turiigwiri na okurirora na ameeso geetu, turimaahiri na okurigwata na amabhoko geetu. ² Obhuhoru bhuyo, bhwamaahikana, na bheetu tukabhurora. Bhoono turabhwimirira na okubharaarikira bheenyu, eguru ya obhuhoru bhwa koko bhuyo. Bhweki bhwaringa ku Taata Waryubha, bhukamaahikana kubheetu. ^{III} Kinu twamaaha na okwigwa, nkyo turabharaarikira, naho bheenyu bhonse, muture okugwatana na bheetu kubhumwi hamwi na Taata Waryubha na Omwana waaye ^{III} Yeesu Kiristu. ⁴ Turabhang'oorera amang'ana ganu, naho obhujomerwa bhwetu bhukunaane.

I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Obhwambiro 1:1; Yoana 1:1-3.
II Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 1:14. III OMWANA WAAYE. Maaha Omwana wa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Okwikara mundingaasi

⁵ Mbe, amang'ana ganu tweekwa okurwa ku Yeesu Kiristu ngo turabharaarikira, n-ganu, Waryubha nindingaasi, ataana ekisunte kyokyonse muni waaye. ⁶ Nyoore turagamba ega, tuuna obhumwi na Waryubha, enu turagendererya okwikara mukisunte, turabheeha, kweki tutakukora aga obhuheene. ⁷ Nawe, nyoore tureekara mundingaasi, kya ego Waryubha aringi mundingaasi, nho turabha na obhumwi, bheetu abheene kwa abheene. Kweki amanyinga ga Omwana waaye Yeesu, garaturaama obhusarya bhwetu bhonsego. ⁸ Nyoore turaagambe ega, bheetu tutaana obhusarya, tureeng'eena bheetu abheene, turabha tuta manyiri obhuheene. ⁹ Nawe, nyoore tureekirirye ega, tukoreri obhusarya, Waryubha aratwabhira obhusarya bhwetu na okutoogya obhubhiibhi bhonsego, kwa okubha weeki m-muheene, arakora kya ego oranyoora aragiri. ¹⁰ Nyoore turaagambe ega, tutarakora ob-

husarya, turamukora Waryubha okubha omubheehi, na turabha twangiri ering'ana ryaye.

Yeesu Kiristu ng'o aratusabhira

2 Abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani, ndabhang'oorera amang'ana gayo, naho mutakora obhusarya. Nawe, nyoore omuntu wowonse araakore obhusarya, tuunawe unú aratusabhira ku Taata Waryubha. Uyo n-Yeesu Kiristu omuheene. ² Weeki ng'o ekimwenso ¹ kya okutugwatan'ya na Waryubha, kwa okuturuusya obhusarya bhwetu. Kweki bhutaringi obhusarya bhwetu abheene, nawe, m-busarya bhwa abhantu bhonsego mukyaro.

³ Nyoore turaagwate amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, nho turabha tumanyiri ega, tumumanyiri. ⁴ Omuntu wowonse unú aragamba ega, amumanyiri Waryubha, enu atakugwata amaragiriryo gaaye, m-mubheehi, arabha atamanyiri obhuheene. ⁵ Nawe, omuntu unú aragwata ering'ana ryaye, aramuhanja Waryubha maheene. Ego niigo turamanya ega, tugwateeni nawe. ⁶ Na omuntu unú aragamba ega, agwateeni na Waryubha, areenderwa yeekare kya ego Yeesu yeekara.

Eriragiriryo rya Yeesu eguru ya okuhanjana

⁷ Abhahanje bhaani, eriragiriryo rinú ndabhang'oorera ritaringi erihya, nawe ni-riragiriryo rya akare, rinú mwaranga naryo okurwa hanú mwaamba okumwikirirya Kiristu. ^{II} Eriragiriryo rya akare riyoyi, ni-ring'ana rinú mweegwa eguru ya okuhanjana. ⁸ Nawe, kwa orubhaara orundi eriragiriryo rinú ndabhang'oorera ni-rihya. Obhuheene bhwa eriragiriryo riyoyi, bhwa-maahikana kya ego Yeesu Kiristu yeekaranga, na kya ego bheenyu mureekara, kwa okubha obhwikari bhwaye na obhwikari bhwenyu bhuroorokya ega, ekisunte kirahita na endingaasi ya maheene emariri okung'arabha.

⁹ Omuntu wowonse unú aragamba ega, aringi mundingaasi, enu aramujimira omurikyaye, uyo akyari mukisunte. ¹⁰ Omuntu wowonse unú arahanja omurikyaye, aringi mundingaasi. Ataana ekintu kyokyonse mumutima gwaye kinú kiraamukore akore obhusarya. ¹¹ Nawe, unú arajimira omurikyaye, aringi mukisunte. Kweki aragenda mukisunte, kora atamanyiri enú aragya, kwa okubha ekisunte kimuribhiri ameeso.

¹² Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani, kwa okubha mwabhiirwe obhusarya bhwenyu, okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu.

¹³ Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu bhataata,

I EKIMWENSO. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 13:34.

kwa okubha mumumanyiri Yeesu Kiristu, weeki yaaringa-ho okurwa obhusimuka. Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu abhamura, kwa okubha mumuhigiri omusarya urya Erisambwa.

III

Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu abhaana, kwa okubha mumumanyiri Taata Waryubha.

¹⁴ Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu bhataata, kwa okubha mumumanyiri Yeesu Kiristu, weeki yaaringa-ho okurwa obhusimuka. Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu abhamura, kwa okubha eimani yeenyu iina eginguru, muragwata ering'ana rya Waryubha, kweki mumuhigiri omusarya urya Erisambwa.

¹⁵ Bhoono mbe, mutahanja okukora amabhiibhi kya abhantu bhanú bhatakumwigwa Waryubha. Kweki, mutahanja obhubhiibhi bhobhonse bhwa mukyaro. Omuntu wowonse unú araaahanje aga ekyaro, atakumuhanja Taata Waryubha. ¹⁶ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha aga ekyaro kya ganu, orunamba rwa omubhiri, orunamba rwa okwenda kira kinú orarora, na obhwiheemi bhunú bhurarekana na ebhintu, gatakurekana na Taata Waryubha, nawe, gararekana na ekyaro. ¹⁷ Ekyaro kinu hamwi na orunamba rwa abhantu, bhirihi. Nawe, omuntu unú arakora ganú garamujomera Waryubha, arabha na obuhoru bhwa koko.

Okwiyangararira na abhangi bha Kiristu

¹⁸ Abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani, eribhaga rya obhuteero ryahikiri! Mwamara okwigwa ega, omwangi wa Kiristu araja, na kora bhoono abhangi abhaaru bha Kiristu, bhamariri okuuja. Kiyoyi nkyo ekisigo kinú kirakora turamanya ega, rinu ndyo eribhaga rya obhuteero. ¹⁹ Abhantu bhayo, bhaarwa mumakanisa geetu, nawe, maheene bhataaringa abheetu. Maheene uuja okunyoora bhaaringa abheetu, bhakaatamiri kubheetu. Nawe, bhaarwa-mo, naho emanyikane ega, maheene bhataaringa abheetu.

²⁰ Nawe bheenyu, Yeesu omurabhu wa Waryubha, abhahakiri amaguta kwa okubhahaana Omutima Omurabhu, ^{IV} bhoono bheenyu bhonsego mumanyiri obhuheene. ²¹ Ndabhang'oorera enyarubha inu, etaringi kwa okubha mutamanyiri obhuheene. Ndabhang'oorera kwa okubha mubhumanyiri. Kweki mumanyiri ega, bhutariho obhubheehi bhobhonse bhunú bhurarekana na obhuheene. ²² Omubheehi ng'-uuhya? Omubheehi m-muntu wowonse unú araanga ega, Yeesu ataringi Kiristu Omutuurya. ^V Wowonse unú

III ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV ABHAHAKIRI AMAGUTA KWA OKUBHAHAANA OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Samweri 16:13. V KIRISTU OMUTUURYA. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, Kiristu. Ensonga ya ering'ana rinu niiga, m-muntu unú yaasorwa na Waryubha okutu-

aramwanga Taata Waryubha na Omwana waaye Yeesu, uyo ng'omwani wa Kiristu. ²³ Kira omuntu unú araanga Omwana wa Waryubha, ataana obhumwi na Taata Waryubha. Nawe, unú aramwikirirya Omwana embere ya abhantu, yaana obhumwi na Taata Waryubha wonse.

²⁴ Bhoono bheenyu, mugendererye okugwata amang'ana ganú mweehigiribhwa eguru ya Kiristu, okurwa hanú mwaamba okumwikirirya. Nyoore mu-raagendererye okugwata ameehigiryo gayo, nho muragendererya okubha na obhumwi na Omwana, na Taata Waryubha. ²⁵ Nyoore tureekare ego, turabha na obhuhoru bhwa koko, bhunú Kiristu yaaturaga.

²⁶ Mbang'ooreeri amang'ana gayo, okubhakemera eguru ya abhantu bhanú bhareenda okubhahabha.

²⁷ Nawe bheenyu, Kiristu abhaheeri Omutima Omurabhu ^I unú areekara muni weenyu. Uyo ng'omwani arabheehigirya gonsego, na ameehigiryo gayo, n-ga obhuheene, gataringi ga obhubheehi. Kwa ego, mutienda oundi abheehigirye. ^{II} Kya ego Omutima yaabheehigirya, mugendererye okubha na obhumwi na Kiristu.

²⁸ Bhoono, abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani, mugendererye okubha na obhumwi na Kiristu, naho hanú arihunjuka, tubhe na obhuteremu, tutariija okwibhisa kwa eginsoni.

²⁹ Mumanyiri ega, Kiristu m-muheene, mbe, manye kweki ega, wowonse unú arakora aga heene, ng'omwani wa Waryubha.

Okwikara kya abhaana bha Waryubha

3 Mbe, mumahe kya ego Taata Waryubha atuhanjiri bhukong'u, kora turabhirikirwa abhaana bha Waryubha! Na heene niigo ego turingi! Nawe, abhantu bhanú bhatakumwigwa Waryubha, bhatamanyiri ega, bheetu m-baana bha Waryubha, kwa okubha bhatamanyiri weeki. ² Abhahanje bhaani, turamanya ega, bhoonwego bheetu m-baana bha Waryubha, nawe, etaramanyikana kya ego turibha. Nawe, tumanyiri ega, eribhaga rinú Kiristu arihunjuka, turituubhana nawe, kwa okubha turimurora kya ego aringi. ³ Kira omuntu unú areesiga ego, yeeraame, naho abhe omurabhu wa omutima, kya ego Kiristu omwene aringi.

⁴ Kira omuntu unú araagendereryenga okukora obhusarya, aranyamura amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, kwa okubha okukora obhusarya, nko okunyamura amaragiriryo. ⁵ Mumanyiri ega, Kiristu yaaja mukyaró, naho aruusye-ho obhusarya bhwetu. Kweki weeki ataana obhusarya bhobhonse. ⁶ Bhoono mbe, kira omuntu

urya abhantu okurwa munyanko. Maaha Kiristu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. I OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. II Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 14:26.

unú araagendereryenga okubha na obhumwi nawe, atakugendererya okukora obhusarya. Nawe, kira unú araagendereryenga okukora obhusarya, atakamuru-
uji, kora atamanyiri ega, Kiristu niwi.

⁷ Bhoono, abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani, mutekirirya ega, omuntu wowonse abhang'eene. Nawe, wowonse unú arakora amang'ana ganú gareenderwa, m-muheene embere ya Waryubha, kya ego Kiristu aringi omuheene. ⁸ Nawe, wowonse unú araagendereryenga okukora obhusarya, m-muntu wa Erisambwa, kwa okubha Erisambwa okurwa kubhwambiro rikyagendereryanga okukora obhusarya. Nawe, Omwana wa Waryubha yaaja mukyaró, naho anyamure emirimu gya Erisambwa.

⁹ Kira omuntu unú abheeri omwani wa Waryubha, atakugendererya okukora obhusarya, kwa okubha yaana enteemo ya Waryubha. Atakutura okugendererya okukora obhusarya, kwa okubha m-mwana wa Waryubha. ¹⁰ Nawe, kira omuntu unú atakukora amang'ana ga heene, kasi unú atakuhanja omurikyaye, uyo ataringi omwani wa Waryubha. Ego niigo turaahukan'ya abhaana bha Waryubha na abhaana bha Erisambwa.

Okuhanjana

¹¹ Rinu ndyo ering'ana rinú mweegwa okurwa hanú mwaamba okumwikirirya Kiristu, ega, tureenderwa okuhanjana bheetu abheene kwa abheene. ¹² Tutabha kya Kaini, omwani wa omusarya urya Erisambwa, unú yeeta omuke waaye Abheri. ^{III} Kwaki yaamwita? Yaamwita kwa okubha ebhikorwa bhyaye bhyaringa ebhibhiibi, nawe, bhya omuke waaye bhyaringa bhya heene.

¹³ Bhoono, abhahiiri bhaani kuimani, mutaruguura nyoore abhantu bhanú bhatakumwigwa Waryubha, bharaabhajimire. ¹⁴ Bheetu tumanyiri ega, twamara okurwa muruku, tukasoha mubhuhoru bhwa koko. Tumanyiri ega, kwa okubha turahanja abharikyetu. Omuntu wowonse unú ataana obhuhanje, akyatamiri muruku. ^{IV}¹⁵ Wowonse unú aramujimira omurikyaye, m-mwiti. Mumanyiri ega, omwiti atakubha na obhuhoru bhwa koko.

¹⁶ Kiristu, hanú yaarusya obhuhoru bhwaye kurusumo rwetu, yaatoorokya obhuhanje bhwa obhuheene. Na bheetu bhonse egoego, tureenderwa kora okuruusya obhuhoru bhwetu kurusumo rwa abharikyetu. ¹⁷ Nyoore omuntu yaana ebhintu, na ararora omurikyaye ataana ekintu, nawe, atige okubha na ekyabhira kya okumutuurya, heene yaana obhuhanje bhwa Waryubha?

III Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 4:1-8. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 5:24.

¹⁸ Abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani, tutahanjana kwa amang'ana ageenego, nawe, tuhanjane kwa amakorwa amajomu na obhuheene. ¹⁹ Tukaahanjana ego, nho turamanya ega, turagwata obhuheene. Kweki emitima gyetu giraterema embere ya Waryubha. ²⁰ Kora nyoore emitima gyetu giratubhaturira ekiina ega, turingi abhasarya, turabha na omurembe, kwa okubha tumanyiri ega, Waryubha ng'omukuru okukira emitima gyetu. Kweki weeki amanyiri amang'ana gonsego.

²¹ Abhahanje bhaani, nyoore emitima gyetu gitakutubhaturira ekiina, turatura okumusabha Waryubha kwa obhuteremu. ²² Na turanyoora okurwa kumwene ryoryonse rinu turamusabha, kwa okubha tureegwa amaragiriryo gaaye na okukora ganu garamujomera.

²³ Rinu ndyo eriragiriryo ryaye ega, twikiriye eriina rya Omwana waaye, Yeesu Kiristu, na okuhanjana bheetu abheene kwa abheene, kya ego yaaturagirirya. ²⁴ Omuntu wowonse unu araabhenga areegwa amaragiriryo ga Waryubha, yaana obhumwi nawe. Na Waryubha wonse yaana obhumwi nawe. Tumanyiri ega, tuuna obhumwi na Waryubha, kwa okubha atuheeri Omutima Omurabhu.

Okumanya amehigiryo ga obhubheehi na aga obhuheene

4 Abhahanje bhaani, muteekirirya kira omuntu unu aragamba ega, yaana Omutima wa Waryubha. ¹ Nawe, mwikomye bhwaheene nyoore omuntu arorokereribhwa na Omutima wa Waryubha kasi-ha. Mwikomye, kwa okubha abharooti abhaaru bha obhubheehi, bheebhukiri mukyaroyaro. ² Enjira ya okumanya ega, omuntu arorokereribhwa na Omutima wa Waryubha, ng'inu. Omuntu unu areekirirya ega, Yeesu Kiristu yaaja mukyaroyaro akabha na omubhiri kya omuntu, uyo ng'omukuru arorokereribhwa na Omutima wa Waryubha. ³ Nawe, omuntu wowonse unu atakwikirirya ega, Yeesu yaaja akabha na omubhiri kya omuntu, uyo atakoorokereribhwa na Omutima wa Waryubha. Omuntu uyo, arorokereribhwa na omutima gwa omwami wa Kiristu, gunu mwigwiri ega, gurajaja, na bhoono gwamariri okubha mukyaroyaro.

⁴ Abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani, bheenyu muringi abhaana bha Waryubha, na mwamariri okuhiga abharooti bha obhubheehi bhayoyaro. Mwanagya okubhahiga kwa okubha, muuna Omutima wa Waryubha. Weeki yaana obhuturo okukira omutima gwa Erisambwa, gunu guratunga abhantu bhanu bhatamumanyiri Waryubha. ⁵ Abharooti bha obhubheehi bhayoyaro, m-ba ekyaroyaro, kwa ego bharagamba amang'ana ga ekyaroyaro. Na abhantu bha ekyaroyaro bhanu

I Omutima wa Waryubha. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

bhatakumwikirirya Waryubha, bharabheetegeerera. ⁶ Bheetu m-baana bha Waryubha. Omuntu wowonse unu amumanyiri Waryubha, aratwitegeerera. Nawe, unu ataringi omwana wa Waryubha, atakutwitegeerera. Ego niigo turaahukan'ya abhantu bhanu bharoorokereribhwa na Omutima wa obhuheene, na bhanu bharoorokereribhwa na omutima gwa obhubheehi.

Obhahanje bhwa Waryubha

⁷ Abhahanje bhaani, tuhanjane, kwa okubha obhahanje bhurarwa ku Waryubha. Na kira omuntu unu arahanja abharikyaye, uyo m-mwana wa Waryubha, na weeki amumanyiri Waryubha. ⁸ Nawe, omuntu unu atakuhanja abharikyaye, atamumanyiri Waryubha, kwa okubha Waryubha m-buhanje.

⁹ Waryubha yoorokya obhahanje bhwaye kubheetu, kwa enjira ya okumutuma Omwana waaye omumwemwe mukyaroyaro, naho tunyoore obhuhoru bhwa koko okuhitira kumwene. ¹⁰ Bhunu mbo obhahanje, etaringi ega, bheetu twamuhanja Waryubha, weeki ng'omukuru yaatuhanja bheetu. Weeki yaatuma Omwana waaye, naho abhe ekimwenso kya okutugwatan'ya na Waryubha, kwa okuturuusya obhusarya bhwetu.

¹¹ Abhahanje bhaani, kwa okubha Waryubha yaatuhanja ego, mbe, bheetu bhonse tureenderwa tuhanjane. ¹² Atariho omuntu wowonse unu yaakamuruuji Waryubha kora rumwi. Nawe, turaahanjane, Waryubha areekara obhumwi na bheetu, na obhahanje bhwaye bhurakunaana munsii weetu.

¹³ Bheetu tumanyiri ega, tuuna obhumwi na Waryubha, na Waryubha wonse, yaana obhumwi na bheetu, kwa okubha atuheeri Omutima waaye Omurabhu. ¹⁴ Na bheetu turuuji na tureemiririra ega, Taata Waryubha yaatuma Omwana waaye abhe Omutuurya wa ekyaroyaro. ¹⁵ Kira omuntu unu areekirirya ega, Yeesu m-Mwana wa Waryubha, Waryubha arabha na obhumwi nawe, weeki wonse arabha na obhumwi na Waryubha. ¹⁶ Bhoono bheetu, tumanyiri na tureekirirya obhahanje bhunu Waryubha yaanabho kubheetu. Waryubha m-buhanje. Kira omuntu unu areekara kwa obhahanje, areekara obhumwi na Waryubha, na Waryubha wonse areekara obhumwi na weeki.

¹⁷ Kwa enjira iyo, obhahanje bhurabha bhukuneeni munsii weetu, naho tubhe na obhuteremu kurusikurwa okubhaturirwa ekiina. Obhahanje bhuyoyaro bhukuneeni, kwa okubha obhwikari bhwetu mukyaroyaroyaro, bhuhunkeeni na kya ego Yeesu yeekaranga. ¹⁸ Omuntu unu yaana obhahanje, ataana enkubhi. Obhahanje bhwa obhuheene, bhurakenyia enkubhi, kwa okubha okubhutura ekiina nko kurakora abhantu bhabhe na enkubhi. Omuntu unu yaana enkubhi, ob-

huhanje bhwa Waryubha bhutarakunaana mumsi waaye.

¹⁹ Bheetu turamuhanja Waryubha na abharikyetu, kwa okubha Waryubha ng'yo yaakangata okutuhanja. ²⁰ Nyoore omuntu aragamba ega, aramuhanja Waryubha, enu aramujimira omurikyaye, uyo m-mubheehi. M-mubheehi, kwa okubha nyoore atakuhanja omurikyaye unú aramurora, atakutura okumuhanja Waryubha unú ataakamuruuji. ²¹ Mbe, Waryubha yaatuaana eriragiriryo rinu, ega, omuntu unú aramuhanja Waryubha, areenderwa ahanje na omurikyaye. ^I

Okuhiga obhusarya

⁵ Omuntu wowonse unú areekirirya ega, Yeesu ng'yo Kiristu Omutuurya, uyo ng'yo omwana wa Waryubha. Wowonse unú aramuhanja taata, arahanja na abhaana bhaaye bhone. ² Tumanyiri ega, turahanja abhaana bha Waryubha, kwa okumuhanja Waryubha, na okugwata amaragiriryo gaaye. ³ Okumuhanja Waryubha, nko okugwata amaragiriryo gaaye. Na okugwata amaragiriryo gaaye, kutaringi okukong'u, ⁴ kwa okubha kira omwana wa Waryubha arahiga amang'ana ga ekyaro. Turahiga amang'ana ga ekyaro, kwa eimani yeetu. ⁵ Mbe bhoono, ng'-uuha unú arahiga amang'ana ga ekyaro? Ng'-unú areekirirya ega, Yeesu m-Mwana wa Waryubha.

Obhuheene eguru ya Yeesu Kiristu

⁶ Mbe, Yeesu Kiristu ng'yo yaaja kwa amanzi ga obhubhatijwa bhwaye na kwa amanyinga ga oruku rwaye. Ataabhatijwa kwa amanzi ageenego, nawe kweki, yeetira amanyinga gaaye kumusarabha. ⁷ Mbe, Omutima Omurabhu ng'yo areemiririra ega, gayo n-ga maheene, kwa okubha Omutima Omurabhu ng'yo obhuheene. ⁸ Kwa ego, bhariho abheemiririri abhasatu bhanú bhareemiririra amang'ana eguru ya Yeesu [murwire, na bhayo m-banu, Taata, Ering'ana, na Omutima Omurabhu. Na abhasatu bhayo, m-bamwi. ⁹ Kweki bhariho abhantu abhasatu bhanú bharamwimiririra mukyaroye] ^{II} na bhiyo m-binu, Omutima, amanzi, na amanyinga. Na ebhisatu bhiyo, obhwimiririri bhwaye m-bumwi. Nyoore tureekirirya obhwimiririri bhwa abhantu, mbe obhwimiririri bhwa Waryubha, m-bukuru okukira obhwa abhantu, kwa okubha bhuyo mbo obhwimiririri bhunú Waryubha yaarusya eguru ya Omwana waaye.

¹⁰ Omuntu wowonse unú aramwikirirya Omwana wa Waryubha, yeekirirye ega, obhwimiririri bhwa Waryubha bhuyo, m-bwa maheene. Nawe, unú

^I Maaha mubhitabho bhya Abharaawi 19:18; Obhuhiituki bhwa Amaragiriryo 6:4-5; Mariko 12:30-31. ^{II} Amang'ana mumabhano ganu [...] gataringi mumang'oore agandi ga akare aga Ekiyunani.

atakumwikirirya Waryubha, aramukora Waryubha okubha omubheehi, kwa okubha atakumwikirirya obhwimiririri bhunú Waryubha yaarusya eguru ya Omwana waaye. ¹¹ Obhwimiririri bhuyo m-bunu, Waryubha atuheeri obhuhoru bhwa koko. Na obhuhoru bhuyo, twabhunyooreri kwa enjira ya okumwikirirya Omwana waaye. ¹² Omuntu wowonse unú yaana obhumwi na Omwana wa Waryubha, yaana obhuhoru bhuyo. Nawe, unú ataana obhumwi nawe, ataana obhuhoru bhuyo.

Okumanya obhuhoru bhwa koko

¹³ Mbang'ooreeri amang'ana ganu gonsego, bheenyu bhanú mureekirirya eriina rya Omwana wa Waryubha, naho mumanye ega, muuna obhuhoru bhwa koko. ¹⁴ Bheetu m-bateremu bhukong'u embere ya Waryubha, kwa okubha tumanyiri ega, nyoore turamusabhe ekintu kyokyonse okuring'aana na obhwendi bhwaye, aratwitegeerera. ¹⁵ Tumanyiri ega, aratwitegeerera hanú turamusabha kyokyonse, nkyo kirakora turamanya ega, turaanyoorenga amang'ana ganú turamusabha.

¹⁶ Bhuriho obhusarya bhunú bhutakwahura omuntu abhe ahare na Waryubha koko. Nyoore omuntu araarore omurikyaye arakora obhusarya kya bhuyo, amusabhire ku Waryubha, na Waryubha arimuhaana obhuhoru. Ebhe ego, kubhantu bhanú bharakora obhusarya kya bhuyo. Nawe, bhuriho obhusarya bhunú bhuramwahura omuntu abhe ahare na Waryubha koko. Oni ntakugamba ega, bheenyu mumusabhire ku Waryubha, omuntu unú arakora obhusarya kya bhuyo. ¹⁷ Okukora ering'ana ryoryonse rinú ritakwenderwa embere ya Waryubha nko okukora obhusarya. Nawe, hamwi na gayo, bhuriho obhusarya bhunú bhutakwahura omuntu abhe ahare na Waryubha koko.

¹⁸ Tumanyiri ega, kira omuntu unú abheeri omwana wa Waryubha, atakugendererya okukora obhusarya, ^{III} kwa okubha Yeesu Kiristu Omwana wa Waryubha aramwangerarira, na omusarya urya Erisambwa, atakunagya okumukora kyokyonse. ¹⁹ Tumanyiri ega, bheetu m-baana bha Waryubha. Nawe, abhantu abhandi bhonsego bhanú bhatakumwigwa Waryubha, bharatungwa na omusarya urya. ²⁰ Kweki tumanyiri ega, Omwana wa Waryubha amariri okuuja, weeki atuheeri obhung'eeni, naho tumumanye Waryubha wa obhuheene. Bheetu tuuna obhumwi na Waryubha wa obhuheene, kwa okubha tuuna obhumwi na Omwana waaye Yeesu Kiristu. Uyo ng'yo Waryubha wa obhuheene na ng'yo aratuaana obhuhoru bhwa koko.

²¹ Abhaana bhaani abhahanje kuimani, mwiyan-gararire mutasyengera ebhisusano. ^{IV}

^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Yoana 3:9. ^{IV} MUTASYENGERA EBHISUSANO. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, mutakora obhusarya.

2 Yoana

Obhukangati

Kunyarubha ya kabhiri, Yoana aragendererya okuteremya na okukomererya abheekirirya, naho bheekare kwa obhuheene na obhuhanje. Kweki aragendererya okubhakemera eguru ya abheehigirya bha obhubheehi. Arakomererya abheekirirya bhabhe abhaangarariri na bhanage kuimani ya heene.

Okukeeran'ya

¹ Oni omukangati wa erikanisa, ndakung'oorera uuwe maayi omusorwa, hamwi na abhaana bhaaho, ^I bhanú nhanjiri kwa obhuheene. Ntaringi oni omwene unú mbahanjiri, nawe, na abhandi bhonsego bhanú bhamanyiri obhuheene, bhonse bhabhahanjiri. ² Mbahanjiri kwa okubha bheetu na bheenyu tumanyiri obhuheene, kweki turagendererya okubhumaanya koko.

³ Mbe, eriruguto, ekyabhira na omurembe, bhinú bhirarwa ku Taata Waryubha na Omwana waaye Yeesu Kiristu, bhiribha hamwi na bheetu bhanú turagwata obhuheene na obhuhanje.

Okwikara kwa obhuheene na obhuhanje

⁴ Naajomerwa bhukong'u, okurora abhaana bhaaho abhandi, bharagwata obhuheene, kya ego Taata Waryubha yaaturagirirya. ⁵ Bhoono maayi, ndakusabha ega, ogwate eriragiriryo rya okuhanjana. Eriragiriryo riyo, ritaringi erihya, nawe, n-dirya twaringa naryo okurwa hanú twaamba okumwikirirya Kiristu. ^{II}⁶ Okuhanjana nko okugwata amaragiriryo ga Waryubha. Rinu ndyo eriragiriryo rirya mweegwa okurwa kubhwambiro ega, mwikare kwa obhuhanje.

Mutabhagenihya abhang'eenererya

⁷ Ndagamba ego, kwa okubha abhang'eenererya abhaaru bheebhukiri mukyaró. Bheeki bhatakwikirirya

I MAAYI OMUSORWA, HAMWI NA ABHAANA BHAHO. Yoana arahairira erikanisa nyabhurebhe hamwi na abheekirirya bhaaye, maaha na omuchafwa gwa 13. II Maaha mukitabho kya Yoana 13:34.

ega, Yeesu Kiristu yaaja mukyaró akabha na omubhiri kya omuntu. ^{III} Omuntu wowonse wa ekabhira iyo, ng'ó omung'eenererya na omwangi wa Kiristu. ⁸ Mbe, mwiangararire bheenyu abheene, eguru ya abhantu bhayo, naho emirimu gyenyu ku Waryubha gitariija okubha gya bhusa. Nawe, muriija okunyoora omutuho gunú gukunaaniri okurwa ku Waryubha. ⁹ Omuntu wowonse unú atakugendererya okugwata ameehigiryo eguru ya Kiristu, kweki aragakyukya, uyo ataana obhumwi na Waryubha. Nawe, unú aragendererya okugagwata, uyo yaana obhumwi na Taata Waryubha na Omwana waaye. ¹⁰ Nyoore omuntu unú atakwihigirya obhuheene eguru ya Kiristu araaje kubheenyu, mutamugenihya mumigi gyenyu, kora mutamukeeran'ya kwa enkeeran'ya ya Ekikiristu. ¹¹ Omuntu wowonse unú araamukeeran'ye kwa enkeeran'ya iyo, arabha agwateeni nawe, kumirimu gyaye emibhiibhiginú arakora.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

¹² Niina amang'ana amaarú ga okuhaira na bheenyu, nawe, ntakwenda okugang'óra kwitarataasi na obhwino. Ndeeganirirya okuuja kubheenyu eyo, nhaire na bheenyu ameeso kwa ameeso, naho obhujomerwa bhwetú bhukunaane.

¹³ Abhaana bha omuhara weenyu omusorwa, bharakukeeran'ya.

III Maaha mukitabho kya 1 Yoana 4:2-3.

3 Yoana

Obhukangati

Munyarubha ya kasatu, Yoana aramung'oorera omuntu unú yaaringa arabhirikirwa Gaayo. Gaayo uyo, yaaringa agwatiri eimani eguru ya Kiristu bhukong'u. Yaaringa arabheera abheehigirya abhandi bhanú bhaaringa bhareenaara mukyaró kurusumo rwa okuraarika Amang'ana Amajomu ga obhuheene. Yoana aramung'oorera okumuteremya omutima agendererye okubhabheera abheehigirya bhayo. Kweki munyarubha inu, Yoana aragamba eguru ya omuntu oundi. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa arabhirikirwa Diotirife. Weeki yaaringa arasakya okuribhira abhantu bha erikanisa bhatagenihya abheehigirya bhanú bhaaringa bhareehigirya Amang'ana Amajomu ga obhuheene. Kweki Yoana aragamba bhujomu eguru ya omuntu oundi, unú yaabhirikirwanga Demetirio. Weeki yaaringa areekara kwa obhuheene.

Okukeeran'ya

1 Oni omukangati wa erikanisa, ndakung'oorera uuwe Gaayo omuhanje waani. Nkuhanjiri kwa obhuheene.
2 Bhoono, omuhanje waani, ndakwendera amajomu kumang'ana gaaho gonsego na obhuhoru. Mmanyiri ega, oringi omuhoru kumang'ana ga Waryubha.
3 Naajomerwa bhukong'u, hanú abheekirirya abharikyaho abhandi bhaaja na okunkeerya kya ego oragendererya okugwata obhuheene na okwikara kwa obhuheene. **4** Ritariho ering'ana rinú riranjomera bhukong'u okukira okwigwa ega, abhaana bhaani kuimani bhareekara kwa obhuheene.

Obhuheene bhwa Gaayo

5 Omuhanje waani, uuwe orakora kya ego oranyoora oragiri kuganú orakorera abheekirirya abharikyetu, onyoora bheeki m-bageni kuuwe. **6** Abheekirirya bhayo bhaarusya obhwimiriri embere ya abhantu bha erikanisa rya hanu, eguru ya obhuhanje bhwaho. Ndakukomererya ega, ogendererye okubhabheera, okuring'aana na kya ego eramung'arira Waryubha, naho bhagendererye na orugendo rwabho. **7** Bhoono, abhantu bhayo bhaamba orugendo rwabho rwa okumukorera emirimu Yeesu Kiristu, bira okubheerwa kyokyonse okurwa kubhantu bhanú bhatarangi abheekirirya. **8** Mbe, bheetu tureenderwa okubhagenihya abhantu kya bhayo, naho tubhe tusangiri hamwi nabho, kumirimu gya okuraarika obhuheene.

Diotirife

9 Naang'oorera erikanisa enyarubha ya amang'ana amakego, nawe, Diotirife unú ahanjiri okwikangatirirya okubha omukangati waabho, atakwenda okunyitegeerera. **10** Kwa ego, hanú ndiija eyo, nditubhura gonsego ganú arakora, kya ego ararusya amang'ana amabhiibhi ga ekikangi kubheetu. Kora gataringi gayo ageenego, kweki araanga okubhagenihya abheekirirya abharikyetu bhanú bharingi kurugendo. Na araribhira abhantu abhandi bhanú bhareenda okubhagenihya na arabhakenyia mwikanisa.
11 Bhoono uuwe Gaayo, omuhanje waani, oteehigira amang'ana amabhiibhi, nawe, wihigire amang'ana amajomu. Wowonse unú arakora amajomu, uyo mwana wa Waryubha. Nawe, unú arakora amabhiibhi, uyo atamumanyiri Waryubha.

Demetirio

12 Abhantu bhonsego bheemiriri ega, Demetirio m-muntu unú arakora amang'ana amajomu, na obhuhoru bhwaye bhuraring'aana na obhuheene. Kora na bheetu tureemirira ego, na uuwe omanyiri ega, obhwimiriri bhwetu m-bwa obhuheene.

Okukeeran'ya kwa okuraga

13 Niina amang'ana amaru ga okuhaira, nawe, nta kwenda okugang'oorera kwitarataasi na obhwino.
14 Ndeeganirirya okukutaarira bhwangu hanu na okuhaira hamwi na uuwe ameeso kwa ameeso.

¹⁵ Omurembe gubhe hamwi na uuwe. Abhasaani bhaaho bha hanu bharakukeeran'ya. Na uuwe, obha-

keeran'ye abhasaani bheetu bha eyo, kira oumwi oumwi kwa eriina ryaye.

Yuda

Obhukangati

Enyarubha inu yaang'oorwa na Yuda, omumura waabho Yakobho () na omumura waabho Omukuru Yeesu omwene (). Yuda yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu kurusumo rwa abhantu bhonsego. Abhasomi abhandi bharagam-ba ega, Yuda yaang'oorwa enyarubha inu kumwaka gwa mirongo esansabha na etaanu (65) okurwa okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu.

Yuda yaang'oorera Abhakiristu nyabhurebhe enyarubha inu. Yeendanga okubhang'oorera amang'ana eguru ya obhutuurya. Nawe, yaakyukya ametegeerero gaaye, akabhang'oorera ega, bhabhenga bharasongana na abheehigirya bha obhubheehi, bhanú bhaasoha bhugunyi gati ya abheekirirya bhayo. Abheehigirya bhayo, bhaaringa bhareehigirya ega, Abhakiristu bhagendererye okukora obhusarya, kwa okubha obhutuurya bhuratuuka kwa eriruguto rya Waryubha. Kweki bhaaringa bharamwanga omukangatya omumwemwe Yeesu Kiristu. Omung'oori arabhakomererya Abhakiristu ega, bhabhenga bharagendererya okunaga kuimani.

Okukeeran'ya

1 Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Yuda, omugaya wa Yeesu Kiristu na omumura waabho Yakobho. Ndabhang'oorera bheenyu bhanú mwabhirikirwa na Taa-ta Waryubha, bheenyu bhanú mureekara mubhuhanje bhwaye, na okwanganarirwa bhwahene na Yeesu Kiristu.

² Ndabhasabhira ku Waryubha abhoongerye ekyabhira, omurembe na obhuhanje.

Okubhutura ekiina kubheehigirya bha obhubheehi

³ Abhahanje bhaani, naaringa ndeegomba bhukong'u okubhang'oorera eguru ya obhutuurya bhunú turasanga bhonsego hamwi. Nawe bhoono, naaruji ega, ndeenderwa mbang'oorere, naho mbakomererye ega, mwibhagirire obhuheene bhwa eimani bhunú Waryubha yaagwatya abharabhu bha omutima rumwigo kwibhaga ryonsego. ⁴ Ndabhang'oorera enyarubha inu, kwa okubha, abhantu nyabhurebhe bhanú bhatakumwigwa Waryubha, bheesoherye gati yeenyu bhugunyi na okwisangan'ya na bheenyu. Abhantu bhayo, bharagamba ega, eriruguto rya Waryubha weetu rirabheekirirya okugwata orunamba rwabho orubhiibi rwa omubhiri. Na bharamwanga Yeesu Kiristu, Omukangatya na Omukuru weetu omumwemwe. Nawe, okwambira akare yaang'oorwa ega, abhantu bhayo, bharibhaturirwa ekiina kya ego abhandi bhaamara okubhaturirwa ekiina.

⁵ Kweki ndeenda okubhahiitukya, onyoora mwamara okumanya amang'ana ganu gonsego, ega, Omukuru yaatungurya Abhaisiraeri okurwa mubhugaya, muk-yaro kya Misiri, nawe, yaamara akasikya bhanú bhataaringa bharamwikirirya. ¹⁶ Kweki muhiituke bhamaraika ^{II} bhanú bhateeswanga na obhutungi bhunú bhaaringa nabho, bhakatiga egimenyo gyabho, Waryubha yaabhabhoha mukisunte kwa eminyororo gya koko. Eyo bharaganyirira orusiku orukuru rurya rwa okubhaturirwa ekiina. ⁷ Kweki muhiituke abhantu bha mumigi gya Sodoma na Gomora, na bharya abha mumigi gya haang'i. Abhamenyi bha muyo bharahunkana kya bhamaraika bhayo. Bhaaringa bharakora obhusimbe na okugwata orunamba rwa omubhiri runú rutakutuubhana na kya ego bhaabhumbwa bheekare. Waryubha akabhajibhya kwa okusambwa mumururo gwa koko, naho okukemera abhantu bhonsego. ^{III}

⁸ Kora ego, abhantu bhanú bhatakumwigwa Waryubha bharya, bhahunkeeni kya bhayo. Bhararoota ebhurooto, bhinú bhirakon'ya emibhiri gyabho, kweki bhirabhakora bhaange obhutungi bhwa Waryubha na okutuka ebhibhumbwa bhya obhukuru bhinú bhiringi murwire. ⁹ Nawe, kora Mikaeri maraika omukuru, hanú yaaringa arabhuuriran'ya na okuhakaan'ya na Erisambwa ^{IV} eguru ya omubhiri

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 14:26-35, 26:64-65. ^{II} BHAMARA-RAIKA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 19:1-29.

^{IV} ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

gwa Musa, ataasakya okurihaamirirya kwa obhubheehi. Nawe, yaagamba ega, "Omukuru Waryubha omwene akukemere!" ¹⁰ Nawe, abhantu bhayo bharatuka amang'ana gogonse ganú bhatagamanyiri. Bharisikibhwa kwa amang'ana ganú bhagamanyiri, na bharagakora kya egintyenyi ginú gitaana obhung'eeni.

¹¹ Bharikirora-ko, kwa okubha bhaagwata enjira ya Kaini, eya okukora obhusarya. ^I Bharikirora-ko, kwa okubha bheesohya mubhusarya kya bhunú Bharamu yaakora, kurusumo rwa okunyoora obhuniibhi. ^{II} Bharikirora-ko, kwa okubha bharasika kwa ekisigo bhaajeema kya ego Kooraa yaajeema, akasika. ^{III} ¹² Hanú abhantu bhayo, bhararya hamwi na bheenyu muginyangi gyenyu ginú murasanga kwa obhuhanje, ^{IV} n-kya amatare ga munyanja ganú gatakumaahikana, na garareeta eng'anga. Bhareemanya abheenege, kwa okwiriisya bira eginsoni. Kweki abhantu bhayo, bhataana obhwera kya amasaaru ganú gataana embura, ganú garahumbibhwa na omuyaga. Na bharingi kya emiti ginú gyaharuruka amasya, gitaana emisumo eribhaga rya omugesu, giihirwe gikwiri kimwi. ¹³ Bharatamwa okwiribhira kya amabhooa amanene ga munyanja, na amakorwa gaabho ga eginsoni garanyaragana kya erihuro rya amabhooa. Bharingi kya eginjota ginú girayengayenga ginú gitakutura okoorokererya enjira. Waryubha yaabhaseemerya omweya mukisunte kinú kikurirye, naho bhariija okwikara muyo koko.

¹⁴ Enoki, omuntu wa orwibhuro rwa muhungati okureka ku Adamu, ^V yaarusya obhurooti eguru ya abhantu bhayo ega, "Maaha, Omukuru Waryubha araaja hamwi na ebhiku bhya bhamaraika bhaaye abharabhu, ¹⁵ naho abhaturire ekiina abhantu bhonsego na okujibhya bhonsego bhanú bhatakumwigwa. Aribhajibhya kwa amakorwa gaabho amabhiibhi gonsego, ganú bharakora kwa okwanga okumwigwa weeki, hamwi na amang'ana gonsego amabhiibhi ganú abhakori bha obhusarya bhayo, bharagamba eguru

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 4:1-16. II Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 22-24, 31:16. III Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 16:1-35. IV MUGINYANGI GYENYU GINÚ MURASANGA KWA OBHUHANJE. Eginyangi giyo gyaringa m-miryó ginú Abhakiristu bhaakora kya erikanisa kurusumo rwa okubha na obhumwi, na okuhanjana. Eribhaga rya omuryo guyo oranyoora kora bhaarya ebhyakurya bhya Omukuru. V Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 5:21-24.

yaaye." ¹⁶ Abhantu bhayo, m-beeng'eheerya na abha okutonda amasoro, bharagwata orunamba rwabho orubhiibhi. Bhareegungya bhukong'u enu bhareegungya abhantu, naho bhanyoore obhwera.

Obhutongeri

¹⁷ Nawe, bheenyu abhahanje bhaani, muhiituke amang'ana ganú gaagambwa akare hayo, na abhatumwa ^{VI} bha Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu. ¹⁸ Bhaabhakeerya ega, "Eribhaga rya obhuteero bhariibhuka abhantu bha okujeera, bhanú bharibhanga bharagwata orunamba rwabho orubhiibhi rwa okubhahabhya abhandi." ¹⁹ Abhantu bhayo, mbo bharakora mutakwigwana, bhareeganirirya amang'ana ga mukyaro ageenege, bhataana Omutima Omurabhu ^{VII} wa Waryubha.

²⁰ Nawe, bheenyu abhahanje bhaani, munage kuimani yeenyu, inú erarwa ku Waryubha, na mubhenga murasabha okuring'aana na kya ego Omutima Omurabhu arabhoorokererya. ²¹ Mwiyangararire okunaga kubhuhanje bhwa Waryubha, enu muraganyirira Omukuru weetu Yeesu Kiristu, abhamaahire ekyabhira naho okubhasohya mubhuhuru bhwa koko. ²² Mwabhiringa abhantu abhandi bhanú bhaana enkubhi, ²³ abhandi mubhatuurye kwa okubhasaka okurwa mubhujibhu bhwa omururo gwa koko. Na abhandi mubhamaahiringa ekyabhira, nawe, mwiyangararirenga na okubha ahare na obhubhiibhi bhwabho.

Amasabho ga okugungya

²⁴ Waryubha ng'o yaana obhuturo bhwa okubhaanagararira mutabhura, na okubhareeta bheenyu bira amasoro embere ya obhukuru bhwaye, enu murajomerwa bhukong'u. ²⁵ Weeki ng'o Waryubha omumwemwe, Omutuurya weetu kwa okuhitira ku Yeesu Kiristu Omukuru weetu. Waryubha agungibhwe. Weeki yaana obhukuru, eginguru, na obhutungi, okurwa akare, bhoonwego, na kora koko. Amina.

VI ABHATUMWA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. VII Omutima Omurabhu. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Obhukundukuri bhwa Yoana

Obhukangati

Ekitabho kinu kyang'oorwa na Yoana, omugaya wa Waryubha (). Abhasomi abhaaru bharamanya ega, Yoana uyo yaaringa omwihigira wa Yeesu (). Yaang'oorwa Amang'ana Amajomu ga Yeesu ganú garabhirikirwa kwa erina ryaye hamwi na eginyarubha esatu gya Yoana.

Ekitabho kiyo kyang'oorwa muna emyaka mirongo etaanu, okurwa okukwa na okuhukibhwa kwa Yeesu. Eribhaga riyo, Kaisari oumwi unú yaaringa arabhirikirwa Domitiani yaaringa aratunga ekyaro kyonsego kya Abharuumi. Yaaringa omururu na yaaringa aranyankya Abhakiristu obhubhiibhi bhukong'u.

Yoana yaabhang'oorera ekitabho kinu Abhakiristu bha mumakanisa muhungati, mukyaró kya Asia, kinú eribhaga rinu kirabhirikirwa ega, Bhuturuki. Abhakiristu bhayo, bhaaringa na enyanko enene bhukong'u inú yaasimurwa na Domitiani uyo. Bhaanyanka, kwa okubha bhaariikirirya ering'ana rya Waryubha na kurusumó rwa okumwikirirya Yeesu Kiristu.

Yoana yaabhang'oorera bhayo, naho abhahorisye. Yaagamba ega, bheekong'ererye munyanko okuhikira obhuteero (). Akabhakeerya ega, bheekong'ererye kwa okubha enyanko iyo ng'-ya eribhaga ekego. Kweki kubhuteero Waryubha aribhajibhya abhasigu bhaabho bhonsego (). Okwikong'ererya kurareeta enonkwe enene. Yoana yaarora amang'ana ganu mubhurori. Amang'ana amaarú munsí ya ekitabho kiyo garagambwa kwa ebhimanyiiriryo. Kwa ekirengyo, mukiseku kya mbere () Yoana ararora ebhisunga muhungati bhya egijahaabhu bhya okwikarya-ko egikorobhoi. Kweki turakeeribhwa ega, ensonga ya ebhisunga bhiyo niiga, kira ekimwi kireemiririra erikanisa rimwi.

Yoana arahairira eguru ya ekitabho

1 Ganu ngo amang'ana ganú gaatubhurwa na Yeesu Kiristu. Kiristu yaatubhurirwa na Waryubha naho yoorokye abhagaya bhaaye, amang'ana ganú gareenderwa geebhuke bhwangú hanu. Yeesu wonse akatuma maraika ^I waaye yaantubhurire amang'ana gayo, oni Yoana omugaya waaye. ² Oni nkeemiririra amang'ana gonsego ganú naarora. Amang'ana gayo, m-buheene bhunú bhwatubhurwa na Yeesu Kiristu. Obhuheene bhuyo, mbo ering'ana rya Waryubha.

³ Nyakara abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharasomera abharikyabho amang'ana ga obhurooti bhuyo. Kweki nyakara abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhareetegeerera na okugwata ganú gaang'oorwa mukitabho munu, kwa okubha eribhaga rya okwibhuka kwa amang'ana gayo riringi haang'i.

^I MARAIKA. Maaha *Bhamaraika* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

Okukeeran'ya

⁴ Enyarubha inu, erwiri kuoni Yoana. Ndabhang'oorera bheenyú abheehigira bha Yeesu bha mumakanisa muhungati ganú garingi mukyaró kya Asia. ^{II}

Ndabheendera eriruguto na omurembe okurwa ku Waryubha unú ariho, unú yaaringa-ho okurwa obhusimuka na unú aribha-ho, na okurwa kumitima muhungati ^{III} ginú giringi embere ya ekitumbi kya ekikama, ⁵ na okurwa ku Yeesu Kiristu, omwimiriri omuheene. Weeki yaabha owa mbere okuhukibhwa, naho abhe omukama wa abhakama bhonsego mukyaró.

Yeesu atuhanjiri na yaatusibhura okurwa mubhusarya bhwetú, kwa enjira ya okwitira amanyinga gaaye. ⁶ Yaatakora okubha obhukama bhwa abhasyengeri, naho tumukorere emirimu Waryubha, Es-

^{II} ASIA. Eriina rinu ensonga yaaye niiga, ekyaro kya Asia kubhutungi bhwa Ekiruumi. Bhoonwego ekyaro kiyo kirabhirikirwa Bhuturuki. ^{III} KUMITIMA MUHUNGATI. Ni-njira eindi ya okugamba Omutima Omurabhu. Muhungati, n-kimanyiiriryo kya obhukunaani mu Mang'ooze Amarabhu. Ensonga yaaye niiga, Omutima Omurabhu yaana eginguru gyonsego.

ewaabho. Yeesu agungibhwe! Weeki yaana eginguru koko na koko! Amina.

⁷ Maaha! Yeesu ariijira gatigati ya amasaaru! ^I

Abhantu bhonsego bharimurora,
kora bhanú bhaamubhita na eritimu. ^{II}

Amakabhira gonsego mukyaró, garifumba oruku, kurusumo rwaye.

Maheene, niigo eribha. Amina.

⁸ Omukuru Waryubha aragamba ega, “Oni nooni Ari-fa na Omega, Obhusimuka na Obhuteero. Oni ndiho, naaringa-ho na ndibha-ho. Oni ng’-Waryubha wa obhuturo bhonsego.”

Yoana aramurora Kiristu mubhurori

⁹ Oni Yoana omuhiiri weenyu kuimani, ndagwatana na bheenyu kukunyanka na okwigumirirya kurusumo rwa Yeesu na obhukama bhwaye. Naajibhibhwa kwa okutuurwa kwigingira rinú rirabhirikirwa ega, Patimo, kwa okubha naaringa ndaraarika ering’ana rya Waryubha na okuruusya obhwimiriri eguru ya Yeesu. ¹⁰ Mbe, orusiku rumwi rwa Omukuru Yeesu, Omutima Omurabhu ^{III} akanyituumira. Rumwigo, nkeegwa enyuma waani, eriisi erinene kya rya enkombi. ¹¹ Eriisi riyo rikankeerya ega, “Ng’oora mukitabho amang’ana gonsego ganú orarora. Omare okihire mumakanisa muhungati ganú garingi mumigi gya, Efeso, Simurina, Perigamo, Tiatira, Saridi, Firaderifia, na Raodikia.”

¹² Mbe, nkeekyukya naho ndore unú yaahairanga na oni, hanú neekyukya ego, nkarora ebhisunga muhungati bhya egijahaabhu ebhya okwikarya-ko egikorobhoi. ¹³ Na gatigati ya ebhisunga bhiyo, nkarora omuntu unú atuubheeni na Omwana wa Adamu, ^{IV} yeebhoheri enkanju entambi okuhikira mubhirenge, na omuchipi omugari gwa egijahaabhu kukikubha.

¹⁴ Egintuukya gyaye gyaringa egindabhu pee, kya amakaafu, kweki kya omusoke. Na ameeso gaaye gaang’esang’esanga kya egindimi gya omururo.

¹⁵ Amaguru gaaye, gaang’esang’esanga kya eshabha inú yoogiibhwe mwitanuuru rya omururo. Na eriisi ryaye ryaringa kya eriisi rya amanji amaarú ganú garagera. ¹⁶ Kukubhoko kwaye kwa obhuryo, yaaringa na eginjota muhungati. Na omuhyu omoogi gwarwanga mumunwa gwaye. Obhusu bhwaye, bhwang’esang’esanga kya endingaasi ya omubhasu omururu.

¹⁷ Hanú naamurora, nkoobhoha bhukong’u nkagwa mumaguru gaaye nkabha kya omuntu unú akwiri. Nawe, akantuurira okubhoko kwaye kwa obhuryo, akagamba ega, “Otoobhoha! Oni nooni owa mbere na owa obhuteero. ¹⁸ Oni nooni omuhoru! Naaringa

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Danyeri 7:13. ^{II} Maaha mukitabho kya Jakaria 12:10. ^{III} OMUTIMA OMURABHU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{IV} OMWANA WA ADAMU. Uyo ng’o Yeesu. Maaha Omwana wa Adamu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

nkwiri, nawe bhoono maaha, ndingi omuhoru koko na koko! Na niina eginfunguro gya oruku na egya mukyaró kya abhaku. ^V

¹⁹ “Bhoono, ng’oora amang’ana ganú oruji, ganú gareebhuka bhonwego, na ganú gariibhuka embere eyo. ²⁰ Waarora eginjota muhungati kukubhoko kwani kwa obhuryo. Kweki, waarora ebhisunga muhungati bhya egijahaabhu bhya okwikarya-ko egikorobhoi. Bhoono tiga nkoorokye ensonga ya ekinyerera kiyo. Ebhisunga muhungati bhiyo m-makanisa muhungati, na eginjota muhungati giyo m-bamaraika bha amakanisa gayo.”

Enyarubha kwikanisa rya Efeso

² Omuntu uyo, akagendererya okunkeerya ega, “Omung’oorere maraika wa erikanisa rinú riringi mumugi gwa Efeso, omukeerye ega, “Oni niina eginjota muhungati giyo kukubhoko kwani kwa obhuryo, na kweki ndagenda gatigati ya ebhisunga muhungati bhya egijahaabhu bhiyo. Mwitegeerere ganú ndabhakeerya.

² “Mmanyiri ebhikorwa bhyenyu, ekituunyo kyenyu na obhwigumirirya bhwenyu. Kweki mmanyiri ega, mutakugwatana na abhantu abhabhiibhi. Mwabheekomya bhanú bhareebhirikira ega, abhatumwa ^{VI} enu bhatarangi abhatumwa, na mukang’amura ega, bhaaringa abhabheehi. ³ Bheenyu muringi abheegumirirya, mwanankibhwa kurusumo rwa eriina ryani, nawe okuhikira bhoono mutararosa.

⁴ “Nawe, niina ering’ana erimwi rinú rirannyankya, mwatigiri obhuanje bhwenyu obhwa mbere. ⁵ Muhituke ganú mwakoranga eribhaga rinú mwaamba okunyikirirya na ganú murakora bhonwego. Kimwi munyihunjurire, mukore kya ego mwakoranga eribhaga rirya. Nawe muraange okukora ego, ndaaja okuruusya ekisunga kyenyu ahasi haaye. ⁶ Nawe, ririho ering’ana erindi, rinú murakora bhujomu. Murajimira ebhikorwa ebhibhiibhi bhinú Abhanikorai ^{VII} bharakora. Oni nonse ndabhijimira bhukong’u.

⁷ “Unú yaana amatwi yeegwe, amang’ana ganú Omuti-ma Omurabhu arakeerya amakanisa. Omuntu unú arihiga, ndimwikiririrya okurya emisumo gya omuti ganú gurahaana abhantu obhuhuru bhwa koko, ganú guringi mumugunda gwa Waryubha murwire.” ^{VIII}

Enyarubha kwikanisa rya Simurina

⁸ Omuntu uyo, akagendererya okunkeerya ega, “Omung’oorere na maraika wa erikanisa rinú riringi mumugi gwa Simurina, omukeerye ega,

^V MUKYARO KYA ABHAKU. Ekiyunani kiragamba ega, kujimu. ^{VI} ABHATUMWA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{VII} ABHANIKORAI. Bhaaringa m-muganda gwa edini ganú gwaringa na egimiira egimbiibhi na ameehigiryo ga obhubheehi. ^{VIII} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 2:9.

“Oni ng’-wa mbere na owa obhuteero. Naakwa, nkahyuka! Mwitegeerere ganú ndabhakeerya.

⁹ “Mmanyiri enyanko yeenyu na obhutobhu bhwenyu. Nawe maheene, muringi abhaniibhi, kwa okubha muringi abhantu bha Waryubha! Mmanyiri amatuki ganú muratukwa na bhanú bhareebhirikira ega, m-bantu bha Waryubha, nawe, bhataringi abhantu bha Waryubha. Bhayo m-bantu bha Erisambwa. ¹⁰ Mu-toobhoha enyanko inú eribhanyoora. Maaha! Erisambwa wa ribhasakya kwa okubhatuura abhandi gati yeenyu mwigereja. Na bheenyu murinyoora enyanko eginsiku ekumi. Nawe, mubhe abhaheene kuoni kora okuhikira okukwa, na oni ndibhahaana omutuho gwa obhuhoru bhwa koko.

¹¹ “Unú yaana amatwi yeegwe, amang’ana ganú Omutima Omurabhu arakeerya amakanisa. Omuntu unú arihiga, atarinyoorwa na oruku rwa kabhiri. Oruku ruyo, m-mururo gwa koko.” ^{II}

Enyarubha kwikanisa rya Perigamo

¹² Omuntu uyo, akagendererya okunkeerya ega, “Omung’oorere na maraika wa erikanisa rinú riringi mumugi gwa Perigamo, omukeerye ega, “Oni niina omuhu omoogi. Mwitegeerere ganú ndabhakeerya.

¹³ “Mmanyiri hanú mureekara, m-mubhutungi bhwa Erisambwa. Nawe muragendererya okwikirirya eriina ryani. Kora kwibhaga rirya omwimiririri waani omuheene Antipa yeetwa, mumugi gwenyu gunú Erisambwa rireekara, mutaanyanga.

¹⁴ “Nawe, niina amang’ana amake ganú garan-yankya. Gati yeenyu bhariho abhandi, bhanú bharagwata ameehigiryo ga Bharamu. Bharamu uyo, ng’o yeehigirya Bharaki ang’eenererye Abhaisiraeri naho bhakore obhusarya kwa okurya ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano, na okukora obhusimbe.

^{III}¹⁵ Egoego, gati yeenyu bhariho abhantu abhandi bhanú bharagwata ameehigiryo ga Abhanikorai.

^{IV}¹⁶ Mbe bhoono, mwihunjure obhusarya bhwenyu! Muraange okwihunjura, ndaaja bhwangu, naho ndwane na abhantu bhayo, kwa omuhu gunú gurarwa mumunwa gwani.

¹⁷ “Unú yaana amatwi yeegwe, amang’ana ganú Omutima Omurabhu arakeerya amakanisa. Omuntu unú arihiga, ndimuhaana-ko ebhyakurya bhinú bhirabhirikirwanga ega, mana ^V inú ebhisirwe. Kweki ndimuhaana erigina erirabhu. Erigina riyo, ring’oorerwe-ko eriina erihya, rinú atariho omuntu wowonse

I ERISAMBWA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhukundukuri 20:14. III Maaha mukitabho kya Okubhara 22:1-25:3, 31:16. IV Maaha mukitabho kya Obhukundukuri 2:6. V MANA. Bhyaringa ebhyakurya bhinú Abhaisiraeri bhaaryanga kukibhara eribhaga rya okurwa Misiri. Maaha mukitabho kya Okuhuruka 16:31-34.

unú ararimanya, nawe ng’-unú arahaanwa erigina riyo omwenege ng’o ararimanya.”

Enyarubha kwikanisa rya Tiatira

¹⁸ Omuntu uyo, akagendererya okunkeerya ega, “Omung’oorere na maraika wa erikanisa rinú riringi mumugi gwa Tiatira, omukeerye ega, “Oni nooni Omwana wa Waryubha. ^{VI} Niina ameeso kya egindimi gya omururo, na amaguru ganú garang’esang’esa kya eshabha. Mwitegeerere ganú ndabhakeerya.

¹⁹ “Mmanyiri ebhikorwa bhyenyu, obhuhanje bhwenyu, eimani yeenyu, emirimu gyenyu, na obhwigumirirya bhwenyu. Kweki ebhikorwa bhyenyu bhya eginsiku ginu m-bijomu okukira ebhya mbere harya.

²⁰ Nawe, niina ering’ana erimwi rinú rirannyankya, muramwikiririrya omukari urya Yejebheri unú areebhirikira ega, omurooti, nawe, ataringi omurooti. Muramwikiririrya abhahabhye abhagaya bhaani, kwa okubheehigirya bhakore obhusimbe, na okurya ebhyakurya bhinú bhimwenseerwe ebhisusano. ²¹ Oni naamuhaana omweya naho yeehunjure obhusarya bhwaye, nawe, atakwenda okutigana na obhusimbe bhwaye. ²² Maaha! Kwa ekisigo kiyo, ndimuhaana enyanko ya obhurweri bhunú bhurikora atamwe okwimuka kubhuriri. Na bhanú bharakora nawe obhusimbe, ndibhahaana enyanko enene nyoore bhataatige ebhikorwa bhyabho bhiyo. ²³ Kweki, ndibheeta abheehigira bhaaye. Nho abhantu bha amakanisa gonsego bharimanya ega, oni nooni ndeekomya ameeetegeerero na omutima gwa kira omuntu. Na ndimuriha kira oumwi weenyu okuring’aana na ebhikorwa bhyaye.

²⁴ “Bhoono bheenyu bha Tiatira eyo, gati yeenyu bhariho abhandi bhanú bhatakugwata ameehigiryo ga Yejebheri. Abhantu bhayo bhateehigira kinú abhandi bharabhirikira ega, ekibhisire kya Erisambwa. Abhantu bhayo ndabhakeerya ega, ntakubhahaana bheenyu omujigo ogundi, ²⁵ nawe, mugumye bhujomu amajomu ganú muunago okuhikira hanú ndiija.

²⁶ “Omuntu unú arihiga, na okugendererya okukora kya ego ndeenda okuhikira kubhuteero, ‘Ndimuhaana obhutungi eguru ya abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego.

²⁷ Aribhatunga kwa eng’imbo ya ekyuma, aribhabhondora kya ego ebhintu bhya obhutoto bhirabhondorwa.’ ^{VII}

“Ndimuhaana obhutungi kya ego oni nonse naahaanwa obhutungi na Taata. ²⁸ Kweki ndimuhaana enjota nyamananga. ^{VIII}

VI OMWANA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. VII Maaha mukitabho kya Egijabhuri 2:9. VIII NDIMUHAANA ENJOTA NYAMANANGA. Ensonga yaaye niiga, ndimuhaana ekimanyiiryo kya okoorokya ega, ahigiri.

29 “Unú yaana amatwi yeegwe, amang’ana ganú Omutima Omurabhu arakeerya amakanisa.”

Enyarubha kwikanisa rya Saridi

3 Omuntu kya Omwana wa Adamu uyo, akagendererya okunkeerya ega, “Omung’oorere na maraika wa erikanisa rinú riringi mumugi gwa Saridi, omukeerye ega, “Oni ndatunga emitima muhungati gya Waryubha, na eginjota muhungati girya. Mwitegeerere ganú ndabhakeerya.

“Mmanyiri ebhikorwa bhyenyu. Muramaahikana ega, muringi abhahoru, nawe mukwiri. 2 Mutengeeje! Munagye amake amajomu ganú gakyatamiri, onyooro garingi haang’i okuhwa chwe, kwa okubha ebhikorwa bhyenyu bhikyari okuhikiira kya ego Waryubha waani areenda. 3 Muhiituke ganú mweehigiribhwa na okwigwa. Bhoono mugagwate bhujomu na mumwihunjurire Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwenyu. Nawe nyooore mutaateengeeje, ndiija kya omwibhi na mutarimana eribhaga rinú ndiija.

4 “Nawe, gati yeenyu bhariho abheekirirya abhakego, Saridi eyo, bhanú bhatarakon’ya emyenda gyabho kwa obhusarya. Mbe, bhayo mbo bharibha hamwi na oni, enu bheebhohiibhwe emyenda emirabhu, kwa okubha mbo bhareenderwa okukorerwa ego. 5 Omuntu unú arihiga, ariibhohibhwa emyenda emirabhu kya bhayo. Ntaririruusya eriina ryaye mukitabho kya obhuhoru bhwa koko, I nawe ndimwikirirya embere ya Taata na bhamaraika bhaaye ega, unu ng’wani.

6 “Unú yaana amatwi yeegwe, amang’ana ganú Omutima Omurabhu arakeerya amakanisa.”

Enyarubha kwikanisa rya Firaderifia

7 Omuntu uyo, akagendererya okunkeerya ega, “Omung’oorere na maraika wa erikanisa rinú riringi mumugi gwa Firaderifia, omukeerye ega, “Oni nooni omurabhu na owa obhuheene. Kweki oni niina orufunguro rwa omukama Daudi. II

‘Oni nkaasiika-ho ekiseku, atariho oundi unú aranagya okukisiikura-ho.

Oni nkaasiikura-ho ekiseku, atariho oundi unú aranagya okukisiika-ho.’ III

“Mwitegeerere ganú ndabhakeerya. 8 Mmanyiri ebhikorwa bhyenyu. Maaha! Oni mbasiikuriiri ekiseku, kora atariho omuntu unú aranagya okukisiika. Onyooro muuna eginguru nkego, nawe mugwatiri ameehigiryo gaani, kora mutaanyanga. 9 Maaha! Ndiibha-

I MUKITABHO KYA OBHUHORU BHWA KOKO. N-kitabho kinú amariina ga abhantu bha Waryubha gaang’oorwa muyo. Maaha mukitabho kya Obhukundukuri 20:12. II ORUFUNGURO RWA OMUKAMA DAUDI. Ensonga yaaye niiga, ekimanyiriryo kya obhutungi. Kwa obhoonjoori obhundi bhwa DAUDI, maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. III Maaha mukitabho kya Isaaya 22:22.

reetera abhantu bha Erisambwa, bhanú bhareebhiriki-ra ega, m-bantu bha Waryubha, nawe, bhataringi abhantu bha Waryubha, m-babheehi. Bhoono, ndibhako-ra bhaaje bhateme ebhiru embere yeenyu bhahiinye obhusu bhuhike hansi. Nho bharimana ega, mbahanjiri bheenyu.

10 “Bhoono, kwa okubha mweegumirirya kya ego naabhatongera, ndibhaangaririra kwibhaga rya enyanko inú erireetwa okusakya abhantu bhonsego mukyaro. 11 Ndaaja bhwangu! Mugwatirire bhujomu amajomu ganú muunago, naho omuntu atariija okubharuusya omutuho gwenyu.

12 “Omuntu unú arihiga, ndimukora abhe kya entimu ya mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha IV waani, na atarirwa muyo kweki. Oni nding’oora eguru yaaye eriina rya Waryubha waani, na eriina rya omugi gwa Waryubha waani. Omugi guyo, n-Yerusaremu enhya, V gunú guriituumu okurwa murwire ku Waryubha waani. Kweki nding’oora eguru yaaye eriina ryani erihya.

13 “Unú yaana amatwi yeegwe, amang’ana ganú Omutima Omurabhu arakeerya amakanisa.”

Enyarubha kwikanisa rya Raodikia

14 Omuntu uyo, akagendererya okunkeerya ega, “Omung’oorere na maraika wa erikanisa rinú riringi mumugi gwa Raodikia, omukeerye ega, “Oni nooni ndabhirikirwa Amina, kwa okubha oni m-mwimiririri omuheene owa obhuheene eguru ya Waryubha. Oni nooni obhusimuka bhwa ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego bhinú bhyabhumbwa na Waryubha. Mwitegeerere ganú ndabhakeerya.

15 “Mmanyiri ega, ebhikorwa bhyenyu bhitarangi bhya omururo kasi ebhimititu. Nyakara bhibhe ebhimititu kasi bhya omururo! 16 Nawe, kwa okubha ebhikorwa bhyenyu bhitarangi bhya omururo kasi ebhimititu, ndibhahongora murwe mumunwa gwani.

17 Muragamba ega, ‘Bheetu m-baniibhi, twiniibhirye bhukong’u. Tutaana ekintu kinú turasuuhirwa!’ Nawe, mutamanyiri ega, bheenyu m-banyooheeru, mureen-derwa okumaahirwa ekyabhira, muringi abhatobhu, abhahoku, kweki muringi kinaabhi. 18 Kwa ego, ndabhatongera mugure kuoni ejahaabhu inú yoogiibhwe kwa omururo, naho mubhe abhaniibhi. Na mugure emyenda emirabhu mwibhohe, mukundikirye ekinabhi kyenyu, naho mutarora eginsoni. Kweki mugure eryogo rya okuhaka kumeeso geenyu, naho muture okurora bhwaheene.

19 “Abhantu bhonsego bhanú nhanjiri, ndabhakemera na okubhajibhya. Kwa ego, mubhenga na ekituunyo

IV MWISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Maaha Erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. V YERUSAREMU ENHYA. Maaha Yerusaremu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

na mumwihunjurire Waryubha okurwa mubhusarya bhwenyu. ²⁰ Maaha! Ndeemirira mukiseku ndasi-ikurya. Nyooore omuntu areegwe eriisi ryani na okusi-ikura ekiseku, ndasoha munyumba yaaye, na turarya hamwi.

²¹ “Omuntu unú arihiga, ndimwikiririrya okwikara hamwi na oni kukitumbi kyani kya ekikama. Eribha kya ego oni naahiga, nkeekara hamwi na Taata kukitumbi kyaye kya ekikama.

²² “Unú yaana amatwi yeegwe, amang’ana ganú Omutima Omurabhu arakeerya amakanisa.”

Waryubha arasyengerwa murwire

4 Hanú gayo gaahwa, nkarora ekiseku kisiikwirwe murwire! Kweki eriisi kya erya enkombi rinú neegwa obhwa mbere, rikagamba kweki na oni ega, “Njo, oriine eguru enu, naho nkoorokye amang’ana ganú gareenderwa geebhuke embere eyo.”

² Rumwigo Omutima Omurabhu akanyituumira, nkarora ekitumbi kya ekikama murwire, kiikariirwe na oumwi, ³ unú yaaringa yeekeeri-ko, yaaringa arang’esa bhukong’u, kya amagina ga obhwera obhunene ga erangi enjomu enkangaaru. Ekitumbi kiyo, kyaringa kiinaarirwe na eritaabhasi rinú ryang’esa sang’esanga bhukong’u kya erigina rya obhwera obhunene. ⁴ Na kweki kyaringa kiinaarirwe na ebhitumbi bhya ekikama mirongo ebhiri na ebhina (24) ebhindi. Na kubhitumbi bhiyo, bhaaringa bheekeeri-ko abhakaruka mirongo ebhiri na bhane. Bhaaringa bheebhoheri emyenda emirabhu na amataaji ga egijahaabhu kumitwe. ⁵ Ekitumbi kya ekikama kirya, kyarussyanga egimesyo na eriisi rya okubharuka. Na egikorobhoi muhungati gya omururo gyookanga embere ya ekitumbi kiyo. Egikorobhoi giyo, m-mitima muhungati gya Waryubha. ¹⁶ Kweki embere ya ekitumbi kya ekikama hayo, haaringa na ekintu muna enyanja ya ekirore. Ekintu kiyo, kyahunkananga na erigina rinú rirang’esa sang’esa bhukong’u.

Ekitumbi kya ekikama kirya kyaringa kiinaarirwe mbaara gyonsego, na ebhibhumbwa ebhina bhya obuhoru. Ebhibhumbwa bhiyo, bhyaringa na ameeso mbaara gyonsego. ⁷ Ekibhumbwa kya mbere kyahunkananga na endwi, ekya kabhiri kyahunkananga na ekigeeni kya eng’ombe, ekya kasatu, kyaringa na obhusu kya bhwa omuntu, na ekya kane kyahunkananga na ekikoona kinú kireebhururuka.

⁸ Kira ekibhumbwa kyaringa na amabhabha gasansabha. Ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego bhyaringa bhiina ameeso mbaara gyonsego kora mumabhabha munsu. Bhyeembanga omubhasu na obhutiku bira okumuunya, ega,

“Omurabhu, Omurabhu, Omurabhu,

I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhukundukuri 1:4.

m-Mukuru Waryubha wa obhuturo bhonsego, weeki yaaringa-ho okurwa obhusimuka, ariho, na aribha-ho.”

⁹ Ebhibhumbwa ebhina bhiyo, bhyamugungyanga, bhyamusuukanga na okumukumya unú yeekeeri kukitumbi kya ekikama, unú aringi omuhoru koko na koko.

¹⁰ Eribhaga ryonsego rinú ebhibhumbwa bhiyo, bhyakoranga ego, abhakaruka mirongo ebhiri na bhane (24), bhaagwanga mumaguru, embere wa unú yeekeeri kukitumbi kya ekikama, na okumusyengera weeki omuhoru koko na koko. Bhaaringa bharamutuha amataaji gaabho bharagatuura embere ya ekitumbi kya ekikama, enu bharagamba ega,

¹¹ “Omukuru na Waryubha weetu, oreenderwa okugungibhwa,

okusuukwa na okubha na obhuturo bhonsego, kwa okubha uuwe nuuwe waabhumba ebhintu bhyonsego,

kwa obhwendi bhwaho bhyabhumbwa, na bhiriho.”

Ekitabho na Omwana wa Ering’ondi

5 Kimwi nkarora ekitabho mukubhoko kwa obhuryo, kwa unú yaaringa yeekeeri kukitumbi kya ekikama. Ekitabho kiyo, kyaringa king’oorerwe munsu na kibhara, kweki kyaringa kibhoherwe na egimbaaso muhungati gya obhurimbo. ² Kweki nkarora maraika wa obhuturo araraarika kwa eriisi erinene ega, “Niwu areenderwa okubhutura egimbaaso gya obhurimbo giyo, na okukisibhura ekitabho kiyo?” ³ Nawe, ataaringa-ho omuntu murwire, mukyaroyaro, kora mukyaroyaro kya abhaku unú yaaringa na obhuturo bhwa okukisibhura na okumaaha munsu waakyo.

⁴ Mbe, oni nkakuura bhukong’u, kwa okubha ataatuuka-ho omuntu wowonse unú yeenderwa okusibhura ekitabho kiyo, kora okumaaha munsu waakyo. ⁵ Nho, oumwi wa abhakaruka bharya, akankeerya ega, “Tiga okukuura! Maaha! Endwi ya erikabhira rya Yuda, ^{II} orwibhuro rwa omukama Daudi, ahigiri. Weeki ng’o areenderwa okubhutura egimbaaso muhungati gya obhurimbo kukitabho kiyo, na okukisibhura.”

⁶ Kimwi nkarora Omwana wa Ering’ondi ^{III} yeemiriiri haang’i na ekitumbi kya ekikama kirya. Yaaringa yeenaarirwe na ebhibhumbwa ebhina bharya, na abhakaruka mirongo ebhiri na bhane bharya. Hanú bhaamumaahanga, yaamaahikananga ega, muna agoogerwe. Na yaaringa na amatira muhungati na ameeso muhungati. Ameeso gaaye, m-mitima muhungati gya Waryubha, ginú gyaringa gitumirwe kira ahasi mukyaroyaro kyonsego. ⁷ Omwana wa Ering’ondi uyo, ak-

^{II} ENDWI YA ERIKABHIRA RYA YUDA. Mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 49:9 erikabhira rya Yuda rirabhirikirwa ega, endwi. Omukama Daudi na Yeesu, bhaarwira mwikabhira riyo. ^{III} OMWANA WA ERING’ONDI. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

agya akagega ekitabho kirya, okurwa mukubhoko kwa obhuryo, kwa urya, yaaringa yeekeeri kukitumbi kya ekikama. ⁸ Hanú yaamara okugega ekitabho kiyo, ebhibhumbwa ebhina bhiryá, na abhakaruka bharya, bhakamugwira mumaguru. Kira oumwi yaaringa na eritungu na amabhakuri ga egijahaabhu geejwiri eku-rusu. Ekurusu iyo, ng'yo amasabho ga abhantu bha Waryubha. ⁹ Kimwi bhakamwimbira eriimbo erihya, rinú ryagambanga ega,

“Uuwe nuuwe oreenderwa okugega ekitabho kiyo, na okusibhura-ko egimbaaso gya obhurimbo gyakyo, kwa okubha uuwe waagoogwa, na kwa amanyinga gaaho okamugurira Waryubha abhantu,

bha amakabhira gonsego, abha ebhigambo bhyon-sego,

abha egihamati gyonsego, na abha ebhyaro bhyon-sego.

¹⁰ Uuwe waakora abhantu bhayo, bhabhe obhukama bhwa Waryubha weetu,

na bhabhe abhasyengeri bha okumukorera emirimu, bhonse bharitunga ekyaro.”

¹¹ Kimwi, nkarora na okwigwa eriisi rya bhamaraika abhaaru bhukong'u, ebhiku na ebhiku, kora bhataaturikanga okubharwa. Bhamaraika bhayo, bhaaringa bheenaariri ekitumbi kya ekikama kirya, na ebhibhumbwa ebhina bhiryá, na abhakaruka bharya, ¹² enu bhareemba kwa eriisi erinene ega,

“Omwana wa Ering'ondi unú yaagoogwa, areenderwa okunyoora obhuturo, obhuniibhi na egitungwa.

Eginguru, obhusuuku, obhukuru na eginkuma, n-gyaye!”

¹³ Kimwi nkeegwa ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego murwire, mukyaro, mukyaro kya abhaku, na munyanja, bhireemba kwa hamwi ega,

“Weeki unú yeekeeri kukitumbi kya ekikama, na Omwana wa Ering'ondi, bhagungibhwe, bhasuukwe, bhahaanwe obhukuru na eginguru, koko na koko!”

¹⁴ Na ebhibhumbwa ebhina bhiryá bhyeki, bhikabhanga bhireekirirya ega, “Amina!” Na abhakaruka bharya, bhakamugwira mumaguru, bhakamusyengera Waryubha na Omwana wa Ering'ondi.

Omwana wa Ering'ondi arasibhura egimbaaso gya obhurimbo kukitabho

⁶ Kimwi nkarora Omwana wa Ering'ondi, arasibhura orubhaaso rwa mbere gati ya egimbaaso gya obhurimbo muhungati girya. Rumwigo, nkeegwa ekibhumbwa ekimwi gati ya ebhina bhiryá, kiragamba kwa eriisi kya erya omuhiriro ega, “Njo!” ² Niigo kyamara okugamba ego, nkarora efaraasi endabhu pee,

na omuntu ariiniri-ko. Omuntu uyo, yaaringa na obhuta, akahaanwa omutuho gwa obhuhigi. Akarwa murwire aringi omuhigi, naho agendererye okuhiga kweki.

³ Kweki Omwana wa Ering'ondi, akasibhura orubhaaso rwa obhurimbo orwa kabhiri. Rumwigo, nkeegwa ekibhumbwa kya kabhiri kiragamba ega, “Njo!”

⁴ Niigo kyamara okugamba ego, ekeebhuka efaraasi eindi enkangaaru ka, kya omururo. Omuntu unú yaaringa ariiniri-ko, akahaanwa omuhyu omunene na obhuturo bhwa okuruusya omurembe mukyaro, naho abhantu bheetane.

⁵ Kweki Omwana wa Ering'ondi, akasibhura orubhaaso rwa obhurimbo orwa kasatu. Rumwigo, nkeegwa ekibhumbwa kya kasatu kiragamba ega, “Njo!” Niigo kyamara okugamba ego, nkarora efaraasi eindi emwamu ti. Omuntu unú yaaringa ariiniri-ko, yaaringa na ebhirengero mukubhoko kwaye. ⁶ Nkeegwa eriisi kya erya omuntu okurwa gatigati ya harya ebhibhumbwa ebhina bhiryá bhyaringa, riragamba ega,

“Amariho ga orusiku rumwi, garagura endengo eimwi ego ya obhusye bhwa egingano na egindengo esatu ego gya obhusye bhwa egishayiri. ¹ Nawe, otasarya amaguta kora edivai.”

⁷ Mbe, Omwana wa Ering'ondi, akasibhura orubhaaso rwa obhurimbo orwa kane. Rumwigo, nkeegwa ekibhumbwa kya kane kiragamba ega, “Njo!” ⁸ Niigo kyamara okugamba ego, nkarora efaraasi eindi ya eribhuukwe. Omuntu unú yaaringa ariiniri-ko yaabhirikirwanga ega, Oruku, na Ekyaro kya abhaku kyaringa kiramuseeterera enyuma waaye kwa haang'i. Bheeki, bhakahaanwa obhuturo bhwa okwita abhantu eimwi ya ena mukyaro kyonsego, kwa erihe, enjara, amarw-eri na kwa egintyenyi eginhaari gya mukyaro.

⁹ Mbe, Omwana wa Ering'ondi, akasibhura orubhaaso rwa obhurimbo orwa kataanu. Rumwigo, nkarora hansi wa ahasi ha okumwensera, abhantu bhanú bheetwa kurusumo rwa okuraarika ering'ana rya Waryubha, na okuriimirira. ¹⁰ Nho abhantu bhayo, bhakatema ekituri bharagamba ega, “Ee Waryubha, Omukuru unú oringi omurabhu na owa obhuheene, ndeegwa oratigita! N-duuha oribhutura ekiina kubhantu bha mukyaro, naho okuriha ekisiyomba kwa okwitira amanyinga geetu?” ¹¹ Mbe, kira oumwi wa bhanú bhaaringa bheetirwe, akahaanwa enkanju end-abhu. Bhakakeeribhwa ega, bhaganye eribhaga ekego, okuhikira abhakori bha emirimu abharikyabho na abhahiiri bhaabho kuimani abhaaru bhareetwe, kya ego bheeki bheetwa. Nho erisaabhu ryabho riraakunaane.

¹² Kweki nkarora Omwana wa Ering'ondi, arasibhura orubhaaso rwa obhurimbo orwa kasansabha. Rumwi-

¹ EGISHAYIRI. M-manga agandi ga obhuro inú yaaguribhwanga kwa obhuguri obhuke.

go, ekirigiti ekinene bhukong'u kya erirobha kikeebhuka. Eryubha rikeehunjura, rikabha emwamu ti kya amakara, na omweri gukabha omukangaaru ka, kya amanyinga. ¹³ Eginjota gikagwa mukyaró bhuyagayaga, kya ego emisumo emirere giraharuruka, hanú omuti gurasingisibhwa na omuyaga omuhaari. ¹⁴ Orwire rukaruusibhwa-ho kya ego eritarataasi rirakunywakunywa. Eginkuku na amaginga, bhyonsego bhikang'aanyibhwa okurwa ahasi haabho ha obhusimuka.

¹⁵ Nho, abhakama bha ekyaro, abhatungi, abhakuru bha abhasirikare, abhaniibhi, abhantu bha eginguru, hamwi na abhantu bhonsego abhandi, abhagaya na bhanú bhareeyagaara, bhakeebhisa mumasana na mumagina ga muginkuku. ¹⁶ Kimwi bhakakeerya eginkuku na amagina ega, "Mutugwire! Mutubhise turwe mumeeso ga unú yeekeeri kukitumbi kya ekikama, na tutaaja okurora okujima kwa Omwana wa Ering'ondi. ¹⁷ Orusiku orukuru rurya rwa okujima bhukong'u kwa Waryubha na Omwana wa Ering'ondi ruhikiri! Niwi aratura okurwigumirirya?"

Abhantu bha Waryubha bharatemwa orubhaaso

7 Hanú gayo gaahwa, nkarora bhamaraika bhane bheemiriiri kumbaara ena gya ekyaro, bhararibhira omuyaga okurwa mbaara ena gya ekyaro, naho gutahuuta okusoha mukyaró ekyomu, munyanja, na kora kumuti gogonse. ² Bhamaraika bhayo, bhaaringa bhaheerwe obhuturo bhwa okusarya ekyaro ekyomu na enyanja. Kweki nkarora maraika oundi arariina okurwa bhuturira-ryubha, agegeri orubhaaso rwa Waryubha omuhoru. Akatemera bhamaraika abhane bhayo ekituri, ³ aragamba ega, "Mutasarya mbere ekyaro ekyomu, enyanja, kora emitu, okuhikira hanú turaamare okubhatema orubhaaso kukisyusu, abhagaya bhonsego bha Waryubha weetu."

⁴ Nkamara nkeegwa ega, erisaabhu rya bhanú bhaaringa bhatemerwe orubhaaso rwa Waryubha, ehikiri eraaki eimwi, ebhiku mirongo ena na ebhina (144,000), okurwa mumakabhira gonsego ekumi na gabhiri aga Abhaisiraeri. ⁵ Abhantu ebhiku ekumi na bhabhiri (12,000), ekumi na bhabhiri bhatemerwe orubhaaso, okurwa kukira erikabhira. Abhantu ebhiku ekumi na bhabhiri, ekumi na bhabhiri, okurwa mumakabhira ga Asheri, Nafutari na Manase. ⁶ Abhantu ebhiku ekumi na bhabhiri, ekumi na bhabhiri, okurwa mumakabhira ga Simeoni, Raawi na Isakari. ⁸ Abhantu ebhiku ekumi na bhabhiri, ekumi na bhab-

I MUMAKABHIRA GONSEGO EKUMI NA GABHIRI AGA ABHAISIRAERI. Maaha Amakabhira ekumi na gabhiri ga Isiraeri mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

hiri, okurwa mumakabhira ga Jabhuroni, Yusufu na Bhenjamini.

Omuganda omunene gwa abhantu bha amakabhira agandi

⁹ Hanú gayo gaahwa, nkarora omuganda omunene bhukong'u gwa abhantu bhanú omuntu wowonse ataanagyanga okubhabhara, bheemiriiri embere ya ekitumbi kya ekikama na embere ya Omwana wa Ering'ondi. Abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa bharwiri mubhyaro bhyonsego, mumakabhira gonsego, mugihamati gyonsego, na mubhigambo bhyonsego. Bhaaringa bheebhoheri eginkanju egindabhu enu bhagwatiriri amasagi ga emitende mumabhoko gaabho. ¹⁰ Bhakabha bharagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Obhutuurya bhurarwa ku Waryubha weetu, unú yeekeeri kukitumbi kya ekikama, na bhurarwa ku Mwana wa Ering'ondi."

¹¹ Bhamaraika bhonsego bhaaringa bheenaariri ekitumbi kya ekikama kirya, abhakaruka bharya, na ebhibhumbwa ebhina bharya. Bhakagwa mumaguru embere ya ekitumbi kiyó, bhakamusyengera Waryubha, ¹² enu bharagamba ega,

"Amina!

Waryubha weetu yaana obhukuru,

yaana egitungwa,

kweki yaana obhuturo na eginguru gyonsego,

tumugungye, tumukumye na tumusuuke,

koko na koko.

Amina!"

¹³ Hanú bhaamara, oumwi wa abhakaruka bharya, akambuurya ega, "Omanyiri abhantu bhanú bheebhoheri eginkanju egindabhu m-bawi? Na bharwiri-ha?"

¹⁴ Nkamukyukya ega, "Ee omukuru waani, uuwe nuuwe omanyiri."

Wonse akankeerya ega, "Bhayo, mbo bhaahiga enyanko enduru irya. Bhafuriri eginkanju gyabho kwa amanyinga ga Omwana wa Ering'ondi, gibheeri egindabhu pee. ¹⁵ Kwa ego, bharingi embere ya ekitumbi kya Waryubha ekya ekikama. Bharamukorera emirimu omubhasu na obhutiku munyumba enkuru ya mwisyengerero ryaye. Na Waryubha unú yeekeeri kukitumbi kiyó, aribha hamwi nabho na okubhaangararira. ¹⁶ Bheeki bhataribha kweki na enjara kora enyonta, omubhasu na eribhiriira bhitaribhasamba kweki.

¹⁷ Eribha ego, kwa okubha Omwana wa Ering'ondi unú aringi haang'i na ekitumbi kya ekikama, aribha omuriisa yaabho. Aribhoorokererya mubhisekaani bhya amanji ganú garahaana abhantu obuhoru bhwa koko. Na Waryubha aribheehya ameesori gonsego mumeeso gaabho."

Omwana wa Ering'ondi arasibhura orubhaaso rwa muhungati

8 Mbe, kweki nkarora Omwana wa Ering'ondi, arasibhura orubhaaso rwa obhurimbo orwa muhungati. Rumwigo, murwire eyo hakakira kiri, kwa eribhaga rya muna etuugati rya ensa eimwi. ² Nkamarara nkarora bhamaraika muhungati, bhanú bhareemirira embere ya Waryubha, kira oumwi akahaanwa enkombi.

³ Maraika oundi akaaja, yaana akabhakuri ka egijahaabhu aka okutuutira-mo ekurusu, akeemirira embere ya ahasi ha okumwensera. Akahaanwa ekurusu enjaru airuusyeye hamwi na amasabho ga abhantu bhonsego bha Waryubha, eguru ya ahasi ha okumwensera aha ejahaabhu, embere ya ekitumbi kya ekikama. ⁴ Engesi ya ekurusu hamwi na amasabho ga abhantu bha Waryubha, bhikariina eguru embere ya Waryubha, okurwa mukubhoko kwa maraika uyo.

⁵ Nho, maraika uyo, akagega akabhakuri akeejuryamo omururo okurwa ahasi ha okumwensera, akagwesamukyaro. Eriisi rya orukubha rikabharuka mukyaro, hakabha na egimesyo, na ekirigiti kya erirobha kikeebhuka mukyaro.

Bhamaraika bhane bharatema eginkombi gyabho

⁶ Kimwi bhamaraika bharya muhungati bhanú bhaaringa na eginkombi, bhakeeseemya okutema eginkombi gyabho.

⁷ Maraika wa mbere akatema enkombi yaaye. Rumwigo, embura ya omusoke, na omururo gunú gwisangeen'ye na amanyinga, bhikeeswa mukyaro. Omururo guyo, gukasikya eimwi ya esatu eya ekyaro, gukasikya eimwi ya esatu eya emiti na obhunyaniki obhubhisi bhonsego.

⁸ Maraika wa kabhiri wonse, akatema enkombi yaaye. Rumwigo, ekintu kya enkuku enene bhukong'u inú yookanga omururo, kikeeswa munyanja. Niigo kyeeswa munyanja ego, eimwi ya esatu eya enyanja, ekabha amanyinga. ⁹ Ebhibhumbwa ebhioru eimwi ya esatu bhikakwa munyanja, na eimwi ya esatu eya amaato gakanyamuka.

¹⁰ Maraika wa kasatu wonse, akatema enkombi yaaye. Rumwigo, enjota enene bhukong'u, inú yookanga kya ekorobhoi, ekagwa okurwa murwire. Yaagwira eimwi ya esatu eya eginyuji na ebhisekaani bhya amanji. ¹¹ Enjota iyo, yaabhirikirwanga ega, Obhusungu. Ekakora eimwi ya esatu eya amanji, ekabha obhusungu. Mbe, abhantu abhaaru bhakakwa okurekana na amanji gayo, kwa okubha gaaringa ga obhusungu.

¹² Maraika wa kane wonse akatema enkombi yaaye. Rumwigo, eimwi ya esatu eya eryubha, eimwi ya esatu

eya omweri, na eimwi ya esatu eya eginjota bhikatemwa, bhikabha ekisunte. Kwa ego, eimwi ya esatu eya omubhasu ekabhura obhurabhu, na eimwi ya esatu eya obhutiku yonse, ekabhura obhurabhu.

¹³ Kimwi nkarora na okwigwa ekikoona ekinene kireebhururuka gatigati ya orwire, enu kirakuura kwa eriisi erinene ega, "Murikirora-ko! Murikirora-ko! Murikirora-ko, bheenyu bhanú mumenyeri mukyaro, hanú eginkombi esatu ginú gitamiri giritemwa! Bhamaraika bhasatu bhanú bhatamiri, bheeseemerye okugitema!"

Maraika wa kataanu aratema enkombi yaaye

9 Kimwi, maraika wa kataanu wonse, akatema enkombi yaaye. Rumwigo, nkarora enjota inú yaaringa egwiri eguru wa ekyaro okurwa murwire. Ekahaanwa orufunguro rwa okusiikurira erituko rya ekibhohe kya amasambwa. ¹² Ekasiikura erituko riyo. Niigo yaamara okurisiikura ego, engesi enjaru bhukong'u, kya eya eritanuuru erinene, ekeegunda okurwa mwituko muyo. Eryubha na amasaaru bhitaamaahikana okurekana na obhwaru bhwa engesi iyo. ³ Mbe, egingige gikarwa mungesi muyo, na okunyaragana mukyaro. Gikahaanwa obhuturo bhwa okuruma kya ebhitoromooni. ⁴ Egingige giyo, gikakeeribhwa ega, gitasarya obhunyaniki, ebhiimerya bhyobhyonse kora emiti gyogyonse. Nawe, ginyahaare abhantu bhanú bhataana orubhaaso rwa Waryubha kukisyusu. ¹⁵ Kweki, gikeekiriribhwa ega, gibhanyankye kwa eribhaga rya emyeri etaanu nawe gitabheeta. Obhururu bhunú bheegwanga, bhwaringa kya hanú omuntu arumirwe na ekitoromooni. ⁶ Kuginsiku giyo, abhantu bhariigombanga okukwa, nawe bhatarikwa. Bhariigombanga okukwa, nawe oruku ruribhang'osa.

⁷ Ensusumi ya egingige giyo, yaaringa kya egifaraasi ginú giseemiibhwe okugya mwiihe. Emitwe gyagyo, gyaringa na ebhintu kya amataaji ga egijahaabhu, na obhusu bhwagyo bhwaringa bhuratuubhana na bhwa abhantu. ⁸ Egingige giyo, gyaringa na egintuukya egintambi, kya egya abhakari. Na ameenno gaagyo gaaringa kya aga endwi. ⁹ Gyaringa na egingubha kya egya ekyuma kubhikubha, na omuhiriro gwa amabhabha gaagyo, gwaringa kya omuhiriro gwa emikoko-teeni gya okurutwa na egifaraasi emyaru, ginú girakenya okugya mwiihe. ¹⁰ Emikira gyagyo, gyaringa na amahwa ga okurumira kya egya ekitoromooni, egin-guru gyagyo gya okunyahara abhantu kwa eribhaga rya emyeri etaanu, gyaringa kumikira. ¹¹ Egingige giyo, gyaringa na omukama waagyo. Omukama uyo, yaaringa m-maraika omukuru wa erituko rya ekibhohe rirya. Eriina ryaye mu Kiebhurania yaabhirikirwanga

I ERITUKO RYA EKIBHOHE KYA AMASAMBWA. Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, erituko rya mukyaro kya abhaku. II Maaha mukitabho kya Obhukundukuri 7:2-3.

ega, Abhadoni, na mu Kiyunani arabhirikirwa ega, Aporioni, ensonga yaaye niiga, "Omusikya."

¹² Mbe bhoono, eng'anga ya mbere emariri okuhita, nawe mumanye ega, eging'anga ebhiri gikyaaja.

Maraika wa kasansabha aratema enkombi yaaye

¹³ Kimwi, maraika wa kasansabha wonse, akatema enkombi yaaye. Rumwigo, nkeegwa eriisi riragamba okurwa kumbaara ena gya ahasi ha okumwensera aha egijahaabhu, hanú haaringa embere ya Waryubha.

¹⁴ Eriisi riyo, rikakeerya maraika wa kasansabha unú yaaringa na enkombi, ega, "Sibhura bhamaraika bhane bhanú bhabhoherwe muruui orunene orwa Efurate." ¹⁵ Mbe, bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhakasibhurwa, naho bheete eimwi ya esatu eya abhantu bhonsego mukyaro. Bheeki bhaaringa bhaseemiibhwe kurusumo rwa eribhaga riyo, orusiku ruyo, omweri guyo, na omwaka guyo. ¹⁶ Kweki nkeegwa ega, erisaabhu rya emiganda gyabho egya abhasirikare bha egifaraasi, bharahika egimirioni magana gabhiri (200,000,000). ¹⁷ Mubhurori bhwani, naarora egifaraasi giyo, na bhanú bhaaringa bhariiniri-ko eguru. Bheeki bhaaringa bheebhoheri egingubha kubhikubha bhyabho. Egingubha giyo, gyaringa eginkangaaru kya omururo, egya obhururu, na egya mayaayi. Emitwe gya egifaraasi, gyaringa kya emitwe gya egindwi. Eminwa gyagyo, gyaruusyanga egindimi gya omururo, engesi na omururo omuhaari. ¹⁸ Bhakeeta eimwi ya esatu eya abhantu, kwa eging'anga esatu giyo. Eging'anga esatu giyo, n-gindimi gya omururo, engesi na omururo omuhaari, bhyonsego bhiyo bhwarwanga muminwa gyagyo. ¹⁹ Obhuturo bhwa egifaraasi giyo, bhwarwanga muminwa na kumikira gyagyo, kwa okubha emikira gyagyo gyaringa kya eginjoka ginú giina emitwe gya okunyahaarira abhantu.

²⁰ Abhantu bhanú bhataakwa okurekana na eging'anga giyo, bhataamwihunjurira Waryubha okurwa kumakorwa gaabho amabhiibhi. Bhaagendererya okusyengera ebhili na ebhisusano, bhinú bheekorera abheene kwa egijahaabhu, ebhigera bhya egimbirya, eshabha, amagina na emiti. Ebhisusano bhiyo, bhitaakurora, bhitaakwigwa, kora bhitaakugenda.

²¹ Abhantu bhayo bhataamwihunjurira Waryubha, na okutiga amakorwa gaabho ga obhwiti, obhuturu-tumbi, obhusimbe na obhwibhi.

Maraika na ekitabho ekike

10 Kimwi, nkarora maraika oundi wa obhuturo, areetuuma okurwa murwire. Maraika uyo, yaaringa akundikiriibhwe na amasaaru, na omutwe gwaye, gwaringa gwinaarirwe na eritaabhasi. Obhusu bhwaye bhwarwanga bhurang'esang'esa kya eryubha, amaguru gaaye gaaringa kya egintimu ginú girooka

omururo. ² Mukubhoko kwaye, yaaringa na ekitabho ekike kinú kikundukwirwe. Maraika uyo, akeemirira okuguru kwa obhuryo kutajiri munyanja, okwa obhmosi kutajiri kukyaro ekyomu. ³ Akakunga kwa eriisi erinene, kya ekirumo kya endwi. Hanú yaakunganga, orukubha rukabharuka mara muhungati. ⁴ Hanú orukubha rwabharukanga, nkeenda okung'ooro ganú egimbaruko giyo gyagambanga, nawe nkeegwa eriisi okurwa murwire riragamba ega, "Otang'ooro amang'ana ganú gagambirwe na egimbaruko giyo! N-kibhisire!"

⁵ Kimwi maraika unú yaaringa yeemiriiri okuguru okumwi kutajiri munyanja, okundi kukyaro ekyomu, akeenura okubhoko kwaye kwa obhuryo eguru, okubhata murwire. ⁶ Akateena kwa eriina rya Waryubha unú aringi omuhoru koko na koko, unú yaabhumba orwire na ebhintu bhinú bhirimo, ekyaro na ebhintu bhinú bhirimo, na enyanja na ebhintu bhinú bhirimo. Maraika uyo, akagamba ega, "Eribhaga erindi rya okuganyirira ritariho. ⁷ Hanú maraika wa muhungati yaakateme enkombi yaaye, nho Waryubha yaakaku-naany'e ekinyerera kyaye, kya ego yaaraarikirira abhagaya bhaaye, abharooti."

⁸ Nho, eriisi rirya naaringa nigwiri okurwa murwire, rikankeerya kweki ega, "Genda kumaraika unú yeemiriiri okuguru kwa obhuryo kutajiri munyanja, na okundi kukyaro ekyomu, ogege mukubhoko kwaye ekitabho ekike kinú kikundukwirwe."

⁹ Mbe, nkagya nkamukeerya yang'aane ekitabho kiyo, wonse akagamba ega, "Gega n-kinu hanu! Okirye. Kiraabhe ekijomeereru kya obhuuki, mumunwa gwaho, nawe kiraabhe ekiruru munda yaaho."

¹⁰ Mbe, nkakigega okurwa mukubhoko kwa maraika uyo, nkakirya. Kikabha ekijomeereru kya obhuuki, mumunwa gwani, nawe hanú naakimira, nkeegwa obhururu munda yaani.

¹¹ Nkakeeribhwa ega, "Oreenderwa okuruusya obhurrooti kweki, kugihamati eginjaru, mubhyaro ebhyaru, kubhigambo ebhyaru na kubhakama abhaaru."

Abheemiriri bhabhiri bha Waryubha

11 Mbe, nkahaanwa omwanji gunú gwaringa kya eng'imbo ya okurengera. Nkakeeribhwa ega, "Genda orange erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, na ahasi ha okumwensera. Omare obhare abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharasyengera muyo. ² Nawe, otarenga orubhanja rwa erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, ^I kwa okubha ruheerwe abhantu bhanú bhatamumanyiri Waryubha. Abhantu bhayo, bharitaja Yerusaremu, ^{II} omugi gwa Waryubha, kwa eribhaga rya emyeri mirongo ena na ebhiri (42). ³ Ndibhatuma

^I ERISYENGERERO ERIKURU RYA WARYUBHA. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} YERUSAREMU. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

abheemiririri bhaani bhabhiri, ndibhahaana obhuturo bhwa okuruusya obhurooti, kwa emyeri giyo ngoye eginsiku ekiku kimwi, magana gabhiri na mirongo esansabha (1,260), enu bheebhoheri emyenda gya amagunira ega okoorokya okusurumbara kwabho.”

⁴ Abheemiririri bhabhiri bhayo, m-mijeituni ebhiri na ebhisunga ebhibhiri bhya okwikarya-ko egikorobhoi, bhinú bhireemirira embere ya Omukuru Waryubha wa ekyaro. ¹⁵ Nyooore omuntu wowonse areende okubhanyahaara, aretwe kwa omururo okurwa muminwa gyabho. Ego niigo omuntu wowonse unú areende okubhanyahaara, arikwa. ⁶ Abheemiririri bhabhiri bhayo, bhaana obhuturo bhwa okuribhira embura, yaange okutwa, eribhaga bhhararuusya obhurooti. Na bhaana obhuturo bhwa okuhunjura amanji gabhe amanyinga, na okureeta eng'anga yoyonse mukyaro kya ego bhareenda.

⁷ Nawe, hanú bharimara okuruusya obhwimiriri bhwabho, ogutyenyi ogunene gunú gwariina okurwa mwituko rya ekibhohe kya amasambwa, gurirwana nabho. Na guribhahiga na okubheeta. ⁸ Emibhiri gya abheemiririri bhayo, giritama gireeri kunjira ya omugi omunene. Okurekana na eginteemo egimbiibhi gya omugi guyo, gurabhirikirwa ega, Sodoma ^{II} na Misiri. Na mumugi guyo, ngo Omukuru wa abheemiririri bhayo, yaabhambirwa-mo kumusarabha. ⁹ Abhantu okurwa mugihamati gyonsego, mumakabhira gonsego, mubhigambo bhyonsego, na mubhyaro bhyonsego, bharibhanga bharagimaahirira emibhiri giyo, kwa eribhaga rya eginsiku esatu na etuugati. Na bhatariikirirya gibhiikwe. ¹⁰ Oruku rwa abheemiririri bhabhiri bhayo, rurikora abhantu bha mukyaro, bhajomerwe, bhakore eginyangi na okuhaanana emituho. Bharikora ego, kwa okubha, abheemiririri bhayo, bhaabhanyankya bhukong'u.

¹¹ Nawe, mubhurori bhwani naarora ega, eginsiku esatu na etuugati giyo hanú gyahwa, Waryubha akabhahuutira omwika gwa obhuhoru, bhakeemirira kwa amaguru gaabho. Na bhonsego bhanú bhaabharora, bhakoobhoha bhukong'u. ¹² Kimwi abheemiririri bhabhiri bhayo, bhakeegwa eriisi erinene okurwa murwire rirabhakeerya ega, “Muuje, muriine eguru enu!” Nho, erisaaru rikabheemukya okugya murwire, enu abhasigu bhaabho bharabhamaahirira. ¹³ Eribhaga riyoriyo, ekirigiti kya erirobha, kikeebhuka mukyaro, eimwi ya ekumi ya omugi gukahaanyuka. Ekirigiti kiyoyi, kikakora abhantu ebhiku muhungati, bhakakwa, na abhandi bhonsego bhanú bhaatama, bhoobhoha bhukong'u, bhakamugungya Waryubha wa murwire.

I Maaha mukitabho kya Jakaria 4:1-14. II SODOMA. M-mugi gunú Waryubha yaasikya kwa ekisigo kya obhusarya bhwa abhantu bhaago. Maaha mukitabho kya Obhwambiro 19:1-29.

¹⁴ Mbe bhoono, eng'anga ya kabhiri emariri okuhita, nawe mumanye ega, eng'anga ya kasatu eringi haang'i okuuja.

Maraika wa muhungati aratema enkombi yaaye

¹⁵ Kimwi, maraika wa muhungati akatema enkombi yaaye. Rumwigo, nkeegwa eriisi erinene rya bhamarai-ka abhaaru murwire, riragamba ega, “Obhukama bhwa ekyaro bhumariri okubha bhwa Omukuru Waryubha weetu ^{III} na obhwa Kiristu omusorwa waaye. Waryubha aritunga koko na koko.”

¹⁶ Nho, abhakaruka mirongo ebhiri na bhane (24) bhanú bhaaringa bheekereri kubhitumbi bhyabho bhya ekikama, embere ya Waryubha, bhakagwa mu-maguru, okumusyengera Waryubha, ¹⁷ bharagamba ega,

“Turakukumya Omukuru Waryubha wa obhuturo bhonsego.

Uuwe waaringa-ho okurwa obhusimuka na oriho okuhikira bhoono.

Ogegeri obhuturo bhwahho obhukuru, wambiri okutung'a ekyaro kyonsego.

¹⁸ Abhantu bhanú bhatakukwikirirya, bhaakujimira, nawe, eribhaga ryaho rya okubhajimira rihikiri. Bhoono ni-ribhaga ryaho rya okubhaturira ekiina abhantu bhanú bhaakwa.

Na ndyo eribhaga rya okutuha abhagaya bhaaho, abharooti,

na abhantu bhaaho bhonsego bhanú bharakwigwa, abhakuru na abhake.

Rinu ndyo eribhaga rya okusikya abhantu, bhanú bharasikya ekyaro.”

¹⁹ Kimwi, ekiseku kya okusohera mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, rinú riringi murwire kikasiikurwa. Erisandiko rya eriragano rya Waryubha, ^{IV} rika-maahikana mwisyengerero muyo. Nkarora egimesyo na nkeegwa orukubha rurabharuka. Ekirigiti kya erirobha kikeebhuka na embura enjaru bhukong'u eya omusoke ekatwa.

Omukari na erijoka

¹² Kimwi, ekimanyiiriryo ekinene kya okurugurya kikamaahikana kurwire eyo. Yaaringa-ho omukari unú akundikiribhwe na eryubha, na omweri gwaringa insi wa amaguru gaaye. Na kumutwe gwaye, yaaringa yeebhoheri eritaaji rya ekikama, erya eginjota ekumi na ebhiri. ² Omukari uyo, yaaringa na enda, na yaaringa haang'i okwibhura, hanú yaarumwa obhusungu akakuura.

III OBHUKAMA BHWA EKYARO BHUMARIRI OKUBHA BHWA OMUKURU WARYUBHA WEETU. Maaha Obhukama bhwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. IV Maaha mubhitabho bhya Okuhuruka 25:10-22; Abhaebhurania 9:4-5.

³ Kweki, ekimanyiiriryo ekindi kya okuruguurya kika-maahikana kurwire eyo. Maaha! Erijoka erinene erikangaaru ka rikeebhuka. Erijoka riyo ryaringa na emitwe muhungati na amatira ekumi, na kira omutwe gwaringa na eritaaji. ⁴ Erijoka riyo, rikeenaarya omukira gwaryo, gukang'ura eimwi ya esatu eya eginjota gya kurwire, na okugyesa mukyaroy. Kimwi erijoka riyo, rikeemirira embere ya omukari uyo yaaringa haang'i okwibhura, naho hanu areebhure rimire omwana.

⁵ Mbe, omukari uyo, akeebhura omwana wa ekisaaja. Omwana uyo, aritunga ebhyaro bhyonsego kwa eng'imbo ya ekyuma. Omwana uyo akasakurwa, akahirwa ku Waryubha, kukitumbi kyaye kya ekikama.

⁶ Omukari uyo weeki, akang'osera kukibhara, ahasi hanu Waryubha yaaringa amuseemeerye, naho amutuge eyo, kwa eginsiku ekiku kimwi, magana gabhiri na mirongo esansabha (1,260).

⁷ Nho, eriihe rikeebhuka murwire. Maraika ^I omukuru, unu arabhirikirwa Mikaeri, hamwi na bhamaraika bhaaye, bhakarwana na erijoka riyo na bhamaraika bhaaryo. ⁸ Nawe, erijoka riyo, na bhamaraika bhaaryo, bhakahigwa na bhakakenyibhwa okurwa murwire.

⁹ Erijoka riyo, rikeeswa mukyaroy. Riyo ndyo enjoka ya akare inu erabhirikirwa ega, Omusarya kasi Erisambwa. ^{II} Ryeki ndyo rirang'eena abhantu bhonsego mukyaroy, naho bhamwange Waryubha na bhakore obhusarya. Maheene ryeeswa mukyaroy hamwi na bhamaraika bhaaryo.

¹⁰ Mbe, nkeegwa eriisi erinene okurwa murwire riragamba ega,

“Bhoono, Waryubha weetu atuurirye abhantu bhaaye.

Atumiiri obhuturo bhwaye okwamba obhukama bhwaye!

Wonse yoorokerye obhutungi bhwa Kiristu omusorwa waaye,

kwa okubha omujongeri wa abheekirirya abharikyetu yeenserwe hansi,

weeki yaaringa embere ya Waryubha, arabhajongera obhutiku na omubhasu.

¹¹ Abheekirirya abharikyetu bhamuhigiri kwa amanyinga ga Omwana wa Ering'ondi,

na kwa obhwimiririri bhunu bhaaruusya.

Bhataarora obhwera bhwa obhuhoru bhwabho, bhaaringa bheeseemerye okukwa kurusumo rwa okwikirirya Omwana wa Ering'ondi.

¹² Kwa ego, mujomerwe,

bheenyu bhonsego bhanu mumenyeri eguru murwire eyo!

Nawe, murikirora-ko bheenyu bhanu mumenyeri mukyaroy kyonsego,

^I MARAIKA. Maaha *Bhamaraika* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u. ^{II} ERISAMBWA. Maaha *ering'ana rinu* mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

kwa okubha Erisambwa riituumiri hansi gati yeenyu. Rijimiri bhukong'u, kwa okubha rimanyiri ega, egin-siku gyaryo ni-nkego.”

¹³ Mbe, erijoka riyo hanu ryarora ega, ryenserwe mukyaroy, rikamuseeta omukari unu yaaringa yeebh-wiri omwana wa ekisaaja. ¹⁴ Nawe, Waryubha aka-muhaana omukari uyo amabhabha gabhiri ga ekikoona ekinene, naho yeebhururuke okugya kukibhara eyo, ahasi enu Waryubha yaaringa amuseemeerye, abhe ahare na erijoka riyo. Kukibhara eyo, atugwe kwa eginsiku ekiku kimwi magana gabhiri na mirongo esansabha (1,260).

¹⁵ Kimwi, erijoka riyo, rikahongora amanji amaaruy okurwa mumunwa gwaryoy, gakagera kya oruuji enyuma ya omukari uyo, naho agegwe na amanji gayoy.

¹⁶ Nawe, eriobha rikamubheera omukari uyo. Eriobha rikasiikuka kya omunwa, rikamira amanji gonsego okurwa mumunwa gwa erijoka. ¹⁷ Erijoka riyo, rikamujimira bhukong'u omukari uyo, rikagya okurwana na abhaana bhaaye abhandi bhanu bhaatama. Abhaana bhayoy, mbo bhareegwa emigiro gya Waryubha na okugwata obhwimiririri bhunu Yeesu yaaruusya. Mbe, erijoka riyo ryonse, rikeemirira embarika wa enyanja.

Ogutyenyi ogunene gwa mbere

13 Kimwi, nkarora ogutyenyi ogunene gurarwa munyanja. Ogutyenyi guyo, gwaringa na emitwe muhungati na amatira ekumi. Kira eritira ryaringa na eritaaji, na kira omutwe gwaringa gung'oorerwe-ko eriina rya okumujabhura Waryubha. ² Ogutyenyi ogunene gunu naarora, gwaringa guhunkeeni kya engwe, na amaguru gaago gaaringa kya aga entyenyi inu erabhirikirwa edubhu na omunwa gwago gwaringa kya ogwa endwi. Erijoka riryay, rikaguhaana eginguru gyaryoy, ekitumbi kyaryoy kya ekikama na obhutungi obhwaruy. ³ Omutwe ogumwi gwa ogutyenyi guyo, gwaringa na ekironda ekibhiibhi ekya okwita. Nawe, ekironda kya okwita kiyo, kyarinya kihweneri! Ering'ana riyo, rikaruguurya abhantu bhonsego mukyaroy, bhakaguseeta. ⁴ Abhantu bhonsego, bhakasyengera erijoka riryay, kwa okubha ryaringa riheeri ogutyenyi guyo, obhuturo bhwaroy bhwa obhutungi. Bhakasyengera na ogutyenyi guyo gonse, enu bharagamba ega, “Niwi arahunkana kya ogutyenyi guyo? Niwi aratura okukora eriihe nago?”

⁵ Mbe, ogutyenyi guyo, gukeekiriribhwa okwigungya na okugamba amang'ana ga okumujabhura Waryubha. Kweki gukahaanwa obhuturo bhwa okutunga kwa eribhaga rya emyeri mirongo ena na ebhiri (42). ⁶ Ogutyenyi guyo, gukaamba okumujabhura Waryubha, na okurituka eriina ryayey, na emenyoy yaayey na bhonsego bhanu bhareekara murwire. ⁷ Gu-

keekiririibhwa okurwana na abhantu bha Waryubha gukabhahiga. Kweki gukahaanwa obhuturo bhwa okutunga abhantu bha mumakabhira gonsego, mugihamati gyonsego, mubhigambo bhyonsego, na mubhyaro bhyonsego. ⁸ Abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhamenyeri mukyaró, bharisyengera ogutyenyi guyo. M-bantu bhonsego bhanú amariina gaabho gataang'oorwa mukitabho kya obhuhoru bhwa koko eribhaga rinú ekyaro kyabhumbwa. Ekitabho kiyó n-kya Omwana wa Ering'ondi unú yaagoogwa.

⁹ Unú yaana amatwi, yeegwe.

¹⁰ Omuntu unú yaaseemibhwa okutumbarirwa mwi-
ihe,
aritumbarirwa.

Omuntu unú yaaseemibhwa okwitwa kwa omuhyu,
ariitwa kwa omuhyu.

Bhoono, abhantu bha Waryubha bhareenderwa
bheegumirirye na bhagendererye okubha na eimani.

Ogutyenyi ogunene gwa kabhiri

¹¹ Kimwi, nkarora ogutyenyi ogunene ogundi gurari-
ina okurwa mwirobha. Ogutyenyi guyo, gwaringa na
amatira gabhiri kya aga ekimaanwa kya ering'ondi,
gukahaira kya erijoka. ¹² Gukatamira obhuturo bhon-
sego bhwa ogutyenyi ogunene gwa mbere gurya, na
gwabhutumira kurusumo rwa ogutyenyi gwa mbere
gurya. Ogutyenyi ogunene gwa kabhiri guyo, gukab-
handirirya abhantu bhonsego bha mukyaró, bhasyen-
gere ogutyenyi ogunene gwa mbere gurya, gwaringa
na ekironda kya okwita kinú kyaringa kihweneri.

¹³ Ogutyenyi gwa kabhiri guyo, gukakora ebhimagi-
iriryo ebhikuru bha okuruguurya, kora gukakora
omururo gukeetuuma okurwa kurwire okuuja muk-
yaró, enu abhantu bhararora. ¹⁴ Gonse gukabhahab-
hya abhantu bhanú bhamenyeri mukyaró kwa ebhi-
manyiiriryo bhinú gwahaanwa okukora, kurusumo
rwa ogutyenyi gwa mbere gurya. Gukabhakeerya ab-
hantu bhabhaaje ekisusano kya okusuuka ogutyenyi
gwa mbere gurya, gwaringa na ekironda kya omuhyu,
nawe, gukahwena gukagendererya okubha oguhoru.

¹⁵ Ogutyenyi gwa kabhiri guyo, gukahaanwa ob-
huturo bhwa okuhuuta omwika gwa obhuhoru, mukis-
usano kya ogutyenyi gwa mbere gurya, naho kiture
okugamba na okukora abhantu bhonsego bhanú
bhaanga okukisyengera, bheetwe. ¹⁶ Ogutyenyi gwa
kabhiri guyo, gukabhandirirya abhantu bhonsego, ab-
hakuru na abhake, abhaniibhi na abhatobhu, ab-
heeyagaari na abhagaya, bhatemwe orubhaaso kum-
abhoko ga obhuryo kasi kubhisyusu. ¹⁷ Kweki,
gukaanga ega, omuntu unú ataana orubhaaso, atak-
wenderwa okugura kasi okugurya ekintu kyokyonse.
Orubhaaso ruyo ni-riina rya ogutyenyi gwa mbere

gurya, kasi erisaabhu rya eginyuguta gyonsego gya
eriina ryago. ¹

¹⁸ Ering'ana rinu rireenda egitungwa. Weeki unú
yaana egitungwa, abhare erisaabhu rya ogutyenyi
ogunene gwa mbere gurya, kwa okubha erisaabhu
riyo rirahairira omuntu nyabhurebhe. Erisaabhu ryaye
ryonsego, m-magana gasansabha na mirongo esans-
abha na esansabha (666).

Omwana wa Ering'ondi na abhantu bhaaye 144,000

14 Kimwi, nkamaaha kweki mbere. Hayo nkarora
Omwana wa Ering'ondi yeemiriiri eguru
kunkuku ya Sayuni, hamwi na abhantu eraaki eimwi
na ebhiku mirongo ena na bhane (144,000). Abhantu
bhayo, bhaaringa bhang'oorerwe kubhisyusu bhyab-
ho, eriina rya Omwana wa Ering'ondi na erya Ese-
waabho. ² Nkeegwa eriisi okurwa murwire kya erya
amanji amaarú ganú garagera, na kya eriisi rya
orukubha orunene. Kweki eriisi riyo neegwa, ryaringa
kya eriisi rya abhatemi bha amatungu abhaaru, bhanú
bharatema amatungu gaabho kwa hamwi.

³ Abhantu eraaki eimwi na ebhiku mirongo ena na
bhane (144,000) bhayo, bhaaringa bheemiriiri embere
ya ekitumbi kya ekikama kirya, na embere ya ebhib-
humbwa ebhina bha obhuhoru bharya, na abhakaru-
ka mirongo ebhiri na bhane bharya. Bhaaringa bha-
reemba eriimbo erihya, na atariho oundi unú yaatura
okwihigira eriimbo riyo, okutigana na abhantu eraaki
eimwi na ebhiku mirongo ena na bhane (144,000)
bhanú bhaaringa bhatunguriibhwe okurwa mukyaró
abheenego. ⁴ Abhantu bhayo, bhaaringa bhata-
reekon'ya kwa okubha bhaaringa bhatarataara na ab-
hakari. Bhayo mbo bharasoorana Omwana wa Er-
ing'ondi hohonse enú aragya. Bhaatunguribhwa okur-
wa gati ya abhantu kya ego omugesó gwa mbere
okukong'a, guraruusibhwa ku Waryubha na ku Mwana
wa Ering'ondi. ⁵ Bheeki bhataakagambiri obhubheehi,
kora bhataaringa na amasoro gogonse.

Maraika bhasatu bharagamba amang'ana ga Waryub- ha

⁶ Kimwi, nkarora maraika oundi areebhururuka egu-
ru kurwire. Maraika uyo, yaaringa yaana Amang'ana
Amajomu ga koko, okuraarikirira abhantu bhanú bha-
reekara mukyaró, abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego,
amakabhira gonsego, ebhigambo bhyonsego na egi-
hamati gyonsego. ⁷ Mbe, maraika uyo, akagamba kwa
eriisi erinene ega, "Mumwigwe Waryubha na okumu-
gungya, kwa okubha eribhaga ryaye rya okubhaturira
ekiina abhantu rihikiri. Mumusyengere unú yaabhum-

¹ ERISAABHU RYA EGINYUGUTA GYONSEGO GYA ERIINA RYAGO. Mu Kiyu-
nani kira enyuguta yaaringa na erisaabhu ryayo. Kwa ego, kira eri-
ina ryaringa na erisaabhu ryayo, okurekana na erisaabhu rya
eginyuguta gyonsego gya eriina riyo.

ba orwire, ekyaro, enyanja, na ebhisekaani bhya amanji.”

⁸ Kimwi, maraika oundi wonse akarumya-ko, akagamba ega, “Guhaanyukiri! Omugi omukuru gwa Bhabheri, guhaanyukiri chwe! Omugi guyo, gwakora abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego bhanywe amarwa gaago bharehwe. Amarwa gayo gaakora orunamba orubhiibhi rwa okukora obhusimbe nawe.”

⁹ Kimwi, maraika oundi owa kasatu wonse, akarumya-ko, akagamba kwa eriisi erinene ega, “Nyooore omuntu arasyengera ogutyenyi ogunene gurya, na ekisusano kyago, na okutemwa orubhaaso kukisyusu kyaye, kasi kukubhoko kwaye, ¹⁰ omuntu uyo, arinywa amarwa. Gayo ngo enkoru ya Waryubha. Waryubha omwene arimusukira omuntu uyo, amarwa amaruru gayo, mukikombe kya enkoru yaaye, naho anywe. Omuntu uyo, arinyanka mumuru omuhaari, embere ya bhamaraika abharabhu na embere ya Omwana wa Ering’ondi. ¹¹ Engesi ya omuruo gunú guribhanga gurabhanyankya, eririina eguru koko na koko. Abhantu bhayo, bhatarinyoora obhujomerwa obhutiku na omubhasu, kwa okubha bhaasyengera ogutyenyi ogunene na ekisusano kyago na okutemwa orubhaaso rwa eriina ryago.”

¹² Bhoono, abhantu bha Waryubha bhareenderwa bheegumirirye. Bhayo mbo bharagwata emigiro gya Waryubha na okumwikirirya Yeesu.

¹³ Nkeegwa eriisi okurwa murwire, riragamba ega, “Ng’oora ega, ‘Okurwa bhoono, nyakara abhantu bhonsego bhanú bharakwa enu bharamwikirirya Omukuru Yeesu.”

Kimwi Omutima wa Waryubha ^I akagamba ega, “Ee, bharinonkwa bhukong’u. Bharimuunya okurwa kumirimu gyabho emikong’u, kwa okubha amakorwa gaabho amajomu garibha hamwi nabho.”

Erigesha rya ekyaro

¹⁴ Kimwi, nkarora erisaaru erirabhu. Eguru ya erisaaru riyo yaaringa yeekeeri-ko omuntu unú atuubheeni na Omwana wa Adamu. ^{II} Omuntu uyo, yaaringa yeebhoheri eritaaji rya ekikama rya egijahaabhu kumutwe gwaye. Mukubhoko kwaye yaaringa agwatiri omooro omoogi.

¹⁵ Nho, maraika oundi akahuruka mwisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha rinú riringi murwire eyo, akamukeerya kwa eriisi erinene omuntu unú yaaringa yeekeeri eguru ya erisaaru ega, “Gega omooro gwaho ogeese, kwa okubha omugesu gwa ekyaro gukong’eri na eribhaga rya okugesu rihikiri.” ¹⁶ Nho, unú yaaringa yeekeeri eguru ya erisaaru akeesa omooro

gwaye mukyaro, akagesa omugesu guyo gwa ekyaro kyonsego.

¹⁷ Kweki, maraika oundi akahuruka mwisyengerero rya Waryubha rinú riringi murwire eyo. Weeki wonse yaaringa agwatiri omooro omoogi. ¹⁸ Nho, akaaja maraika oundi. Maraika uyo akarwa ahasi ha okumwensera, weeki yaaringa areemiririra omuruo. Akamukeerya kwa eriisi erinene, maraika wa omooro omoogi ega, “Gega omooro gwaho omoogi, obhuture eginsero gya emijabhibhu gya ekyaro, kwa okubha emisumo gitobheri.” ¹⁹ Nho, maraika urya yaahuruka mwisyengerero akeesa omooro gwaye mukyaro, akagesa egijabhibhu gya ekyaro, akagituura mukintu ekinene kya okugimitira-mo. Ekintu kiyo kiroorokya enkoru ya Waryubha. ²⁰ Egijabhibhu giyo gikamitirwa mukintu kiyo, kibhara wa omugi omukuru. Gikarusya amanyinga, na amanyinga gayo, gakabha oruui orutambi. Obhutambi bhwago bhwaranga egikirometa magana gasatu na obhutambi bhwa ekiyunga kyaye ekubha rimwi na etuugati.

Eriimbo rya Omwana wa Ering’ondi na Musa

15 Kimwi, nkarora ekimanyiiriryo ekindi murwire. Ekimanyiiriryo kiyo kyaringa ekinene na kya okuruguurya. Naarora bhamaraika muhungati, bhareeta eging’anga muhungati gya obhuteero. Eging’anga giyo, gyaringa gya okukunaan’ya enkoru ya Waryubha. ² Kweki, nkarora ekintu kinú kyaringa kya enyanja ya ekirore kinú kisanganiibhwe na omuruo. Na embarika hayo, abhantu bhaaringa bheemiriiri bhanú bhaaringa bhahigiri ogutyenyi ogunene gurya, ekisusano kyago, hamwi na erisaabhu rya eriina ryago. ^{III} Abhantu bhayo bhaaringa bharagwata amatungu mumabhoko gaabho ganú bhaaringa bhaheerwe na Waryubha, naho bhamusyengere. ³ Bhaaringa bhareemba eriimbo rya Musa omugaya wa Waryubha, erya Omwana wa Ering’ondi, bharagamba ega, “Omukuru Waryubha wa obhuturo bhonsego, amakorwa gaaho m-marito na ga okuruguurya. Uuwe nuuwe Omukama wa ebhyaro bhyonsego, na eginjira gyaho n-gya heene na n-gya obhuheene. ⁴ Ee Omukuru, abhantu bhonsego bharikwigwa, na okugungya eriina ryaho, kwa okubha uuwe omwenego nuuwe omurabhu. Abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego bhariija na okukusyengera, kwa okubha amakorwa gaaho ga heene gabheeri kubhurabhu.”

Bhamaraika muhungati bha eging’anga

⁵ Hanú gayo gaahwa, nkarora erisyengerero erikuru risiikwirwe murwire, riyo ndyo eribhuru rinú

^{III} Maaha mukitabho kya Obhukundukuri 13:17-18.

^I OMUTIMA WA WARYUBHA. Maaha Omutima Omurabhu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u. ^{II} OMWANA WA ADAMU. Maaha ering’ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang’ana Amakong’u.

riroorokya okubha-ho kwa Waryubha. ¹⁶ Bhamaraika muhungati abha eging'anga muhungati bharya bhaar-wa mwisengerero muyo. Bhaaringa bheebhoheri emyenda emirabhu gya obhuguri obhunene ginú girang'esang'esa, na emichipi emigari gya egijahaabhu mubhikubha bhyabho. ⁷ Oumwi wa ebhibhumbwa ebhina bhya obhuhoru bharya, akabhahaana bhama-raika muhungati bharya kira oumwi eribhakuri rya egijahaabhu rinú rijwiri enkoru ya Waryubha unú aringi omuhoru koko na koko. ⁸ Mwisengerero muyo, ha-keejura-mo engesi okurekana na obhukuru bhwa Waryubha na obhuturo bhwaye. Na atariho unú yaaturu okusoha mwisengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, okuhikira eging'anga muhungati gya bhamaraika bharya gikunaane.

16 Kimwi, nkeegwa eriisi erinene okurwa mwisengerero erikuru rya Waryubha muyo, rirabhakeerya bhamaraika muhungati bharya ega, "Mugende muhumirire mukyaró amabhakuri muhungati garya ga enkoru ya Waryubha." ² Nho, maraika wa okwamba akagya, akahumirira mukyaró eribhakuri ryaye rya enkoru ya Waryubha. Hayohayo, abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhaaringa bhatemerwe orubhaaso rwa ogutyenyi ogunene na okusyengera ekisusano kyago, bhakarwara amahute amabhiibhi ga okwatya bhukong'u.

³ Maraika wa kabhiri wonse akahumirira eribhakuri ryaye munyanja. Na amanji gakakyuka gakabha amanyinga kya aga omuku na ebhibhumbwa bhyonsego bhya obhuhoru munyanja bhikakwa.

⁴ Kweki, maraika wa kasatu wonse akahumirira eribhakuri ryaye muginyuji na ebhisekaani bhya amanji, na amanji gayo gonse gakakyuka gakabha amanyinga. ⁵ Nho, nkeegwa maraika omwimiririri wa amanji aragamba ega,

"Ee Waryubha Omurabhu,
uuwe unú oriho, unú waaringa-ho okurwa obhusimuka,
uuwe nuuwe omuheene,
na obhubhuturi bhwa ekiina bhwaho bhuyo, m-bwa heene.

⁶ Abhantu abhasarya bheetira amanyinga ga abhantu bha emitima emirabhu na abharooti bhaaho, uuwe Omukuru obhaheeri amanyinga, bhanywe.

Na obhujibhu bhuyo mbo bhareenderwa!"

⁷ Nho, nkeegwa eriisi okurwa ahasi ha okumwensera riragamba ega, "Ee, Omukuru Waryubha wa obhuturo bhonsego, obhubhuturi bhwa ekiina bhwaho m-bwa heene na bhwa obhuheene."

⁸ Nho, maraika wa kane akahumirira eribhakuri ryaye kuryubha. Eryubha riikekiriribhwa okusamba

I ERIBHURU RINÚ RIROOROKYA OKUBHA-HO KWA WARYUBHA. Maaha Eribhuru rya okoorokya okubha-ho kwa Waryubha mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.

abhantu kwa omururo gwaye. ⁹ Abhantu bhakasambwa na eribhiriira bhukong'u. Bhakatuka eriina rya Waryubha owa obhutungi eguru ya eging'anga giyo, nawe, bhataamwihunjurira okurwa mubhusarya bh-wabho kora bhataamugungya.

¹⁰ Na maraika wa kataanu akahumirira eribhakuri ryaye, kukitumbi kya ekikama, kya ogutyenyi ogunene gurya. Rumwigo, ekisunte kikakundikirya obhukama bhwago, na abhantu bhakeerumaruma egindimi gyabho, kwa obhururu. ¹¹ Bhakamujabhura Waryubha wa murwire kwa ekisigo kya obhururu obhuhaari bhunú bhaaringa bhareegwa, na amahute amabhiibhi gaabho. Kora bhataamwihunjurira Waryubha okurwa kumakorwa gaabho amabhiibhi.

¹² Maraika wa kasansabha wonse akahumirira eribhakuri ryaye muruji orukuru rwa Efurate. Oruji ruyo rukooma, naho enjira erosibhwe kubhakama bhwa okurwa bhuturira-ryubha.

¹³ Nho, nkarora ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi bhisatu bhinú bhihunkeeni kya ebhikere. Ekihwi ekimwi kyarwanga mumunwa gwa erijoka rirya, ekihwi ekindi kyarwanga mumunwa gwa ogutyenyi ogunene gurya, na ekindi kyarwanga mumunwa gwa omurooti urya wa obhub-heehi. ¹⁴ Ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi bhiiyo bhyaringa na obhuturo bhwa okukora ebhimanyiiryo, na emirimu gyabhyo n-kugya kubhakama bhonsego mukyaró, okubhakuman'ya bhakore eriihe orusiku orukuru rwa Waryubha wa obhuturo bhonsego.

¹⁵ Omukuru Yeesu aragamba ega, "Maaha! Ndiija kya omwibhi. Anonkerwe unú aratengeeja na okwibhoha emyenda gyaye, naho atariija okugenda kinaabhi na okusuuka."

¹⁶ Mbe, ebhiihwi bhiiyo bhikakuman'ya abhakama bhonsego na abhasirikare bhaabho, ahasi hanú harabhirikirwa Harimagedoni mu Kiebhurania.

¹⁷ Nho, maraika wa muhungati akahumirira eribhakuri ryaye kurwire. Na oni nkeegwa eriisi erinene okurwa kukitumbi kya ekikama kya mwisengerero erikuru rya Waryubha, riragamba ega, "Gonsego gahweri!" ¹⁸ Hakabha na egimesyo, eriisi rya orukubha, na ekirigiti kya erirobha. Ekirigiti kiyo kyaringa na eginguru bhukong'u, okukira ebhirigiti bhyonsego okwambira okubhumbwa kwa abhantu. ¹⁹ Nho, omugi omukuru gwa Bhabheri gukaahukana mbaara esatu, na emigi emikuru gya ebhyaro gikahaanyuka gyonsego. Waryubha wonse ataarabhirwa amakorwa amabhiibhi ga omugi omukuru gwa Bhabheri. Akagubhandirirya gunywere mukikombe kya amarwa ga enkoru yaaye. ²⁰ Ekirigiti kya erirobha kirya, kikakora amaginga gonsego gakatubhira, na eginkuku gyonsego gitaa-

II OMUROOTI URYA WA OBHUBHEEHI. Eragambira ogutyenyi ogunene gurya gwa kabhiri. Gunu gweebhuka okurwa mwirobha na emirimu gyago gyaringa okuhabhya abhantu kwa amang'ana gaago. Maaha mukitabho kya Obhukundukuri 13:11-15.

maahikana kweki. ²¹ Embura ya omusoke ekatwa. Amagina amanene ga omusoke ganú gaaringa na egikiro muna mirongo etaanu kira erimwi, gakagwira abhantu okurwa murwire. Abhantu bhakamujabhura Waryubha kwa ekisigo kya eng'anga iyo, ya embura ya omusoke, kwa okubha yaaringa eng'anga embiibhi bhukong'u.

Omumusimbe omukuru na ogutyenyi ogukangaaru

17 Kimwi, oumwi wa bhamaraika muhungati bhanú bhaaringa na amabhakuri ga enkoro ya Waryubha garya, akaaja akankeerya ega, "Nuuje, nkoorokye obhujibhu bhunú arihaanwa omumusimbe omukuru unú yeekeeri kumanji amaaru. ² Abhakama bha ekyaro bhaakora nawe obhusimbe, na abhantu bhanú bhareekara mukyaro, bhonse bhaarehwa amarwa gaaye, ngo gaakora bhakore obhusimbe nawe."

³ Mbe, Omutima Omurabhu akanyituumira. Maraika akanyorokererya okuhikira kukibhara. Nkarora eyo omukari, yeekeeri eguru ya ogutyenyi ogunene ogukangaaru. Ogutyenyi guyo gwaringa na emitwe muhungati na amatira ekumi. Omubhiri gwago gwaringa gung'oorerwe-ko amariina amaaru ga okumujabhura Waryubha. ⁴ Omukari uyo yaaringa yeebhoheri emyenda emijomu gya erangi ya jambaraawe na enkangaaru. Na yaaringa yeejomerye kwa egijahaabhu, amagina ga obhwera obhunene na egiruru. Mukubhoko kwaye, yaaringa agwatiri ekikombe kya egijahaabhu, kinú kyaringa kijwiri amang'ana ga okumujimya Waryubha, na ebhintu ebhinyanku bhya obhusimbe bhwaye. ⁵ Kukisyusu kyaye, bhwaringa bhung'oorerwe-ko eriina rinú ensonga yaaryo yaaringa ibhisiri. Eriina eryene n-dinu,

*OMUGI OMUKURU GWA BHABHERI,
NG'INA WAABHO ABHASIMBE*

NA NG'INA WAABHO OBHUJIMYA BHWA EKYARO.

⁶ Nkarora omukari uyo, areherwe kwa okunywa amanyinga ga abhantu bha Waryubha, bhanú bheetwa kwa okubha bhaaringa abheemiririri bha Yeesu.

Hanú naamurora, nkaruguura bhukong'u, ⁷ nawe, maraika urya akambuurya ega, "Kwaki oruguuriri? Tiga nkukeerye ensonga ya ekinyerera kya omukari uyo na ogutyenyi gwa emitwe muhungati na amatira ekumi, gunú gwaringa gumugegeri. ⁸ Ogutyenyi ogunene gunú waarora, gwaringa oguhoru, nawe, bhoono gukwiri. Bhoono, guringi haang'i okurwa mwituko rya ekibhohe kya amasambwa, nawe, Waryubha arigusikya. Na abhantu bhonsego bha mukyaro bhanú amariina gaabho gataang'oorwa mukitabho kya obhuhoru bhwa koko eribhaga rinú ekyaro kyabhumbwa, bhariruguura okurora ogutyenyi guyo, kwa okubha akare gwaringa-ho, kimwi gukakwa na bhoonwego guramaahikana kweki."

⁹ Maraika uyo akagendererya okugamba ega, "Ering'ana rinu rireenda egitungwa. Waarora emitwe muhungati. Emitwe giyo, gireemiririra eginkuku muhungati ginú omukari urya yaaringa yeekariiri. ¹⁰ Kweki emitwe muhungati giyo, gireemiririra abhakama muhungati. Gati ya abhakama muhungati bhayo, abhataanu bhamariri okukwa, oumwi akyatunga. Omukama oundi aritunga eribhaga erindi na hanú ariija, aritunga kwa eribhaga ekego. ¹¹ Na ogutyenyi ogunene gunú gwaringa oguhoru kimwi gukakwa, mukama wa munaane. Uyo, ng'-umwi wa abhakama muhungati bharya, nawe, Waryubha arimusikya.

¹² "Na amatira ekumi ganú waarora gareemiririra abhakama ekumi bhanú bhakari okutungwa. Bhayo bhonsego bharihaanwa obhuturo bhwa okutungwa hamwi na ogutyenyi ogunene guyo, nawe, kwa eribhaga rya ensa eimwi ego. ¹³ Abhakama ekumi bhayo bharibha na ensonga eimwi, bhonse bhariguhaana ogutyenyi ogunene guyo, obhutungi bhwabho na obhuturo bhwabho bhonsego. ¹⁴ Bharigwatana nago okukora eriihe na Omwana wa Ering'ondi. Nawe, Omwana wa Ering'ondi hamwi na abhantu bhaaye, aribhahiga, kwa okubha weeki m-Mukuru wa abhaku ru bhonsego na Omukama wa abhakama bhonsego. Abhantu bhaaye bhayo, m-banú bhaabhirikirwa na okusorwa na Waryubha, bhonse m-baheene."

¹⁵ Maraika akagendererya okugamba ega, "Amanji ganú omumusimbe urya yeekeeri-ko, gareemiririra abhantu bha amakabhira gonsego, abha egihamati gyonsego, abha ebhyaro bhyonsego na abha ebhigambo bhyonsego. ¹⁶ Amatira ekumi ganú waarora na ogutyenyi ogunene guyo, bharimubhihirirwa omumusimbe urya. Bharigege ebhintu bhaye bhyonsego na okumutiga kinaabhi. Bharirya enyama yaaye, na amasaagyo, bharigeesa mumururo. ¹⁷ Waryubha omwene abhakoreri bhakunaan'ye ensonga yaaye. Abhakoreri okuhaana ogutyenyi ogunene guyo, obhuturo bhwabho bhwa okutungwa. Bheeki bharikora ego, okuhikira hanú amang'ana ga Waryubha garikunaana. ¹⁸ Omukari urya waarora ng'o omugi omukuru gunú guuna obhutungi eguru ya abhakama bhonsego bha mukyaro."

Omugi gwa Bhabheri gurahaanyuka

18 Hanú gayo gaahwa, nkarora maraika oundi, areetuuma okurwa murwire. Yaaringa na obhuturo obhunene, na ekyaro kikang'arabha kwa obhukuru bhwaye. ² Wonse akagamba kwa eriisi erinene bhukong'u ega,

"Guhaanyukiri!

Omugi omukuru gwa Bhabheri guhaanyukiri chwe! Bhoono, gubheeri ahasi ha okwibhisa kwa amasambwa na ebhiihwi ebhibhiibhi.

Gubheeri gwa okwikara-ko kira ekinyonyi ekibhiibhi kya okujimya.

³ Guhaanyukiri kwa okubha abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego

bhaanywa bhakarehwa amarwa gaago.

Amarwa gayo, gaakora orunamba orubhiibhi rwa okukora obhusimbe nawe.

Abhakama bha ekyaro bhaakora nawe obhusimbe.

Abhakori bha ebhyasara bha ekyaro,

bhakaniibha kwa orunamba rwaye runú rutaana endengo.”

⁴ Kweki, nkeegwa eriisi erindi okurwa murwire, riragamba ega,

“Abhantu bhaani, murwe mumugi guyo,

naho mutagwatana nawe okukora obhusarya bhwaye,

naho mutajibhibhwa hamwi nawe.

⁵ Obhusarya bhwaye bhwabheeri obhwaru,

kora bhuhikiri murwire.

Waryubha aringi haang’i okumujibhya kwa amakorwa gaaye amabhiibhi.

⁶ Kya ego yaabhakorera abhandi, na bheenyu mukorerere egoego.

Kweki mumukorere mara kabhiri ya obhusarya bhunú yaakorera abhandi.

Mugege ekikombe kyaye,

mumutuurire mara kabhiri ya obhururu bhunú yaabhasanganirya abhandi.

⁷ Mumujibhye obhujibhu na okumunyankya endengo inú yaatumira okwinyoorera eginkuma na obhuniibhi.

Weeki areerora mumutima gwaye, aragamba ega,

‘Nikeeri okutunga kya omukama omukari,

oni ntarisurumbara kwa okukwirwa kora orusiku rumwi, kwa okubha ntaatetwa!’

⁸ Kwa ego arinyoora eging’anga gyonsego kwa orusiku rumwigo,

eging’anga gya oruku, okusurumbara na enjara.

Wonse arirungura kwa omururo,

kwa okubha Omukuru Waryubha unú aramubhuturira ekiina ng’-wa obhuturo.”

⁹ Abhakama bha ekyaro bhanú bhaakora nawe obhusimbe, na okusanga obhuniibhi bhwaye,

bharimukuurira na okumufumbira, hanú bharirora engesi ya okurungura kwa omugi guyo. ¹⁰ Abhakama

bhayo, bhariimirira ahare na omugi guyo, kwa okoobhoha obhusikya bhwago. Bharikuura bharagamba ega,

“Orikirora-ko, orikirora-ko, omugi omunene gwa Bhabheri, omugi gwa obhuturo! Obhubhuturirwa bhwa ekiina bhwaho, bhukuhikiiri rumwigo.”

¹¹ Abhakori bha ebhyasara bha mukyaro, bharimukuurira na okufumba, kwa okubha atariho omuntu unú arigura ebhintu bhyabho. ¹² Kweki, atariho omuntu wa okugura ebhintu bhyabho bha egijahaabhu, egimbirya, egiruru kora amagina ga obhwera

obhunene. Atariho omuntu wa okugura ekitambaara kya obhuguri obhunene kya ekitani, emyenda emijomu gya jambaraawe, emyenda gya amabhuri na emyenda emikangaaru. Atariho omuntu wa okugura ebhintu bha egimbaau eginjomu, kora ebhintu bhinú bhikorerwe kwa amatira ga enjogu, ebhya egimbaau gya obhuguri obhunene, kora bha eshabha, ebhya ekyuma, kasi ebhya marumaru. ¹³ Atariho omuntu wa okugura omudasasini, eiriki, ekurusu, amaguta ga obhurange, edivai, amaguta ga okurya, obhusye obhujomu, na egingano. Kweki atariho omuntu wa okugura eging’ombe, amang’ondi, egifaraasi, egimatoka gya okurutwa na egifaraasi, abhagaya na kora obhuhoru bhwa abhantu. ¹

¹⁴ Mbe, abhakori bha ebhyasara bharimukeerya ega, “Ebhintu bhinú waaringa ohanjiri bhihweri. Obhuniibhi bhonsego na ebhintu bhyonsego ebhijomu bhikuhwereri. Kora uuwe otakutura okubhinyoora kweki koko.”

¹⁵ Abhakori bha ebhyasara bhanú bhaaniibha kwa okukora ebhyasara mumugi muyo, bhariimirira ahare kwa okoobhoha enyanko iyo, enu bharakuura na okufumba. ¹⁶ Bharigamba ega, “Orikirora-ko, orikirora-ko,

omugi omukuru, gunú gwaringa gureebhoha ekitambaara kya obhuguri obhunene kya ekitani, ekya jambaraawe, na ekikangaaru. Gwaringa gureejomya kwa egijahaabhu, amagina ga obhwera obhunene na eru-ru. ¹⁷ Nawe, obhuniibhi bhonsego bhuyo bhusikiibhwe rumwigo.”

Abhakuru bhonsego bha amaato, abhagendi bhonsego bha kunyanja, abhagobhi, na abhakori bha emirimu bhonsego bha mumaato, bhariimirira ahare.

¹⁸ Hanú bharirora engesi ya okurungura kwago, bharikuura kwa eriisi bharagamba ega, “Gutariho omugi omukuru kya gunu!” ¹⁹ Abhantu bhayo bhariyitirira oruteeri kumitwe gyabho, okoorkya ega, bhasurumberi. Bharikuura bharagamba ega, “Orikirora-ko, orikirora-ko, omugi omukuru, gunú gwatukora bheetu bhonsego abha amaato, tubhe abhaniibhi okurekana na obhuniibhi bhwago. Nawe, omugi guyo, gusikiibhwe rumwigo.”

²⁰ Mujomerwe bheenyu bhanú mumenyeri murwire. Mujomerwe abhantu bha Waryubha, abhatumwa na abharooti, kwa okubha Waryubha abhuturiiri ekiina omugi guyo, kuganú gwabhakorera bheenyu.

²¹ Mbe, maraika wa eginguru, akeenura erigina, kya ensyo enene ya okusyera, akaryesa munyanja, akagamba ega,

“Kwa eginguru eginjaru kya ginu,

omugi omukuru gwa Bhabheri guryeswa na okubhura kimwi.

²² Na mumugi guyo, mutariigwa kweki eriisi rya abhantu bhareemba,

¹ KORA OBHUHORU BHWA ABHANTU. *Ensonga eindi eratura okubha ega, abhantu bhanú bhaatumbarirwa mwiihe.*

bharatema eritungu, ekironge na enkombi.
Ataribha-ho omukonji wa amanga gogonse,
kora mutariigwa kweki eriisi rya ensyo erasya!
²³ Muyo hataribha-mo na obhurabhu bhwa ekorob-
hoi kweki.

Kora hataribha-mo na enyangi ya obhwenga,
kwa okubha abhakori bha ebhyasara bhaago,
bhaaringa abhakuru bha ekyaro.
Kwa obhuturutumbi bhwa omugi guyo, ebhyaro
bhyonsego bhyang'eenwa.

²⁴ Mumugi muyo gaamaahikana amanyinga ga ab-
harooti na amanyinga ga abhantu abhandi bha
Waryubha,
hamwi na amanyinga ga abhantu bhonsego bhanú
bheetwa mukyaro munu."

Waryubha aragungibhwa

19 Hanú gayo gaahwa, nkeegwa eriisi erinene
muna erya omuganda omunene murwire eyo,
riragamba ega,

"Agungibhwe Waryubha!
Obhutuurya, obhukuru na obhuturo m-bya Waryub-
ha weetu,

² kwa okubha obhubhuturi bhwaye bhwa ekiina m-
bwa heene na bhwa obhuheene.
Amubhaturiri ekiina omusimbe omukuru
unú yaasarya ekyaro kwa obhusimbe bhwaye.
Waryubha amurihirye
kurusumo rwa amanyinga ga abhagaya bhaaye."

³ Eriisi riyo, rikagamba rwa kabhiri ega,
"Agungibhwe Waryubha!

Engesi okurwa mumugi gurya
eragya eguru koko na koko."

⁴ Abhakaruka mirongo ebhiri na bhane (24) bharya,
hamwi na ebhibhumbwa ebhina bhira bha obhuho-
ru, bhakamugwira mumaguru, bhakamusyengera
Waryubha unú yeekeeri kukitumbi kya ekikama,
bharagamba ega, "Amina! Agungibhwe Waryubha!"

⁵ Kimwi, nkeegwa eriisi erindi okurwa kukitumbi kya
ekikama riragamba ega,
"Mumugungye Waryubha weetu, bheenyu abhagaya
bhaaye bhonsego.

Mumugungye bheenyu bhanú muramwigwa,
abhakuru na abhake!"

⁶ Kimwi, nkeegwa eriisi muna eriisi rya omuganda
omunene. Eriisi riyo, ryaringa kya erya amanji amaaru
ganú garagera, na kya eriisi rya orukubha orunene.
Ryagamba ega,

"Agungibhwe Omukuru Waryubha weetu wa ob-
huturo bhonsego kwa okubha weeki ng'o aratunga.

⁷ Na bheetu, tujomerwe,
tumukiririrye na okumugungya,

kwa okubha obhwenga bhwa Omwana wa Ering'ondi
bhuhikiri,
na omwenga amariri okwiseemya.

⁸ Omwenga yaahaanwa ekitambaara kya obhuguri
obhunene kya ekitani,
ekirabhu pee kya okung'esang'esa."
Emyenda emijomu giyo ensonga yaagyo niiga, amako-
rwa ga heene ga abhantu bha Waryubha.

⁹ Maraika urya akankeerya ega, "Ng'ooro ega,
nyakara bhanú bharaarikirwe kunyangi ya obhwenga
bhwa Omwana wa Ering'ondi." Kweki akankeerya ega,
"Amang'ana ganú ngambiri n-ga obhuheene bhwa
Waryubha."

¹⁰ Nho, nkagwa bhwiwhumbike mumaguru ga
maraika uyo, naho mmusyengere. Nawe, akankeerya
ega, "Tiga! Oni nonse m-mukori wa emirimu
omurikyaho, hamwi na abhahiiri bhaaho bhanú
bharamwimirira Yeesu. Omusyengere Waryubha
omwenego, kwa okubha obhwimiririri eguru ya Yeesu,
mbo obhwambiro bhwa obhurrooti."

Unú aragendesya efaraasi endabhu

¹¹ Kimwi nkarora orwire rusiikukiri. Nkarora efaraasi
endabhu na unú yeekeeri eguru yaayo. Uyo yaab-
hirikirwanga "Omuheene" na "Owa heene." Wonse
arabhutura ekiina na okurwana erihe kwa ob-
huheene. ¹² Ameeso gaaye, gaaringa kya egindimi
gya omururo, na yaaringa yeebhoheri amataaji
amaaru ga ekikama kumutwe gwaye. Eriina rinú
yaaringa ang'oorerwe atariho omuntu unú yaari-
manya, nawe, weeki omwene. ¹³ Yaaringa yeebhoheri
enkanju inú etobhekerwe mumanyinga. Eriina ryaye,
yaabhirikirwanga ega, "Ering'ana rya Waryubha."

¹⁴ Abhasirikare bha murwire bhaaringa bharamuseeta
kwa enyuma. Bhaaringa bheebhoheri ebhitambaara
ebhirabhu pee bha ekitani bha okung'esang'esa,
bhonse bhaaringa bheekereri eguru kugifaraasi egind-
abhu. ¹⁵ Omuhu omoogi guarwa mumunwa gwaye,
naho ahige ebhyaro. Aribhitunga kwa eng'imbo ya
ekyuma. Wonse arataja egijabhibhu mukintu ekinene
kya okumitira-mo, kinú kiroorokya enkoru ya Waryub-
ha wa obhuturo bhonsego. ¹⁶ Kunkanju yaaye ahasi
ha kukiimo, haaringa hang'oorerwe eriina rinu,
*OMUKAMA WA ABHAKAMA BHONSEGO NA OMUKURU WA AB-
HAKURU BHONSEGO.*

¹⁷ Mbe, nkarora maraika oumwi yeemiriiri kuryubha.
Maraika uyo, akagamba kwa eriisi erinene, arabhirikira
ebhinyonyi bhyonsego bhinú bhyaringa bhireebhuru-
ruka eguru, akagamba ega, "Muuje, mwikuman'ye
munyangi enene ya Waryubha. ¹⁸ Muuje murye enya-
ma ya abhakama, ya abhakuru bha abhasirikare, na ya
abhantu abha eginguru. Murye enyama ya egifaraasi
na abhariini bha egifaraasi, enyama ya abhantu bhon-

sego, abhagaya na bhanú bhareeyagaara, abhakuru na abhake.”

¹⁹ Kimwi, nkarora ogutyenyi ogunene gurya na abhakama bha ekyaro na abhasirikare bhaabho bheekumeen'ye hamwi, naho bharwane na unú yeekeeri kufaraasi endabhu hamwi na abhasirikare bhaaye. ²⁰ Nawe, ogutyenyi ogunene guyo, hamwi na omurooti wa obhubheehi unú yaakora ebhimanyi-iriryo kurusumo rwago, bhakagwatwa. Kwa okukora ebhimanyiiriryo bhayaye bhiyo, omurooti uyo yaaringa abhang'eeneri abhantu bhanú bhaatemwa orubhaasoro ogutyenyi ogunene guyo na okusyengera ekisusano kyago. Bhabhiri bhayo, bhakeeswa bhakari abahoru munyanja ya omururo omuhaari. ²¹ Omuntu uyo yaaringa yeekeeri eguru ya efaraasi endabhu, akatumira omuhu gunú gwarwa mumunwa gwaye, okwita abhasirikare bhaabho bhonsego. Na ebhinyonyi bhyonsego bhikarya eginyama gyabho bhi-keeguta bhukong'u.

Erisambwa rirabohwa emyaka ekiku kimwi

20 Kimwi, nkarora maraika areetuuma okurwa murwire. Wonse yaaringa na orufunguro rwa ekibhohe kya amasambwa, na omunyororo omunene mukubhoko kwaye. ²⁻³ Akarigwata erijoka, riyo ndyo enjoka ya akare inú erabhirikirwa Omusarya kasi Erisambwa. Akaribhoha omunyororo na akaryesa mukibhohe kya amasambwa. Akasiika ekiseku, akaturira orubhaaso rwa obhurimbo naho ritariija okung'eena kweki abhantu bha ebhyaro. Erisambwa rikabhohwa muyo emyaka ekiku kimwi. Hanú eribhaga riyo ririhwa, riyenderwa risiikurirwe kwa eribhaga ekego.

⁴ Nho, nkarora ebhitumbi bhya ekikama, bhiikariirwe na bhanú bhaaringa bhaheerwe obhuturo bhwa okubhutura ekiina. Kweki nkarora abhantu bhanú bhaaringa bhabhutwirwe emitwe, kurusumo rwa okuraarika eguru ya Yeesu na okuriimiririra ering'ana rya Waryubha. Bhataasyengera ogutyenyi ogunene gurya, kora ekisusano kyago. Bhateekirirya okutemwa orubhaaso rwa ogutyenyi ogunene guyo, kubhisiyusu bhyabho kora kumabhoko gaabho. Abhantu bhanu bhaahyuka, bhakatunga hamwi na Kiristu emyaka ekiku kimwi. ⁵ Abhaku abhandi bhatarihyuka okuhikira hanú emyaka ekiku kimwi girihwa. ⁶ Obhuhyuki bhwa abhaana bha Waryubha bhuyo, mbo bhwabha obhuhyuki bhwa mbere. Bheeki bhaanonkwa na m-bantu abharabhu bha omutima. Oruku rwa kabhiri rutaribha na eginguru kubheene. Bhonse bharibha abhasyengeri bha Waryubha na Kiristu, na bharitunga nawe kwa eribhaga rya emyaka ekiku kimwi.

Erisambwa rirasikibhwa

⁷ Hanú emyaka ekiku kimwi giyo girihwa, Erisambwa ririhaatirwa okurwa mwigereja ryaryo. ⁸ Mbe, hanú ririhaatirwa, ririija ring'eene abhantu kumbaara gyonsego gya ekyaro, ginú girabhirikirwa Gogu na Magogu. Erisambwa riribhakuman'ya bharwane erihe, bhonse bharibha abhaaru kya omusenye gwa kumurambo gwa enyanja. ⁹ Bhonse bharigenda mbaara gyonsego gya ekyaro na okwinaara omugi gunú Waryubha ahanjiri, gunú abhantu bhaaye bhareekaramo. Nawe, hanú bharikora ego, omururo guriituumo okurwa murwire gubhasikye. ¹⁰ Na Erisambwa rinú ryabhang'eena, riryeswa munyanja ya omururo omuhaari. Muyo mmo ogutyenyi ogunene gurya na omurooti wa obhubheehi urya bheeswa. Bhonse bharinyankibhwa eyo obhutiku na omubhasu, koko na koko.

Obhubhuturi bhwa ekiina bhwa obhuteero

¹¹ Kimwi, nkarora Waryubha yeekeeri kukitumbi ekirabhu ekikuru kya ekikama. Orwire na ekyaro bhikabhura embere yaaye na bhitaamaahikana kweki. ¹² Nkarora abhaku bhonsego, abhakuru na abhake, bheemiriiri embere ya ekitumbi kya ekikama kirya. Nho, ebhitabho bhinú bhyang'oorwa-mo amakorwa ga abhantu bhonsego bhikakundukurwa. Na kikakundukurwa ekitabho ekindi, na kiyo kyaranga ekitabho kya obhuhoru bhwa koko. Abhaku bhayo bhakabhuturirwa ekiina, okurekana na amakorwa gaabho ganú gaang'oorwa mubhitabho muyo. ¹³ Enyanja ekaruusya abhaku bhanú bhaaringa-mo. Oruku na ekyaro kya abhaku bhyonse, bhikaruusya abhaku bhanú bhaaringa muyo. Kira oumwi akabhuturirwa ekiina okurekana na amakorwa gaaye. ¹⁴ Hanú gayo gaahwa, oruku na ekyaro kya abhaku bhikeeswa munyanja ya omururo. Enyanja ya omururo iyo ng'yo oruku rwa kabhiri. ¹⁵ Na omuntu wowonse unú eriina ryaye ritang'oorwa mukitabho kya obhuhoru bhwa koko, yeeswa munyanja ya omururo.

Orwire oruhya na ekyaro ekihya

21 Kimwi, nkarora orwire oruhya na ekyaro ekihya, kwa okubha orwire rwa mbere na ekyaro kya mbere bhyaringa bhirusiibhwe-ho, na enyanja yonse etaaringa-ho kweki. ² Kimwi nkarora omugi omurabhu gurya, Yerusaremu enhya, gureetuuma okurwa murwire ku Waryubha. Omugi guyo gwaranga guseemiibhwe kya omwenga unú agooderwe okugya kumusaaja waaye. ³ Nkeegwa eriisi erinene okurwa kukitumbi kya ekikama, riragamba ega, “Maaha! Emenyo ya Waryubha n-hamwi na abhantu, arimenya hamwi na abhantu. Bhonse bharibha abhantu bhaaye,

weeki aribha Waryubha waabho. ⁴ Weeki aribheehya ameesori gonsego mumeeso gaabho. Kora oruku rutaribha-ho kweki, kora okufumba kora ekiro kora obhururu. Bhitari-bha-ho kweki, kwa okubha amang'ana ga akare gayo gamariri okuhita."

⁵ Na unú yaaringa yeekeeri kukitumbi kya ekikama kirya, akagamba ega, "Maaha! Ndagakora gonsego okubha amahya!" Akankeerya ega, "Ng'ooro ega, amang'ana gayo, n-ga obhuheene na aga heene."

⁶ Akankeerya kweki ega, "Gakuneeni! Oni nooni Arifa na Omega, Obhusimuka na Obhuteero. Kira omuntu unú yaana enyonta, ndimuhaana amanji ga bhusa, okurwa mukisekaani kya amanji ganú garahaana abhantu obhuhoru bhwa koko. ⁷ Omuntu unú arihiga, ndimuhaana gayo gonsego. Oni ndibha Waryubha waaye, na weeki aribha omwana waani. ⁸ Nawe, abhantu abhoobha, bhanú bhatakumwikirirya Waryubha, bhanú bharamujimya Waryubha, abheeti, abhasimbe, abhaturutumbi, bhanú bharyasyengera ebhisusano, na abhabheehi, bhayo bhonsego bharyeswa munyanja ya omururo omuhaari. Na enyanja ya omururo omuhaari iyo, ng'yo oruku rwa kabhiri."

Yerusaremu enhya

⁹ Kimwi, maraika oumwi gati ya bhamaraika muhungati bharya, bhaaringa na amabhakuri muhungati ga eging'anga muhungati gya obhuteero, akaaja akankeerya ega, "Njo enu, nkoorokye omwenga, omukari wa Omwana wa Ering'ondi." ¹⁰ Nho, Omutima Omurabhu akanyituumira, maraika akanhira eguru ya enkuku enene entambi bhukong'u. Akanyorokya omugi omurabhu gwa Yerusaremu gureetuuma okurwa murwire ku Waryubha. ¹¹ Omugi guyo, gwaringa guuna obhukuru bhwa Waryubha, gwaringa gurang'esang'esa kya erigina rya obhwera obhunene, erya erangi enjomu enkangaaru, ering'aru kya ekirore.

¹² Gwaringa na erikindaasi erinene na eritambi. Erikindaasi riyo, ryaringa na ebhiseku ekumi na bhighbiri. Kira ekiseku kyaangararirwanga na maraika, kweki kira ekiseku kyaringa king'oorerwe-ko eriina rya erikabhira rimwi, gati ya amakabhira ekumi na gabhiri ga Isiraeri.

¹³ Kira orubhaara rwaringa na ebhiseku ebhisatu, bhuturira-ryubha, bhusikirira-ryubha, goosi na taragweta. ¹⁴ Erikindaasi rya omugi guyo, ryaringa rihagaajirwe eguru ya amagina ekumi na gabhiri ga obhuru. Na kira erigina ryaringa ring'oorerwe-ko eriina rya oumwi wa abhatumwa ekumi na bhabhiri bha Omwana wa Ering'ondi.

¹⁵ Mbe, maraika unú yaaringa arahaira na oni, yaaringa na eng'imbo ya ejahaabhu ya okurengera. Yaaringa nayo, naho arengere omugi guyo, ebhiseku bhyago na erikindaasi ryago. ¹⁶ Mbe, akarenga omugi

kwa eng'imbo ya ejahaabhu irya, obhutambi na obhugari bhyaringa bhiring'eeni. Akanyoora egikirometa ebhiku bhighbiri na magana gane (2,400). ¹⁷ Akarenga obhugari bhwa erikindaasi riyo, bhonse bhukabha endengo egana rimwi mirongo ena na ena (144), ¹⁸ kwa endengo ya abhantu inú maraika yaatumira.

¹⁸ Erikindaasi ryaringa rihagaajirwe kwa amagina ga obhwera obhunene aga erangi enjomu enkangaaru. Omugi gonsego gwaringa guhagaajirwe kwa egijahaabhu eginjomu ginú gyaringa girang'esang'esa kya ekirore. ¹⁹ Obhuru bhwa erikindaasi rya omugi guyo, bhwaringa bhugooderwe kwa amagina ga obhwera obhunene ga amanga amaaruu. Erigina rya okwamba ryaringa yasipi, erya kabhiri ryaringa yakuti obhururu, erya kasatu ryaringa karikedoni, erya kane ryaringa jumaridi, ²⁰ erya kataanu ryaringa saridoniki, erya kasansabha ryaringa akiki, erya muhungati ryaringa kirisorito, erya munaane ryaringa jabharajadi, erya kenda ryaringa yakuti erya mayaayi, erya ekumi ryaringa kirisopiraso, erya ekumi na rimwi ryaringa hiakinito na erya ekumi na ebhiri ryaringa ametisito. ²¹ Ebhiseku ekumi na bhighbiri bhyonsego bhyaringa bhikorerwe kwa egiruru. Kira ekiseku kyaringa kikorerwe kwa eruru eimwi ego. Eribharabhara erinene rya omugi guyo, ryaringa rihagaajirwe kwa egijahaabhu eginjomu, ginú gyaringa girang'esang'esa kya ekirore.

²² Oni ntaarora erisyengerero erikuru rya Waryubha mumugi muyo, kwa okubha Omukuru Waryubha wa obhuturo bhonsego, hamwi na Omwana wa Ering'ondi mbo erisyengerero erikuru rya omugi guyo. ²³ Omugi guyo, gutakwenda obhurabhu bhwa eryubha kasi omweri, kwa okubha obhukuru bhwa Waryubha bhuragumirikira, na Omwana wa Ering'ondi ng'oko eko-robhoi yaago. ²⁴ Abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego bharimenya mubhurabhu bhwa omugi guyo, na abhakama bha ekyaro bharisoha-mo okuhira ebhintu bhyabho bha obhwera. ²⁵ Ebhiseku bha omugi guyo, bhitarsiikwa koko, kwa okubha obhutiku bhutaribha-mo. ²⁶ Abhantu bha ebhyaro bhyonsego, bharireeta-mo obhuniibhi bhwabho na ebhintu bhyabho bha obhwera. ²⁷ Na kitarisoha-mo ekintu kyokyonse ekikonu, kora omuntu wowonse unú arakora amang'ana ga okujimya kasi ga obhubheehi. Nawe, abhantu bhanú bharisoha-mo, m-banú amariina gaabho gang'oorerwe mukitabho kya obhuhoru bhwa koko, ekyo Omwana wa Ering'ondi.

I EGKIROMETA EBHIKU BHIBHIRI NA MAGANA GANE (2,400). Kwa endengo ya Ekiyunani m-biku ekumi na bhighbiri. Enamba ya ekumi na ebhiri yaaringa eroorokya okukunaana. II ENDENGO EGANA RIMWI MIRONGO ENA NA ENA (144). Endengo iyo eraring'aana na etuugati rya erikubha rimwi.

Oruuji rwa amanji ga obhuhoru

22 Kimwi maraika akanyorokya oruuji rwa amanji ganú garahaana abhantu obhuhoru bhwa koko. Oruuji ruyo rwaringa rurang'esang'esa kya ekirore, na rwaringa ruragera okurwa kukitumbi kya ekikama ekya Waryubha na Omwana wa Ering'ondi. ² Oruuji ruyo rwaringa ruragera gatigati ya eribharabhara erinene rya omugi guyo. Haaringa-ho na omuti gunú gurahaana abhantu obhuhoru bhwa koko gunú gwaringa mbaara gyonsego gya oruuji. Omuti guyo gwamanga emisumo mara ekumi na ebhiri kumwaka, okuring'aana na emyeri. Amasya ga omuti guyo ni-dyogo rya okuhwen'ya ebhyaro.

³ Omugi guyo, gutaribha-mo na ekintu kyokyonse kinú kiihimirwe na Waryubha. Ekitumbi kya ekikama kirya ekya Waryubha na Omwana wa Ering'ondi kiribha mumugi muyo, na abhagaya bha Waryubha, bharimusyengera. ⁴ Bharimurora obhusu bhwaye, na eriina ryaye riring'oorwa kubhisyusu bhyabho. ⁵ Omugi guyo, gutaribha na obhutiku kweki, kora abhantu bhataryenda ekorobhoi kora obhurabhu bhwa eryubha, kwa okubha Omukuru Waryubha aribha obhurabhu bhwabho. Abhantu bhayo bharitunga koko na koko.

Okuuja kwa Yeesu

⁶ Kimwi maraika uyo akankeerya ega, "Amang'ana ganu n-ga obhuheene na aga heene. Omukuru Waryubha unú arabhahaana abharooti Omutima waaye, wonse yaatuma maraika waaye okoorokya abhagaya bhaaye amang'ana ganú gareenderwa geebhuke bhwangu hanu."

⁷ Yeesu aragamba ega, "Maaha! Ndaaja bhwangu. Waryubha aribhanonka bhanú bharagwata amang'ana ga obhurrooti bhwa ekitabho kinu."

⁸ Oni Yoana nooni naarora na okwigwa amang'ana gayo omwene. Na hanú naamara okugarora na okugegwa, nkagwa bhwbhumbike mumaguru gaaye, naho mmusyengere maraika unú yanyorokerye amang'ana gayo. ⁹ Nawe, akankeerya ega, "Tiga! Oni nonse m-mukori wa emirimu omurikyaho. N-kya abhahiiri bhaaho abharooti, na abhandi bhonsego bhanú bharagwata amang'ana ga ekitabho kinu. Mbe, omusyengere Waryubha omwene!"

¹⁰ Kimwi maraika uyo akankeerya ega, "Otagakora kya ekinyerera amang'ana ga obhurrooti bhwa ekitabho kinu, kwa okubha eribhaga rya okukunaanibhwa kwa amang'ana gayo riringi haangi. ¹¹ Mbe, omuntu unú arakora amabhiibhi, agendererye okukora amabhiibhi, na unú arakora obhunyanu, agendererye

okukora obhunyanu. Omuntu unú arakora obhuheene, agendererye okukora obhuheene, na omurabhu wa omutima, agendererye okubha omurabhu wa omutima."

¹² Yeesu aragamba ega, "Maaha! Ndaaja bhwangu. Ndaaja mmurihe kira omuntu okuring'aana na amakorwa gaaye. ¹³ Oni nooni Arifa na Omega, owa mbere na owa obhuteero, Obhusimuka na Obhuteero."

¹⁴ Bharinonkwa abhantu bhanú bharafura eginkanju gyabho mumanyinga ga Omwana wa Ering'ondi, ^I naho bhanyoore omweya gwa okusoha mumugi omuhya guyo, okuhitira ebhiseku bhyago na okurya emisumo gya omuti gunú gurahaana abhantu obhuhoru bhwa koko. ¹⁵ Nawe, abhaturutumbi, abhasimbe, abheeti, bhanú bharasyengera ebhisusano na abhandi bhonsego bhanú bharahanja okugamba obhubheehi, bharibha kibhara ya omugi guyo kya egimbwa.

¹⁶ "Oni Yeesu, nooni omwibhurwa omukuru kurwibhuro rwa omukama Daudi, ^{II} na nooni ndang'arabha kya enjota nyamananga. Oni nooni naatuma maraika waani yaaje abhakeerye bheenyu abheehigira bhaani amang'ana gonsego gayo kurusumo rwa amakanisa."

¹⁷ Omutima wa Waryubha na omwenga wa Omwana wa Ering'ondi bharamubhirikira Omukuru Yeesu ega, "Nuuje!" Na abhantu bhonsego bhanú bhariigwa amang'ana ga ekitabho kiyoyi bhagambe ega, "Nuuje!" Wowonse unú yaana enyonta, na unú areenda amanji, yaaje anywe bhusa amanji ga obhuhoru bhwa koko.

Amang'ana ga obhuteero

¹⁸ Mbe, omuntu wowonse unú areegwa amang'ana ga obhurrooti ganú garingi mukitabho kinu, ndamukemera ega, omuntu wowonse akoongerya-mo amang'ana, Waryubha wonse arimoongerya eging'anga ginú gyagambwa mukitabho kinu. ¹⁹ Omuntu wowonse akaarusya-ho ering'ana ryoryonse okurwa mumang'ana ga obhurrooti bhwa ekitabho kinu, Waryubha wonse arimurusyira-ho omweya gwaye gwa okurya emisumo gya omuti gunú gurahaana abhantu obhuhoru bhwa koko, na omweya gwaye gwa okwikara mumugi omurabhu, ganú garagambwa mukitabho kinu.

²⁰ Na unú ararusya obhwimiriri eguru ya amang'ana ganu, aragamba ega, "Maheene, ndaaja bhwangu."

Amina. Njo Omukuru Yeesu!

²¹ Eriruguto rya Omukuru Yeesu ribhe hamwi na bheenyu bhonsego. Amina.

^I Maaha mukitabho kya Obhukundukuri 7:14. ^{II} DAUDI. Maaha ering'ana rinu mu Moonjooro eguru ya Amang'ana Amakong'u.